MINUTES OF THE 49th GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF DIABETES

held in the Pi i Sunyer Hall, Fira de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain on Thursday 26 September, 2013 at 18:30

Present:  
Dr. Andrew J.M. Boulton (President)  
Dr. Stefano Del Prato (Vice President)  
Dr. Bernard Thorens (Vice President)  
Dr. Michael Roden (Honorary Treasurer)  
Dr. Mark Walker (Honorary Secretary)  
Dr. Cees J. Tack (Chair, PGEC)  
Dr. Viktor Jörgens (Executive Director)  
Dr. Monika Grüsser (Vice Director)  
and 51 members

The President, Dr. Boulton, welcomed everyone to the 49th General Assembly. He asked those present to stand in memory of the following members, who had passed away: Drs. Georg Eisenbarth, John Hutton, Harry Keen, Carol Lurie, Irina G. Obrosova, Samuel Rahbar, Jean-Louis Richard, Richard Rubin and Patrick Vexiau.

The President thanked all members of the EASD Office and the Executive Committee for their commitment and hard work.

b) Honorary Treasurer

i) Result of tax audit 2008-2010/actions to be taken

In autumn 2012 for the second time, a control of the EASD by the Inland Revenue took place. These controls will always occur every three years due to the large turnover of the Association. In August 2013, EASD received the draft conclusion of this tax control. The non-profit status of the EASD is beyond all question; the main issue is the question of the taxation of the income from industry exhibition and symposia. EASD itself does not handle the industry exhibition and the symposia organized by third parties; these activities are taken care of by a professional congress organizer which is actually Interplan in Munich. In common with other medical associations in Germany, EASD has a contract, in our case with Interplan, giving them permission to organize these activities on their own responsibility without interfering with EASD concerning the organization and the fund raising. The basis of this collaboration is a loan contract and the income from such a loan contract is considered to be tax free. This legal and taxation construction is the basis of a healthy financial situation of German academic medical societies. The Düsseldorf tax authorities questioned this regulation and even asked their superiors for comments. In August 2013, they came up with the opinion that all incomes of EASD from these loan contracts, starting with 2008, are considered by the Inland Revenue as a taxable income. Taking into account corporation and local business tax, the result is that a total of Euro 5.4 million will likely have to be paid at the beginning of 2014. Following the advice of legal and
taxation advisors, EASD will oppose this decision and will eventually go to court. Nevertheless, this amount will be paid in advance to avoid the potential addition of interest on this sum should we elect to await the outcome of our appeal and should this be negative.

As we allowed for this potential outcome last year, no transfers have been carried forward from EASD to EFSD resulting in a reserve of Euro 5.2 million being kept on the accounts which is more than usual. Now EASD, following the income from the last Annual Meetings, will be able to cover the taxation imposed, but the Association will nevertheless have a hard time to finance its activities in the first six months of 2014 until a substantial income from the Meeting in Vienna has occurred.

The final decision regarding these matters will be made by the Düsseldorf Inland Revenue and their report could reach EASD at the beginning of 2014.

Following the advice from a specialist lawyer in Bonn, it was unanimously decided that when requested, the current tax bill of Euro 5.4 million should be paid; after that, we will challenge the decision in court. It was also unanimously decided to seek further advice from the lawyer concerning the way forward.

Dr. Roden explained that with the possibility of this tax invoice in mind, EASD had made no financial transfer to EFSD in 2012, resulting in EASD having enough funds to pay the tax bill. However, this will necessitate making savings in the first half of 2014 until an income has been received from the Annual Meeting in Vienna. Such savings could include reducing the costs of the Annual Meeting by no longer printing a Provisional Programme and no longer funding a Welcome and Farewell party. The decision had already been made to increase registration fees moderately.

Dr. Boulton thanked the Honorary Treasurer for his report and asked if there were any questions. Dr. Lenzen asked if there were any plans to relocate EASD. Dr. Boulton said that there were no relocation plans at that time.

c) Honorary Auditors

The President asked the Honorary Auditor, Dr. Peter Diem, for his report. Dr. Diem confirmed that the accounts had been checked carefully by Dr. Luis Gardete-Correia and were in perfect order. Dr. Boulton asked for the vote to accept the accounts.

The Honorary Treasurer was unanimously discharged (35 votes in favour and 6 abstentions).

d) Honorary Secretary

The Honorary Secretary reported that 2321 abstracts had been received for the Annual Meeting in Barcelona. Of these, 1360 were accepted: 264 oral presentations and 1096 poster presentations. The main countries submitting abstracts are the United States, the United Kingdom, Japan and Germany. The palm questionnaire rating the 48th Annual meeting in Berlin gave excellent feedback on the venue facilities, the scientific programme, the Prize Lectures, the EASD symposia, the oral presentations and abstracts, the poster presentations, the Industry symposia and the Associations’ Village. The Rising Star Symposium continues to identify promising and innovative young researchers in Europe.

The Honorary Secretary concluded by reporting that the Programme Committee for 2014 had been appointed and had had its first meeting during the Annual Meeting in Barcelona. It would then meet in May 2014 to select the abstracts on an anonymous basis for the Annual Meeting in 2014.

Dr. Walker closed his report by thanking all those who had forwarded ideas for the scientific programme and all members of the EASD staff, in particular Mrs. H. Goliberzuch and Mrs. M. Toledo, for their outstanding help and support with the organisation of the EASD Annual Meetings.

Dr. Boulton thanked Dr. Walker for his diligence and asked if there were any questions. There were no further comments.

e) Editor-in-Chief, Diabetologia

In the absence of Dr. Juleen Zierath, Editor-in-Chief, Diabetologia, the President reported the following information:
The Committee on Publication Ethics had put together ethical guidelines for peer-reviewers. From July 2013, all papers returned for revision underwent plagiarism detection. Springer is as yet unable to check images for possible manipulation, but are aware such a service is of high priority for the journal. The Scientific Integrity Panel (SIP) set up a policy outlining what is expected of authors and how to deal with cases of misconduct which was published on the Diabetologia website in April 2013. Mr. Tony Kirby, a former press officer with the Lancet, has helped to publicise papers by issuing press releases.

In total, 1,990 articles were submitted to Diabetologia in 2012 and 17% were published. The proportion of papers triaged increased to 63% in the first half of 2013. On average, papers are triaged in 3 days and peer-reviewed in 30 days.
Dr. Boulton expressed his thanks to Dr. Zierath in her absence for her co-operation and hard work. Thanks were also expressed to the team in Bristol, especially to Dr. Judy Naylor, and the outgoing associate editors.

f) Chair, Postgraduate Education Committee

Dr. Tack reported on the courses that had taken place in 2012 and 2013: Almaty/Kazakhstan, Lviv/Ukraine and Kazan/Russia. Dr. Tack said all courses in 2012 and 2013 had been very successful and had attracted delegates from many of the countries neighbouring the one where the course was held. Dr. Tack said a course was being planned in Budapest/Hungary in November 2014 and additional courses will be agreed upon with the incoming PGEC Chair.

Dr. Boulton thanked Dr. Tack for his co-operation and commitment to postgraduate education.

g) Chair, Extra-European Postgraduate Activities

Dr. Czupryniak reported that a course had successfully been organised in Dubai/United Arab Emirates in 2012. In August 2013, a course was held in India when 4 cities (Chennai, Ahmedabad, Lucknow and Chandigarh) were visited. The main Extra-European course in collaboration with IDF and ADA in 2013 will take place in Sri Lanka in November. Also in November, another course will be held in the Gulf Region (Oman).

Dr. Czupryniak brought his report to an end by thanking Dr. Boulton for his support and the EASD team for their help in organising the courses.

Dr. Boulton thanked Dr. Czupryniak for his co-operation and hard work.

3. ELECTIONS

Honorary Secretary (2013-2016)
The election of Dr. Per-Henrik Groop was unanimously approved with 40 votes.

Chair, PGEC (2013-2016)
The election of Dr. Leszek Czupryniak was unanimously approved with 41 votes and 1 abstention.

The election of Drs. Bo Ahrén, Sehnaz Karadeniz, Michele Solimena, Nicholas Tentolouris was unanimously approved with 37 votes each and 4 abstentions.

4. STUDY GROUPS

i) Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (NAFLD) Study Group
The General Assembly was informed of the decision by the Executive Committee and Council to endorse the initiation of this EASD Study Group.

ii) EASD Diabetes and Cancer Study Group
The General Assembly was informed of the decision by the Executive Committee and Council to endorse the initiation of this EASD Study Group.

iii) Gluco-Incretin Biology and Clinical Applications Study Group
The General Assembly was informed of the decision by the Executive Committee and Council to endorse the initiation of this EASD Study Group.

iv) Metabolic Imaging Study Group
The General Assembly was informed of the decision by the Executive Committee and Council to endorse the initiation of this EASD Study Group.

5. HONORARY MEMBERSHIP

The nomination of Drs. Anthony Cerami, Willy Malaisse, John D. Ward was unanimously approved. Dr. Boulton thanked them for their outstanding contribution to diabetes research.

6. ANY OTHER BUSINESS

Dr. Boulton reported that from January 2014 only an electronic version of the journal would be available for members. He added that this was the correct way forward both economically and ecologically. He said this would not affect re-prints which would continue to be available. An email will be sent to all members informing them of this situation and a monthly email will be sent with the table of contents for each month’s journal.

The President thanked Dr. Walker, retiring Honorary Secretary, and Dr. Cees Tack, retiring Chair of the PGEC, for their friendly collaboration and diligence during their term of office. He also expressed his sincere gratitude to the Local Organising Committee for their outstanding contribution to the organisation of the 49th EASD Annual Meeting. He warmly thanked Dr. Jörgens, Dr. Grüsser and the EASD team in Düsseldorf for their dedicated work.

Dr. Boulton brought the General Assembly to a close at 19:25.
Agenda for the 50th General Assembly of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes

to be held in the Randle Hall at Messe Wien Exhibition & Congress Center, Vienna, Austria on Tuesday, 16 September 2014 at 18:30

1. Minutes of the 49th General Assembly, Barcelona, Spain 2013

2. Reports

a) President
   i) Membership fees 2016
   ii) Retirement Executive Director
b) Honorary Treasurer
c) Honorary Auditors
d) Honorary Secretary
e) Editor-in-Chief, Diabetologia
f) Chair, Postgraduate Education Committee

   Andrew J.M. Boulton
   Michael Roden
   Peter Diem
   Luis M. Gardete-Correia
   Per-Henrik Groop
   Juleen Zierath
   Leszek Czupryniak

3. POSITIONS

3.1 Elections
b) President (2015-2018)
c) Vice President (2014-2017)
d) Honorary Treasurer Extension of office (2014-2016)

   Andrew JM Boulton
   Andrew JM Boulton
   Stefano Del Prato
   Michael Roden
   Peter Diem and Luis M. Gardete-Correia
   Henning Beck-Nielsen
   Svitlana Bolgarskaya
   Anna Novials
   Raimund Weitgasser

4. Study Groups

a) Reactive Metabolites in Diabetes Study Group

5. Honorary Membership

6. Any other business
50th EASD Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes

Vienna, Austria, 15 – 19 September 2014

Abstracts

Index of Oral Presentations

OP 01 SGLT2 inhibitors: new outcome studies
OP 02 Nephropathy: biomarkers and infections
OP 03 Evolving tools in education
OP 04 Brown adipose tissue
OP 05 Factors driving islet cell development
OP 06 Novel mechanism of glucose tolerance
OP 07 GLP-1 analogues: clinical efficacy
OP 08 Matters of the heart
OP 09 Diabetic retinopathy
OP 10 Entero-pancreatic endocrinology
OP 11 Lifestyle factors and prediction of type 2 diabetes
OP 12 The many faces of advanced glycation
OP 13 Clinical studies with GLP-1 analogues
OP 14 Weight regulation and obesity
OP 15 Diabetic nephropathy: epidemiology and genetics
OP 16 Mechanisms of cardiovascular disease
OP 17 Intra- and inter-islet cell signalling
OP 18 Novel genes for type 2 diabetes and its complications
OP 19 Insulin: clinical decision making
OP 20 Novel compounds on the horizon
OP 21 Physiological adaptation to bariatric surgery
OP 22 Neuropathy: mechanisms and outcomes
OP 23 Novel regulators of insulin and glucagon secretion
OP 24 Genes and biomarkers for type 2 diabetes
OP 25 Novel insulin formulations and combinations
OP 26 Pregnancy and diabetes
OP 27 Protecting the periphery
OP 28 Ectopic lipids and type 2 diabetes
OP 29 Autoimmune diabetes
OP 30 Integrative physiology
OP 31 GLP-1 analogues: non-glycaemic endpoints
OP 32 Complications: expect the unexpected
OP 33 Device utilisation and outcomes
OP 34 Novel approaches for beta cell protection
OP 35 Hypertension in diabetes
OP 36 Molecular mechanisms of insulin action in vitro
OP 37 Metformin: new insights into an old drug
OP 38 Novelities in risk prediction
OP 39 Inflammation in obesity and type 2 diabetes
OP 40 Translational immunology of type 1 diabetes
OP 41 The human methylome in diabetes
OP 42 Liver metabolism
OP 43 GLP-1 analogues: novel formulations
OP 44 Diabetes and cancer
OP 45 Diabetic foot: mechanisms of wound healing
OP 46 New approaches and clinical outcomes of islet or pancreas transplantation
OP 47 Pharmacogenetics and disease progression
OP 48 Novel targets for anti-inflammatory therapies

Index of Poster Sessions

PS 001 Pragmatic prediction and prevention of type 2 diabetes
PS 002 Aetiological epidemiological studies of type 2 diabetes
PS 003 Type 1 diabetes: epidemiology
PS 004 Epidemiology of obesity and ectopic fat
PS 005 Descriptive epidemiology of diabetes
PS 006 Epidemiology of diabetes: comorbidities and complications
PS 007 Pharmaco-epidemiology
PS 008 Type 1 diabetes: genes and biomarkers
PS 009 Old genes, new phenotypes
PS 010 Genomics and epigenetics of type 2 diabetes
PS 011 Old genes, new phenotypes
PS 012 Monogenic diabetes across the world
PS 013 Islet gene expression in type 2 diabetes
PS 014 Beta cell proliferation and differentiation
PS 015 Metabolic coupling in insulin secretion
PS 016 Modulation of islet function through cell surface receptors
PS 017 Transgenic animal models of type 1 and type 2 diabetes
PS 018 Control of insulin exocytosis
PS 019 Cytokine-induced beta cell death
PS 020 Clinical immunology of type 1 diabetes
PS 021 Measuring and preserving insulin secretion in type 1 diabetes
PS 022 Beta cell ER stress and apoptosis
PS 023 Mechanisms of lipotoxicity
PS 024 Islet and pancreas transplantation
PS 025 Hypoglycaemia rates and their economic burden
PS 026 Insulin secretion in animal models
PS 027 Determinants of insulin secretion in humans
PS 028 Insulin secretion in diabetes
PS 029 Gut hormones
PS 030 Gut endocrinology in vivo
PS 031 Gut hormone action
PS 032 Novel approaches for identifying and targeting determinants of glucose tolerance
PS 033 Determinants of insulin sensitivity and glycaemic control
PS 034 Glucose uptake and glucose action
PS 035 Mechanisms of insulin action in non-human models
PS 036 Mechanisms of insulin resistance in vivo
PS 037 Mechanisms of insulin action and inter-organ cross-talk
PS 038 Insulin resistance and adipose tissue
PS 039 Glucagon
PS 040 Exercise physiology I
PS 041 Exercise physiology II
PS 042 Consequences of hypoglycaemia
PS 043 Nocturnal and drug-induced hypoglycaemia
PS 044 Endocrine control of glucose tolerance
PS 045 Lipid metabolism in humans
PS 046 Brain and glucose metabolism
PS 047 Adipose tissue function in humans
PS 048 Brown, beige or brite?
PS 049 Animal models of obesity and type 2 diabetes
PS 050 Adipose tissue function: animal models
PS 051 The role of the liver in glucose and lipid metabolism
PS 052 Mitochondrial function, oxidative stress and glucose metabolism
PS 053 Metabolic effects of dietary composition, caloric restriction and bariatric surgery
PS 054 Inflammation and beta cell in type 2 diabetes
PS 055 Inflammation in adipose tissue and muscle
PS 056 Novel adipokines
PS 057 Nutrition and diet I
PS 058 Nutrition and diet II
PS 059 Metformin
PS 060 SGLT2 inhibitors: safety
PS 061 Insulin secretagogues
PS 062 SGLT2 inhibitors: non-glycaemic endpoints
PS 063 GLP-1 based therapies: efficacy I
PS 064 GLP-1 based therapies: efficacy II
PS 065 SGLT2 inhibitors: efficacy
PS 066 Novel therapies
PS 067 Non-glycaemic effects of DPP-4 inhibitors
PS 068 Incretin based therapies in special populations
PS 069 Safety of DPP-4 inhibitors
PS 070 Clinical studies with DPP-4 inhibitors
PS 071 Non-glycaemic endpoints
PS 072 Incretin based therapies basic: basic science
PS 073 Incretin based therapies: mechanistic / miscellaneous
PS 074 The potential future of insulin therapy
PS 075 Insulin treatment in the “real world”
PS 076 Glucose variability in insulin treatment
PS 077 Old and new insulin formulations
PS 078 Insulin immunogenicity and kinetics
PS 079 Insulin treatment and hypoglycaemic reactions
PS 080 Gastrointestinal liners and e-health opportunities
PS 081 Improvements in continuous glucose monitoring
PS 082 Improving insulin pump treatment and continuous glucose monitoring use
PS 083 On the way to optimise pump treatment
PS 084 Supporting tools for insulin treatment
PS 085 Psychological distress
PS 086 Psychology and quality of life
PS 087 Individual perception of diabetes
PS 088 Lifestyle and delivery of care
PS 089 Met and unmet needs in diabetes care
PS 090 Individualised care
PS 091 Tailored diabetes care
PS 092 Screening and risk factors for gestational diabetes mellitus
PS 093 Gestational diabetes mellitus management
PS 094 Pregnancy outcomes in gestational diabetes mellitus
PS 095 Postpartum outcomes
PS 096 Pregnancy in type 1 diabetes
PS 097 Neuropathy: biomarkers and mechanisms
PS 098 Mechanisms and outcomes of neuropathy
PS 099 Diabetic foot: prevention and treatment
PS 100 Management of foot ulcers
PS 101 Diabetic eye disease
PS 102 Mechanisms of microangiopathy: experimental
PS 103 Mechanisms of nephropathy: experimental
PS 104 Nephropathy: genes and mechanisms
PS 105 Diabetic nephropathy: clinical
PS 106 Clinical: hypertension in diabetes
PS 107 Predicting complications I
PS 108 Predicting complications II
PS 109 Predicting complications III
PS 110 Biomarkers and complications I
PS 111 Biomarkers and complications II
PS 112 Clinical observations in children
PS 113 Clinical observations in children and women
PS 114 Clinical observations in type 2 diabetes
PS 115 Liver
PS 116 Vascular calcification
PS 117 Vascular dysfunction
PS 118 Advanced glycation
PS 119 Metabolism and complications
PS 120 Animal models of complications I
PS 121 Animal models of complications II
OP 01 SGLT2 inhibitors: new outcome studies

1 Fixed dose combinations of empagliflozin/linagliptin for 52 weeks as add-on to metformin in subjects with type 2 diabetes

S. Patil\(^1\), R. DeFronzo\(^2\), A. Lewin\(^3\), D. Liu\(^4\), R. Kaste\(^5\), H.J. Woerle\(^6\), U.C. Broedl\(^7\);
\(^1\)Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd., Bracknell, Berkshire, UK, \(^2\)University of Texas Health Sciences, San Antonio, USA, \(^3\)National Research Institute, Los Angeles, USA, \(^4\)Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals Inc., Ridgefield, USA, \(^5\)Boehringer Ingelheim, Ingelheim, Germany.

**Background and aims:** A randomized, double-blind, parallel group Phase III study evaluated the efficacy and safety of fixed dose combinations (FDCs) of empagliflozin/linagliptin (EMPA/LINA) as add-on to metformin in subjects with type 2 diabetes (T2DM).

**Materials and methods:** Subjects were randomized to EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg (n=137), EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg (n=136), EMPA 25 mg (n=141), EMPA 10 mg (n=140), or LINA 5 mg (n=132) as add-on to stable-dose metformin for 52 weeks. Primary analysis was at week 24. Exploratory endpoints at week 52 were changes from baseline in HbA1c, body weight, systolic and diastolic blood pressure (SBP and DBP), and percentage of subjects with baseline HbA1c ≥7% who reached HbA1c <7%. Efficacy was evaluated in 674 subjects (mean [SD] age 56.2 [10.2] years; weight 86.2 [18.7] kg; BMI 31.0 [5.3] kg/m\(^2\); HbA1c 7.98 [0.85] %).

**Results:** Compared with LINA 5 mg and their respective EMPA monotherapies, both EMPA/LINA FDCs led to significant reductions in HbA1c and higher percentages of subjects with HbA1c <7% at week 52 (Table). Compared with LINA 5 mg, body weight was reduced with EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg (difference: -3.2 kg [95% CI 4.2, 2.2]; p<0.001) and EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg (difference: 2.8 kg [95% CI 3.8, 1.7]; p<0.05). The FDCs did not reduce body weight compared with their respective EMPA monotherapies. Changes from baseline in SBP and DBP were 0.3 mmHg and -0.6 mmHg, respectively, with EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg, EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg, EMPA 25 mg, EMPA 10 mg and LINA 5 mg, respectively, over 52 weeks. Confirmed hypoglycaemic AEs were reported in 2.5% of patients on EMPA and GLIM, respectively; no patients on EMPA and 2 on GLIM required assistance. EMPA and GLIM had similar overall safety profiles similar to those known for the individual components.

**Conclusion:** As add-on to stable-dose metformin in subjects with T2DM, FDCs of EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg and EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg for 52 weeks significantly reduced HbA1c compared with LINA 5 mg and compared with the respective EMPA monotherapies. The FDCs were well tolerated, with overall safety profiles similar to those known for the individual components.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01422876
Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim and Eli Lilly

2 Empagliflozin compared with glimepiride as add-on to metformin for 2 years in patients with type 2 diabetes

M. Riddlerstråle\(^1\), K.R. Andersen\(^2\), C. Zeller\(^3\), G. Kim\(^4\), H.J. Woerle\(^6\), U.C. Broedl\(^7\);
\(^1\)Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark, \(^2\)Boehringer Ingelheim Norway KS, Asker, Norway, \(^3\)Boehringer Ingelheim, Biberach, \(^4\)Boehringer Ingelheim, Ingelheim, Germany.

**Background and aims:** We performed a Phase III trial, EMPA-REG H2H-SU\(^8\), to compare the efficacy and safety of empagliflozin (EMPA) and glimepiride (GLIM) as add-on to metformin (MET) in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM).

**Materials and methods:** Patients were randomized and treated double-blind with EMPA 25 mg (n=765) or GLIM 1-4 mg (n=780) for 104 weeks (mean [SD] age 55.9 [10.4] years; BMI 30.1 [5.3] kg/m\(^2\); HbA1c 7.98 [0.85] %). The primary endpoint was change from baseline in HbA1c. Key secondary endpoints were change from baseline in weight, occurrence of confirmed hypoglycaemic adverse events (AEs; plasma glucose ≤70 mg/dL and/or requiring assistance) and changes from baseline in systolic and diastolic blood pressure (SBP and DBP).

**Results:** At week 104, EMPA significantly reduced HbA1c versus GLIM (Table). Confirmed hypoglycaemic AEs were reported in 2.5% of patients on EMPA and 24.2% on GLIM (adjusted risk ratio: 0.102 [95% CI 0.065, 0.162]; p<0.001); no patients on EMPA and 2 on GLIM required assistance. EMPA significantly reduced weight and SBP versus GLIM (Table). At week 104, adjusted mean (SE) change from baseline in DBP was 1.8 (0.3) mmHg with EMPA compared with 0.9 (0.3) mmHg with GLIM (difference versus GLIM: -2.7 mmHg [95% CI 3.4, 1.9]; p<0.001). AEs were reported in 86.4% and 86.3% of patients on EMPA and GLIM, respectively. AEs consistent with urinary tract infection were reported in 13.7% and 13.1% of patients, and AEs consistent with genital infection were reported in 11.8% and 2.2% of patients, on EMPA and GLIM, respectively.

**Conclusion:** This large and long-term trial showed that EMPA 25 mg for 104 weeks as add-on to MET was well tolerated and led to a greater HbA1c reduction compared with GLIM.
reduction, weight loss and BP reduction with a low risk of hypoglycaemia compared with GLIM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glimepiride</th>
<th>Empagliflozin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-4 mg</td>
<td>25 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline HbA1c, %</td>
<td>7.92 (0.03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.92 (0.03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change from baseline in HbA1c at week 104, %</td>
<td>-0.55 (0.03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-0.66 (0.03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difference in change from baseline in HbA1c vs. glimepiride, % (95% CI)</td>
<td>-0.11 (0.35, -0.02)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline body weight, kg</td>
<td>83.0 (0.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82.5 (0.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change from baseline in body weight at week 104, kg</td>
<td>1.3 (0.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1.1 (0.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difference in change from baseline in body weight vs. glimepiride, % (95% CI)</td>
<td>-4.5 (-8.4, -4.2)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline SFR, mmol/L</td>
<td>133.5 (9.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>133.4 (9.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change from baseline in SFR at week 104, mmol/L</td>
<td>2.5 (0.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-3.1 (0.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difference in change from baseline in SFR vs. glimepiride, % (95% CI)</td>
<td>-5.6 (-6.8, -4.2)**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baseline values are mean (SE). Changes from baseline are adjusted mean (SE) based on ANCOVA in full analysis set with last observation carried forward imputation; values after an anti-diabetic rescue medication were excluded from analysis of HbA1c, body weight, blood pressure; values after a change in an anti-hypertensive medication were excluded from blood pressure analyses.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01167881
Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim and Eli Lilly

3

Energy balance following sodium-glucose co-transporter-2 (SGLT2) inhibition
G. Ferrannini1, T. Hach1, S. Crowe2, E. Ferrannini1,
1University of Pisa, Italy, 2Boehringer Ingelheim, Ingelheim, Germany.

Background and aims: SGLT2 inhibitors lower glycaemia by inducing urinary glucose excretion (UGE), with the attendant calorie loss. Evidence suggests that the resulting weight loss (WL) is less than expected from UGE.

Materials and methods: To quantify this phenomenon we analysed data from 86 type 2 diabetic (T2D) patients (39 women, age 58 ± 9 years, BMI = 29.8 ± 4.5 kg/m², HbA1c = 7.8 ± 0.8%, FPG = 169 ± 41 mg/dL, eGFR = 89 ± 19 mL/min1.73m², µ ± SD), the per-protocol completers cohort of a clinical trial who received empagliflozin (25 mg/day) for 90 weeks with frequent (n=11) assessments of body weight, eGFR, and FPG. Time-dependent glucose filtration was calculated as the product of eGFR and FPG, time-dependent UGE was estimated by assuming - from previous direct measurements - a quasi-linear relationship between fractional UGE and glycaemia. The relation of calorie-to-weight changes was estimated using a mathematical model (http://bw simulator.niddk.nih.gov) that simulates the time-course of WL for a given change in calorie balance.

Results: At week 90, WL averaged -3.2 ± 4.2 kg (range -17.0 to +5.5); over 90 weeks, UGE averaged 54 ± 15 g/day (fractional UGE = 45 ± 4%). The observed WL corresponded to a calorie deficit of -78 ± 103 kcal/day. On the other hand, the observed calorie loss (-217 ± 59 kcal/day) predicted a WL of -8.7 ± 2.4 kg (range -4.0 to -15.3 kg) over 90 weeks. Thus, patients lost only 38 ± 53% of the WL predicted by their glycosuria. As previous studies showed that empagliflozin does not affect either resting or meal-induced energy expenditure, patients likely increased their energy intake (by an estimated +138 ± 116 kcal/day). This excess calorie intake was inversely related to baseline BMI (partial r= -0.33, p<0.01) and positively to baseline eGFR (partial r=0.30, p<0.01).

Conclusion: Chronic glycosuria elicits an adaptive increase in energy intake, particularly in leaner patients with preserved renal function. Combining SGLT2 inhibition with strategies to maintain energy intake or curb appetite is expected to be associated with major WL.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00881530
Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim and Eli Lilly

4

Randomised, double-blind trial of dual add-on saxagliptin plus dapagliflozin vs saxagliptin or dapagliflozin add-on alone in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes on metformin
L. Hansen1, P. Zee1, Y. Li2, W. Cook2, B. Hirshberg2, N. Iqbal1, J. Rosenstock2,
1Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, 2AstraZeneca, Wilmington.
2Dallas Diabetes and Endocrine Center, USA.

Background and aims: SGLT2 and DPP-4 inhibitors have complementary mechanisms of action that can potentially improve glucose control with weight loss and a low risk of hypoglycaemia. We compared the efficacy and safety of dual add-on of saxagliptin (SAXA) and dapagliflozin (DAPA) with SAXA and DAPA alone in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) poorly controlled with metformin.

Materials and methods: In this 24-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, active-controlled trial, a cohort of T2DM patients with A1C ≥8.0% and BMI ≥30 kg/m² received SAXA 5 mg and DAPA 10 mg once daily compared with SAXA and placebo (PBO) or DAPA and PBO on background of metformin XR ≥1500 mg/d. The primary end point was the adjusted mean change in A1C from baseline to week 24. Safety and tolerability assessments included adverse events (AEs) and hypoglycaemia.

Results: A total of 534 patients were randomized. Mean ± SD A1C at baseline in SAXA+DAPA, SAXA+PBO, and DAPA+PBO groups was 8.9 ± 1.2%, 9.0 ± 1.1%, and 8.9 ± 1.2%, respectively. Adjusted mean reduction from baseline in A1C was -1.47% in SAXA+DAPA compared with -0.88% in SAXA+PBO (difference -0.59%; 95% CI [-0.81, -0.37]; P < 0.0001) and -1.20% in DAPA+PBO (difference -0.27%; 95% CI [-0.48, -0.05]; P = 0.02). The adjusted mean proportion of patients achieving A1C <7% was 41% in SAXA+DAPA compared with 18% in SAXA+PBO (difference of 23%; 95% CI [15, 32]) and 22% in DAPA+PBO (difference of 19%; 95% CI [10, 28]). AEs occurred in 46.8%, 52.8%, and 48.6% of patients in the SAXA+DAPA, SAXA+PBO, and DAPA+PBO groups, respectively. Urinary and genital infections occurred with the expected frequency previously reported. Incidence of hypoglycaemia was 1.1%, 0.6%, and 1.1%, respectively with no episodes of major hypoglycaemia.

Conclusion: This first report of triple therapy, adding a well-tolerated combination of DPP-4 and SGLT2 inhibitors to background metformin therapy to improve glycemia in T2DM poorly controlled with metformin and DAPA demonstrated that the dual add-on combination of SAXA and DAPA had greater improvements in glucose control than each component alone. More than 40% of poorly controlled T2DM patients receiving SAXA+DAPA achieved an A1C goal of <7%, with weight loss similar to DAPA alone and with very low hypoglycaemia risk.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01606007
Supported by: BMS and AstraZeneca

5

Long-term efficacy and safety of canagliflozin in older patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus over 104 weeks
K. Stenlöf1, B. Bode1, S. Harris3, D. Sullivan4, A. Fung5, K. Usiskin5,
1Clinical Trial Center, Sahlgrenska University Hospital, Gothenburg, Sweden, 2Atlanta Diabetes Associates, USA, 3University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, 4Janssen Research & Development, LLC, Raritan, USA.

Background and aims: Canagliflozin (CANA), a sodium glucose co-transporter 2 (SGLT2) inhibitor developed for the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), lowers plasma glucose by increasing urinary glucose excretion. This randomised, double-blind, Phase 3 study assessed the long-term efficacy and safety of CANA in older patients with T2DM over 104 weeks.

Materials and methods: Patients aged 55 to 80 years (N = 714) with T2DM poorly controlled with metformin, saxagliptin (SAXA) and dapagliflozin (DAPA) were randomized to receive CANA 100 or 300 mg or placebo (PBO) during a 26-week core period followed by a 78-week extension (n = 624 [87%]). Efficacy endpoints were evaluated at 104 weeks and safety was assessed by adverse event (AE) reports.

Results: Mean baseline characteristics were similar across groups (age, 63.6 years; HbA1c, 7.7%; fasting plasma glucose [FPG], 8.7 mmol/L; BMI, 31.6 kg/m²; estimated glomerular filtration rate [eGFR], 77.5 mL/min/1.73 m²). At 104 weeks, CANA 100 and 300 mg reduced HbA1c, FPG, body weight, and systolic blood pressure (BP), with small increases in high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) compared with PBO (Table). Over 104 weeks, overall AE rates were 88.0%, 89.8%, and 86.1% with CANA 100 and 300 mg and PBO, respectively; AE-related
discontinuation rates were 4.6%, 10.2%, and 6.8%, and serious AE rates were similar across groups. CANA 100 and 300 mg were associated with a higher incidence than PBO of urinary tract infections (14.5%, 16.5%, 10.1%) and genital mycotic infections in females (23.9%, 18.7%, 4.3%) and males (5.6%, 10.9%, 1.4%). Incidences of osmotic diuresis-related AEs (eg, pollakiuria [increased urine frequency] and thirst; 9.1%, 12.3%, 5.5%) and AEs related to reduced intravascular volume (eg, postural dizziness and orthostatic hypotension; 5.4%, 5.9%, 1.7%) were higher with CANA 100 and 300 mg than PBO in patients on an AHA associated with hypoglycaemia (54.1%, 61.0%, 48.9%) as well as those on an AHA not associated with hypoglycaemia (18.3%, 10.9%, 6.6%); severe hypoglycaemia rates were low across groups.

**Conclusion:** CANA 100 and 300 mg improved glycaemic control, reduced body weight and BP, and were generally well tolerated in older patients with T2DM over 104 weeks, consistent with 26-week results; the AE profile was consistent with that seen in a broad range of CANA-treated patients.

**Table. Summary of Efficacy Endpoints at Week 104 (ITT, LOCF)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>CANA 100 mg</th>
<th>CANA 300 mg</th>
<th>PBO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c % change, %</td>
<td>0.09 (-0.13, 0.4)</td>
<td>0.13 (-0.04, 0.3)</td>
<td>0.14 (-0.04, 0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of patients reaching HbA1c &lt;6.5%</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>51.4</td>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPG change, mmol/L</td>
<td>0.2 (0.2-0.6)</td>
<td>0.2 (-0.1, 0.6)</td>
<td>0.3 (0.2-0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body weight change, kg</td>
<td>3.0 (2.4-3.6)</td>
<td>3.3 (2.9-3.7)</td>
<td>2.8 (2.4-3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP change, mmHg</td>
<td>1.0 (0.2-1.8)</td>
<td>1.0 (0.2-1.8)</td>
<td>0.8 (0.2-1.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDL &lt;4.9 mmol/L</td>
<td>4.0 (3.6-4.4)</td>
<td>3.8 (3.5-4.1)</td>
<td>3.8 (3.2-4.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-HDL &lt;3.4 mmol/L</td>
<td>3.4 (3.2-3.6)</td>
<td>3.4 (3.2-3.6)</td>
<td>3.4 (3.2-3.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creatinine increase, %</td>
<td>0.0 (0.0-0.2)</td>
<td>0.0 (0.0-0.2)</td>
<td>0.0 (0.0-0.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01106651

**Supported by:** Janssen Research & Development, LLC

**6 Safety of dapagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypertension inadequately controlled by a renin-angiotensin system blocker with/without a second agent**

T.A. Mansfield1, M.A. Weber, J.E. Grant2, M. Ratcliffe3, J. Ptaszynska4, T.S. Cutler5, J.F. List6, A. Ptaszynska3, 1Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, 2SUNY Downstate College of Medicine, New York, USA.

**Background and aims:** Hypertension is common in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and is often treated with an ACE inhibitor (ACEi) or an angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) plus other antihypertensive (AHT) agents if needed. Dapagliflozin inhibits renal glucose reabsorption causing glucosuria, weight loss, diuresis and decreased BP. Dapagliflozin significantly reduced HbA1c and seated and ambulatory systolic BP versus placebo in clinical studies of patients with T2DM and hypertension. Here we describe key safety data from these studies.

**Materials and methods:** In two, randomized, double-blind, 12-week studies, patients with T2DM and inadequate glycemic control (HbA1c 7.0-10.5%) and BP (seated systolic BP / diastolic BP: 140-164 / 85-104 mmHg) receiving an ACEi or an ARB (Study 1) plus a 2nd AHT drug (Study 2) were randomized to dapagliflozin 10 mg or placebo over 12 weeks. Preliminary efficacy results have been previously presented.

**Results:** In Study 1, 613 patients on an ACEi or ARB were randomized to treatment. In Study 2, 449 patients on an ACEi or ARB plus a 2nd AHT drug were randomized to treatment. In each study, similar proportions of dapagliflozin and placebo experienced adverse events (AEs), with few serious AEs reported. In Study 1 and 2, few dapagliflozin (1.0% and 0.4%, respectively) versus placebo (1.3% and 1.8%) patients withdrew due to an AE. Few hypoglycaemic events occurred (3.3% and 5.8% with dapagliflozin vs 1.3% and 2.7% with placebo), none of which led to discontinuation. No serious BP related safety issues were noted; one orthostatic hypotension AE occurred with dapagliflozin in Study 1. Serum uric acid decrease with dapagliflozin but there was no effect on serum sodium, potassium, or calcium, despite its diuretic effect (Table).

**Conclusion:** Dapagliflozin had a good safety profile over 12 weeks when used in combination with an ACEi or ARB ± 1AHT in patients with T2DM and inadequately controlled hypertension.

**Clinical Trial Registration Numbers:** NCT01137474, NCT01195662

**Supported by:** BMS/AstraZeneca

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>CANA 100 mg</th>
<th>CANA 300 mg</th>
<th>PBO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c % change, %</td>
<td>0.09 (-0.13, 0.4)</td>
<td>0.13 (-0.04, 0.3)</td>
<td>0.14 (-0.04, 0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of patients reaching HbA1c &lt;6.5%</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>51.4</td>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPG change, mmol/L</td>
<td>0.2 (0.2-0.6)</td>
<td>0.2 (-0.1, 0.6)</td>
<td>0.3 (0.2-0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body weight change, kg</td>
<td>3.0 (2.4-3.6)</td>
<td>3.3 (2.9-3.7)</td>
<td>2.8 (2.4-3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP change, mmHg</td>
<td>1.0 (0.2-1.8)</td>
<td>1.0 (0.2-1.8)</td>
<td>0.8 (0.2-1.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDL &lt;4.9 mmol/L</td>
<td>4.0 (3.6-4.4)</td>
<td>3.8 (3.5-4.1)</td>
<td>3.8 (3.2-4.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-HDL &lt;3.4 mmol/L</td>
<td>3.4 (3.2-3.6)</td>
<td>3.4 (3.2-3.6)</td>
<td>3.4 (3.2-3.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creatinine increase, %</td>
<td>0.0 (0.0-0.2)</td>
<td>0.0 (0.0-0.2)</td>
<td>0.0 (0.0-0.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N is the number of randomized patients who took ≥1 dose of double-blind medication. Includes data after rescue. Baseline and Week 12 means are shown with standard deviations and mean changes with 95% confidence intervals. ACEi, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor; AHT, antihypertensive agent; AIB, angiotensin receptor blocker; DAPA, dapagliflozin; PBO, placebo; SAE, serious adverse event.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01137474, NCT01195662

**Supported by:** BMS/AstraZeneca
OP 02 Nephropathy: biomarkers and infections

7

Uric acid serum level affects serum level of cystatin C, independently of GFR, in patients with type 2 diabetes

F. Ilidis1, T. Didangelos1, A. Ntemka1, C. Margaritidis1, A. Zantidis1, E. Moralidis1, A. Makedou1, A. Gotzamani-Psaroukou1, D. Grekas1, A. Hatziotiolios1;

1First Propedeutic Department of Internal Medicine, 2Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine, Medical School, 3Laboratory of Lipids, 2nd Paediatric Department, AXEPA Hospital, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece.

Background and aims: Cystatin C has been reported to be a reliable marker of GFR in both type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients with mild-to-moderate CKD (stages 2-3). Recently, elevated serum level of cystatin C has also been identified as a significant prognostic indicator for the development of cardiovascular disease in people with diabetes. However, there are limited data on factors, other than GFR, that influence its serum concentration, especially in adult patients with type 2 diabetes. The aim of our study was to identify such factors.

Materials and methods: In this cross-sectional study, 560 consecutive type 2 diabetic patients (252 men, 308 women), aged 65.0±10.0 years (mean±SD) were recruited from our outpatient diabetic clinic. All participants were European. GFR was measured using 51Cr-EDTA (mGFR). Serum cystatin C was related to several clinical and biochemical parameters. Multivariate analysis was performed in order to identify factors independently associated with cystatin C serum level beyond mGFR. SPSS 18.0 was used for statistical analysis. A value of p<0.01 was considered to indicate statistical significance.

Results: Cystatin C was significantly correlated with mGFR (r = 0.590; p<0.001), age (r = 0.365; p<0.001), ACR/albumin creatinine ratio (r = 0.159; p=0.001), uric acid (r=0.229; p<0.001), albumin (r = -0.206; p<0.001) and HbA1c (r = -0.236; p<0.001). There were no significant relationships between serum cystatin C levels and other variables (diabetes duration, sex, glucose-lowering therapy, BMI, fasting glucose, HbA1c, liver function tests, lipid profile, thyroid function tests, white blood cells, electrolytes and hsCRP). However, in standard multiple regression analysis, only mGFR (B = -0.008; p<0.001) and uric acid (B = 0.045; p=0.008) were independent predictors of cystatin C level.

Conclusion: In adult patients with type 2 diabetes, uric acid serum level seems to affect cystatin C serum level independently of GFR. Hence, uric acid level should be considered when cystatin C based equations for GFR estimation are used.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01215994

8

Associations of serum bicarbonate with renal and cardiovascular outcome in patients with diabetic nephropathy

E. Schütte1, H.J. Lambers Heerspink1, H.L. Lutgers1, S.L.J. Bakker2, B.H.R. Wolfenbuttel1, K. Umanath1, D. de Zeeuw1, R.T. Gansevoort2; 1Nephrology, 2Clinical Pharmacology, 3Endocrinology and Hypertension, UMC Groningen, Netherlands; 4Nephrology and Hypertension, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, USA.

Background and aims: Low serum bicarbonate, one of the metabolic complications of impaired renal function, has been reported to be an independent predictor of renal function decline and mortality. To date, no study has investigated this association in patients with diabetic nephropathy (DN), whereas it has been suggested that acid-base balance is different in subjects with DM versus non-DM. We therefore investigated the association of serum bicarbonate with renal and cardiovascular (CV) outcome in specifically type 2 DM patients with DN.

Materials and methods: Post-hoc analysis of the RENAAAL and IDNT trials, both randomised controlled trials (RCTs) investigating the effect of angiotensin receptor blockers on renal and CV outcomes in patients with DN due to type 2 DM. DN was defined as urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio (UACR) ≥300 mg/g or proteinuria ≥900 mg/d. Serum bicarbonate was measured as total CO2. Linear regression analysis was used to examine baseline factors associated with serum bicarbonate concentration. In addition, Cox regression models were built to examine the longitudinal associations of serum bicarbonate with renal outcomes (incidence of end-stage renal disease (ESRD), the combined endpoint ESRD or doubling of serum creatinine (DSGR)) and CV outcome (incidence of fatal/non-fatal stroke/myocardial infarction). Serum bicarbonate concentration was studied as continuous variable and stratified in quartiles to allow assessment of non-linear associations.

Results: We included 2628 patients (mean age 60 ± 7 (SD) years, 65% male, 61% white) with mean estimated GFR (eGFR) 44 ± 16 mL/min/1.73m2 and median UACR of 1366 mg/g (interquartile range 682 - 2653). Mean serum bicarbonate level was 24.3 ± 3.7 mEq/L and 602 patients had serum bicarbonate levels <21 mEq/L. Multivariate linear regression analyses showed significant associations of serum bicarbonate with age, diuretic use, total cholesterol, potassium, chloride, phosphate and albuminuria (all p<0.05), and particularly with eGFR (p<0.001). During follow-up for 2.8 ± 1.0 years, 948 (36%) patients developed ESRD, 731 (28%) ESRD or DSCR, and 457 (17%) a CV event. Cox regression analysis showed that serum bicarbonate had a negative association with incident ESRD (HR 0.91 (95% CI 0.90-0.93), P<0.001) and with the incidence of the combined endpoint of ESRD or DSCR (HR 0.94 (0.92-0.96), P<0.001). These associations were independent of traditional risk factors for renal and CV disease, but lost significance when adjusting for baseline eGFR. Analysis of bicarbonate quartiles showed similar results for the lowest bicarbonate quartile (<21 mEq/L) versus the quartile with normal bicarbonate levels (24-26 mEq/L). No associations were found between serum bicarbonate and CV outcome in any model. Of note, in these RCTs no interaction was found between treatment allocation and bicarbonate versus any of the three outcomes.

Conclusion: In this cohort of type 2 DM patients with diabetic nephropathy, serum bicarbonate was not independently associated with renal or CV endpoints. This finding suggests that the predictive value of serum bicarbonate for adverse outcomes differs between diabetic and non-diabetic patients.

9

Association between 3 biomarkers and kidney complications in type 2 diabetic patients

P. Saulnier1,2, E. Gand1, G. Velho1, K. Mohammed1,2, P. Bosser1, P. Zouaui3, M. Prat3,4, R. Roussel1, S. Hadjadj1,2; 1CIC1402 Inserm, CHU, Poitiers, 2INSERM, Cic1402, 3pôle DUNE, CHU, Poitiers, 4U695, INSERM, Paris, 5Diabetology, Endocrinology and Nutrition, AP-HP, Paris, 6Cardiology, CHU, Poitiers, 7Nephrology, CHU, Grenoble, 8Endocrinology, Diabetes, Metabolic diseases, CHU, Poitiers, 9Cic1402, INSERM, Poitiers, France.

Background and aims: We aimed to explore the predictors of severe renal complications in type 2 diabetes in a multi-biomarker approach. Three peptides recently reported as associated with cardiovascular or renal complications of diabetes in the literature were considered: the mid-regional part of pro-adrenomedullin (MR-proADM) which is a surrogate marker of adrenomedullin, unsensitizable copeptin (usCT-proAVP) which is a surrogate marker for arginine vasopressin release and soluble TNF receptor 1 (sTNFR1) which is a marker of the TNF pathway.

Materials and methods: A total of 1,408 T2D patients without history of renal replacement and GFR>15ml/min at baseline were prospectively followed in a mono-center hospital-based cohort in middle-western part of France. Median duration of follow up was 70 months (8,365 patient.years). The three peptides were measured on the same baseline plasma sample. Renal events were defined as sustained doubling of serum creatinine levels or renal replacement therapy during follow-up. Events were adjudicated by an independent adjudication committee.

Results: During follow up 82 patients yielded a renal event (9.9 for 1,000 patient.years). The median (interquartile range) rate MR-proADM, usCT-proAVP and TNFR1s plasma concentrations were 0.73 (0.36) nmol/l, 6.57 (7.68) pmol/l and 1843 (770) pg/l respectively. In univariate analysis, MR-proADM, usCT-proAVP and TNFR1s were significantly associated with risk of renal event (p<0.0001 for all). Hazard ratio (HR) [95%CI] were 1.17 [1.15-1.20], 1.02 [1.02-1.03] and 1.11 [1.09-1.12] for an increase of 0.1 nmol/l MR-proADM, 1 pmol/l usCT-proAVP and 100 pg/l TNFR1s respectively. Kaplan Meier survival curves according to quartiles of biomarkers are presented in Figure. MR-proADM, usCT-proAVP and TNFR1s were significantly inter-correlated (Spearman test, all p<0.0001). When considering together all three biomarkers, only MR-proADM and TNFR1s remained significant predictors of renal event. After adjustment on baseline eGFR and baseline eGFR, adjusted HR [95%CI] were 1.12 [1.07-1.17] and 1.05 [1.02-1.07] for an increase of 0.1 nmol/l and 100 pg/l of MR-proADM and TNFR1s, respectively.
Conclusion: High levels of MR-proADM and sTNFR1 were independently associated with an increased risk of renal event in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: From January 2000 to December 2002, a total of 1,367 patients with type 2 diabetes without CKD (estimated glomerular filtration rate \(\geq 60\) ml/min/1.73m\(^2\)) were consecutively enrolled. The patients were divided into two groups according to their baseline serum Lp(a) levels (Lp(a) >30mg/dL vs Lp(a) ≤30mg/dL). The estimated GFR was measured anually, and new onset CKD was defined as eGFR < 60 ml/min/1.73m\(^2\) using a Modification of the Diet in Renal Disease formula. We used a Cox proportional hazard regression analysis to test associations between new onset CKD and potential explanatory variables.

Results: Of the 1,367 patients who were enrolled in this study, 904 (66.1%) completed the follow-up evaluation. The median follow-up time was 9.8 years. The mean age was 56.0 ± 10.3 years, and the duration of diabetes was 8.5 ± 6.9 years. The baseline eGFR was 98.3 ± 25.6 ml/min/1.73m\(^2\). During the follow-up period, 234 patients (25.9%) progressed to chronic kidney disease. The patients in the CKD group were older (P < 0.001), had hypertension (P < 0.001), higher baseline A1C levels (P < 0.001), and potential explanatory variables.

Conclusion: Circulating serum phosphatidylcholines are associated with rapid eGFR loss in patients with diabetes and significantly improve its prediction. The mechanism underlying association warrants further investigation.

Supported by: PHRC2007

10 Lipoprotein(a) predicts new onset of chronic kidney disease in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a ten-year follow-up study

J.-S. Yun¹, K.-H. Song¹, Y.-M. Park², S.-H. Ko¹, Y.-B. Ahn¹;
¹Internal Medicine, ²Preventive Medicine, The Catholic University of Korea, Seoul, Republic of Korea

Background and aims: We investigated factors that might influence the development of chronic kidney disease (CKD) in patients with type 2 diabetes. The estimated glomerular filtration rate \(\geq 60\) ml/min/1.73m\(^2\) were consecutively enrolled. Patients were divided into two groups according to their baseline serum Lp(a) levels (Lp(a) >30mg/dL vs Lp(a) ≤30mg/dL). The estimated GFR was measured annually, and new onset CKD was defined as eGFR < 60 ml/min/1.73m\(^2\) using a Modification of the Diet in Renal Disease formula. We used a Cox proportional hazard regression analysis to test associations between new onset CKD and potential explanatory variables.

Results: Of the 1,367 patients who were enrolled in this study, 904 (66.1%) completed the follow-up evaluation. The median follow-up time was 9.8 years. The mean age was 56.0 ± 10.3 years, and the duration of diabetes was 8.5 ± 6.9 years. The baseline eGFR was 98.3 ± 25.6 ml/min/1.73m\(^2\). During the follow-up period, 234 patients (25.9%) progressed to chronic kidney disease. The patients in the CKD group were older (P < 0.001), had hypertension (P < 0.001), higher baseline A1C levels (P < 0.001), and potential explanatory variables.

Conclusion: Circulating serum phosphatidylcholines are associated with rapid eGFR loss in patients with diabetes and significantly improve its prediction. The mechanism underlying association warrants further investigation.

Supported by: PHRC2007

12 Epidemiology of urinary tract infections in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients and associated healthcare cost

T. Wilke¹, A. Groth², B. Böttger², S. Müller³, A. Fuchs³, S. Yu³, M. Botteman³, U. Maywald³;
¹Pharmerit / IPAM Wismar, ²IPAM Wismar, ³AOK Plus, Dresden, Germany

Background and aims: Urinary tract infections (UTIs) are considered to be the most common bacterial infection in diabetes mellitus type 2 (T2DM) patients (pts). This study aims to assess the incidence of UTIs, identify predictors of UTI event risk, and describe the associated treatment costs in T2DM pts.

Materials and methods: This was a retrospective database analysis of the German sickness fund covering Year 2010-12. Patient inclusion criteria were documented continuous insurance from 2010-12 and documented ≥1 inpatient or ≥2 outpatient T2DM diagnoses. To be included as an UTI case, the UTI diagnoses had to be coded after a T2DM diagnosis. A UTI diagnosis was interpreted as incident if no prior UTI diagnosis was documented. If a prior UTI was documented, such a diagnosis was interpreted as recurrent only if it was not documented in the same or following quarter as the prior UTI AND documented by either a different physician and/or associated with antibiotics use. UTI event rates were calculated for 1,000-patient-years. Logistic regressions were used to evaluate the association between pts characteristics and the risk of UTI within the whole sample and within a subsample of pts with available Hba1C/BMI data. Costs included UTI-related antibiotics use, outpatient and inpatient treatment. Cost was analysed descriptively.

Results: There were 456,827 T2DM pts meeting the inclusion criteria. Median age was 75.5 years; 43.8% were male. In the first observation year (2010), 60.8% of the prevalent T2DM pts received antidiabetic therapy (OAD: 76.1%; insulin: 40.5%). Average Charlson comorbidity index (CCI) was 7.29. In the observation period 2010-12, 89,024 pts (19.5%) had ≥1 UTI and 28,393 pts (6.2%) had ≥2 UTI. The event rate was 120 cases/1,000 patient-years. An inpatient admission occurred in 3.7% of the observed UTI events. In the multivariate analysis, the following variables, among others, predicted the risk to experience ≥1 event (OR, all with p<0.001) in 2012: age 77-83 years and > 83 years vs. ≤62 years (1.46/1.58), female gender (1.66), previous UTI in 2010 (3.20), other non-UTI infections in 2010 (1.90), CCI>8 (1.67). In the subgroup with laboratory data available (217,022 pts), a higher UTI risk in 2012 was additionally associated with a mean Hba1C of 9.5-10.0/10.0% vs. 7.0-7.5 in 2011 (1.31/1.33; p<0.001).

In the subgroup with laboratory data available (217,022 pts), a higher UTI risk in 2012 was additionally associated with a mean Hba1C of 9.5-10.0/10.0% vs. 7.0-7.5 in 2011 (1.31/1.33; p<0.001). The most common bacterial infection in diabetes mellitus type 2 (T2DM) patients (pts). This study aims to assess the incidence of UTIs, identify predictors of UTI event risk, and describe the associated treatment costs in T2DM pts.

Materials and methods: This was a retrospective database analysis of the German sickness fund covering Year 2010-12. Patient inclusion criteria were documented continuous insurance from 2010-12 and documented ≥1 inpatient or ≥2 outpatient T2DM diagnoses. To be included as an UTI case, the UTI diagnoses had to be coded after a T2DM diagnosis. A UTI diagnosis was interpreted as incident if no prior UTI diagnosis was documented. If a prior UTI was documented, such a diagnosis was interpreted as recurrent only if it was not documented in the same or following quarter as the prior UTI AND documented by either a different physician and/or associated with antibiotics use. UTI event rates were calculated for 1,000-patient-years. Logistic regressions were used to evaluate the association between pts characteristics and the risk of UTI within the whole sample and within a subsample of pts with available Hba1C/BMI data. Costs included UTI-related antibiotics use, outpatient and inpatient treatment. Cost was analysed descriptively.

Results: There were 456,827 T2DM pts meeting the inclusion criteria. Median age was 75.5 years; 43.8% were male. In the first observation year (2010), 60.8% of the prevalent T2DM pts received antidiabetic therapy (OAD: 76.1%; insulin: 40.5%). Average Charlson comorbidity index (CCI) was 7.29. In the observation period 2010-12, 89,024 pts (19.5%) had ≥1 UTI and 28,393 pts (6.2%) had ≥2 UTI. The event rate was 120 cases/1,000 patient-years. An inpatient admission occurred in 3.7% of the observed UTI events. In the multivariate analysis, the following variables, among others, predicted the risk to experience ≥1 event (OR, all with p<0.001) in 2012: age 77-83 years and > 83 years vs. ≤62 years (1.46/1.58), female gender (1.66), previous UTI in 2010 (3.20), other non-UTI infections in 2010 (1.90), CCI>8 (1.67). In the subgroup with laboratory data available (217,022 pts), a higher UTI risk in 2012 was additionally associated with a mean Hba1C of 9.5-10.0/10.0% vs. 7.0-7.5 in 2011 (1.31/1.33; p<0.001).
Conclusion: Among a real-life T2DM cohort from 2010-12, UTI event risk was very high compared to previous studies which reported event rates 47-60 cases/1,000 patient years. This may be due to the older and more comorbid sample which reflects a real life cohort of T2DM patients in Germany. Age, female gender, health status and previous infections are the greatest risk factors associated with the UTI event risk.

OP 03 Evolving tools in education

13

Internet intervention designed to identify and reduce risk of diabetic driving mishaps, a randomised clinical trial

D.J. Cox1, L. Gonder-Frederick1, J.M. Dekker2, B. Kovatchev3, K. Ingersoll4, H. Singh1, D. Ford3, K. Schmidt4, T. Banton1;
1Psychiatry & Neurobehavioral Sciences,
2Psychology, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, USA.

Background and aims: While driving mishaps are more common among those who have Type 1 Diabetes (T1D), in part due to extreme blood glucose (BG), this increased risk is believed to be restricted to a subgroup of drivers who are more vulnerable to moderate hypoglycaemia. We tested the hypotheses that an interactive internet intervention, DiabetesDriving.com (DD.com), could: 1) identify high-risk drivers, and 2) aid high-risk drivers to diminish their risk by better anticipating, preventing, detecting, and treating extreme BG while driving.

Materials and methods: 1739 drivers with T1D from all 50 US states who registered for DD.com were screened for inclusion criteria, and for High or Low risk for future driving mishaps based on the Risk Assessment for Diabetic Drivers (RADD). 379 High-Risk drivers were randomized to Routine Care (RC), DD.com, or DD.com + Motivational Interviews administered once before and once after DD.com. 122 Low Risk drivers were assigned to RC. DD.com was administered during months 1-2. During months 3-14, all participants completed monthly on-line driving diaries in which the frequency of the following mishaps was recorded: Severe hypoglycaemia while driving. Loss of vehicle control without hitting anything, Collisions, Being stopped by the police while driving, Automatic driving due to extreme BG, Unintentional stops while driving, and Requiring assistance from someone else while driving due to extreme BG.

Results: Analyses of partial data (4,036 diaries) indicate High-Risk RC drivers reported more than twice as many driving mishaps/month than Low-Risk RC drivers (0.54 vs 0.21 mishaps/month, p<0.001). Both DD.com groups reported similar numbers of mishaps/month (0.31 and 0.29) significantly fewer than for the High-Risk RC participants (p<0.001). DD.com participants who answered “yes” to the question, “Do you use continuous glucose monitoring (CGM)?” reported a similar frequency of driving mishaps to those who said “no” (p=0.68), but this may be because the CGM users had significantly greater driving risk (RADD scores) than the non-CGM users (p=0.026).

Conclusion: Results indicate: 1) Diabetes-related driving mishaps are relatively high frequency events for high-risk routine care individuals. 2) RADD can identify T1D drivers at-risk for future mishaps, 3) DD.com can reduce, and possibly prevent, future driving mishaps of T1D drivers at high risk for mishaps, and 4) the additional costs of MI cannot be justified in this particular situation.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01563887
Supported by: NIDDKD R01

14

Effects of peer support in type 2 diabetes patients on diabetes related distress, self efficacy and well being: a randomised controlled trial

L. de Vries1, A.A. van der Heijden1, C.A. Baan2, J.M. Dekker1, M. Rijken3, G. Rutten1, G. Nijpels1;
1The EMGO Institute for Health and Care Research, VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, 2RIVM, Bilthoven, 3Nivel, Netherlands Institute for Health Services Research, Utrecht, 4UMCU, Utrecht, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Many type 2 diabetes mellitus patients face difficulties self-managing their illness, which can lead to high levels of diabetes-related distress. Diabetes distress may be decreased by peer support, as peers understand and have dealt with similar problems, and can help motivate each other. However, a recent systematic review concluded that evidence of benefits of peer support in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus was inconsistent. The primary aim of this study was to investigate the effectiveness of a group-based, peer support program on diabetes-related distress, well-being and diabetes-specific self-management in type 2 diabetes patients.

Materials and methods: A parallel group randomised controlled trial of a six session group-based peer support intervention, delivered by peer leaders and group psychotherapists, compared with one educational meeting on diabetes. Duration of the intervention was six months. Patients with a type 2 diabetes
duration of three years or more and between 50 and 70 years of age, recruited via their general practitioner, were randomised to receive the peer support intervention (n=101) or one educational meeting (n=132). Outcomes were measured one month before, and 6, and 12 months after baseline by means of self-reported questionnaires (PAID; WHO-5; diabetes specific CIDS). Baseline characteristics between intervention and control group were compared and multilevel linear regression models were performed on complete cases to investigate the effect of the intervention on diabetes-related distress (n=118), psychological well-being (n=116) and diabetes-specific self-management (n=107) (Mlwin2.22). Unadjusted analysis as well as analysis adjusted for differences in baseline characteristics are presented.

**Results:** Mean age of the study participants was 64 years (SD: 5) in both the control and intervention group. More men were randomised to the intervention group (69.3%) and more participants were lower educated (60.4%). Other characteristics did not differ between the two groups at baseline. No effects were seen for diabetes-related distress or well-being. However, the intervention group showed an increase in diabetes-specific self-management after 6 months of follow-up (β= 4.6; 95% CI: -5.4 to 14.6) and between baseline and 12 months of follow-up (β= 1.1; 95% CI: 1.2 to 9.0). Adjustment for differences in sex and educational level between intervention and control group at baseline slightly increased the differences in effects after 6 months (β = 6.5; 95% CI: 2.8 to 15.7) and after 12 months (β=7.0; 95% CI:3.01 to 11.02).

**Conclusion:** Results of this study indicate that a group-based, peer support program had no effect on diabetes distress nor on well-being but a modest beneficial effect on diabetes-specific self-management in type 2 diabetes patients was seen, which sustained for at least six months after the last peer group session.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NTR3474

**Supported by:** Dutch Diabetes Research Foundation

---

**15**

The efficacy of a new education and treatment programme (PRIMAS) for people with type 1 diabetes in daily routine and RCT: a health care research trial

N. Hermanns, N. Bergis-Jurgan, D. Ehrmann, T. Haak; Research Institute of Diabetes Academy Mergentheim (FIDAM), Bad Mergentheim, Germany.

**Background and aims:** It’s a common result of health care research that efficacy of treatments assessed in randomized trials (RCT) is superior to efficacy of these treatments in routine care. We evaluated if a new education and teaching programme for type 1 diabetes patients (PRIMAS) had the similar efficacy in daily routine than in the RCT.

**Materials and methods:** In this health care research trial (HCRT) 255 people with type 1 diabetes from 42 diabetologists practices participated (age 43 ± 14 yrs.; 54% male gender; diabetes duration 13 ± 12 years; HbA1c 8.1 ± 1.4%). Participants took part in the education and treatment programme (PRIMAS), which included 12 lessons. The outcomes were assessed 6 months after the education programme was finished. In both trials HbA1c was assessed in a central laboratory. Patients also completed a Hypoglycaemia Awareness Questionnaire, the Center of Epidemiological Studies-Depression Scale (CESD), the Diabetes Distress Scale (DDS), the Diabetes Self-Efficacy Scale and the Empowerment Scale. Central outcomes were the difference in HbA1c reduction between the RCT and this health care research trial. Secondary outcomes were improvements of the hypoglycaemia awareness score, depressive symptoms, diabetes related distress, self-efficacy and empowerment.

**Results:** HbA1c showed an equivalent improvement in RCT and HCRT (-0.36 ± 1.1 vs. -0.39 ±1.2 percentage points, Δ 0.03 95% CI -0.27 to 0.33 per centage points, p=0.827). The confidence interval of HbA1c-differences was beneath the 0.4% non-inferiority threshold as defined by the ADA. Similar effects were driven by reduced incidences of diabetes-related complications and severe hypoglycaemic events, as a result of improved glycaemic control...
over standard management. FIT was associated with reduced direct medical costs over standard management (CHF 186,373 versus CHF 192,588), and therefore was considered to dominate standard management. Costs were higher in the CGM-CSII (CHF 245,983) arm as a result of increased costs of CSII pumps and CGM consumables, with an ICER of CHF 248,602 per QALY gained versus standard management.

**Conclusion:** The education-based approach of FIT and the technology-based approach of CGM-CSII are both likely to produce improvements in clinical outcomes, but the high cost of CGM-CSII represents a barrier to its use, particularly compared to the cost savings associated with FIT. Investment of physician time in patient education may be more cost-effective than investment in CGM-CSII technology, in terms of optimizing management of patients with type 1 diabetes in Switzerland.

**Supported by:** Nova Nordisk

---

**OP 04 Brown adipose tissue**

### 19 Impaired brown adipose tissue fatty acid metabolism in obese subjects


1Turku PET Centre, Department of Plastic and General Surgery, 2Department of Anesthesiology, 3Department of Pathology, Turku University Hospital, Finland.

**Background and aims:** Brown adipose tissue (BAT) activation is commonly found during cold exposure. BAT glucose uptake and blood flow are increased in cold conditions. Obese subjects have a blunted glucoregulation in BAT. The role of fatty acid metabolism in BAT function is uncertain. The aim of this study was to quantify NEFA uptake using PET-CT in lean and obese subjects during cold exposure and in room temperature (RT), and to measure the differences in NEFA uptake between lean and obese subjects.

**Materials and methods:** NEFA uptake was quantified in lean (n=12, 5F/7M, ages: 34.4±11.8 years, BMI: 24.1±1.4 kg/m²) and obese subjects (n=9, 4F/5M, ages: 45.7±5.8 years, BMI 32.6±4.4 kg/m²) using 18F-FTHA, a palmitate analog. Each subject was imaged twice, once at RT and once during cold exposure. Cold exposure was started 2 hours before the imaging session. Tissue specific NEFA uptakes were calculated for supraclavicular adipose deposits, deltoid muscles and subcutaneous white adipose tissue (WAT). A biopsy was performed to confirm the existence of BAT in the supraclavicular area. Subjects were grouped to BAT positive (BAT+) and BAT negative (BAT-) groups based on the biopsy result. Biopsy site was determined from CT images.

**Results:** Lean subjects (2F/1M) had biopsy proven BAT. They had 7-fold higher NEFA uptake during cold compared to obese—subjects (5.56±1.15 vs. 0.74±0.26 µmol/100g/min, P=0.01) and 4-fold compared to lean BAT- subjects (1.43±0.00 µmol/100g/min, P=0.02 vs. BAT+). Cold exposure increased BAT NEFA uptake in BAT+ subjects 3-fold compared to RT (P=0.02). BAT+ subjects had higher BAT NEFA uptake in RT compared to obese subjects (1.69±0.57 vs. 0.57±0.55 µmol/100g/min, P=0.01). BAT FA uptake in cold increased further in lean BAT- subjects compared to all obese subjects (P=0.01).

Lean and obese groups had similar muscle and WAT NEFA uptakes in cold and RT.

**Conclusion:** Cold stimulation increases NEFA uptake of BAT, but not skeletal muscles or WAT. All subjects who had functionally active BAT were lean, and all lean subjects had higher tissue activity during cold exposure in the supraclavicular area compared to the obese subjects. BAT+ subjects had increased BAT NEFA uptake in RT. This suggests that BAT in NEFA even without cold exposure. These results suggest that obese subjects have an impaired NEFA uptake in the supraclavicular area, typical BAT region.

**Supported by:** ACADFI, EU FP7 DIABAT, TDFR, FCF

---

**20 Cold exposure increases the oxygen uptake rate of brown adipose tissue in humans**


1Turku PET Centre, Turku University Hospital and University of Turku, 2Turku University Hospital, Department of Endocrinology, Finland.

**Background and aims:** Brown adipose tissue (BAT) activity has been suggested to have direct relation with insulin sensitivity and inverse association with obesity. BAT is more active during cold environment as it produces heat by the oxidation of glucose and fatty acids, a phenomenon known as non-shivering thermogenesis. Oxygen uptake rate can be a marker of BAT thermogenic potential as an indicator of oxidative metabolism. In our present study we aimed to determine whether cold exposure increases the oxygen uptake rate in BAT and how much BAT oxygen uptake rate is associated with blood flow and NEFA uptake rate during cold.

**Materials and methods:** Healthy lean and obese study subjects (n = 8; age: 34.5 ± 11.0 years, BMI range: 23.2 - 31.1 kg/m²) of both genders (3F/5M) were studied at two different scanning sessions, 1) at room temperature (RT) and 2) with acute cold exposure, using PET-CT. Radioactive oxygen [18F]O2, [18F]H2O and [18F]FTHA were given for the measurements of oxygen uptake rate, blood flow and NEFA uptake rate of BAT, respectively. Indirect calorimetry was performed to assess the differences in whole body energy expendi-
tecture between RT and cold environment. Data was compared with two tailed T-test and correlation analysis were performed with Pearson’s correlations.

**Results:** Cold exposure increased oxygen uptake rate by 22.4 % (from 2.21 ± 0.68 to 2.85 ± 0.59 ml/100g/min, P = 0.001) in 16 BAT regions within 8 subjects, while oxygen uptake tended to be higher during RT in deltoid muscle (2.55 ± 1.52 vs. 3.13 ± 1.85 ml/100g/min, cold vs. RT, P = 0.06); however, no significant difference was found in white adipose tissue (1.76 ± 0.21 vs. 1.78 ± 0.19 ml/100g/min, cold vs. RT, P = 0.76). Cold exposure also tended to increase whole body energy expenditure (from: 7.07 ± 1.10 to 8.24 ± 2.43 MJ/24h, P = 0.09). During cold exposure, oxygen uptake rate correlated with blood flow (r = 0.51, P = 0.05) and NEFA uptake rate in BAT (r = 0.76, P = 0.01, n = 5).

**Conclusion:** High oxygen demand during cold in brown adipose tissue is most likely due to increased oxidation of available substrates (either glucose or fatty acids) for thermogenesis. Positive correlation between NEFA and oxygen uptake suggests that NEFAs that enter brown adipocytes during cold also undergo β-oxidation within mitochondria.

---

**Supported by:** Academy of Finland, EU FP7 DIABAT, The Diabetes Research Foundation, SKR

---

**Loss of sympathetic drive may explain loss of brown adipose tissue activity in elderly but not in obese males**

L. Bähler, H.J. Verberne, W.M. Admiraal, M.R. Soeters, J.B.L. Hoekstra, F. Holleman; Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Metabolically active brown adipose tissue (BAT) could facilitate weight loss by increasing energy expenditure. Cold is a potent stimulator of BAT, activating BAT primarily through the sympathetic nervous system (SNS). Old or obese individuals have less metabolic BAT activity than lean and young, but the role of the SNS in this decrease is unknown. We determined whether the lower metabolic BAT activity can be explained by a lower SNS response to cold.

**Materials and methods:** We studied 10 young obese (26 [21-31] years, BMI 32 [31-39] kg/m²), 10 old lean (55 [51-60] years, BMI 23 [22-25] kg/m²) and 14 young lean (26 [21-28] years, BMI 22 [21-23] kg/m²) males. Metabolic BAT activity was measured as maximal standardised uptake value and volume (SU VMax, SU VVol) on 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography CT (FDG). SNS activity was measured as semiquantitative uptake values of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) on single photon emission computed tomography scans, with the mediastinum as reference region. Scans were made after an overnight fast and 2 hours of cold exposure.

**Results:** Metabolic BAT activity and volume were different between young vs old (median [IQR] SU VMax (g/L) 7.9[4.2-17.3] vs 3.0[0.0-4.2] p<0.05, SUV vol (cm³) 124[8.0-333.8] vs 4.3[0.0-12.3] p<0.05) but unexpectedly, not for lean vs obese (SU VMax (g/L) 7.9[4.2-17.3] vs 4.0[0.0-13.5] p=0.2, SUV vol (cm³) 124.8[10.9-333.8] vs 11.8[0.0-190.2] p=0.2). HOMA-IR differed between lean and obese (p<0.01) but not for young vs old. There was no correlation between HOMA-IR and either SU VMax or SUV vol. There were no differences in the SNS activity in BAT between lean and obese males (p=0.2) but for young and old males this was borderline significant (p=0.06) We confirmed the strong positive correlation between BAT activity measured with FDG and MIBG in the whole group (Spearman correlation ρ=0.76, p<0.01), which we previously showed.

**Conclusion:** We conclude that loss of sympathetic drive may explain the loss of BAT activity in elderly but not in obese males.

---

**Seasonal variation in temperature influences acute brown adipose tissue activation**

J.W.T. Deelen, L. Bähler, J.B.L. Hoekstra, H. Verberne, F. Holleman; Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Brown adipose tissue (BAT) has gained a lot of interest because of its capacity to convert calories into heat. Retrospective data diagnostic 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG)-Positron-Emission-Tomography-(PET)-CT scans, in warm temperatures, show increased BAT activity during the winter months as compared to the summer months. Indeed, cold has been shown to be the strongest activator of BAT activity so far. Besides seasonal changes in BAT activity on diagnostic 18F-FDG-PET-CT scans, there is also an acute BAT activation after direct cold exposure. The magnitude of this acute effect might still be influenced by seasonal temperatures through preconditioning of BAT. Indeed, frequent exposure to cold has been shown to increase BAT activity and volume. The aim of this study was to evaluate the seasonal effect of BAT in subjects exposed to acute cold.

**Materials and methods:** 18F-FDG-PET-CT scans of 63 consecutive subjects were included. These subjects participated in BAT research in the Academic Medical Center between January 2010 and December 2013. All subjects were cold exposed at 16-17 °C in an air cooled room, after an overnight fast. Temperature data (24 hours, 1 week, 2 weeks and 4 weeks before the scan) were collected from the national weather institute. Correlations between BAT activity (i.e. maximal and mean standardised uptake value(SU VMax and SUV mean) and volume) and outdoor temperature (OT) were calculated by the Spearman correlation coefficient.

**Results:** Forty-nine subjects were BAT positive. The BAT positive subjects were significantly younger (median age 25 IQR[21.1-29.4] vs 29.5 [23.5-31.8] years, p<0.05) and leaner (median BMI 22.6 [21.3-23.7] vs 26.2 [23.3-32.6] kg/m², p<0.05) as compared to the BAT negative subjects. One week and 4 weeks prior to the scan the OT was significantly lower in the BAT positive group compared to the BAT negative group: 10.0 °C ([4.6-16.4] vs 17.1 [9.1-17.6] °C, p<0.01 ) and 10.6 °C ([7.7-16.3] vs 16.5 [10.3-17.0] °C, p<0.05). However, 24 hours and 2 weeks prior to the scan there were no significant differences in OT between the BAT positive and BAT negative subjects. There was a strong negative correlation for both the maximal BAT activity as well as BAT volume and outdoor temperature for all different time points (24 hours, 1 week, 2 weeks and 4 weeks before the scan p<0.01).

**Conclusion:** These data confirm the strong negative correlation between outside temperature and BAT activity and volume. In addition the data show that BAT activation by acute cold is largely influenced by outside temperatures. It seems therefore advisable to study BAT activity during periods of relative cold.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correlation Coefficients</th>
<th>SU VMax</th>
<th>SU VMean</th>
<th>BAT Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temp 24 hours</td>
<td>-0.45 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
<td>-0.46 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
<td>-0.43 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp 1 week</td>
<td>-0.50 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
<td>-0.52 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
<td>-0.45 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp 2 weeks</td>
<td>-0.43 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
<td>-0.47 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
<td>-0.41 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp 4 weeks</td>
<td>-0.46 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
<td>-0.49 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
<td>-0.44 (p&lt;0.001)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1. Spearman correlation coefficients between maximal BAT activity (SU VMax), mean BAT activity (SU VMean) and BAT activity (SU VMax) and Temperature data in the hours or weeks before the scan.
23

Brown adipose tissue activity associates with insulin sensitivity and liver adiposity independently of visceral fat mass in healthy adults

J. R. H. Raiko\textsuperscript{1}, T. Saaari\textsuperscript{1}, V. Saunavaara\textsuperscript{1}, R. Parkkola\textsuperscript{1}, P. Nuutila\textsuperscript{1,}\textsuperscript{2}, K. Virtanen\textsuperscript{1};
\textsuperscript{1}Turku PET Centre, University of Turku, \textsuperscript{2}Department of Radiology, Tampere University Hospital, \textsuperscript{3}Department of Endocrinology, Turku University Hospital, Finland.

Background and aims: Brown adipose tissue (BAT) activity associates with insulin sensitivity and inversely with obesity. However, it remains unclear if the association between BAT and insulin sensitivity is mediated by low intra-abdominal adipose tissue mass and low liver adiposity in subjects with active BAT. In this study, we examined associations between BAT activity during cold exposure and glycaemic control, whole body insulin sensitivity, intra-abdominal adipose tissue mass and liver adiposity.

Materials and methods: 22 healthy adult subjects (M/F: 8/14, 41.0 ± 8.3 years, BMI 27.3 ± 5.3 kg/m\textsuperscript{2}) underwent positron emission tomography with \textsuperscript{18}O-H\textsubscript{2}O to measure BAT perfusion and \textsuperscript{18}F-FFTHA to measure NEFA uptake in the supraventricular BAT depot during cold exposure. Cold exposure had started two hours prior to and continued during the PET imaging. Whole body insulin sensitivity (hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamp) and HbA\textsubscript{1c} were measured. MRI imaging was used for the measurement of intra-abdominal adipose tissue volume and liver adiposity was adjusted with MR spectroscopy.

Results: Cold-induced NEFA uptake in BAT was 2.25±1.75 umol/100g/min and perfusion was 22.0±27.0 ml/100g/min. HbA\textsubscript{1c} was 5.4±0.4%, M value was 6.8±3.2 mg/kg/min, visceral adipose mass was 3.3±2.0 kg and liver fat content was 5.7±6.9%. NEFA uptake in BAT correlated with whole body insulin sensitivity (r = 0.50, P = 0.02), intra-abdominal fat mass (r = -0.43, P = 0.04) and liver adiposity (r = -0.47, P = 0.04). Cold-induced BAT perfusion correlated with HbA\textsubscript{1c} (r = -0.57, P = 0.01). These associations (perfusion vs. HbA\textsubscript{1c}, and NEFA uptake vs. whole body insulin sensitivity) were independent of intra-abdominal fat volume or liver adiposity (P always < 0.05). Associations between NEFA uptake and liver adiposity were also independent of intra-abdominal adipose tissue volume (P = 0.03).

Conclusion: These results show that cold-induced BAT activity is associated with glycaemic control and insulin sensitivity independently of visceral adipose tissue mass and liver adiposity in health. Subjects with high BAT activity might have lower visceral fat mass due to increased energy expenditure. Additionally, BAT NEFA uptake might prevent fat accumulation in liver in visceral obesity. Although, liver fat content and visceral obesity correlate inversely with BAT activity, BAT may associate with insulin sensitivity via a separate mechanism. These may include yet unrecognized BAT-derived cytokines affecting muscle metabolism.

Supported by: DIABAT, Acad. Finland

24

Inorganic nitrate promotes the browning of white adipose tissue through the nitrate-nitrite-nitric oxide pathway

L.D. Roberts\textsuperscript{1}, T. Ashmore\textsuperscript{1}, A.O. Kotwica\textsuperscript{1}, S.A. Murfitt\textsuperscript{3}, B.O. Fernandez\textsuperscript{1}, M. Feelsch\textsuperscript{1}, A.J. Murray\textsuperscript{1}, J.L. Griffin\textsuperscript{4};
\textsuperscript{1}Medical Research Council - Human Nutrition Research, University of Cambridge, \textsuperscript{2}Physiology, Development and Neuroscience, University of Cambridge, \textsuperscript{3}Biochemistry, University of Cambridge, \textsuperscript{4}Faculty of Medicine, Clinical & Experimental Sciences, University of Southampton, UK.

Background and aims: Inorganic nitrate is considered an oxidation end-product of nitric oxide with little biological activity. However, recent studies demonstrate that dietary nitrate, largely derived from green leafy vegetables, modulates mitochondrial function in man and is effective in reversing features of the metabolic syndrome in mice. The role of nitrate in white adipose tissue (WAT) function remains poorly characterized. The development of a brown-like phenotype in white adipocytes (‘beige’ or “brite” cells), a process known as “browning”, includes the induction of thermogenesis, the dissipation of chemical energy as heat. Activation of the browning response in WAT may represent a process underlying the altered systemic energy balance observed with nitrates treatment.

Materials and methods: Wistar rats were treated with 0.35 mM, 0.7 mM or 1.4 mM sodium nitrate (NaNO\textsubscript{3}) in drinking water for 18 days (n = 6/group). Nitrate induced browning of WAT was assessed using both RT qPCR and mass spectrometry based metabolomics. In vitro browning of primary adipocytes treated with 25 μM, 50 μM and 300 μM NaNO\textsubscript{3} was analysed using respirometry, metabolomics, stable-isotope labelling techniques and RT qPCR. The mechanism of nitrate induced browning was defined in primary white adipocytes using pharmacological inhibitors of nitric oxide (NO), guanylate cyclase and protein kinase G (PKG). The effect of hypoxia on nitrate induced browning of WAT was determined in vivo in Wistar rats and in vitro using primary adipocytes.

Results: Nitrate dose-dependently increased the expression of brown-adipocyte specific genes in WAT of nitrate treated rats (UCP-1, CIDEA, PGC-1a, CYCS, CPT1, AGADvl, Two-way ANOVA, Control vs. 0.35 mM NaNO\textsubscript{3} P ≤ 0.01, Control vs. 0.7 mM NaNO\textsubscript{3} P = 0.0001, Control vs. 1.4 mM NaNO\textsubscript{3} P ≤ 0.001). Metabolomic analysis demonstrated that treatment with nitrate also decreased the total triacylglycerol content within WAT (0.95-fold, 0.35 mM NaNO\textsubscript{3}; 0.94-fold, 0.7 mM NaNO\textsubscript{3}; 0.98-fold, 1.4 mM NaNO\textsubscript{3}; ANOVA, Control vs. 0.35 mM P ≤ 0.01, Control vs. 0.7 mM P ≤ 0.01). These findings were reproduced in vitro using primary white adipocytes treated with nitrate and analysed using RT qPCR, stable isotope labelling and metabolomics, and were accompanied by an increase in oxygen consumption, assessed by respirometry (Control 4.2 nmoles O2/min/106 cells, 50 μM NaNO\textsubscript{3} 6.6 nmoles O2/min/106 cells, 500 μM NaNO\textsubscript{3} 7.7 nmoles O2/min/106 cells, ANOVA, P = 0.02)). Using pharmacological inhibitor assays in primary white adipocytes, nitrate was found to induce these phenotypic changes in WAT independently of NO synthase, through the recently identified xanthine oxidoreductase catalysed nitrate-nitrite-NO pathway and downstream cGMP/PGK signalling. Furthermore, the nitrate induced browning of WAT, both in vitro and in vivo, was enhanced in hypoxia.

Conclusion: Since beige/brite cells exhibit anti-diabetic and anti-obesity effects and WAT from obese individuals is characterized by hypoxia, nitrate may be an effective means of targeting the induction of browning to white adipocytes located in obese and hypoxic adipocyte depots to treat the metabolic syndrome.

Supported by: MRC-HNR Elsie Widdowson Fellowship

 Springer
OP 05 Factors driving islet cell development

25

G1 lengthening promotes pancreatic progenitor cell differentiation in mouse embryonic development


Background and aims: Cellular-based therapies for diabetes mellitus, such as the differentiation of human embryonic stem cells (hESCs), require an in-depth understanding of pancreatic development. During early pancreatic development, the Pdx1+Cpa1+ tip multipotent progenitor cells give rise to all three cell types of the pancreas, exocrine, endocrine and ductal cells, while the trunk: Pdx1+Cpa1- cells give rise to endocrine or ductal cells only. The process that regulates the proliferation and differentiation of these progenitors populations is not fully known. There is evidence during neurogenesis that the length of the G1 phase of the cell cycle can directly influence the differentiation of neural precursors. Thus, we hypothesize that the cell cycle length regulates pancreas organogenesis.

Materials and methods: Pregnant CD-1 mice (P12.5) were injected with the thymidine analog 5′Ethynyl-2′-deoxyuridine (EdU) every 1.5 hours starting at 9 am. Embryos were collected at evenly spaced intervals from 9:30 am to 8 pm. The number of Pdx1+Cpa1+ and Pdx1+Cpa1- cells labelled with EdU was determined using immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy (n=4). The lengths of the G1, S and G2/M phases were determined mathematically from the length of time required to label all dividing cells, the number of cells labeled at time 0, and the proportion of dividing cells.

Results: We determined that the G1 length of multipotent progenitor cells at E12.5 was 3.6 hours while the bi-potent trunk cells had a G1 length of 5.8 hours. We did not find any significant change in the lengths of either the S or G2/M phases of the cell cycle. Consistent with findings in neural development, the difference in total cell cycle length of these two progenitor populations at E12.5 was largely due to a lengthening of the G1 phase. Intriguingly, the maximal proportion of EdU labeled cells or the growth fraction was significantly different (p<0.05; n=17) between multipotent and bi-potent progenitor cells with 90% and 66% EdU+, respectively. Preliminary data suggests that the majority of non-dividing Pdx1+ cells are still located within the pancreatic epithelium, express other progenitor cell markers such as Sox9 and Nkx6.1, and are Ki67+. These results suggest that there is a population of progenitor cells that are still in the cell cycle but are not dividing. As it has been previously shown that Ngn3 expression in endocrine progenitors inhibits proliferation by activation of Cdkn1a we also examined whether Ngn3 cells are labelled with EdU. Consistent with these results, we did not find a meaningful population of Ngn3+EdU+ cells.

Conclusion: These results support the ‘cell cycle length hypothesis’ from neurogenesis and suggest that G1 lengthening is important for pancreatic progenitor cell differentiation. Understanding this process may give novel insight into pancreatic development and inform studies aiming to produce mature beta cells from hESCs for diabetes treatment.

Supported by: JDRF, SCN, CIHR

26

Up-regulation of MafA drives embryonic progenitor-derived insulin-producing cells towards maturation and functional improvement both in vitro and in vivo

G. Li, S. Shao, J. Zhang, W. Nishimura, A. Sharma, Y.-M. Bee; 'Clinical Research, Singapore General Hospital, Singapore, 'Joslin Diabetes Center, Boston, USA, 'Endocrinology, Singapore General Hospital, Singapore.

Background and aims: Shortage in pancreas donors has impeded transplanted therapy for insulin-dependent diabetes. Our previous work has generated insulin-producing cells from mouse embryonic stem cells and embryos-derived progenitor cells, which could secret insulin upon glucose stimulation and correct hyperglycaemia after transplantation into diabetic animals. However, these cells failed to function completely alike the adult β-cells and revealed features of immaturity. It is known that MafA (V-maf musculoaponeurotic fibrosarcoma oncogene homolog A) acts as a master transcription factor in regulating β-cell development and glucose responsive-

ness, but its expression is significantly lower in our insulin-producing cells. This study aimed to investigate if up-regulation of MafA could improve the function of these cells.

Materials and methods: MafA-expressing lentivirus was used to transduce mouse embryonic progenitor-derived insulin-producing (MEPI)-1 cells, followed by evaluations of cell functions both in vitro and in vivo.

Results: MafA levels in MEPI-1 cells could be significantly elevated near to that in isolated adult islets by the lentivirus. Insulin production was augmented by 50% and the expression of many genes (e.g. insulin, GLP-1 receptor, Glut2, glucokinase, Kir6.2 and Nkx6.1) important for β-cell development and function was significantly enhanced. These cells also exhibited higher extents of glucose metabolism, membrane potential depolarization and intracellular Ca2+ concentration rise, indicating more active signaling events upon glucose stimulation. Particularly, MafA up-regulation markedly improved glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by reducing basal insulin release and shifting the dose-response curve of insulin secretion upon glucose stimulation more close to the physiological pattern. When transplanted into streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice, MafA-upregulated MEPI-1 cells were able to correct hyperglycaemia for a longer term and reduce the hypoglycaemic incidences.

Conclusion: Up-regulation of MafA levels in MEPI-1 cells enhances expression of the β-cell relevant gene profile, increases insulin biosynthesis, impairs stimulated insulin secretion by augmenting signaling cascade, slows cell growth, ameliorates their in vivo capability of correcting hyperglycaemia in diabetic animals. These findings indicate that MafA can promote maturation of embryonic stem cell-derived insulin-producing cells, enabling them to achieve better correction of hyperglycaemia for treatment of type 1 diabetes.

Supported by: National Medical Research Council of Singapore

27

Elucidating the role of Menin during islet cell development in the human foetal pancreas

J. Li, J.L. Dubrick, G.F. Fellows, G.C. Goodyer, R. Wang; 'Physiology & Pharmacology, Western University, 'Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Western University, London, 'Pediciatrics, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

Background and aims: The transcription factor, Menin, a tumour suppressor encoded by the Men1 gene, has recently been implicated as necessary for murine pancreatic development, suggesting a dual functionality: (1) to promote endocrine (including progenitor) differentiation via Ngn3 expression during development; and (2) to suppress proliferation and insulin hypersecretion in the adult pancreas. Most studies of Menin in the human have focused on its neoplastic role in the adult pancreas; however, knowledge of Menin's function during human fetal pancreatic development is limited. In the present study, the expression pattern and functional role of Menin was examined in the early to mid-gestation human fetal endocrine pancreas.

Materials and methods: The presence of Menin in the human fetal (8-21 weeks fetal age) pancreas was characterized by quantitative RT-PCR, western blotting and immunohistochemical approaches. Isolated human fetal islet-epithelial cell clusters (15-18 weeks) were treated with either MEN1 siRNA or MEN1 overexpression vector.

Results: Immunostaining revealed strong nuclear Menin (nMenin) expression within pancreatic cells from 8 to 21 weeks of fetal age that paralleled Menin mRNA and protein expression patterns. nMenin+ cells co-localized with transcription factors (PDX-1, SOX9, NGN3) that are critical for maintenance of the progenitor pool and endocrine differentiation. A high proportion of Ki67+ cells contained nMenin signals at 8-16 weeks but this decreased significantly at 18-21 weeks of development; the proliferative capacity of nMenin+ cells was reduced in parallel. Knockdown of MEN1 in human fetal islet-epithelial cells significantly increased apoptosis, reduced proliferation and decreased SOX9, NKK2.2 and NKK6.1 expression levels. Overexpression of MEN1 had opposite results: a significant increase in cell proliferation and insulin mRNA, suggesting that Menin plays a positive role in the developing human fetal pancreas.
Conclusion: We have investigated the expression and potential function of MEN1 in the early to mid-gestation human fetal pancreas. Functional knock-down and overexpression studies both suggest that Menin promotes human fetal pancreatic cell survival and proliferation, maintains the islet progenitor pool and regulates islet differentiation, very different from its anti-tumorigenic role in the adult pancreas.

Supported by: CIHR

28

SOX9 and WNT signalling during human foetal pancreatic development

R. Wang1, J.A. Belo1, J.L. Li2, G.F. Fellows3, C.G. Goodyer1
1Physiology & Pharmacology, Western University, 2Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Western University, London, 3Pediatrics, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

Background and aims: Regulation of pancreatic progenitor proliferation and differentiation is crucial when generating an appropriate beta-cell mass. SOX9 is an important factor in pancreatic progenitor maintenance as well as endocrine differentiation; however, the signaling pathways that regulate expression of SOX9 remain unclear. A study of murine duodenal epithelium demonstrated that Wnt signaling regulated progenitor expansion and differentiation in addition to SOX9 expression. In the present study, the co-localization and inter-relationship between SOX9 and Wnt/β-catenin factors and their targets in the developing human pancreas were examined.

Materials and methods: Human fetal pancreata (8-21 weeks fetal age) were examined for SOX9 and Wnt signaling molecules using immunofluorescence, western blot and qRT-PCR approaches. Isolated human fetal (18-21 week) islet-epithelial cell clusters were also treated with or without recombinant WNT3A in a dose- and time-dependent fashion. In addition, cells were treated with either a GSK3β inhibitor (1-Apk) or a Wnt signaling inhibitor (FZD8-CRD).

Results: Half of the SOX9+ cells expressed WNT3A at 8-12 weeks but the numbers decreased with age (p=0.05-0.01); in contrast, FZD and β-catenin expression in SOX9+ cells remained stable. The majority of insulin+ cells expressed WNT3A, Fzd and β-catenin throughout this developmental period. To examine Wnt signalling, isolated human fetal (18-21 week) islet-epithelial cell clusters were treated with rWNT3A or vehicle. Cells treated with WNT3A showed a dose-related increase in β-catenin localization. In addition, a significant increase in SOX9 and ISL1 expression as well as the number of insulin+ cells was observed in the WNT3A treated group after 48h of culture (range 1-75 RPKM), albeit at much lower levels than in the 48h treated controls but no significant effect on the glucagon+ cell number. Cell proliferation studies using Ki67 labeling showed a transient increase in cell proliferation at 4h of culture but no changes in proliferative capacity at 24 and 48h. Similar results were observed when the cells were treated with a GSK3β inhibitor. Furthermore, these effects of WNT3A on human islet-epithelial cell differentiation could be partially blocked by co-treatment with FZD8-CRD, a Wnt signaling inhibitor, suggesting that WNT3A induces SOX9 expression and beta cell differentiation through both FZD and non-FZD pathways.

Conclusion: These data indicate an active role for WNT signalling during endocrine cell differentiation in the early to mid-gestation human fetal pancreas. SOX9+ progenitors express WNT3A, Fzd and β-catenin, suggesting that the WNT pathway may be involved in maintenance and differentiation of these cells. The present data provide evidence for a role of Wnt/β-catenin and SOX9 in determination of insulin cells by regulating proliferation versus differentiation of these cells.

Supported by: CDA

29

Changes in microRNAs profile underline the dedifferentiation process of in vitro cultured human pancreatic islet cells

G. Sebastiani1, G. Ventriglia1, L. Nigi1, M. Valentini1, L. Marselli1, P. Marchetti1, F. Dotta2
1University of Siena and Umberto di Mario Foundation, 2University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: Beta-cell dedifferentiation has recently been identified as a mechanism of beta-cell dysfunction both in type1 and type2 diabetes. Upon metabolic or inflammatory stress, beta-cells undergo a specific phenotypic re-arrangement which on one side protects them from apoptosis and, on the other, elicits functional impairment. Previously, we have set up a model of in vitro de-differentiation of human native islets (HI) that, when cultured in appropriate conditions, undergo an epithelial-mesenchymal like transition process (EMT), generating human pancreatic islet-derived mesenchymal cells (hPDM). MicroRNAs (miRNAs) are smallRNAs, which regulate gene expression. MiRNAs have been demonstrated to control several biological processes including stemness and cell differentiation. MiRNAs have also been proposed to contribute to the development of many disorders including diabetes. Here, we aimed at characterizing the miRNA expression profile during human pancreatic islet cell dedifferentiation process.

Materials and methods: Human native islets were collected from 3 multigeneran donors and cultured for 15 days. De-differentiated proliferating hPDM cells were collected and total RNA was extracted from human islets and from hPDM cells. Expression of 768 miRNAs was evaluated using Taqman Human miRNAs panel A and B arrays. MiRNA prediction target analysis followed by gene ontology classification was performed using Targetscan and DAVID 6.7. MiRNA target genes expression levels on 3 different human native islets preparations and 3 hPDM cells samples were evaluated with Taqman plates by using Real Time PCR. Data and statistical analysis was performed using expression suite software

Results: Among 768 miRNAs analyzed, 335 and 331 miRNAs were detected in HI and in hPDM cells respectively. Following dedifferentiation, 110 miRNAs resulted significantly decreased and 13 increased in hPDM cells vs native human islets. Upregulated miRNAs included miR-100, miR-337-3p, miR-214, miR-199a-3p and -5p, miR-137, miR-708, miR-99a and miR-302s. To gain insights into the molecular pathways potentially regulated by these miRNAs, we looked at the predicted targets genes. Using Targetscan, we extrapolated a list of 196 genes predicted as targets of the 13 upregulated miRNAs. In order to classify the predicted genes we used the algorithm DAVID 6.7 which allowed us to perform a gene ontology analysis. We identified 11 functional categories with a significant p-value. Among these categories, most genes belonged to cell-cell adhesion mechanisms and to differentiation processes. By analyzing the expression levels of a selection of these predicted target genes in HI and hPDM, we observed a major downregulation of 44 genes during EMT, in line with the inverse expression levels of targeting miRNAs.

Conclusion: We detected a specific miRNA signature of in-vitro dedifferenntiated human pancreatic islet-derived mesenchymal cells. We specifically identified 13 miRNAs strongly upregulated during this process, which may indeed function as regulators of those genes controlling mesenchymal-like phenotype acquisition. Using a bioinformatic approach we uncovered a putative specific role for these miRNAs in exploiting several functions by regulating the expression of genes involved in cell-adhesion, cell-cell contact, morphogenesis and in mesenchymal-like phenotype acquisition.

30

Transcriptome profiling by RNAseq of single human islet cells reveals unique features of individual alpha and beta cells


Background and aims: Deep coverage RNA sequencing (RNAseq) allows for the detailed description of transcriptomes. Typically this is performed on pure or mixed cell populations and the data offer no insight into the transcriptome signature or true identity of individual cells, or cell-to-cell variability in gene expression. To understand the unique features of individual human islet cells, we have now captured single cells and analysed them by RNAseq.

Materials and methods: Human islets isolated from 2 healthy donors (samples C1, C2) and 2 with type 2 diabetes (D1, D2) were dissociated (accutase) and single cells captured and processed in 96-well microfluidic plates (Fluidigm C1 Single-Cell Auto Prep System). We RNA sequenced 288 single cells with Illumina HiSeq2000 (100 base pairs, paired-end reads), with an average of 36.6 million total reads. mRNA levels are expressed as Reads Per Kilobase per Million Mapped (RPKM).

Results: After quality control, 275 cells were analysed. Of these, 123 were considered beta cells (defined as RPKM INS (>100), GCG (glucagon), PPY (pancreatic polypeptide) and SST (somatostatin) >100). The number of beta/total cells for each donor was: C1: 42/68; C2: 50/81; D1: 14/63; D2: 7/66. For all the cells, INS was highly expressed, but with considerable inter-cellular variability (RPKM range for C1: 1040-52410; C2: 167-104500; D1: 293-35930; D2: 316-22440). Interestingly, there was expression of GCG in all beta cells (range 1-75 RPKM), albeit at much lower levels than in the 48
captured alpha cells (RPKM GCG >100, INS, PPY and SST <100) with RPKM range C1: 68530-175400, C2: 36670-188100; D1: 110-90340; D2: 5752-59780. Similarly, there was low INS expression in all alpha cells (range 6-89 RPKM). Analysis of empty wells indicated that this low-grade expression was not due to contamination. There is considerable interest in islet cell plasticity, particularly possible alpha-to-beta cell trans-differentiation. We identified a total of 53 mixed phenotype “alpha-beta” cells (RPKM INS and GCG >100, PPY and SST <100) distributed as: C1: 6; C2: 10; D1: 25; D2: 12 cells, with INS 107-70790 and GCG 115-136500 RPKM. The ratio INS/GCG also varied: 0.004-119 (C1), 0.12-471 (C2), 0.009-222 (D1), 0.003-2.20 (D2). It has not yet been possible to determine whether the GLP-1 receptor (GLP1R) is expressed in human alpha as well as beta cells, yet this is of great clinical interest. Just 19 of the 123 beta cells expressed detectable levels of GLP1R (C1: 6/42 cells, 0.03-79.4 RPKM; C2: 7/50, 0.03-14.5; D1: 3/14, 0.04-70.9; D2: 3/17, 0.03-0.49), whereas no alpha cells expressed any detectable GLP1R. Conclusion: We have for the first time analysed gene expression in single human islet cells. There is remarkable intercellular variability in INS and GCG expression that may reflect beta and alpha cell functional heterogeneity. Interestingly, the regulation of expression of these two genes is not absolute, with low expression of INS in alpha and GCG in beta cells. There were several “alpha-beta” cells in all preparations, possibly representing cells in transition from one type to another. GLP1R was expressed in some but not all human beta cells, but was not detectable in any of the alpha cells. Inability to detect GLP1R expression could in theory be due to inadequate sequencing depth but in any event indicates extremely low levels of mRNA in all alpha and many beta cells that may not translate to physiologically meaningful protein levels.

**OP 06 Novel mechanism of glucose tolerance**

31

Withdrawn

32

Brain natriuretic peptide prevents diet-induced obesity and glucose intolerance in mice

M. Coue, P-M. Badin, I.K. Vila, K. Louche, M.-A. Marques, D. Langin, C. Moro; Institute of Metabolic and Cardiovascular Diseases, Inserm UMR1048, Toulouse, France.

Background and aims: Growing evidences indicate that natriuretic peptides (NPs) and downstream cyclic GMP-dependent signaling play an important role in the regulation of energy metabolism. Recent studies have highlighted relationships between reduced circulating NPs levels, obesity and the risk of type 2 diabetes (T2D). The present work aimed to demonstrate the pathological physiological link between NPs deficiency and metabolic disturbances in different mouse models of obesity and T2D.

Materials and methods: We first measured natriuretic peptides receptor (NPRA and NPRC) protein expression by western blot in genetic obese/diabetic mice (db/db versus db/+). We next investigated the effect of continuous delivery of Brain-NP (BNP) via intraperitoneal osmotic mini-pumps for 4 weeks in db/db and high fat diet (60% kcal)-fed mice. Metabolic parameters such as body weight, body composition, insulin and glucose tolerance were examined.

Results: NPRA/NPRC protein ratio (NPs biologically active receptor/clearance receptor) was dramatically down-regulated in skeletal muscles, liver and white and brown adipose tissue in db/db mice compared to db/+ mice (p=0.0001). More interesting, chronic BNP infusion improved glycemic control reflected by reduced HbA1c (~15%, p=0.01) in db/db mice, and prevented body weight gain (~45%, p=0.004) and improved glucose tolerance (p=0.02) in HFD-fed mice compared to saline-treated mice. This better metabolic profile was accompanied by increased palmitate oxidation in skeletal muscle (p=0.04) and reduced lipotoxicity reflected by reduced intramyocellular content of C18-diacylglycerols (~15%, p=0.08) and total ceramides (~17%, p<0.05).

Conclusion: Collectively, our data indicate that obesity is associated with a reduced biological activity of NPs in several metabolic organs such as skeletal muscles that may contribute to the development of T2D. Increasing plasma NP levels improves glycemic control and glucose tolerance in obese/diabetic mice. Some of these beneficial effects may be driven by improved lipid oxidative capacity and reduced lipotoxic lipid pressure in skeletal muscle. Supported by: ANR-12-JSV1-0010-01 and Société Francophone du Diabète
genital insulin deficiency could extend lifespan and reverse hyperglycaemia. Ins1⁻/⁻ Ins2⁻/⁻ (InsKO) mice were maintained on twice daily insulin injections until 12 months of age then transplanted with 100−150 islets into the anterior chamber of the eye. At 10 weeks of age InsKO mice were treated daily with an i.p. injection of 10 μg/day PEGylated leptin or vehicle and vehicle treated Ins1⁻/⁻ Ins2⁺/⁺ (Het) littermates were used as controls. On day 4 of treatment the transplanted eye was enucleated to render the mice entirely insulin deficient. Survival, body weight, and fasting and feeding blood glucose were assessed.

**Results:** In STZ-treated mice both leptin and insulin treatment reduced fasting blood glucose by day 2 compared to vehicle treated controls (22.6±0.7 mM STZ-vehicle, 10.8±2.0 mM STZ-leptin, 12.5±2.0 mM STZ-insulin). Injection of STZ increased blood glucose in the insulin treated mice after 2 hours (17.9±4.5 mM STZ-insulin + S961, 4.8±0.5 mM STZ-insulin + vehicle, P<0.05) however this dramatic elevation was not observed in the leptin treated group (17.7±2.7 mM STZ-leptin + S961, 4.7±1.1 mM STZ-leptin + vehicle). Similarly, after an oral glucose load the difference in area under the curve was substantially larger in the insulin treated mice (3592±206 mM·min STZ-insulin + S961, 737±92 mM·min STZ-insulin + vehicle, P<0.05) than the leptin treated mice (2530±354 mM·min STZ-leptin + S961, 2042±337 mM·min STZ-leptin + vehicle).

In our complementary model the majority of vehicle treated InsKO mice reached humane endpoint in less than 24 hours after ceasing insulin treatment; however, leptin treatment in InsKO mice prolonged survival for up to 3 weeks. On day 11 of leptin treatment fed blood glucose levels were dramatically elevated in leptin treated InsKO mice compared to Het controls (>33.3 mM STZ-insulin + vehicle, P<0.05) however this dramatic elevation was not observed in the leptin treated group (2.2±0.1 mM STZ-leptin + vehicle, P<0.05) and hyperglycaemia rapidly returned upon 1 hour of re-feeding.

**Conclusion:** Insulin receptor antagonism and congenital insulin deficiency do not prevent leptin-mediated normalization of fasting glycemia or survival, suggesting that leptin can act independently of insulin to improve diabetic symptoms in type 1 diabetes.

### 34

**Importance of ceramide transporter CERT in the development of muscle insulin resistance**


**Background and aims:** Accumulation of fatty acids (FA) in muscle cells, a situation that can be observed in obesity, is accompanied by a decrease of insulin sensitivity. FA are metabolized into a lipid derivative called ceramide and studies show that accumulation of ceramide in cells plays a central role in the development of muscle insulin resistance. In physiological condition, ceramide is produced at the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), and transported from the ER to the Golgi, where it is converted to sphingomyelin. The ceramide transporter CERT has been identified as a key factor for the ER-to-Golgi trafficking of ceramide. We tested the hypothesis that a reduction of the activity/expression of CERT could contribute to the accumulation of ceramide in the ER and in the development of insulin resistance in muscle cells.

**Materials and methods:** We quantified expression of CERT in various insulin resistance models (i) in vitro in C2C12 and human myotubes treated with palmitate and in diabetic patient myotubes and (ii) in vivo in muscle from ob/ob mice as well as mice fed a high fat diet. To figure out whether CERT plays an important role in maintaining insulin sensitivity in muscle cells, we inhibited its expression using siRNA or a CERT chemical inhibitor (HPA-12).

**Results:** CERT protein expression was decreased in all insulin resistance models. We demonstrated that the decrease in CERT expression observed in the presence of FA excess was not related to the activation of ER stress, action of ceramide produced from palmitate itself or degradation via the proteasome, but through caspase cleavage. In addition, we also showed a protein kinase D dependent hyperphosphorylation on serine residue of CERT in response to palmitate, indicating a decrease of its activity. We further confirmed the involvement of a reduction in CERT expression on insulin sensitivitv in muscle cells after either artificially inhibiting CERT expression with a siRNA or inhibiting its activity with the HPA-12 inhibitor. In opposite, inhibition of caspase activity prevented ceramide-induced insulin resistance in muscle cells.

**Conclusion:** Altogether, these results demonstrate the importance of a normal traffic of ceramide from the ER to the Golgi to preserve muscle cell insulin sensitivity and the importance of CERT expression in this process.

**Supported by:** the SFD

### 35

**Myeloid Sirt1 regulation macrophage infiltration and insulin sensitivity in mice fed a high-fat diet**

S. Ka¹, M. Song¹, E. Bae², B. Park³; ¹Department of Biochemistry, Chonbuk National University, Jeonju, ²College of Pharmacy, Woosuk University, Wanju, Republic of Korea.

**Background and aims:** Inflammation is an important factor in the development of insulin resistance. Sirt1, a class 3 histone/protein deacetylase, has anti-inflammatory functions. Myeloid-specific Sirt1 deletion promotes macrophage infiltration into insulin-sensitive organs and aggravates tissue inflammation. In this study, we investigated how Sirt1 regulates macrophage locomotion in response to metabolic stresses.

**Materials and methods:** Myeloid-specific Sirt1-deleted mice (mS1KO) and wild type littermates were fed a 60% calorie high-fat diet (HFD) for 16 weeks. Tissue inflammation and metabolic phenotypes were compared. Bone marrow macrophages from wild type or mS1KO mice were used in in vitro chemotaxis assays and macrophage polarization studies.

**Results:** Sirt1 deletion did not alter body weight gain or food intake. However, mS1KO mice fed a HFD exhibited impaired glucose tolerance with reduced insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity. Consistent with these results, mS1KO pancreatic islets displayed decreased mass with profound apoptotic cell damage and increased macrophage infiltration and tissue inflammation.

Liver and adipose tissue from mS1KO mice also showed greater accumulation of macrophages and tissue inflammation. In vitro results showed that myeloid Sirt1 deletion stimulated proinflammatory M1-like macrophage polarization of bone marrow macrophages and augmented the migration potential of macrophages toward chemoattractants. The latter effect was mediated by increased expression and activation of nuclear factor κB/focal adhesion kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways.

**Conclusion:** Taken together, our results suggested that myeloid Sirt1 is crucial for macrophage migration and the development of HFD-induced inflammation and metabolic derangements.

### 36

**The effects of obesity and insulin resistance on serum NMR metabolic profile during an oral glucose tolerance test: a twin study**

J. Rämmö¹, S. Kaye², L.H. Bog³, N. Matikainen⁴, A. Hakkarainen⁴, J. Lundstrom⁵, N. Lundstrom⁵, A. Rissanen⁵, J. Kaprio⁶; ¹Research Programs Unit, Diabetes and Obesity, University of Helsinki, ²Department of Public Health, Hjelt Institute, University of Helsinki, ³Department of Endocrinology, Helsinki University Central Hospital, ⁴Helsinki Medical Imaging Center, University of Helsinki, ⁵Department of Psychiatry, Helsinki University Central Hospital, ⁶FIMM, Institute for Molecular Medicine, Helsinki, Finland.

**Background and aims:** Untargeted metabolic profiling has shown that obesity and insulin resistance (IR) are associated with differences in the levels of many circulating metabolites. Notably, the levels of low molecular weight metabolites (LMWMs) and fatty acids predict future risk of diabetes in healthy individuals. Recent studies have also revealed significant metabolic changes in response to an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT). Obesity and IR are associated with the magnitudes of these changes, but their relative importance are unknown. In this study, we measured a novel panel of metabolites, including lipoprotein fractions, during an OGTT in healthy young twins discordant for BMI, to control for genetic effects and to compare the effects of acquired obesity and IR on the dynamic metabolic profile.

**Materials and methods:** 31 rare MZ twin pairs discordant for obesity (With-in-pair BMI difference BMI >3 kg/m²), along with 119 MZ and DZ control pairs, were identified from cohorts of 22–32-year-old Finnish twins. Their serum was analyzed with Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) at 4 timepoints (0/30/60/120/min) during an OGTT. Based on a 50 percentile cut point for the difference of HOMA index within the discordant pairs, the twins were divided into two groups, indicating whether or not the heavier twins’ acquired obesity was accompanied by IR. This allowed analyses of metabolic profiles during the OGTT in unhealthy and healthy obese co-twins as compared with their lean twin pair members.

**Background:** Glucose ingestion resulted in a significant alteration in the levels of 12 out of 51 measured lipoprotein subclasses, 7 out of 24 lipids and 17 out of 21 LMWMs (Multiple-corrected P<0.05). There was a late fall in VLDL triglyceride content, most evident in larger fractions (-0.14 SD units, P=8.5e-12). The diameter of VLDL particles decreased (-0.34 SD units, P=6.2e-06) and
that of LDL particles increased (0.12 SD units, P=0.008). Cholesterol content in very large HDL particles decreased (-0.36 SD units, P=3.12e-6) but rose in medium-sized particles (0.19 SD units, P=0.016). Healthy obese MZ co-twins (without IR) had lower HDL cholesterol levels throughout the OGTT, especially in large HDL and HDL2 (P<3.8e-04). In contrast, unhealthy obese co-twins (with IR) showed changes in 32 out of 96 metabolites (corrected P<0.05), including lipoproteins, fatty acids and LMWMs. These include three recently discovered risk markers for all-cause mortality: α-acid glycoprotein, citrate and VLDL size.

Conclusion: Ingestion of pure glucose results in considerable change in the lipoprotein, lipid and LMWM profiles. Some lipoprotein changes can be explained by increased hepatic synthesis, but others may be indicative of novel actions of insulin. Acquired obesity primarily affects HDL composition, whereas an accompanied insulin resistance results in widespread changes in the metabolic profile both in the fasting state and during a glucose challenge. Supported by: AOF, NNF, HUHRF, DRF, FFCR

OP 07 GLP-1 analogues: clinical efficacy

37

Efficacy and safety of liraglutide vs placebo when added to basal insulin analogues in subjects with type 2 diabetes (LIRA-ADD2BASAL): a randomised, placebo-controlled trial

J. Lahtela1, A. Ahmann3, H. Rodbard2, J. Rosenstock4, L. de Loredo5, K. Tornøe6, A. Boopalan7, M. Nauck8; 1Tampere University Hospital, Finland, 2Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, USA, 3Endocrine and Metabolic Consultants, Rockville, USA, 4Dallas Diabetes and Endocrine Center, Dallas, USA, 5Hospital Privado Centro Médico de Córdoba S.A., Cordoba, Argentina, 6Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark, 7Novo Nordisk, Bangalore, India, 8Diabeteszentrum, Bad Lauterberg, Germany.

Background and aims: This trial aimed to establish the superior efficacy and acceptable safety of liraglutide (LIRA) vs. placebo (PLAC) added to pre-existing basal insulin analogue ± metformin in subjects with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Subjects with type 2 diabetes, age 18-80 years, BMI 20-45 kg/m², HbA1c 7.0-10.0% and on stable insulin analogue dose ≥20 U/day ± stable metformin ≥1500 mg/day were eligible for participation. In a multi-centre, multi-national, double-blind, parallel-group design, subjects were randomised 1:1 to receive once daily LIRA 1.8 mg or PLAC added to pre-existing treatment for 26 weeks. Following randomisation, insulin adjustments above the pre-trial dose were not allowed. The primary endpoint was the change in HbA1c from baseline to Week 26.

Results: A total of 451 subjects were randomised (226 LIRA; 225 PLAC). All subjects but 1 (LIRA, not exposed) were included in the analysis. Mean baseline characteristics were similar between the two groups (LIRA; PLAC): HbA1c 8.2;8.3%, BMI 32.3;32.2 kg/m², diabetes duration 12.1 years and insulin dose 48.3;45.9 U (geometric mean 40.5 U for both groups). After 26 weeks of treatment, subjects taking LIRA had a greater decrease in HbA1c from baseline than PLAC, and more LIRA subjects reached HbA1c <7.0% and HbA1c ≤6.5% using a lower mean estimated daily dose of basal insulin analogue compared to PLAC (35.8 U vs. 40.0 U; see Table). Subjects taking LIRA also achieved greater decreases from baseline in fasting plasma glucose (FPG), incremental post-prandial self-measured plasma glucose (SMPG), body weight, systolic blood pressure and lipids. Nausea and vomiting occurred more frequently with LIRA than PLAC (22.2% vs. 3.1% and 8.9% vs. 0.9%, respectively). Minor hypoglycaemia (plasma glucose <3.1 mmol/L) occurred in 18.2% and 12.4% of LIRA and PLAC subjects, respectively. No severe hypoglycaemic events (requiring assistance of another person to actively administer resuscitative actions) were reported during this trial.
**Conclusion:** The addition of LIRA to basal insulin analogues ± metformin significantly improved glycaemic control, which can be attributed to the effect of LIRA on both FPG and post-prandial glucose levels. Additionally, LIRA induced greater weight loss and a reduction in systolic blood pressure and selected lipids compared to PLAC. Typical gastrointestinal symptoms and minor hypoglycaemia were more frequent with LIRA than PLAC. No severe hypoglycaemic events were reported during this trial.

**Table 1. Glycaemic and Body Weight Measures at 52 and 78 Weeks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Time Point</th>
<th>DU 1.5 mg</th>
<th>DU 0.75 mg</th>
<th>Insulin Glargine</th>
<th>P-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(52 wk, ITT, LOCF)</td>
<td>(N=273)</td>
<td>(N=272)</td>
<td>(N=262)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasting serum glucose change (mmol/L), LS Mean (SE)</td>
<td>-1.08 (0.06)</td>
<td>-0.76 (0.05)</td>
<td>-0.63 (0.06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% patients with HbA1c&lt;7.0%</td>
<td>52.2%</td>
<td>57.1%</td>
<td>50.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasting serum glucose change (mmol/L), LS Mean (SE)</td>
<td>-1.50 (0.14)</td>
<td>-0.87 (0.13)</td>
<td>-1.76 (0.14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body weight change (kg), LS Mean (SE)</td>
<td>-1.87 (0.24)</td>
<td>-1.33 (0.24)</td>
<td>1.44 (0.24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01075282

**Supported by:** Eli Lilly and Company

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01617434

**Supported by:** Novo Nordisk

**38 Efficacy and safety of once weekly dulaglutide vs insulin glargine in combination with metformin and glimepiride in type 2 diabetes patients (AWARD-2)**

| F. Giorgino,1, M. Benroubi,1, J.-H. Sun1, A.G. Zimmermann3, V. Pechtler1; 1Endocrinology & Metabolic Diseases, University of Bari, Italy, 2Evangelismos-Polyclinic, Athens, Greece, 3Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taoyuan Hsien, Taiwan, 4Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA, 5Eli Lilly and Company, Neuiyll-Sur-Seine Cedex, France. |

**Background and aims:** This Phase 3, 78-week, parallel-arm, open-label (double-blind to dulaglutide [DU] doses) study compared two doses of the once weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist DU with insulin glargine titrated to fasting glucose target, in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with maximally tolerated doses of metformin and glimepiride. Metformin and glimepiride were to be continued throughout the study.

**Materials and methods:** Patients (N = 807; mean baseline characteristics: age 57 years; duration of diabetes 9.1 years; HbA1c 8.1%; body weight 86.3 kg; BMI 31.6 kg/m²) were randomised (1:1) to one weekly DU 1.5 mg, DU 0.75 mg, or once daily insulin glargine. The primary objective was to demonstrate DU 1.5 mg was noninferior (margin 0.4%) to insulin glargine for HbA1c change from baseline at 52 weeks. Additional analyses were carried out at 52 and 78 weeks.

**Results:** At 52 weeks, DU 1.5 mg was superior and DU 0.75 mg was noninferior to insulin glargine on HbA1c change from baseline. The mean insulin glargine dose was 29.4 U. Body weight decreased with both DU doses and increased with insulin glargine. Over the 52-week period, the mean rate of documented symptomatic hypoglycaemia (≥3 mmol/l) was 2.0, 2.0, and 3.3 events/patient/year for DU 1.5 mg, DU 0.75 mg, and insulin glargine, respectively. At 78 weeks, HbA1c, body weight, and hypoglycaemia results were similar to 52 weeks, and the mean insulin glargine dose was 31.4 U. Through 78 weeks, four events of severe hypoglycaemia occurred: 2 in patients treated with DU 1.5 mg and 2 in patients treated with insulin glargine. Nausea and diarrhoea were more common with DU 1.5 mg (15.4% and 10.6%) and DU 0.75 mg (7.7% and 9.2%) versus insulin glargine (1.5% and 5.7%) through 78 weeks.

**Conclusion:** DU 1.5 mg demonstrated superior and DU 0.75 mg noninferior glycaemic control compared with insulin glargine, and this was associated with weight loss, reduced incidence of hypoglycaemia, and an acceptable safety profile.

**Table 1. Glycaemic and Body Weight Measures at 52 and 78 Weeks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Time Point</th>
<th>DU 1.5 mg</th>
<th>DU 0.75 mg</th>
<th>Insulin Glargine</th>
<th>P-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(52 wk, ITT, LOCF)</td>
<td>(N=273)</td>
<td>(N=272)</td>
<td>(N=262)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasting serum glucose change (mmol/L), LS Mean (SE)</td>
<td>-1.08 (0.06)</td>
<td>-0.76 (0.05)</td>
<td>-0.63 (0.06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% patients with HbA1c≥7.0%</td>
<td>52.2%</td>
<td>57.1%</td>
<td>50.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasting serum glucose change (mmol/L), LS Mean (SE)</td>
<td>-1.50 (0.14)</td>
<td>-0.87 (0.13)</td>
<td>-1.76 (0.14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body weight change (kg), LS Mean (SE)</td>
<td>-1.87 (0.24)</td>
<td>-1.33 (0.24)</td>
<td>1.44 (0.24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01075282

**Supported by:** Eli Lilly and Company

**39 Liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management in obese/overweight adults with type 2 diabetes: SCALE diabetes 56-week randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial**

| M.J. Davies1, R. Bengtson2, B. Bode2, R. Kushner3, A. Lewin4, T.V. Skjøth3, C.B. Jensen3, R. DeFronzo2; 1University Hospitals of Leicester, UK, 2Park Nicollet Institute, St Louis Park, USA, 3Atlanta Diabetes Associates, USA, 4Northwestern University, Chicago, USA, 5National Research Institute, Los Angeles, USA, 6Novo Nordisk A/S, Soborg, Denmark, 7Texas Diabetes Institute, San Antonio, USA. |

**Background and aims:** Liraglutide at doses up to 1.8 mg is approved for the treatment of T2D. This study investigated the efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg and 1.8 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, for weight management in obese/overweight adults with T2D.

**Materials and methods:** In this 56-week, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, adults with T2D (on diet and exercise alone or with 1-3 oral anti diabetic drugs [OADs], HbA1c 7-10%, BMI ≥27.0 kg/m²) were randomised 2:1:1 to receive liraglutide 3.0 mg, 1.8 mg and placebo, respectively; in all groups, hypoglycaemia (PG <3.9 mmol/l) were 0.87, 0.95 and 0.31 events per patient year for liraglutide 3.0 mg, 1.8 mg and placebo, respectively, vs. 6.3% on placebo) had levels ≥3 times the upper normal range at any time during treatment. Rates of documented symptomatic hypoglycaemia (PG <3.9 mmol/l) were 0.87, 0.95 and 0.31 events per patient year for liraglutide 3.0 mg, 1.8 mg and placebo, respectively; in all groups, hypoglycaemia rates were greater for subjects on a sulphonylurea (SU) compared with those not on SU. Eight severe hypoglycaemic events were reported (5 events in 3 subjects [0.7%] with liraglutide 3.0 mg; 3 events in 2 subjects [1.0%] with liraglutide 1.8 mg); all subjects affected were receiving background SU therapy.
Conclusion: Liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, was efficacious and well-tolerated for weight management over 56 weeks in obese/overweight individuals with T2D.

Table 1. Glycemic and Body Weight Measures at 52 and 78 Weeks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Time Point (52 wk, ITT, LOCF)</th>
<th>DU 1.5 mg (N=273)</th>
<th>DU 0.75 mg (N=272)</th>
<th>Insulin Glargine (N=262)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c change (%)</td>
<td>1.20 (0.61)</td>
<td>0.76 (0.63)</td>
<td>0.67 (0.66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% patients with HbA1c &lt;7.0%</td>
<td>56.27</td>
<td>56.27</td>
<td>40.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasting serum glucose change (mMol/L)</td>
<td>-0.10 (0.11)</td>
<td>-0.08 (0.14)</td>
<td>-0.16 (0.12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body weight change (kg)</td>
<td>-0.97 (0.26)</td>
<td>-1.33 (0.24)</td>
<td>1.20 (0.24)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Final Time Point (78 wk, ITT, LOCF)

| HbA1c change (%) | 1.10 (0.15) | -0.20 (0.16) | -0.18 (0.15) |
| % patients with HbA1c <7.0% | 59.80 | 34.1 | 30.5 |
| Fasting serum glucose change (mMol/L) | -0.10 (0.15) | -0.12 (0.16) | -0.18 (0.15) |
| Body weight change (kg) | -1.96 (0.26) | -1.54 (0.26) | 1.28 (0.20) |

**Conclusion:** Once weekly DU 1.5 mg demonstrated noninferior glycemic control compared to once daily LIRA 1.8 mg with a similar safety and tolerability profile.

41

Harmony 1 year 3 Results: albiglutide vs placebo in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus not controlled on pioglitazone (pio) ± metformin (met)

C.M. Perkins,1 B.W. Bode,1 M.W. Stewart,1 D.T. Cirkel,1 F. Yang1, C.R. Perry1, P.D. Ambery4
1PPD, Morrisville, 2Atlanta Diabetes Associates, 3GlaxoSmithKline, King of Prussia, USA, 4GlaxoSmithKline, Stevenage, MedImmune, Cambridge, UK.

Background and aims: This 3 year (y), randomized, double-blind, placebo (Pbo) controlled study evaluated efficacy & safety of once weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist albiglutide 30 mg vs Pbo in patients (pts) inadequately controlled (A1c 53-85.8 mmol/mol [7-10%]) on Pio ± Met.

Materials and methods: Pts could continue if hyperglycaemic rescue was needed. Primary endpoint (PE) was A1c change from baseline at week 52.

Results: Baseline demographics were similar between groups; mean A1c 65 mmol/mol (8.1%); age 55 y; 80% on Pio + Met. PE showed Albi superior to Pbo (treatment difference: -8.2 mmol/mol [-0.75%], P<0.0001). Glycaemic reduction with Albi was maintained for 3 y: fewer Albi pts required rescue compared to Pbo pts: 45% vs 72%; P<0.0001. In pts completing 3 y of treatment, A1c reduction was durable to wk 156 without rescue (n=54/26 for Albi/Pbo: -9.5 mmol/mol [-0.87%] Albi, -5.3 mmol/mol [-0.50%] Pbo) and with rescue n=89/83, -9.8 mmol/mol [-0.90%] Albi, -3.0 mmol/mol [-0.27%] Pbo. FPG changes were similar to A1c. Change in weight at 3 y was -0.16 kg Albi and 1.50 kg Pbo. Through wk 156, adverse events (% pts) of nausea and vomiting were low and comparable between Albi/Pbo (12.0%/11.9% and 5.3%/4.0%) while diarrhea was higher with Albi (14.7% vs 10.6%). Injection site reactions were higher for Albi (18.0%) vs Pbo (8.6%). Incidence of pre-rece pre-storage symptomatic (<3.88 mmol/L [70 mg/dL]) and severe hypoglycaemia was low: 3.3%/1.3% for Albi and 2.0%/0% for Pbo.

Conclusion: Albi combination therapy resulted in durable glycaemia improvement with good tolerability.

42

Better glycaemic control and less weight gain with once weekly dulaglutide vs bedtime insulin glargine, both combined with thrice daily lispro, in type 2 diabetes (AWARD-4)

J. Jendle1, L. Blonde2, J. Rosenstock3, V. Wool3, J. Gross6, H. Jiang4, Z. Milicevic5
1Endocrine and Diabetes Center, University of O’Rebro, Sweden, 2Ochsner Medical Center, New Orleans, 3Dallas Diabetes and Endocrine Center, Dallas, 4University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, 5Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil, 6Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: This 52 week, parallel-arm, open-label, phase 3 study compared two doses of the once weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide (DLG) versus bedtime insulin glargine, all combined with pre-meal insulin lispro with or without metformin, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on conventional insulin therapy. Insulin glargine and insulin lispro were titrated to attempt to reach glycaemic targets.
Materials and methods: Patients (N = 884; mean baseline characteristics: age 59.4 years; duration of diabetes 12.7 years; HbA1c 8.5%; body weight 91.1 kg; BMI 32.5 kg/m²; total daily insulin dose 56 U) were randomised (1:1:1) to once weekly DU 1.5 mg, DU 0.75 mg, or bedtime insulin glargine titrated-to-target. The primary objective was to compare the change in HbA1c from baseline of DU 1.5 mg with insulin glargine at 26 weeks for noninferiority (margin 0.4%) and if met, then superiority was tested.

Results: At 26 and 52 weeks, both DU doses were statistically superior to insulin glargine for HbA1c change from baseline. Insulin glargine was associated with greater fasting serum glucose reduction compared with both DU doses. The mean prandial insulin doses at 26 weeks were 93 U for DU 1.5 mg, 97 U for DU 0.75 mg, and 68 U for insulin glargine. The insulin glargine dose was 65 U. Similar insulin doses were observed at 52 weeks. Body weight decreased with DU 1.5 mg and increased with DU 0.75 mg and insulin glargine at 52 weeks. The rate of documented symptomatic hypoglycaemia (≥3.9 mmol/L) at 52 weeks was 31.0, 55.0, and 39.9 events/patient/year for DU 1.5 mg, DU 0.75 mg, and insulin glargine, respectively. The number of severe hypoglycaemia events was 11 for DU 1.5 mg, 15 for DU 0.75 mg, and 22 for insulin glargine. Nausea, diarrhoea, and vomiting were more common with DU 1.5 mg (25.8%, 16.6%, and 12.2%, respectively) and DU 0.75 mg (17.7%, 15.7%, and 10.6%) versus insulin glargine (3.4%, 6.1%, and 1.7%).

Conclusion: DU compared to insulin glargine, both combined with insulin lispro, resulted in better glycaemic control, less body weight gain, no increased risk of hypoglycaemia, and more common reporting of gastrointestinal adverse events.

Table 1. Glycemic and Body Weight Measures at 26 and 52 Weeks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Time Point</th>
<th>DU 1.5 mg</th>
<th>DU 0.75 mg</th>
<th>Insulin Glargine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(26 wk, ITT, LOCF)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c change (%)</td>
<td>N=295</td>
<td>N=293</td>
<td>N=296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δ[SE]</td>
<td>-1.64 (0.07)</td>
<td>-1.49 (0.03)</td>
<td>-1.41 (0.07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of patients with HbA1c &lt;7.0%</td>
<td>67.6%</td>
<td>66.0%</td>
<td>56.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasting serum glucose change (mmol/L)</td>
<td>N=295</td>
<td>N=293</td>
<td>N=296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δ[SE]</td>
<td>-0.27 (0.20)</td>
<td>0.22 (0.20)</td>
<td>-1.58 (0.20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight change (kg)</td>
<td>N=295</td>
<td>N=293</td>
<td>N=296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δ[SE]</td>
<td>-0.87 (0.27)</td>
<td>0.18 (0.27)</td>
<td>2.33 (0.27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Time Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c change (%)</td>
<td>N=295</td>
<td>N=293</td>
<td>N=296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δ[SE]</td>
<td>-1.48 (0.08)</td>
<td>-1.42 (0.08)</td>
<td>-1.23 (0.08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of patients with HbA1c &lt;7.0%</td>
<td>58.5%</td>
<td>56.3%</td>
<td>49.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasting serum glucose change (mmol/L)</td>
<td>N=295</td>
<td>N=293</td>
<td>N=296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δ[SE]</td>
<td>0.08 (0.22)</td>
<td>0.41 (0.22)</td>
<td>-1.01 (0.22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight change (kg)</td>
<td>N=295</td>
<td>N=293</td>
<td>N=296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δ[SE]</td>
<td>-0.35 (0.34)</td>
<td>0.86 (0.33)</td>
<td>2.89 (0.33)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W multiplicity adjusted 1-sided p <0.025 for superiority vs insulin glargine for HbA1c change only • 2-sided p <0.05 vs insulin glargine

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01191268
Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

OP 08 Matters of the heart

43

Does diabetes affect the efficacy of dual antiplatelet therapy in patients with acute coronary syndromes?

M. Samos1, L. Duraí1, M. Fedor2, E. Kovács1, P. Galádai1, J. Fedorova1, J. Stasko1, T. Bolek1, M. Mokan1, P. Kubise1, M. Mokan1

1 Jessenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin, Comenius University in Bratislava, 2 Department of Hematology and Blood Transfusion, Jessenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin, Comenius University in Bratislava, 3 HemoMedika, Center of Thrombosis and Hemosatosis, Martin, Slovakia.

Background and aims: Diabetes is a strong, independent risk factor of acute coronary syndromes (ACS). Diabetes aggravates the course of ACS and increases the risk of its complications. Recently, there is growing amount of data about failure in antiplatelet response, which is specifically associated with insulin resistance and diabetes. This incomplete antiplatelet response may contribute to a worse prognosis of ACS in diabetic patients. The aim of this study was to clarify the impact of presence of diabetes on the efficacy of dual antiplatelet therapy given in standard doses in patients with ACS.

Materials and methods: 82 patients with ACS (53 men, 29 women, mean age 65 years) were enrolled in this preliminary prospective observational study. Patients were treated with aspirin loading dose (400 mg) and ADP receptor antagonist loading dose: in 62 patients clopidogrel (600 mg) and in 20 patients prasugrel (60 mg) was used. 21 patients had diabetes. Coronary angiography and percutaneous coronary intervention of culprit coronary lesion was subsequently performed. Light transmission aggregometry (LTA) with specific inducers and VASP phosphorylation assessment was chosen for antiplatelet therapy efficacy testing. Samples were taken after first maintenance dose administration (sample 1) and on 30th day from loading dose administration (sample 2).

Results: Mean LTA measured platelet reactivity was 32.7±18.9% in sample 1 and 28.4±14.4% in sample 2 respectively. No significant difference in antiplatelet response on ADP receptor antagonist (ADP-RA) between diabetic and non-diabetic patients was found (sample 1: 30.7±19.8% versus 33.5±18.8%; sample 2: 28.4±12.1% versus 28.4±15.7%). Totally 38 non-responders on ADP-RA were identified; ADP-RA unresponsiveness was not associated with the presence of diabetes. Prasugrel therapy generally showed better platelet inhibition than clopidogrel administration (sample 1: 22.8±13.7% versus 35.8±19.3%, p<0.01; sample 2: 20.0±9.9% versus 33.1±14.6%, p<0.05).

Conclusion: ADP-RA therapy unresponsiveness was frequently (46.3%) identified in ACS patients undergoing coronary angiography. However, diabetes was not connected with higher platelet reactivity or higher prevalence of ADP-RA non-response in this study. Prasugrel showed significantly better platelet inhibition than clopidogrel and thus prasugrel therapy should be preferred not only in diabetic ACS patients. Laboratory monitoring of antiplatelet therapy efficacy may help identify patients with inadequate antiplatelet response.

Supported by: APVV, CEPV II, SSC 2012–2015, YHS

44

Impact of diabetes mellitus on long-term prognosis in patients with ischaemic heart failure: a report from the Swedish Heart Failure Registry (S-HFR)

A. Norhammar1, I. Johansson1, M. Edner1, P. Näsmann1, U. Dahlström1,2, L. Ryden2

1 Cardiology Unit, Department of medicine Solna, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, 2 Centre for Safety Research, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, 3 Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Department of Medicine and Health Sciences, Linköping University, 4 Department of Cardiology UHL, County Council of Östergötland, Linköping, Sweden.

Background and aims: Patients with diabetes are at increased risk of developing heart failure. In an everyday life setting, we investigated the impact of diabetes on long-term prognosis in patients with heart failure of ischemic origin.

Materials and methods: Patients clinically judged to have ischemic heart failure, of whom 50% were previously revascularised with (n=2656) and without (n=12 408) type 2 diabetes, included in the Swedish Heart Failure Registry (S-HFR) 2003-2011 were followed for mortality until 30 September
reported ischemic heart disease, which questions the concept of a pure diabetic cardiomyopathy. * Adjusted for gender, age, duration of heart failure, weight, blood pressure (systolic and diastolic), ischemic heart disease, hypertension, atrial fibrillation, pulmonary disease, EF class, revascularisation, eGFR class, Hb class, ACE inhibitors, ARBs, beta-blockers, mineralocorticoid receptor antagonists, diuretics, digitalis, nitrates, statins and antithrombotic agents.

Figure: Kaplan-Meier curve showing survival by diabetes in patients with heart failure and preserved ventricular function. Odds ratio (OR), *=adjusted

46

Methylglyoxal-induced endothelial dysfunction has a role in the development of heart failure in a mouse model of type 1 diabetes

B. Vulesevic1, B. McNeill1, F. Giacco3, M. Brownlee1, R. Milne1, E. Suuronen1

1Cardiac Surgery, University of Ottawa Heart Institute, Ottawa, Canada.
2Diabetes Research Center, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, USA, 3Diabetes and Atherosclerosis Laboratory, University of Ottawa Heart Institute, Canada.

Background and aims: Diabetes mellitus increases the risk of heart failure independent of coronary artery disease or hypertension. Endothelial dysfunction (ED) and inflammation, both common in diabetes, are partly caused by the accumulation of methylglyoxal (MG), the primary substrate of the enzyme glyoxalase 1 (GLO1). We have generated transgenic mice that carry the human GLO1 transgene under the control of the preproendothelin promoter. Using this mouse model we examined if the over-expression of GLO1 could reduce MG-induced ED and prevent the development of heart failure caused by streptozotocin (STZ)-induced hyperglycaemia.

Materials and methods: GLO1 transgenic mice and their wildtype (WT) littermates were treated with STZ (WT-diabetic and GLO1-diabetic mice) or vehicle (WT-control and GLO1-control mice). GLO1 activity was measured in endothelial cells (ECs) and cardiomyocytes isolated from the hearts. Eight weeks after STZ treatment, blood serum levels of the ED markers E-selectin, ICAM and VCAM were determined by ELISA. Heart function was assessed using echocardiography. Protein expression of the receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) and neuregulin in the heart was determined by western blot. Apoptosis, detected by TUNEL assay, and capillary numbers, expressed by number of CD31+ cells were determined by immunohistochemistry. QPCR for the Bcl-2 pro-survival gene was done on ECs collected from the digested hearts.

Results: Increased GLO1 activity was confirmed to be 5.6-fold greater in aortoendothelial cells (ECs) of GLO1-mice compared to their WT littermates. Also, the over-expression and increased activity of GLO1 in the heart was restricted to ECs, and not observed in cardiomyocytes. Eight weeks post-STZ, elevated serum levels of all 3 ED markers was observed in WT-diabetic mice compared to all other groups (E-selectin ≥1.3-fold, VCAM ≥1.1-fold, and ICAM ≥6.7-fold; p≤0.04). RAGE levels were significantly higher in hearts of WT-diabetic mice compared to all other groups (≥1.8-fold, p<0.03). The WT-diabetic group had lower left ventricular ejection fraction (EF; 43.6%) and fractional shortening (FS; 28.6%), compared to the other 3 groups (≥67.5% (EF) and ≥42.7% (FS); p<0.01). The number of CD31+ ECs in WT-diabetic hearts was reduced by 46% compared to both non-diabetic groups and GLO1-diabetic mice (p=0.03). Apoptotic cells were more numerous in the hearts of WT-diabetic mice (0.44% of cells), compared to non-diabetic WT (0.03%) and GLO1-diabetic mice (0.07%; p<0.04). The reduced number of...
EGs seen in WT-diabetic mice may also be involved in the 3-fold reduction of neurotugulin, an EC-produced protein that supports cardiacmyocyte survival (p=0.04). The improved survival of EGs in GLO1-diabetic mice may be related to the preserved mRNA levels of Bcl-2, which can be modified by MG. Bcl-2 was down-regulated 2-fold in WT-diabetic EGs compared to the other groups (p=0.04).

**Conclusion:** Taken together, these results suggest that increased GLO1 activity in ECs reduced ED, cell death and inflammation, and preserved cardiac function, despite high blood glucose levels.

**Supported by:** Heart and Stroke

---

**47**

A relationship of asymptomatic coronary artery disease and type 2 diabetes in acute ischaemic stroke patients; cerebral angiography and coronary angiography study

H. Kwon, J. Lim, J. Shin, J. Son, S. Lee, S. Kim, S. Yoo; Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, The Catholic University of Korea, Bucheon, Republic of Korea

**Background and aims:** Stroke and coronary artery disease (CAD) share similar atherosclerosis risk factors such as smoking, hypertension, dyslipidemia, and diabetes. CAD is considered the leading cause of mortality and morbidity in patients with ischemic stroke. However, data about the prevalence of CAD in the patients with acute ischemic stroke remains limited. Furthermore, characteristics of CAD in patients with diabetes are asymptomatic onset and multiple vessels involvement. But it remains unclear whether the impact of diabetes on CAD is different in ischemic stroke. The aim of this study was to determine the relation of type 2 diabetes and acute ischemic stroke to the presence and extent of asymptomatic CAD by coronary angiography.

**Materials and methods:** Acute ischemic stroke patients without known CAD were enrolled between October 2008 and September 2013 in our hospital. Patients with high Framingham Risk Score (FRS; a 10 year-risk of coronary heart disease ≥20%) underwent cerebral angiography and coronary angiography at the same time. We analyzed the coronary angiography and other classic atherosclerosis risk factors in 187 patients retrospectively. The patients were divided into diabetes group and non-diabetes group, and the data was assessed according to the following classifications: (1) presence of coronary artery stenosis, (2) presence of significant stenosis (≥50%), (3) presence of multiple coronary artery stenosis (≥2 vessels), and (4) presence of significant multiple coronary artery stenosis (≥2 vessels). We calculated the prevalence of CAD with 95% confidence intervals. All data was analyzed after adjusting for age, gender, body mass index, 24-h systolic blood pressure, heart rate, cholesterol, and smoking the level of CFR remained significant higher (P=0.023) and CCS significant lower (P=0.020) in normoalbuminuric vs. albuminuric patients. Moreover, the frequency of reduced CFR remained significant (P=0.04). The improved survival of EGs in GLO1-diabetic mice was 2-fold (P<0.001) and in controls vs. albuminuric patients (P<0.001). The univariate association between CFR and CCS was significant in control subjects (R² =0.23; P=0.007), but not in normoalbuminuric or albuminuric patients (R² ≤0.10; P>0.09). Multivariate linear regression analysis (including variables as above and additionally urine albumin excretion (UAER) and HbA₁c) was used to identify variables independently associated with CFR and CCS in the three groups. Lower CFR was significantly related to higher CCS, UAER, age, heart rate, lower HbA₁c, and male gender (P=0.047) in albuminuric patients; and to female gender (P=0.024) in normoalbuminuric patients. Higher CCS was significantly related to lower CFR and UAER (P=0.048) in albuminuric patients; and to higher HbA₁c in controls (P=0.033).

**Conclusion:** In T2DM patients free of overt cardiovascular disease the prevalence of coronary microvascular dysfunction was high, especially with concomitant albuminuria. This was not explained by elevated CCS (“atherosclerosis”) and prospectve studies are needed to show the prognostic significance.

**Supported by:** H-3-2013-015
OP 09 Diabetic retinopathy

Validation of model to estimate risk of progression of diabetic retinopathy using screening and clinical data in 3 cohorts
L.M. Stratton1; S.J. Aldington2; B. Crigg1; T. Gaziz2; G. Russell3; C. Connor3; S. Sivaraprasad4; P.H. Scanlon1;4
1Gloucestershire Diabetic Retinopathy Research Group, Gloucestershire Hospitals, Cheltenham, 2Nottingham Diabetic Retinopathy Service, Nottingham University Hospitals NHS Trust, 3Diabetes and Endocrinology, Nottingham University Hospitals NHS Trust, 4Health Intelligence Ltd, Sandbach.

Background and aims: Diabetic retinopathy (DR) is a microvascular complication of diabetes and can lead to vision loss and blindness. Annual screening with 2-field digital retinal imaging after mydriasis is recommended by the UK National Screening Committee. This is becoming difficult to achieve because of resource limitations and increasing numbers of people with diabetes. We have developed and validated a model to estimate risk of progression to sight threatening DR (STDR) using results from one screening episode, HbA1c in twelve months prior to screening and duration of diabetes in one English screening programme. We know that grading protocols differ between screening programmes and rates of DR are affected by duration of diabetes, ethnicity, deprivation and diabetic control. Here we examine the performance of the model in 3 more English programmes.

Materials and methods: Data were obtained from 3 English screening programmes and data for a subset of patients was extracted from primary care. Patients free of STDR were categorised into those with No DR, those with mild non proliferative DR (NPDR) in one eye and those with Mild NPDR in both eyes. Using the risk estimation algorithm the risk score in those free of STDR was estimated and progression to STDR in quintiles of risk obtained.

Results: The programmes had 8632, 1084 and 1377 people respectively. There were few non White Caucasian patients in the first 2 programmes but 30% of those in the third programme were of African or Afro-Caribbean ethnicity. Duration of diabetes was 6 (2 to 11) (median (25th to 75th centile)), 2.9 (0.6 to 6.2) and 3.6 (1.4 to 6.8) years, HbA1c 56 (48 to 66), 53 (46 to 53) and 52 (45 to 64), follow-up from date of index screening 2.9 (2.1 to 3.0), 4.2 (2.2 to 5.3) and 4.1 (2.1 to 6.9) years. In the first programme the rate of progression to STDR in highest risk quintile 74.0 per 1000 patient years, in the second programme 2.4 and 79.2 and 4.1 (2.1 to 6.9) years. In the first programme the rate of progression to STDR was estimated and progression to STDR in quintiles of risk obtained. Patients free of STDR were categorised into those with No DR, those with mild non proliferative DR (NPDR) in one eye and those with Mild NPDR in both eyes. Using the risk estimation algorithm the risk score in those free of STDR was estimated and progression to STDR in quintiles of risk obtained.

Conclusion: Within each of the three programmes examined the risk model discriminates well between those with very low and with high risk of progression to STDR. The algorithm would be suitable for calculation of personal discrimination.

Supported by: NIHR HTA

50

Importance of using HbA1c data of total diabetes duration in studying the relation between HbA1c value and retinopathy in type 1 diabetes
A. Hirose1; S. Kitano2; Y. Uchigata3
1Diabetic Ophthalmology, Diabetes Center, 2Diabetes Center, Tokyo Women's Medical University, Japan.

Background and aims: Glycaemic memory, in which past glycaemia could affect future retinopathy, is a potential issue in studying the relation between glycosylated haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) value and retinopathy. We have demonstrated that mean HbA1c value (mA1C) covering total diabetes duration, which might reflect the full effect of glycaemic memory, could substantially predict retinopathy, but the longer the period without HbA1c data following diabetes onset in simulation, the less accurate the prediction in our type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) patients. To confirm the importance of using HbA1c data of total diabetes duration, we examined the relation between mA1C and retinopathy in the public data of DCCT/Epidemiology of Diabetic Interventions and Complications (EDIC) studies.

Materials and methods: From the primary prevention cohort, we included T1DM patients with the shortest diabetes duration (≤12 months) at DCCT baseline. We developed a window which we named 'half-yearly visit (HYV)' to calculate the mA1C and to determine the retinopathy steps of the final Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study (ETDRS) severity scale for persons. HbA1c values of an even number of quarterly visits (QVs) were applied to those of HYVs: for example, the value of QV00 (DCCT baseline) to HYV00, QV02 to HYV01, and so on during DCCT. During EDIC, HbA1c values were applied to the corresponding HYVs according to their data collection dates from DCCT baseline: for example, 11.75≤X≤12.25 years' data to HYV24 (12 years from DCCT baseline). Missing values were estimated by time-weighted averaging from the preceding and the succeeding HYV values. An mA1C at HYV24 (mA1C(HYV24)) was calculated by supposing that each patient had a diabetes duration of one year at HYV00 and had kept the same HbA1c value of HYV00 during that period. We also calculated simulated mA1C(HYV24)'s by masking HbA1c data for periods of 3, 6, and 9 years following diabetes onset.

Results: Of the 55 cases who fulfilled the criteria, 40 cases (mean duration 10.9, range 8-12 months) had retinopathy data at HYV24. The 40 values of mA1C(HYV24) were well-divided between the retinopathy-positive and negative groups (P=0.0003). In simulated cases of mA1C(HYV24) masked during periods of 3, 6, and 9 years, the differences seemed to lessen gradually between the two groups (P=0.0009, 0.0145 and 0.180, respectively), and there was no significant difference in mA1C(HYV24) masked for 9 years. It seemed that the longer the period without HbA1c data following onset in simulation, the less difference between the two groups. This could be explained by the difference of the transitions of the mean HbA1c values in the HYV between the two groups over the course of 12 DCCT/EDIC years. In the earlier period (HYV01 to HYV18), these values were higher in the retinopathy-positive group (P<0.05 for each HYV), but gradually decreased until there was no significant difference between groups (HYV19 to HYV24).

Conclusion: It is important to consider using HbA1c data of total diabetes duration in studying the relation between HbA1c value and retinopathy in T1DM patients.

51

Genetic variation of SLC19A3 is associated to diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy in type 1 diabetes
I. Toppila1; M. Porta2; N. Sandholm3; C. Forsblom1,4; L. Borio1; E. Beltramo3; K. Hietala4; M. Hosseini14; A.D. Paterson5; P-H. Groop1,2
1Folkhälso Research Center, Helsinki, Finland, 2Dept Medical Sciences, University of Turin, Italy, 3Div Nephrology, Dept Medicine, Helsinki University Central Hospital, Finland, 4Dept Ophthalmology, Helsinki University Central Hospital, Finland, 5Inst Medical Science, University of Toronto, Canada, 6Program in Genetics and Genome Biology, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada.

Background and aims: Diabetes duration, glycaemic control and blood pressure control are the strongest known risk factors for the development of diabetic microangiopathy. Thiamine (Vitamin B1) regulates intracellular glucose management at different levels and has been shown to correct high glucose-induced abnormalities by reducing reactive oxygen species production. Thiamine and its derivative benfotiamin have also been shown to reduce progression of retinopathy and nephropathy in animals with experimental diabetes. According to our hypothesis, patients who are prone to develop diabetic retinopathy and/or nephropathy may have impaired ability to achieve sufficiently high intracellular thiamine levels. This might be particularly damaging in insulin independent tissues that are more exposed to hyperglycaemia because they cannot regulate glucose inflow, such as retinal capillary endothelium and pericytes, the neuroretina, renal podocytes and mesangium. The aim of this study was to test if mutations in thiamine trans-
porters hTHTR1 and hTHTR2 (coded by SLC19A2 and SLC19A3, respectively), and/or their transcription factors Sp1 and Sp2 (coded by SP1 and SP2), are associated with proliferative diabetic retinopathy (PDR) and/or diabetic nephropathy (DN).

Materials and methods: The patient population consisted of 1568 cases with PDR, and 217 controls with no/mild retinopathy from the Finnish Diabetic Nephropathy (FinnDiane) Study. PDR was defined as ETDRS-score of 53 or worse or scattered laser treatment. Controls were required to have minimal diabetes duration of 20 years, maximal ETDRS-score of 30 on altered ETDRS-scale (corresponding to mild retinopathy) and no laser treatment. We chose HapMapII imputed SNPs from all four candidate genes and 10kb up and downstream of them (n=134). Logistic regression adjusted for sex, age, diabetes duration, and first ten genetic principal components were used for statistical calculations. In addition, association was tested between patient groups with different states of DN, and intersection of classes with both severe PDR and end-stage renal disease (ESRD) (n=369) vs. normo/microalbuminuric controls with no/mild retinopathy (n=190).

Results: Two SNPs, rs12694743 and rs6713116, showed association with PDR (rs12694743: OR = 1.91, CI95% = 1.62-2.19, P = 1.02x10⁻⁴; rs6713116: OR = 2.34, CI95% = 1.97-2.72, P = 9.10x10⁻⁵). Both SNPs are located in intronic regions of SLC19A3. The signal was also noticeable in DN phenotypes, but was not significant after correcting for multiple testing. In analysis of interaction of extreme phenotypes the signal was amplified (rs12694743: OR = 3.18, CI95% = 2.76-3.60, P = 7.51x10⁻⁴; rs6713116: OR = 3.87, CI95% = 3.33-4.40, P = 7.49x10⁻⁵) providing proof of association not only with retinopathy, but both retinopathy and nephropathy. Replications in DCCT/EDIC and WESRD cohorts are ongoing.

Conclusion: The results of this study suggest that mutations in SLC19A3 may increase susceptibility to PDR and especially to the combined phenotype of PDR and ESRD.

52 Microvesicles derived from mesenchymal stem cells in diabetic-like conditions increase permeability in a retinal blood-barrier model

A. Mazzeo, E. Beltramo, T. Lopatina, M. Porta; Dept of Medical Sciences, University of Turin, Italy.

Background and aims: Loss of pericytes in the early phases of diabetic retinopathy may disrupt their stable association with endothelial cells (EC), leading to EC proliferation and, eventually, angiogenesis. Microvesicles (MV) are small membrane particles derived from different cells which contain biologically active proteins and RNA and are known to promote phenotypic changes in target cells. MV derived from injured cells may induce dedifferentiation of pericytes, allowing their detachment from vessels. We have previously shown that MV derived from mesenchymal stem cells (MSC), but not from EC, induce pericyte detachment and that diabetic-like conditions (high glucose and hypoxia) play a synergistic role in this destabilizing influence. This study aimed at evaluating whether MV produced by MSC in hypoxia and/or high glucose are able to influence the retinal blood-barrier permeability and to explore the possible role of matrix metalloproteases (MMP) in MV-induced pericyte detachment.

Materials and methods: We used commercially available human microvascular EC (HMEC) and MSC from bone marrow, while human retinal pericytes (HRP) had been previously immortalized in our laboratory. A blood-barrier model was established by seeding HMEC on the porous membrane of transwell inserts, letting them adhere for 24 hrs and then adding HRP into the same insert. MV were extracted from the supernatant of MSC cultured in 1) physiological conditions (NG) 2) hypoxia (hypo) 3) high glucose (HG) 4) HG + hypoxia. These MV were subsequently added to the confluent HMEC/HRP co-cultures. After 2 hrs of MV exposure, FITC was added into the upper chamber and fluorescence measured in the lower chamber of the inserts after another 30', 1, 2, 3, 4 and 24h. MMP expression in both MV and supernatants of HRP exposed to MV was evaluated by Z-amography. Results were confirmed by pre-treatment of MV with batimastat, a MMP inhibitor, and subsequent exposure of HRP to them.

Results: Permeability of EC-HRP co-cultures was increased by exposure to MSC-derived MV obtained in all the above conditions, the highest percentage increase occurring after 6h of total exposure to MV (2h pre-treatment + 4h FITC): NG-MV 134.42 ± 17.46% (p=0.05 vs control without MV), HG-MV 128.07 ± 3.81% (p=0.000), NG+hypo-MV 119.87 ± 15.56% (p=0.05), HG+hypo-MV 134.60 ± 15.21% (p=0.05). MSC-derived MV expressed MMP-2 and MMP-9. The same MMPs were expressed by HRP following 24h exposure to MV, MMP-2 to a much higher degree. HRP number decreased after 4h incubation with untreated MV (75.81 ± 9.22%, p<0.05 vs control), while pre-incubation of MV with batimastat completely reverted their effect on pericyte detachment.

Conclusion: MSC-derived MV may play a role in vessel destabilization and increase of retinal blood-barrier permeability during the early stages of retinopathy. This effect may be mediated by increased MMP expression.

Supported by: EFSD/Novartis

53 Fenofibrate prevents the disruption of the outer blood retina barrier through downregulation of NF-κB activity

M. Garcia-Ramirez, C. Hernández, X. Palomer, M. Vázquez-Carrera, R. Simó; 1 Diabetes and Metabolism Research Unit, Vall d’Hebron Research Institute. Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, 2 Centre de Investigación Biomèdica en Red de Diabetes y Enfermedades Metabòlicas Asociadas (CIBERDEM), Madrid, 3 Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutic Chemistry and Institute of Biomedicine of the University of Barcelona (IBUB), Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: There is clinical evidence that fenofibrate, a PPARα agonist, arrests the progression of diabetic macular edema (DME). However, the underlying mechanisms of this beneficial effect remain to be elucidated. We previously reported that fenofibric acid (FA), the active metabolite of fenofibrate, prevents the disorganization of tight junction proteins and the hyperpermeability provoked by the diabetic milieu in the retinal pigment epithelium (RPE). The aim of the present study was to evaluate whether this effect is mediated by inhibiting the proinflammatory transcription factor NF-κB, as well as the expression of several proinflammatory cytokines involved in the pathogenesis of DME.

Materials and methods: Human RPE were cultured under standard conditions and under conditions leading to the disruption of the monolayer (IL-1β (10 ng/mL)). The effect of FA, QNZ (a NF-κB inhibitor), WY14643 (a PPARα agonist), and MK-886 (a PPARα antagonist) in preventing the disruption of the monolayer was determined by dextran permeability and immunohistochemistry analyses. The effect of FA on NF-κB activity was assessed by EMSA and by NF-κB/p65 nuclear translocation analyses. The expression of cytokines (IL-6, IL-8, MCP-1) was measured by RT-PCR.

Results: FA prevented RPE monolayer disruption, and the consequent hyperpermeability induced by IL-1β, through inhibition of NF-κB activity. This effect was due to PPARα activation and was associated with a significant down-regulation of the expression of proinflammatory cytokines.

Conclusion: Our findings suggest that the anti-inflammatory effects of FA through inhibition of NF-κB activity play a key role in the beneficial effect of fenofibrate for treating DME.

Supported by: G. Catalunya 2009-SGR-739, Spain Ministerio SAF-2012-30708 and CIBERDEM
Diabetic macular oedema and diabetic retinopathy: treatment outcomes with aflibercept do not depend on systemic diabetes control

C. Metzlig, for the VIVID-DME/VISTA-DME Study Investigators; Bayer HealthCare Pharmaceuticals, Berlin, Germany.

Background and aims: Diabetic macular edema (DME) is a major cause of vision loss in patients with diabetic retinopathy resulting from poorly controlled diabetes mellitus. Vascular endothelial growth factor plays a key role in the pathogenesis of DME.

Materials and methods: Two similarly designed Phase 3 trials, VIVID-DME and VISTA-DME, evaluated the efficacy and safety of intravitreal aflibercept (IVT-AFL) injection for the treatment of DME. These trials randomised 872 patients with DME 1:1:1 to receive either IVT-AFL 2 mg every 4 weeks plus sham laser (2q4), IVT-AFL 2 mg every 8 weeks following 5 initial monthly doses plus sham laser (2q8), or macular laser photocoagulation plus sham IVT treatment. The primary efficacy endpoint was the mean change in best-corrected visual acuity (BCVA) from baseline at Week 52. An exploratory analysis examined BCVA and diabetic retinopathy severity score (DRSS) outcomes in subgroups of patients in these studies with baseline haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) levels ≤8% and >8%.

Results: Overall, 65% and 35% of patients had HbA1c ≤8% and >8% at baseline, respectively. The mean change in BCVA from baseline to Week 52 in the 2q4 and 2q8 groups versus the laser group was +12.3 and +10.9 versus +1.1 letters (P<0.0001) in patients with baseline HbA1c ≤8%, and +10.4 and +10.3 versus -0.3 letters (P<0.0001) in patients with baseline HbA1c >8%, respectively. The proportion of patients in the 2q4 and 2q8 groups versus the laser group with ≥2-step improvement in DRSS score at Week 52 was 34.7% and 29.8% versus 12.3% (P<0.0001) in patients with baseline HbA1c ≤8%, and 33.3% and 26.5% versus 11.4% (P=0.03) in patients with baseline HbA1c >8%, respectively. The overall incidence of ocular and nonocular adverse events and serious adverse events, including the Anti-Platelet Trialists’ Collaboration-defined arterial thromboembolic events, was similar across treatment groups in the total patient population.

Conclusion: These findings suggest that the improvements achieved with IVT-AFL 2q4 and 2q8 over laser in vision and DRSS were robust and similar in patients with variable systemic disease control at baseline (HbA1c levels ≤8% and >8%). Furthermore, the DRSS improvement indicates an effect of IVT-AFL not only on DME, but also on the underlying diabetic retinopathy.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01331681, NCT01363440

OP 10 Enteropancreatic endocrinology

Severely disrupted islet function in mice with global deletion of GLP-1 and GIP receptors

B. Omar, B. Ahrén; Clinical Sciences, Lund University, Sweden.

Background and aims: The incretin hormones glucagon like peptide 1 (GLP-1) and glucose dependent insulinotcpotropic polypeptide (GIP) potentiate glucose stimulated insulin secretion. Both incretin hormones promote proliferation of pancreatic beta cells and prevent beta cell apoptosis. Incretins have also been known to mediate the majority of insulin secretion during a meal or oral glucose challenge, however a role for the endogenous and basal incretin hormones in the long term regulation of beta cell function has not been characterized. We have therefore evaluated the role of basal incretin hormones on islet function by using mice with targeted disruption of both incretin hormone receptors.

Materials and methods: Double incretin receptor knockout (DIRKO) mice with global deletion of both the GLP-1 receptor and GIP receptor genes were used to study the effect of chronic deficiency of incretin action on beta cell function ex vivo and in vivo. Ex vivo insulin secretion was determined in static batch incubations of isolated islets from wild type and DIRKO mice with stimulatory glucose concentrations (16 mmol/l). In vivo insulin secretion was assessed by hyperglycaemic clamp in which, after a 20 minute baseline, mice were given a bolus injection of glucose (0.35mg/kg) together with infusion of 30% glucose in saline and clamped at a target blood glucose concentration of 16.7 mmol/l. The steady state period was between 20 and 105 minutes. Plasma insulin was measured at multiple time points throughout the steady state period. Insulin sensitivity from the clamp was determined by the insulin sensitivity index, calculated as the mean glucose infusion rate during the last 40 minutes of the steady state period divided by the mean plasma insulin concentration for the same period.

Results: Insulin secretion was markedly lower in islets from DIRKO mice compared to islets from wild type mice during static incubation of isolated islets with stimulatory glucose (16.7 mmol/l) (395 ± 80 vs 1171 ± 131 pmol/islet/hour, p = 0.02). In order to specifically study beta cell function in vivo, hyperglycaemic clamp experiments were performed in which mice were clamped with a target blood glucose concentration of 16.7 mmol/l. This target was closely achieved in both wild-type and DIRKO mice (17.0 ± 0.3 vs. 17.1 ± 0.2 mmol/l). Insulin secretion during the hyperglycaemic clamp was severely impaired in DIRKO mice compared to control mice. The acute insuln response (AIR) was blunted in DIRKO mice compared to controls (199 ± 88 vs 540 ± 108 pmol/l, p = 0.005). The total area under the insulin secretion curve (AUC) during the steady state period was significantly lower in DIRKO mice compared to wild-type mice (25.5 ± 1.8 vs 37.0 ± 3.6 pmol/l/min, p = 0.008). Insulin sensitivity, derived from clamp data, was not significantly different between wild-type and DIRKO mice (0.029±0.004 vs 0.036±0.005 mg glucose/kg/min/pmol insulin).
Conclusion: Normal islet function is heavily dependent on both incretin hormones, whereas insulin sensitivity is not altered by genetic deletion of incretin hormone receptors.

Background and aims: Intensive glucose lowering therapies in type 2 diabetes (T2D) increases the risk of hypoglycaemia, which is associated with acute unpleasant consequences and increased long-term risk for cardiovascular diseases. A major defence mechanism to combat hypoglycaemia is glucagon counter-regulation; however, this mechanism is commonly compromised in persons with T2D. Therefore, there is a need to develop glucose-lowering therapies which sustain the endogenous counter-regulations to hypoglycaemia. Inhibition of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) prevents the regulatory inactivation of the incretin hormones and is a glucose-lowering therapy in T2D patients with T2D and in healthy control subjects.

Materials and methods: We used double-balloon enteroscopy (DBE) to collect mucosal gut biopsies. The study involved 12 subjects diagnosed with T2D and 12 age and BMI-matched non-diabetic controls. All subjects underwent anterograde and retrograde DBE. Biopsies were collected from every 30 cm from pylorus to the ileocecal valve and from 6 specific sites in colon. DNA was isolated and analysed for expression of glucagon (GCG), peptide YY (PYY), glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) and somatostatin (SST).

Results: Expression of markers for L cells (GCG, PYY) and K cells (GIP) showed significantly higher expression of L cell genes in the distal versus the proximal parts of the small intestine and significantly higher expression of the K cell marker (GIP) in the proximal part of the small intestine. Expression of the L cell marker (GCG) was significantly higher in the proximal small intestine. Expression of the D cell marker (SST) was significantly lower in the distal part of the small intestine in T2D subjects compared with healthy controls.

Conclusion: Using DBE, we managed to collect biopsies along the entire length of the small and large intestines in patients with T2D and non-diabetic controls. Our results confirm the notion of higher expression of the L cell marker (GCG) distally and higher expression of the K cell product (GIP) proximally in the small intestine. Importantly, we also show that intestinal expression of GCG and SST is altered in patients with T2D, a finding that might prove relevant in future prevention and treatment of the disease.

Supported by: Novo Nordisk Foundation
58

Role of the somatostatin in the control of glucagon secretion by glucose and $K_{ATP}$ channel blockers
A. Gómez-Ruiz, K.B. Lai, H.-Y. Chae, N. Antoine, P. Gilion; Pôle d'endocrinologie, diabète et nutrition, Université catholique de Louvain, Brussels, Belgium.

Background and aims: It is well established that glucose (G) inhibits glucagon release by pancreatic $\alpha$-cells. However, it has sometimes been reported that high concentrations of the sugar (>20mM) stimulate glucagon secretion. The mechanisms behind these effects are unknown. In particular, it is still unclear whether G controls glucagon release by modulating $K_{ATP}$ channels of $\alpha$- and non-$\alpha$-cells within the islet and whether somatostatin (SST) released from $\delta$-cells is involved in the control of glucagon release. In the present study, we evaluated the role of SST in the control of glucagon secretion by various G concentrations and $K_{ATP}$ channel blockers.

Materials and methods: The effects of G and $K_{ATP}$ channel modulators were tested on glucagon secretion of control islets and islets devoid of SST paracrine influence (islets pre-treated for 24h with 200ng/ml pertussis toxin (PTX) or from Sst$^{-/-}$ mice). Unless indicated, all the experiments were performed in the presence of a 6 mM mixture of amino acids (Mix AA: 2 mM alanine, 2 mM glutamine and 2 mM arginine).

Results: In control islets, the dose-dependence of glucagon secretion was unaffected, but the basal level of glucagon secretion was doubled by the inhibition of G-stimulated glucagon secretion. In PTX-pre-treated islets, glucagon secretion was larger at all G concentrations, and the dose-response relationship for G-regulated glucagon secretion displayed a U-shape reflecting an inhibition of glucagon release at G concentrations up to 7 mM followed by a progressive decrease in the glucagonostatic effect at G concentrations >7 mM. Perifusion experiments with islets of Sst$^{+/+}$ or Sst$^{-/-}$ mice confirmed these results. Thus increasing the G concentration of the medium from 1 to 7 or 30 mM equally inhibited glucagon release of Sst$^{+/+}$ islets, whereas G7 inhibited glucagon release more potently than G30 in Sst$^{-/-}$ islets. Moreover, increasing the G concentration of the perifusion medium from 7 to 30 mM did not affect glucagon release of Sst$^{+/+}$ islets, whereas it stimulated that of Sst$^{-/-}$ islets. These results suggest that SST is partially involved in the glucagonostatic effect of high G concentrations. We next studied the role of SST in the control of glucagon secretion by tolbutamide (Tolb, a $K_{ATP}$ channel blocker). In Sst$^{-/-}$ islet, Tolb (500 mM) did not affect glucagon release at G1 and slightly stimulated it at G7. By contrast, in Sst$^{+/+}$ islets, Tolb stimulated glucagon secretion both at G1 and G7. The glucagonostropic effect of Tolb in Sst$^{+/+}$ islets was much more evident in the absence of Mix AA. It is unrelated to Epac2 activation because a much lower concentration of Tolb (10 mM) and gliblazide (10 mM) which do not activate Epac2 also strongly stimulated glucagon release of Sst$^{+/+}$ islets perfused with G7 and without MixAA.

Conclusion: G dose-dependently inhibits glucagon release of control islets. This inhibition is independent of SST for intermediate G concentrations (0-7 mM) but starts to involve SST for G concentrations > 7 mM. Pharmacological closure of $K_{ATP}$ channels controls glucagon secretion by two mechanisms: a direct stimulation of $\alpha$-cells (independent of Epac2 activation and observed in the absence of SST influence) and an indirect inhibition via SST released from $\delta$-cells.

Supported by: FRSM, ARC and ESFD/Boehringer-Ingelheim

59

Effect of glucose and free fatty acid on PC1/3-PC2 expression in pancreatic alpha cell
V. Sancho Bornez, R. Lupi, V. Garau, S. Del Guerra, D. Lucchesi, A. Dardano, L. Giusti, R. Miccoli, G. Penno, S. Del Prato; Endocrinology and Metabolism, University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: An intra-islet incretin system has been recently suggested to operate through modulation of the expression and activity of proconvertase 1/3 and 2 (PC1/3, PC2) in pancreatic alpha-cell accounting for local release of GLP-1. Little is known, whether this alpha-cell activity can be affected by the metabolic alterations occurring in type 2 diabetes, such as hyperglycaemia, hyperlipidaemia or hyperglycaemia.

Materials and methods: AlphaTC1/6 cells from a mice pancreatic cell line were incubated in the presence of two glucose (G) concentration (5.5 and 16.7 mM) for 16 h with or without free fatty acid (FA, 2:1 palmitateoleate, 0.5 mM), IL6 (200 ng/ml) or glucagon (GLU: 250 pg/ml). GLP-1 secretion was measured by ELISA and expression of PC1/3 and PC2 by RT-PCR and western blot; cell viability was determined by MTT method, Reactive Oxygen Species generation (ROS) by H2DCFDA fluorescence and apoptosis by Annexin staining and Propidium Iodine (PI) fluorescence.

Results: Upon 16.7G incubation, GLP-1 secretion (total and active) was significantly increased (130±9% and 158±19%, respectively, p<0.04, all vs 5.5G) in parallel with a significant increment in PC1/3 expression (RNA: 1.37±0.06 folds and protein: 138±10%, both p<0.02), a slight increase in cell viability (7±4%, p<0.001) and ROS generation (118±5%, p<0.001) and by a decrement in PC2 expression (RNA: 0.51±0.06, p<0.05) with no change in cell apoptosis (105±4%). No change was observed upon incubation with mannitol. When cells were incubated at 5.5G + FA, also an increment in GLP-1 secretion (173±21%, p<0.02) and PC1/3 expression was observed (RNA: 2.07±0.24 folds, p<0.006) together an increment in ROS generation (132±8%, p<0.002), a decrement in cell viability (47±2%, p<0.001), and a modest increment in apoptosis (Annexin: 115±5%, p<0.03; PI: 109±5%). When incubated with 16.7G + FA, the increment in GLP-1 secretion was reduced to basal (107±6% vs. 5.5G), accompanied by an increment in apoptosis (Annexin: 152±11%, p<0.001; PI: 142±9%, p<0.001) and ROS generation (139±9%, p<0.001). This was also observed with IL6 (GLP-1 secretion: 5.5G + IL6: 156±12% vs 16.7G + IL6: 111±25%; PC1/3: 5.5G + IL6: 2.78±1.04 vs 16.7G + IL6: 6.56±1.37), but in this case, no modification in ROS generation or apoptosis was observed when compared to 16.7G. The presence of GLU did not modify any of the parameters studied.

Conclusion: These data suggest that under hyperglycaemic, hyperlipidaemic or inflammatory conditions, alpha cells can increase expression PC1/3 and activate GLP-1 secretion, which may contribute protecting both alpha and beta-cells from glucose and lipotoxicity, while this effect seems to be lost in the presence of both pathophysiological conditions.

60

Gp130 receptor signalling mediates alpha cell dysfunction in a rodent model of type 2 diabetes
S.Z.W. Chow1, M. Speck1, P. Yoganathan1, D. Nackiewicz1, A. Hansen2, M. Lodefoged2, B. Rabe3, S. Rose-John1, P.J. Voshol1, F.C. Lynn1, P.L. Herrera4, W. Muller5, H. Ellingsgaard1, J.A. Ehres2,1Surgery, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, 2Novo Nordisk, Malov, Denmark, 3University of Kiel, Germany, 4University of Cambridge, UK, 5University of Geneva, Switzerland, 6University of Manchester, UK, 7University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Dysregulated glucagon secretion accompanies islet inflammation in type 2 diabetes. We recently discovered that IL-6 stimulates glucagon secretion from human and rodent islets. IL-6 family cytokines require the gp130 receptor to signal. In this study we elucidated the effects of a cell gp130 receptor signaling on glucagon secretion in type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: IL-6 family cytokines were analyzed in islets in two rodent models of T2D. Gp130 receptor signaling was assessed in primary $\alpha$ cells. Furthermore, a cell specific gp130 knock out (aggp130KO) mice were generated and subjected to streptozotocin (STZ) alone, high fat diet (HFD) alone, and STZ plus HFD to study how a cell dysfunction contributes to glucose control. Glucose tolerance tests, insulin tolerance tests, and hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamps were performed to assess a cell function, $\beta$ cell function, and insulin sensitivities.

Results: IL-6 family cytokines were elevated in islets in rodent models of this disease. Gp130 receptor activation induced STAT3 phosphorylation in primary $\alpha$ cells and stimulated glucagon secretion. agg130KO mice showed no differences in glucose control, a cell function or a cell mass. However, when subjected to STZ alone agg130KO mice showed improved glucose tolerance. Further, when subjected to STZ plus HFD to induce islet inflammation and pathophysiology modelling type 2 diabetes, agg130KO mice had reduced fasting glycaemia, improved glucose tolerance, reduced fasting insulin, and improved a cell function despite decreased fasting GLP-1 levels. Hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamps revealed no differences in insulin sensitivity.

Conclusion: We conclude that during T2D, activation of a cell gp130 receptor signaling causes impaired a cell function, promoting hyperglycaemia. Despite decreased systemic GLP-1 levels in agg130KO mice (likely due to receptor deletion in L cells), activation of a cell gp130 receptor signaling in a setting induced $\beta$ cell mass and HFD-induced insulin resistance had detrimental effects on normal alpha cell function and glycaemic control. Antagonism of a cell gp130 receptor signaling may be useful for the treatment of T2D.

Supported by: CFB1, UBC, CIHR, CDA, UBC Transplantation Training Program
OP 11 Lifestyle factors and prediction of type 2 diabetes

61
Trajectories of glycaemic traits in south Asians and whites before diabetes diagnosis: a longitudinal analysis from the Whitehall II study A.G. Tabák1,2, E.J. Brunner3, D.R. Witte4, K. Faerch3, D. Vistsstein4, S. Ikehara1, M. Kivimäki5, A. Hulmän6;
1st Department of Medicine, Semmelweis University, Faculty of Medicine, Budapest, Hungary, 2Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, University College London, UK, 3Centre d’Etudes de Recherche Public de la Santé, Strassen, Luxembourg, 4Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark, 5Osaka University, Japan, 6University of Szeged, Hungary.

Background and aims: An increased risk of type 2 diabetes among south Asians compared to whites is well established. Most of the literature suggests that this is related to lower insulin sensitivity among south Asians however the role of insulin secretion is rarely assessed. Therefore, we aimed to investigate ethnic differences in trajectories of fasting (FPG) and 2h post-load plasma glucose (2hPG), log-transformed homeostasis model assessment insulin sensitivity (HOMA-S) and secretion (HOMA-B) prior to the diagnosis of type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: We analysed trajectories of glycaemic traits before the diagnosis of diabetes by fitting mixed-effects models to longitudinal data (with up to 4 repeat measures within individuals) from 101 south Asian and 764 white participants of the Whitehall II study, who developed type 2 diabetes during follow-up between 1992 and 2009.

Results: South Asians had an almost 4 times increased risk of incidence of diabetes compared to whites during follow-up (26.4% vs 10.2%, P < 0.001). According to age and sex-adjusted mixed-effects models, South Asians had a faster increasing FPG trajectory before diagnosis (slope difference: 0.34 mmol/l per decade, 95% CI: 0.05, 0.64; P = 0.022) and 0.36 mmol/l (95% CI: 0.10, 0.63; P = 0.007) higher FPG levels at diagnosis than whites. There were no differences in 2hPG trajectories between the two ethnic groups. South Asians had significantly lower HOMA-S already 15 years before diagnosis however the difference increased even further until diagnosis (difference at diagnosis: 0.30, 95% CI: 0.14, 0.46; P < 0.001). HOMA-B trajectories had different quadratic characteristics (P = 0.04 for ethnicity x time2 interaction). It increased in both ethnicities until 7 years before diagnosis and the difference increased even further until diagnosis (difference at diagnosis: 0.30, 95% CI: 0.14, 0.46; P < 0.001). HOMA-B trajectories had different quadratic characteristics (P = 0.04 for ethnicity x time2 interaction). It increased in both ethnicities until 7 years before diagnosis however the increase was steeper in whites which followed a similar decreasing trajectory thereafter until diagnosis. Differences in FPG and HOMA-B trajectories were robust to adjustment for measures of obesity and lifestyle measures.

Conclusion: Insulin sensitivity falls more rapidly among south Asians than whites. In contrast to whites, who could increase insulin secretion up to 7 years before diagnosis, this compensatory mechanism is can be hardly seen in south Asians, hence a more rapidly increasing FPG trajectory develops prior to the diagnosis of diabetes. These findings extend our prior observation of inadequate β-cell compensation with aging in healthy south Asians. Supported by: MRC, NHLBI, BHF, NIA

62
Food sources of fat may clarify the earlier inconsistent role of dietary fat intake for incidence of type 2 diabetes

U. Ericson1, S. Hellström1, L. Brunkwall1, E. Sonestedt1, P. Wallström2, B. Gullberg2, E. Wirfält3, M. Ortho-Melander1;
1Department of Clinical sciences in Malmö, Diabetes and Cardiovascular disease, Genetic Epidemiology, Lund University Diabetes Center (LUDC), 2Department of Clinical sciences in Malmö, Nutrition Epidemiology, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Dietary fats could affect glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity and may thereby have a crucial role in the development of type 2 diabetes (T2D). Studies have indicated that replacing saturated fat with monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fats might be favorable in the prevention of T2D. In line with this, plant sources of fat have been suggested to be a better choice compared with animal sources. Indeed, high intakes of red meat and meat products show positive associations with risk of T2D. Nevertheless, several epidemiological studies have indicated that a high intake of dairy products may be protective. Subsequently, the importance of dietary fat content and food sources of fat remains to be clarified. Our aim was to examine intakes of main dietary fat sources, classified according to fat content, in relation to incident T2D.

Materials and methods: In total 26 930 individuals (60% women), 45-74 years, from the population-based Malmö Diet and Cancer cohort, were included. Dietary data was collected with a modified diet history method. During 14 years follow-up, 2860 incident T2D cases were identified. Cox proportional hazards regression model was used to estimate hazard ratios (HR) of diabetes incidence in quintiles of energy adjusted dietary intakes. The multivariate model included adjustments for age, sex, season, diet assessment method version, total energy intake, BMI, leisure time physical activity, smoking, alcohol consumption and education.

Results: High intake of high-fat dairy products was associated with lower incidence of T2D (HR for the highest (median=8 portions/day) compared with the lowest (median=1 portion/day) intake quintile: 0.77; 95% CI: 0.68-0.87; P for trend <0.001). Concerning intakes of specific high-fat dairy foods, cream and high-fat fermented milk were inversely associated with risk of T2D (P<0.01). High intake of low-fat dairy products was associated with increased risk (P for trend=0.01), but this association disappeared after additional adjustment for protein intake (P for trend=0.37). High intakes of meat and meat products were, regardless of fat content associated with increased risk (HR: 1.09; CI: 0.97-1.24; P for trend=0.04 and HR: 1.25; 95% CI: 1.11-1.41; P for trend <0.001, for high- and low-fat meat respectively)(median intakes in the highest quintiles=90, 80 g/day).

Conclusion: Our observations may contribute to clarifying previous findings regarding dietary fats and their food sources in relation to T2D. The decreased risk at high intakes of high-fat dairy products, but not of low-fat dairy products, indicate that dairy fat, at least partly, explains observed protective associations between dairy intake and T2D. Meat intake was associated with increased risk independently of fat content. Supported by: Swedish Research Council, Novel Nordisk Foundation, Swedish Diabetes Foundation

63
Movement during sedentary time is associated with metabolic outcomes

I.D. van der Berg1, H. Bosma1, P. Caserotti2, G. Eiriksdottir3, N.Y. Arnaudottir4, R.J. Brychtia, K.Y. Chen4, T. Sveinsson5, E. Johannsson6, L.J. Launer7, V. Gunderson1,2, P.J. Jonsson5,8, C.D.A. Stehouwer9, T.B. Harris10, A. Koster11;
1Social Medicine/CAPRHI School for Public Health and Primary Care, Maastricht University, Netherlands, 2Institute of Sports Science and Clinical Biomechanics, University of Southern Denmark, Odense, Denmark, 3Icelandic Heart Association, Kopavogur, 4Research Center of Movement Science, University of Iceland, Reykjavik, Iceland, 5Diabetes Endocrinology and Obesity Branch, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, Bethesda, USA, 6Center for Sport and Health Sciences, Iceland University of Education, Laugavatn, Iceland, 7Laboratory of Epidemiology and Population Sciences, Intramural Research Program, National Institute on Aging, Bethesda, USA, 8Department of Internal Medicine/Cardiovascular Research Institute Maastricht (CARIM), Maastricht University Medical Centre, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Studies have shown that more sedentary time is associated with adverse health effects including metabolic syndrome, type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular diseases, and increased mortality risk. Next to total amount of sedentary time other aspects of sedentary behaviour, such as the pattern in which sedentary time is accumulated, have been associated with health outcomes. During sedentary time the degree of movement of the upper body can differ between individuals and this could be another relevant aspect of sedentary behaviour. Whether movement during sedentary time is meaningful for health outcomes is not clear and therefore this study aims to examine the association between movement during sedentary time and metabolic outcomes.

Materials and methods: 631 participants (aged 73-98 years) of the AGES-Reykjavik Study wore a triaxial accelerometer (ActiGraph GT3X) for 7 consecutive days. Movement during sedentary time was defined as any activity in the anteroposterior and/or mediolateral axes with an intensity ≥100 counts per minute (cpm), during sedentary time (<100 cpm in the vertical axis). Metabolic outcomes included body mass index (BMI), waist circumference (WC), levels of HDL-cholesterol (HDL), triglycerides (TG), fasting glucose (FG) and C-reactive protein (CRP).
64

Association of restrictive ventilatory dysfunction with development of prediabetes and type 2 diabetes in Koreans

1Internal Medicine, Soonchunhyang University Bucheon Hospital, Bucheon, Kyonggi-do, 2Health Promotion Center, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, Republic of Korea

Background and aims: Accumulating evidence have suggested that reduced lung function, especially restrictive pattern, is associated with insulin resist-

tance and type 2 diabetes. However, the causal direction between reduced lung function and type 2 diabetes remains unclear and there is a paucity of longitudinal studies in Asian populations. We investigated whether restric-
tive ventilatory dysfunction is a predictor for development of prediabetes and type 2 diabetes in Koreans.

Materials and methods: We analyzed the clinical and laboratory data of 17,444 Korean adults (age 20-79 years, 37.8% women) who underwent rou-
tine medical check-ups in 2008 (baseline) and again in 2012-13 (follow up) with a median 4.9-year (range 3.0-5.9 years) interval. Patients who had dia-
betes at baseline were excluded. Results of spirometry were categorized into three groups; normal (FEV1/FVC ≥0.70, FVC ≥80% predicted), obstructive ventilatory dysfunction (OVD; FEV1/FVC <0.70), and restrictive ventilatory dysfunction (RVD; FVC <80% predicted, FEV1/FVC ≥0.70). At baseline, 1,518 subjects (9.4%) had RVD and 770 (4.8%) had OVD. Prediabetes was defined as fasting plasma glucose 5.6-6.9 mmol/l or HbA1c 39-46 mmol/mol [5.7-6.4%].

Results: Subjects with RVD had higher age, body mass index (BMI), waist circumference, systolic and diastolic blood pressure, and fasting glucose level at baseline compared to those with normal ventilatory function. Among the 16,195 participants who did not have diabetes at baseline, a total of 640 sub-
jects (4.0%) developed type 2 diabetes during the follow-up period. Com-
pared to subjects with normal ventilatory function, the subjects with RVD had a higher incidence of type 2 diabetes (3.7% vs. 6.3%; P<0.001) but sub-
jects with OVD did not (3.7% vs. 4.8%; P=0.119). On multiple logistic regres-
sion analysis, the OR of type 2 diabetes in subjects with RVD was signif-
ically increased (1.47 [1.16-1.87], P=0.001) after adjusting for age, sex, exercise, drinking, smoking, and blood pressure. However, further adjust-
ment for BMI, waist circumference, and baseline glucose level attenuated the OR to become insignificant (1.17 [0.90-1.52], P=0.251). Since subjects with RVD already had higher prevalence of prediabetes at baseline, we con-
firmed the analysis to subjects with normal fasting glucose and HbA1c levels at baseline. Among those 9,461 participants, a total of 2,288 subjects (24.2%) developed prediabetes and 37 (0.4%) developed type 2 diabetes during the follow-up. The OR of progression to prediabetes or diabetes in subjects with RVD was 1.50 (1.12-1.51, P=0.001) after controlling age, sex, exercise, drinking, smoking, and blood pressure. The OR remained significantly increased after further adjustment for BMI, waist circumference, and baseline glucose level (1.26 [1.07-1.47], P=0.004).

Conclusion: Our results indicate that restrictive, but not obstructive, ventila-
tory dysfunction is independently associated with development of prediabe-
tes and may precipitate the development of type 2 diabetes.

65

Lifestyle factors and genetic predisposition to obesity in people from Pakistan: the PROMIS study

S. Ahmad1, W. Zhao2, F. Renstrom3, A. Rasheed4, D. Rader5, W.P. Franks6,3, J. Danesh7, D. Saleheen2,3
1Genetic and Molecular Epidemiology (GAME) Unit, Department of Clinical Sciences Malmö, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden; 2Genetic and Molecular Epidemiology (GAME) Unit, Department of Clinical Sciences, Malmö, Sweden; 3Perelman School of Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA; 4Center for Non-Communicable Diseases Pakistan, Karachi, Pakistan; 5Department of Nutrition, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, USA; 6Department of Public Health and Primary Care, University of Cambridge, UK.

Background and aims: Most complex trait genetics studies have focused on populations of European ancestry. However, studies in South Asians is important because their lifestyles are becoming increasingly westernized, their genetic architecture is somewhat distinct from Europeans, and the burden of complex diseases is growing rapidly. In 14,786 adults (N=7,354 with myocardial infarction (MI)) from the Pakistan Risk of Myoc-

dinal Infarction Study (PROMIS) we tested if a) 31 loci, established in Eu-

ropeans to predispose to higher BMI, also do so in Pakistanis, and b) physical activity, smoking and cooking oil type modify the effects of these loci.

Materials and methods: A genetic risk score (GRS) comprised of 31 BMI-
susceptibility loci was calculated by summing the BMI-associated alleles at each variant. Physical activity, smoking, and cooking oil type were as-

sessed using self-administered questionnaires. Generalized linear models and logistic regression were used to examine associations and interactions (SNP*factor) with BMI as the outcome. Analyses were adjusted for age, sex, MI (yes/no), and population substructure.

Results: In the total sample, each additional GRS risk allele was positively associated with BMI (0.07 (SE=0.01) kg/m2/risk allele; P<0.0001). In inter-

action analyses, physical activity modified the effect of the GRS on BMI in the total sample (Pinteraction=0.009); the BMI-raising allele was associated with 0.11 (SE=0.02) kg/m2 higher BMI in inactivity participants (P<0.0001), whereas the GRS effect in moderately and in very physically active partic-

pants was 0.07 (SE=0.01; P<0.0001), and 0.02 (SE=0.03; P=0.59) kg/m2 per allele respectively. Although the interaction effect estimates were essentially the same in controls and cases as in the full sample, the tests of interaction were not statistically significant by case/control strata (Pinteraction=0.07 and 0.08 respectively), possibly because of the smaller sample sizes (Fig. 1). In individual SNP analyses, the rs2815752 NEGR1 variant modified the associa-
tion of physical activity with BMI in the total sample (Pinteraction=0.002), and in controls (Pinteraction=0.035) and cases (Pinteraction=0.035) separately.

Conclusion: Physical activity may modify the genetic predisposition to obe-
sity in Pakistan, the latter observation being consistent with earlier reports in European ancestry populations.
Effect of lifestyle modification on the prevention of type 2 diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance in a young healthy urban South Asian population

J. Karalliedde1, M. Wijesuriya2, V. Vasantharajah3, M. Gulliford1, G. Viberti1, L. Gnudi1
1Diabetes, King’s College London, UK; 2Diabetes, Diabetes Association of Sri Lanka, Colombo, Sri Lanka; 3King’s College London, UK.

Background and aims: There is an increasing incidence of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and related cardiovascular disease (CVD) in young South Asian subjects. Several studies have confirmed that lifestyle modification (LSM) is very effective in preventing T2DM in older subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT). The effect of LSM on the prevention of cardio-metabolic disease in young healthy urban South Asian subjects is unknown.

Materials and methods: A randomised controlled clinical trial to compare an intensive 3-monthly LSM (I-LSM) with a less-intensive 12-monthly LSM (LI-LSM) for a primary composite cardio-metabolic endpoint of new onset T2DM, IGT, impaired fasting glycaemia, hypertension, initiation of lipid lowering therapy and cardio-renal disease in subjects aged 5 to 40 years with at least 2 of the following risk factors: raised body mass index, raised waist circumference (WC), first degree family history of T2DM and physical inactivity. A cluster sampling strategy was used to select a representative sample of healthy at risk subjects with two or more of the above risk factors. We randomised 4606 subjects of whom 3,685 (48% males) qualified for analyses. The study was performed at a single centre in Colombo, Sri Lanka between 2010 to 2013. Intervention: Each subject received LSM advice at reducing weight, improving diet and increasing physical activity 3 monthly (I-LSM) or 12 monthly (LI-LSM) for 4 years.

Results: There were no significant baseline differences in anthropometric, clinical and demographic measures between groups [I-LSM (n=1807, mean ± SD age, 22.4±10 yrs.) and LI-LSM (n=1878 age, 22.4±9.8 yrs.)]. The cumulative incidence of the primary endpoint after 4 years was n=270 in I-LSM vs. n=302 in LI-LSM, a 9% (95% CI 1.0% to 16%) relative risk reduction (RRR), which was independent of baseline age, gender, p=0.02. Similarly there was a significant 26% RRR (95% CI 2% to 44%) in new onset T2DM p=0.04, and 18% RRR (95% CI 7% to 28%) in new onset IGT p=0.002. I-LSM did not significantly reduce the other components of the primary composite endpoint.

Conclusion: Our results demonstrate for the first time that in a young healthy but at risk South Asian population intensive LSM significantly reduces the development of T2DM, IGT and a composite endpoint of cardio-metabolic disease. These results highlight the importance of intervening early with lifestyle modification to prevent and reduce the burden of T2DM in young at risk subjects.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: SLCTR/2008/World Health Organization (WHO)
Supported by: BRIDGES grant from IDF and National Diabetes Centre Sri Lanka

Exogenous and endogenous hydrogen sulfide protects the cardiomyocyte cell line H9c2 from methylglyoxal-mediated damage

T. Ghela1, J.G. Mabley2
1Brighton and Sussex Medical School, 2School of Pharmacy & Biomolecular Sciences, University of Brighton, UK.

Background and aims: Methylglyoxal (MGO), a glycoaldehyde derived reactive dicarbonyl compound, has been implicated as a mediator of diabetic cardiovascular complications. MGO has already been shown to cause endothelial cell dysfunction as well as cardiomyocyte contractile dysfunction via increased cellular oxidative stress. Hydrogen sulfide is a gaseous transmitter found in the vasculature and synthesised from the amino acid L-cysteine. Hydrogen sulfide has been demonstrated to have a protective role in the vasculature acting as a vasodilator, protecting against increased oxidative stress. Hydrogen sulfide has already been shown to protect endothelial cells from MGO-mediated damage. The aim of this study is to investigate whether hydrogen sulfide generated exogenously by a chemical donor or endogenously from L-cysteine is also able to protect cardiomyocytes from MGO-mediated dysfunction.

Materials and methods: The cardiomyocyte cell line cell line H9c2 was exposed to increasing concentrations of MGO (0.1-1 mM) for 24h prior to measuring cell viability and apoptosis. In a second series of experiments H9c2 cells were exposed to MGO 0.6 and 0.8 mM in combination with 0.25 or 0.5 mM sodium hydrogen sulfide or L-cysteine. Cell viability was determined using the MTT assay and cell death by propidium iodide/Hoechst staining. Endoplasmic Reticulum (ER) stress by Western blotting for CHOP.

Results: Methylglyoxal dose-dependently reduced H9c2 cell viability. MGO 0.6 and 0.8 mM reduced cell viability to 55±3% and 47±2% respectively, sodium hydrogen sulfide protected against this loss of cell viability with 0.25 mM returning viability to 65±5% and 57±4% and 0.5 mM returning viability to 70±4% and 63±3% respectively (p<0.05 vs. MGO alone). Similarly L-cysteine also protected against the MGO-mediated loss of cell viability with 0.25 mM returning viability to 79±5% and 61±3% and 0.5 mM returning viability to 106±5% and 92±3% respectively (p<0.05 vs MGO alone). To determine if this protection by L-cysteine was mediated by endogenous synthesis of hydrogen sulfide we used an inhibitor of the synthesizing enzyme cystathionine-gamma-lyase, DL-propargylglycine (PAG) 10 mM, pretreating the cells for 2h prior to treatment with MGO and L-cysteine. In the absence of PAG 0.25 and 0.5 mM L-cysteine protected against MGO 0.8 mM; increasing viability by 9±2% and 49±2% respectively but following PAG pretreatment this protection was reduced to -0.7±0.4% and 27±2% (p<0.05). MGO was found to increase apoptosis levels in H9c2 cells by a mechanism independent of ER stress. MGO also increases H9c2 cell necrosis levels. Again both sodium hydrogen sulfide and L-cysteine protected against this MGO-mediated increase in apoptosis and necrosis.

Conclusion: Hydrogen sulfide generated either directly from a chemical donor or indirectly from the endogenous substrate L-cysteine provided significant protection against MGO-mediated decrease in H9c2 cell viability and increased necrosis and apoptosis. This data suggests that not only will hydrogen sulfide protect endothelial cells but will also directly protect cardiomyocytes from methylglyoxal-mediated damage. These data suggest that hydrogen sulfide donors or therapies designed to increase endogenous production of hydrogen sulfide may be useful in reducing diabetic cardiovascular complications.

Metabolic modelling of methylglyoxal formation, metabolism and AGE formation in vascular endothelial cells in model hyperglycaemia in vitro

P.J. Thornalley1, Z. Irshad2, M. Xue2, N. Rabbani3
1Warwick Medical School, Division of Metabolic and Vascular Health, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK.

Background and aims: Methylglyoxal (MG) is a reactive dicarbonyl, glucose-derived metabolite and precursor of quantitatively major advanced glycation endproducts (AGEs). Increased MG-derived AGEs in vascular endothelial cells likely contributes to endothelial cell dysfunction and the development...
of vascular complications of diabetes. Glyoxalase1 (Glo1) and glyoxalase 2 (Glo2) of the cytoplasmatic glyoxalase system metabolises MG and prevents AGE formation. The aim of this investigation was to produce a mathematical model of MG concentration and related AGE formation in human vascular endothelial cells in vitro from experimental measurements of glucose metabolism and activities of Glo1 and Glo2 in normal glucose concentration and also high glucose concentration to model hyperglycaemia. The model is then validated by experimental measurement of cellular MG and AGE Exposure to increased AGES may thereby be predicted for a given level of hyperglycaemia and the level of pharmacological induction of Glo1 induction required to prevent increased AGES predicted.

### Materials and methods

Human microvascular endothelial HMEC-1 cells were incubated in MCDB131 media with 10% serum containing low glucose (5 mM, LG and 30 mM, HG, respectively) for 6 days at 37°C. Similar experiments were performed with human aortic endothelial cells (HAECs) in primary culture with 5 mM or 20 mM glucose. Rate of glucose consumption, activities of Glo1 and glyoxalase 2, cellular and medium concentrations of MG, flux of MG (measured as the surrogate accumulation of D-lactate), D-lactate metabolism and cell protein content and flux of the major MG-derived AGE, hydroimidazolone MG-H1 were determined. Single and two compartment models of MG metabolism by the glyoxalase system and AGE formation were constructed using the COPASI programme.

### Results

Incubation of HMEC-1 cells in HG produced a progressive decrease in Glo1 activity of 31% after 6 days. The rate of glucose metabolism was increased and that of formation of MG was increased 66%. A mathematical model taking into account flux of MG formation, reversible binding of MG to GSH and protein thiols, metabolism by Glo1 and rate of MG glycation predicted an increase in cellular MG concentration and related AGES in HG of 134%. Experimental validation produced similar results: increased MG in content of cells (pmol/106 cells) of 114% (LG, 2.08 ± 1.13; HG, 4.76 ± 0.38, P<0.02) and increased flux of formation of the major MG-derived AGE, MG-H1 increased 70% and the flux of formation of MG was increased 66%. Similar effects were found for HAECs. This can be corrected by a 3-fold induction of Glo1 expression which is achieved by small molecule Glo1 inducers.

### Conclusion

MG-derived AGE formation in human vascular endothelial cells in vitro are increased in model hyperglycaemia by synergistic effects of increased formation of MG from increased anaerobic glycolysis and decreased metabolism of MG by decreased Glo1 activity. Correction of increased MG and AGE formation in hyperglycaemia is likely within the pharmacological capability of Glo1 inducers currently under investigation.

### 69

**Intracellular accumulation of methylglyoxal alters the collagen expression profile of L6 myoblasts**

B. Goldstein, Y. Mattern, D. Tschoepe, B. Stratmann;
Diabetes Center, Heart und Diabetes Center NRW, Bad Oeynhausen, Germany.

### Background and aims

We have previously shown that down-regulation of the Methylglyoxal (MG) detoxifying glyoxalase system by siRNA mediated knockdown of (Glo1) results in impaired endocytosis of the transmembrane GLUT4 transporter leading to a prolonged and exaggerated cellular glucose influx. The consequences of this finding were analysed with special focus on the expression of extracellular matrix components in ratL6 myoblasts stably overexpressing the GLUT4 transporter.

### Materials and methods

Detection of proteins and mRNA expression levels were carried out by western blot and quantitative real time PCR (qRTPCR) analysis following intracellular accumulation of MG by siRNA mediated knockdown of Glo1 under hyperglycaenic conditions. MRNA levels and protein levels were determined 72 hrs after knockdown of Glo1. Normo- and hyperglycaemic controls were prepared following the same incubation time.

### Results

The fibrillar collagens-1, -3, and -5 were significantly up-regulated on the mRNA-level (p<0.0005 vs. scrambled control), the increase in collagen-1 expression was also demonstrated on the protein level (p=0.05 vs. scrambled control), whereas for collagen-5 the increased expression was not detected on the protein level. For collagen-4 an increased mRNA expression was already detected following hyperglycaemia (p<0.05 vs. normoglycaemia), which was more pronounced following Glo1 knockdown (p<0.0005 vs. scrambled control). Regarding regulators of extracellular matrix turnover MMP-9 was significantly up-regulated (p=0.001 vs. scrambled control) on mRNA level, but not on protein level. A reduced expression of the cross-linking enzyme PLOD2 (p<0.0005 vs. scrambled control) and a slightly but non-significantly increased LEPREL2 were detected on protein level. DPSYL2, which is of influence in cytoskeletal remodeling, is up-regulated on mRNA and protein level (p<0.0005 vs. scrambled control, p=0.05 vs. hyperglycaemia, respectively).

### Conclusion

The results of this experimental research further elucidate the effect of exaggerated glucose influx after MG induced prolonged GLUT4 presence in the cell membrane on the cytoskeleton and extracellular matrix. The impact of expression of fibrillous and basal lamina associated collagens may account for the observations commonly detected in myofibrosis.

### 70

**Synergistic hepatoxic effects with a combination of methylglyoxal and palmitic acid**

T.L. Walter, J.G. Mably;
1Brighton and Sussex Medical School, 2School of Pharmacy & Biomolecular Sciences, University of Brighton, Brighton, UK.

### Background and aims

Methylglyoxal (MGO), a glycolysis derived reactive dicarbonyl compound, has been implicated as a central mediator of diabetic complications. Recently diabetes has been found to be an independent risk factor for development of liver disease including non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD). Hepatocyte exposure to MGO or the saturated fatty acid, palmitic acid (PA) results in a loss of cell viability, increase in apoptosis and increased inflammation as demonstrated by IL-8 release. The aim of this study was therefore to determine if a combination of methylglyoxal and palmitic acid can synergistically damage hepatocytes and increase inflammation.

### Materials and methods

The human hepatocyte cell line, HepG2, was exposed to MGO (0.6 mM) in combination with PA (3 or 10 µM) for 24 hrs. Cell viability was determined using the MTT assay and cell death by propidium iodide/Hoechst staining. Inflammation was assessed by IL-8 release and Endoplasmic Reticulum (ER) stress by Western blotting for CHOP.

### Results

Hepatocytes exposed to a combination of MGO and PA had a lower cell viability and increased levels of apoptosis as compared to exposure to either component alone. Exposure to MGO 0.6 in combination with PA 3 µM decreased cell viability to 78±3% as compared to 81±1% and 98±2% for MGO and PA alone (p<0.05), and also increased apoptosis from 0.3±0.5% to 2.3±0.2% as compared to 0.7±0.1% and 9±0.1% for MGO and PA alone (p<0.05). Exposure to MGO 0.6 in combination with PA 10 µM decreased cell viability to 74±1% as compared to 81±1% and 97±2% for MGO and PA alone (p<0.05), and also increased apoptosis to 3.9±0.1% as compared to 0.7±0.1% and 1.5±0.5% for MGO and PA alone (p<0.05). The increase in apoptosis may be accounted for by increased ER stress in response to the combination of MGO and PA as compared to that seen with PA alone. However, no such synergy was seen with inflammation only an additive effect was observed with IL-8 release increased by 49±13 and 46±18% with the combination of MGO 0.6 mM and PA 3 or 10 µM respectively. Whereas IL-8 increased by 30±5% with MGO 0.6 mM and 13±6 and 8±7% for PA 3 and 10 µM when applied alone.

### Conclusion

The synergistic effects of methylglyoxal and with relatively low physiological concentrations of palmitic acid on hepatocyte viability and apoptosis as well as the additive effects on inflammation may increase the risk of hepatotoxic effects being observed in diabetics. This may also account for the increased risk diabetics have of developing liver diseases such as NAFLD and strategies to not only lower saturated fatty acid levels but also methylglyoxal levels may prove effective in preventing these complications.

### 71

**The effect of hypertriglyceridaemia and metformin on reactive dicarbonyls in heart and kidney in a model of metabolic syndrome**

H. Malinska, J. Trnovska, V. Škop, L. Kazdova;
Center for Experimental Medicine, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Sciences, University of Brighton, Brighton, UK.

### Background and aims

Biogenesis of reactive dicarbonyls is related to glycaemic and lipid status in diabetes and higher plasma levels of methylglyoxal are observed in diabetic patients. Excessive generation of dicarbonyls leads to production of advanced glycation end products (AGE), activates inflammatory pathway, increases oxidative stress and can play a key role in the development of diabetic vascular complications. Dicarbonyls determination could be early biomarker risk for these complications. Metformin, the most widely prescribed glucose- and lipid-lowering agent for treatment of type 2 diabetes, has also been proposed as a scavenger of methylglyoxal. However its effect on...
individual dicarbonyls metabolism in tissue is not fully clarified. In our study we analyzed level of individual reactive dicarbonyls - methylglyoxal (MG), glyoxal (GL) and 3-deoxyglucosone (3-DG) in relation to lipid disorders and after metformin administration in non-obese rats with hereditary hypertriglyceridemia (HHTg rats).

**Materials and methods:** Adult Wistar rats (controls) and HHTg rats, which exhibit genetic fixed hypertriglyceridemia, tissue insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance, hyperinsulinemia and ectopic lipid accumulation, were fed a standard laboratory diet with or without metformin (300mg/kg b.wt.) for 4 weeks. The concentration of dicarbonyls were determined by derivatisation with 1,2-diamino-4,5-dimethoxy-benzene and HPLC-method with fluorescence detection.

**Results:** Compared with controls, HHTg rats exhibited markedly elevated serum levels of triacylglycerol (4.05±0.39 vs 1.88±0.23 mmol/l, p<0.001), FFA (0.97±0.19 vs 0.47±0.13 mmol/l, p<0.01) and hepatic triglycerides accumulation (13.87±2.23 vs 4.32±0.70 μmol/g, p<0.001). In HHTg rats we observed markedly increased serum level of MG (p<0.01). Concentrations of individual reactive dicarbonyls in myocardium (MG: 14.99±0.78 vs 8.66±1.28 nmol/mg, p<0.001; GL: 3.53±0.51 vs 1.22±0.42 nmol/mg, p<0.01; 3-DG: 3.46±0.46 vs 1.61±0.39 nmol/mg, p<0.01) and kidney cortex (MG: 6.14±0.59 vs 3.45±0.39 nmol/mg, p<0.01) were significantly elevated in HHTg rats compared to controls. Metformin treatment was associated with significantly reduced level of reactive dicarbonyls in myocardium (MG: p<0.05, GL: p<0.05, 3-DG: p<0.01), when compared to untreated HHTg rats. There were no significant effects of metformin on dicarbonyls concentration in kidney cortex.

**Conclusion:** Results indicate that chronically elevated hypertriglyceridemia and FFA was associated with increased levels of methylglyoxal in serum and with markedly elevated reactive carbonyls in heart and kidney. Beneficial effect of metformin administration on reactive dicarbonyls in heart could contribute to cardioprotective effect of metformin.

**Supported by:** grant IGA NT/14325-3

---

**Association between decreased serum level of sRAGE, RAGE Gly82ser polymorphism and diabetic patients with mild cognitive impairment**

**P. Wang, R. Huang, W. Xia, H. Sun, R. Cai, S. Wang; Affiliated ZhongDa Hospital of Southeast University, Nanjing, China.**

**Background and aims:** The incidence of mild cognitive impairment (MCI) is much higher in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). As the receptor for advanced glycation end products (AGEs) and Aβ, RAGE was involved both in chronic complications of T2DM and Alzheimer’s disease. The aim of this study was to investigate the association of the serum level of sRAGE which acts as a decoy receptor of RAGE, the Gly82ser polymorphism in RAGE gene and T2DM with MCI.

**Materials and methods:** A total of 109 type 2 diabetic patients, 52 subjects met the MCI diagnostic criteria proposed by the MCI Working Group of the European Consortium on Alzheimer’s Disease, and 57 matched type 2 diabetic patients, were enrolled into our study. Participants were evaluated using an extensive assessment of cognitive function, serum level of sRAGE was measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and RAGE Gly82ser polymorphism was determined by PCR-RFLP.

**Results:** The serum level of sRAGE in the MCI patients with T2DM (median [interquartile range]= 0.86[0.42-1.20]ng/ml) was significantly lower those matched T2DM without MCI (0.86[0.42-1.20] ng/ml, p<0.001), even in the heterozygote group(0.87, 0.42ng/ml, p<0.001). It seems the 82S allele was associated with an elevated risk of MCI, the odds ratio (OR) of GS+SS is (1.476[0.680-3.202]), but without statistics significance because of the limitation of population size.

**Conclusion:** T2DM with MCI showed a lower serum concentration of sRAGE, and sRAGE may be a potential marker and preventive measures for MCI, especially in T2DM patients. The RAGE gene Gly82ser polymorphism may play a role in MCI with T2DM, but still need more research with larger population size.

**Supported by:** ChiCTR-ONRC-13003095
Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces the prevalence of prediabetes and delays onset of type 2 diabetes in overweight/obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes trial

1Division of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Nutrition, St. Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center, New York, USA, 2Scripps Clinic, La Jolla, USA, 3University College Dublin, Ireland, 4University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 5Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA, 6University of Sao Paulo Medical School, Brazil, 7Université de Nantes, France, 8University of Liverpool, UK.

Background and aims: This trial investigated the effects of liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, on weight loss, prediabetes prevalence and onset of T2D (ADA 2010) over 56 weeks. The effects of liraglutide 3.0 mg cessation were investigated in a subsequent 12 week re-randomised period.

Materials and methods: Adults (BMI ≥27 kg/m²) were advised on a 500 kcal/day deficit diet and exercise programme and randomised 2:1 to once daily sc liraglutide 3.0 mg (n=2487) or placebo (n=1244). Randomisation was stratified by prediabetes status (ADA 2010). At week 56, individuals without prediabetes on liraglutide 3.0 mg were re-randomised 1:1 to liraglutide 3.0 mg or placebo (diet and exercise continued).

Results: Baseline characteristics: age 45.1 yr, 78.5% female, body weight 106.2 kg, BMI 38.3 kg/m², 61.2% with prediabetes. At week 56, individuals on liraglutide 3.0 mg had lost 8.0% weight compared to 2.6% with placebo (estimated treatment difference [ETD] -5.4%, p<0.0001, LSmeans, full analysis set-LOCF, ANCOVA). Liraglutide 3.0 mg improved fasting and post-load glycaemia compared to placebo (ETD FPG -0.38 mmol/L, PG [OGTT, area under curve] -2.02 h*mmol/L, HbA1c 0.23%-points; p<0.0001 for all). Of those with prediabetes at screening, more had reverted to normoglycaemia on liraglutide 3.0 mg (69.7%) vs placebo (32.1%) at week 56. Likewise, of those with prediabetes at screening, more had progressed to prediabetes on placebo (19.9%) vs liraglutide 3.0 mg (6.9%) at week 56 (Fig). Few individuals developed T2D during treatment, but significantly more on placebo (from 8.0% to 22.4%, observed means) than on liraglutide 3.0 mg (from 9.1% to 6.9%) at week 56.

Conclusion: Consistent with the effects on body weight and glycaemia, liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, was superior to placebo in reducing the prevalence of prediabetes and T2D after 56 weeks. Continued treatment was required to sustain these effects.
Impact of baseline gastric emptying on effects of lixisenatide and liraglutide in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) as add-on to insulin glargine

Background and aims: Patients fasted overnight for 10 h before a standardized LIXI 20 µg or LIRA 1.2 or 1.8 mg as add-on to insulin glargine for 8 wks. Background (BL) gastric emptying (GE) was assessed by breath tests with 13C-octanoic acid breath tests using [13C]-octanoic acid mixed with egg. The time of 13C retention of 13C to decline to 50% (t1/2 lag) and time at which % of the 13C dose was retained (t0.5) were assessed. All patients from the pharmacodynamic population were grouped into BL GE tertiles (T) for analysis of 8-wk outcomes: T1 92-150 min, T2 151-170 min, T3 171-334 min. Statistical analyses were performed using a linear model (ANOVA) with Bonferroni adjustment for tertile analyses.

Results: Mean (SD) BL t1/2 lag and t0.5 were 169.48 (41.07) and 113.46 (26.50) min for LIXI (n=46), 161.70 (23.40) and 111.23 (19.70) min for LIRA 1.2 mg (n=44) and 164.30 (27.13) and 109.61 (20.84) min for LIRA 1.8 mg (n=46). Least squares (LS) mean changes in GE t1/2 lag and t0.5 were 453.56 and 175.56 min with LIXI (p<0.0001 for both vs BL), 175.31 and 70.10 min with LIRA 1.2 mg, and 130.49 and 48.85 min with LIRA 1.8 mg (p<0.05 for all changes with LIRA vs BL). The study showed a significantly greater delay in GE with LIXI vs LIRA (p<0.0001) and significantly greater reductions in the AUC for liraglutide (2.0 and 2.1 vs -1.4 beats/min for liraglutide 3.0 mg, 1.8 mg and PBO, respectively (p=NS for all pairwise comparisons). Mean lipase activity increased from BL to wk 6 more with liraglutide 3.0 mg (4.66%) than PBO (-1.53%) and significantly greater with liraglutide 3.0 mg and 1.8 mg vs PBO (-1.89 and -1.40 vs -0.12 mmol/l, respectively; both p<0.0001 vs PBO); weight loss was greater with 3.0 mg vs 1.8 mg (p=0.0024). FPG reductions at wk 56 were greater with liraglutide 3.0 mg and 1.8 mg vs PBO (+1.89 and -1.40 vs -0.12 mmol/l, respectively; both p<0.0001 vs PBO), and greater with 3.0 mg vs 1.8 mg (p=0.0061). After liraglutide cessation weight re-gain was observed but weight loss from baseline (BL) to wk 68 remained greater with liraglutide 3.0 mg (4.66%) than PBO (-2.50%; p=0.0002). There was no significant difference in weight loss between liraglutide 1.8 mg (-3.70%) and PBO, nor 3.0 mg and 1.8 mg from BL to wk 68 (Fig). FPG reverted toward PBO levels within 2 wks of treatment cessation; at wk 68, change in FPG from baseline was -0.12. -0.01 and -0.12 mmol/l for liraglutide 3.0 mg, 1.8 mg and PBO, respectively (p=NS for all pairwise comparisons). Mean lipase activity increased from BL to wk 56 with liraglutide 3.0 mg and 1.8 mg vs PBO (+15.3, +16.6 vs +3.7 U/l, respectively); at wk 68, lipase activity was reduced by liraglutide and PBO (p=NS for all pairwise comparisons). No adverse effects of treatment cessation on safety or binge eating were noted.

Conclusion: LIXI delayed GE significantly more than LIRA. BL GE t1/2 lag did not predict treatment response (AUC PPG 0.00-30.40 h) or HbA1c with LIXI or LIRA. Delay in GE with LIXI was less pronounced in patients with slower BL GE, suggesting that risk of aggravating pre-existing GE disturbances with GLP-1 RAs is low.
DURATION-1 extension: efficacy and tolerability of exenatide once weekly over 6 years in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

E. Klein1, R.R. Henry2, J. Malloy3, P. Griffin1, M. Zhou1, N. Iqbal1
1West Olympia Internal Medicine, Olympia, 2Center for Metabolic Research, VA San Diego Healthcare System and University of California, 3Bristol-Myers Squibb, San Diego, 4Bristol-Myers Squibb, Hopewell, 5Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, USA.

Background and aims: In a 30-week controlled, Phase III trial (DURATION-1), exenatide once weekly (QW) exhibited greater reduction in HbA1c than exenatide twice daily (−1.9% vs −1.5%; P=0.002), with similar weight loss, in 295 intention to treat (ITT) patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus not controlled with diet and exercise, or single or combination oral glucose-lowering therapies. Here, we report data from patients who completed 6 years of treatment, the longest assessment of the efficacy and safety of a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor agonist to date.

Materials and methods: In the open-ended extension of DURATION-1, all patients received exenatide QW.

Results: In total, 127 patients (43%) completed 6 years of treatment; baseline characteristics of these patients were similar to the ITT population. In completers, baseline [mean ± SD] values were: HbA1c 8.2 ± 0.9%; fasting plasma glucose (FPG) 9.22 ± 2.26 mmol/L; weight 101 ± 17 kg; diabetes duration 7 ± 6 years. Withdrawal from the extension was most often due to withdrawal of consent (23.4%), adverse events (AEs; 5.8%) or investigator decision (5.1%). Among 6 year completers, HbA1c improved significantly from baseline by 1.8% (IDegLira), 1.4% (IDeg) and 1.2% (Lira) to end of treatment. The improved glycaemic control and more favourable safety profile seen in DURATION-1 extended up to 6 years in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus who continued therapy, with no unexpected safety findings.

Conclusion: In the longest extension of a Phase III GLP-1 receptor agonist study reported to date, exenatide QW was associated with significant, sustained improvements in glycaemic control and weight over 6 years in patients who continued therapy, with no unexpected safety findings.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01336023
Supported by: Novo Nordisk

78

One-year efficacy and safety of IDegLira in patients with type 2 diabetes

S.C.L. Gough1, J.B. Buse2, V.C. Woo1, H.W. Rodbard3, S. Linjawi1, P. Poulsen1, L. Korsholm1, B.W. Bode4
1University of Oxford, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism, UK, 2University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, USA, 3University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, 4Endocrine and Metabolic Consultant, Rockville, USA, 5Coffs Endocrine & Diabetes Services, Coffs Harbour, Australia, 6Novo Nordisk A/S, Seborg, Denmark, 7Atlanta Diabetes Associates, USA.

Background and aims: IDegLira, a combination of insulin degludec (IDeg) and liraglutide (Lira), provided the advantages and mitigated the main side effects of each of its components in a previous 26-week trial. This 26-week extension assessed whether these benefits were sustained up to 1 year of use.

Materials and methods: Patients with type 2 diabetes randomized to once-daily IDegLira, IDeg or Lira (1.8 mg), plus metformin + pioglitazone, continued their alloted treatment in the extension. IDegLira and IDeg were titrated to a FPG of 4-5 mmol/L (72-90 mg/dL).

Results: Of 1663 adults randomised in the main trial (mean age: 55 yr, BMI: 31.2 kg/m²), 1311 (78.8%) entered the extension: 665 (79.7%) patients on IDegLira, 333 (80.4%) on IDeg and 313 (75.4%) on Lira. Mean FPG was reduced from baseline by 1.8% (IDegLira), 1.4% (IDeg) and 1.2% (Lira) to end of treatment. Mean FPG was 3.31 ± 1.35 mmol/L at baseline, 3.15 ± 1.35 mmol/L at 1 year. The improved glycaemic control and more favourable safety profile seen for IDegLira in the extension trial supports the sustainability of IDegLira over at least 1 year of treatment.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01336023
Supported by: Novo Nordisk
OP 14 Weight regulation and obesity

79

Genetic risk score of 31 BMI loci and substantial weight change over a period of 50 years in the Malmö Diet and Cancer Study


Department of Clinical Sciences in Malmö, Lund University Diabetes Center (LUDC), Department of Internal Medicine, Skåne University Hospital, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Body weight gain has increasingly become a public health threat worldwide as it is associated with many metabolic abnormalities conveying an increased morbidity and mortality. Our aim was to evaluate the contribution of genetic susceptibility defined as a genetic risk score (GRS) of 31 BMI associated single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) to BMI at young, middle-age and older age, and to substantial weight gain (SWG) covering a mean time period of over 50 years starting from age of 20 years in a large Swedish cohort.

Materials and methods: Totally, 22634 non-diabetic participants (62% females) from the population based Malmö Diet and Cancer Study (MDCS) with baseline examinations 1990-1996 (age 57±8y, BMI 26±4kg/m²) and who in a questionnaire reported weight at 20 years of age (BMI 21±3kg/m²) as well as if their weight after 20 years of age had been stable, unstable, increased or decreased. A random sample of the MDCS (N=6,103), who were alive and had not emigrated from Sweden (N=4,924) were invited to a follow-up (FU) re-examination 2007-2012. Of these, 3734 subjects attended and 2676 with information of self-reported BMI from 20y were included in this study (58% females, age 73±6y, BMI 26±4kg/m², FU time from baseline 16.5±1.5y and from 20y of age 52.8±5.6y). SWG was defined as gaining (i) ≥10% of self-reported weight at 20y until baseline, (ii) ≥10% of baseline weight until FU and (iii) ≥10% of self-reported weight at 20y until FU. A weighted GRS based on 31 GWAS identified BMI susceptibility loci was created. Linear regression was used to analyze the associated effect sizes (β) per increasing quintile of GRS on BMI at 20 years of age, at baseline and at the end of FU. Further, we used logistic regression to analyze the risk (OR) per GRS quintile for belonging to the self-reported unstable weight group (23.7% of all individuals), and for SWG from 20 years age to baseline and to FU, and from baseline to FU. All analyses were adjusted for age, sex and FU time when applicable.

Results: The GRS associated with higher BMI at all ages and with highest effect size at middle-age; 20y (β 0.03±0.01, p=2.0x10^{-3}), baseline (β 0.23±0.02, p=1.8x10^{-14}) and FU (β 0.20±0.06, p=0.003). The GRS associated with 10% increased risk per GRS quintile for having unstable weight from 20y to baseline (OR 1.10 [1.07–1.13], p=1.1x10^{-3}) and with 4% increased risk of SWG (OR 1.04 [1.02–1.07], p=0.002) from 20y to baseline. The risk increase was 42% for unstable weight reporters (p=4.1x10^{-5}) and 15% for SWG (p=0.016) for individuals in the highest GRS quintile compared to lowest. In contrast to this, the GRS did not associate with SWG from 20y to end of FU (OR 0.97 [0.90–1.05], p=0.47) and it associated with 10% decreased risk of SWG from baseline to FU (OR 0.90 [0.84–0.97], p=0.004) and 26% decreased risk comparing highest to lowest quintiles of GRS (OR 0.74 [0.55–1.01], p=0.061).

Conclusion: Our data suggest that BMI GRS associates with BMI at all adult ages and with unstable weight and substantial weight gain until the later middle age. However, our results indicate inverse association with weight gain at older ages. Whether this could be explained by the BMI GRS accentuating the age related loss of muscle mass, other age related weight loss, age related effects on appetite regulation, or other reasons, needs to be investigated in future studies.

Supported by: VR, HLE, NNF, SDF, Pf, KAWF, LF

80

Effects of genetic and environmental influences on abdominal adipose tissue compartments and hepatic lipid accumulation: a classical twin study


1MTA-SE Lendulet Cardiovascular Imaging Research Group, 2Semmelweis University Department of Radiology and Oncotherapy, 3Bajcsy-Zsilinszky Hospital, Budapest, Hungary.

Background and aims: In patients with diabetes and/or obesity, accumulation of abdominal adipose tissue (NASH) is linked to increased cardiometabolic risk. Little is known about the genetic and environmental effects on the distribution of the abdominal adipose tissue compartments and hepatic lipid accumulation within a cohort of healthy twin pairs.

Materials and methods: In this classical twin study, 136 adult twin subjects (58.8% women; age: 56±8.9 years, weight: 77±11.2 kg, BMI 27.3±4.9 kg/m² (±SD), 37 monoyzotic [MZ] and 31 dizyzygotic [DZ] pairs) were included. The twin pairs were investigated with a 256-slice CT scanner. A 2 mm thick axial slice was acquired at the level of L3-L4. Subsequently a 50 mm wide axial image slab was acquired below the diaphragm. For each patient CT-based measurement of waist circumference, subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT) and visceral adipose tissue (VAT) quantification was performed. Liver and spleen attenuation was determined by calculating the average of three 300 mm ROIs (regions of interest). Hepatic lipid accumulation was characterized by attenuation ratios (CT L/S) and ratio of S/L (r=0.97 [0.90-1.05], p= 0.47) and it associated with 10% decreased risk of SWG.

Concordance between MZ and DZ pairs was assessed by Pearson correlations. For assessing heritability of abdominal adipose tissue compartments and that of hepatic lipid accumulation, the structural equation (A-C-E) model was used.

Results: Comparing MZ to DZ twin pairs, no significant differences were found in age (55.9±9.7 vs. 58.2±8.8 years), in BMI (27.2±3.9 vs. 26.5±4.0 kg/m²), in waist circumference (94.0±12.9 vs. 95.4±13.1 cm), in SAT (206.0±79.9 vs. 200.9±83.1 cm²), in VAT (159±91.0 vs. 143.0±77.6 cm²). The aim of the study was to assess the magnitude of genetic and environmental impact on the size of various abdominal adipose tissue compartments and the hepatic lipid accumulation within a cohort of healthy twin pairs.

Conclusion: Both BMI and abdominal adipose tissue compartments and that of hepatic lipid accumulation, the structural equation (A-C-E) model was used.

Supported by: EFSD New Horizons

81

Endogenous GLP-1 alters brain activations in response to visual food-cues in reward and satiety circuits in humans

J.S. ten Kulve, R.G. Ijzerman, L. van Bloemendaal, F. Barkhof, D.J. Veltman, M. Diamant

1Diabetes centre / Internal medicine, VU University Medical Centre, 2Department of Radiology, VU University Medical Centre, 3Department of Psychiatry, VU University Medical Centre, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Background and aims: The central nervous system (CNS) plays a major role in the regulation of feeding and maintenance of body weight. Food ingestion activates the secretion of gut hormones, such as glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1). GLP-1 has been proposed to be involved in the CNS regulation of feeding, by relaying information about the nutritional status to the CNS. We
hypothesised that endogenous GLP-1 has effects on central reward and satiety circuits in overweight individuals with diabetes and healthy, lean individuals. **Materials and methods:** We included overweight patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) (n=20, mean ± SD age 59.3 ± 4.1 yrs, BMI 32.0 ± 4.7 kg/m², 11 males) and age matched healthy, lean controls (n=20, mean ± SD age 56.3 ± 6.2 yrs, BMI 22.5 ± 1.7 kg/m², 10 males). Using functional MRI (fMRI), we determined the effects of blocking endogenous GLP-1 on CNS responses to visual food-cues before and after a standardized liquid meal. To block the endogenous GLP-1 effects, intravenous administration of the GLP-1 receptor antagonist exendin 9-39 (ex9-39) was used and compared to placebo infusion. During the fMRI session, subjects were presented pictures of high calorie, low calorie and non-food objects. Imaging data were analysed using SPM8 and activation contrasts were computed (food vs. non-food). **Results:** In the fasting state, obese T2DM patients versus lean individuals showed increased brain activation in response to food pictures within left amygdala, right orbitofrontal cortex and bilateral insula. The standardized meal reduced these hyperactivations in bilateral insula in patients with T2DM. Blocking endogenous GLP-1 with ex9-39 partly prevented this meal induced reduction in brain activations. In healthy lean individuals, the standardized meal also reduced activation in the insula in response to food pictures, however to a lesser extent and only in right insula. Blocking endogenous GLP-1 with ex9-39 did not prevent this meal induced reduction in brain activations. **Conclusion:** Patients with T2DM showed increased brain activations in response to food pictures in areas involved in reward and satiety while fasted. Intake of a meal reduced these brain responses and this effect was blunted with blockade of endogenous GLP-1. These effects could not be detected in healthy, lean individuals. The lower brain activation in response to food pictures in healthy lean individuals at baseline, may have decreased the likelihood to detect changes in these brain activation after a meal with or without blocking endogenous GLP-1. Our findings in patients with T2DM support the hypothesis that endogenous GLP-1 is involved in the regulation of central reward and satiety. **Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT 01363609

**82**

A high fat diet during pregnancy and lactation affects the metabolic fate of Gipsr-/- mice via hypothalamic insulin signalling and DNA-methylation of lipid metabolism genes

F. Keyhani Nejad1,2, F. Isken1, M.A. Osterhoff1, B. Nitz1,4,1, T. Ludwig1, H. Grallert1,2, A.H. Pfeiffer1,2, M. Kruse1,2

1Department of Clinical Nutrition, German Institute of Human Nutrition, Nuthetal, 2Department for Endocrinology, Diabetes and Nutrition, Charité – University of Medicine, Berlin, 3Research Unit of Molecular Epidemiology, Helmholtz Zentrum München, German Research Center for Environmental Health, Neuherberg, 4Institute of Epidemiology II, Helmholtz Zentrum München, German Research Center for Environmental Health, Neuherberg, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Maternal high-fat (HF) feeding during intra-uterine (IU) and lactation (L) periods predisposes the offspring for obesity and impaired glucose homeostasis in mice. Inhibition of Glucose-dependent insulinotrophic polypeptide (GIP) signalling in GIP receptor knockout mice (Gipsr-/-) leads to protection from HF induced obesity. We reported that Gipsr-/- mice exposed to HF during IU/L were no longer protected from diet induced obesity and had a decreased glucose tolerance in adulthood. We hypothesized that the metabolic programming of IU/L HF consumption triggers hypothalamic insulin resistance and promoter DNA methylation of key genes in fat metabolism and their subsequently altered gene expression in Gipsr-/- mice.

**Materials and methods:** Female GIP receptor heterozygous (Gipsr+/-) mice were fed either a HF (60% fat) or control (C, 10% fat) diet for 2 weeks prior to gestation and during IU/L. After weaning, male Gipsr-/- and wild type (WT) offspring were kept on normal chow until the age of 25 weeks, after which all offspring were exposed to HF for the following 20 weeks. This resulted in Gipsr-/- which were exposed to either a C (KO Ciu-HF) or a HF (KO HFiu-HF) diet during IU/L and a HF later in adulthood. WT mice fed a control diet during IU/L and a HF in adulthood served as controls (WT Ciu-HF). A glucose tolerance test (GTT) was performed by i.p. injection of 2 g/kg BW glucose. At 45 weeks of age, body fat content, adipocyte size and genes involved in hypothalamic insulin sensitivity and DNA-methylation of fatty acid oxidation genes in muscle were analyzed.

**Results:** Body fat content significantly increased in KO HFiu-HF compared to KO Ciu-HF (22.6 ± 2.5 g vs. 19.5 ± 0.8 g, respectively; p<0.05). KO HFiu-HF showed significantly larger adipocytes compared to KO Ciu-HF (p<0.005). KO HFiu-HF and WT Ciu-HF mice had significantly higher plasma glucose levels compared to KO Ciu-HF (AUC: 3,784.5±284.9 and 3,836.9±180.2 vs. 2,829.5±256.3 mmol/l min, respectively; all p<0.05). In KO Ciu-HF hypothalamic gene expression of PI3K subunit p85a was 22% down regulated compared to WT Ciu-HF mice (p<0.01) and back up regulated 1.27 fold in KO HFiu-HF compared to KO Ciu-HF (p< 0.05). Expression levels of PPARα and CPT-1β, the key enzymes of fatty acid oxidation, were massively increased in KO Ciu-HF compared to WT Ciu-HF mice (2.45-fold for PPARα and 1.53-fold for CPT-1β; p<0.01), but then down regulated 41% for CPT-1β and 45.2% for PPARα in KO HFiu-HF compared to KO Ciu-HF (p<0.05) in muscle. One CpG-site of PPARα and three CpG-sites of CPT-1β showed hypomethylation in KO Ciu-HF compared to WT Ciu-HF and KO HFiu-HF. DNA-methylation was inversely correlated with gene expression.

**Conclusion:** Consuming a HF diet during IU/L leads to reduced central insulin sensitivity and can change the offspring’s epigenetic marks resulting in decreased peripheral fatty acid oxidation, which reverses the protection of diet induced obesity in Gipsr-/- mice.

83

Weight loss normalises lowered mu-opioid receptor availability in the morbidly obese

H.K. Karlsson1, J.J. Tuuluri1, L. Tuominen1,2, H. Honka1, J. Hirvonen13, P. Salminen1,2, P. Nuutila1, L. Nummenmaa1,2,3,4,5,6

1Turku PET Centre, Department of Psychiatry, Turku University Hospital, 2Department of Radiology, Turku University Hospital, 3Department of Surgery, Turku University Hospital, 4Department of Endocrinology, Turku University Hospital, 5Department of Biomedical Engineering & Computational Science, Aalto University School of Science, Espoo, Finland.

**Background and aims:** Neurochemical pathways involved in overeating and obesity are poorly understood. Our previous positron emission tomography (PET) studies suggest that morbidly obese versus normal-weight human subjects have lower mu-opioid receptor (MOR) availability but unaltered dopamine D2 receptor (D2R) availability in the brain. Investigating the effects of weight loss could reveal whether altered receptor availability is a state or a trait of obesity.

**Materials and methods:** We recruited 21 morbidly obese women (mean BMI 41, mean age 42), with nine having type 2 diabetes (T2DM), eligible for bariatric surgery, and measured their brain D2R availability using PET with [11C]raclopride and MOR availability with [11C]carfentanil before and six months after the bariatric surgery. 14 non-obese age-matched healthy women (mean BMI 23, mean age 45) formed the control group. Receptor availability was assessed as the binding potential (BPND). Both ROI-based statistics and statistical parametric mapping were used to compare the parametric BPND maps within subjects (pre- vs. postoperative).

**Results:** Average weight loss after surgery was 25 kg. T2DM recovered in six subjects. Weight loss normalized lowered [11C]carfentanil BPND in the morbidly obese, with on average 31 % higher MOR binding in the postoperative scan (Figure 1). Significant changes were observed in several areas implicated in reward processing, including ventral striatum, dorsal caudate, insula, amygdala, thalamus and anterior cingulate cortex (ps < 0.005). However, weight loss did not influence [11C]raclopride binding in any brain region (Figure 1). Glycaemic status did not affect the receptor density before or after weight loss.
**Conclusion:** Endogenous opioid system plays an important role in the pathophysiology of obesity while the role of dopaminergic pathways remains questionable. Because bariatric surgery and concomitant weight loss recovery, lowered MOR availability is a consequence of obesity and may mediate maintenance of excessive energy uptake. Understanding the opioidergic contribution to overeating is thus critical for developing new treatments for obesity.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT00793143

**Supported by:** Academy of Finland, The Finnish Diabetes Research Foundation, CLIGS

---

**KBP-042 lowers body-weight and sustains weight-loss in high fat-diet rats**

S.T. Hjuler, S. Gydesen, K.V. Andreassen, M.A. Karsdal, K. Henriksen; Diabetes group, Nordic Bioscience, Herlev, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** KBP-042 is a dual amylin- and calcitonin receptor agonist, with superior activity compared to salmon calcitonin. In this study we evaluated the long term potential of KBP-042 as a treatment against obesity. We evaluated body weight, adiposity, glucose tolerance and insulin action in a rat model of obesity.

**Materials and methods:** Male sprague-Dawley rats were fed a high fat-diet for ten weeks resulting in an obese and glucose intolerant phenotype. Based on body weight the rats were randomized into the treatment groups: Vehicle (saline), 0.625 µg/kg, 1.25 µg/kg, 2.5 µg/kg, 5.0 µg/kg KBP-042 s.c. once daily (n=10), as well as pair-fed controls for the two highest concentration groups (pair-fed 10 µg/kg and pair-fed 5 µg/kg) which were food restricted to match the food intake of the 10 µg/kg and 5 µg/kg groups.

**Results:** A dose-dependent and sustained weight-loss was obtained. For the KBP-042 10 µg/kg group the treatment resulted in a 4.7 % weight reduction (20 % vehicle-corrected), while only a transient change in food intake. Furthermore, while the pair-fed groups did not lower body weight, they did not match the extent of their corresponding treatment group, +5.6 % and +7.1 % respectively (+5.6 % and -8.0 % vehicle-corrected). Adiposity was vastly improved after treatment with KBP-042. The visceral fat depots were significant reduced (~40% perirenal AT: p<0.01 10 µg/kg vs. vehicle, ~33% epididymal AT p<0.05 10µg/kg vs. vehicle), and the subcutaneous inguinal AT was significantly reduced (~35% p<0.05 10µg/kg vs. vehicle) all depots were lowered in a dose-dependent manner. For all the depots that we measured, we observed no difference between the pair-fed groups and vehicle. The treatment groups showed improved glucose tolerance both in the oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) (21 % p<0.001 vehicle vs. 10 µg/kg and 17 % p<0.001 vehicle vs. 5 µg/kg) and in the intravenous glucose tolerance test (IVGTT) (10 % p<0.02 vehicle vs. 10 µg/kg) without increasing insulin levels. Furthermore, the incretin GIP was significantly lowered after oral glucose load for the 2.5 µg/kg, 5 µg/kg and 10 µg/kg groups (p<0.01 vs. vehicle) while there were no changes in the pair-fed groups.

**Conclusion:** In conclusion KBP-042 induced and sustained a significant and dose-dependent weight-loss, reduced adiposity and improved the glucose tolerance in high-fat diet rats, independent of calorie-restriction. This study demonstrates KBP-042 as a therapeutic agent against obesity in an intervention model of obesity.

---

**Figure 1. Group average images of [125I]carfentanil and [125I]raclopride**

---

84

Diabetologia (2014) 57:[Suppl1]S1–S564

S. Springer
OP 15 Diabetic nephropathy: epidemiology and genetics

85

Prevalence of nonalbuminuric chronic kidney disease (CKD) is increasing in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

E. Russo1, G. Penno1, M. Garofolo1, D. Lucchesi1, L. Pucci2, V. Sancho Bornez1, L. Giusti1, R. Bellante1, R. Russo2, R. Miccoli1, S. Del Prato1;
1Endocrinology and Metabolism, University of Pisa, 2Institute of Agricultural Biology and Biotechnology, CNR, Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: According to traditional paradigms of diabetic nephropathy, albuminuria precedes glomerular filtration rate (GFR) loss in the progression to CKD. However, even in type 1 DM (T1DM), recent findings (DCCT/EDIC) demonstrate that GFR loss may occur in normoalbuminuria. We compared prevalence of different CKD phenotypes in two cohorts of Italian T1DM subjects.

Materials and methods: The first cohort (C1) consisted of 777 T1DM recruited 2001-2006 at our Metabolic Unit; the second cohort (C2) consisted of 936 T1DM belonging from the EURODIAB IDDM Complications Study (they attended 9 Italian centres in 1989-1991). Eligibility criteria were the same for both cohorts. However, C2 was stratified at enrollment by sex, age (15-29, 30-44, 45-59 yrs) and duration (1-7, 8-14, ≥15 yrs). Methods employed to assess diabetic complications were similar.

Results: Gender distribution (M/F: 52/48% vs 51/49%) and current smokers (29.6% vs 30.4%) were similar. Due to inclusion criteria, C1 were older (40.2±11.7 vs 32.1±10.5) and had longer diabetes duration (19.4±12.2 vs 14.4±9.0; both p<0.0001). C1 had higher BMI, sBP and hypertension rate (35.2% vs 21.9%), lower total- and LDL-C (higher rate of lipid-lowering treatment: 12.9% vs 2.4%), higher HDL-C (p<0.0001 for all), with no differences in CV events and RAS blockers (17.5% vs 6.7%, both p<0.0001). Prevalence of any retinopathy was 12.9% vs 2.4%), higher HDL-C (p<0.0001 for all), with no differences in CV events and RAS blockers (17.5% vs 6.7%, both p<0.0001). Prevalence of any retinopathy was similar (43.1% vs 41.2%), while proliferative retinopathy was more frequent in C1 (15.6% vs 8.8%, p<0.0001), with no difference in CV events (8.5% vs 9.9%). Albuminuria was more frequent in C2: rates of normo- (nA, ACR <30 mg/g), micro- (ACR 30-299) or macro- (ACR ≥300) were 91.6, 6.4 and 1.9% in C1, and 79.2, 13.4 and 1.9% in C2 (p<0.0001). Stage 1 (290), 2 (60-89) and 3 (≥90) were stratified in 2a (75.8±74.8 mmol/L) and 2b (60-74 mmol/L). Also, in 2b eGFR, nA was common and more frequent in C1 than C2 (88.7% vs 67.5%, p=0.006). Considering 2b and ≥3 CKD as a whole, nA was present in 80% of C1 and 55% of C2 (p=0.001); “normal albuminuria” in 60 and 29%, respectively (p=0.0001).

Conclusion: Nonalbuminuric renal function impairment is detectable in a high proportion of T1DM. Thought several factors may contribute to explain the differences in the rate nonalbuminuric CKD phenotypes between the two cohorts, the possibility of really increasing incidence of the nonalbuminuric phenotypes, likely driven by improvements in care, cannot be ruled out.

Supported by: Regione Toscana - DSSE11002680005

86

Determinants of urinary albumin excretion within the normal range in patients with type 2 diabetes from the RIACE cohort

G. Penno1, A. Solini1, Z. Giacom01, E. Orsi1, C. Fondelli1, G. Zerbini1, R. Trevisan1, M. Vedovato1, F. Cavallet1, G. Gruden1, O. Lamacchia2, G. Pugliesi2;
1Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa, 2Division of Endocrinology and Metabolic Diseases, University of Verona, 3Diabetes Unit, Fondazione IRCCS Ca Granda - Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico, Milan, 4Diabetes Unit, University of Siena, 5Complications of Diabetes Unit, San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Milan, 6Endocrinology and Diabetes Unit, Ospedali Riuniti, Bergamo, 7Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Padua, 8Department of Clinical and Biological Sciences, University of Turin, 9Department of Internal Medicine, University of Turin, 10Department of Medical Sciences, University of Poggio, 11Department of Clinical and Molecular Medicine, La Sapienza University, Rome, Italy.

Background and aims: Higher values of albumin excretion rate (AER) within the normoalbuminuric range are known to correlate with higher cardiovascular disease (CVD) and renal risk. This cross-sectional analysis was aimed at assessing the determinants of AER in normoalbuminuric subjects with type 2 diabetes from the Renal Insufficiency And Cardiovascular Events (RIACE) Italian Multicenter Study.

Materials and methods: The RIACE cohort consists of 15,773 patients, consecutively visiting 19 Diabetes Clinics throughout Italy in years 2007-2008. Exclusion criteria were dialysis or renal transplantation. AER was measured by immunonephelometry or immunoturbidimetry and eGFR was calculated by the MDRD study and the CKD-EPI equation. The 11,558 subjects with normoalbuminuria (73.2% of the entire cohort) were stratified in those with normal albuminuria (NA, AER<10 mg/24h; n=6,033, 52.2%) and low albuminuria (LA, AER=10-29 mg/24h, n=5,515, 47.8%).

Results: Compared with NA subjects, LA patients were more frequently males and former or current smokers, had longer diabetes duration, higher HbA1c, diastolic blood pressure, and, in men only, BMI waist circumference, triglycerides, and LDL-cholesterol (in men only), and higher prevalence of family history of hypertension, use of antihypertensive drugs and oral hypoglycaemic agents (OHAs) or insulin, hypertension, and the metabolic syndrome. Moreover, patients with LA had higher prevalence of: non-advanced (12.1% vs. 9.9%) and advanced (7.6% vs 6.5%) retinopathy (p<0.0001); any CVD (21.9% vs. 17.9%, p<0.0001); myocardial infarction (10.6% vs. 9.3%, p=0.019); and coronary (15.0% vs. 12.5%, p<0.0001 in males only) and peripheral (4.7% vs. 3.6%, p=0.003 in females only) artery disease. eGFR correlated significantly with AER (p<0.0001), though prevalence of LA increased only from category 3b for eGFR≥60 to 3a for eGFR 45-59. Logistic regression with backward variables selection showed an independent correlation of LA with age (OR=1.018), smoking status (former, OR=1.158; current, OR=1.234), HbA1c (OR=1.065), triglycerides (OR=1.001), diastolic BP (OR=1.010), waist circumference (OR=1.004), use of RAS blockers (OR=1.081) or DHP Ca-channel blockers (OR=1.178), use of OHA (OR=1.324), OHA+insulin (OR=1.378), or insulin alone (OR=1.535), and family history of hypertension (OR=1.321).

Conclusion: Several factors that are potentially amenable of intervention are associated with an early increase of AER within the normoalbuminuric range in patients with type 2 diabetes from the RIACE cohort.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00715481

Supported by: Fo.Ri.SID, DEM, Eli-Lilly, Takeda, Chiesi, Boehringer-Ingelheim
Background and aims: We previously showed that kidney injury molecule 1 (KIM-1) predicts progression to ESRD, and its relation with kidney function and mortality in patients with type 1 diabetes is not very clear. The aim of this study is to investigate if KIM-1 predicts and has a causal role in the loss of kidney function or life span by a Mendelian randomisation approach.

Materials and methods: We enrolled at baseline 1573 patients with type 1 diabetes divided in three groups: 953 patients with normal AER, 269 patients with microalbuminuria and 350 patients with macroalbuminuria. KIM-1 was measured at baseline, by ELISA and normalized with urinary creatinine. Kidney function was evaluated by estimated GFR according to CKD-EPI formula. Life span was considered the vital time. The predictive value of KIM-1 for the loss of kidney function and life span was evaluated by linear regression. Multiple linear regression models estimated the observed effect (association) of KIM-1 on eGFR or life span. We assessed the causal effect of KIM-1 on eGFR and life span, by Instrumental variable analysis, using two stage least squares method (2SLS), with the top SNP associated with KIM-1 from our GWAS.

Results: In linear regression analysis KIM-1 predicted the loss of GFR in univariate analysis (β=-4.522; P<0.0001), but not when adjusted for albumin excretion rate (AER) (β=0.336; P=0.70). Also KIM-1 predicted the life span in univariate linear regression analysis (β=-0.812; P=0.006), adjusted for AER (β=1.103; P<0.0001), but not eGFR (β=0.318; P=0.26). In our GWAS the single nucleotide polymorphism -rs2036402 presented the strongest association (β=1.103; P<0.0001), but not eGFR (β=0.318; P=0.26). In our GWAS the single nucleotide polymorphism -rs2036402 presented the strongest association (β=1.103; P<0.0001), but not eGFR (β=0.318; P=0.26).

Conclusion: In summary, increased KIM-1 levels is associated with decreased expression of KIM-1 in primary cultured podocytes. TGF-β induced pp38MAPK was significantly higher in diabetic and R3hKO mice compared with the diabetic WT controls. R3hdml mRNA expression in the glomeruli was increased by 2.7 ± 0.73-fold in the diabetic mice compared with the WT controls. Finally, we induced diabetes in both the WT and R3hKO mice by STZ injection and found that the prevalence of albuminuria was significantly increased in the diabetic and R3hKO mice compared with the diabetic WT controls.

Conclusion: We identified a novel podocyte-specific gene, R3hdml, which is regulated by TGF-β signaling. This gene product inhibits TGF-β-induced p38 MAPK signaling. Our results suggest that podocyte-specific therapy presents a viable option to inhibit DN in the near future.
treated group (OR 2.41, 95%CI 1.41-4.13, P=0.001) but not in the placebo group (OR 1.21, 95%CI 0.72-2.03). In the replication cohort, no association was found with the incidence of new renal events, but the 400K allele was associated with the prevalence of end stage renal disease at baseline (sex, age, BMI adjusted OR 1.77, 95%CI 1.01-3.10, P=0.045). No significant association was found between the D19H polymorphism and the risk of diabetic nephropathy.

**Conclusion:** A polymorphism of the sterol transporter ABCG8 has been associated with prevalence of end stage renal disease and with the incidence of new renal events in type 2 diabetic patients. These results described for the first time should be replicated.

**OP 16 Mechanisms of cardiovascular disease**

91

Low levels of C-peptide production protect from complications and improve HbA1c control in longstanding type 1 diabetes

1Immunobiology Laboratory, Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School, Charlestown, 2Biostatistics, Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School, Charlestown, USA.

**Background and aims:** Low levels of C-peptide (2.5-50 pmol/L) are produced for decades after the onset of type I diabetes, but the clinical significance is unknown. This study seeks to understand the clinical significance of extremely low levels (< 10 pmol/L) of C-peptide production.

**Materials and methods:** We evaluated the relationship between low levels of C-peptide and age of onset (n=1273), diabetes complications (n=324), HbA1c control (n=807), risk of hypoglycemia (n=331), and response to a mixed meal tolerance test (MMTT, n=9) in patients with longstanding type I diabetes. C-peptide samples were tested using a regular or ultrasensitive C-peptide ELISA kit. Hypoglycemia risk was determined using a validated survey. For the MMTT, each subject had three MMTT tests performed over a three-month period to understand biological variation in stimulated C-peptide at low ranges of basal pancreas function.

**Results:** After adjusting for disease duration, we found that extremely low levels of C-peptide were associated with risk for diabetes-related complications (e.g., nephropathy, neuropathy, cardiovascular disease) (P=0.03) and poorer metabolic control captured by HbA1c (P=0.01). There was no association between C-peptide < 10 pmol/L and risk of hypoglycemia. Even at extremely low levels of C-peptide production, beta-isolet cells responded to a glucose challenge from a MMTT by secreting insulin, indicating that pancreatic function is preserved, but patients with undetectable C-peptide (<1.5 - 2.5 pmol/L) did not respond to the MMTT.

**Conclusion:** Extremely low levels of C-peptide appear to have clinical significance and may be helpful in defining groups of long term diabetics who are at risk for complications or poor metabolic control.

**Supported by:** Iacocca Foundation

92

Skin AGE fluorophore LW-1 predicts micro- and subclinical macrovascular complication progression in type 1 diabetes

1Pathology & Biochemistry, Case Western Reserve Univ, Cleveland, 2Biostatistic Center, George Washington University, Washington, 3Biostatistics Center, George Washington University, Washington, 4Pathology, Case Western Reserve Univ, Cleveland, USA.

**Background and aims:** Skin collagen Long Wave autofluorescence (LW) is widely used as a surrogate marker for the accumulation of advanced glycation end-products (AGE). We determined the relationship between LW-1, a novel fluorescent skin collagen marker of partially known structure, with glycaemia, other collagen AGEs and the severity of complications in biopsies obtained from 216 participants at closeout of the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT) study in 1993.

**Materials and methods:** Skin biopsy proteolytic digests were prepared as described and LW-1 content was determined by fluorescence HPLC.

**Results:** LW-1 levels increased with age and diabetes duration and when corrected for these parameters, they were significantly decreased with intensive vs. conventional diabetes therapy in both primary and secondary DCCT cohorts (P less than 0.0001). They were associated with retinopathy progression (sustained greater than 3 microaneurysms ever in DCCT) and albumin excretion rate (AER close to biopsy > 40 mg/24 hr) (P=0.0038) which remained significant after adjustment for DCCT HbA1c. In EDIC, LW-1 correlated with retinopathy progression at EDIC Year 13-16, intima media thickness(IMT) at Yr 6 (n=147, P=0.014) and left ventricular mass (EDIC Yr 14-16) adjusted for EDIC A1c (P=0.004). LW-1 correlated highly (P less than 0.0001) with collagen modifications in the order glucosepane > pentao...
sidine > pepsin insolubility > collagen fluorescence > MG-H1, and weaker with fructose-lysine (P = 0.0021), and explained almost 10% of the variability in DCCT HbA1c.

**Conclusion:** LW-1 is a novel robust marker which predicts progression of retinopathy and nephropathy and future progression of IMT and LVM in independent of the effects of HbA1c.

**Supported by:** NIH/NIDDK, JDRF

93

Plasma levels of MMP-2, -3 and -10, and of TIMP-1 are associated with vascular complications in patients with type 1 diabetes: the EURODIAB prospective complications study

S.A. Peeters1,2, J. Engelen1,3, J. Buissie,4, N. Chaturvedi4, J.H. Fuller5, C.G. Schalkwijk1,3, C.D.A. Stehouwer1,5,11
1Department of Internal Medicine, Maastricht University Medical Centre, Netherlands, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Atrium Medical Centre, Heerlen, Netherlands, 3CARIM School for Cardiovascular Diseases, Maastricht University Medical Centre, Netherlands, 4Institute of Cardiovascular Sciences, University College, London, UK, 5Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, University College, London, UK.

**Background and aims:** Extracellular matrix remodeling by matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase (TIMP) may lead to micro- and/or macrovascular complications in type 1 diabetes. Evidence so far with regard to the associations between plasma MMPs and vascular complications is contradictory, as both positive and null associations have been described in relatively small studies. Therefore we have investigated the associations between plasma MMP-1, -2, -3, -9 and -10, and TIMP-1 on the one hand and cardiovascular disease (CVD) and microvascular complications on the other in a cohort of type 1 diabetic patients, and the extent to which such associations may be explained (i.e. mediated) by low-grade inflammation (LGI) and/or endothelial dysfunction (ED), as estimated by plasma markers.

**Materials and methods:** The study included 493 type 1 diabetic patients (39.5 ± 9.9 years old, 51% men) from the EURODIAB Prospective Complications Study. We used linear regression analyses to investigate the differences in plasma levels of MMP-1, -2, -3, -9 and -10, and of TIMP-1 between patients with and without CVD, albuminuria (normo, micro and macro) and retinopathy (no, non-proliferative and proliferative). All analyses were adjusted for age, sex, duration of diabetes and Hba1c and additionally for other cardiovascular risk factors and other vascular complications, as appropriate. Standardized concentrations of plasma CRP, IL-6 and TNF-α were averaged in plasma levels of MMP-1, -2, -3, -9 and -10, and of TIMP-1 between patients with and without CVD, albuminuria (normo, micro and macro) and retinopathy (no, non-proliferative and proliferative).

**Results:** Patients with CVD (n=118) had significantly higher levels of TIMP-1 (β = 0.32 SD (95%CI 0.12; 0.52)) than those without CVD (n=375). Higher plasma levels of MMP-2, MMP-3, MMP-10 and TIMP-1 were associated with increasing levels of albuminuria (p-trends were 0.034, 0.004, 0.004 and 0.001, respectively). The severity of retinopathy was significantly associated with higher levels of MMP-2 (p-trend=0.022). MMP-1, -3, -9 and -10, and TIMP-1 were significantly and positively associated with the LGI score. MMP-2, MMP-10 and TIMP-1 were significantly and positively associated with the ED score. Nevertheless, the significant associations between plasma levels of MMPs and TIMP-1 on the one hand and CVD, albuminuria and retinopathy on the other were largely independent of LGI and ED.

**Conclusion:** In patients with type 1 diabetes, prevalent CVD, albuminuria and retinopathy were significantly associated with higher plasma levels of MMP-2, MMP-3, MMP-10 and TIMP-1, and these associations were largely independent of LGI and ED. Thus, these data support the hypothesis that extracellular matrix remodeling, by the action of MMPs and TIMP-1, is involved in vascular complications in type 1 diabetes.

94

Acute glucose and insulin changes during OGTT relate to LV-myo cardiac deformation changes, untwisting and coronary-flow-reserve through increased arterial stiffness

F. Koussathana1, I. Ikonomidis2, G. Pavlidis,1 C. Koukoulis2, M. Varoudis1, G. Matsaggouras1, H. Triantafyllidi1, J. Lekakis2, G. Dimitriadis3, V.A. Lambiadari4
12nd Dept of Internal Medicine, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Attikon University Hospital, 22nd Cardiology Dept, University of Athens, Attikon Hospital, Athens, Greece.

**Background and aims:** Insulin resistance is linked to endothelial dysfunction and increased arterial stiffness. Increased Arterial stiffness may impair LV function. We investigated whether first-degree relatives of diabetic patients have similarly impaired coronary microcirculation, LV-myo cardiac stiffness, untwisting with diabetic patients, as assessed after an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT).

**Materials and methods:** In 76 subjects without known diabetes a standard 75-g OGTT was performed. Glucose and insulin levels, pulse wave velocity (PWV) and augmentation index (AI) (Arteriograph, Tensiomed) were measured at 0, 30, 60, 90 and 120 min after glucose load. At 0 and 120 min, we measured: a) E and A intral annular velocities and their ratio E/A using tissue Doppler imaging, b) LV longitudinal (GLS-%), strain, systolic(LGS) and diastolic strain (LGSr), twist (Tw -deg), peak twisting (Tw-deg/sec) velocity, and peak untwisting (unTw) velocity using speckle tracking echocardiography and c) coronary flow reserve (CFR) of the LAD after adenosine infusion using Doppler echocardiography. We assessed insulin resistance using insulin sensitivity index (ISI) which includes both insulin and glucose levels at baseline and 120 min after OGTT.

**Results:** Of the 76 subjects, 36 who were first degree relatives of diabetics had normal OGTT (relatives), 20 had abnormal OGTT and no family history of diabetes (normals), and 20 had abnormal OGTT (diabetics). Age, sex and BMI were similar between subgroups (p=n.s.). Compared to normals, diabetics and relatives had both higher baseline PWVas (9.3±2 vs. 8.1±2 vs. 7.2±1.6 m/sec), AI (23±9 vs. 24±14, 18±15%), insulin (median 14 vs. 15 vs. 10 μU/ml, p<0.09), and lower ISI (50± 24 vs. 73.±22 vs. 93±17), baseline E/A (0.7±0.2 vs. 0.9±0.2 vs 1.1±0.3), LGSr (-0.90±0.1 vs. -0.94±0.1 vs. -1.1±1.5, p<0.05). GSR (-0.85±1.0 vs. 1.0±1.0 vs. 1.3±1.0/sec, p<0.05) Tw (15±7 vs. 13±5 vs. 17±7) and unTw velocity (-95±31 vs. -94±40 vs 116±36) baseline CFR (2.7±1.1 vs. 2.6±0.9 vs. 3.0±0.6) (p<0.05 for all comparisons). Compared to baseline, insulin was increased at 120min, to 87µU/ml (521%) in diabetics, 59µU/ml (293%) in relatives and 29 µU/ml (190%) in normals (p<0.05). PWVas was increased at 120min to 8.9±2 m/s (10%) in relatives, was reduced to 6.8±2 m/s (6%) in normals and remained high (9.4±2 m/s) in diabetics (p<0.05). Tw and unTw velocity at 120min, was increased to 17±7 (13%), and -105±31 (10%) in diabetics, to 15±5 (15%) and -105±40 (10%) in relatives and was reduced to 13±7 (24%) and -87±30 (25%) in normals (p<0.05). CFR was decreased to 2.4±0.7 (14%) in diabetics, 2.3±0.7 (12%) in relatives and 2.8±0.9 (6%) in normals (p<0.05). ISI, insulin and glucose at 120 min were related with PWV, CFR, GSR, LGSr E, Tw, Tw velocity unTw velocity and E/A in both diabetics and relatives (p<0.05). At 0 and 120 min, PWV was related with the corresponding GSR E, Tw, Tw velocity unTw velocity and E/A(p<0.05)

**Conclusion:** Acute hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia post OGTT are related to abnormal LV-myo cardiac deformation, twisting and untwisting possibly through increases in arterial stiffness and impairment of coronary microcirculatory function in first degree relatives and diabetics

**Supported by:** Research Grant Authority Athens Kapodistrian University
Vascular and cellular aging in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

N.V. Briolova1–2, E. Dudinskaya1, O. Tkacheva1, S. Boytsov1, I. Strazhesko2, D. Akasheva2, M. Shestakova2, Y. Briolov1, M. Pokrovskaya1; 1National Research Centre for Preventive Medicine, 2National Research Center for Endocrinology, 3Align Technology Inc., Moscow, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: It is known that glucose disturbances contribute to micro- and macrovascular complications and vascular aging. The length of telomere (TL) is considered as a biomarker for vascular and cellular aging. But the interrelation of vascular aging and cellular aging in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and pathogenic mechanisms of this interrelation remains a challenge. The aim of our study was to determine mechanisms of TL shortening and vascular aging in patients with T2DM.

Materials and methods: The study group included 50 patients with T2DM in mean age 58.4±7.83 years and 156 healthy patients in mean age 57.0±4±7.7 years. TL and telomerase activity (TA) was assessed by quantitative polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Intima-media thickness (IMT) and plaque presence (PP) were determined by ultrasonography in both left and right carotid arteries. Arterial stiffness (AS) was appreciated by aortic pulse wave velocity (PWV) measurement by SphygmoCor (AtCor Medical). Endothelial dysfunction was assessed by flow-mediated endothelium-dependent dilation (FMDV) in response to reactive hyperemia and endothelium-independent vasodilation in response to nitroglycerine (NDV). Oxidative stress was assessed by malondialdehyde measuring, inflammation was estimated by interleukin-6 (IL-6), C-reactive protein (CRP), fibrinogen measuring.

Results: We found in group with T2DM compared with the control group of healthy patients a greater telomere shortening (9.57 vs 9.75, p=0.0051) and TA reduction (0.33 vs 0.49, p=0.0023). Vascular aging are more pronounced in patients with T2DM, than without diabetes: PWV CPTIB 12.3 m/s vs 11.3 m/s (p=0.0032), IMT 0.93 mm vs 0.77 mm (p<0.0001), PP 2.02 vs 1.29 (p=0.0026). Patients with T2DM have worse endothelial function: FMDV 9 vs 11 (p=0.0146), NDV 13 vs 16.5 (p<0.0001). With regard to lipid oxidation as assessed by flow-mediated endothelium-dependent dilation (FMDV) in response to reactive hyperemia and endothelium-independent vasodilation in response to nitroglycerine (NDV), Oxidative stress was assessed by malondialdehyde measuring, inflammation was estimated by interleukin-6 (IL-6), C-reactive protein (CRP), fibrinogen measuring.

Conclusion: In group with T2DM compared with the control group of healthy patients a greater telomere shortening (9.57 vs 9.75, p=0.0051) and TA reduction (0.33 vs 0.49, p=0.0023). Vascular aging are more pronounced in patients with T2DM, than without diabetes: PWV CPTIB 12.3 m/s vs 11.3 m/s (p=0.0032), IMT 0.93 mm vs 0.77 mm (p<0.0001), PP 2.02 vs 1.29 (p=0.0026). Patients with T2DM have worse endothelial function: FMDV 9 vs 11 (p=0.0146), NDV 13 vs 16.5 (p<0.0001). With regard to lipid oxidation, inflammation was estimated by interleukin-6 (IL-6), C-reactive protein (CRP), fibrinogen measuring.

Arterial stiffness is not associated with skin microvascular function in individuals with or without type 2 diabetes: the Maastricht Study

T.T. van Sloten1, A.J.H. Houben1, D.M.J. Muris2, M.T. Schram1, P.C. Dagnelie3, C. van der Kallen1, N.C. Schaper1, S.J. Sep1, A. Koster1, A.D. Protegerou1, R.M.A. Henry1, C.D.A. Stehouwer5; 1Medicine, Maastricht University Medical Centre, 2Epidemiology, Maastricht University Medical Centre, 3Social Medicine, Maastricht University Medical Centre, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Increased arterial stiffness leads to an increased pulsatile pressure load, which may damage the microcirculation. Individuals with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) may be particularly prone to the detrimental effects of this increased pressure load, because T2DM is associated with increased microvascular perfusion, allowing pulsatile pressure to penetrate deeply into the microcirculation. The skin enables the direct measurement of microcirculatory function both at rest and during provocative stimuli. Furthermore, the cutaneous microcirculation is considered a representative vascular bed to examine generalized microvascular phenomena. The aim of the present study was to determine whether any such association was stronger in individuals with T2DM than those without T2DM.

Materials and methods: We used cross-sectional data of The Maastricht Study (for the present analysis: n=737; age 59.7 years; 45.2% women; 28.8% T2DM (by design)). The Maastricht Study is a population-based cohort study that focuses on the pathophysiology of T2DM. Arterial stiffness was determined via carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (cfPWV, tonometry). In addition, finger skin capillaroscopy was used to determine capillary density at baseline and during post-occlusive hyperaemic response and venous congestion. Laser Doppler flowmetry was used to assess skin microvascular flow-motion.

Results: After adjustment for age and sex, both in individuals with and without T2DM, cfPWV was not associated with baseline capillary density, hyperaemic capillary recruitment, or capillary density during venous congestion (Table, models 1). In addition, cfPWV was not associated with microvascular flowmotion (models 1). Further adjustment for potential confounders (models 2 and 3) did not materially change these results. There was no interaction with type 2 diabetes (P for interaction, all >.13).

Conclusion: Microvascular function both at rest and during provocative stimuli. Furthermore, the cutaneous microcirculation is considered a representative vascular bed to examine generalized microvascular phenomena. The aim of the present study was to determine whether any such association was stronger in individuals with T2DM than those without T2DM.

Materials and methods: We used cross-sectional data of The Maastricht Study (for the present analysis: n=737; age 59.7 years; 45.2% women; 28.8% T2DM (by design)). The Maastricht Study is a population-based cohort study that focuses on the pathophysiology of T2DM. Arterial stiffness was determined via carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (cfPWV, tonometry). In addition, finger skin capillaroscopy was used to determine capillary density at baseline and during post-occlusive hyperaemic response and venous congestion. Laser Doppler flowmetry was used to assess skin microvascular flow-motion.

Results: After adjustment for age and sex, both in individuals with and without T2DM, cfPWV was not associated with baseline capillary density, hyperaemic capillary recruitment, or capillary density during venous congestion (Table, models 1). In addition, cfPWV was not associated with microvascular flowmotion (models 1). Further adjustment for potential confounders (models 2 and 3) did not materially change these results. There was no interaction with type 2 diabetes (P for interaction, all >.13).

Conclusion: In the present population-based cohort study, arterial stiffness was not associated with skin microvascular function. This suggests that increased arterial stiffness does not lead to generalized microvascular dysfunction, irrespective of the presence of T2DM.

Table: Association between arterial stiffness and measures of skin microvascular function in individuals with and without type 2 diabetes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Baseline capillary density</th>
<th>Recrutment during peak reactive hyperemia (%)</th>
<th>Recrutment during severe congestion (%)</th>
<th>Total skin flow (AU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Regression coefficient (95% confidence interval)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Regression coefficient (95% confidence interval)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Regression coefficient (95% confidence interval)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Regression coefficient (95% confidence interval)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Individuals with type 2 diabetes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.79 (1.64, 3.42)</td>
<td>0.007(-1.03, 1.03)</td>
<td>0.14 (1.45, 1.73)</td>
<td>-0.05 (-0.40, 0.30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.96 (2.22, 2.94)</td>
<td>0.92 (-1.30, 1.99)</td>
<td>0.99 (-1.23, 2.19)</td>
<td>-0.05 (-0.40, 0.30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.37 (2.34, 3.00)</td>
<td>0.96 (-1.25, 2.01)</td>
<td>0.42 (-1.52, 2.16)</td>
<td>-0.05 (-0.40, 0.30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Individuals without type 2 diabetes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1.65 (-3.31, 0.00)</td>
<td>1.22 (6.41, 2.84)</td>
<td>1.30 (4.25, 2.35)</td>
<td>-0.01 (-0.47, 0.46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1.56 (-3.15, 0.09)</td>
<td>0.78 (-1.10, 2.66)</td>
<td>1.01 (-1.91, 3.03)</td>
<td>-0.02 (-0.42, 0.39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1.20 (-0.37, 0.77)</td>
<td>0.41 (-1.49, 2.31)</td>
<td>0.62 (-1.42, 2.67)</td>
<td>-0.01 (-0.40, 0.39)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Model 1: adjusted for age and sex; model 2: additionally adjusted for heart rate and mean arterial pressure; model 3: additionally adjusted for waist-to-hip ratio, smoking habits, fasting glucose, total / high density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio, triglycerides, prior cardiovascular disease and use of lipid lowering and anti-hypertensive medication.

**Results were qualitatively similar when absolute differences in number of capillaries (delta) were used instead of percentage recruitment.

*Analyses with flowmetric energy as the outcome were additionally adjusted for skin temperature at all measures.

**Abbreviations:** AU - arbitrary units; SD - standard deviation; cfPWV - carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity

Supported by: OP-ZUID, Province of Limburg, Weijerhorst, Pear String initiative, CARIM
OP 17 Intra- and inter-islet cell signalling

97

LKB1 and AMPK regulate Nptx2 expression and glutamate signalling in pancreatic beta cells
M.-S. Nguyen-Tu1, C. Kantor1, S. Sayers1, T.J. Pullen1, G. Sun1, M. Kone1, M. Iberson1, J. Ferrer2, B. Thorens3, A. Swissa, Y. Dor4, T. Hildebrandt5, I. Uphaues5, G.A. Rutter6

1Section of Cell Biology, Department of Medicine, Imperial College London, UK, 2Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics, University of Lausanne, Switzerland, 3Endocrinology and Metabolic Medicine, Department of Medicine, Imperial College London, UK, 4Center for integrative Genomics, University of Lausanne, Switzerland, 5Hebrew University of Jerusalem, School of Medicine-IMRCS, Israel, 6Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH, Ingelheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Inactivation of beta cells of the tumour suppressor Liver kinase B1 (LKB1/STK11) or the downstream enzyme AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) exerts dramatic effects on beta cell growth and insulin secretion. Here, we used massive parallel sequencing (RNASeq) and subsequent functional analyses, to identify gene clusters which may mediate these effects.

Materials and methods: Mice null for LKB1 or both AMPK catalytic (α1, α2) subunits were generated by inv1Cre-mediated (brood cell-selective) deletion of floxed alleles. Islets were isolated from four 12 week old mice per genotype. After 24 h culture at 11 mM glucose RNA was extracted (RNAEasy) before deep sequencing (RNASeq) on a Hisseq 2000. Cytosolic free Ca²⁺ was measured using fura-2 using an Olympus IX81 microscope with micromanipulator-controlled data capture using an Andor Zyla CMOS camera. Immunohistochemical analysis of pancreatic slices was performed using a rabbit anti-Nptx2 antibody on a Zeiss-200M microscope (Zen software), and analysed using ImageJ. Insulin secretion was measured during static incubations (30 min) at 3 or 16 mM glucose using radioimmunoassay.

Results: Amongst the mRNAs most strongly up-regulated by LKB1 deletion was a cluster involved with glutamate signalling, including Nptx2, encoding neuronal pentraxin 2 (11.2-fold, E-value <0.001), and dlgap2, encoding discs, large (Drosophila) homolog-associated protein 2 (11.9-fold, E<0.001). A similar degree of up-regulation was observed after AMPK deletion (19.7-fold, E<0.01 and 4.7-fold, E<0.01, respectively). LKB1 deletion increased Nptx2 immunoreactivity in islets by 6.0-fold, p<0.01. At 3 mM glucose, cytosolic calcium increases in response to the glutamate receptor agonist kainate were significantly increased by LKB1 deletion (area under the curve, 2.1-fold, E<0.01 and 4.7-fold, E<0.01, respectively). LKB1 deletion increased Nptx2 expression and glutamate signalling in pancreatic beta cells.

Conclusion: LKB1 regulates glutamate receptor signalling in beta cells by a mechanism likely to involve the up-regulation of Nptx2, a secreted protein which binds a-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolopropionic acid (AMPA) receptors, and by dlgap2, which interacts with PSD-95 (encoded by DLG4) and N-methyl-D-aspartate NMDA receptors. The actions of LKB1 are likely to involve the nutrient-sensitive protein kinase AMPK, and may thus provide a novel mechanism by which glucose or other secretagogues regulate insulin secretion or beta cell survival.

Supported by: EU FP7 (IMIDIA), The Wellcome Trust, Royal Society, MRC(UK), BBSRC(UK)

98

The non-canonical NFκB pathway as a novel player in beta cell dysfunction in diabetes
E.K. Malle1, B.M. Tan1, S.N. Walters1, N.W. Zammitt1, R. Brink1, J. Cantley1, S.T. Grey1

1Immunology, Garvan Institute of Medical Research, Sydney, Australia, 2University of Oxford, UK.

Background and aims: We previously demonstrated that mice deficient for TRAF2 (βTRAF2) in their beta cells showed exacerbated glucose intolerance and an impaired first phase insulin secretion in a diet-induced obesity model. βTRAF2 islets also displayed dysregulatedsignaling as defined by hyperactivation of the non-canonical NFκB signaling pathway. TRAF2 is an adapter protein that functions by recruiting the E3 ubiquitin ligase BIRC2 and BIRC3 to the complex, which target the NFKB inducing kinase (NIK) for degradation thereby directly controlling the non-canonical NFκB pathway.

Materials and methods: To dissect out the function of this E3 ubiquitin ligase complex in islet biology in diabetes, we generated a beta cell specific BIRC2/3 knockout (βBIRC) mouse. Of note, a class of BIRC inhibitors, so-called Smac mimetics, are in Phase I and II clinical trials as anti-cancer drugs. We hypothesized that genetic (βBIRC mice) or drug-based (Smac mimetic) deletion of BIRC would impair beta cell function.

Results: βBIRC mice showed increased glucose intolerance on a high-fat diet (45 Kcal % fat) thus phenocopying βTRAF2. The common molecular denominator that we found, was increased cell intrinsic NIK accumulation and processing of p100 to p52 in unstimulated βTRAF2 and βBIRC islets, indicating activation of the non-canonical NFκB pathway. Thus, disruption of the TRAF/BIRC E3 ligase complex dearels control of non-canonical NFκB signalling and thereby causes beta cell dysfunction. Next, we synthesized and purified the monovalent preclinical Smac-mimetic MV1. Treatment of C57/B6 islets with MV1 resulted in increased processing of p100 to p52 indicating activation of the non-canonical NFκB pathway. We then transplanted a limited and defined number of vehicle-control and MV1-treated islets into syngeneic diabetic mice and performed an i.p.GTT at day 3 and 10 post transplant. Both control and MV1-treated islets established normoglycemia at postoperative day 1-2. At day 3, MV1-treated islets showed a severe decrease in glucose tolerance compared to vehicle-treated controls. However, at day 10 there was no difference to controls, indicating that the MV1 Smac mimetic causes a transient defect in beta cell function. This raises the question whether cancer patients receiving Smac mimetics should be monitored for changes in glucose tolerance. In all models, βTRAF2 mice, βBIRC mice and MV1-treated islets, the loss of beta cell function was independent of cell death, as they maintained their islet mass.

Conclusion: Mice lacking TRAF2 or BIRC2/3 in beta cells exhibit severe defects in glucose homeostasis and insulin secretion in a diet-induced obesity model. At the molecular level this E3 ubiquitin ligase complex reigns in NIK activation as a non-canonical NFκB pathway trigger. Loss of this control circuit by either genetic deletion or treatment with an anti-cancer Smac mimetic drug precipitates a diabetes phenotype. These data define NIK activation and non-canonical NFκB as novel player in islet dysfunction, and commensurate as potential drug targets in diabetes.

Supported by: NHMRC/DFP Special Programs in T1D Grant to STG (#417695)

99

Stimulation of insulin secretion by GPR75: identification of signalling pathways in rodent and human beta cells
Z. Hassan, B. Liu, S. Amisten, G.C. Huang, P.M. Jones, S.J. Persaud; Diabetes Research Group, Kings College London, UK.

Background and aims: GPR75 is an atypical chemokine receptor that is activated by the pro-inflammatory chemokine ligand 5 (CCL5). We have previously demonstrated that GPR75 mRNA is highly expressed by mouse and human islets and it localises to β-cells, whereas the conventional CCL5-activated chemokine receptors CCR1, 3 and 5 are expressed at very low levels in islets. We have also shown that CCL5 elevates [Ca²⁺] in β-cells and stimulates insulin secretion, but the downstream signalling cascades and involvement of GPR75 in the stimulatory effects of CCL5 are unknown. This study therefore determined the pathways downstream of CCL5signalling in mouse and human islets and investigated whether GPR75 activation is required for CCL5-induced insulin secretion.

Materials and methods: Changes in [Ca²⁺] were measured by single cell microfluorimetry of Fura-2-loaded human islet cells, insulin secretion from isolated mouse and human islets was determined in static incubation experiments and quantified by radioimmunoassay, and GPR75 was down-regulated by transient transfection with GPR75 siRNAs.

Results: Blockade of L-type Ca²⁺ channels reduced CCL5-induced elevations in [Ca²⁺], in human islets (10nM CCL5: 90±15% of ATP response; +10μM nifedipine: 14±6%, n=7-17, P<0.05), and opening of K⁺ channels was associated with a loss in CCL5 induced insulin secretion from mouse islets (2mM glucose: 0.19±0.02ng/islet/h; +25mM CCL5: 0.31±0.04, P<0.05; +25mM CCL5 +250μM diazoxide: 0.18±0.02, P<0.2 vs 2mM glucose). Inhibition of phospholipase C in human islets also abolished the secretory response to CCL5 (25mM glucose: 0.66±0.07ng/islet/h; +10mM CCL5: 1.22±0.25, P<0.05; +10nM CCL5 +10μM U73122: 0.44±0.07, P<0.2 vs 20mM glucose), as did depletion of typical isoforms of protein kinase C (PKC) by 24 hour exposure to 4βPMA (control: 196±26% of 20mM glucose response; PKC
101

**ID5s are novel oxidative stress-responsive genes in beta cells that regulate redox status and survival through effects on mitochondria and the NFE2L2 pathway**

M. Bensellam1, M. Montgomery2, J. Luzuriaga1, J. Chan3, D.R. Laybutt1, B. Thorens2

1Garvan Institute of Medical Research,
2University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

**Background and aims:** Oxidative stress is a central mechanism of beta-cell glucotoxicity, but the underlying signaling pathways are only partially understood. Inhibitor of Differentiation (ID) proteins are transcriptional regulators induced by hyperglycaemia in islets, but the mechanisms involved and their role in beta cells are not clear. Here we investigated: 1) whether oxidative stress regulates ID expression in beta-cells, and 2) the role of ID expression in beta-cell pathophysiology under conditions of oxidative stress.

**Materials and methods:** Fixed pancreata and isolated islets from diabetic db/db mice and their normoglycemic db+ littermates were used to verify the expression of ID5s and antioxidant genes. Insulin-secreting MIN6 beta-cells and isolated islets from Id1 and Id3-KO mice were cultured for 4-8h in the presence or absence of H2O2 (100-300 μM) or ribose (5-50 mM) to induce oxidative stress. RNA interference was used to silence the expression of Id1 and/or Id3 in MIN6 cells. mRNA and protein levels were measured by real-time RT-PCR, western blot and immunocytochemistry. H2O2 levels were assessed by DCFDA probe, mitochondrial morphology by Mitotracker probe, oxygen consumption by Clark electrode and apoptosis by DNA fragmentation ELISA.

**Results:** ID1-4 expression was upregulated in the islets of diabetic db/db mice with parallel changes in the expression of multiple antioxidant genes. In MIN6 cells, ribose and H2O2 treatment increased the mRNA levels of Id1-4 independent of insulin concentration, whereas islets from Id1-4 KO mice showed a 3.5-fold increase in H2O2 sensitivity. Furthermore, ID5 mRNA expression was correlated with the expression of antioxidant genes. Furthermore, immunostaining showed that ribose treatment increased ID1 and ID3 nuclear localisation. In ribose-treated, siRNA-mediated inhibition of Id1 and/or Id3 reduced the expression of multiple antioxidant genes, including heme oxygenase. Additive effects were observed when both isoforms were inhibited. Glutathione peroxidase activity was also reduced after Id1/3 knockdown. These effects were accompanied by ~2-fold increase in H2O2 levels (p<0.01), 18% reduction in oxygen consumption (p<0.01) and ~2-fold increase in beta-cell apoptosis (p<0.001). Furthermore, Id1/3 inhibition induced mitochondrial fragmentation similar to that observed in the presence of ribose. Similarly, ribose-induced apoptosis in islets was potentiated in Id1-KO islets and to a stronger extent in Id3-KO islets (1.6-fold; p<0.01). Finally, under oxidative stress, Id1/3 inhibition further increased NFE2L2 nuclear localization but represses the expression of its interacting partners MaFK and MafF.

**Conclusion:** We have identified ID5s as a novel family of oxidative stress-responsive genes in beta-cells as well as an unexpected role for ID1 and ID3 in the modulation of redox status. Such modulation is likely to stem from the maintenance of an adequate mitochondrial adaptation and upholding of the expression of NFE2L2 interacting partners. The maintenance of an adequate mitochondrial-antioxidant response by Id5s may promote beta-cell survival under conditions of oxidative stress.

Supported by: SFD (Paris, France) and NHMRC and ARC of Australia

102

**Optical interrogation of glucose-regulated beta cell connectivity**

N.R. Johnston1, R.K. Mitchell2, J. Ferrer1, B. Thorens2, G.A. Rutter1, D.J. Hodson1, B. Thorens2

1Department of Medicine, Imperial College London, UK,
2Center for Integrative Genomics, University of Lausanne, Switzerland.

**Background and aims:** The multicellular organization of beta cell dynamics produces a gain-of-function in insulin release through the generation of rhythmic and synchronous activity patterns. Here, we describe an optical silencing strategy to allow the precise and specific interrogation of the functional wiring patterns which orchestrate and pace beta cell interactivity.

**Materials and methods:** Functional multicellular calcium (Ca2+) imaging (fMCI) was used in combination with online Monte Carlo-based correlation analysis to construct the wiring patterns underlying cell-cell connectivity and hormone release. Rapid Nipkow disk microscopy allowed video rate recording at speeds in excess of 5 Hz. Beta cell-specific expression of the light-activated inward chloride (Cl–) channel, halorhopsin, was directed by crossing the Ins1Cre deleter strain with animals engineered to express...
OP 18 Novel genes for type 2 diabetes and its complications

103
A common Greenlandic TBC1D4 variant confers muscle insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes


Background and aims: Previous studies have shown that founder populations can be valuable for genetic association studies, because they have increased levels of linkage disequilibrium and may harbor deleterious mutations of higher frequency. The same can be argued for historically small and isolated populations. Motivated by this, and by the dramatically increased prevalence of type 2 diabetes in the small Greenlandic population, we performed association mapping of four type 2 diabetes-related quantitative traits, plasma glucose and serum insulin levels at fasting and at two hours during an OGTT, in Greenlandic individuals without known diabetes.

Materials and methods: Discovery analyses were performed in up to 2,757 participants of the Inuit Health in Transition cohort and replication in up to 1,064 participants from the B99 cohort. Participants underwent an OGTT. Samples were genotyped by the Illumina CardioMetabochip. Association testing was done using a linear mixed model in GEMMA to control for admixture and relatedness. Exome sequencing of selected individuals was done by Agilent SureSelect capture and Illumina sequencing.

Results: Applying array-based genotyping and exome sequencing, we discovered a nonsense variant in TBC1D4 with an allele frequency of 17% in the Greenlandic population. Under a recessive model, this variant strongly increases the levels of plasma glucose (β=3.8 mmol/L, P=2.5×10^-35) and serum insulin (β=165 pmol/L, P=1.5×10^-24) two hours after an oral glucose load, while reducing fasting plasma glucose (β=0.18 mmol/L, P=1.1×10^-9) and fasting serum insulin (-8.3 pmol/L, P=0.0014). Even the heterozygous carriers have an increased 2 hour plasma glucose (β=0.43 mmol/L, P=5.3×10^-6). The same polymorphism was associated with an increased risk of type 2 diabetes risk (OR 10.3, P=1.6×10^-8). All findings were replicated in the B99 cohort. Analyses of muscle biopsies from mutation carriers showed decreased mRNA and protein expression of the long muscle-specific isoform of TBC1D4 and decreased muscle protein abundance of GLUT4 projecting a decreased insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in skeletal muscle.

Conclusion: We establish a single variant which imposes effect sizes several times larger than any findings of large-scale genome-wide association studies and accounts for more than 10% of all cases of type 2 diabetes in a population. This finding constitutes further proof that it is valuable to conduct genetic association studies outside the traditional setting of large homogeneous populations.
cally characterised by common lead SNPs with association signals that extend over large genomic regions. Consequently, there has been limited progress in localising causal variants for T2D and establishing the functional impact of these loci in the pathogenesis of the disease. We aimed to: (i) identify multiple signals of association with T2D in established loci; (ii) assess the evidence for association with low-frequency (LF) variants, minor allele frequency (MAF) <5%, in established loci; and (iii) localise the likely causal variant(s) for each association signal.

Materials and methods: We combined Metabochip and GWAS data from 46,168 T2D cases and 172,714 controls of European ancestry, supplemented by imputation up to the 1000 Genomes Project reference panel (March 2012 release), to facilitate fine-mapping of 39 established loci. We undertook approximate conditional analyses implemented in GCTA, using 3,298 cases and 3,708 controls from GoDARTS as reference, to identify loci with multiple signals of association with T2D at “locus-wide” significance ($p<10^{-5}$). We defined “credible sets” of SNPs that account for 99% of the probability of including the causal variant for each association signal.

Results: We identified five association signals mapping to the KCNQ1 locus, three at HNF1A, and two each at CDKN2A/B, DGKR, MC4R, GIPR and HNF4A. We highlighted LF associated variants mapping near HNF1A (rs1800574, MAF=2.2%, $p=4.2\times10^{-10}$), HNF4A (rs1800961, MAF=3.9%, $p=1.4\times10^{-10}$), and MC4R (rs17066842, MAF=4.8%, $p=2.9\times10^{-10}$), all independent ($r^2<0.05$) of the common lead GWAS SNPs at these loci. The 99% credible set includes no more than ten variants at nine loci, with greatest refinement at MTMR3 (3 SNPs map to 197bp), and TCF7L2 (3 SNPs map to 4.3kb), and with both signals at CDKN2A/B each mapping to less than 1.5kb. The variants in the 99% credible sets at these nine “fine-mapped” loci are common (MAF≥5%) and predominantly non-coding, with the exception of rs13266634 (R325W) at SLC30A8.

Conclusion: Our study has provided insight into the genetic architecture of T2D and has prioritised regions for follow-up with regulatory annotation that may aid characterisation of the functional role of these GWAS loci in the pathogenesis of the disease.

105 Identification of protein-coding variants associated with risk of type 2 diabetes

A. Mahajan, C. Fuchsberger, J. Flannick, M. Rivas, P. Fontanillas, A. Morris, T. Teslovich, M. McCarthy,4 for T2D-GENES and GoT2D Consortia;

Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics, University of Oxford, UK; 2University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 3Broad Institute, Cambridge, USA; 4OCDEM, University of Oxford, UK.

Background and aims: Genome wide association studies (GWAS) have successfully identified common [minor allele frequency (MAF) >5%] genetic variants contributing to risk of type 2 diabetes (T2D). However, the impact of low-frequency (LF; MAF 0.5-5%) and rare variants (MAF 0-0.5%) that may contribute to disease susceptibility remains widely unexplored. We evaluated the role of this class of variant to T2D predisposition, focusing on coding variants as these are enriched for functional impact and allow more direct insight into disease biology.

Materials and methods: We analysed: (i) exome sequence data from 12,940 individuals (6,504 T2D cases, 6,436 controls), ascertainment from five major ethnic groups (European, South Asian, East Asian, Hispanic and African American); and (ii) exome-array data from additional 81,740 Europeans (29,569 T2D cases, 52,171 controls). We first performed single-variant analyses within each ethnic group, and then combined ancestry-specific association summary statistics in a trans-ethnic meta-analysis using MANTRA. We defined exome-wide significance by a log$_{10}$ Bayes’ Factors (BF)$>5$. Conditional analysis was done to determine if coding variants drive the known common SNP GWAS signal, or represent statistically independent associations.

Results: In the combined analysis, 26 coding variants, mapping to 18 loci, were associated with T2D at exome-wide significance. All except two have MAF>5% in the ethnic group driving the association signal. Of these, seven variants at five loci (SLC30A8, MACF1, GCKR, PPARG, and KCN11-1ABC8) were confirmatory of previously-reported common coding variants driving GWAS signals. Of the remaining 19 T2D-associated coding variants, 13 also mapped to established GWAS loci but have not previously been reported to be causal. We evaluated the clinical significance of these loci (odds ratio=1.79[1.59-1.99], MAF=10%). Reciprocal conditional analyses at these loci revealed the novel coding variants to be either independent of, or indistinguishable from previously reported lead GWAS SNPs, and implicate several novel genes - including RREBI1, THADA, and TM6SF2 - in T2D pathogenesis. The remaining six variants, mapping to three novel loci, were located entirely outside known GWAS regions. These include two variants in PAM (D563G, log$_{10}$BF=9.96) and PPP53K2 (S1207G, log$_{10}$BF=7.47), for which a T2D-association was recently described in the Icelandic population. Three further highly-correlated coding variants at MTM3/ASC22 were associated with T2D (European specific signal). The MTM3 variant (log$_{10}$BF=6.46) has the strongest residual association signal after accounting for the other variants and represents the most plausible candidate at this novel locus. The last novel locus was FAM63A (log$_{10}$BF=5.24) and signal was driven by a L. variant. The T2D risk-allele has a MAF of 1% in Europeans, and was otherwise only detected in South Asian sequence data (11 copies, p=0.02 for association).

Conclusion: Here we show that rare and LF coding variants of moderate to large effect are not major contributors to T2D risk. We identify 26 coding variants with exome-wide significant associations with T2D and highlight the promise of this approach to provide insight into the pathophysiology of the disease.

106 Meta-analysis of birth weight genome-wide association studies identifies two novel loci extending links between early growth and adult metabolic diseases

M. Horkkoši,1,2 M. Kooijman,1 J.P. Bradfield,1 D. Strachan,2 N.V. Tejedor,3 E. Kreiner-Møller,4 P. Joshi,4 V. Lindi,4 N. Grarup,5 S.F.A. Grant1, M.I. McCarthy4,1, I. Prokopenko,1 R.M. Freathy,1 A.P. Morris4,1, EGG Consortium.

1Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics, University of Oxford, UK; 2Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology & Metabolism, UK; 3Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 4Center for Applied Genomics, The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, USA, 5Population Health Research Institute, St George’s, University of London, UK, 6Center for Research in Environmental Epidemiology (CREAL), Barcelona, Spain, 7COPNAS, University of Bergen, Norway, 8The Nordic Nordisk Foundation, Center for Basic and Translational Research, Institute Of Medical and Health Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 9Department of Genomics of Common Disease, Imperial College London, 10University of Exeter Medical School, 11Department of Biostatistics, University of Liverpool, UK.

Background and aims: Lower birth weight (BW) is associated with increased risk of future type 2 diabetes (T2D) and cardiovascular diseases. Based on HapMap 2 imputation, we previously reported 7 loci associated with BW, of which two (ADCY5 and CDKAL1) have been implicated in T2D and one in hypertension. We have expanded this effort by increasing sample size and undertaking imputation up to 20.8M SNPs from the more dense 1000 Genomes Project reference panels. With these data we aimed to 1) discover novel loci; 2) assess evidence of association with low-frequency variants (minor allele frequency <5%) of larger effect sizes; and 3) fine-map established and novel loci by constructing credible sets of variants that are most likely to be causal on the basis of statistical evidence of association.

Materials and methods: For analysis, we considered 41,551 European singleton genotypes born ≥237 weeks’ gestation with genome-wide association (GWA) and imputation data from 17 studies. Standardized sex-specific Z-scores of BW were tested for association with each SNP assuming an additive genetic model after adjustment for gestational week where available. Association summary statistics were combined across studies using inverse-variance fixed-effects meta-analysis.

Results: Two novel common variant loci were detected at genome-wide significance: near MAFB (p=3.1x10$^{-10}$) and at SREBF2 (p=3.9x10$^{-10}$). MAFB has been implicated in hyperlipidemia and SREBF2 is involved in cholesterol biosynthesis. There was no evidence for low-frequency variants that explain common GWA signals. The 99% credible sets included fewer than 20 SNPs at the more than 1000 Genomes Project reference panels. With these data we aimed to 1) discover novel loci; 2) assess evidence of association with low-frequency variants (minor allele frequency <5%) of larger effect sizes; and 3) fine-map established and novel loci by constructing credible sets of variants that are most likely to be causal on the basis of statistical evidence of association.
Functional SNPs as focused gene probes: results from SUMMIT on diabetic nephropathy, coronary and lower extremity artery disease

D. Ziemek1, E. Fauman2, N.R. Van Zuydam3, N.W. Rayner3, C.L. Hyde4, N. Sandholm2, C. Forsblom5, E. Alhquist5, C. Ladenvall6, SUMMIT Consortium;
1Pfizer, Berlin, Germany, 2Pfizer, Cambridge, USA, 3OCDEM and WTCHG, University of Oxford, UK, 4FINNDIANE, Folkhalsan Institute of Genetics, University of Helsinki, Finland, 5Diabetes Center, Lund University, Sweden.

Background and aims: Diabetic nephropathy (DN), coronary (CAD) and lower extremity artery disease (LEAD) are devastating, but, at least partially, heritable complications of diabetes with a poorly understood mechanistic basis. To move towards more effective preventative and therapeutic strategies, the SUMMIT consortium has conducted large-scale genome-wide association studies. Despite large sample sizes for CAD (4009 cases and 7918 controls), LEAD (2345 cases and 8706 controls), and specific sub-phenotype interrogation in DN (5908 cases and 4965 controls), only 3 genome wide significant signals (p<5e-8) were detected. This might imply a highly polygenic architecture of the considered phenotypes or significant noise levels in the trait definitions. At the same time, repositories such as NHGRI's GWAS catalog contain thousands of validated loci associated with a variety of traits. Each of these is likely tagging a functional alteration influencing a specific gene product. Focusing on these prior associations and their implicated genes can eliminate millions of non-functional SNPs to pinpoint variants associated with diabetic complications.

Materials and methods: We acquired all SNPs associated with any trait from NHGRI's GWAS catalog as well as cis-expression QTLs from the GTEx project. SNPs were pruned at a significance level of p<1e-5 and reduced to lead SNPs using a p-value-dependent distance cutoff. We mapped SNPs to probable causal genes using a novel LD and distance-based algorithm that has been validated to provide an F-measure of 73% on metabolite QTLs. This resulted in a total of 11,000 SNPs associated with over 2,000 phenotypes which map to 6,500 genes. As a measure of overall signal improvement, we compared QQ-plots before and after limiting analysis to gene probe SNPs based on a Wilcoxon rank-sum test of the truncated log p-values. Finally, we computed false discovery rate estimates for all SNPs in the full and the restricted set and report variants passing an FDR cutoff of 0.3 as candidates for specific signals discovered through the method.

Results: We obtained significant improvements for the QQ-plots on CAD, LEAD (with various stratifications) and eGFR traits (all p-values < 0.01). For instance, rs7173743 in the MORYLI1 gene is associated with CAD on the background of type 2 diabetes at a q-value of 0.07 in the focused set whereas it was insignificant (q-value = 1) in the full set. When combining SUMMIT CAD data with CARDIoGRAM data, this locus reaches genome-wide significance. Other examples include rs13180 in the IREB2 gene for LEAD in smokers (q-value < 0.01) and rs13333226 in the UMOD gene (q-value < 0.08) for eGFR.

Conclusion: Overall we can implicate a number of plausible loci stemming from robust prior phenotype associations in traits studied by SUMMIT on the background of diabetes. We plan to explore these results on the basis of their associated genes in pathway-based analysis to derive mechanistic insights for the traits under consideration in the SUMMIT consortium. This approach appears useful for finding novel associations for previously identified loci when the full GWAS lacks power to identify new loci achieving traditional genome-wide significance.

Supported by: SUMMIT Consortium IMI-2008/115006

Genome-wide association study for diabetic retinopathy in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes

M. Imamura1, A. Takahashi2, M. Kubo3, S. Maeda4
1Laboratory for Endocrinology, Metabolism and Kidney diseases, Center for Integrative Medical Sciences, 2Laboratory for Statistical Analysis, Center for Integrative Medical Sciences, 3Laboratory for Genotyping Development, Center for Integrative Medical Sciences, 4Laboratory for Endocrinology, Metabolism and Kidney Diseases, Riken, Center for Integrative Medical Sciences, Yokohama, Japan.

Background and aims: Diabetic retinopathy (DR) is one of the leading causes of blindness in Japanese adults. Several reports have shown familial aggregations of DR or advanced DR among patients with type 1 or type 2 dia-

betes, suggesting genetic susceptibility contributes to the development and/or progression of DR. Although several candidate-genes have been shown to be associated with susceptibility to DR, namely genes encoding Angiotensin-I Converting Enzyme (ACE), Aldose reductase (AKR1B1), Vascular Endothelial Growth factor (VEGFA) and Erythropoietin (EPO), the association of these genes with DR has not reached to genome-wide significance levels (p-value < 5.0×10^-8) except rs1617640 in the EPO locus. Genome-wide association studies (GWAS) for advanced DR in European population have identified several suggestive loci with borderline association (p-value <1×10^-6), however the association of these loci with DR is still inconclusive. To identify novel genetic loci associated with the susceptibility to DR, we performed GWAS for DR in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: We divided Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes, registered in BioBank Japan, into 2 groups: 1) DR cases, defined as patients having any stages of DR, and 2) controls, who did not have any sign of DR and with long duration of diabetes (≥10 years) or with diabetic nephropathy. We examined 2 independent case-control groups (Study-1: 4,839 DR cases and 4,041 controls, Study-2: 693 DR cases and 1,524 controls) for ~7.5 million single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) from directly genotyped data (Study-1; Omni-express, Study-2; Illumina 610K) and genotype imputation using mini-MACH. Results of the 2 GWAS were combined with an inverse variance method in a fixed effect model.

Results: We identified 5 SNP loci associated with DR in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes (rs8025089 on chromosome [Ch]15: p = 3.0×10^-7, Odds to be (OR) = 1.15, 95% confidence interval [CI], 1.09-1.22, rs2471299 on Ch7: p = 1.5×10^-6, OR = 1.14, 95% CI, 1.08-1.20, rs2517532 on Ch6: p = 3.9×10^-5, OR = 1.13, 95% CI, 1.08-1.19, rs4240499 on Ch10: p = 4.4×10^-5, OR = 1.17, 95% CI, 1.10-1.26). A sub-group analysis, excluding patients with simple DR, has identified 3 loci associated with advanced DR (2,003 DR cases [Study-1] and 368 DR cases [Study-2]) (p < 1×10^-5). None of the association reached to genome-wide significance levels (p < 5.0×10^-8) in this study. Regarding previously reported DR susceptible loci (ACE, AKR1B1, VEGFA and EPO), none of these loci was significantly associated with DR in the present study.

Conclusion: We have identified several candidate loci potentially contributing to DR susceptibility, although further studies are required to validate the association of these loci with DR.
OP 19 Insulin: clinical decision making

109

Clinical factors influencing the basal rate profile in subjects with type 1 diabetes treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (insulin pumps)
M. Kahle, U. Buss, A. Varnhorn, B. Navrodt, M.A. Nauck; Diabeteszentrum Bad Lauterberg, Germany.

Background and aims: Defining an individually appropriate basal rate profile in patients with type 1 diabetes requires knowledge about the general shape of such a profile, and needs to take into account patient factors with a significant influence on (a) the total dose of insulin administered as a basal rate and (b) the circadian variation in insulin needs. We assessed these influences based on a retrospective analysis of 339 patients, in whom the adequacy of basal rates was checked by means of a 24 h fasting period.

Conclusions: Our large database helps define basal rate profiles determined during regular day and night (eating meals) and during a 24 h fasting period (6 p.m. to 6 p.m.) and basal rate profiles corrected after the fasting period were entered into our database for 339 patients with type 1 diabetes during inpatient treatment in a specialized diabetes centre (183 women, 156 men; age 41 ± 14 years, HbA1c 8.3 ± 1.6 %; BMI 26.1 ± 4.9 kg/m²; diabetes duration 20 ± 12 years; insulin dose 0.55 ± 0.20 IU/kg body weight per day). Patients were divided according to gender, or into tertiles of age, body-mass-index, and diabetes duration. A significant influence of the characteristic in question was assessed by repeated-measures ANOVA on hourly basal rates and also expressed as a percentage of the overall 24 h basal rate for each individual hour.

Results: A 24 h fasting period resulted in relatively stable blood glucose values of 6.6 ± 2.8 mmol/L with 11.5 % of the values < 9.9 mmol/L and 11.3 % of the values < 3.7 mmol/L. Basal rates after correction for low or high blood glucose values during the fasting period showed typical circadian rhythms with “dawn-“ and “dusk-“ phenomena and a total (mean ± SD) basal rate of 21.5 ± 9.2 IU/day. There were significant differences due to gender (more prominent dawn phenomenon in males; p < 0.0001), age (more prominent dawn phenomenon in younger subjects; p = 0.036), body mass index (higher overall basal rates in more obese subjects; p < 0.0001; with no influence on the circadian distribution p = 1.00), and diabetes duration (more prominent dawn phenomenon in those with shorter diabetes duration; p < 0.0001).

Conclusion: Our large database helps define basal rate profiles for subjects with type 1 diabetes treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusions. It also allows to take into account clinical characteristics of the patients with a significant influence on the basal rate profile (both total amount of insulin and circadian profile) to individually predict insulin requirements during insulin pump treatment. Based on multivariate regression analysis, it may be possible to predict individual hourly basal rates with reasonable confidence intervals.

110

Relationship of HbA1c with body weight change over 4 years from starting insulin therapy in people with type 2 diabetes: the CREDIT study
B. Balkau1, N. Freemante2, F. Calvi-Gries3, V. Pilorget4, M. Vincent4, P. Home2
1INSERM, U1018, University Paris Sud 11. UMRS 1018, Villejuif, France
2University College London, UK
3AtlanStat, Rezé, France
4Sanofi, Paris, France; 5Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

Background and aims: Insulin treatment is often delayed for people with type 2 diabetes; fear of weight gain and any consequences of glycaemic control can factor in that delay. Clinical trials provide some insight into this issue but have limited generalisability due to restrictions on participant selection and treatments used. Here, we examine the relationship between change in body weight and HbA1c over 4 years of insulin therapy in routine clinical practice.

Materials and methods: CREDIT was a noninterventional study of people with type 2 diabetes beginning insulin therapy in Europe, North America, and Asia. Physicians were free to choose and adapt treatments in accordance with usual practice; data were collected from physician records. Univariate and multivariate analyses were used to determine the relationship between change in body weight and HbA1c over 4 years.

Results: Determinants of HbA1c were studied in 1973 people with 4-year data from starting insulin; 47% were men, baseline mean age 61 ± 10 (SD) years, BMI 29.2 ± 6.1 kg/m², 10 ± 8 years of diabetes, HbA1c 9.5 ± 1.9 % (80 ± 21 mmol/mol), 69% continuing oral glucose-lowering therapies. Half were started on basal insulin alone, 23% on premix insulin alone, and 15% on basal + meal-time insulin; over all insulin regimens, starting insulin dose was 0.26 ± 0.18 U/kg. In the first year, HbA1c declined, then remained stable (Figure), with a decrease at year 4 of -2.0 ± 2.1 % (-22 ± 23 mmol/mol). Body weight increased an average of 1.9 ± 4.7 kg in the first year, but < 1.0 kg over the subsequent 3 years; over the 4 years, weight increased by 2.6 ± 7.4 kg. Daily insulin dose increased 0.15 ± 0.23 U/kg over the first year and by 0.27 ± 0.31 U/kg over the 4 years. This was accomplished by a change in insulin regimen from starting insulin to 4 years for 44% of population (30% on basal alone, 33% on basal + meal-time, and 25% on premix alone at year 4). After adjusting for region and centre, 4-year change in weight was predictive of HbA1c at year 4 (P < 0.0001), but with a small effect size: a weight gain of 2.6 kg was associated with a 0.005 %-unit (0.05 mmol/mol) higher HbA1c at year 4. Other variables were associated with HbA1c at year 4: baseline HbA1c, BMI, age, and at 4 years, insulin dose, number of oral glucose-lowering drugs and symptomatic hypoglycaemia. Taking these variables into account, weight change remained predictive of HbA1c at year 4 (P < 0.04). Symmetrically, the odds ratio (95% CI) for an HbA1c below 7.0 % vs. HbA1c ≥ 7.0 % at year 4 following a 1.0 kg increase in weight over the 4-year period, was 0.97 (0.96, 0.99; P = 0.0015 ), after adjusting for other predictive variables.

Conclusion: After 4 years of insulin treatment in people with type 2 diabetes, weight gain was associated with minimally higher HbA1c values at year 4. These results should allay fears of weight gain having a strong impact on glycaemic control.

Supported by: Sanofi

111

The INITIATOR study: real-world treatment patterns and outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes initiating insulin glargine or liraglutide
P.A. Levin2, W. Wei1, E. Buysman3, S. Thayer4, L. Brekke1, W.H. Crown1, M. Grabner1, X. Ke1, R.A. Quimbo4, M.J. Cziraky4, W. Hu2, R. Cuddihy1, J.W. Chu1
1MODEL Clinical Research, Baltimore, 2Sanofi US, Bridgewater, 3Optum, Eden Prairie, 4HealthCore, Wilmington, 5Monterey Endocrine & Diabetes Institute, Monterey, USA.

Background and aims: Patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) not achieving glycaemic control on oral antidiabetic drugs (OADs) can initiate injectable therapy with insulin or a glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist (GLP-1) analogue. As the first large real-world observational longitudinal study of T2DM patients Initiating New Injectable Treatment Introduced after Anti-diabetic Therapy with Oral-only Regimens (INITIATOR), this analysis aimed to provide a comprehensive understanding of patient characteristics, treatment patterns, and associated outcomes.

Materials and methods: T2DM patients from 2 of the largest US commercial health insurers who were aged ≥ 18 years, previously on OADs only, and initiated either insulin glargine pen (GLA) or the GLP1 analogue liraglutide (LIRA) between April 1, 2010–March 31, 2012 were included. Patients had continuous healthcare coverage during the 6 months before (baseline [BL]),
and 12 months after initiation (follow-up). Health claims and medical chart data from eligible patients were extracted by OP and HC from their respective health plans. We compared differences in BL characteristics between treatment groups and 1-year follow-up measures to BL within each group. Treatment patterns, and clinical and economic outcomes at follow-up were assessed descriptively within each health plan.

**Results:** 4,490 patients were included (45.5% women; mean age 52.7 years; mean number of OAs 2). Significant BL differences existed: GLA patients had higher comorbidity burden, higher HbA1c, lower weight, and were less often married. A total of 23.8% of LIRA patients had a HbA1c level of <7.0% and 21.4% reported 'improve weight control' as a reason for initiation. At 1 year follow-up, overall treatment persistence was 64.0% for GLA and 49.4% for LIRA patients; 3.5% of GLA patients were on twice-daily GLA. Both groups had significant HbA1c reductions. GLA patients had a slight weight gain whereas LIRA patients lost weight. Overall follow-up hypoglycaemia rates were 16% in GLA and 9% in LIRA patients; rates of severe hypoglycaemia were low. Compared with BL, LIRA patients had significant increases in total healthcare costs (OP and HC), in contrast to GLA patients who had fewer diabetes-related hospitalizations (OP only) and no increase in total healthcare costs. LIRA (OP and HC) and GLA patients (OP only) incurred higher diabetes drug costs.

**Conclusion:** These findings showed clinically relevant differences in BL characteristics and follow-up outcomes in T2DM patients initiating GLA or LIRA. This study highlights challenges in translating clinical trial findings into real-world settings, and in conducting comparative effectiveness studies where important BL group differences may exist.

**Table 1:** Box 1. Characteristics and Distances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Weight (kg)</th>
<th>BMI (kg/m²)</th>
<th>FPG (mg/dL)</th>
<th>HbA1c (%)</th>
<th>Diastolic BP (mmHg)</th>
<th>systolic BP (mmHg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>73.0±13.9</td>
<td>27.6±4.6</td>
<td>119±34</td>
<td>5.7±1.4</td>
<td>75±12</td>
<td>128±17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCT</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>77.9±15.9</td>
<td>27.7±4.5</td>
<td>109±30</td>
<td>5.4±1.3</td>
<td>76±12</td>
<td>130±15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supported by:** Sanofi US, Inc.
OP 20 Novel compounds on the horizon

115

Effect of omarigliptin, a novel once-weekly DPP-4 inhibitor, in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a placebo- and sitagliptin-controlled trial

I. Gantz1, T. Okamoto2, Y. Itô1, K. Okuyama1, S.S. Engel1; 1Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp., Whitehouse Station, USA, 2MSD K. K., Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Omarigliptin (OMARI) is a potent, oral, once-weekly, dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitor in development for the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus. This is a randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, active and placebo-controlled study in monotherapy for Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) to assess the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of OMARI compared to placebo (PBO) and sitagliptin (SITA), a commonly used once-daily DPP-4 inhibitor.

Materials and methods: Patients either not on or on an oral antihyperglycaemic agent (AHA) were eligible. After a diet/exercise run-in and, for patients on an AHA, a drug wash-off period, eligible patients (N = 414) were randomized (2:2:1) to OMARI 25 mg q.w., SITA 50 mg q.d. (recommended dose in Japan), or PBO for 24 weeks. The primary efficacy endpoint was the change in HbA1c from baseline at Week 24 with two co-primary hypotheses, superiority of OMARI to PBO and non-inferiority of OMARI to SITA based on the prespecified criterion of having an upper bound of the 95% confidence interval (CI) less than 0.3%.

Results: Treatment groups were well-balanced for baseline characteristics. At baseline, randomized patients had a mean HbA1c of 7.9, 8.0 and 8.1% in OMARI, SITA, and PBO group, respectively. Mean fasting plasma glucose (FPG) was also similar between treatment groups with 9.0, 8.8, and 9.0 mmol/L in OMARI, SITA and PBO group, respectively. At Week 24, OMARI significantly changed HbA1c by -0.80% from baseline relative to PBO (Table). The change (least squares mean, 95% CI) relative to SITA was -0.02% (-0.15, 0.12) and met the prespecified non-inferiority criterion. FPG and 2hr post meal glucose were significantly reduced from baseline with OMARI and SITA relative to PBO. OMARI was well tolerated without symptomatic hypo-glycaemia and was not associated with weight gain.

Conclusion: In monotherapy, treatment with once-weekly OMARI provided comparable efficacy to once-daily SITA and was generally well tolerated over 24 weeks in patients with T2DM.

Materials and methods: After ICU care, subjects were transitioned to the same treatment regimen targeting BG<7.8 mmol/L before meals during the hospital stay and 90 days post discharge. The primary outcome was differences in a composite score of hospital complications including mortality, wound infection, pneumonia, bacteremia, respiratory failure, acute renal failure, and major cardiovascular events.

Results: A total of 302 patients were randomized to intensive (n=151) or conservative (n=151) glucose control following a computerized insulin infusion algorithm. The groups were well balanced. The mean ICU daily BG was 7.3±0.78 mmol/L (IQR 6.9-7.7) in the intensive group and 8.6±1.1 mmol/L (IQR 7.9-9.1) in the conservative group (p=0.99), and the hospital length of stay was 11.4±11 vs. 9.5±6 days (p=0.13), respectively. In the ICU, a BG <3.9 mmol/L occurred in 8% and 2% of the intensive and conservative groups (p=0.03), with no BG <2.2 mmol/L. After ICU care, there were no differences between intensive and conservative groups in mean daily BG (7.9±1.6 mmol/L vs. 7.8±1.6 mmol/L), patients with hypoglycaemia (<2.2 mmol/L: 1% vs. 3%, p=0.68), or hospital readmissions (18% vs. 20%, p=0.62).

Conclusion: In summary, intensive control targeting a BG of 5.6 -7.8 mmol/L vs. 7.8 ±1.6 mmol/L (IQR 7.9-9.1) in the conservative group (p=0.99), and the hospital length of stay was 11.4±11 vs. 9.5±6 days (p=0.13), respectively. In the ICU, a BG <3.9 mmol/L occurred in 8% and 2% of the intensive and conservative groups (p=0.03), with no BG <2.2 mmol/L. After ICU care, there were no differences between intensive and conservative groups in mean daily BG (7.9±1.6 mmol/L vs. 7.8±1.6 mmol/L), patients with hypoglycaemia (<2.2 mmol/L: 1% vs. 3%, p=0.68), or hospital readmissions (18% vs. 20%, p=0.62).

Conclusion: In summary, intensive control targeting a BG of 5.6 -7.8 mmol/L in the ICU did not reduce perioperative complications, mortality or hospital length of stay compared to a less strict glucose target of 7.8-10 mmol/L in the ICU did not reduce perioperative complications, mortality or hospital length of stay compared to conservative glucose control following a computerized insulin infusion algorithm.

In summary, intensive control targeting a BG of 5.6 -7.8 mmol/L vs. 7.8 ±1.6 mmol/L, patients with hypoglycaemia (<2.2 mmol/L: 1% vs. 3%, p=0.68), or hospital readmissions (18% vs. 20%, p=0.62).

Conclusion: In summary, intensive control targeting a BG of 5.6 -7.8 mmol/L in the ICU did not reduce perioperative complications, mortality or hospital length of stay compared to a less strict glucose target of 7.8-10 mmol/L in the ICU did not reduce perioperative complications, mortality or hospital length of stay compared to conservative glucose control following a computerized insulin infusion algorithm.
prove markers of insulin sensitivity in T2D patients. Here, we investigated acute metabolic and vascular effects of tadalafl in T2D patients after a mixed meal.

Materials and methods: We performed a randomised, double blind, placebo-controlled trial, in parallel groups. Twenty-six T2D patients (Age: 40-70 (male) and 50-70 years (female); BMI: 27-40 kg/m²; HbA1c < 60 mmol/ mol) were enrolled and they received either 20 mg tadalafl (n=14) or placebo (n=12) 30 min prior to a mixed meal. To assess forearm glucose uptake (FGU) and muscle capillary recruitment (Psglu), intramuscular microdialysis was combined with arterial and venous blood sampling, as well as plethysmography monitoring of forearm blood flow (FBF). Blood samples and tissue dialysates were repeatedly collected for 5 hours. We used an ANOVA and Mann-Whitney U-test for all statistical analyses. Furthermore, we performed an ad hoc analysis excluding patients on ACE-inhibitors because this family of drugs has known positive effects on glucose metabolism. Accordingly, 10 patients in the tadalafl group and 9 patients in the placebo group were evaluated in a subgroup analysis.

Results: The groups were comparable regarding gender, age, BMI and HbA1c. ITT analyses showed that T2D patients in the tadalafl group increased FBF compared to placebo (p < 0.05), whereas this was not observed in the placebo group. Moreover, incremental area under the curve (IAUC) for FGU and IAUC for Psglu during 5 hrs after the meal were similar in the two groups. However, the ad hoc analysis showed a significant increase (p < 0.05) for IAUC FGU as well as IAUC Psglu (p < 0.05) in T2D patients treated with tadalafl (n=10) compared with placebo (n=9). Finally, postprandial glucose and insulin concentrations were similar in the two groups.

Conclusion: In conclusion, our data suggest that tadalafl may induce positive metabolic and vascular effects in the postprandial state in type 2 diabetes patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01238224
Supported by: Eli Lilly AB

117
A selective GPR40 (FFAR1) agonist provides immediate and durable glucose control in rodent models of type 2 diabetes
Y. Chen;
Eli Lilly & Co, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: LY2881835 (LY) is a high affinity, potent, and efficacious GPR40 agonist when examined in GPR40 receptor binding and cell-based assays. In addition, a statistically significant (SS) increase in glucose-dependent insulin secretion was seen when LY was examined in primary mouse, rat and hamster islets. The following studies were performed to 1) explore the in vivo selectivity of LY using wild type (WT), GPR40 KO-, and GPR120-KO mice plus 2) the glucose lowering properties of LY in rodent models of type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Islets isolated from the WT, GPR40 KO- and GPR120 KO mice were treated with LY2881835. Insulin concentrations were measured after drug incubation for 90 min. LY2881835 was administered orally to the WT, GPR40 KO- and GPR120-KO mice. An OGTT was performed 60 minutes following drug administration and immediately prior to administration of the oral glucose bolus. LY2881835 was administered orally once daily to DIO or Streptozotocin (STZ)-treated DIO mice for 14 days. OGTTs were performed on days 1, 7 and 14 with the oral glucose bolus administered at 30 or 60 minutes following drug administration.

Results: A statistically significant (SS) increase in Insulin secretion was seen when LY was tested in primary islets from WT and GPR120 KO mice; although, no insulin secretion was detected in primary islets from GPR40 KO mice. OGTTs performed in WT, GPR40- and GPR120-KO mice following oral administration of LY at 30 mg/kg demonstrated SS reductions in glucose AUCs in WT and GPR120 KO mice but not in GPR40-KO mice when compared to controls. These findings demonstrate that LY induces specific GPR40-mediated anti-diabetic activity when examined ex-vivo and in-vivo. To explore the activity and the durability of LY in a model of insulin resistance, LY was administered orally, at 30 mg/kg to DIO mice (a model of Insulin resistance induced by a high fat/sucrose diet) for 14 days with OGTTs performed on days 1 and 14. SS reductions in glucose AUCs were seen on days 1 and 14. A similar study was performed in STZ-treated DIO mice to explore glucose control in a model of type 2 diabetes. In this model, pancreatic insulin content was reduced –80% due to STZ-treatment. Glucose AUCs were SS reduced during OGTTs performed on days 1, 7 and 14 compared to control mice.

Conclusion: These results demonstrate that LY functions as a GPR40-specific agonist mediating immediate and durable glucose control in rodent models of type 2 diabetes. The findings suggest that GPR40 agonism could benefit glucose control across the spectrum of type 2 diabetes phenotypes including those patients with insulin resistance and substantially reduced beta-cell function.

118
Pramlintide-insulin fixed-dose combination: a phase 1 dose ratio-finding study in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus
T. de Bruin1, K. Yuen1, M.C. Riddle1, P. Martin1, V.A. Gault2, C.M. Martin3, G. Tsao4, P. Martin3, P. Ohmman1, S. Enfors5,
1AstraZeneca, Wilmington, 2Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, 3AstraZeneca, San Diego, 4Consultant, La Jolla, 5AstraZeneca, Gaithersburg, USA.

Background and aims: Patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) lack secretion of both insulin and amylin, which are normally co-secreted by β-cells; thus, replacing both hormones may provide therapeutic advantages in optimizing glycemic control. In treating T1DM, fixed doses (e.g. 60 µg) of pramlintide (an analog of human amylin) are administered as adjunct to prandial insulin, irrespective of insulin dose. This phase 1 study adjusted the pramlintide dose relative to insulin and examined the effects of 3 dose ratios on postprandial glucose and glucagon for 3 hours after a standard breakfast (600 kcal, 55% carbohydrate, 15% protein, 30% fat) meal.

Materials and methods: Subjects in this single-blinded, 4-way, crossover study received regular insulin + placebo, pramlintide 6 µg/µU + regular insulin, 9 µg/µU + regular insulin, and 12 µg/µU + regular insulin in random order, using a 30% reduction in usual prandial insulin dose as an allowed maximum of 10U in all treatment groups before the test meal. Adverse events were identified on non-directed questioning, laboratory values, vital signs, and physical exam.

Results: Of 19 subjects randomized (mean [SD] age 46.2 [15.6] years, HbA1c 7.75 [0.58] %, weight 81.5 [11.1] kg, BMI 26.4 [2.6] kg/m²), 17 completed all four treatments. Premeal fasting plasma glucose levels ranged from 7.7 (2.0) to 8.7 (2.0) mmol/L, and insulin doses from 5.1 (1.54) to 5.4 (1.28) U across all groups. Mean (SEM) postprandial incremental glucose AUC0-3h (mmol/ L•h) for the pramlintide 6, 9, and 12 µg/µU + regular insulin groups were 456.6 (102.7), 476.7 (103.5), and 321.3 (99.8), respectively, versus 1142.5 (99.7) for placebo. Postprandial incremental glucagon AUC0-3h (ng/L•h) for the pramlintide 6, 9, and 12 µg/µU + regular insulin groups were 649.4 (342.5), 614.9 (345.0), and 677.7 (333.8), respectively, versus 1503.0 (334.2) for placebo. All three pramlintide dose ratios lowered incremental glucose and glucagon AUC 58-72% and 55-59%, respectively, versus placebo. No treatment-related hypoglycemia was reported. One subject reported nausea in all 3 pramlintide dose ratios, and 1 reported abdominal pain and diarrhoea.

Conclusion: All three pramlintide dose ratios showed efficacy in lowering postprandial glucose and glucagon levels, and were generally well-tolerated.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01798044
Supported by: JDRF

119
A novel chemically modified analogue of xenin-25 exhibits improved glucose-lowering and insulin-releasing actions
V.A. Gault, C.M. Martin, V. Parthsarathy, N. Irwin; School of Biomedical Sciences, University of Ulster, Coleraine, UK.

Background and aims: Xenin-25 is a K-cell derived gut peptide that is co-secreted with glucose-dependent insulintropic polypeptide (GIP) following a meal. Recent studies have shown that xenin-25 improves glucose homeostasis and possibly potentiates the biological action of GIP. However, like many regulatory gut peptides, xenin-25 is rapidly degraded by plasma enzymes following release into the circulation. The aim of the present study was to examine the biological actions of a novel analogue of xenin-25, chemically modified by substitution of naturally occurring Lys and Arg residues with Gln, namely xenin-25(Gln).

Materials and methods: Xenin-25 and xenin-25(Gln) were synthesised by Fmoc peptide chemistry, purified by rp-HPLC and characterised by MALDI-ToF MS. Xenin-25 and xenin-25(Gln) were incubated with murine plasma in 50 mmol/l TEA/HCl buffer (pH 7.8) at 37°C for 0, 2, 8 and 24 hours and degradation profiles analysed by rp-HPLC and MALDI-ToF MS. In vitro insulin-
releasing properties of xenin-25(Gln) (10^{-11} to 10^{-6} mol/l) were determined in BRIN-BD11 cells (n=8; 20 min incubation) at 5.6 and 16.7 mmol/l glucose concentrations in the absence and presence of (d-Ala²)GIP. Acute effects of xenin-25(Gln) (25 nmol/kg bw; ip) on plasma glucose and Insulin concentrations were examined in NIH Swiss mice fed a high fat diet (45% fat, 35% carbohydrate and 20% protein) for 140 days prior to experiment. Persistent effects of xenin-25(Gln) on blood glucose concentrations were examined in lean C57Bl/6J mice.

**Results:** Xenin-25(Gln) was resistant to plasma-mediated degradation for up to 24 hours whereas native xenin-25 was sequentially degraded by murine plasma. In BRIN-BD11 cells, xenin-25(Gln) significantly stimulated (1.5 to 2.9-fold; P < 0.05 to P < 0.001) Insulin secretion in a concentration-dependent manner at both 5.6 and 16.7 mmol/l glucose. Moreover, xenin-25(Gln) significantly augmented (1.4 to 1.7-fold; P< 0.05 to P < 0.01) the insulinotropic response of (d-Ala²)GIP in vitro. Acute administration of xenin-25(Gln) to high fat fed mice significantly reduced plasma glucose concentrations compared to glucose alone (56% reduction; P < 0.001) and xenin-25 (38% reduction; P < 0.05) treated mice. Correspondingly, the overall Insulin secretory response was significantly enhanced (3.4-fold increase; P < 0.05) in xenin-25(Gln) treated mice compared to high fat fed mice administered glucose alone. Furthermore, xenin-25(Gln) elicited a protracted glucose-lowering effect (40% reduction; P < 0.05) when administered 8 hours prior to a glucose load in C57Bl/6J mice.

**Conclusion:** In summary, xenin-25(Gln) represents a novel enzymatically stable analogue of xenin-25 with improved glucose-lowering and insulinotropic actions over the native peptide. As a result, xenin-25(Gln) can be positioned as a novel treatment of type 2 diabetes.

**Supported by ERDF/INI**

120

**Faster-acting insulin aspart improves postprandial glycaemia versus insulin aspart in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus**

T. Heise¹, H. Haahr², L. Jensen², L. Erichsen², M. Hompesch³;

¹Profil, Neuss, Germany, ²Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark, ³Profil Institute for Clinical Research, Inc., Chula Vista, USA.

**Background and aims:** Faster-acting insulin aspart is insulin aspart (IAsp) in a new formulation containing two new excipients (nicotinamide and arginine), which result in a faster initial absorption after s.c. injection.

**Materials and methods:** In total, 36 patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM; mean ± standard deviation age: 38.6 ± 12.5 years; haemoglobin A₁c: 7.8 ± 0.81%) received a single dose (0.2 U/kg s.c.) of faster-acting insulin aspart formulation ‘B’ (FIA(B)) or IAsp immediately (≤2 minutes) before a standardised liquid meal test (600 kcal; 67% carbohydrates, 17% protein, 16% fat; to be consumed within 8 minutes) in a randomised, crossover design.

**Results:** Compared with IAsp, FIA(B) had a faster onset of appearance, i.e., time from trial drug administration until the first time serum insulin aspart concentration was >30 pmol/l (median difference [95% confidence interval (CI)]: -6.6 minutes [-8.0; -5.0]) and greater exposure during the first 2 hours with the largest difference in the first 15 minutes, whereas the overall pharmacokinetic exposure was similar between the two insulins (mean ratio [95% CI] AUC₀⁻15 minutes: 3.14 [2.59; 3.80]; AUC₀⁻30 minutes: 1.93 [1.64; 2.26]; AUC₀⁻1 hours: 1.30 [1.15; 1.46]; AUC₀⁻2 hours: 1.13 [1.03; 1.24]; AUC₀⁻10 hours: 0.99 [0.93; 1.06]). The faster absorption led to a greater reduction in postprandial blood glucose (BG) with FIA(B) versus IAsp, indicated by lower post-meal AUCBG over 2 and 6 hours (reduction by 26% and 33%, respectively; Figure), and by lower BG values 1 and 2 hours postprandially (mean difference [95% CI]: BG₁: -1.24 mmol/l [-2.01; -0.46]; BG₂: -1.45 mmol/l [-2.49; -0.42]). No safety or tolerability issues were identified; in particular, no injection site reactions were observed.

**Conclusion:** FIA(B) was absorbed faster and had an increased early exposure than insulin aspart, leading to improved postprandial glycaemic control versus insulin aspart.

**Figure:** Meal test blood glucose profile.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01121276

**Supported by:** Novo Nordisk
OP 21 Physiological adaptation to bariatric surgery

Bariatric surgery improves whole body and femoral subcutaneous adipose tissue insulin sensitivity independently of whole body weight loss

L. Landini,2 M. Buccii, T. Phami, J.C. Hannukainen1, P. Salminen1, P. Izzo2, P. Nuutila1

1Turku PET Centre, University of Turku, Finland
2National Research Council, Pisa, Italy
Department of Surgery
3Department of Endocrinology, Hvidovre Hospital
1Novo Nordisk Foundation Centre for Basic Metabolic Research, University of Copenhagen
3Department of Surgical Gastroenterology, Hvidovre Hospital
2Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Copenhagen
3Clinical Metabolomics Core Facility, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: The effect of weight reduction by dietary treatment does not reverse adipose tissue insulin resistance, as opposed to skeletal muscle in which it makes a big improvement. To the best of our knowledge, there is no evidence of how bariatric surgery modulates femoral adipose tissue glucose uptake. We examine how bariatric surgery modifies femoral adipose tissue glucose uptake both in fasting condition and during euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp in severely obese patients and healthy lean subjects and we study if the changes in adipose tissue glucose uptake were related with the remission of diabetes.

Materials and methods: Femoral subcutaneous adipose tissue and muscle glucose uptake were studied with positron emission tomography using [18F] fluorodeoxyglucose (Figure 1) during fasting and euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp in 25 morbidly obese patients (BMI of 43.2±3.6 kg/m2) before and six months after the bariatric surgery. Ten age-matched lean subjects (BMI: 23.7±1.8 kg/m2) served as controls. All data are presented as mean ± SE.

Results: At baseline, nine patients had type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and seven had impaired fasting glucose (IFG) and/or impaired glucose tolerance (IGT). After surgery, remission of T2DM or IFG/IGT was observed in ten patients. Two patients dropped out from the study. At baseline, obese patients had impaired whole body (M value: 12.2±1.1 vs 40.3±3.90 µmol/(min·kg), p<0.001) and tissue specific (muscle 20.0±3.2 vs 68.4±8.24 µmol/(min·kg), p<0.001) and adipose tissue 5.8±0.54 vs 9.3±1.40, p<0.01) insulin sensitivity compared to controls. After the bariatric procedure, obese patients lost 23.5±6% of body weight. M value and muscle and adipose tissue glucose uptake increased by 166±80%, p<0.001; 166±173%, p<0.001; 77±129%, p=0.03, respectively. Furthermore, adipose tissue glucose uptake normalised after surgery. There were no differences in fasting adipose tissue glucose uptake before or after surgery in obese as compared to controls. Neither the changes in whole body nor the changes in tissue specific insulin sensitivity correlated with the change in weight loss. The remission of diabetes was positively correlated with the change produced by bariatric surgery on the effect of insulin on adipose tissue glucose uptake (Spearman’s correlation: R=0.54; p<0.05).

Conclusion: Bariatric surgery promotes the remission of T2DM and insulin resistance and this is connected with the improvement of insulin action on adipose tissue glucose uptake. Improved whole body and femoral subcutaneous adipose tissue insulin sensitivity do not relate with the whole body weight loss. Hence, insulin sensitivity may depend on the intrinsic action of the bariatric surgery.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00793143
Supported by: Academy of Finland, Sigrid-Juselius Foundation and HEPADIP EU FP6

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01559792
Supported by: UNIK

122

Meal protein uptake and systemic leucine kinetics after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass

K.N. Boisen-Moller1,2, S.H. Jacobsen1,2, C. Dirksen1,2, N.B. Jørgensen1,2, J.E. Jensen1, V.B. Kristiansen1, J.J. Holst1,2, G. van Hall1, S. Madsbad1
1Department of Endocrinology, Hvidovre Hospital
2Novo Nordisk Foundation Centre for Basic Metabolic Research, University of Copenhagen
3Department of Surgical Gastroenterology, Hvidovre Hospital
2Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Copenhagen
3Clinical Metabolomics Core Facility, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Gastric emptying and glucose absorption is accelerated after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB), but absorption kinetics of other nutrients are unknown. Exclusion of major parts of the stomach and delayed admixing of nutrients and pancreatic proteases could potentially impair protein digestion and absorption after surgery.

Materials and methods: Leucine kinetics was investigated after meal ingestion in 9 obese glucose tolerant subjects (BMI 39.2±1.8 kg/m2 (mean±sem), HbA1c 5.3±0.1%) before and 3 months after primary RYGB. Additionally, 5 obese subjects (BMI 42.1±1.7 kg/m2, HbA1c 5.4±0.1%) who underwent conversion of gastric band to RYGB were studied with the band, after band removal and 3 months after conversion to RYGB. All received a 6 h prandial continuous infusion of [3,3,3-2H3]-leucine combined with a 4 h meal test (200 mL, semi-liquid, 394 kcal, carbohydrate 50%, fat 35% and protein 15%) containing 15.2 g of casein intrinsically labeled with [1-13C]-leucine. Fat free mass (ffm) was assessed by whole body DEXA scan.

Results: Plasma leucine concentration was unchanged at fasting while the postprandial leucinemia increased (IAUC: pre 4.1±0.6, 3 mo 9.5±2.0 mmol/L×min, p=0.03) but was shorter lasting after RYGB. Peak rate of appearance (Ra) of oral leucine increased (0.45 ± 0.04 vs 1.35 ± 0.22 µmol/kg ffm/min, p<0.01) and occurred earlier (173 ± 16 vs 65 ± 8 min, p<0.01) and oral recovery increased over the 4 h measured (49±4% vs 70±4%, p<0.01). Peak rate of disappearance (Rd) of leucine increased after RYGB (1.9 ± 0.07 vs 2.9 ± 0.26 µmol/kg ffm/min, p<0.01). Band removal did not change oral Ra (peak: 0.44 ± 0.06 vs 0.44 ± 0.07 µmol/kg ffm/min), oral recovery (38±4% vs 40±4%) or Rd of leucine (peak: 1.9 ± 0.2 vs 1.8 ± 0.1 µmol/kg ffm/min), but similar increases were seen after conversion to RYGB as after primary RYGB.

Conclusion: In conclusion, digestion and absorption of casein are dramatically changed after RYGB from slow to fast, while protein kinetics is not altered by the gastric band. Protein digestion and absorption thus seem to be accelerated rather than impaired after RYGB. Although the nutritional consequences are unknown, fast absorption could change the nutritional anabolic effect of protein potentially favoring oxidation rather than protein synthesis. These findings may have implications for our recommendation of source, quantity and frequency of protein intake after RYGB.
Beta cell function improvements in subjects with type 2 diabetes 1 year after biliopancreatic diversion

A.C.J. Vasques¹, J.C. Pareja², M.S. Oliveira³, F.S. Novaes³, M.M.O. Lima¹, E.A. Chaim¹, F. Piccinini¹, C. Dalla Man¹, C. Cobelli⁴, B. Geloneze⁵;
¹Laboratory of Investigation on Metabolism and Diabetes (LIMED), School of Applied Sciences, Limeira, ²Laboratory of Investigation on Metabolism and Diabetes (LIMED), Faculty of Internal Medicine, Campinas, ³Department of Surgery, Faculty of Internal Medicine, Campinas, Brazil, ⁴Department of Information Engineering, University of Padua, Italy.

Background and aims: Bariatric surgery is an alternative therapeutic approach for obese patients with poorly controlled type 2 diabetes (T2DM). To provide evidence for the underlying mechanisms associated with T2DM remission after biliopancreatic diversion (BPD), this study aimed to evaluate the long-term impact of BPD on insulin sensitivity in grade I and II obese patients with T2DM.

Materials and methods: Sixty-eight women were divided into three groups: 19 LeanNGT (BMI: 23±2 kg/m²), 18 ObeseNGT (BMI: 35±5 kg/m²) both with normal glucose tolerance (NGT), and 31 ObeseT2DM (BMI: 36±4 kg/m²). Twenty ObeseT2DM women underwent BPD and were reassessed 1 year after surgery. OGTTs and hyperglycaemic clamps were performed. Mathematical modeling, based on insulin and C-peptide serum levels, was used to analyze β-cell function, insulin sensitivity (ISoral and ISclamp) and delay time of β-cell response to a specific plasma glucose concentration. The basal (Dib), dynamic (DId), static (DIso) and total disposition indexes (Diloral and DIclamp) represents β-cell function adjusted to IS and were calculated by multiplying β-cell responsivity indices by IS.

Results: After BPD, BMI (pre: 36 ± 4 vs post: 28 ± 3 kg/m²), fasting glycaemia (pre: 133±38 vs post: 88 ± 13 mg/dl) and HbA1c levels (pre: 7.2 ± 1.3 vs post: 5.1 ± 0.9%) were reduced (p < 0.001). At baseline, ISoral and ISclamp were reduced in the obese groups compared with the LeanNGT group (p < 0.001). After BPD, IS indexes increased approximately 6-fold. ISoral became comparable to LeanNGT, and ISclamp became increased in comparison with the LeanNGT [29 (9-89) vs 13 (8-24) dl/kg/min per μU/ml, p < 0.01], respectively. At baseline, the basal disposition index (DIbasal) was reduced in the ObeseT2DM [67 (44-145) dl/kg/min² per pmol/l] compared with the NGT groups [Lean: 258 (170-455) and Obese: 169 (119-326) dl/kg/min² per pmol/l; p < 0.001]. After surgery, the DIbasal increased 3-fold reaching similar levels of the LeanNGT group (p = 0.167). At baseline, the DIso and DIclamp were comparable to the LeanNGT and ObeseT2DM2 compared with both NGT groups (p < 0.001). After surgery, DIso and DIclamp were similar to the ObeseNGT and remained reduced compared with the LeanNGT, while the DIso was restored to the levels of both NGT groups. In the clamp test, at baseline, DIso and DIclamp of the ObeseT2DM were similar to the ObeseNGT and reduced compared with the LeanNGT (p < 0.05). After surgery, all the DI were similar to LeanNGT levels and were increased compared with the ObeseT2DM. The delay time, at baseline, was markedly increased in the ObeseT2DM compared with the NGT subjects in both dynamic tests (p < 0.001). After BPD, the delay time was decreased (Clamp: 100 (80-108) vs 29 (8-100) min.; OGTT: 15 (9-74) vs 9 (7-10) min.; p < 0.05) and reached similar levels to both NGT groups (p = 0.8).

Conclusion: In long term, the BPD resulted in positive physiological adaptations in patients with grade I and II obesity and T2DM, with improvements in a wide range aspects of β-Cell function and IS which probably contributed to the improved glycaemic control.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: U1111-1137-0489
Supported by: FAPESP - Grants 2008/09451-7 and 2008/07312-0

Restoration of beta cell function in severely obese type 2 diabetic patients after gastric bypass surgery is accompanied by improved insulin processing

E. Svehlikova¹, A. Tuca¹, V. Höller¹, B. Obermayer-Pietsch¹, O. Freisinger¹, E. Tadler¹, B. Ernst¹, B. Wilms¹, M. Thurnheer¹, B. Schultes¹, T.R. Pieber¹;
¹Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Medical University of Graz, ²Department of Surgery, Hospital of Graz, Graz, Austria, ³Interdisciplinary Obesity Center, eSwiss Medical & Surgical Center, St. Gallen, ⁴Exercise Physiology Lab, Institute of Human Movement Sciences, ETH Zurich, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Gastric bypass surgery improves glycaemic control, but the underlying mechanisms are incompletely understood. The aim of the study was to quantify changes in beta cell function and insulin sensitivity before, early and 1 year after gastric bypass in type 2 diabetic (DM) and non-diabetic (ND) morbidly obese patients.

Materials and methods: Before, 8 to 21 days and 1 year after the surgery, 34 T2DM (17 with diabetes duration ≥8 years) and 21 ND patients underwent an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) and a botnia clamp combining an intravenous glucose tolerance test (IVGTT) with a subsequent hyperinsulinemia–hyperglycaemic clamp.

Results: In DM patients, glucose tolerance gradually improved after the surgery; fasting insulin was decreased at 1 year (p<0.001). In the OGTT total insulin secretion (AUCins/AUCGLU; time p<0.001; group p<0.001) as well as the early insulin response (time p<0.001; group p<0.001) displayed an early improvement in both groups followed by relinear or constant values respectively. DM patients did not reach non-diabetic values, but they showed an improved C-peptide secretion pattern with a shorter time to peak C-peptide (p<0.01) and reduced late hyperinsulinaemia in OGTT. Insulin response to the IVGTT (AIR) did not change early after the surgery, but declined at 1 yr (p<0.001; group p<0.001). On the contrary, proinsulin levels during OGTT successively declined after the surgery in both groups (peak proinsulin: time p<0.01). The proinsulin/C-peptide ratio decreased early postoperatively and remained comparable at 1 yr in both groups (time p<0.001). Having higher baseline values, DM group showed a greater reduction in proinsulin/C-peptide ratio compared to ND (time x group p<0.01). Insulin sensitivity displayed an early increase in DM patients reaching non-diabetic values at 1 yr and a later improvement in the ND group (Glucose disposal: time p<0.001; group p<0.001). The disposition index increased in DM patients but declined in ND group (time x group p<0.01; group p<0.001).

Conclusion: The progressive improvement of glucose metabolism in DM patients after gastric bypass surgery relies on both improved insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function that however does not normalize entirely. Importantly, our results on proinsulin levels provide the first and strong evidence of improved insulin processing after gastric bypass, which may represent an important mechanism of the improvement of beta cell function in DM patients after the surgery.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT 01271062
Supported by: EFSD/MSD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DM</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preop.</td>
<td>early 1 yr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUCins/AUCGLU (ng·min⁻¹/m²·l⁻¹)</td>
<td>0.4 ± 0.06</td>
<td>0.7 ± 0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early insulin response (μU/ml)</td>
<td>0.4 ± 0.03</td>
<td>0.2 ± 0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proinsulin (peak) (μg/ml)</td>
<td>88.6 ± 15.7</td>
<td>63.8 ± 7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proinsulin / C-peptide (peak) (ng·min⁻¹/m²)</td>
<td>16.3 ± 1.4</td>
<td>8.5 ± 0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucose disposal (mg·kg⁻¹·min⁻¹)</td>
<td>2.1 ± 0.3</td>
<td>5.5 ± 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition index</td>
<td>0.1 ± 0.09</td>
<td>0.2 ± 0.09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tab.: Selected indices of beta cell function, insulin sensitivity and serum proinsulin concentrations. Data shown as mean ± SEM. Statistical significance in text.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT 01271062
Supported by: EFSD/MSD
Mechanisms of post-prandial hypoglycaemia after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB) and sleeve gastrectomy (LSG)

M. Nannipieri1, A. Belligoli1, A. Mari1, D. Moriconi1, S. Baldi1, D. Collignani1, M. Anselmino2, M. Foletto3, E. Zabeo4, R. Vettori5, E. Ferrannini6; 1Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa; 2Medicine, University of Padua; 3Biomedical Engineering, CNR of Padua; 4Dpt Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa; 5Azienda Ospedaliera Universitaria Pisana. 6Oncological, Surgical and Gastroenterological Sciences, University of Padua; 7Medicine, University of Padua; 8Dpt Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa and CNR of Pisa, Italy.

**Background and aims:** Symptomatic hypoglycaemia (Hypo) is a well recognised complication of RYGB surgery. Data on the development of postprandial Hypo after LSG are scanty. We investigated the mechanisms of postprandial Hypo in patients undergoing RYGB and LSG.

**Materials and methods:** 32 obese non-diabetic subjects treated with RYGB and 39 with LSG received a 3-h OGTT before and 12-18 months after surgery. Hypo was defined as plasma glucose ≤2.7 mmol/L. Insulin sensitivity was assessed by OGTT index and β-cell function by modelling analysis of the C-peptide response to glucose load.

**Results:** Postprandial Hypo occurred in 20 of 32 RYGB patients and in 13 of 39 LSG patients. Age did not discriminate Hypo from non-Hypo (NH) subjects. Presurgery BMI was lower in RYGB-Hypo than RYGB-NH (43.8±5.2 vs 39 LSG patients. Age did not discriminate Hypo from non-Hypo (NH) sub-

**Conclusion:** Baseline lower plasma glucose concentrations during an OGTT associated with a higher risk of post-surgery reactive hypoglycaemia after both RYGB and LSG. Mechanistically, inherently higher insulin output and better β-cell glucose sensitivity and peripheral insulin sensitivity are responsible for postprandial Hypo in surgically weight-reduced patients.

Inadequate eating behaviour and accelerated glucose appearance can be resolved by sensor-augmented nutrition training in patients with hypoglycaemias (NIPHS) after RYGB


**Background and aims:** Gastric bypass (RYGB) has been said to promote prudent eating by altering food preference and reducing intake of fat and sweet foods thereby contributing to the favourable effects on metabolic control and body weight. On the other hand, recent clinical and experimental data suggest accelerated appearance of oral glucose due to the anatomic alterations and metabolic reprogramming of the Roux limb. We therefore assessed both eating behavior and glucose excursions in RYGB subjects with noninsulino- 

**Materials and methods:** In 20 patients (18 f, 2 m) who had undergone RYGB for obesity (BMI 45.5±2.2 kg/m2; 80% type 2 diabetes) and in whom both NIPHS and inadequate postbariatric eating behavior had been diagnosed during a week of continuous glucose monitoring (CGM; Dexcom G4, lower alarm limit: 70 mg/dl) 6-18 months after the bariatric procedure (BMI 36.7±2.7 kg/m²). It was our aim to modify eating behavior and dumping-like postprandial glucose excursions. During one week of sensor-augmented nutrition counseling, participants were asked to comply with defined nutrition targets (<30% fat/>40% carbohydrates/<20g sucrose/>25g fiber) and record nutrition and physical activity in detailed diaries.

**Results:** Daily energy intake (1409±135kcal; mean±SEM) was hypocaloric, whereas fat consumption exceeded general recommendations both in absolute (64±7g) and relative terms (42% of daily energy intake). Carbohydrate ingestion was slightly too low both in absolute (131±15g) and relative terms (38% of daily energy intake), however 21% of the carbohydrates were consumed as sucrose (28g). Protein intake (69±1g / 20% of daily energy intake) was rather low and fiber consumption (13±2g) definitely too low. In two female subjects, one with (DM+) and one without preoperative diabetes (DM-), complete CGM-datasets before and after nutrition training have been compiled: Target adherence reduced glucose variability (STD) from 45 to 31 (DM-) and from 24 to 16 (DM+), respectively; time spent in hyperglycaemia (IGc>70 mg/dl) decreased from 11 to 8.4% (DM-) and from 29 to 2.6% (DM+) of the day, respectively; time spent in hyperglycaemia (IGc>180 mg/ dl) decreased from 8.9 to 3.2% (DM-) and from 0.9 to 0% (DM+) of the day.

**Conclusion:** Inadequate postbariatric eating behavior was prevalent in symptomatic NIPHS subjects. In contrast to bariatric literature, sucrose and fat consumption were exceeding and fiber and complex carbohydrates falling short of prescribed and desirable amounts. Sensor augmented nutrition training focusing on strict adherence to adequate nutrition targets markedly reduced prandial glucose peaks, overall glucose variability and time spent <70 mg/dl in two preliminary cases. We challenge the idea of RYGB-induced prudent food preference. Sensor augmented nutrition training may help to avoid sweetened food as far as possible in order to balance accelerated glucose appearance after RYGB.
OP 22 Neuropathy: mechanisms and outcomes

127

Diabetic neuropathy and urologic complications in men with type 1 diabetes in the DCCT/EDIC study

R. Pop-Busui1, B. Braffett, J. Hotaling, P. Cleary, C. Martin1, R. Dunn1, H. Wessels2, A. Sarma1, DCCT/EDIC; 1Department of Internal Medicine, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor; 2Department of Biostatistics, George Washington University, Rockville; 3Department of Urology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City; 4Department of Urology, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor; 5Department of Urology, University of Washington, Seattle, USA.

Background and aims: Impaired genital sensory or motor function may promote sexual or urinary dysfunction, but data in persons with type 1 diabetes (T1D) are limited. We evaluated associations between diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN), erectile dysfunction (ED) and lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) in men with T1D participating in Diabetes Control and Complications Trial and Complications Trial/Epidemiology of Diabetes Intervention and Complications (DCCT/EDIC).

Materials and methods: DPN was evaluated with a composite of symptoms, neurological examination and nerve conduction studies (NCS) performed at baseline and biennially during DCCT, and at years 13/14 during EDIC. Conformed DPN was defined as NCS abnormalities in ≥2 nerves and ≥2 positive responses among symptoms, sensory signs, or reflex changes. ED was assessed using the question from the International Index of Erectile Function “Over the past 4 weeks, how would you rate your confidence that you can get and keep erection?” at EDIC year 17. Answers “very low-low” were classified as ED. LUTS was assessed by the American Urological Association Symptom Index (AUASI). AUASI scores 0-7 were defined as no LUTS, and AUASI of 8-35 as LUTS.

Results: ED and LUTS data were available from 635 men (mean age 52 years, mean duration 30 years, mean DCCT/EDIC A1c 7.9%). ED only was reported by 193 (30%), LUTS only by 61 (10%) and both ED and LUTS by 97 (15%) men. Men with confirmed DPN at year 13/14 were more likely to report ED (41%), LUTS (31%) or both ED and LUTS (62%) at EDIC year 17 compared to those without ED or LUTS (22%) (p<0.0001 for all). In multivariable logistic regression analysis adjusting for DCCT cohort assignment (Intensive vs. Conventional), DCCT/EDIC HbA1c, DCCT/EDIC systolic blood pressure, age, smoking and drinking status, men with confirmed DPN had 3.82 (95% CI 2.0-7.3) greater odds of having both ED and LUTS compared to those without DPN.

Conclusion: Men with TID and DPN are more likely to report urologic complications than men with no DPN. The temporal relationship between DPN and ED/LUTS in this cohort is under analysis.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00360815, NCT00360893
Supported by: NIH/NIHDK-S01DK083927

128

Erectile dysfunction and health-related quality of life in type 1 diabetes: longitudinal follow-up of the DCCT/EDIC cohort

A.M. Jacobson1, B.H. Braffett2, P.A. Cleary3, R.L. Dunn3, S. Holt4, M.L. Larkin5, H. Wessels2, A.V. Sarma1, DCCT/EDIC Research Group; 1Diabetes, Obesity and Cardiometabolic Research Center, Winthrop-University Hospital, Mineola; 2Biostatistics Center, George Washington University, Rockville; 3Urology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; 4Urology, University of Washington, Seattle; 5Diabetes Research Center, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, USA.

Background and aims: No longitudinal studies have examined the effects of erectile dysfunction (ED) on health-related quality of life (HRQOL) among men with type 1 diabetes (T1DM). We used biomedical information gathered as part of the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial and its follow-up the Epidemiology of Diabetes Interventions and Complications (DCCT/EDIC) study to examine the relationship.

Materials and methods: Assessment of ED was made annually in EDIC through a question asking “Has the patient experienced impotence since the last completed annual visit?” The Diabetes Quality of Life Scale (DQOL) (higher score, better QOL; scale 0-100), was given biannually throughout EDIC follow-up. The cumulative effects of ED over the 17-year time-frame were examined by calculating the number of consecutive years of ED as of year 17. A multivariable regression model was built to estimate the association between ED experience and having a low DQOL score (<25th percentile; DQOL = 70). Analyses were adjusted for time-weighted DCCT/EDIC HbA1c levels.

Results: At EDIC baseline, the 693 male subjects with ED and QOL data were on average 35.6±6.7 years old with a mean BMI of 26.3±3.6 kg/m², diabetes duration 13.3±4.8 years, and DCCT/EDIC time-weighted HbA1c of 8.1±1.3%. Forty-one (6%) subjects reported ED at baseline (ED mean DQOL 69.6±10.3 vs. No ED 76.9±9.2; p<0.0001) and 232 (37%) reported ED at year 17 (ED mean DQOL 72.6±11.2 vs. No ED 77.7±10.5; p<0.0001). Among the 652 men who reported no ED at baseline, 332 (51%) went on to develop ED; 262 (79%) of the incident cases were reported at 2 or more follow-up visits. The mean DQOL at year 17 decreased with the number of consecutive years of ED (mean DQOL score for no ED 77.7±10.5, 1 year of ED 75.3±13.4, 2 years of ED 71.9±9.5, 3 years of ED 73.1±8.6, and 4 or more years of ED 71.8±11.1; p<0.0001). The table shows the effect of consecutive years of ED as of year 17 on the odds of a low total DQOL score at year 17 after adjusting for HbA1c. While HRQOL decreases initially with increased duration of ED, these effects tend to diminish as the number of years with ED increases, suggesting some adaptation to the change in health state.

Conclusion: Development of ED is common in TIDM patients and is associated with decrease in health-related quality of life. The effects however are not cumulative as men may begin to cope with the change in health state.

Adjusted Odds Ratios (95% CI) of a Low DQOL Score (25th percentile) by ED Experience (OR (95% CI))

Consecutive years of ED as of year 17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>OR (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.29 (1.14, 4.60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.66 (1.63, 8.20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.59 (0.92, 7.27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4+</td>
<td>2.64 (1.70, 4.11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00360893
Supported by: U01DK094176 R01DK083927 U01DK094157

129

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy adversely affects balance during stair ascent and descent

S.J. Brown1, J.C. Handsaker1, E.L. Bowling2, C.N. Maganaris1, A.J.M. Boulton1, N.D. Reeves3; 1Manchester Metropolitan University; 2University of Manchester; 3Liverpool John Moores University, UK.

Background and aims: Patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) are known to display unsteadiness during walking and as a result be at increased risk for falling. Whilst some studies have found increased postural sway during quiet standing and walking on level ground in patients with DPN, no data exist on objective measures of balance during stair walking. Walking on stairs is one of the most dangerous daily activities in terms of fall risk and this study investigated the underlying mechanisms of unsteadiness in patients with DPN during stair ascent and descent.

Materials and methods: Motion and force data were collected for 22 diabetes patients with DPN (PN; age: 57 ±9.3 years, 40 diabetes patients with no DPN (DM; 57 ±12.8 years), and 32 healthy controls (Ctrl; 50 ±19 years). Movement data was collected using a 10-camera 3D motion analysis system from reflective markers placed at anatomical locations on the body to calculate whole-body centre-of-mass (CoM). The centre-of-pressure (CoP) under the feet was measured using 4 force platforms mounted into the middle of a 7-step staircase, which participants ascended and descended at least 3 times. Balance was quantified by assessing the separation between the centre-of-mass and centre-of-pressure (CoM-CoP separation) in the medial-lateral plane. This parameter was expressed in terms of maximum separation and the variation in separation (standard deviation within 3 trials). Results were analysed using analysis of variance with Tukey post-hoc tests.

Results: During stair ascent the PN group showed significantly higher maximum CoM-CoP separation (mean [SD] PN: 13 [2], DM: 10 [3], Ctrl: 10 [3]) and significantly increased variation in CoM-CoP separation (mean [SD] PN: 7 [1], DM: 5 [1], Ctrl: 6 [1] cm; p<0.05) compared to the Ctrl group. During stair descent the PN group again showed significantly higher maximum CoM-CoP separation (mean [SD] PN: 15 [3], DM: 13 [4], Ctrl: 12 [4]).
Supported by: EFSD

Shear forces applied to the feet during walking act for a longer duration in patients with diabetic neuropathy

N.D. Reeves1, S.J. Brown1, J.C. Handsaker1, E.L. Bowling1, A.I.M. Boulton2
1School of Healthcare Science, Manchester Metropolitan University, 2Faculty of Medical & Human Sciences, University of Manchester, UK.

Background and aims: High plantar shear pressures are believed to play an important role in the development of diabetic foot ulcers, despite little supporting evidence. In-shoe plantar pressure systems can only measure vertical forces, whilst force platforms allow shear forces to be measured at the foot-ground interface. We investigated whether shear forces at the foot-ground/step interface are elevated in patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) during level ground and stair walking.

Materials and methods: Data are presented for 94 participants in three groups: patients with DPN (n=22), patients with diabetes but no neuropathy (DM; n=40) and non-diabetic controls (CTRL; n=32). As participants walked at a self-selected speed, ground reaction forces acting on the feet were measured from force platforms embedded into the floor (level walkway) and steps (staircase). Data were analysed using analysis of variance and post-hoc tests.

Results: Peak propulsive shear forces were no different (P>0.05) between groups during stair ascent, but were lower in the DPN compared to the CTRL group during stair descent. The anterior-posterior shear force-time integrals were however, higher in the DPN compared to the CTRL group during both stair ascent (DPN: 0.41, DM: 0.41, CTRL: 0.33 N·s/kg; P<0.01) and stair descent (DPN: 0.41, DM: 0.41, CTRL: 0.33 N·s/kg; P<0.01). During level ground walking, peak propulsive shear forces (DPN: 1.7, DM: 2.0, CTRL: 2.1 N/kg; P<0.01) and anterior-posterior shear force-time integrals (DPN: 0.56, DM: 0.61, CTRL: 0.65 N·s/kg; P<0.05) were lower in the DPN compared to the CTRL group. During level ground and stair walking, the medio-lateral shear force-time integrals were significantly higher in the DPN compared to the CTRL group (P<0.01).

Conclusion: Our results highlight that shear ground reaction forces during level and particularly during stair walking, are applied on the feet of patients with diabetic neuropathy for longer. This longer application of shear forces to the feet may play an important role in the development of diabetic foot ulcers. Information on the specific area of the foot affected is not known from these measurements alone and warrants further investigation linked together with in-shoe plantar pressure measures.

Supported by: EFSD

Increased default mode network functional connectivity in painful diabetic neuropathy

R. Gandhi1, S. Pallai1, J.D. Wilkinson1, S. Tesfaye1, D. Selvarajah2; 1Academic Department of Diabetes and Endocrinology, Sheffield Teaching Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, 2Academic Department of Radiology, University of Sheffield, 3Department of Human Metabolism, University of Sheffield, UK.

Background and aims: Painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Painful-DPN) is common and leads to considerable disability and a reduced quality of life. As there are no objective biomarkers of painful-DPN current treatments are less than optimal. Recent imaging studies using resting-state functional magnetic resonance imaging (rs-fMRI) have identified a network of brain structures that are active and connected during task-free paradigms, when the brain is at rest. This is called the default mode network (DMN). We therefore investigated the status of the DMN in painful DPN as a potential biomarker.

Materials and methods: 51 patients with type 1 diabetes (No DPN, n=17; Painful DPN, n=17 and healthy volunteers [HV], n=17) underwent detailed clinical and neurophysiological assessments. Rs-fMRI data were acquired at 3T (Achieva, Philips Healthcare) Blood oxygen level-dependent susceptibility-weighted dynamic datasets (n=100) were acquired over 225sec whilst the subject fixated on a visual cross. Data analysis were performed using independent components Analysis (ICA) with the FSL Multivariate Exploratory Linear Optimized Decomposition into Independent Components (FSL-MELODIC, FMRIB Oxford) tool and a previously validated dual-regression statistical approach.

Results: Patients with painful DPN had increased functional connectivity in the DMN areas including the cingulate gyrus, hippocampus, medial frontal cortex and precuneus, when compared to no DPN and HV subjects (TFCE, uncorrected p<0.001). There was no difference in DMN functional connectivity between diabetic subjects with no DPN and HV.

Conclusion: This preliminary study suggests abnormal functional connectivity in patients with painful DPN. These findings demonstrate that chronic pain has a widespread impact on overall brain function in diabetes, and suggest that disruptions of the DMN may underlie the cognitive and behavioral impairments accompanying chronic pain.
Abnormal neural plasticity and cortical reorganisation in underlies the painful/painless leg

D. Selvarajah1, I.D. Wilkinson2, E. Bolan3, S. Tesfaye5
1Department of Human Metabolism, University of Sheffield, 2Academic Department of Radiology, University of Sheffield, 3Academic Department of Radiology, Sheffield Teaching Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, UK.

Background and aims: The clinical paradox of chronic painful neuropathic symptoms in patients with insensate feet (the so called ‘painless/painful leg’) is well recognised. Using recent advances in functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) we sought to phenotype the pattern of brain activation in these patients with painful diabetic neuropathy (DN) to provide new insights into this poorly understood condition. In the present study, painful stimuli of the foot and thigh were examined in painful DN subjects with and without retained foot sensation using fMRI.

Materials and methods: 26 subjects (Painless DN, n=9; Painful DN senaste, n=9; Painful DN insensate, n=8) with Type 1 diabetes and 17 healthy volunteers underwent detailed clinical and neurophysiological assessments (vibration detection thresholds, sural, common peroneal and tibial nerve conductions using standard procedures). Painful neuropathic symptoms were assessed using the NTSS-6 questionnaire. All Painful DN subjects had severe neuropathic pain below the knees. Before fMRI heat pain was applied to the right anterior thigh (control region) and dorsum of the foot to establish a neuropathic pain below the knees. Before fMRI heat pain was applied to the foot and thigh were examined in painful DN subjects with and without retained foot sensation using fMRI.

Results: Thermal noxious stimulus delivered to the foot and thigh was associated with significantly increased neuronal response in both the sensory and emotional affective (bilateral insular cortex [-32,18,4 and 36,18,0]; corrected p<0.05) and lateral somatosensory cortex that was shifted laterally to the region which generally dominates the upper limb (foot: [-62,-6,26 and thigh: -60,-10,34; corrected p<0.05) in Painful DN insensate subjects compared with HV, Painful DN senaste and Painless DN subjects. There was also significantly increased ipsilateral somatosensory cortical (foot: 64,-6,14 and thigh: 68,-10,26; corrected p<0.05) activation in subjects with Painful DN insensate subjects compared to other study cohorts.

Conclusion: These results suggest a novel, dynamic reorganisation of the somatosensory (S1) representation in painful DN which explains why patients with insensate feet can have intolerable pain. A further understanding of the neural plasticity and cortical reorganisation in DN may lead to the development of more effective compounds with fewer side effects.

Supported by: JDRF

The mitochondrial transcription factor TFB2M plays a critical role in mitochondrial function and insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells

L.M. Nicholas1, B. Valtat2, N.-G. Larsson3, M. Abels1, N. Wierup1, H. Mulder1
1Department of Clinical Sciences, Lund University, Malmo, Sweden, 2Max Planck Institute for Biology of Ageing, Cologne, Germany.

Background and aims: Insulin release from pancreatic β-cells is controlled by mitochondrial metabolism via its key role in stimulation-secretion coupling. Consequently, insulin secretion is critically dependent on mitochondrial (mt) DNA expression in these cells. Mitochondrial transcription factor B2 (TFB2M) has been newly identified to play a key role in mtDNA transcription. Its exact role in mitochondrial metabolism in β-cells, however, remains unknown. This study, therefore, investigated the role of TFB2M in mitochondrial function and insulin secretion both in vitro and in vivo.

Materials and methods: RNAi was used to knockdown (KD) Tfb2m in INS-1 832/13 cells. Mice with β-cell specific knockout of Tfb2m were generated using the Cre-loxP system. Blood glucose and insulin concentrations were measured weekly in non-fasted mice from 3 weeks of age. Mitochondrial gene expression in cells and β-Tfb2m-/- islets was determined by RT-PCR. Oxygen consumption in INS-1 832/13 cells was assessed by Seahorse XF24. Mitochondrial function in 18 days β-Tfb2m-/- islets was investigated by using a dye reflecting mitochondrial membrane polarization (tetramethylrhodamine methyl ester; TMRM). ATP production was determined by ATP-dependent luciferase activity in permeabilized cells. Insulin secretion from cells and isolated β-Tfb2m-/- islets from 18 and 35 days old mice was determined using radioimmunoassay upon stimulation with low and high glucose concentrations as well as mitochondrial fuels. β-cell mass upon glucose stimulation; the maximal decrease in TMRM fluorescence in β-Tfb2m also resulted in decreased β-cell mass and β-cell area per pancreatic area (P<0.05) in these mice.

Results: Knockdown of Tfb2m in INS-1 832/13 cells resulted in decreased expression of a number of mitochondrial encoded genes including ATP synthase protein 8, cyclooxygenase 1 and NADH dehydrogenase 1 (P<0.001) and a reduction in ATP production and content (P<0.01). In line with these findings in vitro, β-Tfb2m-/- mice exhibited increased plasma glucose and decreased plasma insulin concentrations (P<0.01) after weaning, prior to the onset of diabetes. This could be attributed to impaired insulin secretion from pancreatic islets in response to glucose and mitochondrial fuel (P<0.05), which was present before and persisted after weaning. Furthermore, islets from pre-weaned β-Tfb2m-/- mice showed altered mitochondrial function upon glucose stimulation; the maximal decrease in TMRM fluorescence intensity from baseline was reduced compared to controls (P<0.05). Loss of β-Tfb2m also resulted in decreased β-cell mass and β-cell area per pancreatic area (P<0.05) in these mice.

Conclusion: Loss of Tfb2m in pancreatic β-cells results in mitochondrial dysfunction and consequently impaired insulin secretion in response to metabolic stimuli. These changes precede the development of clinical indicators of type 2 diabetes (T2D). Taken together, these findings indicate that TFB2M may play a pathogenic and clinically important role in the development of T2D.

Supported by: Swedish Diabetes Foundation, Research Council and Region Skåne

Roles of the type 2 diabetes-associated gene products Arap1 and StarD10 in the control of insulin and glucagon secretion

G.R.J. Carrat1, T.J. Pullen1, L. Marselli2, G. Meur1, P. Marchetti2, G.A. Rutter1
1Medicine, Imperial College London, UK, 2Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: Investigation of the function of genes identified by genome-wide association studies for Type 2 diabetes (T2D) may bring a better understanding of disease aetiology and ultimately provide new therapeu-
Diazoxide as a tool to investigate metabolic amplification of insulin secretion: a reconsideration

N. Görgler, M. Willenborg, K. Schumacher, I. Rustenbeck
Institute of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Braunschweig, Germany.

Background and aims: Glucose-induced insulin secretion is mediated by a bifurcating pathway generating “triggering” and “amplifying” signals. The standard protocol to demonstrate the amplifying effect of glucose (and other nutrient secretagogues) is to depolarize the beta cells by raising the external K+ concentration while the K\text{ATP} channels are clamped open by diazoxide to ensure the generation of the Nernst equilibrium. Any further increase in secretion which is caused by the addition of glucose is then believed to be mediated by the still incompletely understood amplifying pathway. Diazoxide, however, has been reported to have sites of action in addition to the K\text{ATP} channel, which may complicate the interpretation of the observed effects.

Materials and methods: The membrane potential of primary mouse islet cells was measured by the patch clamp technique using the perforated patch configuration. The cytosolic Ca\text{2+} concentration ([Ca\text{2+}]) was measured with the Fura technique, the mitochondrial membrane potential with rhodamine 123 and insulin granules were visualized by insulin-EGFP. Insulin secretion was quantified by batch perfusion of islets and ELISA of the fractionated ef-flux. The adenine nucleotide content was measured by the luciferase method after static incubation.

Results: To depolarize the beta cell plasma membrane a K+ concentration of 17 mM (control: 30 mM) glucose plus 15 mM KCl the addition of diazoxide led to a slight decrease of the ATP/ADP ratio and an equally slight increase of the ATP/AMP ratio. The effect on mitochondrial function may interfere with the amplifying pathway of nutrient secretagogues, the existence of which is usually demonstrated by the use of diazoxide. The interference may not even require changes in the bulk cytosol, since mitochondria could be shown to exist in the immediate submembrane space close to secretory granules.

Conclusion: Diazoxide does not only affect insulin secretion by the opening of K\text{ATP} channels. The effect on mitochondrial function may interfere with the amplifying pathway of nutrient secretagogues, the existence of which is usually demonstrated by the use of diazoxide. The interference may not even require changes in the bulk cytosol, since mitochondria could be shown to exist in the immediate submembrane space close to secretory granules.

Supported by: DFG, DDG, DDS

135

Elevated expression of CaV3.1 channels impairs glucose-stimulated insulin secretion through down-regulation of the exocytotic machinery

J. Xu, S. Shi\(^1\), G. Yang\(^1\), L. Qin\(^1\), P. Bengtsson, J. Kollmar, J. Christiansen, G. Yang
The Rolf Luft Research Center for Diabetes and Endocrinology, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden.\(^1\)Jilin Academy of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Changchun, China.

Background and aims: Pancreatic β cells are equipped with at least seven subtypes of voltage-gated calcium (CaV) channels, including CaV1.2, CaV1.3, CaV2.1, CaV2.2, CaV2.3, CaV3.1 and CaV3.2, the latter two subtypes of voltage-gated calcium (CaV) channels being the most abundant in β cells. The CaV3.2 channel consists of α, β, γ and δ subunits. The second subtype, CaV3.1 channel, is composed of α1a subunits and is expressed predominantly in the somatostatin containing β cells as well as in α cells and other neural cells. CaV3.1 channels downregulates syntaxin 1A, SNAP-25 and synaptotagmin I in various beta cells, whereas typical unitary and whole-cell T-type CaV\text{2+} currents are observed in type 2 diabetic Goto-Kakizaki rat β cells and T-type CaV\text{2+} currents, which are absent in normal mouse β cells, occur in nonobese diabetic mouse β cells. To date, it is not known whether the enhanced T-type CaV\text{2+} currents and phenotypic switch of CaV3 channel expression in diabetic β cells are causes or consequences of the disease. The present work aimed at exploring the role of CaV3.1 channels in the pathogenesis of diabetes by elevating CaV3.1 channel expression in rat β cells.

Materials and methods: We employed multiple methods including construction of adenoviral vectors (Ad) carrying either enhanced green fluorescent protein (EGFP) or EGFP-CaV3.1, patch-clamp analysis, confocal microscopy, immunofluorescence assay, and RT-PCR analysis. In the present study, we investigated the effects of the ATP/ADP ratio and an equally slight increase of the ATP/AMP ratio. The effect on mitochondrial function may interfere with the amplifying pathway of nutrient secretagogues, the existence of which is usually demonstrated by the use of diazoxide. The interference may not even require changes in the bulk cytosol, since mitochondria could be shown to exist in the immediate submembrane space close to secretory granules.

Supported by: DFG, DDG, DDS

136

Elevated expression of CaV3.1 channels impairs glucose-stimulated insulin secretion through down-regulation of the exocytotic machinery

J. Xu, S. Shi\(^1\), G. Yang\(^1\), L. Qin\(^1\), P. Bengtsson, J. Kollmar, J. Christiansen, G. Yang
The Rolf Luft Research Center for Diabetes and Endocrinology, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden.\(^1\)Jilin Academy of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Changchun, China.
137

NGF secretion from beta cells contributes to fine tuning of insulin secretion

A. Pingitore, M.C. Carolei, E. Cione, S. Persaud

'Diabetes Research Group, Diabetes and Nutritional Sciences, King’s College London, UK, 2Pharmacy and NHS, University of Calabria, Rende, Italy.

Background and aims: Islet β-cells express a range of peptides such as nerve growth factor (NGF), which was originally identified as a signaling protein regulating neuronal survival. It is now recognised that NGF is a more complex messenger involved in controlling a broad range of homeostatic responses through binding to two trans-membrane receptors, trkA and p75NTR, both expressed in islets. The role of NGF in islet function has not been established so we investigated whether β-cells possess an autocrine loop through which NGF release modulates insulin secretion.

Materials and methods: Studies were conducted with isolated mouse islets (MI) and human islets (HI), and with MIN6 pseudopseudoislets (PI) that were generated by growing MIN6 β-cells on bacterial dishes for 10 days. NGF release from islets was determined by western blotting and quantified by ELISA, and insulin secretion was quantified by radioimmunoassay. The biological activity of β-cell-derived NGF was blocked via a NGF neutralising antibody (AbNGF) at 5µg/mL and trkA blockade was achieved with 5nM K252a. Immunoprecipitation studies were performed using INS-832/13 β-cells with an anti-RhoGDI antibody followed by electrophoresis and western blotting probing with anti-p75NTR.

Results: NGF expression and release from islets was identified by western blotting, and a sensitive ELISA indicated that NGF was secreted from MI in a glucose-dependent manner (2mM glucose: 17.8±6.1 pg/mL; 20mM glucose 56.7±2.8 pg/mL). Blockade of secreted NGF action in islets and PIs with AbNGF increased insulin output at 2mM glucose (MI 381±114.0%, p<0.001; HI 150.5±17.5%, p<0.05; PI 142.6±17.0%, p>0.2). In contrast, HI responded to K252a treatment at 2mM glucose with an elevation in insulin secretion comparable to that seen with AbNGF blockade (133.7±16.2%, p<0.05), but trkA inhibition at 20mM glucose did not affect insulin release, suggesting that p75NTR is the receptor through which locally released NGF acts to inhibit GSIS from islets and pseudopseudoislets. Consistent with this, over-expression of p75NTR in β-cells significantly inhibited GSIS (by 48.5±2.5%). Furthermore, immunoprecipitation studies revealed that Rho-GDI was bound to β-cell p75NTR at 2mM glucose and the complex dissociated upon glucose stimulation. Impairment of NGF biological activity with AbNGF resulted in the inability of the p75NTR/Rho-GDI complex to dissociate in response to glucose. Most likely, this affects the correct cycling of Rho-GDI small GTases, disturbing the control on granule secretion through the actin-dependent cytoskeleton remodeling.

Conclusion: These observations support the presence of an autocrine NGF loop in islets, whose functions go beyond the canonical survival pathways: we propose that co-release of NGF with insulin following a glucose stimulus allows the fine tuning of the β-cell secretory response to prevent hyper-secretion of insulin and potentially deleterious hypoglycaemia.

Supported by: EFSFD

138

Alpha-cell functionality shows gender-specific adaptations face to a nutritional insult in Wistar rats


1Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology II, School of Pharmacy, UCM, 2Ciberdem, ISCIII, Madrid, Spain.

Background and aims: Nutritional rehabilitation after early food restriction has been extensively associated with the later appearance of metabolic disturbances, like type 2 diabetes, according to the thrifty phenotype hypothesis. This fact has been related with adaptations of beta-cell plasticity and function. Together with beta-cells, alpha-cells play a key role in the control of glucose homeostasis and abnormalities in alpha-cell functionality have been also reported in patients with type 2 diabetes. In the present study we aimed to analyse the adaptations of alpha-cells to nutritional rehabilitation and gender-specific differences were investigated.

Materials and methods: The experiments were carried out in male and female Wistar rats aged of 180 days, belonging to four diet groups: control (C), fed a standard chow diet, undernourished (U), fed 35% of the daily control food intake, control high-fat (CHF) and undernourished high-fat (UHFR), both fed a HFD from weaning onwards. Immunohistochemical and morphological analysis were performed to quantify alpha- and beta-cell mass, as well as the islet number and size. Functionality of alpha and beta cells was analysed in vitro by static incubation of isolated islets under different glucose concentrations (0.5, 3 and 17mM). Alpha-cell secretory capacity was studied by adding arginine (19mM) to the incubation buffer. Glucagon and insulin content were quantified in the isolated islets by RIA.

Results: Islets from HFD-fed rats showed increased size in both male and female rats, whereas islet density only increased in CHF female rats. Alpha-cell mass significantly increased in UHF rats, whereas no changes were observed in CHF rats. Both male and female CHF rats exhibited increased glucagon secretion under low glucose conditions (0.5mM) and a lack of suppression face to increasing glucose concentrations. Despite significantly increased islet glucagon content in both male and female UHF rats, gender-specific differences were observed regarding the islet functionality. While UHF male rats showed improved response to stimulating glucose concentrations, UHF female rats, showing also decreased beta-cell mass, exhibited a nearly absence of alpha-cell response, similar to that shown by U rats. All populations showed increased glucagon secretion when analysed with 19mM arginine. However, UHF female islets showed the greater increase in glucagon secretion at 0.5mM (~4-fold) and a significant lack of suppression at 3mM (~3.6-fold). Despite the increased beta-cell mass shown by both CHF and UHF rats, a compromised beta-cell function was exhibited by these rats under stimulating glucose conditions (17mM), especially worsened in UHF female rats, showing also decreasing insulin secretion.

Conclusion: Since glucagon release by alpha-cells is mainly regulated by glucose and a highly specific paracrine control, these results point to a defect in glucagon sensitivity of alpha-cells after HFD, likely related to a deficient beta-cell-mediated paracrine control of glucagon. The worsening of these alterations in female rats evidences a gender-specific occurrence of impaired adaptations to a nutritional insult.

Supported by: MINECO (BFU2011/25420), CIBERDEM (ISCIII) and CAM (S2010/BMD-2423), Spain.
**OP 24 Genes and biomarkers for type 2 diabetes**

139

A beta cell specific protein subnetwork significantly enriched for association with GLP-1 stimulated insulin secretion: a DIRECT study

V. Gudmundsdottir1, H.K. Pedersen1, L.M. ’t Hart2, K. Banasik3, D. Boomsm1, E. de Geus1, M. Ekhoft1, M. Diamant1, M. McCarthy1,2, E. Pearson1, C. Workman1, R. Gupta1, S. Brunak2,

1Technical University of Denmark, Kgs. Lyngby, Denmark,
2Leiden University Medical Centre, Netherlands,
3University of Oxford, UK,
4University of Copenhagen, Denmark,
5VU University Amsterdam,
6VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands,
7Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism,
8University of Dundee, UK.

Background and aims: The heritability of insulin secretion response (ISR) during a modified hyperglycaemic clamp with glucose, glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) and arginine stimulation has been shown to be considerable (h2=0.52 to 0.80) and it is of great interest to identify genetic variants influencing these responses. Evaluating ISR with a modified hyperglycaemic clamp is not feasible in larger cohorts of sizes preferred for genome-wide association studies (GWAS). When sample sizes are small, GWAS may be complemented with systems biology approaches to aid the prioritisation of genetic variants. Within the DIRECT consortium a GWAS was performed on GLP-1 stimulated ISR and here we aimed to use data integration to add biological context to the results and facilitate variant prioritisation.

Materials and methods: GLP-1 stimulated ISR was measured with a modified hyperglycaemic clamp in 130 twins and siblings from the Netherlands twin register. The cohort was genotyped using the Illumina HumanCore Exome BeadChip and association analysis was performed using the QTassoc software and adjusted for age, sex, familial relationships and insulin sensitivity index. Gene-based P-values were mapped onto a β-cell specific protein-protein interaction (PPI) network, which was created by pruning high confidence PPIs from InWeb 3.0 using published β-cell RNAseq data. Connected components in the network enriched for high scoring genes were identified with the Cytoscape plugin jActiveModules. The significance of the top-scoring network was evaluated by converting the gene P-values to z-scores and applying a genome-wide significance of P ≤ 5.0E-8. However, the top scoring subnetwork had a significantly higher combined z-score than expected by random (P ≤ 1.0E-4). It contained 25 genes and was most strongly enriched for the Gene Ontology term “plasma membrane part” (Padj = 2.2E-4), “cell junction” (Padj = 3.6E-4) and “cell projection” (Padj = 4.9E-3). The subnetwork contained a number of genes known to affect β-cell mass and function (FOXA1, insulin secretion

Results: None of the variants tested in the GWAS reached a genome-wide significance of P ≤ 5.0E-8. However, the top scoring subnetwork had a significantly higher combined z-score than expected by random (P ≤ 1.0E-4). It contained 25 genes and was most strongly enriched for the Gene Ontology term “plasma membrane part” (Padj = 2.2E-4), “cell junction” (Padj = 3.6E-4) and “cell projection” (Padj = 4.9E-3). The subnetwork contained a number of genes known to affect β-cell mass and function (FOXA1, insulin secretion)

Conclusion: We have identified a β-cell PPI network enriched for genes with nominal associations with GLP-1 stimulated ISR, demonstrating how data integration can highlight biological mechanisms underlying a phenotype where GWAS results on their own may be insufficient. Furthermore, the network can be used to prioritise genetic variants to take forward for replication in independent cohorts.

Supported by: EU IMI-DIRECT project

140

FOX2A bound sites are enriched for type 2 diabetes risk variants

K.J. Gaunt3, A.P. Morris3, M.I. McCarthy1, the DIAGRAM consortium;
1Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics, Oxford, 2Department of Biostatistics, University of Liverpool, UK.

Background and aims: Risk variants for type 2 diabetes (T2D) are primarily non-coding and are enriched at regulatory features; however, specific causal variants and regulatory factors underlying risk variant activity are largely unknown. We aimed to integrate systematic regional genotyping data with genomic annotation to identify (i) regulatory factor binding sites broadly enriched for T2D risk and (ii) causal regulatory variants driving enriched signals.

Materials and methods: We used “credible sets” of SNPs that account for 99% of the probability of including the causal variant for 39 T2D association signals identified in a study of 27,116 T2D cases and 57,574 controls (Meta- tabochip imputed up to 1000G). We then identified chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) binding sites of 141 proteins obtained from ENCODE and several independent studies. Credible sets were tested for enrichment in the sum of posterior probabilities for variants overlapping binding sites for each factor pooled across all assays cell types compared to variants in shuffled site locations (within 100kb). We performed enrichment tests both across all loci together and, for globally-enriched factors, at each locus individually.

Results: We identified significant enrichment for FOXA2 sites (assayed in pancreatic islets and HepG2 cells) across all risk loci (P=3x10-4). No other factor was significantly enriched. Among individual loci, there was nominally significant enrichment (P<.05) at 12 out of the 24 total loci containing at least one credible set variant overlapping a FOXA2 site. We identified candidate regulatory variants at 8 of these 12 loci using predictions of sequence motifs in FOXA2-bound sites. Further in silico and preliminary experimental study of allelic effects on protein binding suggests a subset are functional regulatory variants, including a variant with prior functional evidence (rs79303146 at TCFF/2).

Conclusion: These results identify potential causal variants at a set of known T2D risk loci and suggest that altered FOXA2 binding may be a common functional avenue for many T2D risk variants.

141

The terminal complement complex C5b-9, but not the anaphylatoxin C5a, is cross-sectionally associated with fatty liver disease: The CODAM study

M.M.J. van Grevenbroek1, M.F.J. Wilbrink1, E. Hertle1, N. Wla9lo2, C.J.H. van der Kallen1, E.J.M. Feskens3, C.G. Schalkwijk1, C.D.A. Stehouwer4,
1Internal Medicine (UNS 10th box 1), Maastricht University,
2Internal Medicine (UNS 10th box 2), Catharina Ziekenhuis, Eindhoven,
3Human Nutrition, Wageningen University, Netherlands.

Background and aims: The etiological mechanisms that underlie fatty liver disease are incompletely understood. We previously showed that certain aspects of complement activation -as reflected by systemic C3a levels- were associated with human fatty liver disease. Objective: To investigate whether activation of the terminal complement pathway -as represented by C5a and soluble (s)C5b-9- was also associated with fatty liver disease.

Materials and methods: Plasma C5a and sC5b-9 were measured in a cross-sectional evaluation of the Cohort on Diabetes and Atherosclerosis Maas- tricht (CODAM)n=508, 61% men; 59±7 yrs). As markers of fatty liver disease we used liver fat content (eLFD), estimated using a validated predictive equation, as well as liver enzymes [alanine aminotransferase (ALT), aspartate amino transferase (AST), and gamma-glutamyl transferase GGT)], that were compiled into a standardized (std) liver enzyme (LE) score. Multiple linear regression analyses were used to investigate associations between C5a and sC5b-9 and these fatty liver disease markers. Analyses were adjusted for age, sex, impaired glucose metabolism and type 2 diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular disease, smoking, alcohol consumption, kidney function, medication, physical activity, and waist circumference. We additionally investigated whether these associations, if present, were mediated (i.e. explained) by low-grade inflammation (LGI). For this, 8 markers of LFI (TNF-a, CRP, IL6, IL8, serum amyloid A, ICAM1, ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin) were compiled into a std LGI score that was added to the fully adjusted regression models.

Results: In the fully adjusted regression models, std C5a-9 was significantly associated with std eLFD (β=0.12 [95%CI: 0.05;0.18]) and with the std LE-score (β=0.16 [95%CI: 0.09;0.24]). In contrast, C5a was not significantly associated with either fatty liver disease marker. The association between sC5b-9 and the markers of fatty liver disease was for a substantial part (20-30%), but not fully, explained by LFI. In the final, mediated, regression model, sC5b-9 (β=0.08 [95% CI: 0.01;0.14], β=0.13 [95%CI: 0.05;0.21]) and the LFI score (β=0.14 [95%CI: 0.07;0.21], β=0.14 [95%CI: 0.06;0.23]) were both independently associated with eLFD and the LE-score, respectively. Similar results were obtained when analyses were restricted to those who consumed no-to-moderate amounts of alcohol (<30 g/d for men, <20g/d for women, n=400).

Conclusion: In the CODAM cohort, plasma levels of the anaplytoxin C5a appeared not to be associated with fatty liver disease. In contrast, a hallmark phenotype of complement activation -deposition of the terminal complement complex C5a-9- was associated with human fatty liver disease, as represented by markers of hepatic fat accumulation (eLFD) and hepatocellular injury (LE-score). These associations were only partly explained by LFI and therefore suggest a po-
tential direct involvement of terminal complement activation in the aetiology of human fatty liver disease, which deserves further investigation aiming to unravel the potential mechanisms involved.

Supported by: NWO, DFN, NHS, CTMM-PREDICCI

142

Novel metabolite models that distinguish impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) from normal glucose tolerance (NGT)  R. Elverson, 1 A. Eckhart, 1 K.-P. Adam, 2 R. Perichon, 1 J. Wulff, 1 M. Mitchell, 1 R. Elverson, 1 R. Wolfert, 1 K. Lawton, 1 E. Button, 1 Z. Li, 2 B. Carr, 1 M. Siontis, 1 E. Ferrannini, 1 1Metabolon, Durham, USA; 2Vhi Healthcare, Dublin, Ireland, 3University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: Metabolomic profiling studies have identified a number of metabolites where fasting levels are associated with dysglycemia and type 2 diabetes. The aim of this study was to identify metabolites and metabolite-based models that distinguish IGT from NGT in non-diabetic subjects. Methods and results: Using the stable isotope dilution technique, quantitative assays were developed for a set of 25 candidate biomarker metabolites previously linked to dysglycemia. This set included: α-hydroxybutyric acid (AHB), linoleoylglycerolphosphocholine (LGPC), oleic acid, α-ketoglutaric acid, 2-aminoacidic acid, glycine, aromatic amino acids, and the 3-branched-chain amino acids and several of their catabolites. These metabolites were measured in fasting plasma samples taken just prior to an OGTT from 1,679 non-diabetic subjects: 979 from the RISC Study 3 year follow up (11.5% have IGT) and 679 subjects from the DVMHi cohort in the DEXLIFE project (11.8% have IGT). Results: Random forest decision tree analysis using subject metabolite, anthropometric, and metabolic characteristic data were generated to rank variables for their ability to distinguish IGT from NGT. The top 4 found to be AHB, fasting glucose, LGPC, and oleic acid in RISC and fasting glucose, age, LGPC, and AHB in DVMHi. Multivariable models for estimating risk of IGT were evaluated in both cohorts using AUCs calculated from the corresponding ROC curves. AUCs generally did not increase in models having more than 7 variables. A number of 7 variable, metabolite only models were developed that had AUCs >0.80. For example, in RISC, a model consisting of AHB, glucose, LGPC, oleic acid, glycine, creatine, and 2-oxoisooleucine had an AUC of 0.825. In contrast, a model consisting of age, sex, BMI, glucose, insulin and HDL had a significantly lower (p=0.0001) AUC of 0.731. Conclusions: AHB and LGPC metabolite models have been identified as metabolic markers of IGT and metabolite-based models may be useful for identifying IGT in non-diabetic subjects. Supported by: DEXLIFE project (EU FP7 programme, Grant agreement no: 279228)

143

Causal effect of decreased LDL cholesterol and increased blood pressure on higher incidence of type 2 diabetes by Mendelian randomisation in the Malmö Diet and Cancer Study  G. Hindy, G. Rukh, P. Almgren, U. Ericson, O. Melander, M. Orho-Melander; Department of Clinical Sciences in Malmö, Lund University Diabetes Center, Skåne University Hospital, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Obesity, dyslipidemia and hypertension associate with type 2 diabetes (T2D). However, the relationship between these traits and T2D may not be causal due to confounding and reverse causation. In the Mendelian randomization approach genetic variants are assumed to be randomly distributed, and can be used as instrumental variables to estimate causal relationships. The aim of this study was to investigate if BMI, systolic blood pressure (SBP) and lipid traits are causally associated with T2D incidence by using genetic risk scores (GRSs) of single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) identified in genome wide association studies (GWAS) for these traits as instrumental variables.

Methods and materials: In total, 27254 non-diabetic participants (61% females) from the population based Malmö Diet and Cancer Study (MDCS), collected at baseline during 1990-1996 (age 58±8 years, BMI 26±4 kg/m²), were genotyped for SNPs associating with BMI (N=31), high density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDLc, N=41), low density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDLc, N=32), triglycerides (TG, N=26) and SBP (N=29). Trait-specific weighted GRSs were created using PLINK software. During a mean follow-up time of 15±4 years, 3248 incident T2D and 3977 cardiovascular disease (CVD) cases were identified. At baseline, BMI and SBP were measured for all individuals and fasting blood lipid levels were analyzed in a random sub-cohort (MDCS-CC) of 5284 individuals of which 781 developed T2D and 754 CVD. COX-regression was used to analyze the association between BMI, SBP, HDLC, LDLc and TG, and incidence of T2D per standard deviation (SD). For Mendelian randomization, a two-stage least square regression method was used with the GRSs as instrumental variables. The predicted values for the first stage of regression of the lipid traits on their respective GRSs were estimated from MDCS-CC for all SNPs. All instruments were made for age, sex, lipid-lowering and antihypertensive medication.

Results: As expected, baseline levels of higher BMI, SBP, LDLc and TG, and lower HDLC associated with higher incidence of T2D (HR 1.83 [1.78-1.88], P<0.00001; 1.34 [1.29-1.38], P=3×10^-10; 1.17 [1.08-1.25], P=0.0004; 1.23 [1.20-1.27], P=2×10^-50; 1.66 [1.51-1.82], P=4×10^-72, respectively). The instrumental variable analysis revealed causal effect of increased BMI and SBP but decreased LDLc on higher incidence of T2D (HR 1.92 [1.30-2.83], P=0.001; 1.19 [1.14-1.34], P=0.002 and 1.14 [1.00-1.28], P=0.04, respectively). The instrumental variable analysis did not indicate causality between HDLC or TG and incidence of T2D (0.90 [0.78-1.03], P=0.13 and 1.07 [0.91-1.26], P=0.42, respectively). The instrumental variable analysis indicated a causal effect of increased SBP, LDLc and TG on higher incidence of CVD (HR 1.73 [1.04-2.88], P=0.03; 1.21 [1.08-1.36], P=0.001 and 1.17 [1.01-1.36], P=0.04, respectively).

Conclusion: In this large prospective study the Mendelian randomization analysis indicated causal effects of increased BMI and SBP and decreased LDLc on higher incidence of T2D. Our results suggest opposite causal effects of LDLc on the risk of T2D and CVD, and raise the question about the potential deleterious effects of LDLc lowering agents on the risk of T2D. Further, our study emphasizes the importance of weight loss and blood pressure control in prevention of T2D.

Supported by: VR, HLF, NNF, SDF, PE, KAWF, LF

144

Genome wide meta-analysis highlights the role of genetic variation in RARE2S in regulation of circulating serum chemerin  J. Breitfeld, 1 M. Scholz, 1, 2 C. Marzi, 1, 2 H. Grallert, 1, 2 C. Ladenmann, 1, 2 K. Krause, 1 E. Laurila, 1 B. Isomaa, 1 L. Groop, 1 I. Prokopenko, 1, 2 C. Gieger, 1 M. Blüher, 1 M. Stumvoll, 1 P. Kovacs, 1 A. Tonjes; 1IFB Adiposity Diseases, University of Leipzig, 2Institute of Medical Informatics, Statistics and Epidemiology, University of Leipzig. 3LIFE Research Center, University of Leipzig, 4Department of Molecular Epidemiology, Helmholtz Zentrum München, German Research Center for Environmental Health, Neuherberg, 5German Center for Diabetes Research (DZD), Neuherberg, Germany, 6Department of Clinical Sciences, Diabetes and Endocrinology, Lund University and Lund University Diabetes Centre, CRC at Skåne University Hospital, Malmö, Sweden, 7Department of Medicine, University of Leipzig, Germany, 8Folkhalsan Research Centre, University of Helsinki, Finland, 9Department of Social Services and Health Care, Jakobstad, Finland, 10Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics, University of Oxford, UK, 11Department of Genomics of common diseases, Imperial College London, UK, 12Institute of Genetic Epidemiology, Helmholtz Zentrum München, German Research Center for Environmental Health, Neuherberg, Germany.

Background and aims: Chemerin is an adipokine proposed to link obesity and chronic inflammation of adipose tissue. Genetic factors determining chemerin release from adipose tissue are yet unknown.

Materials and methods: We conducted a meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies GWAS for serum chemerin in three independent cohorts from Europe (Sorbs and KORA from Germany and PPP-Butina study from Sweden; total N=2,791). Furthermore, we measured mRNA expression of chemerin in the associated loci in lymphocytes and adipose tissue by quantitative RT-PCR and performed mRNA expression-genotype association studies.

Results: Heritability of circulating chemerin levels was 16.2%. Thirty one single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) at chromosome 7 within the RARE2S-LRRCS1 locus reached genome-wide significance (p<10^-8) in the meta-analysis (strongest evidence for association at rs7806429 with p=7.8x10^-11, beta=-0.080). All other SNPs within the cluster were in strong linkage disequilibrium with rs7806429 (r²>0.43 in the Sorbs). The results in the subgroups analyses in males and females were consistent with the results in the total cohort. Although effect sizes for all genome-wide significant SNPs were
stronger in females than in males, no SNP gender interaction was observed. Furthermore, rs7806429 was associated with mRNA expression of RARRES2 in visceral adipose tissue in women (p<0.05 after adjusting for age, sex and body mass index).

**Conclusion:** The present meta-analysis of GWAS combined with mRNA expression studies highlights the role of genetic variation in RARRES2 in the regulation of circulating chemerin concentrations.

**Supported by:** CRC 1052 (project C3)

---

**OP 25 Novel insulin formulations and combinations**

**145**

**The effect of insulin degludec in combination with liraglutide and metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes requiring treatment intensification**

V.R. Aroda1, T. Bailey2, B. Cariou3, S. Kumar4, L.A. Leiter5, P. Raskin6, J. Zacho7, M. Bandier7, A. Philis-Tsimikas8; 1MedStar Health Research Institute, Hyattsville, MD, USA; 2AMCR Institute Inc., Escondido, USA; 3Department of Endocrinology, Nantes University Hospital, Nantes, France; 4WISDEM Centre, University Hospitals of Coventry and Warwickshire, Coventry, UK; 5St Michael’s Hospital, University of Toronto, Canada; 6University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, USA; 7Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark; 8Scripps Whittier Diabetes Institute, San Diego, USA.

**Background and aims:** Several studies have evaluated the combination of a basal insulin and a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) analogue in addressing the multiple concomitant defects in glucose homeostasis seen in type 2 diabetes (T2D). The aim of this trial was to investigate the efficacy of insulin degludec (IDeg) compared with placebo in improving glucose control in patients with T2D, treated with liraglutide (lira) and metformin and qualifying for treatment intensification.

**Materials and methods:** In this 26-week, double-blind trial, patients with T2D who remained inadequately controlled (HbA1c 7-9%, inclusive) after a 15-week run-in period with initiation and intensification of liraglutide to 1.8 mg in combination with metformin (≥1500 mg) were randomised (1:1) to addition of once-daily IDeg (n=174) or placebo (n=172), with dosing of both IDeg and placebo based on titration guidelines (fasting plasma glucose [FPG] target 4.0-5.0 mmol/L).

**Results:** Patient characteristics were generally similar at randomisation: mean HbA1c was 7.5% (IDeg+lira) vs. 7.6% (placebo+lira), BMI 32.0 kg/m2 vs. 32.4 kg/m2, duration of diabetes 9.7 years vs. 9.3 years and FPG 8.7 mmol/L vs. 9.1 mmol/L. At 26 weeks, IDeg+lira was superior to placebo+lira in improving glycaemic control in terms of HbA1c (estimated treatment difference [ETD]: -0.92% [-1.10; -0.75], p<0.0001) with observed mean reductions of 1.04% and 0.16%, respectively. IDeg+lira was more effective in lowering FPG than placebo+lira, ETD -2.55 mmol/L [-3.07; -2.02], p<0.0001 with observed mean reductions of 2.60 mmol/L and 0.28 mmol/L, respectively. At 26 weeks, IDeg dose was 51 U while placebo was titrated to a dose corresponding to 105 U. During lira run-in, mean body weight in those later randomised to trial treatment decreased from 95.4 kg to 92.3 kg. After 26 weeks of treatment, patients randomised to IDeg+lira had gained on average 2.0 kg, while patients randomised to placebo+lira had an additional weight reduction of 1.3 kg during treatment. Rates (episodes per exposure-year) of confirmed hypoglycaemia were low in both groups, higher with IDeg+lira than with placebo+lira (0.57 vs. 0.12), estimated treatment ratio: 4.67 [2.07; 10.56], p<0.0002. Rates of nocturnal confirmed hypoglycaemic episodes were low and similar for both groups (0.05 and 0.03, respectively, p=NS). There were no episodes of severe hypoglycaemia in either treatment arm. No safety issues were identified with IDeg+lira with respect to adverse events or standard safety parameters.

**Conclusion:** For patients with T2D treated with lira+metformin and qualifying for treatment intensification, addition of IDeg compared with placebo significantly improved glycaemic control with low rates of overall hypoglycaemia (higher with IDeg than placebo) and similar rates of nocturnal hypoglycaemia compared with placebo.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01664247

**Supported by:** Novo Nordisk
**146**

Similar efficacy and safety with LY2963016 insulin glargine compared with insulin glargine in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus: the ELEMENT 1 study

R.K. Pollom1, T. Blevis2, D. Dahl1, J. Rosenstock1, W.J. Huster1, L.L. Ilag1, M.J. Prince1, 1Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana, 2Texas Diabetes & Endocrinology, Austin, USA, 3Gesundheitsforschungszentrum für Innere Medizin und Diabetologie, Hamburg, Germany, 4Dallas Diabetes and Endocrine Center, USA.

**Background and aims:** LY2963016 (LY IGlar) and insulin glargine (Sanofi-Aventis; IGlhar) are both insulin glargine products, with identical amino acid sequences. Even with identical primary structure, protein-based therapeutics manufactured by distinct processes must be shown to be clinically similar.

**Materials and methods:** A 26-week, Phase 3, randomized, open-label, parallel-group study, with a 24-week treatment period and a 28-week extension, was undertaken to compare the efficacy and safety of LY IGlhar once daily (QD) vs IGlhar QD in combination with pre-mixed insulin lispro thrice daily in patients with T1DM (HbA1c <11.0%). LY IGlhar and IGlhar were administered with prefilled pen injectors. The primary aim was to test the non-inferiority (0.3% margin) of LY IGlhar to IGlhar as measured by change in HbA1c from baseline to 24 weeks. Testing for non-inferiority of IGlhar to LY IGlhar was also performed and pre-specified as a complementary hypothesis, which, if met along with the primary aim, would demonstrate equivalent efficacy between LY IGlhar and IGlhar. Insulin doses were adjusted during the study to achieve glycemic targets (HbA1c ≤7%). Safety assessments included hypoglycaemia, adverse events (AEs) and antibody responses.

**Results:** Most patients (LY IGlhar, 81.3%; IGlhar 87.6%) were receiving IGlhar prior to randomization. Both treatment groups had within-group statistically significant (p<0.001) decreases in mean HbA1c values from baseline. The change in HbA1c from baseline with LY IGlhar was non-inferior to IGlhar (Table). Non-inferiority of IGlhar to LY IGlhar was also demonstrated; thus, the criteria for equivalence in clinical efficacy between LY IGlhar and IGlhar were met. At 24 and 52 weeks, there were no treatment differences in secondary efficacy or safety outcomes including hypoglycaemia and treatment-emergent adverse events (AEs) and antibody responses.

**Conclusion:** LY IGlhar compared with IGlhar, used in combination with insulin lispro, provided equivalent efficacy and a similar safety profile in patients with T1DM.

**Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outcome Measure</th>
<th>LY IGlhar</th>
<th>IGlhar</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c (%)</td>
<td>6.8 (6.4–7.1)</td>
<td>6.8 (6.4–7.1)</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in Basal</td>
<td>0.0 (−0.2–0.4)</td>
<td>0.0 (−0.2–0.4)</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hypoglycaemic Rate</td>
<td>0.8 (0.4–1.2)</td>
<td>0.8 (0.4–1.2)</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean Daily Insulin Doses</td>
<td>33.2 (14.3–53.1)</td>
<td>33.2 (14.3–53.1)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Support by: Eli Lilly and Company

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01713530

**147**

Treatment intensification with IDegAsp BID vs IDeg Od plus IAsp in insulin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised, controlled phase 3 trial

J.G. Cooper1, T.R. Pieber2, B. Cariou3, L. Endahl4, J. Zacho5, H.W. Rodbard6, 1Stavanger University Hospital, Norway, 2Medical University of Graz, Austria, 3Institut du Thorax, Nantes University Hospital, France, 4Novo Nordisk A/S, Slagelse, Denmark, 5Endocrine and Metabolic Consultans, Rockville, USA.

**Background and aims:** This study compared the efficacy and safety of two regimens in the management of adults with T2DM previously treated with basal insulin and in need of insulin intensification to improve glycaemic control in the postprandial period: (1) IDegAsp (a fixed and soluble combination of 70% insulin degludec: IDeg and 30% insulin aspart (IAsp), administered twice daily (BID), and (2) a basal–bolus regimen with once daily IDeg (OD) with IAsp 2–4 times daily.

**Materials and methods:** In this 26-week randomised multinational phase 3b trial, participants (mean: age 60 years, HbA1c 8.3%, duration of diabetes 13 years) previously treated with a basal insulin (insulin glargine [64%]) were randomised (1:1) to IDegAsp BID (n=138) or IDeg OD plus IAsp 2–4 times daily (n=136). IDegAsp was administered with the two main meals of the day.

**Results:** HbA1c was reduced with IDegAsp BID and IDeg OD plus IAsp regimens (to 7.0 and 6.8%, respectively; see Figure), with no significant difference between the two treatments. IDegAsp did not achieve non-inferiority, as the 95% CI exceeded the pre-defined non-inferiority limit (Estimated Treatment Difference [ETD] 0.18, 95% CI -0.04; 0.41). A significantly lower total daily insulin dose of 1.11 U/kg for IDegAsp BID vs 1.34 U/kg for IDeg OD plus IAsp (estimated ratio 0.88, 95% CI 0.78; 1.00, p<0.05) was observed. Change in body weight (LOCF analysis) at end of trial was +2.75 kg and +3.76 kg for IDegAsp BID and IDeg OD plus IAsp (ETD -1.04, 95% CI -1.99; -0.10, p<0.05). Fewer confirmed hypoglycaemia episodes (self-reported plasma glucose <3.1 mmol/L) were reported for IDegAsp BID vs IDeg OD plus IAsp (11.6 vs 13.6 events/patient year exposure; Relative Rate [RR] 0.81, 95% CI 0.61; 1.07, p=NS). Frequency of nocturnal confirmed hypoglycaemia episodes (onset 00.01–05.59 h) was lower with IDegAsp BID vs IDeg OD plus IAsp (0.23 vs 1.55 events/patient year exposure, RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.50; 1.29, p=NS).

**Conclusion:** HbA1c was reduced with IDegAsp BID and IDeg OD plus IAsp, with no significant difference between the regimens. The 95% confidence interval for the HbA1c treatment difference did cross the pre-specified non-inferiority margin for the primary analysis (however, all pre-specified sensitivity analyses did achieve non-inferiority). IDegAsp BID was associated with significantly lower total daily insulin doses and less weight gain with non-significant lower rates of confirmed and nocturnal confirmed hypoglycaemia episodes compared with IDeg OD plus IAsp. Thus, IDegAsp BID offers the potential for a simple alternative to basal bolus treatment in patients who require intensification of basal insulin regimens, especially where adherence to more complex regimens may be challenging.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01421147

Supported by: Novo Nordisk A/S

**148**

Glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia with new insulin glargine 300 U/mL in people with type 1 diabetes (EDITION 4)

P.D. Home1, R.M. Bergendahl1, M.C. Riddle1, M. Ziemet2, M. Rojeski2, M. Espinasse3, G.B. Bolli1, 1Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK, 2International Diabetes Center at Park Nicollet, Minneapolis, 3Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, USA, 4Sanofi-Aventis Deutschland GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 5Sanofi, Bridgewater, USA, 6Sanofi, Paris, France, 7University of Perugia, Italy.

**Background and aims:** EDITION 4 studied the efficacy and safety of new insulin glargine (300 U/mL; Gla 300) compared with glargine 100 U/mL (Gla 100) in people with type 1 diabetes mellitus.

**Materials and methods:** In this 6-month, multinational, multicentre, open-label study, participants (n=549, BMI 27.6 kg/m², diabetes duration 21.0...
years, HbA1c, 8.1 % [65 mmol/mol]) were randomised 1:1:1 to once-daily Gla-300 or Gla-100, morning or evening, while continuing mealtime insulin.

**Results:** Overall, Gla-300 was non-inferior to Gla-100 for HbA1c, change from baseline (primary endpoint) (LS mean change [SE] −0.40 [0.05] % (−4.0 [0.6] mmol/mol) and −0.44 [0.05] % (−4.8 [0.6] mmol/mol); LS mean difference 0.04 [95% CI: −0.10 to 0.19] % (0.4 [−1.1 to 2.1] mmol/mol). Event rates of confirmed (≥3.9 mmol/L [≥70 mg/dL]) or severe hypoglycaemia at any time of day (24 h) were similar for the two groups, while nocturnal hypoglycaemia was lower in the Gla-300 group compared with the Gla-100 group during the first 8 weeks of the study (Table). Severe hypoglycaemia was observed in 6.6% (Gla-300) and 9.5% (Gla-100) of participants. Neither glycaemic control nor hypoglycaemia differed between insulins or times for morning and evening injection groups. Total insulin dose increased to a somewhat greater extent for Gla-300 compared with Gla-100 (change from baseline +0.19 versus +0.10 U/kg). Weight gain was statistically significantly lower with Gla-300 versus Gla-100 (LS mean difference −0.56 [95% CI: −1.09 to −0.03] kg, p=0.037). There was no difference in adverse events between the two groups.

**Conclusion:** In conclusion, new insulin glargine 300 U/ml provided comparable glycaemic control versus glargine 100 U/ml, while nocturnal hypoglycaemia was less frequent during the first 8 weeks of treatment.

Table – Hypoglycaemic events per participant-year in the two insulin groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gla-300 (N=274)</th>
<th>Gla-100 (N=275)</th>
<th>RR (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total participant-years</strong></td>
<td>124.1</td>
<td>126.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nocturnal (00.00–05.59 h) confirmed (≥3.9 mmol/L [≥70 mg/dL]) or severe</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline to month 6</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>0.90 (0.71 to 1.14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline to week 8</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>0.66 (0.53 to 0.91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Week 9 to month 6</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>1.04 (0.80 to 1.38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Any-time (24 h) confirmed (≥3.9 mmol/L [≥70 mg/dL]) or severe</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline to month 6</td>
<td>76.4</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>1.09 (0.94 to 1.25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline to week 8</td>
<td>87.4</td>
<td>89.5</td>
<td>0.99 (0.85 to 1.13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Week 9 to month 6</td>
<td>73.9</td>
<td>64.2</td>
<td>1.16 (0.98 to 1.37)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CI, confidence interval; RR, rate ratio.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01683266

**Supported by:** Sanofi

---

**149**

Recombinant human hyaluronidase pretreatment of CSII cannula sites provides comparable glycaemic control with reduced hypoglycaemia in T1DM compared to usual CSII


1University of Miami, 2Atlanta Diabetes Associates, 3University of Washington, 4University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 5University of Colorado Denver, Aurora, 6Halozyme Therapeutics, Inc., San Diego, USA.

**Background and aims:** Recombinant human hyaluronidase (rHuPH20) is FDA-approved to increase dispersion and absorption of injected or infused insulin. In CSII, a single pretreatment of the cannula site with rHuPH20 accelerates exposure to and action of bolus doses of rapid analogs for up to 3 days of catheter use. This study was designed to characterize the clinical attributes of this treatment in an outpatient cohort of T1DM.

**Materials and methods:** 456 subjects with T1DM (age 48±13 years, BMI 28.5±5.1, screening A1C7.8±4.0) were randomized 3:1 to CSII with rHuPH20 pretreatment or usual CSII for 6 months.

**Results:** A1C fell 0.14% from 7.69% with rHuPH20 and 0.18% from baseline 7.70% for CSII alone, p=0.45. Mean overall 90 min post-meal glucose excursion was 1.04 mmol/L with rHuPH20 and 1.09 mmol/L for CSII alone (p=0.79). There were fewer hypoglycaemic events (HEs) with rHuPH20 compared to usual CSII for 6 months.

This study was performed to characterize the clinical attributes of this treatment in an outpatient cohort of T1DM.

---

**150**

A novel concentrated recombinant human insulin formulation with improved ultra-rapid action for continuous subcutaneous infusion therapy

R. Pohl, B.R. Wilson, M. Li, M. Guinness, P. Reddy, K. O’Brien, A. Kraser, E. De Souza; Biodel Inc, Danbury, USA.

**Background and aims:** BIOD-531, a U-400 formulation of recombinant human insulin, EDTA, citrate and MgSO4, is associated with an accelerated onset of action compared to Regular Human Insulin U-500 (U-500R) and Insulin Lispro Mix75/25, and has a basal duration profile in obese non-diabetic subjects and in diabetic swine. In order to assess the potential of BIOD-531 for open and closed-loop continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSI) therapy, we evaluated the pharmacokinetic (PK) and pharmacodynamic (PD) profiles of BIOD-531 vs. U-500R and Insulin Lispro U-100 (Humalog, IL) following pump bolus administration and compared it to the timing of subcutaneous (sc) injection in miniature diabetic swine.

**Materials and methods:** Test formulations consisting of IL, U-500R, BIOD-531 or BIOD-530 (BIOD-530 without MgSO4) were administered using a crossover design by either Animas pump (Studies 1 and 2) or sc injection (Studies 3 and 4). On the morning of each study, miniature diabetic swine were given a sc dose (0.25 U/kg) of test formulation, followed by a meal. Blood glucose and plasma insulin were sampled from -30 to 480 min post dose. Plasma insulin was measured by an ELISA method and glucose concentration was determined by YSI. Data from each study were compared for significant differences from BIOD-531 using Students t-test.

**Results:** Key PK timing parameters (Tmax, T1/2max, T1/2 and AUC0–20min) and onset of action parameter PD-BG50 (50% of nadir) were shown in Table below. BG50, T1/2max, T1/2 and AUC0–20min were significantly different from IL and faster than U-500R following pump bolus and sc administration. In addition, the PK and PD profiles comparing BIOD-531 vs. IL are similar following pump bolus or sc injection.

**Conclusion:** These data suggest the potential utility of BIOD-531 as CSI therapy for insulin resistant type 2 diabetes patients who require high doses of insulin. Furthermore, BIOD-531 may be useful to help conserve space in future Artificial Pancreas systems.

---

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01848990

**Supported by:** NIH NIDDK R43DK096604
OP 26 Pregnancy and diabetes

151

Pregestational diabetes (type 1 and 2), gestational diabetes: data from the French pregnancy population in 2011

C. Billionnet1, A. Weill2, P. Ricordeau2, F. Allal1, D. Mitanche2,3, A. Hartemann1,4, S. Jacqueminet5,
1Caisse Nationale de l’Assurance Maladie, Néonatologie, Hôpital Armand Trousseau, 2 Sorbonne Universités UPMC, 3 Diabétologie, Institute of Cardiometabolism and Nutrition, Hôpital Pitié-Salpêtrière, Paris, France.

Background and aims: Pregestational diabetes increases the risks of congenital malformations and perinatal complications. The risks incurred by newborn infants in the case of gestational diabetes (GD) are debated. There are no national data available in France except for data from multicenter cohorts. We evaluated the risks of complications according to the type of maternal diabetes from the French birth cohort in 2011.

Materials and methods: Data were obtained from the PMSI (French hospital discharge database) and the SNIIRAM (French national health insurance information system). All births and terminations of pregnancy (TOP) after 22 weeks of gestation, due to medical reasons were selected. The mother’s diabetes was identified by an algorithm based on the consumption of antidiabetics and hospitalization diagnoses before and during pregnancy. An identifier in the PMSI links mothers and infants, thus enabling analyses of associations between the mother’s diabetes and outcome.

Results: 806,579 childbirths / TOP > 22 weeks were identified in the PMSI. The mother - infant chaining was obtained for 474,614 births in public institutions. 125,705 (16.6%) type 1 diabetes (T1D), 178,860 (22.4%) type 2 diabetes (T2D) and 51,701 (6.4%) GD were identified, with a mean age respectively of 30.3, 33.7 and 35.2 years. In the case of T1D and T2D, the risks were respectively increased for the following complications (OR adjusted on mother’s age [95%CI]): preterm birth (gestational age < 38 weeks) (6.6 [5.9-7.4] and 3.7 [3.3-3.9]), caesarean section (4.3 [3.8-4.9] and 2.9 [2.7-3.2]), preclampsia and eclampsia (6.7 [5.6-6.2] and 3.9 [3.2-4.7]), macrosomia (birth weight (BW) > 90th percentile) (7.0 [6.1-8.0] and 3.9 [3.4-4.4]) perinatal death (2.2 [1.4-3.4] and 3.0 [2.2-4.1]), perinatal asphyxia (3.3 [2.2-5.1] and 2.5 [1.6-3.7]), respiratory distress syndrome (OR adjusted on mother’s age and gestational age): 2.6 [2.0-3.4] and 1.9 [1.5-2.5]), brachial plexus trauma and/or collarbone fractures in cases of vaginal delivery (8.5 [4.9-14.8] and 2.9 [1.5-5.9]), cardiac malformations (4.4 [3.0-6.5] and 3.2 [2.2-4.7]). Data on mac- rosomia are respectively for DT1 and DT2, BW > 4 kg 16.7% and 13.4%; BW > 90th percentile 16% and 13%; BW > 90th percentile before 32 weeks 8% and 6.2%; BW > 90th percentile with 474,614 births in public in- stitutions. 125,705 (16.6%) type 1 diabetes (T1D), 178,860 (22.4%) type 2 diabetes (T2D) and 51,701 (6.4%) GD were identified, with a mean age respectively of 30.3, 33.7 and 35.2 years. In the case of T1D, the risk of certain outcomes was lower: prematurity (1.35 [1.32-1.38]), caesarean section (1.46 [1.44-1.49]), preclampsia and eclampsia (1.55 [1.46-1.65]), macrosomia (BW > 90th percentile) (1.7 [1.6-1.8]) respiratory distress syn- drome (1.2 [1.1-1.3]). The risks were not increased for the other complications compared to the population without diabetes. Concerning macrosomia, 9.0% of the newborn had a BW > 4 kg in GD, and 6.6% in the absence of diabetes. 15.7% of the newborn had a BW > 90th percentile in GD and 9.4% in the absence of diabetes.

Conclusion: The rate of perinatal complications remains high for both types of pregestational diabetes, especially T1D. The link between gestational diabetes and macrosomia is confirmed. Some complications associated with gestational diabetes are slightly increased (caesarean section, prematurity, eclampsia, respiratory distress syndrome), others are not (brachial plexus trauma and/or collarbone fractures, death, perinatal asphyxia).

152

Maternity care at a superspecialised unit for women with type 1 diabetes results in pregnancy outcome comparable to background population

M. Landin-Olsson1, H. Stevens1, D. Ursing1,2
1Dept of Endocrinology, Skane University Hospital, 2Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Lund, Skane University Hospital, Lund University, Sweden.

Background and aims: Pregnancies in women with Type 1 diabetes are more often complicated by preeclampsia, prematurity, caesarean section, malformation, macrosomia, stillbirth and postnatal hypoglycaemia in the infant. The rate of complications is mainly depending on the blood glucose regulation. Our model for pregnant women with Type 1 is based on a specialised maternity unit including obstetrician, diabetologist, midwife and dietician. Women are required to take seven self monitored glucose measurements daily; all values are sent electronically to the hospital and followed up weekly by a phone call from a diabetologist. The insulin doses are adjusted frequently to optimize glucose levels. An attempt to achieve normoglycemia in the late pregnancy and if growth is rapid there is a liberality to induce labour. This study is aimed to compare outcome of pregnancy in women with Type 1 diabetes with the Swedish background women and also to evaluate if higher insulin dose could further improve outcome.

Materials and methods: All consecutive pregnant women with Type 1 diabetes who delivered infants during 2000-2013 (n=266) at our hospital were compared to all women in Sweden who delivered infants during the same period. Data from background population was obtained from the Swedish Medical Birth Register, which has a very high rate of ascertainment. In the next step we compared outcome in pregnancies in Type 1 diabetic women who delivered in 2000-2006 (n=1418) with those who delivered in 2007-2013 (n=148). For women in the later time period we tried to further increase insulin doses to improve metabolic regulation.

Results: For women with Type 1 diabetes birth weight was only 59 g higher (3566 compared to 3507), despite a shorter gestational length (37.7 vs. 39.3 weeks; p<0.001) and higher frequency of sectio (44% vs. 17%; p<0.001). The intensive care of infant, malformations and stillbirth were not significantly different. Women with partus 2000-06 compared to 2007-13 had equal duration of diabetes (15.5 yrs; p=ns), weighted same (69.4 vs. 71.3 kg; p=ns), body length were same (167; p=ns), they gained equal in weight during preg- nancy (14.7 vs. 15.2 kg; p=ns), had equal insulin dose at start (49.7 vs. 50.6 IU; p=ns), same HbA1c at start (56 vs. 58 mmol/mol; p=ns) and gestational length was equal (264 vs. 265 days; p=ns). The women in the later group were treated with higher doses of insulin at the end of pregnancy (79.4 vs. 96.3 IU; p=0.001), but despite this, HbA1c were lower in the first group (40 vs. 42 mmol/mol; p=0.03) and birth weights did not differ (3619 vs. 3565 g; p=0.6). There were no differences in the frequencies of sectio (42% vs. 38%; p=ns), prematurity (19% vs. 22%; p=ns), malformations of all types (7.6% vs. 6.1%; p=ns), Apgar <7 at 5 min (11.2 vs. 8.8%; p=ns), frequency of hypoglycaemia (24% vs. 19%; p=ns) or need of postnatal intensive care (47% vs. 35%; p=ns).

Conclusion: Pregnancy outcome in women with Type 1 diabetes was very close to results in the Swedish population. Further increase in insulin dose did not improve the results. This superspecialised maternity care for women with diabetes enables an almost normal outcome of pregnancy.

Supported by: Fundings from Region Skane, the Hospital fundings and ALF

153

Screening for diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy

A.M. Egan1, A. McVicker1, L. Carmody1, B. Kirwin2, F. Harney3, F. Dunne1, 4
1Galway Diabetes Research Centre, National University of Ireland Galway, 2Department of Ophthalmology, University Hospital Galway, Ireland.

Background and aims: Pregnancy is associated with progression of diabetic retinopathy and therefore frequent retinal screening to allow prompt treat- ment of disease is necessary. Our aims were to evaluate if our patients were receiving appropriate retinal screening during pregnancy and to assess the proportion who had progression of diabetic retinopathy. Additionally we wished to identify factors influencing screening and progression of retinopa- thy in our cohort.

Materials and methods: We identified 341 women with pregestational dia- betes from the Atlantic DIP database. This cohort comprised 233 (68%) with type 1 diabetes and 108 (32%) with type 2 diabetes. Screening was deemed appropriate if it occurred at least twice during pregnancy in separate trimer- s. Statistical analysis was performed using SPSS version 20.0 (IBM) . Hypothesis testing was performed on the data of equal variance and normal distribution using an unpaired Student’s t test. A Chi-squared analysis was used to compare sample proportions. Binary logistic regression was used to evaluate factors associated with appropriate screening and progression of retinopathy.

Results: Appropriate screening took place in 191 (56%) pregnancies, more commonly in women with type 1 diabetes. Women who received appropriate screening attended pre-pregnancy care (PPC) (56.5% versus 22.7% (p<0.001)) and received folic acid (69.6% versus 53.3% (p=0.002) more frequently than those who did not. Women who received appropriate screening also had a longer duration of diabetes (11.3 ± 2.9 versus 9.3 ± 2.2 years; p=0.03). There was a significant difference in rates of ade- quate screening across the five antenatal centres participating in the At- lantic DIP study (21.6% - 71.4%, p<0.001). Modelling by logistic regression identified PPC as the only maternal factor significantly associated with re-
ceiving appropriate screening [odds ratio 4.01; CI 2.38-6.75 (p<0.001)]. On evaluation of those patients who received appropriate screening (n=191), it was noted that 49 (26%) had retinopathy progression during pregnancy. Univariate analysis revealed that these women had on average, a longer duration of diabetes [14.4 ± 5.7 versus 10.0 ± 2.8 years (p<0.003)], a higher 1st trimester HbA1c [7.7 ± 1.6 versus 7.1 ± 1.4% (p=0.02)], a larger drop in HbA1c between the 1st and 3rd trimesters of pregnancy [1.4 ± 1.3 versus 0.7 ± 0.9% (P=0.002)] and a higher systolic blood pressure at the booking visit [128.0 ± 17.6 versus 122.2 ± 13.2 mmHg (p<0.02)] compared to women with no progression. Logistic regression analysis of significant factors from univariate analysis, revealed decrease in HbA1c [odds ratio 2.09; CI 1.11; 3.92 (p=0.02)] and systolic blood pressure at booking[odds ratio 0.03; CI 1.03;1.06 (P=0.05)] as significant factors associated with retinopathy progression in pregnancy.

Conclusion: We demonstrate inadequate screening for diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy and significant variation across participating centres. Our study highlights the importance of participation in PPC as this is associated with appropriate screening in the ensuing pregnancy. As 26% of women continue to demonstrate progression of retinopathy during pregnancy, there is urgent need to ensure adherence to screening protocols. This is particularly important for women with larger reductions in HbA1c during pregnancy and higher systolic blood pressure at booking as these women are at greatest risk for progression.

Supported by: Health Research Board of Ireland

154

Association of stillbirth with type 2 diabetes development and future cardiovascular events in women with and without gestational diabetes: a population-based cohort study


Background and aims: Women with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) are at increased risk for the onset of type 2 diabetes (T2DM) and cardiovascular disease in the years following pregnancy. Aim of the study was to estimate the incidence of T2DM and cardiovascular events in women with previous GDM and in those with normal glucose tolerance in pregnancy and to evaluate the role of stillbirth in differentiating the risks.

Materials and methods: A population-based cohort study using administrative data of 12 local health authorities in Puglia, Italy, during the index period from January 1, 2002, to December 31, 2010 was conducted. From a population-based sample of 2.1 million women we identified those with a diagnosis of GDM during the index period and they were propensity-matched on a 1-to-3 basis with women without GDM or diabetes mellitus. Characteristics that were matched were age, local health authority code, use of antihypertensive and antithrombotic agents. Main outcome measures were T2DM development and hospitalizations for cardiovascular events occurring after a pregnancy complicated by GDM and ended at term or in miscarriage.

Results: There were 3851 women with GDM (mean age 37.1±5.9 years) and 11553 matched controls without GDM. During a median follow-up of 5.4 years, the incidence rate of T2DM was of 2.1 per 1000 person-years in women without GDM, of 54.0 per 1000 person-years among women with GDM and pregnancy at term, and 115.0 per 1000 person-years among women with GDM and a pregnancy ended in stillbirth. The cumulative IRs of T2DM development showed that GDM increased the risk of T2DM by 21.7 times, while GDM complicated by stillbirth increased the risk of T2DM by 46.9 times as compared with women with a normal pregnancy. GDM and stillbirth during GDM were associated with a significantly higher risk of cardiovascular events compared with normal pregnancy (IRR, 2.495% CI, 1.5 to 3.8 and IRR, 16.7; 95% CI, 3.7 to 74.7, respectively).

Conclusion: Pregnancy complicated by GDM and ended in stillbirth represents a decisive factor in determining the development of T2DM and future cardiovascular events. For this reason these women deserve a careful follow-up.

155

Maternal obesity, glucose levels in early pregnancy, and gestational diabetes in association with cognitive and psychomotor development at 4 years of age

L. Chatzi1, V. Daraki2, V. Georgiou1, K. Koutra1, M. Kampouri1, A. Kyriklaki1, M. Karachalio1, G. Chalkiadaki1, K. Sarri1, A. Pappas1, M. Vassilaki1, S. Papavasileiou1, M. Kogeivanas2, A. Kyriklaki1, M. Karachalio1, G. Chalkiadaki1, K. Sarri1, A. Pappas1, M. Vassilaki1, S. Papavasileiou1, M. Kogeivanas2, A. Kyriklaki1, M. Karachalio1, G. Chalkiadaki1, K. Sarri1, A. Pappas1, M. Vassilaki1, S. Papavasileiou1, M. Kogeivanas2, A. Kyriklaki1, M. Karachalio1, G. Chalkiadaki1, K. Sarri1, A. Pappas1, M. Vassilaki1, S. Papavasileiou1, M. Kogeivanas2, A. Kyriklaki1, M. Karachalio1, G. Chalkiadaki1, K. Sarri1, A. Pappas1, M. Vassilaki1, S. Papavasileiou1, M. Kogeivanas2, A. Kyriklaki1, M. Karachalio1, G. Chalkiadaki1, K. Sarri1, A. Pappas1, M. Vassilaki1, S. Papavasileiou1, M. Kogeivanas2, A. Kyriklaki1, M. Karachalio1, G. Chalkiadaki1, K. Sarri1, A. Pappas1, M. Vassilaki1, S. Papavasileiou1, M. Kogeivanas2.

Department of Social Medicine, Heraklion, 1Clinic of Endocrinology and Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, University Hospital of Corte, Heraklion, 2Diabetes Center, Venizelio Hospital, Heraklion, 3National School of Public Health, Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: Fetal life and early infancy are critical periods for brain development. An hyperglycaemic environment in utero may programme biological regulatory mechanisms inducing delay in brain maturity in offspring. Few studies have examined associations of maternal obesity and diabetes in pregnancy with offspring neurodevelopment, with conflicting results. The aim of this study was to assess the associations of maternal glucose and insulin levels in early pregnancy, gestational diabetes (GDM), and pre-pregnancy body mass index (BMI) with offspring cognitive and psychomotor development at 4 years of age.

Materials and methods: The mother-child “Rhea” study in Crete is a prospective cohort examining pregnant women (Greek and immigrants) residents at the prefecture of Heraklion that became pregnant during one year starting in February 2007. The present analysis includes seven hundred seven (707) mother-child pairs, after excluding twin pregnancies, and women with pre-gestational diabetes. Maternal fasting serum samples were collected at the time of the first major ultrasound (Mean: 12 weeks, SD: 1.5). Pregnant women were screened for GDM between 24 and 28 weeks of gestation, and GDM was defined by the criteria proposed by Carpenter and Coustan. Neurodevelopment at 4 years was assessed by means of the McCarthy Scales of Children’s Abilities (MSCA). Multivariable linear regression models were used to estimate the effect of maternal glucose and insulin levels in early pregnancy, GDM, and pre-pregnancy BMI on neurodevelopmental scores at 4 years of age after adjusting for maternal age, education, parity, child sex, birth weight, breastfeeding duration and quality of assessment.

Results: The percentage of overweight and obese mothers prior to gestation was 21% and 12.7% respectively, while 8% women developed gestational diabetes (GDM). Maternal obesity prior to gestation was associated with reduced general cognitive (score reduction: -2.33; 95% CI: -4.57, -0.10), and perceptual development scores (score reduction: -2.87; 95% CI: -5.19, -0.55) at 4 years of age. There was also evidence of a dose-response relationship with continuous maternal BMI. Stratifed analysis by child sex showed a higher reduction in girls compared to boys (general cognitive score reduction: -4.00; 95% CI: -7.25, -0.75; perceptual score reduction: -3.42; 95% CI: -6.57, -0.27 in girls vs -0.75 in boys). Gestational diabetes, and maternal fasting glucose and insulin levels in early pregnancy were not associated with offspring neurodevelopmental outcomes after adjustment for potential confounders.

Conclusion: Maternal obesity prior to gestation may contribute to reduced child cognitive development at preschool age, while GDM was not found to be significantly associated with offspring neurodevelopment. Further follow up of this cohort will allow to determine whether these findings persist into later childhood development.

Supported by: NSRF 2007-2013 project, MIS 349580

156

Gestational diabetes mellitus and risk for autism in offspring

A.H. Xiang1, X. Wang2, M.P. Martinez1, D. Getahun1, K.A. Page3, T.A. Buchanan3, E.S. Curry4, K.J. Coleman1, 1Research & Evaluation, Kaiser Permanente Southern California, Pasadena, 2Department of Medicine, Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, 3Pediatrics, Kaiser Permanente Fontana Medical Center, Fontana, USA.

Background and aims: Pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) increase risks of perinatal morbidities and postnatal obesity and metabolic disorders in offspring. A few studies also suggest that maternal hyperglycaemia during pregnancy is associated with a high rate of inattention, developmental delays, and autism spectrum disorders (ASD) in offspring. The hypothesis is that hyperglycaemia may “disrupt” fetal brain development and maturation and lead to increased risks for offspring to develop neurobehavioural disorders in later life. We conducted a large population-based study
to assess the association between GDM exposure in-utero and development of ASD in offspring.

Materials and methods: This retrospective longitudinal cohort included children who were born as a singleton at 28-44 weeks gestation in hospitals from a large integrated health plan between January 1, 1995 and December 31, 2009. Children were required to have the health plan membership by age 1-2 years, when screening for developmental delays and ASD are initiated per the health plan guidelines. Children were prospectively followed from birth using electronic medical record until any one of following criteria was met: (1) a clinical diagnosis of ASD identified by ICD-9 codes 299.x, (2) >4-months of inactive health plan membership, (3) death from any cause, or (4) December 31, 2012. Children who were born to women with pre-existing diabetes were excluded. Survival analysis was used to estimate the incidence rate of ASD and Cox proportional hazard regression was used to estimate the relative risk (RR) of developing ASD associated with GDM.

Results: A total of 336,164 children (26,897 [8%] GDM exposed) met the cohort inclusion criteria with a median 5.5 years (range 1.0-18.0 years) of follow-up during which 4,526 children developed ASD. The incidence rate of ASD was 2.36/1000 per year (2.81/1000 for GDM and 2.32/1000 for non-GDM group, respectively). In the unadjusted analysis, the incidence of ASD in the GDM exposed group was 20% higher than that in the GDM unexposed group (RR=1.20, 95% CI: 1.08-1.32, p=0.0004). However, the RR was reduced to 1.06 (95% CI: 0.96-1.18, p=0.22) after adjustment for maternal age, parity, education, household income, race/ethnicity and child gender. The greatest reduction in the RR was due to the adjustment for maternal age (from 1.20 to 1.09) as mothers who had GDM were on average 3.2 years older at delivery than mothers without GDM. Additional adjustment for child birth weight, gestational weeks at delivery and congenital abnormalities at birth, factors known to be associated with maternal hyperglycaemia, slightly reduced the RR association between GDM and ASD (to 1.04, p=0.46). Excluding children with congenital abnormalities at birth had no impact to the results. Analysis by ASD sub-type reached similar conclusions.

Conclusion: Data from a large multi-ethnic and population-based clinical care system did not support significant association between GDM exposure in-utero and risk of development of ASD in offspring. The slightly elevated risk for ASD in offspring exposed to GDM was largely due to older age of women with GDM.
often accompanied by dyslipidaemia, renal disease and neuropathy. Despite large sample sizes, previous GWAS studies have identified 1 genome wide significant (p<5e-8) signal near CHRNA3 and another highly significant signal (p<5e-7) in the 9p21 region. The lack of strong associations may be due to the highly polygenic architecture of LEAD, phenotypic heterogeneity or both. Based on the different risk factors contributing to LEAD in patients with and without diabetes we performed stratified analyses of LEAD in patients with and without diabetes and in smokers vs. non-smokers, irrespective of diabetes status.

Materials and methods: We combined summary statistics in a fixed effects meta-analysis for 2,356,286 SNPs from 4,544 LEAD cases and 30,404 LEAD controls - of which 2,345 cases and 8,706 controls were patients with diabetes and 3,535 cases and 20,212 controls were smokers. We also performed an interaction analysis of allelic effects in patients with diabetes vs. individuals without diabetes and in smokers vs. non-smokers.

Results: Rs196462, near SMOC2, was associated with LEAD in patients with diabetes at genome wide significance (p<5e-8). Rs10743273, near PIK3C2G, was associated with LEAD in non-diabetic individuals and showed evidence for interaction (OR=1.2, p=6.3E-4, phet=6.1E-4). Rs2451819 (OR=1.2, p=1.2E-5, phet=5.9E-4) near PIK3R1 and rs7084667 (OR=1.3, p=3.2E-5, phet=6.5E-4), near SFTP D were associated with LEAD in patients with diabetes and showed evidence for interaction. These genes play a role in insulin resistance, obesity and cardiovascular disease. The top SNP in smokers was rs1051730 (p=7.2E-7), near CHRNA3, that is established for LEAD and is associated with smoking. Rs5207165 (OR=2.4, p=1.1E-4, phet=3.5E-6), near BIK, rs22953936 (OR=1.46, p=4.2E-6, phet=1.3E-5), near ADAMTS7, and rs12114800 (OR=1.3, p=2.6E-4, phet=2.7E-5), near HRT3A were associated in LEAD in smokers and showed evidence for interaction with smoking status. The expression of BIK is directly affected by cigarette smoke, while SNPs near ADAMTS7 have been shown to interact with smoking status to affect blood pressure and SNPs in HRT3A have been associated with smoking quantity.

Conclusion: Diabetic and smoking are well established risk factors for LEAD and by stratifying analyses by these risk factors we have identified a signal near SMOC2 that appears to be specific to LEAD patients with diabetes. The interaction analysis also revealed interactions near genes that affect cardiovascular traits. While signals in the smoking interaction analysis did not achieve significance, this suggests that diabetes and smoking may interact in the pathophysiology of LEAD.

Supported by: The Wellcome Trust, IMI-SUMMIT, NHGR, NIH

159

The association between diabetic peripheral neuropathy and peripheral arterial disease

G.A. Nichols; Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research, Portland, USA.

Background and aims: Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) and peripheral arterial disease (PAD) are common complications that occur more frequently in patients with type 2 diabetes than in the general population. Data on the association between these two conditions is surprisingly scant. We studied the association between DPN and PAD, including characteristics that were associated with each condition.

Materials and methods: We searched the electronic medical records of 37,095 members of Kaiser Permanente Northwest who had type 2 diabetes identified prior to 2013 and had complete health plan eligibility in 2012 for physician-coded ICD-9-CM diagnoses of DPN or PAD in 2010-2012. We compared demographic (age, sex, diabetes duration) and clinical characteristics (BMI, HbA1c, blood pressure, lipids, and presence of ischemic heart disease[IHD], chronic kidney disease [CKD] and heart failure [HF]) associated with the presence of one or both of these conditions. To isolate the independent association between DPN and PAD, we constructed a multiple logistic regression model that controlled for risk factors for DPN and PAD.

Results: Of the 37,095 type 2 diabetes patients, 24% (n=9,044) had DPN without PAD, 3% (n=994) had PAD without DPN, 4% (n=1,992) had both DPN and PAD, and 69% (n=25,465) had neither condition. The table displays characteristics of patients with neither, both, or either DPN or PAD. Among the 29% of patients with DPN (n=10,636), 15% had PAD compared with 4% without DPN (p<0.001). Nearly two-thirds of patients with PAD also had DPN, while only about one-quarter of patients without PAD had DPN (62% vs. 26%, p<0.001). Characteristics of patients without PAD differed markedly depending on whether DPN was present. For example, mean age of patients with DPN but no PAD was 67.3 years, compare with 59.9 years among those without DPN or PAD (p<0.001), and those with DPN were two to three times more likely to have IHD, CKD or HF. However, characteristics including age, sex and presence of comorbidities were similar among patients with PAD regardless of the presence of DPN. After controlling for demographic and clinical characteristics, presence of DPN more than doubled the probability of having PAD (OR 2.32, 95% CI 2.18-2.46).

Conclusion: Our results demonstrate a strong association between DPN and PAD that remained even after controlling for a number of characteristics. Although our design did not evaluate the temporal relationship between these two conditions, older age and longer duration of diabetes among PAD patients suggests that DPN may often precede PAD. Research is needed to determine whether treating DPN can reduce the risk of PAD.

160

Clinical and ultrasonographic results of endovascular therapy in diabetic patients with critical limb ischaemia


Background and aims: To evaluate arterial patency and clinical outcomes after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in diabetic patients with critical limb ischemia (CLI).

Materials and methods: From September 2010 to June 2013, a prospective single-center study was conducted involving 164 diabetic patients with CLI (76(46%)) men, mean age 64[54-68] years, mean HbA1c 7.9±1.4%, mean duration of diabetes 16.5[8.4-33] years, diabetes type 1/2 - 16(48%) who underwent PTA in 193 limbs. Myocardial infarction and stroke in anamnesis were in 25(15%) and 15(9%) patients, respectively. Chronic kidney disease (CKD) 3-4 stages was in 40(24%) patients, end-stage renal disease 16(10%). Diagnosis of CLI based on recommendation of TASC II. Patency of arteries of lower extremity was evaluated by duplex ultrasound (DU) during whole follow-up period. PTA in all patients was considered technically successful in restoring continuous arterial flow to the foot of at least one crucial artery without residual stenosis > 50%. Follow-up assessment during 3 years included examination for wound healing (WH), limb salvage (LS) and common survival (CS).

Results: Peripheral arterial disease 4 category according Rutherford classification revealed in 29(15%), 5 category-in 103(53,4%), and 6 category in 61(31,6%) patients. 0-1 the degree of tissue damage according Wagner classification identified in 29 (15%) cases, W 2 - 100 (51,8%) cases, W 3-4 - 64 (33.2%) cases. Periperal arterial disease 4-6 classes according Graziani classification was in 180 (93%) cases. Extensive tibial arterial calcification was in 123(64%) cases, in patients with residual stenosis (> 50% remaining diameter)-113 (89%). After PTA residual stenoses (>50%) in treated arteries were in 125(79,1%), thrombosis in the treated arteries - 9(5,7%), intimal dissection - 18(11,4%), incomplete stent closure - 3 (1,9%), incomplete capture stent area stenosis - 2(1,3%) and dislocation of the stent - 10(6%). Repeat PTA in the early period (30 days) was in 15 patients. Cumulative primary patency in the femoropopliteal segment was 55%, in tibial segment 25%; in patients with residual stenosis in treated arteries <50% - 21%, with residual stenosis >50% - 66% (Kaplan-Meier Estimates). Repeat PTA during follow-up was performed in 73(38%) cases generally, in patients with CKD 3-5 stages 18(45%). There were 10(5,2%) major amputations (log-rank, p<0,05), in patients with end-stage renal disease 5(2,6%); LS rate was 94%, WH rate was 98% (log-rank, p<0,05); CS was 81% (log-rank, p<0,05).

Conclusion: CLI in diabetic patients is characterized by having severe morphological lesions of the lower limbs, arterial calcification and soft tissue lesions. The high level of residual stenosis was revealed after PTA. Extremely low primary patency in diabetic patients with CLI mainly at the tibial
161

Optimal blood pressure targets for prevention of peripheral artery disease in patients with type 2 diabetes and hypertension

A. Hishida1, M. Tochiya1, R. Koezuka1, Y. Ooshita1, T. Tamanaha2, H. Makino3, I. Kishimoto1;
National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center, Suita, Japan

Background and aims: Peripheral artery disease (PAD) is one of the macrovascular complications of diabetes, and often associated with considerable functional limitation. Although the benefits of reducing high blood pressure (BP) on the risks of cardiovascular disease and cerebral artery disease are well known, the optimal BP goal is not established. The guideline recommended BP target for patients with diabetes had recently been changed from <130/80 mmHg to <140/80 mmHg, because there have been no clear evidence showing that tight control (<130/80 mmHg) was associated with improved cardiovascular outcomes compared with <140/80 mmHg. However, previous studies did not address which goal is more appropriate for the reduction of PAD events. In this study, we retrospectively examined whether subjects with the tighter BP control were associated with better clinical outcomes with respect to PAD events in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypertension.

Materials and methods: Among 963 patients with type 2 diabetes and hypertension, referred to our department between January 2000 and December 2012 (633 for men, mean age 66 years, HbA1c 8.7%, mean BP 137/74 mmHg), subjects with baseline BP <140/80 mmHg were selected (n=513). Patients were categorized into two groups by their BP at baseline: Group 1, less than 130/80 mmHg and Group 2, 130/80 mmHg or higher. As a result, 262 patients (51%) were categorized into Group 1 (33% for men, mean age 66 years), and 251 patients (48%) into Group 2 (32% for men, mean age 66 years). The effect of baseline BP category on the development of PAD event was analyzed at a mean follow-up of 4.5 ± 3.1 years. Multivariable Cox regression models were performed to examine the independent association between baseline BP category and PAD events during follow-up. The PAD event was defined as angioplasty for PAD or ischemic ulcer requiring hospital care.

Results: Among all subjects, mean systolic and diastolic BP of Group 1 were 116 ± 7.5 mmHg and 64.8 ± 7.2 mmHg respectively, whereas those of Group 2 were 131.0 ± 14.2 mmHg and 74.5 ± 10.5 mmHg respectively. Between the two groups, there were no signifi cant difference with respect to age, sex, smoking, HbA1c, eGFR, insulin use, previous stroke and previous myocardial infarction. However the prevalence of PAD at baseline was significantly higher in Group 2 (8.8 % in Group 1 vs. 14.7 % in Group 2, p=0.04). During follow-up, 8 patients (1.6% of total population) were hospitalized for PAD events. Kaplan-Meier estimation showed that the risk of PAD hospitalization was significantly higher in Group 2 (log-rank p=0.03). Cox regression analysis revealed that the association between baseline BP category and PAD events was significant after adjustment of age, sex, smoking, HbA1c, eGFR, insulin use, and previous stroke, myocardial infarction and PAD at baseline (p=0.04).

Conclusion: In patients with type 2 diabetes and hypertension, baseline BP <130/80 mmHg showed signifi cantly lower risk of future PAD events than BP >140/80 mmHg. It is, therefore, suggested that tighter control of blood pressure could reduce the incidence of PAD events in patients with type 2 diabetes and hypertension.

162

Beneficial effect of multifactorial intervention on the prognosis of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and critical limb ischaemia/peripheral arterial disease

C. Hoebaus1, G. Schernthaner1, R. Koppensteiner1, G.-H. Schernthaner1;
1Internal Medicine II, Medical University Vienna, 2Internal Medicine II, Rudolfstiftung Vienna, Austria.

Background and aims: The combination of critical limb ischemia/peripheral artery disease (PAD) and diabetes mellitus type 2 (T2DM) is known for poor survival. The last major publication on successful management of such a patient population reported a 50% mortality and 25% amputation rate after six years of follow up. We have analyzed whether more recent treatment advances of T2DM and PAD in the last five years have ameliorated those detrimental effects.

Materials and methods: In a prospective study we enrolled 366 patients (34% female) with PAD, 38% had T2DM, 33% impaired glucose tolerance (PRE) and 29% normal glucose tolerance (NGT). As expected the patient cohort had a high cardiovascular risk factor (CRF) burden: 92% hypertension, 97% hyperlipidemia, 74% active or former smoker; Coronary heart disease (CHD) was known in 32% and carotid artery disease (CAD) in 39% of the patients. Within 6 months the target values of CRF control - LDL-Cholesterol <100 mg/dl, blood pressure (<140/80 mm Hg, HbA1c in DM <7.0%) were reached in 58%, 69% and 69%. Patients followed a strict control visit program in the center for 5 years.

Results: The overall survival of this cohort was 89.3% after 4.9 years. MACE (combination of death, non-fatal myocardial infarction or stroke) free survival was 84.3% and event free survival including interventional or surgical procedures due to critical limb ischemia/PAD was 68%. Patients with T2DM showed a survival of 87.8% compared to 89.3% PRE, and 95.2% NGT (p=0.161). MACE free survival was 81.3% for T2DM, 87.6% for PRE, and for 92.4% NGT (p=0.059). Additionally, event free survival was 65.5% for T2D, 71.9% for PRE, and 77.1% for NGT (p=0.155).

Conclusion: In summary, strict multifactorial management induced a dramatic reduction in the annual death rate (2.8 for patients with T2DM and PAD), MACE and amputation. Thus, management of such patients should be restricted to centralized centers to improve outcome for the patients.
**OP 28 Ectopic lipids and type 2 diabetes**

163  
Effect of bariatric surgery on hepatic fatty acid uptake and blood flow  
H.M. Immonen,1 J.C. Hannukainen,1 N. Kudomi,1 R. Parkkola,1  
V. Saunavaara1; P. Iozzo2; P. Nuu tila;  
1Turku PET Centre, University of Turku, Finland, 2Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Kawaja, Japan, 1Institute of Biomedical Engineering,  
National Research Council, Padua, Italy.

**Background and aims:** Increased delivery of free fatty acids (FFAs) to the liver plays a role in the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes. Bariatric surgery is associated with high rates of diabetes remission, but the underlying mechanisms are not fully elucidated. Liver fatty acid uptake is crucial in understanding the mechanism of postoperative metabolic changes. This study’s objective was to assess the surgery-induced changes in hepatic FFA uptake, together with quantification of hepatic perfusion and liver fat content (LFC).

**Materials and methods:** We measured hepatic FFA uptake, hepatic portal, and arterial perfusion with positron emission tomography using [18F]-FDG and [15O]-H2O in 22 morbidly obese subjects before and 6 months after bariatric surgery and in 14 healthy lean volunteers. LFC was quantified by MRS and liver volume by MRI.

**Results:** Baseline: Plasma FFA concentration was elevated in the obese group compared to the lean control group (0.67 ± 0.22 vs. 0.48 ± 0.21 mmol/l, p = 0.02). Liver FFA uptake, when measured per depot or per unit mass, was higher in obese subjects compared to controls (depot: 254 ± 67 vs. 107 ± 39 μmol/min, p < 0.001 and per unit mass: 14.4 ± 3.6 vs. 10.0 ± 3.7 μmol/min/100 ml, p < 0.01, respectively). LFC in the obese group was significantly higher than in controls (5.7 ± 4.7 vs. 1.3 ± 1.5%, p < 0.01), and 9 of the obese patients had liver steatosis (LFC ≥ 5%). When obese subjects were divided into two groups, with LFC below (LFC-low) or above (LFC-high) the median of 4.4%, the LFC-high group had an increased FFA depot uptake compared to LFC-low group (p = 0.09). When patients were grouped according to diabetic status, no difference in FFA uptake was observed. In pooled data, FFA uptake correlated with intraperitoneal fat mass (r = 0.40, p = 0.02). Compared to controls, both portal and arterial blood flow were higher in the obese group (5.2 ± 2.1 vs. 3.6 ± 1.0 l/min, p = 0.01 and 0.34 ± 0.16 vs. 0.19 ± 0.10 l/min, p < 0.001, respectively). At 6 months after surgery: BMI decreased from 41 ± 4kg/m² to 32 ± 4kg/m² (p = 0.001) and the remission of diabetes was observed in 8 out of 10 patients. Plasma FFA concentration was unchanged (p = NS vs. baseline). The liver depot uptake decreased by 15% (p = 0.02 vs. baseline), but remained twice as high compared to the control group (p < 0.001 vs. controls). LFC was decreased by 69% (p = 0.001 vs. baseline) and was now similar to that of lean controls (p = NS vs. controls). None of the subjects had liver steatosis postoperatively. Portal blood flow decreased by 55% (p < 0.0001) and arterial flow by 76% (p = 0.0001), and both were reduced to similar levels measured in controls (p < 0.05 for both). Reduction in intraperitoneal fat mass was related to changes in LFC (r = 0.59, p = 0.02) and in portal blood flow (r = 0.69, p = 0.001). An association between the change in portal blood flow and improvement in insulin sensitivity index was observed (r = 0.52, p = 0.02).

**Conclusion:** Hepatic fatty acid uptake was decreased, but did not normalize to controls, when measured six months after bariatric surgery. After surgery, fatty acid uptake changes may contribute to the resolution of liver steatosis. Morbidly obese subjects showed increased portal vein blood flow, which resulted in a higher supply of fatty acids for hepatic FFA uptake. Postoperatively, blood flow decreased along with the reduction in visceral fat mass and improvement in insulin sensitivity.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01373892

**Supported by:** Academy of Finland, Sigrid Juselius Foundation, EUFP7 Hepadip

---

**165 Sphingosine kinase 1 promotes hepatic steatosis via up-regulation of PPARgamma**  
P. Xia1,2, J. Chen2, W. Wang3, G. McLaughan1, X. Gao4, M. Vadas2;  
1Endocrinology and Metabolism, Fudan University Zhongshan Hospital,  
Shanghai, China, 2Centenary Institute, the University of Sydney, Australia.

**Background and aims:** Sphingolipid metabolites have emerged playing key roles in the pathogenesis of metabolic diseases, including obesity, diabetes and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD). The current study aimed to explore the underlying mechanisms and discover a potentially druggable intermediate in the steatotic pathways associated with sphingolipid metabolites.

**Materials and methods:** We utilized pharmaceutical inhibitors or genetic means to manipulate sphingosine kinase 1 (SphK1), one of the key enzymes that control sphingolipid metabolism. Both cellular and animal models were applied in the study investigating the role of SphK1 in hepatic lipid metabolism and NAFLD development.

**Results:** A nearly 2-fold increase in the expression level of SphK1 was observed in either cellular or animal models of NAFLD, without alterations in SphK2 (another isoenzyme of SphK), suggesting a specific link of SphK1 to NAFLD. Enforced overexpression of SphK1 significantly promoted lipid accumulation in mouse primary hepatocytes, whereas loss of SphK1 gene expression inhibited the process compared with the control hepatocytes (both p<0.01). Moreover, SphK1 deletion resulted in a significant amelioration in histological changes of steatosis, along with a 30% reduction in hepatic contents of triglycerides and cholesterol in diet-induced obese (DIO) mice (p<0.01). Analysis of fatty liver-related gene expression revealed a 40% reduction of transcriptional factor peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor y (PPARγ) and its target genes in DIO SphK1−/− mice, in comparison with wild-type (WT) DIO mice (p<0.01). Accordingly, treatment with sphingosine-1-phosphate (SIP) or overexpression of SphK1 increased PPARγ expression by 150% (p<0.01) in the lipid-laden hepatocytes. Furthermore, PPARγ inhibi...
bition by using its siRNA or antagonists markedly reduced SphK1-depentant hepatic lipid accumulation (all p<0.01).

**Conclusion:** SphK1 plays an important role in fatty liver development by promoting lipid accumulation and up-regulation of PPARy in hepatocytes. The functional link between the SphK1 and PPARy pathways in aggravating hepatic steatosis may reveal a new way to the management of NAFLD.

Supported by: NHMRC, Australia; Fudan, China

---

166

**Hypothalamic nitric oxide regulates insulin signalling and hepatic lipid metabolism**

F.O. Maschitta,1,2 S. Tovar,1 J.G. Jones,1,3 S. Perez-Sieira,1 D. González-Touceda,1 A. Natali,1,3 C. Díezquez,1 M.P. Macêdo,1,2
1 Departamento de Fisiologia, Centro de Estudos de Doenças Crónicas (CEDOC), FCUM, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal; 2 Centre for Neurosciences and Cell Biology, University of Coimbra, Portugal; 3 Centro de Investigación de Medicina Molecular y Enfermedades Crónicas (CIMUS), Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, Spain

**Background and aims:** Human studies demonstrated that NO is an important regulator of insulin clearance. Whether the control of insulin clearance is solely dependent on hepatic mechanisms or also involves hypothalamic regulation is currently uncertain. Since hypothalamic NO is a critical regulator of glucose metabolism and endocrine functions, we previously hypothesized that NO production by central/hypothalamic axis regulates insulin clearance and therefore peripheral insulin bioavailability. We found a significant inverse correlation between NO production in the paraventricular nucleus (PVN) and systemic insulin clearance. However, the metabolic consequences of PVN NO-mediated regulation of insulin clearance remain unknown, so we hypothesized that in addition to insulin clearance, it also modulates hepatic glucose and lipid metabolism.

**Materials and methods:** Male Wistar rats underwent brain surgery using a stereotactic apparatus for implantation of the double cannulas, for nucleus (PVN) and systemic insulin clearance. However, the metabolic consequences supporting a functional study examining the role of miR-494 in regulation of lipid metabolism was performed in primary human myotubes.

**Materials and methods:** Biopsies of m. vastus lateralis were taken prior and after training. Effects of a single exercise bout were examined in a subpopulation of 8 individuals (M/F, 4/4). All participants underwent complex metabolic phenotyping, including an assessment of glucose tolerance (oGTT), subcutaneous and visceral adipose tissue content and distribution (MRI) and maximal aerobic capacity (bicycle ergometry). Total RNA, including miRNA, was isolated from skeletal muscle & serum and quantified with the aid of real-time PCR. In vitro functional studies were performed in primary human myotubes, transfected with miR-494 mimics, inhibitor or negative control.

**Results:** The 12-week training led to 19% increase of VO_{2} max (p<0.05), confirming the efficiency of training intervention. Expression of miR-494 in skeletal muscle was reduced by 28% (p<0.05) in response to 12-week training. However, no effect of an acute exercise bout on muscle miR-494 was observed in neither sedentary nor trained individuals. Interestingly, circulating levels of miR-494 were 2.6-fold higher (p<0.01) after 12-week training. Overexpression of miR-494, lowered expression of FoxJ3 (~48%, p<0.001), PGC1α (~33%, p<0.001), SIRT3 (~18%, p<0.001) and SIRT1 (~36%, p<0.01) and was associated with 22% reduction of mitochondrial content (p<0.05) and marked increase (3.6-fold, p<0.001) in triglyceride accumulation. Transfection of miR-494 inhibitor significantly increased expression of PGC1α (~26%, p<0.001) and SIRT1 mRNA (~17%, p<0.01) and reduced lipid accumulation (~30%, p<0.01) in differentiated human myotubes. However, no effect of miR-494 inhibitor on mitochondrial content was observed.

**Conclusion:** Our results indicate that both skeletal muscle and circulating miR-494 levels are regulated by exercise training. In addition, our in vitro functional studies suggest that miR-494 might be involved in regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis and lipid storage/utilization capacity, likely by targeting the PGC1α and SIRT1 pathways.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ISRCTN95105191
Supported by: EFSD/Lilly

---

167

**MiR-494 is regulated by exercise in obese sedentary individuals with increased risk of type 2 diabetes and modulates skeletal muscle lipid metabolism in vitro**

M. Balaz,1 T. Kuriyoda,1 M. Viciani,1 O. Kyselovica,1 V. Belan,1 I. Jelok,1 C. Wolfrum,4,5 J. Ukropc,1 B. Ukropcova;1
1 Diabetes laboratory, Institute of Experimental Endocrinology, 2 Surgery Clinic, 3 Faculty of Sport and Physical Education, 4 Radiology Clinic, 5 National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases, Bratislava, Slovakia; 6 Institute of Food, Nutrition and Health, Schwerzenbach, Switzerland

**Background and aims:** Exercise leads to activation of several signaling pathways which improve skeletal muscle lipid metabolism and insulin sensitivity. On the contrary, physical inactivity is associated with impaired lipid metabolism and insulin resistance. We hypothesized that miR-494 might be involved in the response of skeletal muscle to both acute and regular exercise. The aim of our study was to investigate regulation of miR-494 in skeletal muscle of sedentary overweight to obese individuals (age 36.0 ± 1.7 yrs; BMI 31.6 ± 0.9 kg.m; 2/M; 8/7) with increased risk of T2D (prediabetics, n=10) who underwent a 12-week endurance (n=8) or strength (n=7) training programme. A functional study examining the role of miR-494 in regulation of lipid metabolism was performed in primary human myotubes.

**Materials and methods:** Biopsies of m. vastus lateralis were taken prior and after training. Effects of a single exercise bout were examined in a subpopulation of 8 individuals (M/F, 4/4). All participants underwent complex metabolic phenotyping, including an assessment of glucose tolerance (oGTT), subcutaneous and visceral adipose tissue content and distribution (MRI) and maximal aerobic capacity (bicycle ergometry). Total RNA, including miRNA, was isolated from skeletal muscle & serum and quantified with the aid of real-time PCR. In vitro functional studies were performed in primary human myotubes, transfected with miR-494 mimics, inhibitor or negative control.

**Results:** The 12-week training led to 19% increase of VO_{2} max (p<0.05), confirming the efficiency of training intervention. Expression of miR-494 in skeletal muscle was reduced by 28% (p<0.05) in response to 12-week training. However, no effect of an acute exercise bout on muscle miR-494 was observed in neither sedentary nor trained individuals. Interestingly, circulating levels of miR-494 were 2.6-fold higher (p<0.01) after 12-week training. Overexpression of miR-494, lowered expression of FoxJ3 (~48%, p<0.001), PGC1α (~33%, p<0.001), SIRT3 (~18%, p<0.001) and SIRT1 (~36%, p<0.01) and was associated with 22% reduction of mitochondrial content (p<0.05) and marked increase (3.6-fold, p<0.001) in triglyceride accumulation. Transfection of miR-494 inhibitor significantly increased expression of PGC1α (~26%, p<0.001) and SIRT1 mRNA (~17%, p<0.01) and reduced lipid accumulation (~30%, p<0.01) in differentiated human myotubes. However, no effect of miR-494 inhibitor on mitochondrial content was observed.

**Conclusion:** Our results indicate that both skeletal muscle and circulating miR-494 levels are regulated by exercise training. In addition, our in vitro functional studies suggest that miR-494 might be involved in regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis and lipid storage/utilization capacity, likely by targeting the PGC1α and SIRT1 pathways.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ISRCTN95105191
Supported by: EFSD/Lilly

---

168

**Fatty acid composition determines the acute effects of oral fat intake on insulin sensitivity and muscle mitochondrial function in humans**

C. Kolitaki,1 K. Kaul,1 A. Boenner,1 P. Nowotny,1 M. Esser,2 K. Tinnes,1 M. Roden;1
1 Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, Leibniz Institute for Diabetes Research, Heinrich Heine University, Düsseldorf, Germany

**Background and aims:** Intravenous administration of fat, mainly consisting of unsaturated lipids, promotes insulin resistance, which might relate to altered mitochondrial function. However, it remains unclear whether oral fat ingestion may also induce muscle and/or hepatic insulin resistance, and whether fatty acid composition might differently affect insulin sensitivity and skeletal muscle oxidative capacity. Thus, we examined in the present study the acute effects of an oral lipid challenge rich in either saturated or unsaturated lipids on insulin sensitivity and muscle mitochondrial respiration in healthy humans.

Supported by: SRFB/BD/S1194/2010; PTDOC/DP/2012; PTDOC/BIM-MET/0486/2012

---

**Fatty acid composition determines the acute effects of oral fat intake on insulin sensitivity and muscle mitochondrial function in humans**

C. Kolitaki,1 K. Kaul,1 A. Boenner,1 P. Nowotny,1 M. Esser,2 K. Tinnes,1 M. Roden;1
1 Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, Leibniz Institute for Diabetes Research, Heinrich Heine University, Düsseldorf, Germany

**Background and aims:** Intravenous administration of fat, mainly consisting of unsaturated lipids, promotes insulin resistance, which might relate to altered mitochondrial function. However, it remains unclear whether oral fat ingestion may also induce muscle and/or hepatic insulin resistance, and whether fatty acid composition might differently affect insulin sensitivity and skeletal muscle oxidative capacity. Thus, we examined in the present study the acute effects of an oral lipid challenge rich in either saturated or unsaturated lipids on insulin sensitivity and muscle mitochondrial respiration in healthy humans.
Materials and methods: Ten healthy lean sedentary volunteers (age 25±1 years, body mass index 24.6±0.3 kg/m²) were randomized in a cross-over manner to an oral lipid emulsion (50% fat) enriched in saturated fatty acids (SAFA: 92 g palm oil), omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA: 92 g safflower oil) and water as control (CON). Skeletal muscle biopsies were performed before and 2.5 hours after interventions. Euglycemic-hyperinsulinemic clamps with infusion of deuterated glucose were initiated 6 hours after interventions to assess whole-body (M-value) and hepatic insulin sensitivity (insulin-mediated suppression of endogenous glucose production). High-resolution respirometry was applied to assess ex-vivo muscle mitochondrial respiratory capacity.

Results: After both SAFA and PUFA, whole-body insulin sensitivity was lower compared to CON (CON: 7.3±0.8; PUFA: 5.8±0.8; SAFA: 4.3±0.5 mg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹, p<0.05), while hepatic insulin sensitivity remained unaltered (CON: 76±5; PUFA: 79±3; SAFA: 65±5%). SAFA led to greater whole-body insulin resistance than PUFA (p<0.05), and tended to reduce hepatic insulin sensitivity to a greater extent (p=0.06). Plasma incretin levels rose after both interventions without affecting however serum glucose and insulin levels. Although plasma free fatty acids (FFA) did not change upon SAFA or PUFA, the triglyceride enrichment of circulating plasma chylomicrons was markedly higher after both interventions (total AUC₆₅⁻²₀: CON: 84±13; PUFA: 236±52; SAFA: 280±65 % hour, p<0.05). SAFA-induced insulin resistance associated with impaired suppression of lipolysis under insulin-stimulated conditions, whereas PUFA-induced insulin resistance related to increased post-intervention plasma FFA levels (p<0.05). ADP-stimulated respiration related to β-oxidation (malate, octanoylcarnitine, ADP) was lowered in muscle after PUFA intake (before: 22.4±2.2; after: 18.8±2.5 pmol.sec⁻¹ mg⁻¹, p<0.05), but was not altered after SAFA intake.

Conclusion: Oral intake of both saturated and unsaturated fat induces acute peripheral insulin resistance in healthy humans, which may be partly mediated by increased circulating triglyceride-rich chylomicrons contributing to muscle lipotoxicity. The underlying mechanisms are divergent depending on fatty acid composition, and may implicate adipose tissue insulin resistance to muscle lipotoxicity. The underlying mechanisms are divergent depending on fatty acid composition, and may implicate adipose tissue insulin resistance to muscle lipotoxicity.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01736202

Supported by: DZD e.V., Helmholtz-Alliance ICEMED, EFSD

OP 29 Autoimmune diabetes

169

Mass sequencing of the faecal virome: a study in children with early onset of islet autoimmunity

L. Kramná1, K. Holková1, S. Oikarinen2, J.-P. Pursisheim2, M. Knip3, O. Simell4, R. Veijola5, J. Ilonen6, H. Hyytö7, O. Cinek8

1Department of Paediatrics, Charles University in Prague, Czech Republic, 2Department of Virology, University of Tampere, 3Department of Medical Biochemistry and Genetics, University of Turku, 4Department of Paediatrics, University of Helsinki, 5Department of Paediatrics, Turku University Central Hospital, 6Department of Paediatrics, University of Oulu, 7Department of Immunogenetics, University of Turku, Finland.

Background and aims: The search for an association between viruses and islet autoimmunity has been limited mostly to candidate virus genera and serotypes, whereas information has been very scarce about the whole virome (i.e. the complete “virus flora”). The next-generation sequencing technologies have offered a possibility to identify all prevalent viruses in a given sample. We used this technology to contrast the stool virome between children who developed very early islet autoimmunity with subsequent type 1 diabetes, and their matched peers in the Finnish prospective Diabetes Prediction and Prevention (DIPP) birth cohort.

Materials and methods: We conducted a case-control study nested within the DIPP cohort; nineteen cases were selected among children with the earliest onset of islet autoimmunity (mean age 15 months at first islet autoantibodies). Control children without islet autoimmunity were matched 1:1 for gender, time and place of birth and for the HLA risk. The virome was sequenced in available stool samples preceding the onset of autoimmunity by 3, 6 and 9 months. After mechanical enrichment of the virus fraction and nucleic acid extraction, we performed reverse transcription with tagged random primers, second strand synthesis, and partial amplification. Sequencing libraries were prepared using the Nextera XT protocol and sequenced on an Illumina MiSeq instrument. The resulting sequence reads were filtered, reduced in complexity using unbiased de novo assembly, and analysed for human viruses using BLAST. Only indubitable virus infections with more than 5 reads were counted in the downstream analyses. The association was assessed using conditional logistic regression methods.

Results: The number of good quality sequence reads ranged from 200,000 to 1.5 million per sample, most of which belonged to multiple bacteriophages and bacteria. At least one human virus was identified in 47% samples, with 13% samples being simultaneously positive for more than one human virus. We most often observed parechoviruses (35%), bocaviruses (13%) and sapoviruses (11%), whereas enteroviruses and rhinoviruses were rare. The overall coverage of the viruses ranged from several thousand-fold in a massively replicating sapovirus to sparsely distributed numbers of reads. We noted a clustering of virus findings within the matching groups, indicating adequate matching strategies. No globally significant virus association with the development of islet autoimmunity was observed at the genus level (all P values > 0.4).

Conclusion: This study shows a richness of human viruses previously not appreciated in the stools of otherwise healthy Finnish children, and underlines the utility of massive parallel sequencing of the virome. Further extension of this pilot dataset will allow studies of individual virus subtypes and strains, and also of sequence contigs not matching currently known organisms.

Supported by: IGA NT11465-5

170

Probiotic use in infancy and islet autoimmunity in the environmental determinants of diabetes in the young (TEDDY) study

U. Uusitalo1, X. Liu1, J. Yang1, C. Aronson2, K. Silvis5, S. Hummel5, M. Revers5, W. Hagopian5, J.-X. She1, O. Simell1, A. Ziegler1, J. Krischer1, J.M. Norris1, S.M. Virtanen5, the TEDDY Study Group;

1University of South Florida, Tampa, USA, 2Lund University, Malmo, Sweden, 3Medical College of Georgia, Atlanta, USA, 4Diabetes Research Institute, Munich, Germany, 5Barbara Davis Center for Childhood Diabetes, Aurora, 6Pacific Northwest Diabetes Research Institute, Seattle, USA, 7University of Turku, Finland, 8Colorado School of Public Health, Aurora, USA, 9National Institute for Health and Welfare, Helsinki, Finland.

Background and aims: It is hypothesized that probiotics can prevent adverse immunological responses to environmental exposures by supporting the
Diabetic family history and beta cell autoimmunity in children with HLA-associated disease risk

H.T.A. Siljander1,2, R.-T. Salonsaari1, A. Hekkala1, S. Simell1, R. Veijola1, J. Ilonen1,2,3, O. Simell1, M. Knip1,2,3
1Children’s Hospital/Scientific Laboratory, University of Helsinki and Helsinki University Central Hospital, 2Department of Pediatrics, Tampere University Hospital, 3Department of Pediatrics, Oulu University Hospital, 4Department of Pediatrics, University of Turku, 5Immunogenetics Laboratory, University of Turku, 6Department of Clinical Microbiology, University of Eastern Finland, Kuopio, Finland.

Background and aims: We assessed the role of a positive family history for type 1 diabetes (T1D) in relation to beta-cell autoimmunity in children carrying HLA-conferred disease risk, recruited from the general population.

Materials and methods: Children (n=7410, 52.7% males) with (n=189, 2.6%) while the T1D-affected first degree relatives (FDRs) were recruited as newborn infants from the general population, based on HLA-defined disease risk. They were observed for T1D-associated autoimmunity and progression to T1D for 13.6 years (median; range 9.9–18.6 years). In 1994–2002, the ICA assay was used for the primary autoantibody screening, after which IAA, GADA, and IA-2A were measured in seroconverted subjects, but since 2003, all four autoantibodies have been analyzed from all samples available.

Results: Children with T1D-affected FDRs had a higher frequency of seroconversion (HR=5.6, 95% CI 1.5–20.4), a positive family history for T1D (HR=2.0, CI 1.3–3.1), high risk genotype (HR=1.8, CI 1.4–2.4), young age at seroconversion (HR=0.7, CI 0.7–0.8), and higher levels of IAA (RU; HR=1.014, CI 1.007–1.021) and IA-2A (RU; HR=1.010, CI 1.004–1.017); and ICA (JDFU; HR=1.004, CI 1.002–1.006) remained independent predictors of T1D.

Conclusion: Children with T1D-affected family members carry a higher risk for the initiation of beta-cell autoimmunity than their peers with no family history for T1D, even among children with moderate to high HLA-associated disease risk. Paternal T1D is an indicator of high risk for progression towards T1D, although the association between the high-risk HLA genotype and paternal T1D may partly explain the higher proportion of T1D observed in the offspring of affected fathers.

Supported by: JDRF, ACADFI, S. Juselius Found., Univ. Hosp. of Finland.
Family history of type 1 and type 2 diabetes and the risk of LADA-results from a population-based study of incident cases

S. Carlsson1, T. Andersson1, P.-O. Carlsson1, M. Dorkhan1, L. Groop1, J. Edwall Löfvenborg1, R. Hjort1, M. Martinelli2, B. Rasouli1, P. Storm1, T. Tuomi1,2;
1Division of epidemiology, Institute of Environmental Medicine, Stockholm, Sweden, 2Department of Medical Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden,
3Department of Public Health and Caring Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden,
4Division of Endocrinology, Helsinki, 5Research Program for Diabetes and Obesity, University of Helsinki, Finland.

Background and aims: LADA (latent autoimmune diabetes in adults) is suggested to be genetic mix of type 1 and type 2 diabetes, linked to HLA-DQB1 risk genotypes associated with autoimmunity as well as genes associated with type 2 diabetes, including TCF7L2. Family history of diabetes (FHD) encompasses both genetic and shared environmental factors and is a strong predictor of diabetes risk, although scarcely investigated in relation to LADA. Our aim was to investigate the risk of LADA in relation to family history of type 1 and type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: We used data from a population based case-control study with incident cases of adult onset (≥35 years) diabetes, including 264 cases of LADA (Glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies (GADA) positive (>10 IU/mL) with c-peptide >0.3 nmol/l), 796 cases of type 2 diabetes (GADA negative), together with 1047 controls without diabetes, randomly selected from the population. Self-reported information on diabetes in first and second degree relatives was collected and relatives with onset <40 years and insulin treatment were classified as having type 1 diabetes (T1D) and otherwise as having type 2 diabetes (T2D). We estimated the odds ratio (OR) of LADA and T2D in relation to FHD, adjusted for sex, age and BMI.

Results: Family history of T1D (OR 6.2; 95% CI 1.8-20.8), and T2D (1.8; 95% CI 1.35-2.46) was associated with an increased risk of LADA and there were indications of a synergistically increased risk in those with a combination of T1D and T2D in the family (OR 9.39; 95% CI; 4.4-20.0). The association with FHD was even more pronounced for LADA with high GADA concentrations (>median), OR was estimated at 7.3 (95% CI 1.91-28.0) for FHD of T1D and at 12.0 (95% CI 5.3-27.9) for the combination of T1D and T2D in the family. No difference was seen for FHD of T1D in female (OR 4.0; 95% CI 1.7-9.1) vs. male relatives (OR 4.4; 95% CI 1.9-10.2). The risk of T2D was associated with FHD of T2D (OR 2.9; 95% CI 2.3-3.6) but not FHD of T1D. In LADA patients, FHD of T1D vs T2D was associated with higher GADA (197.8 vs 139.5 IU/mL, p=0.003) but lower c-peptide (0.55 vs 0.81 nmol/l, p=0.009) levels.

Conclusion: The current data add support to the view that LADA is a mixture of both T1D and T2D, also in terms of genetic risk.

Background and aims: A large body of research has recognized low birth weight as a risk factor for type 2 diabetes (T2D), hypothetically as an indicator of poor nutrition of the fetus, leading to insulin resistance. Genetic factors have also been implicated, e.g. it has been suggested that effects of paternal diabetes may be mediated by effects on intrauterine environment, manifested in low birth weight of the offspring. In contrast a link between high birth weight and type 1 diabetes (T1D) has been documented. Our aim was to investigate, for the first time, the association between birth weight and AADA, a common diabetes form with features of both T1D and T2D.

Materials and methods: We used data from ESTRID (Epidemiological Study of Risk factors for LADA and type 2 Diabetes), a Swedish population-based study. Eligible for the analysis were 116 incident LADA cases (≥ age 35 and Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibodies (GADA) positive (>10 IU/mL) with c-peptide >0.3 nmol/l), 298 incident T2D cases (≥ age 35 and GADA negative) and 521 disease-free controls randomly sampled from the population. Information on birth weight and covariates was based on self-report. We present Odds Ratios (OR) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) calculated by logistic regression and adjusted for sex, age, current BMI (kg/m²) and family history of diabetes (FHD) in first and second degree relatives.

Results: Low birth weight was associated with an increased risk for LADA as well as T2D; OR per kilogram reduction was estimated at 1.40 (CI; 1.03-1.90) and 1.39 (CI; 1.07-1.81) respectively and OR for subjects weighing less than 3 kg compared to more than 4 kg at birth was estimated at 2.06 (CI; 1.07-3.97) for LADA and 1.98 (CI; 1.16-3.40) for T2D. Further adjustments for education, physical activity, smoking and alcohol did not affect these estimates. Indications of an excess risk was seen both in those with FHD (OR 1.24, CI; 0.79-1.95) and without FHD (OR 1.59, CI; 1.04-2.43). A combination of low birth weight (<3 kg) and current obesity (BMI ≥30) further augmented the risk; OR 3.69, CI; 1.33-10.26 (LADA) and 14.72, CI; 6.44-33.62 (T2D).

Conclusion: Our results suggest that low birth may also be a risk factor for LADA of the same strength as for T2D. The association appeared to be independent of family history of diabetes, which provides some support for the hypothesis that environmental rather than genetic factors explain this link. The combination of low birth weight and adult obesity appears to be a particularly strong risk factor, this being in line with the thrifty phenotype hypothesis.

Supported by: VR, AFA, Swedish Diabetes Association

Supported by: Swedish Medical Research Council, FORTE, AFA, ALF a
**OP 30 Integrative physiology**

175

A novel mitochondrial mechanism controlling insulin secretion in obesity

M. Liesa, S.B. Sereda, L. Stiles, L. Nocito, O.S. Shirihai; Boston University School of Medicine, USA.

**Background and aims:** Reactive oxygen species can increase or decrease insulin secretion. However, it is unknown whether inhibiting an antioxidant system in islets can lead to improved insulin secretion without affecting their viability. Our goal is to identify whether modulating components related to heme metabolism, known to increase reactive oxygen species production but also antioxidant activity, can increase secretion without affecting viability. To this end, we studied the role of the mitochondrial transporter ATP-binding cassette B10 (ABCB10) regulating glucose stimulated insulin secretion in the context of diet-induced obesity, as ABCB10 is essential for proper heme metabolism and protection from oxidative stress.

**Materials and methods:** Obesity in mice was induced by high fat diet feeding (45% Fat; Research Diets). Mice fed a hypercaloric control diet (CD, calories matched with carbohydrates) or Chow diet were used as controls. Glucose tolerance tests (1g/kg IP) after fasting were performed and both insulin (ELISA, ALPCO) and glucose (FreeLite glomometer) were measured. Studies were carried out along BU IACUC and “Principles of laboratory animal care” (NIH). Mouse models are whole body ABCB10 +/- mice (n=10 backcrossed) and ABCB10-LoxP+/+ mice (pure) in C57Bl6 background. Islets were isolated 14-24 weeks after diet onset (weaning). Glucose stimulated insulin secretion was performed in modified DMEM by incubating islets in 2.8 mM glucose or 16.7 mM glucose for 30 minutes. Insulin in the media was measured by FRET (HTRF, CisBio). In the case of ABCB10-LoxP islets, they were transduced with Cre or Ds-Red control adenovirus at MOI 200 after isolation. Insulin was measured as in ABCB10 +/- islets. ABCB10 Real time PCR was performed using TaqMan probes.

**Results:** High fat diet and control diet feeding for 5 months had the expected effects on fasting glucose and insulin levels, when compared to Chow diet feeding. No significant differences in these parameters were detected between wild type and ABCB10 +/- mice though. However, glucose tolerance tests showed that ABCB10 +/- mice were more tolerant than wild type mice and only after high fat diet feeding. This increase in glucose tolerance was associated with higher blood insulin levels in response to glucose. In this regard, only high fat diet feeding resulted in ABCB10 +/- islets showing higher glucose stimulated insulin secretion when compared to wild type. To address whether ABCB10 acutely regulated insulin secretion, we inactivated ABCB10 alleles after high fat diet feeding by Cre adenoviral expression in ABCB10 LoxP+/+ or LoxP-/+ islets. Using this approach, we reduced ABCB10 expression by 80-90% and 40-50% respectively. We found that only after high fat feeding, glucose stimulated insulin secretion was increased in ABCB10 knock out (LoxP+/+ Cre; −30%) and in LoxP+/+ Cre (−15%), when compared to respective DsRed transduced controls. This increase in insulin secretion was also present in ABCB10 knock out islets from Chow diet mice just exposed for 24 hours to high glucose (20mM) and NEFA (palmitate 0.4 mM).

**Conclusion:** We report an unexpected role for the mitochondrial transporter ABCB10 regulating insulin secretion specifically in the context of high fat diet. We propose that lack of ABCB10 increases a reactive oxygen species-related high fat specific signal in islets that stimulates insulin secretion. In all, ABCB10 modulation could be a potential approach to improve insulin secretion specifically in the context of obesity.

**Supported by:** Evans Center; BNORC-NIH/NIDDK 2P30DK046200

176

Circulating irisin is up-regulated by insulin infusion in obese, but not in lean humans, and is inversely associated with insulin sensitivity and respiratory exchange ratio

M. Straczkowski1, A. Nikolajuk2, N. Matulewicz1, M. Stefanowicz3, M. Karczewska-Kupczewska1,4

1Department of Metabolic Diseases, Medical University of Białystok, 2Department of Prophylaxis of Metabolic Diseases, Institute of Animal Reproduction and Food Research, Polish Academy of Sciences, Olsztyn, 3Department of Metabolic Diseases, Institute of Animal Reproduction and Food Research, Polish Academy of Sciences, Olsztyn, Poland.

**Background and aims:** Irisin is a recently discovered myokine, with the potential to induce brown-fat-like development of white adipose tissue and to increase energy expenditure. In humans, data on the relationships of circulating irisin with insulin sensitivity and other metabolic parameters are inconsistent. The aim of the present study was to assess the associations of serum irisin with insulin sensitivity and substrate oxidation, as well as the effect of insulin infusion on circulating irisin.

**Materials and methods:** The study group consisted of 148 healthy subjects (115 males and 33 females, age between 18 and 35 years), 81 lean and 67 overweight or obese. Euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp and indirect calorimetry were performed. Serum irisin was measured in the baseline state and after the clamp.

**Results:** Baseline irisin was not different between lean and overweight/obese group (p=0.44). Insulin infusion resulted in an increase in serum irisin in overweight/obese (p=0.006), but not in the lean group (p=0.73). In consequence, post-clamp irisin was higher in the overweight/obese (p=0.042). Baseline irisin was related to fasting NEFAs (r=0.26, p=0.008). Post-clamp irisin was positively related to BMI, waist circumference, triglycerides and resting energy expenditure (all p<0.05) and negatively to insulin sensitivity (r=−0.20, p=0.014) and respiratory exchange ratio, both at baseline (r=−0.21, p=0.046) and during the clamp (r=−0.34, p=0.001). Concordantly with the latter finding, we observed negative association of post-clamp irisin with glucose oxidation (r=−0.26, p<0.008) and positive with lipid oxidation (r=0.37, p<0.0001) during hyperinsulinemia.

**Conclusion:** Our data show that insulin increases circulating irisin, but this effect is dependent on the presence of overweight/obesity and may represent a compensatory response to increase lipid oxidation in these conditions.

**Supported by:** Grant UDA-POIG.01.03.01-00-128/08; from the Program Innovative Economy

177

Maternal BMI and exercise have interactive effects on brain's white and grey matter composition in elderly women

M. Bucci1, J.J. Tuurali1, J. Raiko2, V. Haavrin1, H. Lipponen1, S. Koskinen1, S. Sandhoge1, J. Eriksson1, P. Iozzo1, L. Nummenmaa2,3, P. Nuutila1,4

1Turku Pet Centre, University of Turku, Folkhalsan Research Centre, Helsinki, 2Department of General Practice and Primary Health Care, University of Helsinki, Finland, 3National Research Council, Pisa, Italy, 4Department of Biomedical Engineering and Computational Science and Brain Research Unit, School of Science, Aalto University, Espoo, Finland.

**Background and aims:** Maternal obesity during pregnancy is a major health risk for the offspring and it may have a permanent effect on the offspring’s subsequent morbidity. Cardiovascular diseases and type 2 diabetes share common early life risk factors and start from early age. Frailty is considered a precursor of ageing. Exercise training programs promote beneficial effects on health and can be effective even in elderly subjects. Nevertheless, no data is available on brain morphometric changes in frail subjects, and the effects of exercise on brain tissue composition. The object of the study was to measure the possible differences in grey (GM) and white matter (WM) density between frail offspring of obese (OOM) and lean mothers (OLM). We hypothesized that i) OOM have lower WM density compared to OLM and that ii) the OLM subjects will have higher capacity to increase WM density compared to OLM.

**Materials and methods:** The study group consisted of 148 healthy subjects (115 males and 33 females, age between 18 and 35 years), 81 lean and 67 overweight or obese. Euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp and indirect calorimetry were performed. Serum irisin was measured in the baseline state and after the clamp.

**Results:** Baseline irisin was not different between lean and overweight/obese group (p=0.44). Insulin infusion resulted in an increase in serum irisin in overweight/obese (p=0.006), but not in the lean group (p=0.73). In consequence, post-clamp irisin was higher in the overweight/obese (p=0.042). Baseline irisin was related to fasting NEFAs (r=0.26, p=0.008). Post-clamp irisin was positively related to BMI, waist circumference, triglycerides and resting energy expenditure (all p<0.05) and negatively to insulin sensitivity (r=−0.20, p=0.014) and respiratory exchange ratio, both at baseline (r=−0.21, p=0.046) and during the clamp (r=−0.34, p=0.001). Concordantly with the latter finding, we observed negative association of post-clamp irisin with glucose oxidation (r=−0.26, p<0.008) and positive with lipid oxidation (r=0.37, p<0.0001) during hyperinsulinemia.

**Conclusion:** Our data show that insulin increases circulating irisin, but this effect is dependent on the presence of overweight/obesity and may represent a compensatory response to increase lipid oxidation in these conditions.

**Supported by:** Grant UDA-POIG.01.03.01-00-128/08; from the Program Innovative Economy

**Background and aims:** Maternal obesity during pregnancy is a major health risk for the offspring and it may have a permanent effect on the offspring’s subsequent morbidity. Cardiovascular diseases and type 2 diabetes share common early life risk factors and start from early age. Frailty is considered a precursor of ageing. Exercise training programs promote beneficial effects on health and can be effective even in elderly subjects. Nevertheless, no data is available on brain morphometric changes in frail subjects, and the effects of exercise on brain tissue composition. The object of the study was to measure the possible differences in grey (GM) and white matter (WM) density between frail offspring of obese (OOM) and lean mothers (OLM). We hypothesized that i) OOM have lower WM density compared to OLM and that ii) the OLM subjects will have higher capacity to increase WM density compared to OOM following the exercise intervention.

**Materials and methods:** 36 frail women aged 68-79 years were studied at baseline and 27 of them after four months of resistance exercise training. The participants were recruited from a large cohort from the Helsinki Birth Cohort Study (HBCS) according to the body mass index of their mothers when giving birth (16 from highest quartile and 20 from the two lowest quartiles). T1-weighted MRI images were segmented into GM and WM using SPM and
Results: WM but not GM density was higher in OLM versus OOM globally in the brain. Exercise intervention increased WM density in both OLM and OOM subjects in the cerebellum. The intervention increased WM and decreased GM density in parietal superior regions in OLM and in cuneus and precuneus regions in OOM. When comparing OLM and OOM for the changes in WM density following intervention, cerebellum of the OLM showed higher increase of WM density compared to OOM (Figure 1).

Conclusion: Maternal BMI during pregnancy influences brain atrophy in their offspring, especially the white matter. We show that exercise has an impact on brain morphology even in elderly women and in a brief time period. Being born to an obese mother compared to a lean or normal weight mother implies lower brain adaptability to exercise-induced changes in the WM density. These changes were more pronounced in the cerebellum region and this could have been caused by axon caliber and myelination increase in a similar way to what happens in subjects learning a new motor skill.

Figure 1. Exercise intervention differences (O/LM higher than OOM) in White Matter Density.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01931540
Supported by: DORIAN, EU FP7 Grant agreement N° 278603

178

Plasma FGF21 is released from the splanchnic circulation in response to exercise and regulated by insulin and glucagon: a human study

P. Plomgaard1, J. Hansen1, J.O. Clemmensen2, N.H. Secher1, B.K. Pedersen1, 1Department of Clinical Biochemistry, 2Department of Hepatology, Rigshospitalet, Department of Anaesthesiology, Center of Inflammation and Metabolism, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: FGF21 is a circulating protein that has beneficial metabolic effects. An increase in plasma FGF21 has been observed with fasting and exercise; probably secreted from the liver. However the regulation of physiological role of hepatic ROCK1 in regulating whole-body glucose and lipid metabolism.

Materials and methods: Mice expressing a constitutively active (CA) mutant of ROCK1 in liver were studied. These mice started a high-fat diet (HFD) at 6 weeks of age for a period of 12 weeks. Insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance were assessed and body weight and fat mass were also monitored. Hepatic and serum content in triglycerides and cholesterol was determined. Hematoxylin and eosin stain (H&E stain) of liver sections from control and CA-ROCK1 mice was performed. Gene expression of key molecules involved in lipid metabolism was also determined for control and CA-ROCK1 mice.

Results: Liver-specific CA-ROCK1 mutant mice exhibited higher body weight 2 weeks after HFD feeding (21.6 ± 0.4 g N=10 vs. 23.6 ± 0.6 g N=10, p = 0.01) and this difference was increased by the period on HFD (33.8 ± 1.28 g N=10 vs. 39.4 ± 1.4 g N=10, p = 0.01). Blood glucose was also increased after 4 weeks of HFD (148.0 ± 3.7 mg/dL N=10 vs. 165.4 ± 7.1 mg/dL N=10, p = 0.05). These mice were insulin resistant, as revealed by the failure of blood glucose levels to decrease after insulin injection (AUC 16058 ± 5940 N=6 vs. 20581 ± 1102 N=10, p = 0.01), but normal glucose tolerant. These effects were accompanied by hyperinsulinemia, increased hepatic triglycerides (430.2 ± 40.7 mg/dL N=9 vs. 657.1 ± 108.0 mg/dL N=8, p = 0.05) and serum cholesterol (233.2 ± 8.4 mg/dL N=9 vs. 131.4 ± 12.0 mg/dL N=9, p = 0.05) in the CA-ROCK1 mice. Histological analysis showed that hepatic steatosis in liver fed high-fat feeding was greatly increased in liver-specific CA-ROCK1 mutant mice compared with control mice. Moreover, activation of ROCK1 in rodent liver caused an increase in gene expressions of key lipogenic enzymes, including FAS (fatty acid synthase) and ACC (Acetyl-CoA carboxylase). However, overexpression of hepatic CA-ROCK1 had no effect on gene expression in liver in response to high-fat feeding.

Conclusion: Our data demonstrate that activation of hepatic ROCK1 is sufficient to cause insulin resistance and hepatic steatosis in diet-induced obese mice, suggesting an important role for hepatic ROCK1 in regulating fuel me-
III. Carnosine and Type 2 Diabetes: A Promising Adjuvant therapy for Glycemic Control

Background and Aims: Carnosine (β-alanine L-histidine) is a dipeptide commonly found in mammalian tissues and enriched in skeletal muscle. It has been shown to suppress many biochemical processes that accompany aging and age-related chronic diseases. Recent animal studies suggested the importance of carnosine supplementation for glycemic control and prevention of prediabetes and type 2 diabetes. 

Materials and Methods: Carnosine levels were not related to mitochondrial content and energy expenditure were at least in part independent on BMI. Muscle carnosine with 2h glycaemia and resting energy expenditure were in the range of 0.42, p=0.006. Associations of muscle carnosine with BMI (R=0.44, p<0.05) were positively associated with BMI (R=0.44, p=0.007), % body fat (R=0.35, p=0.037), abdominal subcutaneous adipose tissue content (R=0.38, p=0.024) as well as with atherogenic index (R=0.35, p=0.04), fasting and 2h glycaemia (R=0.39, p=0.02; R=0.55, p=0.002). Muscle carnosine content inversely associated with insulin sensitivity (R=-0.42, p=0.006), percentage of high and moderate intensity ambulatory activity (R=-0.42, p=0.011) as well as with resting energy expenditure (R=-0.58, p<0.001). Associations of muscle carnosine with 2h glycaemia and resting energy expenditure were at least in part independent on BMI. Muscle carnosine levels were not related to mitochondrial content and Pgc1α and cytochrome C mRNA. Serum CN1 carnosinase activity were determined. Mitochondrial biogenesis related genes as well as relative muscle mitochondrial content were assessed by qPCR.

Results: Skeletal muscle carnosine content progressively increased in patients with prediabetes (by 30%, NS) and type 2 diabetes (by 39%, p<0.05) as compared to lean individuals. It was positively associated with BMI (R=0.44, p=0.007), % body fat (R=0.35, p=0.037), abdominal subcutaneous adipose tissue content (R=0.38, p=0.024) as well as with atherogenic index (R=0.35, p=0.04), fasting and 2h glycaemia (R=0.39, p=0.02; R=0.55, p=0.002). Muscle carnosine content inversely associated with insulin sensitivity (R=-0.42, p=0.006), percentage of high and moderate intensity ambulatory activity (R=-0.42, p=0.011) as well as with resting energy expenditure (R=-0.58, p<0.001). Associations of muscle carnosine with 2h glycaemia and resting energy expenditure were at least in part independent on BMI. Muscle carnosine levels were not related to mitochondrial content and Pgc1α and cytochrome C mRNA. Serum CN1 carnosinase activity were determined. Mitochondrial biogenesis related genes as well as relative muscle mitochondrial content were assessed by qPCR.

Conclusion: We observed increased skeletal muscle carnosine content in patients with type 2 diabetes. This might represent a potential adaptive mechanism counteracting disturbances related to diabetic status. 

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT02011100
Supported by: VEGA 2/0192/14

II. Effect of liraglutide 3.0/1.8 mg on body weight and cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight/obese adults with type 2 diabetes: SCALE diabetes randomised, double-blind, 56-week trial

Background and Aims: Obesity increases the risk of multiple comorbidities including type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2D) and cardiovascular (CV) disease. Weight loss of 5-10% can decrease the risk, but is difficult to achieve and maintain on lifestyle changes alone. Thus, incretin mimetics could be a promising adjuvant therapy for glycemic control. This study evaluated the effects of liraglutide (3.0 and 1.8 mg) as adjunct to diet and exercise on weight loss (primary endpoint) and cardiometabolic risk factors (waist circumference, glycemia, blood pressure [BP], pulse, fasting lipids, and CV biomarkers) in overweight/obese adults with T2D.

Materials and Methods: Subjects were randomised 2:1:1 to liraglutide 3.0 mg, 1.8 mg, or placebo for 56 weeks; all arms included a 500 kcal/day deficit diet and exercise. 

Results: A total of 846 individuals (male 50%, mean age 54.9 years, BMI 37.1 kg/m² [27.0−67.6], HbA1c 7.9%, diabetes duration 7.3 years [0.2−36.5], 11.5% on diet and exercise, 57.3% on metformin alone, and 31.2% on combination OADs) were randomised into the trial. At week 56, least square (LS) mean weight loss was 5.9%, 4.6% and 2.0% for 3.0 mg, 1.8 mg, and placebo, respectively; 3.0 mg and 1.8 mg were superior to placebo (p=0.0001; 3.0 mg was superior to 1.8 mg (p=0.0024). Weight loss was accompanied by reductions in waist circumference of 6.0, 4.9, and 2.8 cm respectively; 3.0 mg and 1.8 mg were superior to placebo (p≤0.0004). 

Conclusion: After 56 weeks' treatment, liraglutide 3.0 mg, as an adjunct to diet and exercise, caused significant weight loss that was associated with additional benefits for multiple cardiometabolic risk factors compared to liraglutide 1.8 mg and placebo in overweight/obese adults with T2D.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01272232
Supported by: Novo Nordisk
Efficacy and safety of liraglutide versus placebo in subjects with type 2 diabetes and moderate renal impairment (LIRA-RENAL): a randomised trial


1 The Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel; 2 Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA; 3 Hospital Italiano de Buenos Aires, Argentina; 4 Endocrinology Research Centre, Moscow, Russian Federation; 5 St. George’s University of London, UK; 6 AstraZeneca, Wilmington, AstraZeneca LP, Wilmington; 7 BMS, Princeton, USA; 8 The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Background and aims: Renal impairment in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) limits the available glucose lowering treatment options. The rationale for this trial was to establish the efficacy and safety of liraglutide 1.8 mg as add-on treatment with a low risk of hypoglycaemia and reduced body weight (Table). The most common adverse events (AEs) were GI side effects (liraglutide 35.7%, placebo 17.5%), mostly nausea and vomiting which resolved quickly. The most common AEs were GI side effects (liraglutide 35.7%, placebo 17.5%), mostly nausea and vomiting which resolved quickly.

Results: 279 subjects were randomised (140 to liraglutide; 139 to placebo). All subjects, except for 2 in the placebo group, were exposed to trial medication and included in the analysis. Liraglutide 1.8 mg showed superior glycaemic control relative to placebo in subjects with moderate renal impairment with a low risk of hypoglycaemia and reduced body weight (Table). The most common adverse events (AEs) were GI side effects (liraglutide 35.7%, placebo 17.5%), mostly nausea and vomiting which resolved quickly. There was a higher incidence of AE leading to withdrawals in the liraglutide group (13.6%), compared to placebo (2.9%). No deterioration in renal function was observed (eGFR change from BL: -1% liraglutide; +1% placebo p=0.36). There was an increase from baseline in amylase and lipase levels in subjects treated with liraglutide (Table). The most common AEs were GI side effects (liraglutide 35.7%, placebo 17.5%), mostly nausea and vomiting which resolved quickly. The most common AEs were GI side effects (liraglutide 35.7%, placebo 17.5%), mostly nausea and vomiting which resolved quickly.

Conclusion: Liraglutide 1.8 mg showed superior HbA1c and weight reduction with no unexpected safety or tolerability issues including no worsening of renal function in subjects with moderate renal impairment over 26 weeks. The efficacy, low incidence of hypoglycaemia and safety of liraglutide in subjects with type 2 diabetes and moderate renal impairment was demonstrated.

| BASELINE | Liraglutide 1.8 mg | Placebo | EFFECTIVE DOSE (MENII) | TREATMENT | DIFFERENCE (MENII) | P | DIFFERENCE IN ACR BETWEEN SAXA AND PLB (g/g)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age, years (SD)</td>
<td>64.0 ± 9.0</td>
<td>64.4 ± 9.0</td>
<td>64.0 ± 9.0</td>
<td>64.4 ± 9.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of diabetes, years (SD)</td>
<td>8.98 ± 4.96</td>
<td>11.47 ± 6.51</td>
<td>8.98 ± 4.96</td>
<td>11.47 ± 6.51</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMI (SD)</td>
<td>30.7 ± 5.7</td>
<td>30.7 ± 5.7</td>
<td>30.7 ± 5.7</td>
<td>30.7 ± 5.7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renal function (SD)</td>
<td>1.36 ± 0.36</td>
<td>1.36 ± 0.36</td>
<td>1.36 ± 0.36</td>
<td>1.36 ± 0.36</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c (SD)</td>
<td>6.3 ± 0.7</td>
<td>6.3 ± 0.7</td>
<td>6.3 ± 0.7</td>
<td>6.3 ± 0.7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eGFR (SD)</td>
<td>59.4 ± 15.7 [40-89]</td>
<td>59.4 ± 15.7 [40-89]</td>
<td>59.4 ± 15.7 [40-89]</td>
<td>59.4 ± 15.7 [40-89]</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR (SD)</td>
<td>2.8 ± 1.2</td>
<td>2.8 ± 1.2</td>
<td>2.8 ± 1.2</td>
<td>2.8 ± 1.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects with A/E risk reduction ≥ 20.0% (SD)</td>
<td>21.1 (20.8%)</td>
<td>21.1 (20.8%)</td>
<td>21.1 (20.8%)</td>
<td>21.1 (20.8%)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects with A/E risk reduction ≥ 50.0% (SD)</td>
<td>4.4 (4.0%)</td>
<td>4.4 (4.0%)</td>
<td>4.4 (4.0%)</td>
<td>4.4 (4.0%)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean change in HbA1c from baseline to 26 weeks (SD)</td>
<td>-0.5 ± 1.1</td>
<td>-0.5 ± 1.1</td>
<td>-0.5 ± 1.1</td>
<td>-0.5 ± 1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean change in weight from baseline to 26 weeks (SD)</td>
<td>-1.4 ± 0.5</td>
<td>-1.4 ± 0.5</td>
<td>-1.4 ± 0.5</td>
<td>-1.4 ± 0.5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean change in eGFR from baseline to 26 weeks (SD)</td>
<td>-0.3 ± 0.2</td>
<td>-0.3 ± 0.2</td>
<td>-0.3 ± 0.2</td>
<td>-0.3 ± 0.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01107886

Supported by: AstraZeneca/Bristol-Myers Squibb

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01107886

Supported by: Novo Nordisk

Effect of saxagliptin on renal outcome


1 The Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel; 2 Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA; 3 Hospital Italiano de Buenos Aires, Argentina; 4 Endocrinology Research Centre, Moscow, Russian Federation; 5 St. George’s University of London, UK; 6 AstraZeneca, Wilmington, AstraZeneca LP, Wilmington; 7 BMS, Princeton, USA; 8 The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Background and aims: It was previously suggested that DPP-4 inhibitors may have a protective effect on diabetic kidney disease. Herein we studied the renal outcomes of 16,492 patients (pts) with type 2 diabetes, who were prospectively followed in the SAVOR TIMI 53 trial for a median of 2.1 years. predefined renal outcomes (safety and efficacy) were: doubling of serum creatinine, the composite of initiation of chronic dialysis, renal transplant or serum creatinine >6.0 mg/dl, reduction from baseline of albumin/creatinine ratio (ACR) and categorical changes in ACR.

Materials and methods: At baseline, pts were stratified into 3 groups according to renal function: normal or mild renal dysfunction (RD) [eGFR >50 mL/min/1.73 m²]; moderate RD [eGFR 30-50 mL/min/1.73 m²]; severe RD [eGFR <30 mL/min/1.73 m²]. Baseline categorical ACR was normal (ACR<30 mg/g) in 9,696 (58.8%) pts, microalbuminuria (ACR 30-300 mg/g) in 4,426 (26.8%) pts and macroalbuminuria (ACR>300 mg/g) in 1,638 (9.9%) pts.

Results: Patients assigned to saxagliptin (SAXA) vs. placebo (PLB) were more likely to improve their categorical ACR (11% vs. 9% p<0.01) and less likely to worsen their categorical ACR (13% vs. 16% p<0.01). In patients with microalbuminuria at baseline, treatment with saxagliptin was associated with greater reversal to normoalbuminuria: at 1 year, 31.3% vs. 25.7%, respectively (p<0.0001). These results were maintained for 2 years and at end of trial (EOT). At an “on treatment analysis”, the improvements in the SAXA group compared to the PLB group were observed in ACR and in all eGFR categories and at all time points (Table). Pearson correlation analysis showed that the change in albuminuria was independent of the change in HbA1c at 1 year, 2 years, and EOT (Pearson coefficients: 0.015, 0.025, and 0.033, respectively). The change in albuminuria was independent of the change in HbA1c at 1 year, 2 years, and EOT (Pearson coefficients: 0.015, 0.025, and 0.033, respectively).

Conclusion: In the SAVOR TIMI 53 trial, saxagliptin improved ACR and reduced the renal effect on the other predefined renal outcomes. The beneficial effect of saxagliptin on albuminuria seems to be independent of its effect on glycaemia.
Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces severity of obstructive sleep apnoea and body weight in obese individuals with moderate or severe disease: SCALE sleep apnoea trial

1Toronto Sleep Institute, MedSleep, Canada, 2School of Medicine, Temple University, Philadelphia, 3Clinilabs Sleep Disorders Institute, New York, 4NeuroTrials Research, Atlanta, 5Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, 6Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 7Novo Nordisk A/S, Soborg, Denmark, 8School of Medicine, Stanford University, Palo Alto, USA.

Background and aims: Obesity is strongly associated with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) and weight loss has been shown to reduce disease severity. This randomised, double-blind, parallel group trial compared liraglutide 3.0 mg to placebo, both as adjunct to diet (500 kcal/day deficit) and exercise, on OSA severity and body weight. The primary endpoint was change in apnoea-hypopnoea index (AHI, number of apnoea/hypopnoea events per hour of sleep) after 32 weeks (Table).

Materials and methods: Obese individuals without diabetes who had moderate (AHI 15-29.9 events/h) or severe (AHI ≥30 events/h) OSA and were unwilling/unable to use continuous positive airway pressure therapy were randomised 1:1 to liraglutide 3.0 mg or placebo for 32 weeks. Of 359 randomised individuals (mean baseline age 48.5 years, males 71.9%, AHI 49.2 events/h, severe OSA 67.1%, body weight 117.6 kg, BMI 39.1 kg/m²), 276 (76.9%) completed the trial.

Results: After 32 weeks, the reduction in AHI was significantly greater with liraglutide 3.0 mg than with placebo (-12.2 vs. -6.1 events/h, p=0.0150) (Table). Supporting the reduction in AHI, improvements related to oxygen saturation, polysomnographic measures of sleep quantity and efficiency, and quality of life also improved with liraglutide 3.0 mg, albeit statistically non-significantly compared to placebo. Liraglutide 3.0 mg produced significantly greater mean percentage weight loss compared to placebo (-5.7 vs. -1.6%, p<0.0001) and enabled more individuals to reach ≥5% and >10% weight loss targets after 32 weeks. Post-hoc analysis showed a relationship between weight loss and change in AHI. In addition, there were significantly greater reductions in body weight and HbA1c with liraglutide compared to placebo, and liraglutide was well tolerated and produced significantly greater reductions than placebo in AHI, body weight, SBP and HbA1c in obese individuals with moderate/severe OSA. The results also indicate that weight loss improves OSA-related parameters.

Conclusion: Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces severity of obstructive sleep apnoea and body weight in obese individuals with moderate or severe OSA. The results also indicate that weight loss improves OSA-related parameters.
OP 32 Complications: expect the unexpected

A randomised clinical trial on the efficacy of an adapted bowel preparation for diabetic patients undergoing a colonoscopy

J.A. Flores-Le Roux1, M.A. Alvarez2, J.J. Chillarón2, A. Seoane2, D. Benaiges2, L. Carot2, E. Braunwald3, B. Hirshberg3, P. Steg4, A. Umez-Eronini5, K. Im6, D.L. Bhatt7;
1Endocrinology, 2Gastroenterology, Hospital del Mar, Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: Need for colonoscopy is common among diabetic patients because of the high prevalence of gastrointestinal symptoms but they are more likely to have inadequately cleansed bowels which leads to a repeat procedure that will increase patients’ exposure to unnecessary risk and costs. No studies have evaluated the importance of dietary recommendations before the procedure or the need for hypoglycaemic drug adjustments during preparation. A specific bowel preparation for patients with diabetes with special attention to dietary recommendations and modification of hypoglycaemic medication could facilitate patient adherence and consequently improve bowel cleansing. We evaluated the efficacy and safety of an adapted protocol for colon cleansing in diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: Single-blind experimental design, 80 persons with diabetes who were scheduled for colonoscopies were randomly assigned to either the experimental diabetic colon preparation (DMe) or the standard colon preparation (DMS). A group of 40 non-diabetic subjects was also included (noDM). DMe patients were instructed to follow a specific low-residues diet, with special attention to carbohydrate intake, without liquid diet the day before colonoscopy, and to modify the doses of hypoglycaemic medication prior to the procedure. DMS subjects received the standard recommendations including general information on low-residues diet and liquid diet the day before the procedure with no counselling on hypoglycaemic medication adjustments. All patients received the same medication for bowel preparation. Endoscopists blinded to the type of preparation scored the type of residual stool and the percentage of bowel wall visualized for each segment of colon and for the overall examination using the Boston score. Hypoglycaemic episodes during preparation were recorded.

Results: 73 diabetic patients were randomized: 37 in DMe group and 36 in the DMS group. 40 noDM subjects were also included. NoDM patients were younger (56±15 vs 68±10 years, p<0,001), less frequently male (55% vs 74%, p=0,07) than diabetic patients. The DMe group had a higher Boston score than DMs (7,6±1,5 vs 6,4±2,8, p=0,02) a lower number of bowel washes (3,3±1,5 vs 5,1±2,2, p=0,01). DMe patients had a higher Boston score than DMS (7,6±1,5 vs 6,4±2,8, p=0,02) a lower number of non-diagnostic colonoscopies (2,8% vs 19,4%, p=0,028) which was similar to that of noDM subjects (2,7%, p=0,93).

Conclusion: An adapted bowel preparation protocol for diabetic patients undergoing a colonoscopy can achieve a better visualization of the colon wall, which in turn reduces the need for repeat procedures to a level equivalent to the general population.
188
Dissociation pattern in resting-state default mode network connectivity in type 2 diabetes patients
Y. Cui, Y. Jiao, S. Ju, G.-J. Teng; Radiology, Southeast University, Nanjing, China.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) has been shown to be associated with an increased risk of cognitive impairment. Patients with impaired cognition often show default-mode network (DMN) disruption. This study aimed to investigate the integrity of the DMN by using independent component analysis (ICA) methods in patients with T2DM and to correlate the DMN functional connectivity (FC) changes with neurocognitive performance and clinical variables.

Materials and methods: The current study was approved by the local ethics committee and written informed consent was obtained from all participants. Twenty-nine T2DM patients and thirty well-matched healthy controls were included in the study and underwent resting-state functional MRI (rs-fMRI) in a 3 Tesla unit. All participants underwent a detailed battery of neuropsychological tests. Clinical parameters such as plasma glucose, HbA1c, insulin resistance, BMI and cholesterol levels were also collected. A group ICA method was used to extract the DMN of all participants. Two components were identified to be related to two sub-networks of the DMN, including the anterior and posterior parts of the DMN. Z-maps of the two sub-networks were compared between the two groups and correlated with the neurocognitive performance and clinical parameters by using Pearson correlation analysis.

Results: Patients with T2DM showed significantly increased frontal connectivity around the medial prefrontal cortex (MPFC) in the anterior DMN (aDMN) and significantly decreased connectivity in the posterior cingulate cortex (PCC) and angular gyrus in the posterior DMN (pDMN) (Figure 1). The FC strength in aDMN was found to be negatively correlated with the score on complex-figure test (r=-0.46) and positively correlated with the FPG (r=0.44). On the other hand, the FC strength in pDMN was negatively correlated with the disease duration (r=-0.55) and the time spent on trail-making test (part B) (r=-0.68). These associations were independent of vascular risk factors and cerebral small vessel disease.

Conclusion: The current study demonstrated the dissociation between anterior and posterior DMN sub-networks in patients with T2DM. Our results highlight the role of the DMN in the pathophysiology of T2DM-related cognitive impairment and suggest that abnormal DMN activity may be a trait associated with T2DM patients.

Materials and methods: The number of minutes containing any activity. Next, an average 24-hour arousal profile was calculated by averaging each corresponding hour of all recorded days. To determine several underlying circadian arousal patterns by the 24-hour arousal profiles, a principal component analysis was applied. The analysis identified three factors which explained 25.2%, 17.7%, and 19.8% of the total variance. These components were interpreted as 1) a “Daytime Arousal” factor (DA) with positive loadings of hourly activity counts of 8:00 a.m.-19:00, 2) a “Midnight Arousal” factor (MA), with positive loadings of 0:00 a.m.-4:00 a.m., and 3) a “Phase” factor (P), with positive loadings of 18:00-21:00 a.m. and inverse loadings of 4:00 a.m.-7:00 a.m. In addition, a “Hyper-arousal” (HA) factor, average total time spent awake per day, was calculated from total activity counts across a day. Last, the stepwise regression analysis was used to evaluate associations of diabetic clinical backgrounds with the circadian rhythms related measurements, DA, MA, HA and P.

Results: Higher age, higher BMI, higher cholesterol levels, insulin treatment were associated with lower levels of DA (p=0.04, 0.03, and 0.02, respectively), while higher HbA1c and the presence of painful neuropathy was associated with higher DA (p=0.03 and 0.02). Male gender and higher levels of urinary albumin excretion were associated with higher MA (p=0.04 and 0.03). Similarly to DA, lower age, lower BMI, higher HbA1c, no insulin treatment, and painful neuropathy were associated with higher HA (p=0.05, 0.02, 0.06, 0.01, and 0.02). Furthermore, painful neuropathy and antilipids usage were independent predictors of delayed P (p=0.02 and 0.03), while cardiovascular diseases and smoke were independent predictors of advanced P (p=0.04 and 0.01).

Conclusion: Diabetic clinical backgrounds were associated with a variety of circadian arousal patterns and daily arousal levels. The current study suggests that high age, obesity, dyslipidemia, and insulin treatment in diabetes might reduce daily arousal levels with excessive daytime sleepiness, and that poorly controlled blood sugar and painful neuropathy in diabetes might be pathogenically associated with sleep loss resulting from short sleep or insomnia which is a 24-hour disorder of hyperarousal. Furthermore, diabetic neurovasculopathies may alter circadian arousal patterns by affecting the midnight arousal levels and circadian phase. These findings could provide a novel insight helpful for interventions for various patterns of sleep/wake disorders comorbid with diabetes.

190
Sleep stages and type 2 diabetes: characterisation of electroencephalography features
A. Lecube1, O. Mestres2, A. Ciuin3, C. Zafon4, G. Sampol2, O. Romero2, E. Rié5, C. Hernández6, A. Casterás1, A. Caixa2, R. Simó2; 1Diabetes Research Unit Vall d’Hebron (Barcelona) and Endocrinology Department Arnau Vilanova, (Lleida), 2Sleep Unit, Pneumology Department Vall d’Hebron, Barcelona, 3Endocrinology Department, Diabetes Research Unit Vall d’Hebron, Barcelona, 4Endocrinology Department, Endocrinology Department Arnau Vilanova, Lleida, 5Endocrinology Department Parc Taulí, Sabadell, Spain.

Background and aims: There is growing evidence suggesting that type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is an independent risk factor for severe nocturnal hypoxemia and sleep breathing disorders. However, it is unknown whether or not these sleep disturbances affect the structure of sleep.

Materials and methods: For this purpose we designed a case-control study between 28 patients with T2DM and 56 non-diabetic subjects, closely matched by age, gender, BMI, waist and neck circumferences, and smoking status. Subjects were also matched for their apnea-hypopnea index (AHI) [31.2 (1.0 to 106.3) vs 33.9 (1.2 to 109.1) events per hour, p=0.924]. The exclusion criteria included chronic respiratory disease, neuromuscular and cerebral diseases and smoke were independent predictors of advanced P (p=0.04 and 0.01).

Results: No differences in the Rapid Eye Movement (REM) Sleep (13.5±8.2 vs. 12.8±7.4 % of total time of sleep, p=0.689) nor in the Non-Rapid Eye Movement (NREM) Sleep stages (stage 1: 18.6±12.4 vs. 15.1±13.0 % TST, p=0.243; stage 2: 58.1±14.0 vs. 59.3±12.5 % TST, p=0.688; stage 3: 12.5±10.5 vs. 13.2±10.2 % TST, p=0.594). These events were observed between subjects with and without T2DM. However, T2DM patients showed a higher number of microarousals (or brief awakenings) events than control subjects [34.1 (4.6 to 101.4) vs. 22.7 (1.3 to 93.1)].

189
Disrupted circadian arousal patterns comorbid with diabetes
M. Kado1, G. Hasegawa2, M. Fukui3, N. Nakamura4; 1Internal Medicine, Ayabe City Hospital, 2Endocrinology and Metabolism, Kyoto Second Red Cross Hospital, 3Endocrinology and Metabolism, Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine, Japan.

Background and aims: Sleep-wake disturbances and disruptions of circadian rhythms are now recognized to be highly prevalent comorbidities in patients with medical illness. Likewise, it is supposed that circadian arousal rhythms were disrupted in parallel with metabolic and vascular vulnerability in diabetes. We aimed to explore disrupted circadian arousal patterns comorbid with diabetes.

Materials and methods: Ninety-one diabetic outpatients with BMI<25kg/m² in our diabetes clinic wore an actigraph for consecutive 7 days (men:41, type1 diabetes:5, age:68.7±8.2 yrs). Patients with depression, dementia, liver cirrhosis, renal failure, blindness, and shift work were excluded. Activity recording derived from an actigraph was aggregated in hourly bins counting the number of minutes containing any activity. Next, an average 24-hour arousal profile was calculated by averaging each corresponding hour of all recorded days. To determine several underlying circadian arousal patterns by the 24-hour arousal profiles, a principal component analysis was applied. The analysis identified three factors which explained 25.2%, 17.7%, and 19.8% of the total variance. These components were interpreted as 1) a “Daytime Arousal” factor (DA) with positive loadings of hourly activity counts of 8:00 a.m.-19:00, 2) a “Midnight Arousal” factor (MA), with positive loadings of 0:00 a.m.-4:00 a.m., and 3) a “Phase” factor (P), with positive loadings of 18:00-21:00 a.m. and inverse loadings of 4:00 a.m.-7:00 a.m. In addition, a “Hyper-arousal” (HA) factor, average total time spent awake per day, was calculated from total activity counts across a day. Last, the stepwise regression analysis was used to evaluate associations of diabetic clinical backgrounds with the circadian rhythms related measurements, DA, MA, HA and P.

Results: Higher age, higher BMI, higher cholesterol levels, insulin treatment were associated with lower levels of DA (p=0.04, 0.03, and 0.02, respectively), while higher HbA1c and the presence of painful neuropathy was associated with higher DA (p=0.03 and 0.02). Male gender and higher levels of urinary albumin excretion were associated with higher MA (p=0.04 and 0.03). Similarly to DA, lower age, lower BMI, higher HbA1c, no insulin treatment, and painful neuropathy were associated with higher HA (p=0.05, 0.02, 0.06, 0.01, and 0.02). Furthermore, painful neuropathy and antilipids usage were independent predictors of delayed P (p=0.02 and 0.03), while cardiovascular diseases and smoke were independent predictors of advanced P (p=0.04 and 0.01).

Conclusion: Diabetic clinical backgrounds were associated with a variety of circadian arousal patterns and daily arousal levels. The current study suggests that high age, obesity, dyslipidemia, and insulin treatment in diabetes might reduce daily arousal levels with excessive daytime sleepiness, and that poorly controlled blood sugar and painful neuropathy in diabetes might be pathogenically associated with sleep loss resulting from short sleep or insomnia which is a 24-hour disorder of hyperarousal. Furthermore, diabetic neurovasculopathies may alter circadian arousal patterns by affecting the midnight arousal levels and circadian phase. These findings could provide a novel insight helpful for interventions for various patterns of sleep/wake disorders comorbid with diabetes.
events per hour during the total time of sleep, p=0.023]. A significant positive correlation between microarousals and the AHI was detected (r=0.807, p<0.001). Finally, a stepwise regression analysis showed that both the AHI and the presence (or not) of T2DM (but not gender, age, BMI, neither neck circumference) independently predicted microarousals (R²=0.593).

Conclusion: T2DM adversely affects structure of sleep, becoming an independent risk factor for higher rates of microarousals. As sleep fragmentation has been involved with increased levels of lipids and blood pressure, this increased rate of microarousals may be implicated in the progression of cardiovascular disease in T2DM.

Supported by: ISCII FIS 12/00803, Fundación SEEN

191
Diabetes is associated with increased prevalence of perinasal sinus diseases

Background and aims: Past studies have reported that patients with diabetes are susceptible to respiratory tract infections. However, it remains unknown whether or not individuals with diabetes are more likely to have perinasal sinus diseases than those without. In the present study, we investigated the association between diabetes and perinasal sinus diseases in Japanese adults who underwent a health checkup.

Materials and methods: This was a cross-sectional study performed in the medical checkup unit of one general hospital in Japan. A total of 1,350 adults who underwent a medical checkup including a head MRI scan from January 2007 to December 2011 were enrolled in the study. The participants were generally healthy and asymptomatic. Information on lifestyle was obtained by a questionnaire. Anthropometric data and blood samples were collected under a fasting condition. Diabetes was defined by any of the following criteria: 1) self-reported diabetes or use of anti-diabetic medications based on the questionnaire, 2) fasting plasma glucose of ≥ 126 mg/dl, or 3) HbA1c of ≥ 6.5 %. Perinasal sinus diseases were defined as partial or complete opacification of perinasal sinuses (including mucosal thickening and small polyps) detected by a head MRI scan. The prevalence of perinasal sinus diseases in adults with diabetes and those without was calculated, which was standardized to the 1985 model population of Japan. Multiple logistic regression analysis was performed to calculate the odds ratio of having perinasal sinus diseases in adults with diabetes in relation to those without. The model was adjusted for age, sex, body mass index, waist to hip ratio, smoking status, alcohol intake and white blood cell count. In addition, the dose-response relationship was examined between HbA1c levels and the presence of perinasal sinus diseases.

Results: Of the 1,350 adults (mean age, 62±10 years; 72% men), 220 diabetes cases were identified. Perinasal sinus diseases were diagnosed in 151 adults. The age-standardized prevalence of perinasal sinus diseases was 18.8% in adults with diabetes and 11.0% in those without, respectively. In the logistic regression analysis, a significant association was observed between diabetes and the presence of perinasal sinus diseases after adjustment for the confounders [odds ratio (OR) = 1.74, 95% CI = 1.12-2.71]. The odds of having perinasal sinus diseases increased with HbA1c levels. Compared with adults with HbA1c of <5.5%, those with HbA1c of 5.5-6.5% and ≥6.5% were more likely to have perinasal sinus diseases with ORs of 1.32 (95% CI=0.88-1.97) and 1.86 (95% CI=1.05-3.31), respectively (p for trend = 0.03).

Conclusion: The present study found that perinasal sinus diseases are more common in adults with diabetes than those without. The dose-response relationship between hyperglycaemia and the presence of perinasal sinus diseases was also observed. The association was independent of known risk factors for perinasal sinus diseases. Although the clinical significance of the diseases detected by a head MRI scan remains undetermined, physicians should keep in mind the higher prevalence of perinasal sinus diseases among diabetic patients in daily practice.

Conclusion: Hyponatremia is associated with all-cause mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes (ZODIAC–46)
I.J. Riphagen1,2, S.J.J. Logtenberg1, K.H. Groenier1, K.J.J. van Hateren1, G. Navis1, I.P. Kema2, H.J.G. Bilo2,4, N. Kleefstra2,4, S.J.L. Bakker1,2;
1Internal Medicine, UMCG, Groningen, 2Top Institute Food and Nutrition, Wageningen, 3General Practice, UMCG, Groningen, 4Diabetes Centre, Isala Clinics, Zwolle, 5Laboratory Medicine, UMCG, Groningen, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Hyponatremia (i.e. plasma sodium <135 mmol/L), the most prevalent electrolyte disorder in clinical practice, was found to be an independent predictor for all-cause mortality both in patients with heart failure and in the general population. Although hyponatremia appears more prevalent in diabetes, the association of hyponatremia with mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes is rarely studied. Our aim was to prospectively investigate whether plasma sodium is associated with cardiovascular (CV) and all-cause mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Patients with type 2 diabetes participating in the Zwolle Outpatient Project Integrating Available Care (ZODIAC) study were included. Cox regression analyses with restricted cubic splines were used to investigate the association of baseline plasma sodium with CV and all-cause mortality.

Results: We included 1,068 patients (45% male, age 67 ± 12 years). Mean plasma sodium concentration was 142.3 ± 3.0 mmol/L. In multivariable linear regression analyses, plasma sodium was associated with copeptin, a surrogate marker for vasopressin, urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio (ACR), HbA1c and gender. After median follow-up for 6.5 [interquartile range: 3.1-10.2] years, 345 patients died (32%), with 145 deaths (14%) attributable to CV causes. A restricted cubic spline depicting the association of plasma sodium with all-cause mortality is shown in Figure 1. In univariable Cox regression analyses, plasma sodium levels <142 mmol/L were significantly associated with all-cause mortality (Hazard Ratio [HR] 0.90; p=0.003), but not with CV mortality (HR 0.90; p=0.07). After adjustment for age, sex, BMI, smoking, systolic blood pressure, total cholesterol-to-HDL ratio, duration of diabetes, HbA1c, use of antihypertensive medication including diuretics and RAAS inhibitors, history of CV diseases, serum creatinine, log ACR and copeptin, the associations of plasma sodium levels <142 mmol/L with all-cause mortality (HR 0.91; p=0.04) and CV mortality (HR 0.89; p=0.09) were essentially unchanged.

Conclusion: We found low plasma sodium levels to be independently associated with an increased risk for all-cause mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes. Whether hyponatremia itself leads to poor outcome or that it is a marker for (unidentified) co-morbidity severity or use of specific medications remains to be elucidated.

Supported by: GSK
Continuous intraperitoneal insulin infusion versus subcutaneous insulin for type 1 diabetes: a prospective, case-control trial proving non-inferiority

H.J.G. Bilo1, P.R. van Dijk2, S.J.J. Logtenberg1, K.H. Groenier3, H. Feenstra4, R.O.B. Gans5, N. Kleefstra;
1Diabetes center, Isala clinics, Zwolle, 2Internal Medicine, Diaconessenhuis, Meppel, 3Internal Medicine, University Medical Center Groningen, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Continuous intraperitoneal insulin infusion (CIPII) using an implantable pump is a last-resort treatment option for patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) who fail to reach acceptable glycaemic control with intensified subcutaneous (SC) insulin regimens. Aim of this study was to compare the effects of long-term CIPII with SC insulin therapy in T1DM.

Materials and methods: This is a 36 week, investigator initiated, prospective, open-label matched-control study. Patients were eligible if they had been treated with either CIPII or SC insulin for >4 years and had a HbA1c of ≥53 mmol/mol. CIPII treated patients were matched to SC treated patients regarding age and gender. In order to account for inequality between treatment groups, as CIPII treated patients are a selected group of patients in need of a last-resort treatment, the primary endpoint was not a superiority but a non-inferiority assessment of the difference in HbA1c between both groups. A non-inferiority margin of -5.5 mmol/mol was predefined. Secondary outcomes were clinical and biochemical parameters, quality of life (SF-36 (scores 0-100)) and treatment satisfaction (DTSQ (scores 0-36)). Analysis were performed with ANCOVA, taking baseline differences into account.

Results: During study, one patient withdrew consent. Subsequently 183 patients, 36% male with a mean age of 50 years (SD 17) and diabetes duration of 26 years (SD 13), of which 90 were treated with CIPII and 93 with SC insulin therapy were analyzed. Age and gender were well matched. Results are presented in table 1. HbA1c remained stable within the CIPII group while it decreased with -1.0 mmol/mol (95%CI -1.5, -0.5) in the SC group. Using ANCOVA, the difference between treatment groups was -3.0 mmol/mol (95%CI -5.5, -0.5) and met the predefined non-inferiority criterion. Besides a difference in alanine aminotransferase (ALT) concentrations between groups of 3.6 U/L (95%CI 1.2, 6.0) being higher in the CIPII group, no other differences were found. At baseline and at the end of the trial, SF-36 scores were lower among CIPII treated patients as compared patients treated with SC insulin. CIPII treated patients had lower SF-36 mental and physical component scores and higher treatment satisfaction as compared to patients treated with SC insulin at baseline and follow-up.

Conclusion: CIPII therapy is non-inferior to SC insulin therapy with respect to glycaemic control in the treatment of poorly controlled T1DM patients. Besides a lower ALT among SC treated patients, there are no differences in clinical and biochemical parameters. Despite a lower quality of life, treatment satisfaction is higher among CIPII treated patients. This study underlines the effectiveness of long-term CIPII therapy as last resort treatment in T1DM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CIPII</th>
<th>SC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c (mmol/mol)</td>
<td>66.9 (14.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-36 Mental component score</td>
<td>65.2 (18.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-36 Physical component score</td>
<td>58.5 (18.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment satisfaction score</td>
<td>31.3 (3.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mean difference between groups at the end (95%CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIPII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean overnight glucose (mmol/l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD of overnight glucose (mmol/l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time spent overnight at glucose levels (%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9 to 6.0 mmol/l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9 to 10.0 mmol/l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;8.0 mmol/l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;3.9 mmol/l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin delivery overnight (U)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total daily insulin delivery (U)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data shown are mean ± SD or median (interquartile range).

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01621308

Supported by: DUK, JDRF
Impact of real-time continuous glucose monitoring system usage on endothelial function in adolescents with type 1 diabetes

B. Głowińska-Olszewska, M. Jamiołkowska, I. Jamiołkowska, W. Łuczyński, J. Tołwińska, A. Bossowski;
Department of Pediatrics, Endocrinology, Diabetology with Cardiology Division, Medical University of Białystok, Poland.

Background and aims: Chronic hyperglycaemia and recently defined “glycose variability” in the course of diabetes are established risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Children with type 1 diabetes (T1DM) are the high-risk group of accelerated early atherosclerosis development. Real-time continuous glucose monitoring system (RT-CGMS) provides new possibilities for the detection of excessive glycaemic fluctuations and enables the patient to react quickly to decrease these adverse phenomena. The aim of the study was to assess in the usage of RT-CGMS as an educational tool to find and reduce glycemic variability in order to improve the parameters of endothelial function in adolescents with T1DM.

Materials and methods: Forty T1DM patients aged mean 14.6 years, diabetes duration: 7.4 years, mean HbA1c before the study: 9.35%, 19 boys and 21 girls were recruited. The study was based on one month continuous glucose sensors use combined with education of the patients and caregivers. Several parameters of glycemic variability (mean glucose, SD for the mean glucose; AUC<140 mg/dl, AUC>70 mg/dl, minimal and maximal glucose level) were analysed during first and last sensor use, together with brachial artery flow mediated dilatation (FMD), as a parameter of endothelial function. HbA1c was measured before the study and after 3 months follow-up. Depending on the initial value of HbA1c the group was divided into well-controlled group (with HbA1c <7.5%, mean 7.25±0.19%) and poorly controlled group (with HbA1c ≥7.5%, mean 8.88±1.22%). Decrease of HbA1c by at least 0.5% after 3-month follow-up was the criterion to divide the study group into improved vs. not improved. To determine the differences between the study groups for variables with normal distributions the t-Student test was applied. The t-Student test for paired variables was used to compare the variables within the respective groups at baseline and after one-month (glycaemic variability parameters and FMD). To assess correlations between study parameters Pearson correlation coefficient was used.

Results: In the whole group FMD improvement was found (10.9% to 16.6%, p<0.005), together with significant decrease in all studied glycemic variability parameters. Significant HbA1c improvement was observed in 68% patients (27 children): 9.02% before vs. 8.04%, after study, P=0.001. In these patients compared to the group without improvement (10.0±1.7% vs. 10.4±1.4% after the study) we found greater increase of FMD (12% to 19%, P<0.005 vs. 8.2% to 11.3%, P=0.08) and greater decrease of the mean glucose, SD for the mean glucose AUC>140 mg/dl and maximal glucose level. In group with initial HbA1c ≥7.5% we found greater improvement of FMD than in group with HbA1c <7.5% (16% to 28%, P<0.005 vs. 9.6 to 13.9%, P<0.005). Improvement of parameters of glycemic variability in group with HbA1c ≥7.5% was not so evident.

Conclusion: RT-CGMS can be considered as a new tool that allows to improve endothelial function in type 1 adolescent diabetic patients by enabling the quick reaction to decrease glycemic variability parameters in short-time observation. Whether such approach might influence to reduce the risk of future cardiovascular disease remains to be elucidated.

Supported by: Medical University of Białystok

Insulin pumps (CSII) and cardiovascular diseases and mortality in the Swedish national diabetes register

1University of Gothenburg, 2National Diabetes Register, Centre of registers, Gothenburg, 3University of Lund, 4Department of Public Health and Caring Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden.

Background and aims: Insulin pump treatment (CSII) is given for improved glycemic control and quality of life. However, studies on the effect of CSII on long-term risk for cardiovascular diseases (CVD) and mortality are lacking.

Materials and methods: Comparison between 2136 patients with type 1 diabetes with CSII and 13.028 patients with insulin injections, from the Swedish National Diabetes Register (NDR), followed for outcomes during mean 5.9 years with 14,523 person-years.

Results: Baseline characteristics are given in the Table. Adjusted hazard ratios (95% confidence intervals) for fatal/nonfatal coronary heart disease and fatal/nonfatal ischemic or hemorrhagic stroke were 0.95 (0.90-0.99; p=0.02), and for all-cause mortality 0.95 (0.91-1.00; p=0.03), when adjusting for age, sex, diabetes duration, baseline HbA1c, systolic blood pressure, smoker, BMI, total cholesterol, history of CVD or heart failure at Cox regression. Hazard ratio were similar in a sensitivity analysis adjusting by stratification with a propensity score including these covariates and also HDL cholesterol, cumulative albuminuria, creatinine, antihypertensive drugs, and lipid-lowering drugs. P values for covariates between the groups adjusting with the propensity score are given in the Table. Another sensitivity analysis in a subgroup with 15,164 patients with no history of CVD or heart failure also showed similar hazard ratios.

Conclusion: This large prospective observational study showed risk reductions of around 5% for cardiovascular diseases and mortality with CSII compared to insulin injections in patients with type 1 diabetes followed for 6 years.

Supported by: The Swedish Association of Local Authorities and Regions funds the NDR

The long term effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on renal function in type 1 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria

1Department of Medicine, AO Papa Giovanni XXXIII, Bergamo, 2Department of Medicine, University of Padua, 3Department of Medicine, University of Padua, 4Department of Medicine, AO Spedali Civili, Brescia, Italy.

Background and aims: The purpose of the study was to investigate whether insulin pump therapy (CSII) was superior to multiple daily insulin injections (MDI) to prevent progression of albuminuria in patients with type 1 diabetes (T1DM).

Materials and methods: Case-control prospective study of 3 years duration. 26 T1DM patients on CSII with AER of at least 20 μg/min were matched for age (40.3 ± 9.3 vs 42.2 ± 111 yrs), diabetes duration (27 ± 8 vs 24 ± 10 yrs) BMI (24.4 ± 3 vs 24.7±2.4 kg/m2) and AER with 26 T1DM patients on MDI. Patients were in stable maximal RAAS blockade before entering the study. Before the study all patients received education in intensive diabetes treatment and self-care including carbohydrate counting. Patients return to the clinic every 6 months for measurement of AER, GFR (by ioecl x e.v.).
urinary concentrations of 8-iso-PGF2α, HbA1c, 24hr blood pressure, 3 days Continuous Glucose Monitoring sensor (CGM), self monitored blood glucose profiles.

Results: AER decreased slightly in MDI group from a median value of 65 μg/min (31-100 IQR) to 55 (33-155) after 3 years of follow-up. AER decreased significantly (p<0.01) from 63 μg/min (37-154 IQR) to 18.3 (11-57) in CSII group. In particular only 3 patients on MDI regressed to normoalbuminuria at the end of follow-up, whereas 14 patients on CSII regressed to normoalbuminuria (p<0.001). GFR decline was faster in MDI group (-7.9±9.9 ml/min/yr) than in CSII group (-3.1±3.3 ml/min/yr; p<0.05). Urinary concentrations of 8-iso-PGF2α were similar in the 2 groups and stable during the study. HbA1c was similar in MDI and CSII groups at entry into the study (8.5 ± 1.5% vs 8.2 ± 1.0% respectively). Despite the higher follow-up, metabolic control did not improve in both groups during the study: HbA1c remained unchanged (HbA1c at the end of the study: 7.8 ± 1.25 % in MDI group vs 8.0 ± 1.3% in CSII group). All measures of glycaemic variability (Mean amplitude of glycaemic excursions [MAGE], Mean of daily differences [MODDS], Continuous overlapping net glycaemic action [CONGA], Low blood glucose index [LBGI]) were similar in the 2 groups throughout the study. Insulin daily dose was significantly higher in MDI than in CSII group both at entry (0.67 ± 0.39 vs 0.50 ± 0.11 U/Kg/day) and at the end of the study (0.67 ± 0.20 vs 0.54 ± 0.12 U/Kg/day; p<0.01). 24-hour blood pressure was well controlled in both groups and stable throughout the study. Mean of standard deviation of individual 24-hour blood pressure values, as a measure of blood pressure variability, were similar in both groups and stable during the follow-up period.

Conclusion: CSII, despite a similar blood glucose control, prevented the progression of albuminuria and the loss of GFR when compared to MDI in T1DM patients. The greater insulin requirement in patients on MDI suggests a condition of greater insulin resistance, a factor likely to contribute to the renal disease progression.

Supported by: EFSD

198

Effect of insulin pump treatment on albuminuria and kidney function in type 1 diabetes

S. Rosenlund1,2, T.W. Hansen1, S. Andersen3, P. Rossing1,3;
1Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, 2Hillerøed Hospital, 3University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) may reduce urinary albumin excretion as compared to treatment with multiple daily injections (MDI). We aimed to investigate the effect of 3 years CSII treatment on albuminuria, HbA1c, and kidney function compared to MDI in a single centre clinical setting.

Materials and methods: Case-control study of all type 1 diabetes patients initiating CSII treatment from 2004-2010 at our outpatient clinic and followed for at least three years. We identified 193 patients and matched them (1:2) to 386 patients treated with MDI in the same period. Matching was based on diabetes duration, gender, HbA1c and normo-, micro- or macroalbuminuria at baseline. Urinary albumin creatinine ratio (UACR) was measured yearly and annual change assessed from linear regression. Unpaired t-test and adjusted ANCOVA compared treatment groups.

Results: At baseline, both treatment groups included 39% men with diabetes duration of (mean ± SD) 23 ± 12 years and a frequency of normo-, micro and macroalbuminuria of 84%, 12% and 4% respectively. Patients were (CSII vs. MDI) 48 ± 12 vs. 44 ± 11 years old, HbA1c 68 ± 11 vs. 68 ± 10 mmol/mol, eGFR 100 ± 23 vs. 101 ± 25 ml/min/1.73m², UACR (median [IQR]) 9 [6-19] vs. 9 [6-17] mg/g, and numbers on RAAS-treatment were 40 vs. 38%, (p=0.58 for all; except age; p<0.001). Annual change in UACR in CSII vs. MDI treated patients was (mean (CI95%)) -11.3 (-14.6, -8.0)% vs. -1.1 (-3.3, 1.1%), (p<0.001). This remained significant after adjustment for diabetes duration, age, gender and baseline values of eGFR, systolic blood pressure, HbA1c and RAAS-treatment (p<0.001). Adjustment for average follow up values instead of baseline values did not change the significance (p<0.001). The yearly change in eGFR was -1.9 ± 6.7 vs. -1.8 ± 4.4 ml/min/1.73 m² (p=0.73) and in HbA1c -1.2 ± 2.8 vs. 0.2 ± 2.3 mmol/mol (p<0.001). Number of patients starting RAAS-treatment during follow up was similar in CSII vs. MDI treated; 10.9 vs. 10.4 % (p=0.85). In multiple regression analysis, adjusted for baseline values, a larger decline in UACR was significantly associated with CSII treatment and higher UACR (p<0.001). After adjustment for follow up values, a larger decline in UACR was significantly associated to CSII treatment (p<0.001), lower average HbA1c (p=0.02) and stable RAAS-treatment (p=0.04). In adjusted analyses restricted to patients on stable RAAS-treatment during follow up (n=465) only CSII treatment was significantly associated to a larger decline in UACR (p<0.001).

Conclusion: In a case control study treatment with CSII over 3 years independently reduced UACR and HbA1c compared to MDI. In these mostly normoalbuminuric patients, change in kidney function was small, and similar, in the groups. The reduced UACR was only partly explained by reduction in HbA1c and may in addition be due to less glycaemic variability. This cannot be assessed from these data. The effect of CSII treatment on albuminuria needs investigation in randomized controlled trials.
**OP 34 Novel approaches for beta cell protection**

### Background and aims:
Pancreatic beta cells use electrical signals to couple changes in blood glucose concentration to insulin release via extracellular calcium (Ca$^{2+}$) influx. Sorcin (SRI) is a Ca$^{2+}$-binding protein whose overexpression in cardiomyocytes rescues the abnormal contractile function of the diabetic heart and plays a role in terminating Ca$^{2+}$-induced Ca$^{2+}$-release. We explored here the role of sorcin in regulating Ca$^{2+}$ fluxes in pancreatic beta cells and its ability to protect against glucolipotoxicity in vivo.

### Materials and methods:
Two lines of transgenic mice were generated on a C57BL6 background permitting inducible overexpression of SRI cDNA with the TetOn-system specifically in beta cells. Animals bearing one (SRI-1) or ten (SRI-10) copies of the SRI transgene, and littermate controls (CTRL), were fed either a standard chow diet (SD) or a high fat diet (60% fat, HFD) and exposed to doxycycline in the drinking water (500mg/L) from 4 weeks onwards. Body weight measurements and fasting intraperitoneal glucose tolerance tests (1g/kg, IPGTT) were performed at regular intervals. Quantitative RT-PCR and real-time calcium imaging with Fura-Red (excitation light at 420 and 480nm, 40x,1.4NA objective and a CMOS camera on board an Olympus IX-71 microscope) were performed on islets isolated from either transgenic animals or from wild-type mice transduced with adenoviruses overexpressing GFP-SRI or GFP.

### Results:
Glucose tolerance during IPGTTs worsened considerably in CTRL males under HFD (120 min glycaemia (mmol/L): 12.3 ± 0.9 at 8-week-old, 22.1 ± 1.7 at 16-week-old, n=17) but not in CTRL males under SD (120 min glycaemia (mmol/L): 7.2 ± 0.2 at 8 weeks, 7.3 ± 0.5 at 16 weeks, n=10). Strikingly, and despite having similar body weights, male SRI-1 mice on HFD displayed improved basal cytosolic Ca$^{2+}$ levels, including GRP78 (fold-change normal 10, 10.9 ± 0.8 for CTRL, n=22, p<0.05). mRNA levels of genes involved in ER stress and protein expression and protein levels of ER stress markers (CHOP, ATF3 and spliced XBP1) were analysed by real-time RT-PCR and Western blot. Islet function was determined by glucose-stimulated insulin secretion and gene expression and protein levels of ER stress markers (CHOP, ATF3 and spliced XBP1) were analysed by real-time RT-PCR and Western blot. 

### Conclusion:
Chaperones ameliorate induced ER stress, increase insulin secretion and ultimately, diminish amyloid formation in a context of hIAPP overexpression. These innovative approaches could reveal new therapeutic targets and aid in the development and evaluation of strategies to diminish ER stress and limit the damaging amyloid observed in islets before transplantation or in type 2 diabetic patients.

Supported by: FIS (PI10/0088 and PI1100679)

---

### 201

#### Acidic, photo-activated nanoparticles restore autophagy in beta cells exposed to high nutrient environment

K. Trudeau$^1$, S. Serea$^1$, A. Colby$^1$, M. Grinstaff, O. Shirihi$^1$

$^1$Boston University School of Medicine, $^2$Boston University, USA.

### Background and aims:
We have previously shown that chronic (>16 hour) exposure to fatty acids (palmitate and oleate) inhibit autophagic flux in the pancreatic beta-cell, leading to accumulation of autophagosomes and decreased autophagy-dependent turnover, resulting in beta-cell dysfunction. Further investigations determined that fatty acids induced lysosomal dysfunction, characterized by loss of lysosomal acidity, lysosomal swelling, and decreased activity of lysosomal pH-dependent proteases. In this study we tested the hypothesis that fatty acid-induced impairment of lysosomal acidification plays a central role in the arrest of autophagic turnover and impaired beta-cell glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. To address this hypothesis we developed lysosome-targeted nanoparticles (NPs) that release acid upon photo-activation.

### Materials and methods:
Acidic NPs were developed that expand in size after UV-light activation, exposing carboxylic acid residues in the polymer that mediate an acidifying effect. Rhodamine-labelled NPs were tested for uptake and localization into INS1 cells (beta-cell insulinoma line) using flow cytometry and confocal imaging with Lysotracker dye. Efficacy of UV-activation and NP toxicity in INS1 cells were tested using propidium iodide staining and flow cytometry. Lysosomal activity in INS1 cells was assessed by LysoTracker dye and localization into INS1 cells using flow cytometry.

### Conclusion:
Our in vitro experiments reveal that targeted SRI overexpression preserves pancreatic beta cell function and whole body glucose homeostasis during high fat feeding. These actions involve the alleviation of ER stress and increases in intracellular Ca$^{2+}$. Such alterations may arrest apoptosis and loss of beta cell mass during type 2 diabetes.

Supported by: Diabetes UK, Wellcome Trust, BBSRC and MRC.

---

### 200

#### Chaperones ameliorate beta cell dysfunction and amyloid formation associated with human islet amyloid polypeptide overexpression

J. Montane$^{1,2}$, L. Cadavez$^{1,2}$, C. Castro$^{3,4}$, A. Novials$^{1,2}$

$^1$Diabetes and Obesity Laboratory, Institut d’Investigacions Biomédiques August Pi i Sunyer (IDIBAPS), $^2$Centro de Investigación Biomédica en Red de Diabetes y Enfermedades Metabólicas Asociadas (CIBERDEM), $^3$Barcelona, Spain.

### Background and aims:
In type 2 diabetes and islet transplantation beta-cell dysfunction is thought to be due to several causes, one being the formation of toxic protein aggregates called islet amyloid, formed by accumulations of misfolded human islet amyloid polypeptide (hIAPP). The process of hIAPP misfolding and aggregation is one of the factors that may perturb the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) homeostasis, leading to beta cell dysfunction and ultimately, cell death. Molecular chaperones have been described to be important for regulation of ER response to ER stress by stabilizing protein conformation and improving ER capacity. The aim of the present work is to determine whether chaperone treatment is able to counteract hIAPP-induced beta cell dysfunction and, ultimately, diminish amyloid formation and cell death in pancreatic islets.

### Materials and methods:
hIAPP Tg islets and INS1 cells, stably expressing hIAPP (hIAPP-INS1 cells) were cultured with 16mM or 25 mM glucose and 400mM palmitic acid and treated with chemical chaperones taurine conjugated ursodeoxycholic (TUDCA) and phenyl butyric acid (PBA) or endogenous chaperones BiP/GRP78 (BiP) and protein disulfide isomerase (PDI). Islet function was determined by glucose-stimulated insulin secretion and gene expression and protein levels of ER stress markers (CHOP, ATF3 and spliced XBP1) were analysed by real-time RT-PCR and Western blot. Two and hIAPP Tg islets were cultured for 7 days at 16mM glucose and treated with TUDCA or PBA. Amyloid formation was determined by ThioS staining.

### Results:
hIAPP-INS1 cells exposed to high glucose and palmitic acid showed an increase in ER stress when compared to INS1 cells expressing rat IAPP or INS1 control cells. Treatment with chaperones BiP, PDI, TUDCA or PBA alleviated ER stress and increased insulin secretion in hIAPP-expressing cells. Treatment of wild-type and hIAPP Tg islets with BiP, PDI, TUDCA and PBA increased insulin output in basal conditions after a glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. When hIAPP Tg islets were exposed to high glucose and palmitic acid, chaperone treatment was able to revert beta cell dysfunction by restoring insulin secretion. Moreover, when hIAPP Tg islets were cultured for 7 days at 16mM glucose, amyloid plaques were formed throughout the islet engaging 18.2±2.3% of the insulin positive area. TUDCA and PBA treatment was able to diminish amyloid formation of hIAPP Tg islets to 5.3±0.9% and 1.2±0.4% respectively, indicating that chaperones may play an important role in preventing beta-cell dysfunction and amyloid formation associated to T2D.

### Conclusion:
Chaperones ameliorate induced ER stress, increase insulin secretion and ultimately, diminish amyloid formation in a context of hIAPP overexpression. These innovative approaches could reveal new therapeutic targets and aid in the development and evaluation of strategies to diminish ER stress and limit the damaging amyloid observed in islets before transplantation or in type 2 diabetic patients.

Supported by: FIS (PI10/0088 and PI1100679)
Results: The NPs were equilibrated in a dose-dependent manner in INS1 and beta-cells within 1–2 hours and localized to lysosomes as assessed by co-localization with Lysotracker staining. High concentration (250 µg/mL) of NPs induced significant cell death when UV-activated but was well-tolerated when not UV-activated, indicating successful activation of NPs in intact cells and allowing determination of a non-toxic treatment dose of 25 µg/mL NPs in cells. UV-activation of NPs in INS1 cells exposed for 18 hours to palmitate showed a significant rescue of lysosomal acidity and size compared to palmitate treatment alone or palmitate co-treated with NPs that were never UV-activated. Furthermore, palmitate-induced p62 and LC3-II accumulation were decreased following UV-activation of NPs, indicating downstream improvement of autophagic flux. Finally, UV-activated NPs were able to partially restore fatty acid-induced decrease in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in human islets, suggesting that rescuing lysosomal acidity and autophagic flux with acidic NPs can improve beta-cell function.

Conclusion: The capacity of acidic NPs to restore lysosomal acidity, morphology and clearance supports an upstream role for impaired lysosomal function in the development of deregulated insulin secretion. Additionally, acidic NPs may have therapeutic value in diseases where a cellular defect in lysosomal acidity inhibits autophagic flux, such as the fatty acid-induced arrest of autophagic flux in the pancreatic beta-cell.

202

Reversible changes in pancreatic islet structure and function produced by elevated blood glucose

M.E. Brereton1, M. Ikebuchi2, K. Shimomura1, Q. Zhang1, P. Proks1, A.A. Adriaenssens2, L. Spiliotis3, W. Dace1, K.K. Mattis5, F.M. Grebille5, F. Reimann7, A. Clark2, P. Rorsman2, F.M. Ashcroft6

1Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, University of Oxford, 2Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism, University of Oxford, 3Cambridge Institute For Medical Research, University of Cambridge, UK.

Background and aims: Hyperglycaemia is common to all forms of diabetes and results from impaired insulin secretion and aberrant glucagon secretion due to changes in pancreatic islet cell function and/or mass. The extent to which hyperglycaemia per se underlies these alterations remains poorly understood as previous studies have been restricted to in vitro culture systems, or animal models where diabetes is artificially induced by beta-cell ablation and other confounding factors (e.g. obesity and insulin resistance) are common. We generated a mouse model in which diabetes could be rapidly and reversibly switched on and off to study the effect of hyperglycaemia on pancreatic islet structure and function.

Materials and methods: An inducible human activating K17 channel mutation was expressed in beta-cells of adult mice. This inhibited insulin secretion and resulted in rapid onset of diabetes. Islet morphology, ultrastructure and electrophysiological characteristics were studied.

Results: Exposure to hyperglycaemia was associated with a significant reduction in insulin-positive cells (5% of islet area composed of insulin; control: 86.5±0.3% vs. diabetic 27.8±1.7%). This reflected a significant reduction in insulin mRNA and insulin protein levels in islets (P<0.05). Following exposure to chronic hyperglycaemia, islets became predominantly composed of glucagon-positive cells (control: 16.6±0.9% vs. diabetic 73.5±2.1%) consistent with increased glucagon mRNA and protein levels. These changes in insulin and glucagon expression did not reflect alterations in cell turnover (as assessed by Ki67 and apoptosis measurements). Instead, beta-cell ultrastructure showed a striking reduction in insulin granule content. There was also a significant increase in dual insulin/glucagon-positive cells from 0.3±0.1% in control to 5.7±1.2% in diabetic islets (P<0.05). Lineage tracing showed these cells derived from beta-cells and expressed beta-cell transcription factors. Furthermore, they had functional beta-cell, not alpha-cell, voltage-gated Na+ channels. Following 1 day or 4 weeks of diabetes, normoglycaemia was immediately restored (within 24h) by subcutaneous insulin or sulphonylurea therapy. Restoration of normoglycaemia with these anti-diabetic drugs prevented and fully reversed the changes in islet structure and function.

Conclusion: Chronic hyperglycaemia resulted in the partial loss of beta-cell identity in a mouse model of beta-cell dysfunction. Hyperglycaemia, rather than K17 channel activation, underlies these changes as they were all prevented, and even reversed by anti-diabetic drugs. This highlights the remarkable plasticity of beta-cells, and their ability to alter their gene expression, structure and function in response to changes in circulating glucose levels. These data suggest that rapid implementation of good glucose homeostasis in diabetes can preserve beta-cell structure and function, and even reverse established changes.

Supported by: Welcome Trust, ERC, MRC

203

Dual roles of a DPP-4 inhibitor on cytoprotection and proliferation of pancreatic beta cells in a mouse model of beta cell injury/regeneration

E. Mukai, A. Morita, A. Hiratsuka, T. Takaitani, E.-Y. Lee, T. Miki

Department of Medical Physiology, Chiba University, Japan.

Background and aims: Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors (DPP4i) increase pancreatic beta-cell mass in mouse models of diabetes mellitus. However, it remains unknown which of cytoprotection or proliferation of beta-cells contributes to the increase by DPP4i. In this study, we analyzed these two events individually using a mouse model that sequentially exhibits beta-cell injury and regeneration.

Materials and methods: We generated transgenic mice expressing diphtheria toxin (DT) receptor (DTR) and a red fluorescent protein (tomato) specifically in beta-cells (Rip-Cre;Rosa26DTERTm1C93). To analyze cytoprotective effect of DPP4i, the mice were pre-administered with a DPP4i MK-0626 (3mg/kg/day, mixed in a chow) and then were treated with DT (20 µg/kg, i.p.) for beta-cell ablation. Six days after beta-cell ablation, pancreases were excised and subjected to morphological examination. To analyze pro-proliferative effect of MK-0626, we administered the mice with MK-0626 for 14 days starting on the day of DT injection. To assess the effect of MK-0626 on beta-cells through pathways other than potentiating Glucagon-like peptide (GLP)-1 signaling, the same experiments were also performed also with a GLP-1 analog liraglutide (100 µg/kg, twice a day, s.c.). Molecular mechanism of beta-cell protection was investigated using a beta-cell line MIN6 cells expressing DTR.

Results: DT injection to Rip-Cre;Rosa26DTERTm1C93 induced death in 96% of tomato-positive cells and a decrease in beta-cell mass to ~30% at day 6 and then recovery of beta-cell mass to ~50% at day 14. In Rip-Cre;Rosa26DTERTm1C93, blood glucose levels were not increased after beta-cell ablation by DT. As regards to cytoprotective effect of MK-0626, MK-0626 administration significantly increased the number of surviving tomato-positive beta-cell after DT ablation. Comparable cytoprotective effect was observed by liraglutide administration and there was no additive or synergistic effect by co-administration of MK-0626 and liraglutide. Mechanism of cytoprotection was evaluated by DT-induced cell death in MIN6 cells expressing DTR. Pretreatment of the cells with liraglutide significantly attenuated the decrease in cell viability by DT. Considering that caspase-3 activation was inhibited by liraglutide and that caspase-3 or -9 inhibitor attenuated DT-induced cell death, cytoprotective effect of GLP-1 is mediated by suppressing caspase-3 and -9 signaling. In addition, cytoprotective effect of liraglutide is significantly decreased by a PI3K inhibitor or a MEK inhibitor. As regards to beta-cell proliferative effect of MK-0626, its administration significantly increased BrDU incorporation at 14 days after DT ablation.

Conclusion: MK-0626 increased beta-cell mass by both inhibition of cell death and augmentation of proliferation in our mice. The cytoprotective effect of MK-0626 is suggested to be mediated by increased GLP-1 through PI3K and MAPK signaling.

Supported by: MSD company and JSPS KAKENHI

204

RNA-sequencing identifies Nova1 as a major splicing regulator in pancreatic beta cells

O. Villate1, J.-V. Turatsinze1, L.G. Mascali2, F.A. Greico1, T.C. Nogueira1, D.A. Cunha4, M. Sammeth3, V.A. Salunkhe4, J.L.S. Esguerra2, L. Eliasson7, L. Marselli4, P. Marchetti8, D.L. Eizirik1

1Laboratory of Experimental Medicine and ULB Center for Diabetic Research, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, 2Laboratório Nacional de Computação Científica, Petropolis RJ, Brazil, 3Department of Clinical Sciences Malmö, Lund University, Lund University Diabetes Centre, Malmö, Sweden, 4Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: Alternative splicing (AS) is a basic mechanism for the regulation of gene expression, affecting more than 90% of human genes. We have recently shown by exon array and RNA-sequencing that pancreatic beta cell exposure to the pro-inflammatory cytokines interleukin-1 beta (IL-1) +
interferon-gamma (IFN) modifies AS of >500 genes. Our recently published data indicate the presence of the Nova1 splicing factor in beta cells, but there is no information about its role on these cells. We have presently coupled specific knockdown (KD) of Nova1 with RNA sequencing to determine all splice variants and downstream pathways regulated by this protein in pancreatic beta cells.

**Materials and methods:** Nova1 expression was inhibited by 60% with the use of specific siRNAs. Three FACS-purified rat beta cell preparations (90-95% pure) were RNA-sequenced under control conditions or after a 48-hour KD of Nova1. Samples were sequenced on an Illumina HiSeq 2000 sequencer and the data analysed using Tophat mapper and Flux Capacitor. The Cufflinks software suite was used to identify potentially novel transcripts. Expression was considered changed if it fulfilled two criteria, namely P<0.05 by the Benjamini-Hochberg-corrected Fisher testing and modified in the same direction in all samples. Beta cell function and viability was evaluated by glucose-induced insulin secretion, glucose oxidation and by the nuclear dyes Hoechst/PI.

**Results:** RNA-sequencing and the subsequent bioinformatics analysis identified 43,460 transcripts as expressed in primary beta cells, corresponding to 18,257 genes. Nova1 KD modified expression of 18% of these genes and altered the splicing of nearly 5000 transcripts. Pathway analysis indicated that these genes are involved in exocytosis, apoptosis, calcium signalling, splicing and transcription. Nova1 KD effects on splicing of key downstream genes such as Gabrg2 and Neurexin1 were confirmed by RT-PCR (n=5). In line with the observed pattern of gene expression, Nova1 silencing inhibited insulin secretion and voltage dependent Ca$^{2+}$ current by respectively 40±5% (n=5; P<0.05) and 35±10% (n=28-33; P<0.05) but did not affect glucose oxidation suggesting a main effect of exocytosis. Importantly, Nova1 silencing induced apoptosis via the intrinsic or mitochondrial pathway in INS-1E cells, FACS-purified rat beta cells and human islet cells (increase in apoptosis of 6-20%; n=4-6; P<0.05), basally and after cytokine treatment.

**Conclusion:** The present data indicate that Nova1 has a major role in beta cell function, controlling the splicing and expression of key genes involved in gene transcription, insulin release and apoptosis. These findings identify a novel layer of regulation of beta cell function, namely AS controlled by key splice regulators. 

**Supported by:** JDRF EU FP7 BetaBat Naimit

---

## OP 35 Hypertension in diabetes

### 205

**Diabetes and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a cross-sectional analysis of 68045 hypertensive patients in Spain**

**O. Gonzalez Albarran** 1, M. Gorostidi 1, J. Segura 1, L. Rulope 1, J. Segura 1, J. Ortega 1, J. De La Fuente 1, J. Segura 1, J. Ruiz 1

1 Endocrinology, Hospital Ramón y Cajal, Madrid, Spain

2 Nephrology, Hospital Universitario de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain

3 Nephrology, Hospital Doce Octubre, Madrid, Spain

**Background and aims:** Hypertension affects the majority of patients with diabetes and constitutes a major risk factor for vascular complications. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) provides a high-quality approach in estimating the true levels of blood pressure (BP). Several population- and patient-based studies have shown the benefits of ABPM in exploring the relationship between BP and cardiovascular events. A series of reports dealing with diabetic patients have also shown a close correlation between ambulatory BP and diabetic complications. We aimed to assess such characteristics in comparison with non-diabetic hypertensives by using the Spanish Society of Hypertension ABPM Registry.

**Materials and methods:** We performed a cross-sectional analysis of a 68045 patient database from the Spanish Society of Hypertension ABPM Registry, a nation-wide network of 41200 primary-care physicians performing ABPM under standardized conditions in daily practice. We identified 12 600 (18.5%) hypertensive patients with diabetes.

**Results:** When compared with patients without diabetes, diabetic hypertensives exhibited higher systolic blood pressure (BP) levels in every ABPM period (daytime 135.4 vs. 131.8, and night-time 126.0 vs. 121.0 mmHg, P<0.001 for both) despite they were receiving more antihypertensive drugs (mean number 1.71 vs. 1.23, P0.001). Consequently, diabetic patients suffered from lack of control of BP more frequently than non-diabetic subjects particularly during the night (65.5% vs. 57.4%, P0.001). Prevalence of a non-dipping BP profile (64.2% vs. 51.6%, P0.001) was higher in diabetic patients. In the other hand, prevalence of ‘white-coat’ hypertension in diabetic patients was 33.0%.

**Conclusion:** We conclude that there was a remarkably high prevalence of alterations in ABPM in patients with diabetes. Abnormalities in systolic BP, particularly during the night, and in circadian BP pattern could be linked with the excess of BP-related cardiovascular risk of diabetes. A wider use of ABPM in diabetic patients should be considered.

### 206

**Achievement of individualised blood pressure targets in patients with hypertension and comorbid type 2 diabetes in a real world setting: results of the DIALOGUE registry**

**R.E. Schmieder** 1, D. Tschöpe 2, C. Koch 1, P. Bramlage 1, T. Oraak 1, A.K. Gitt 1, 1 Med. Klinik 1, Schwerpunkt Nephrologie / Hypertensiologie, Universitätsklinikum Erlangen, 2 Herz- und Diabeteszentrum Nordrhein-Westfalen, Bad Oeynhausen, 3 Novartis Pharma GmbH, Nürnberg, 4 Institut für Pharmakologie und Präventive Medizin, Mahlow, *Stiftung „Institut für Herzinfarktforschung“, Ludwigshafen, 5 Medizinische Klinik B, Herzcentrum Ludwigshafen, Germany

**Background and aims:** There has been a recent appreciation of individualized HbA1c treatment targets in patients with type-2 diabetes. Respective guidance for blood pressure Targets are inconsistent between different guidelines and decisions made should consider individual patient risk. To our knowledge there is neither clinical practice data on actually pursued blood pressure treatment targets nor on patient characteristics associated with either strategy.

**Materials and methods:** DIALOGUE is a prospective, observational, multicenter registry focusing on Treatment targets and their achievement in clinical practice. Physicians were asked at baseline on blood pressure treatment targets nor on patient characteristics associated with either strategy.

**Results:** A total of 8,601 patients were considered for the analysis. For 3,343 of these (38.9%) a systolic blood pressure target of ≤130 mmHg (strict group), for 2,874 (33.4%) a target of >130 to ≤135 mmHg (medium) and for 2,384 (27.7%) a target of >135 to ≤140 (loose) was pursued. Patients in the strict target group were younger, had a shorter diabetes duration and less co-morbid disease (table). Overall 70.5% of those with a strict SBP target...
also had a HbA1c target ≤6.5% and 40.7% of those with a loose SBP target also had loose HbA1c targets. At the 6 months follow-up the mean (±SD) SBP was 133.4±13.5 mmHg in the strict group (25% exceeding 140 mmHg), 135.7±13.3 mmHg in the medium group (25% exceeding 140 mmHg) and 139.0±15.0 in the loose group (25% exceeding 147 mmHg) (p<0.0001).

**Conclusion:** The data illustrate that systolic blood pressure targets chosen in patients with type-2 diabetes consider patient characteristics and overall morbidity and are aligned with the corresponding HbA1c treatment targets. The lesser morbid patient are, the stricter the treatment targets.

**Materials and methods:** We used data from the RENAAL trial and assessed differences between classes.

**Results:** Four subgroups with distinct SBP trajectories were identified (Figure). The largest subgroup (85.6%) showed adequate SBP control (at or around 140 mmHg) over time. The second subgroup (5.6%) were hypertensive in first few years, responded slowly to BP management and eventually reached SBP control. The third subgroup (3.4%) showed deteriorating hypertension during the first four years, then showed insufficient response to BP management. The fourth subgroup (5.4%) showed deteriorating hypertension over time. Patients within subgroups 2-4, thus other than the adequate SBP control subgroup were significantly older, comprised more women, used more antihypertensive medication, had a higher prevalence of retinopathy and microalbuminuria and had higher all-cause mortality rates.

**Conclusion:** We identified four subgroups of T2DM patients with distinct SBP trajectories. More than 85% reached and maintained adequate SBP control. Subgroups with a more unfavourable course of SBP control also showed higher rates of retinopathy, microalbuminuria and all-cause mortality over time. This study identified important subgroups to target in order to improve BP management in T2DM patients.

**208**

**Distinct systolic blood pressure trajectories in type 2 diabetes patients.**

The Diabetes Care system cohort.


EMGO Institute for Health and Care research, VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Observational studies showed that only 40 to 60% of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) patients within primary diabetes care reach the recommended systolic blood pressure (SBP) target of ≤140 mmHg. In order to eventually improve blood pressure (BP) management, the aim of this study was to identify subgroups of T2DM patients with distinct trajectories of SBP levels. Subgroup characteristics were determined and the prevalence of microvascular complications and all-cause mortality rates over time in the different subgroups was investigated.

**Materials and methods:** 5712 T2DM patients with at least two SBP follow-up measurements were selected from a cohort of 9469 T2DM patients from the Diabetes Care system cohort in The Netherlands. The mean follow-up period was 5.7 years (range 2 - 9 years). Latent Class Growth Modelling was performed to identify subgroups of T2DM patients with distinct trajectories of SBP levels. Multinomial logistic regression analyses were conducted to determine subgroup characteristics. Associations of different subgroups with HbA1c level, retinopathy, microalbuminuria and medication use during follow-up were studied by constructing plots and by graphically comparing differences between classes.

**Results:** The large subgroup (85.6%) showed adequate SBP control (at or around 140 mmHg) over time. The second subgroup (5.6%) were hypertensive in first few years, responded slowly to BP management and eventually reached SBP control. The third subgroup (3.4%) showed deteriorating hypertension during the first four years, then showed insufficient response to BP management. The fourth subgroup (5.4%) showed deteriorating hypertension over time. Patients within subgroups 2-4, thus other than the adequate SBP control subgroup were significantly older, comprised more women, used more antihypertensive medication, had a higher prevalence of retinopathy and microalbuminuria and had higher all-cause mortality rates.

**Conclusion:** We identified four subgroups of T2DM patients with distinct SBP trajectories. More than 85% reached and maintained adequate SBP control. Subgroups with a more unfavourable course of SBP control also showed higher rates of retinopathy, microalbuminuria and all-cause mortality over time. This study identified important subgroups to target in order to improve BP management in T2DM patients.
Re-evaluation of patients with type 2 diabetes from the RIACE cohort using the 8th Joint National Committee cut-offs for blood pressure

A. Solini1, G. Zoppini2, C. Fondelli3, E. Orsi4, M. Arosio5, R. Trevisan6, M. Vedovato7, F. Cavallet9, O. Lamacchia10, R. Buzzetti11, G. Penno1, G. Pugliese12

1Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa, 2Division of Endocrinology and Metabolic Diseases, University of Verona, 3Diabetes Unit, University of Siena, 4Diabetes Unit, Fondazione IRCCS Ca Granda - Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico, Milan, 5Endocrinology Unit, San Giuseppe Hospital, Milan, 6Endocrinology and Diabetes Unit, Ospedali Riuniti, Bergamo, 7Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Padua, 8Department of Clinical and Biological Sciences, University of Turin, Orbassano, 9Department of Medical Sciences, University of Foggia, 10Department Experimental Medicine, La Sapienza University, Rome, 11Department of Clinical and Molecular Medicine, La Sapienza University, Rome, Italy.

Background and aims: The 8th Joint National Committee (JNC8) report has raised the recommended blood pressure (BP) threshold for drug therapy in diabetic subjects from 130/80 (JNC7) to 140/90 mmHg. This study was aimed at re-evaluating with the new BP cut-offs the prevalence of hypertension, anti-hypertensive treatment, and achievement of target BP in patients with type 2 diabetes from the Renal Insufficiency And Cardiovascular Events (RIACE) Italian Multicenter Study.

Materials and methods: The RIACE cohort consists of 15,773 patients, consecutively visiting 19 Diabetes Clinics throughout Italy in years 2007-2008. Exclusion criteria were dialysis or renal transplantation. BP was measured with a mercury sphygmomanometer on the right arm after at least 5 min of rest. Major acute cardiovascular disease (CVD) events were adjudicated based on hospital discharge records.

Results: Using the JNC7 BP targets, 6,854 patients (43.5%) had systolic BP <130 mmHg, 11,537 (73.1%) had diastolic BP <80 mmHg, and 6,276 (39.8%) met both targets. Using the JNC8 cut-offs, percentages were 66.6% for systolic BP (+23.1%), 94.2% for diastolic BP (+21.1%) and 65.7% for both (+25.9%). Change in percentage of subjects on-target rose from 21.1% to 24.3% for systolic BP and decreased from 25.0% to 16.4% for diastolic BP by age quartiles (p<0.001 for both).

Conclusions: Achieving BP targets is easier with the JNC8 criteria. However, it cannot be ruled out that a less aggressive approach might ultimately translate into higher BP levels mainly in subjects at high CVD risk.
211

The regulation of Wnt signalling pathways by insulin and NEFAs in skeletal muscle and adipose tissue of healthy humans

M. Karczewska-Kuczewska1,2, A. Nikolajuk1, M. Stefanowicz1, N. Matulewicz1, M. Straczkowski1,2;
1Department of Metabolic Diseases, Medical University of Białystok,
2Department of Prophylaxis of Metabolic Diseases, Institute of Animal Reproduction and Food Research, Polish Academy of Sciences, Olsztyn, Poland.

Background and aims: The Wnt signaling plays an important role in embryonic development, cell proliferation, cell cycle, differentiation, apoptosis and tissue homeostasis. The Wnt ligands bind to frizzled (Fzd) receptors and activate canonical (β-catenin dependent) and non-canonical (β-catenin independent) pathways. The aim of the present study was to assess skeletal muscle and adipose tissue expression of genes associated with Wnt signaling pathways in young healthy population, their regulation by hyperinsulinaemia and serum NEFAs elevation and their relationship with insulin sensitivity.

Materials and methods: We studied 20 healthy male subjects (mean age 25.20±3.15 years, mean BMI 26.47±4.64 kg/m²). The biopsies of vastus lateralis muscle and subcutaneous adipose tissue were performed at baseline and after 6 hours of euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp with or without Intralipid/heparin infusion. The participants were divided into subgroups of high (high-IS) and low insulin sensitivity (low-IS).

Results: The muscle mRNA expression of β-catenin, Fzd coreceptor-LDL receptor-related protein 6 (Lrp6), Dishevelled 2 (Dsh2) and adipose tissue mRNA expression of Lrp6 were higher in low-IS, whereas adipose tissue mRNA expression and adipose tissue Lrp6, adipose tissue c-Myc and transcription factor 7-like 2 (TCF7L2) (all p<0.05). Hyperinsulinemia resulted in a decrease in muscle and adipose tissue expression and an increase in muscle and adipose tissue Dvl1/2/3 expression (all p<0.05). Intralipid/heparin infusion resulted in 4-fold increase in serum NEFAs (p<0.0001) and decrease in insulin sensitivity by approx. 40% (p<0.0001). Most of the described changes in Wnt signaling pathways disappeared at NEFAs elevation and adipose tissue c-Myc expression was even up-regulated by NEFAs (p=0.0005).

Conclusion: Our data indicate that Wnt canonical signaling is increased in insulin resistant subjects and insulin could inhibit β-catenin dependent pathway and mediate switching between canonical and non-canonical pathways. Supported by: Grant UDA-POIG.01.03.01-00-128/08; from the Program Innovative Economy

212

Ser312-phosphorylated fetuin-A: role in insulin action and insulin resistance

S.T. Mathews1, G. Ren1, X. He1, T. Kim1, C. Okerberg1, J. Papizan1, R. Bowers1, A. Mahurin1, F. Araya-Ramirez1, L. Littlefield1,2, P. Grandjean1,2;
1Department of Nutrition, Auburn University,
2Department of Kinesiology, Auburn University, USA.

Background and aims: Fetuin-A, a hepatokine, inhibits insulin receptor tyrosine kinase and interferes with downstream insulin signaling, and glucose uptake. Elevated levels of fetuin-A has been shown to be correlated with insulin resistance, obesity and type 2 diabetes. Fetuin-A exists in both phosphorylated and dephosphorylated forms in circulation. However, there are no reports on fetuin-A phosphorylation status in insulin resistant conditions or on its molecular characterization. The goal of this study was to characterize the role of fetuin-A phosphorylation on insulin signaling, and its association with obesity and insulin resistance.

Materials and methods: We generated Ser312Ala and Ser120Ala+Ser312Ala mutants to characterize effects of fetuin-A phosphorylation. Ser312-fetuin-A phosphorylation status was examined in diet-induced obese mice, ZDF rats, and obese individuals.

Results: While wild-type phosphorylated fetuin-A inhibited insulin signaling (IR, AKT, and MAPK, GLUT4 translocation), glucose uptake, and glycogen synthesis, the single Ser312Ala-fetuin-A mutant and the double phosphodefective mutant (Ser312Ala+Ser120Ala) were without effect, indicating that phosphorylation status of fetuin-A was critical to mediate its inhibitory effects on insulin action. We next examined phosphorylation status of fetuin-A (Ser312) in animal models of obesity and insulin resistance. Serum Ser312phosphofetuin-A levels were significantly elevated in C57BL6 diet-induced obese mice and 6 weeks-old ZDF rats, which was consistent with the observed hyperinsulinemia and increased HOMA-IR. Next, we examined total fetuin-A and Ser312-phosphorylated fetuin-A concentrations in 31 obese men and 11 age-matched normal weight individuals. While both serum fetuin-A and Ser312phosphofetuin-A levels were significantly elevated in obese individuals, only Ser312phosphofetuin-A was significantly correlated with serum insulin, HOMA, QUICKI and glucose-to-insulin ratio.

Conclusion: Our studies showing that that phosphorylation status of fetuin-A is critical for its inhibitory effects on insulin action, and that serum Ser312-phosphorylated fetuin-A concentrations are elevated in insulin resistant animals and humans, suggest that phosphorylated fetuin-A plays a key role in the modulation of insulin action. Supported by: ADA, AAES

213

Down-regulation of miR-22 and miR-26a independently induces insulin resistance in L6 myotubes

D.K. Andersen, B. Cobb, M.E. Cleahey;
Royal Veterinary College, University of London, UK.

Background and aims: Insulin resistance (IR) in skeletal muscle invariably develops in advance of type 2 diabetes (T2D). MicroRNAs (miRNAs) are small non-coding RNAs that negatively regulate protein translation, via specific binding to the 3’UTRs of mRNAs. The involvement of miRNAs in normal and abnormal physiology is increasingly recognised. However, their role in the development of muscle IR is poorly characterized. We have previously shown the down-regulation of five miRNAs after 5 or 20 weeks of high-fat feeding of male Wistar rats: miR-22, miR-26a, miR-29a, miR-187 and miR-126. Here we interrogated miR-22 and miR-26a for roles in mediating muscle insulin sensitivity.

Materials and methods: L6 myoblasts were cultured and differentiated into myotubes for study. Firstly, the effects of IR induced by long-term insulin treatment (HI, 10nM), palmitic acid (PA, 0.75mM), TNF-α (2ng/mL) or Dexamethasone (Dex, 2nM) on miRNA expression were investigated. Subsequently, 100mM miR-22 or miR-26a miRNA inhibitor was transfected into myotubes on day 3 of differentiation and the effects on glucose uptake quantified using [H3]-2-deoxy-glucose tracer ± 100M insulin. miRNA levels were quantified using probe-based Real-time PCR, normalising to small nucleolar RNA expression. TargetScan was used to predict targets of miR-22 that might impact upon insulin sensitivity, and protein levels of these were quantified by western blotting. Data were analysed using Student’s paired t-test or Two-way ANOVA with Fisher’s LSD test post-hoc. Results are presented as percent-ages of the control or basal treatment condition (n=3-4 independent experiments).

Results: Interestingly, expression levels of both miR-22 and miR-26a in L6 myotubes were reduced by HI (74%, p=0.047 and 68%, p=0.020 respectively), but not by PA, TNF-α or Dex treatments, despite impairment in insulin-stimulated glucose disposal. Specific miRNA inhibitor treatment reduced miR-22 and miR-26a expression to 45% ± 0.0012 and 41% ± 0.0002, respectively. miR-22 inhibition abolished the effect of insulin to stimulate glucose uptake in L6 myotubes, reducing it from 144% of basal in control myotubes to 98% in miR-22 silenced myotubes (Interaction p=0.04). miR-26a inhibition also abolished the effects of insulin stimulation on glucose uptake, although this was principally the result of a 29% increase in basal glucose disposal (Interaction p=0.0029). TargetScan-predicted targets of miR-22 included cavelolin-3, sirtuin-1, glucose transporter-1, phosphatase and tensin homolog (PTEN) and protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 1. Western blot analysis to date of predicted targets has identified a trend towards increased cavelolin-3 (160% ± 0.11) after miR-22 silencing, but no effect on PTEN.

Conclusion: These data suggest that hyperinsulinemia is the key component of the IR syndrome that drives down-regulation of the investigated miRNAs. Both miR-22 and miR-26a are shown to contribute to muscle IR through impairment of insulin-stimulated glucose disposal. The mechanisms for the effects of miRNA inhibition are under investigation. Supported by: Diabetes UK
GLP-1 improves the reduction of glucose uptake through SIRT-1 in skeletal muscle cells under palmitate induced-insulin resistance

T. Kim1, J. Jeon1, E. Ha1, S.-E. Choi2, S.-Y. Ahn3, S. Han1, H. Kim2, D. Kim3, Y. Kang4, K.-W. Lee2;
1Internal Medicine, Kwandong University, Gangneung,
2Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1Institute of Medical Science, Ajou University School of Medicine, Suwon, Republic of Korea

Background and aims: Insulin resistance is a major pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Recently, the target molecules for diabetes treatment have been identified. Glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) was developed as an anti-diabetic agent and is known to have a potent glucose-dependent insulinotropic action on the pancreas as well as extrapancreatic actions. SIRT1, as an NAD-dependent deacetylase, has been demonstrated in the role of protecting ageing-related diseases and beneficial effects of metabolic homeostasis. We investigated whether the actions of GLP-1 were mediated by SIRT1 activation in skeletal muscle cells under palmitate induced-insulin resistance.

Materials and methods: After confirming the action of GLP-1 to palmitate-induced insulin resistance, we determined 2-[N-(7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazol-4-yl)amino]-2-deoxy-D-glucose (2-NDBG) uptake, GLUT4 mRNA, and the phosphorylation levels of protein related to insulin signal pathway (IRS-1, Akt) in human skeletal muscle myotubes (HSMM) exposed to palmitate (200 μM, for 24 hours) and compared to those in HSMH exposed to palmitate and GLP-1 (200 nM) simultaneously. To elucidate whether SIRT-1 contributed to GLP-1 action in the palmitate-induced insulin resistance, we compared the levels of proliferator-activated receptor-γ-co-activator 1α (PGC1α) deacetylation in HSMH exposed to palmitate and GLP-1 (200 ng/ml) for 24 hours. Moreover, when exposed to SIRT1 inhibitor (EX527) in the same conditions, we demonstrated the changes of GLUT4 mRNA expression and insulin signaling.

Results: GLP-1 restored the reduction of glucose uptake, GLUT4 mRNA levels, and GLUT4 promoter activity by palmitate in human skeletal muscle myotubes. GLP-1 reduced acetylation of PGC1α in HSMMs over expressed PGC1α. This result suggested that GLP-1 activated a deacetylase, such as SIRT-1. SIRT1 inhibitor (EX527) suppressed GLUT4 mRNA expression by GLP-1 in HSMMs. SIRT1 inhibitor (EX527) prevented phosphorylation (IRS-1, Akt) of protein related to insulin signal pathways by GLP-1 in HSMMs. This suggested the expression of GLUT4 mRNA and the activation of insulin signaling by GLP-1 were associated with SIRT1.

Conclusion: Our data suggests GLP-1 improved palmitate-induced insulin resistance in HSMH by the activation of SIRT1.

Overexpression of the glucose transporter 1 in renal mesangial cells protects against cellular stress via Nrf2/ARE

T. Fleming1, E. Schleicher1, H.-U. Härting1, P.P. Nawroth1;
1Internal Medicine I and Clinical Chemistry, University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany,
2Department of Internal Medicine, University of Tübingen, Germany.

Background and aims: Diabetic patients have been shown to be susceptible to the formation and accumulation of triose phosphates and the reactive metabolite methylglyoxal (MG), formed by non-enzymatic degradation on these intermediates. These findings suggest that it is not the condition of hyperglycaemia, but how glucose is handled, which underlies the development of diabetic complications. In this project, this was addressed by characterizing rat mesangial cells which stably overexpress the glucose transporter-1 protein, the rate-limiting step for the movement of glucose into the cell. In such cells, glucose uptake and utilization is increased regardless of other regulator factors.

Materials and methods: The phenotype of rat mesangial cells over-expressing glucose transporter-1 (GLUT1) and the respective control cells, stably expressing lac operon (LacZ) were characterized with respect to growth and energy metabolism under basal condition (11mM glucose).

Results: It was found that despite a significantly higher glucose uptake, rat mesangial cells over-expressing glucose transporter-1 (GLUT1) had a reduced glycolytic rate. They also had reduced levels of metabolic cofactors and intermediates. They were also found to have significantly lower number of hyper-polarized mitochondria, suggestive of altered respiratory function. This was confirmed by the decreased rate of oxygen consumption. Mitochondrial superoxide production was shown to be decreased in the GLUT1 cells; however, generally oxidative stress within these cells was increased, suggestive of increased cellular stress as a consequence of increased glucose uptake. Preliminary screening of antioxidant defence enzymes showed that NAD(P)H dehydrogenase (quinone 1) (NQO1), was significantly increased in terms of expression and activity as well as its regulator, Nrf2. The observed increase in antioxidant defences was confirmed by the increase in total antioxidant capacity, and increased tolerance to hydrogen peroxide and MG.

Conclusion: This data indicates that under conditions of high glucose uptake, antioxidant defences are increased to help protect the cell from the increased cellular stress. The observed increases in defences system whilst protective are ultimately detrimental to the cell.

Supported by: DFG (BI-1281/3-1) & NA 138 (7/-1), DZD/RMBF, Dietmar-Hopp-Stiftung

Extracellular vesicles released by hypoxic adipocytes impair insulin signalling and glucose uptake in adipocytes

S. Mora1, J. Melčko1, J. Falcon-Perez2;
1Cellular and Molecular Physiology, University of Liverpool, UK,
2CIC BioGUNE, Bilbao, Spain.

Background and aims: Exosomes and microvesicles are extracellular vesicles (EVs) shed by many cell types that mediate cell to cell communication. EVs contain proteins and RNA species that modulate biochemical responses in target cells. Adipocytes have been shown to produce extracellular vesicles. During obesity adipocytes are subject to hypoxia. The aim of our study was to investigate whether EVs released by hypoxic adipocytes have autocrine effects in regulating insulin action and glucose uptake.

Materials and methods: We isolated EVs from the conditioned media of differentiated 3T3L1 adipocytes cultured under normoxia (control cells) or from cells exposed to hypoxia (1% O2) for 24hrs. EVs were purified from the culturing media using centrifugation techniques and characterized using biochemical and physical biochemical methods, including nanoparticle tracking analysis, cryoelectron microscopy, and immunoblotting techniques. EVs were then tested for their ability to modulate insulin action and insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in 3T3L1 adipocytes. Independent sets of differentiated 3T3L1 adipocytes were either left untreated or treated with EVs purified from control or hypoxic adipocytes for 24hr and subsequently their response to insulin stimulation was evaluated by western blotting and glucose uptake assays.

Results: We found that 3T3L1 adipocytes release EVs of heterogeneous sizes as determined by cryoelectron microscopy and nanoparticle tracking analysis. Hypoxia increased the release of EVs by adipocytes. Immunoblotting analysis showed that EV preparations were enriched in exosomal markers and markedly devoid of other organelle markers. Adipocytes treated with EVs obtained from hypoxic cells displayed a reduced insulin-mediated activation of glucose uptake compared to those left untreated or treated with EVs derived from control adipocytes. No differences in the expression levels of the glucose transporter Glut4 were observed in cells treated with EVs from hypoxic adipocytes compared to those left untreated or treated with EVs from control cells. However, cells treated with EVs released from hypoxic cells exhibited reduced insulin-mediated activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase as seen by a reduced phosphorylation of the downstream kinase AKT, without alteration in the total AKT levels.

Conclusion: Our data suggest that EVs released by hypoxic adipocytes contribute to insulin resistance, as they impair insulin signalling and glucose uptake in adipose cells.
**OP 37 Metformin: new insights into an old drug**

**217**

Mechanism of increase in plasma intact GLP-1 by metformin in type 2 diabetes: stimulation of GLP-1 secretion or reduction in plasma DPP-4 activity?

T. Wu1, M.J. Bound2, C.F. Deacon2, K.L. Jones3, M. Horowitz2, C.K. Rayner2; 1Discipline of Medicine, University of Adelaide, Australia, 2Department of Biomedical Science, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** Metformin increases plasma intact glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) concentrations. However, it remains uncertain whether this reflects an enhancement of GLP-1 secretion and/or a reduction in plasma dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) activity. We, therefore, evaluated the effects of metformin on plasma DPP-4 activity, and total and intact GLP-1 concentrations, before and during an intraduodenal (ID) glucose infusion in type 2 diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** We retrospectively assayed plasma DPP-4 activity in 12 Caucasian males with diet-controlled type 2 diabetes (HbA1c 6.5 ± 0.1% (47.6 ± 1.4 mmol/mol); duration of known diabetes: 3.5 ± 0.9 years; age: 63.7 ± 1.9 years; BMI: 29.9 ± 1.2 kg/m²), treated with metformin 850 mg bd or placebo each for 7 days in a randomised crossover design, with 14 days washout between. On days 5 or 8 of each treatment (6 patients each), subjects took their morning dose of metformin or placebo after an overnight fast, followed 30 minutes later by an ID infusion of glucose (60 g over 120 min, ie. 2 kcal/min).

**Results:** Plasma fasting DPP-4 activity was less during metformin treatment than placebo (18.4 ± 1.6 vs. 20.5 ± 1.7 U/L, P = 0.014). During ID glucose infusion (t = 0-120 min), there was a slight reduction in plasma DPP-4 activity on both days (P < 0.001), without any difference between metformin and placebo. Both total and intact GLP-1 concentrations were greater after metformin than placebo (P = 0.014 and 0.006, respectively). During ID glucose infusion, the increment in intact GLP-1 (ie. difference in the areas under the curve (AUC)) after metformin versus placebo was directly related to the AUC for total GLP-1 (r = 0.61, P = 0.028), and tended to be inversely related to plasma DPP-4 activity (r = -0.48, P = 0.098).

**Conclusion:** The increase in plasma intact GLP-1 concentrations by metformin is, at least in part, attributable to stimulation of GLP-1 secretion; a reduction in soluble DPP-4 activity may also make a modest contribution.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ACTRN12608000433303

Supported by: MSD funded investigator-initiated study

---

**218**

Intestinal glucose uptake is modulated by metformin

J.B.L. Hoekstra1, L. Bähler, K. Stroek, H. Verberne, F. Holleman; Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Obesity is the result of an imbalance between energy intake and energy expenditure. Recently brown adipose tissue (BAT) has gained a lot of interest because of its capacity to convert calories into heat. BAT shows an intense 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose-(FDG)-uptake on Positron-Emission-Tomography-(PET)-CT scans. Physiological 18F-FDG accumulations is also frequently observed in the intestine, however, the possibility of the intestine as an energy dissipating tissue has not yet been explored. Metformin is one of the few drugs in the treatment of diabetes mellitus(DM) that is associated with moderate weight loss. Interestingly, patients using metformin are known to have increased 18F-FDG-uptake in the colon. The aim of this study was to retrospectively assess determinants of 18F-FDG-uptake in the intestine in patients who underwent a primary diagnostic 18F-FDG-PET-CT scan.

**Materials and methods:** Consecutive 18F-FDG-PET-CT scans performed between January 1st and April 31st 2011 were analysed. 18F-FDG intestinal uptake was visually assessed using the 4-point scale described by Gontier et al. which uses liver uptake as a reference. (1: lower, 2: similar, 3: moderately high, 4: high uptake and intense diffuse uptake). Differences in continuous variables between the 4 grades were assessed using the Kruskal-Wallis test. Differences in categorical variables between the 4 groups were assessed using the Fisher-Freeman-Halton exact test. All variables were used as covariate in a forward logistic regression model (e.g. grade 1 & 2 vs 3&4).

**Results:** Available for analysis were 270 18F-FDG-PET-CT scans of 270 patients. The majority of patients was female (51.9%) with a median age of 61 (52-71) years, a BMI of 25.0(22.5-28.7) kg/m². Approximately 20% of the patients had a grade 2 (44%) or grade 3 (39%) uptake of 18F-FDG in the intestines, far less subjects had a grade 1 (9%) or grade 4 (8%) uptake of 18F-FDG. There were no significant differences between the four grading groups with regard to age, sex, BMI or smoking status. Type 1 DM was observed in 2% of the subjects and 37% of the patients had type 2 DM. Of the DM patients, 87.2% used insulin, 87.2% used metformin and 82.1% used sulfonylurea derivatives (SU). There was a positive trend over the 4 grades for the use of insulin, SU and metformin but also for diuretic use. The use of insulin (p < 0.005), SU (p < 0.001), metformin (p < 0.001) and diuretics (p < 0.05) was significantly higher in grade 4 than grade 1. In a logistic regression analysis, use of metformin was the only significant predictor for high (e.g grade 3 or 4 versus grade 1 or 2) 18F-FDG-uptake in all segments of the intestine, with an odds ratio(OR) of 12.4 (correlation coefficient(CC) 2.5, 95%CI 2.8-55.5). However, increased 18F-FDG-uptake in the descenders alone was associated with both metformin with an OR of 17.0 (CC 2.8, 95%CI 5.1-57.4) and anti-inflammatory drugs with an OR of 3.6 (CC 1.2, 95%CI 1.1-11.9).

**Conclusion:** Metformin use is associated with increased intestinal 18F-FDG-uptake, suggesting a potential role for increasing intestinal energy expenditure.

**219**

Metformin enhances intestinal glucose uptake in patients with type 2 diabetes

J.P. Koffert1, H. Honka1, K.A. Virtanen1, S. Kauhanen2, P. Iozzo3, R. Parkkola1, P. Nuutila1,2; 1Turku PET Centre, 2Division of Digestive Surgery and Urology, Turku University Hospital, Finland, 3Institute of Clinical Physiology, National Research Council, Pisa, Italy, 4Department of Radiology, University of Tampere, 5Department of Endocrinology, Turku University Hospital, Finland.

**Background and aims:** The intestine is emerging as a key organ in the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes. This study's objective was to determine the effects of metformin and rosiglitazone on intestinal glucose uptake in patients with type 2 diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** Forty-one patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes were randomized for treatment with metformin (1 g, b.i.d), rosiglitazone (4 mg, b.i.d), or placebo in a 26-week double-blind trial. Positron emission tomography (PET) is a key tool for the assessment of intestinal metabolism. Insulin stimulated glucose uptake in small intestine, cecum, and skeletal muscle was measured before and after treatment using [18F]-...
glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) of 60 mL/min/1.72m² in the whole body (p<0.05) and by 38% in skeletal muscle (p<0.01, in both groups), while no changes were observed in the metformin group as previously reported (Diabetes 2002). In pooled data small bowel and caecal GU were associated with iGluC (r=-0.52, p=0.001; r=-0.43, p=0.01) and HbA1c (r=-0.40, p<0.02; r=-0.46, p=0.005). Glucose uptake was increased 2-fold in the metformin group in small intestine (2.0 ± 0.7 vs. 4.3 ± 1.6 μmol [100 g](-1) min(-1), p<0.0001) and by 3.7-fold in caecum (1.6 ± 0.8 vs. 5.0 ± 1.9 μmol [100 g](-1) min(-1), p<0.0001). A significant but minor increase in the rosiglitazone group occurred in the small intestine (2.3 ± 0.6 vs. 2.8 ± 0.8 μmol [100 g](-1) min(-1), p<0.03) and this increment was associated with M-value (r=0.67, p<0.02). No changes in intestinal glucose metabolism were observed in the placebo group. 

Conclusion: This study shows that metformin enhances glucose metabolism both in the small intestine and the large intestine in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. This effect is not related to enhanced insulin sensitivity but associates with improved glycemic control.

Supported by: Academy of Finland, Finnish Diabetes Foundation, a grant of GlaxoSmithKline

220 Tissue hypoxic condition, not metformin, induces lactic acidosis in patient type 2 diabetes S. Hwang, E. Lee, Y.-H. Lee, B.-W. Lee, E. Kang, B. Cha, H. Lee; Internal Medicine, Yonsei University College of Medicine, Seoul, Republic of Korea

Background and aims: Metformin is recommended as the first drug in type 2 diabetic patients and has been shown to reduce diabetic-related complications and mortality. However, the use of metformin is limited by a concern of lactic acidosis (LA), especially in patients with renal failure. Therefore, we investigated the lactic acidosis and its relationship with metformin use in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: A total of 1,954 patients with type 2 diabetes were recruited from 2007 to 2011. They were analyzed according to the estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) of 60 mL/min/1.72m². LA was defined as serum lactate levels more than 5 mmol/L and arterial pH less than 7.35. 

Results: According to the metformin use, there were no differences in serum lactate levels in patients with type 2 diabetes. In addition, serum lactate levels were not correlated with metformin dose (P = 0.350). These results were comparable in patients with eGFR < 60 mL/min/1.72m². Overall, the prevalence of hyperlactinemia and LA were 18.8% and 3.0%, respectively. In subgroup analysis, they showed similar results regardless of metformin use. All patients with LA had at least one condition related to hypoxia or poor tissue perfusion such as myocardial infarction, septic shock, advanced cirrhosis and bleeding. On multiple regression analysis, metformin did not affect the development of lactic acidosis. Meanwhile, the tissue hypoxic condition was an independent risk factor for the development of lactic acidosis (odds ratio: 4.437, 95% confidence interval: 1.277-15.425).

Conclusion: In conclusion, tissue hypoxic condition was the one of the most attributable factors for the development of lactic acidosis in patients with type 2 diabetes. The metformin use may not be the cause of lactic acidosis, but rather a coincidence in patients with type 2 diabetes.

221 How can we best predict cardiovascular disease risk in type 1 diabetes? A comparison of risk equations R. Saunders1, K. Boye2, J. Bae3, K. Norrbacka4, L. Timlin5, R. Pollock1, W. Valentine1
1Ossian Health Economics, Basel, Switzerland, 2Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA, 3Eli Lilly and Company, Helsinki, Finland, 4Eli Lilly and Company, Windlesham, UK.

Background and aims: Patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D) are at increased risk of developing cardiovascular disease (CVD) compared with the general population. In this study, the generalizability of CVD prediction models for patients with T1D, as well as a model averaging approach, is evaluated.

Materials and methods: Literature review identified two models of CVD risk and three clinical studies in patients with T1D that could be used to derive de novo formulae for estimating CVD risk. The five models of CVD were derived from the: EuroDiab study (EDS), FinnDiane Registry (FDR), Lund model (LM, based on Diabetes Control and Complications Trial [DCCT] data), Swedish National Diabetes Registry (SNDR), and Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy study (WESDR). Two additional models were developed via model averaging. The first used the mean event probability over all models to define the patient’s risk of CVD. The second applied a weight, calculated as the sum of log ratios of six cohort characteristics, to each model. Prediction performance was evaluated between models and against first incident CVD in the DCCT, defined as myocardial infarction (MI), stroke or unstable angina. Two algorithms, FDR and LM, only estimated risk of MI and stroke. Goodness of fit was assessed using the Chi squared test. A successful prediction was defined as ≥ 60% likelihood (p ≥ 0.6) that the two distributions (model versus actual) were not significantly different.

Results: Comparing the predictive performance of the three models that estimated all three CVD endpoints, CVD events in the DCCT were successfully predicted by each model, although generally SNDR overestimated and EDS underestimated risk (Figure). WESDR (p = 0.99) most closely matched outcomes in the DCCT. Both model averaging approaches (unweighted and weighted) made successful predictions (both p = 0.99). Inter model comparison showed that no individual model could successfully predict outcomes in more than two of the other datasets. The unweighted model average did not aid prediction performance, however, the weighted model made successful predictions in all patient populations: SNDR (p = 0.99), EDS (p = 0.6), FDR (p = 0.6), WESDR (p = 0.99). LM (p = 0.99) and DCCT (p = 0.99).

Conclusion: A model averaging approach weighted to baseline patient characteristics was the only model to provide a successful prediction in all six test cases. By evaluating multiple risk factors, model averaging may have advantages over traditional approaches to estimating CVD risk in patients with T1D.
Occurrence of clinical remission in adult-onset type 1 diabetes is associated with decreased risk of microvascular complications

P. Niedźwiecki, S. Placinski, A. Adamska, D. Zozulinska-Ziolkiewicz; Clinic of Internal Medicine and Diabetology, Poznan University of Medical Sciences, Poland.

Background and aims: Partial clinical remission is common in the initial course of type 1 diabetes. In this phase of disease substantial insulin secretion contributes to good metabolic control and low incidence of acute complications. The aim of the study was to determine the association between partial remission and occurrence of chronic complications of type 1 diabetes.

Materials and methods: 240 consecutive patients (77 women, 143 men), aged 26 (IQR: 22-31) hospitalized with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes in the Department of Internal Medicine and Diabetology in 2004-2007 were asked to participate. Of these, 220 were included in the study. 133 of patients completed prospective follow-up. Finally, data of 81 patients (24 women, 57 men), aged 33 (IQR 29-38) were included into endpoint analysis. Clinical remission was defined as time in which all of the following criteria were met: HbA1c below 6.5 %, dose of exogenous insulin below 0.3 U/kg body weight and serum C-peptide concentration above 0.5 ng/ml. Patients were divided into those who were in remission at any time during follow-up (remitters) and non-remitters. At 7 years of follow-up occurrence of chronic microvascular complications of diabetes (retinopathy, diabetic kidney disease and neuropathy) was evaluated.

Results: In non-remitters group higher incidence of at least one microvascular complication (46.4 vs. 7.6 %, p < 0.0001), higher incidence of retinopathy (42.8 vs. 5.7 %, p < 0.0001), and neuropathy (21.4 vs 1.9 %, p = 0.006) was found. In univariate logistic regression, significant association was found between absence of remission and occurrence of at least one microvascular complication (OR: 10.6, 95% CI: 2.94-38.22, p = 0.002). In the Cox proportional hazards regression model that included clinically significant parameters at diagnosis (presence of ketoadiosis, cigarette smoking and HbA1c value) as covariates, absence of remission was associated with occurrence of chronic complications of diabetes at 7 years [HR: 3.65 (95% CI 1.23-4.56), p=0.04].

Conclusion: Occurrence of clinical remission of diabetes is associated with reduced risk of chronic microvascular complications at 7-year follow-up.

Supported by: The Polish Diabetes Association

Proinsulin in early atherosclerosis: causal factor or bystander?

R.J. Strawbridge1, A. Silveira1, P. Gustafsson1, K. Gertow1, D. Baldassarre2,3, F. Veglia4, S. Humphries5, U. de Faire5, E. Tremoli6,7,8, A. Hamsten9, the IMPROVE study group, 1Department of Medicine Solna, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden, 2Department of Biomedicine, Odense University, Denmark, 3IRCCS Centro Cardiologico Monzino, Milan, Italy, 4Centre for Cardiovascular Genetics, University College London, UK, 5Department of Environmental Medicine, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden.

Background and aims: Increased proinsulin levels (relative to insulin levels) have been demonstrated to predict future incidence of both Type 2 Diabetes (T2D) and cardiovascular disease (CVD), independently of classical risk factors, although the mechanisms of these relationships are poorly understood. A genome-wide association meta-analysis study conducted by the MAGIC consortium, and including this group, has identified a number of loci and conserved non-coding regions associated with increased circulating proinsulin levels. This project aims to determine whether proinsulin and/or proinsulin-associated pathways play a causal role in determining severity and rate of progression of early, subclinical atherosclerosis.

Materials and methods: The IMPROVE study (consisting of 3711 subjects, of whom 917 are T2D subjects) without clinical signs of CVD at enrolment, who have been carefully phenotyped and monitored with repeated state-of-the-art high-resolution carotid ultrasound examinations. Biochemical phenotyping includes measurement (by Elisa) of circulating insulin and proinsulin levels. All subjects have been genotyped on the Illumina Cardiome tabo200K platform, providing good coverage of 5 of the 9 loci associated with proinsulin levels. Additional genotyping to cover the remaining 4 loci has been performed. Standard statistical methods and a Mendelian randomization approach will be used to examine the influence and causality of proinsulin on early atherosclerosis.

Results: Proinsulin levels demonstrated associations with progression of (but not baseline) carotid intima media thickness (cIMT). In contrast, proinsulin-associated genetic variants influenced baseline but not progression cIMT measures, independently of established CVD risk factors and proinsulin levels. Novel associations between a) novel genetic variants and proinsulin and b) proinsulin-associated SNPs and cIMT have been observed, however these require replication.

Conclusion: Proinsulin does not appear to be a causal factor in early subclinical atherosclerosis, however proinsulin-associated mechanisms are implicated.

Supported by: the European Commission and the European Union Framework Programme 7

Risk of cardiovascular disease events: the impact of diabetes and anti-diabetic drugs: a nested case-control study

Th. Sørensen1,2,3, S. Humphries1, J. Starup-Linde1, J. Scheel-Thomsen1, J. Rungby1, S. Gregersen2, P. Vestergaard3,1
1Department of Biomedicine – Pharmacology, Aarhus University, 2Department of Endocrinology and Internal Medicine (MEA), Aarhus University Hospital, 3Department of Neurology, Aalborg University Hospital, Aalborg, 4Diabetes Research Division, Dept. of Medicine, Copenhagen University Hospital Gentofte, Copenhagen, 5Department of Clinical Medicine and Endocrinology, Aalborg University Hospital, Denmark.

Background and aims: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) is associated with an increased risk of cardiovascular disease. We investigated the effects of antidiabetic drugs on the composite endpoint (CE) of ischemic heart disease, heart failure and stroke incidence in patients with DM.

Materials and methods: We conducted a nested case-control study. Cases were patients with type 1 or type 2 DM who subsequently suffered from CE; controls were DM patients with no history of CE after DM diagnosis. Using the Danish National Hospital Discharge Register, we included DM patients with information on date of DM diagnosis, date of CE, and comorbidities. From the Central Region of Jutland, Denmark, medication use and biochemical parameters (LDL, HDL, total cholesterol, triglyceride, HbA1c, and creatinine) were collected. Logistic regression analyses were conducted. The analyses were mutually adjusted for comorbidities, pharmaceutical use, and the biochemical parameters.

Results: The data included 14,454 patients with DM who contributed a total of 115,225 person-years. 14.8 percent (2,257) suffered from a subsequent CE. CE prior to DM diagnosis (OR= 14.83, 95% CI: 12.63-17.41), atrial fibrillation (OR= 1.99, 95% CI: 1.57-2.51), and age at diabetes diagnosis (OR= 1.01, 95% CI: 1.007-1.014) all significantly increased the risk of subsequent CE. Patients with type 2 DM had a higher risk compared to type 1 DM patients (OR= 3.05, 95% CI: 2.57-3.63). The diabetes complications retinopathy (OR= 1.70, 95% CI: 1.30-2.23), nephropathy (OR= 1.58, 95% CI: 1.28-1.95), neuropathy (OR= 1.99, 95% CI: 1.57-2.53) and peripheral artery disease (OR= 2.06, 95% CI: 1.68-2.56) increased the risk of CE so did male gender (OR= 1.12, 95% CI: 1.00-1.25), and hypertension (OR= 1.39, 95% CI: 1.20-1.62). Treatment with statins reduced the risk of CE significantly (OR= 0.65, 95% CI: 0.57-0.73) when looking at the DM group as a whole, when grouped only significant in subjects with type 2 DM (OR= 0.59, 95% CI: 0.51-0.67). Biguanides (OR= 0.54 95% CI: 0.44-0.67) and liraglutide (OR= 0.41 95% CI: 0.32-0.52) (type 2 DM) both significantly decreased the risk of CE. DPP-4 inhibitors and β-cell stimulating agents had a neutral effect. In the subgroup analysis, a total of 1,351 DM patients (10,229 person-years), had information on biochemical parameters and were included. 14.9 percent (201) suffered from a subsequent CE. When results were adjusted for biochemistry; liraglutide (OR= 0.25, 95% CI: 0.11-0.56) was the only antidiabetic drug that retained a significant reduction on the risk of CE.

Conclusion: We have shown an association between use of biguanides and liraglutide and a reduced risk of CE in patients with type 2 DM. The effect of liraglutide was not tied to patient biochemical values, e.g. cholesterol or glucose-control (HbA1c).

Supported by: Novo Nordisk
OP 39 Inflammation in obesity and type 2 diabetes

225

Activation of oestrogen receptor alpha in macrophages controls high-fat diet-induced inflammation of adipose tissue and prevents obesity and glucose intolerance

E. Riant\textsuperscript{1}, S. Handgraaf\textsuperscript{1}, A. Zakaroff\textsuperscript{1}, D. Teixeira\textsuperscript{2}, R. Burcelin\textsuperscript{3}, J.-F. Arnaul\textsuperscript{1}, A. Bouloumie\textsuperscript{1}, P. Gourdy\textsuperscript{1,2,3}.

\textsuperscript{1}Institut des Maladies Métaboliques et Cardiovasculaires, INSERM U1048, Toulouse, France.
\textsuperscript{2}Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, Porto, Portugal.
\textsuperscript{3}Diabetology Department, Toulouse, France.

Background and aims: Estrogens have been recognized as key regulators of body composition and glucose homeostasis. However, although both clinical and experimental data clearly evidenced the crucial role of estrogen receptor alpha (ER\textalpha), the mechanisms involved in the protective actions of estrogens against obesity and diabetes remain obscure. For instance, although estrogens are known to modulate inflammatory responses through ER\textalpha dependent effects, it is still uncertain whether specific actions of these sex steroid hormones on the stroma-vascular fraction (SVF) of adipose tissue could contribute to their effects on body composition and glucose metabolism. In the present study, we aimed to determine 1) the influence of estrogens on the adaptation of SVF cells in response to a nutritional stress; 2) the contribution of ER\textalpha expressing myeloid cells to the prevention of obesity by estrogens.

Materials and methods: In a first set of experiment, 3 groups of C57Bl/6 female mice were subjected to a chow or a high-fat (HFD) diet for 12 weeks: ovariectomized (estrogen deficiency), sham-operated (endogenous estrogens) and ovariectomized treated with 17b-estradiol (E2, 80µg/kg/d, sc). Weight gain, body composition and glucose tolerance were monitored and both isolated adipocytes and SVF from visceral adipose tissue (VAT) were analyzed by flow cytometry and RT-qPCR. Then, metabolic phenotype and SVF characteristics were studied in HFD-fed mice with specific invalidation of ER\alpha in myeloid cells (ER\textalpha-LysM-Cre+ mice).

Results: Both endogenous estrogens and E2 administration prevented HFD-induced obesity and glucose intolerance, as well as adipocyte hypertrophy. HFD increased the number of CD45- cells in VAT SVF, irrespective of estrogen status, but VAT infiltration by immune cells (CD45+) was strongly reduced by endogenous estrogens and E2, with a significant decrease in macrophage content (-65% CD45+/F4/80+ cells) and a predominance of M2 macrophages, as confirmed by mRNA analysis (+13-fold Ym1; -4.5-fold iNOS in E2-treated as compared to ovariectomized mice). VAT infiltration by B and TCD4+ and TCD8+ lymphocytes was also reduced by estrogens, but the pool of regulatory T cells was preserved. Demonstrating the role of ER\textalpha-LysM-Cre+ mice was characterized by a significant increase of HFD-induced inflammation of VAT and developed exacerbated adiposity and glucose intolerance.

Conclusion: These data demonstrate that estrogens limit HFD-induced inflammation of VAT and suggest that macrophages of the SVF largely contribute to their protective action against obesity and thus the activation of ER\textalpha.

226

Heme oxygenase-1 drives metflammation and insulin resistance in mouse and man

A. Jais\textsuperscript{1,2}, E. Einwallner\textsuperscript{1}, O. Sharif\textsuperscript{1}, M. Bilbani\textsuperscript{1}, C. Duvigneau\textsuperscript{1}, C. Lumeng\textsuperscript{1}, W. Patsch\textsuperscript{1}, O. Wagner\textsuperscript{1}, J.A. Pospisilik\textsuperscript{1}, H. Esterbauer\textsuperscript{1}.

\textsuperscript{1}dept of Laboratory Medicine, Medical University of Vienna,\textsuperscript{2}Dept. of Medicine 1, Laboratory of Infection Biology, Medical University of Vienna,\textsuperscript{3}Institute of Medical Biochemistry, University of Veterinary Medicine, Vienna, Austria,\textsuperscript{4}University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA,\textsuperscript{5}Paracelsus Medical University, Salzburg, Austria,\textsuperscript{6}MPI for Max Planck Institute of Immunobiology and Epigenetics & Epigenetics, Freiburg, Germany.

Background and aims: Obesity and diabetes affect more than half a billion individuals worldwide. Interestingly, the two conditions do not always coincide and the molecular determinants of ‘healthy’ versus ‘unhealthy’ obesity remain ill-defined. Chronic metabolic inflammation (metflammation) is believed to be pivotal. Here, we tested a hypothesized anti-inflammatory role for heme oxygenase-1 (HO-1) in the development of human and mouse metabolic disease. Heme oxygenases catalyze the oxidative degradation of heme, a potentially harmful pro-oxidant, into biologically active products: biliverdin IX\textalpha, carbon monoxide (CO) and ferrous iron. In addition to its role in heme catabolism, HO-1 plays important roles in various pathophysiological states associated with cellular stress.

Materials and methods: To address the metabolic role of HO-1 in vivo in macrophages, we have generated a myeloid-cell specific conditional HO-1 knockout mouse model (‘MacHO’) and examined the role of HO-1 in the development of obesity-associated adipose tissue inflammation and insulin resistance. We fed either low-fat (10% calories derived from fat) or high-fat (60% of calories derived from fat) diets to male MacHO and littermate control mice for a total of 21 weeks.

Results: A significant difference in body-weight between the high fat diet groups was observed after 8 weeks of HFD feeding. Both insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance were improved in MacHO mice fed the HFD compared with littermate control mice. Similarly, obese MacHO mice showed significantly higher insulin sensitivity as measured by insulin tolerance test when compared to HFD-fed control mice, whereas insulin sensitivity was comparable between both groups on control diet. Histological analysis of HFD VAT sections showed a higher density of smaller adipocytes and a significant reduction in macrophage cell numbers, especially of the CD11c+ pro-inflammatory macrophage subpopulation. Furthermore, we found that mice lacking myeloid Hmox1 exhibited a strong reduction in hepatic accumulation of triglycerides and cholesterol. Histological analysis showed increased vacuole formation and a reduced number of lipid droplets, consistent with amelioration of hepatic steatosis. In line, in highly matched biopsies from ‘healthy’ versus insulin resistant obese subjects we find HO-1 to be amongst the strongest positive predictors of metabolic disease in humans.

Conclusion: Intriguingly, cellular assays show that HO-1 is defining pre-stimulation thresholds for inflammatory skewing and NF-κB amplification in macrophages. These findings identify HO-1 inhibition as a potential therapeautic strategy for metabolic disease.

Supported by: WWTF, MPG, ODG, FWF
played an important role in ASC-mediated enhancement of IL-17A production, as co-cultures in transwell systems drastically decreased IL-17A production (p<0.01). Finally, when conditioning medium of co-cultured cells was added to fresh ASC during their differentiation into adipocytes, a reduction in insulin-mediated AKT phosphorylation was observed, together with a potent inhibition of adipogenesis, as assessed by decreased mRNA expression of FABP-4, adiponectin and PPARδ.

**Conclusion:** Our data demonstrate that in response to physical interaction between ASC and MNC, ASC mediate (i) polarization of T cells towards the Th-17 pathway, and (ii) enhancement of IL-1b and IL-6 secretion. Furthermore, such ASC-mediated cytokine secretion impairs ASC adipogenic capacity and adipocyte insulin sensitivity. Thus, our data suggest that ASC from WAT might contribute to the initiation of low-grade chronic inflammation in obese patients through increased secretion of IL-17A and pro-inflammatory cytokines, which may in turn inhibit adipocyte differentiation.

**228 Interleukin-15 signalling promotes high fat diet-induced inflammation in the liver**

S. Ilangumaran, Y. Cepero-Donates, G. Lacraz, M. Mayhue, S. Ramathan; Pediatrics, Immunology division, Université de Sherbrooke, Canada.

**Background and aims:** Interleukin-15 (IL-15) is essential for the homeostasis of lymphoid cells particularly memory CD8 T cells and NK cells. These cells are abundant in the liver, and are implicated in obesity-associated pathogenic processes. Our recent findings show that IL-15 knockout mice are resistant to high fat diet-induced obesity. IL-15 is unique among the common gamma chain receptor family of cytokines in that it needs to be trans-presented by the IL-15 receptor alpha chain (IL-15Ra). The goal of this study is to characterize obesity-associated metabolic and cellular changes in the liver of mice lacking IL-15 or IL-15Ra.

**Materials and methods:** Wildtype, IL-15 knockout (IL15-KO) and IL-15Ra KO (IL15Ra-KO) mice in C57BL/6 genetic background were maintained on high fat diet (HFD) or normal control diet. After 16 weeks, liver mass, fat accumulation in the liver, lipid levels and gene expression in the liver were evaluated. Primary hepatocytes were stimulated with IL-15, and signaling and gene expression were studied. Intrahepatic lymphocytes (IHL) were examined in WT, IL15-KO and IL15Ra-KO mice, as well as in hepatocyte-specific IL15Ra-KO mice by flow cytometry.

**Results:** Diet-induce in liver weight and accumulation of lipids in the liver are prevented by IL-15 or IL-15Ra deficiency. IL-15 deficiency does not affect diet-induced expression of enzymes involved in beta-oxidation of lipids in the liver. However, the liver tissues of IL15-KO and IL15Ra-KO mice showed decreased expression of TNFα, iNOS, chemokines CCl2, CCL5 and CXCL10, and macrophage markers CD68 and F4/80. IL-15 stimulation induced chemokine gene expression in wildtype and IL-15KO hepatocytes, but not in IL15Ra-KO hepatocytes. High fat diet enhances the number of CD4, CD8, NK and NKT cells infiltrating the liver. The NK and NKT subsets in intrahepatic lymphocytes are severely reduced in mice lacking IL-15Ra.

**Conclusion:** High fat diet-induced lipid accumulation in the liver is mediated, at least partly, by IL-15. High fat diet induces IL-15 gene expression in the liver and this is associated with increased inflammatory response. IL-15 induces chemokine gene expression in hepatocytes that may account for increased intrahepatic lymphocytes. Overall, our findings suggest support the idea that increased availability of IL-15 in obesity may stimulate hepatocytes to promote inflammation in the liver, leading to fatty liver disease.

**Supported by:** CIHR, CMDO

---

**OP 40 Translational immunology of type 1 diabetes**

**229 Functional genomics identifies tnfaip3/A20 as a diabetes protective gene**

S. Ilangumaran, Y. Cepero-Donates, G. Lacraz, M. Mayhue, S. Ramathan; Pediatrics, Immunology division, Université de Sherbrooke, Canada.

**Background and aims:** Single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) within tnfaip3 (also known as A20) associate with susceptibility to type 1 diabetes and complications in type 2 diabetes. How polymorphisms within the tnfaip3/A20 locus contribute to disease at the islet level is not understood.

**Materials and methods:** In a genome-wide N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea (ENU) mutagenesis screen of C57BL/6 mice we identified a mouse line harbouring a non-synonymous amino-acid change, at an evolutionary conserved isoleucine. The T>A mutation substituted asparagine at residue 325 in place of isoleucine (A20I325N) that lies in a highly conserved beta-hairpin loop in A20s ovarian tumour (OTU) domain, away from the C103 catalytic residue. Despite the presence of increased circulating granulocytes and CD4+CD8+ high T cells, adult mice appear grossly normal and healthy; we therefore tested the effect of the mutation on islet biology.

**Results:** Here we demonstrate that pancreatic islets harbouring the A20I325N mutation to exhibit cell-intrinsic increased susceptibility to inflammatory triggers, with loss of metabolic function. When challenged with mild inflammatory stress by syngeneic transplantation of A20I325N islets into wildtype (WT) hosts, A20I325N islet grafts showed an abnormal production of inflammatory factors (e.g. CXCL10, CXCL1) with significant neutrophil infiltration. Furthermore, mutant islets exhibited severe glucose intolerance in an i.p.GTT, and an i.v.GTT revealed that beta-cell function was impaired. When directly challenged with an immunological insult in the form of allogeneic transplantation, A20I325N islets were hyper-inflammatory and more rapidly destroyed than WT allogeneic islets. Immunohist analysis of cells harboring the A20I325N mutation showed exaggerated poly-ubiquitination of RIP1 with exacerbated NF-κb and JNK/AP-1 signaling following TNF-stimulation. In vitro transfection studies using NF-kb and AP-1 luciferase reporter plasmids showed WT A20 to inhibit luciferase production at the promoter level. Thus, A20 is critical for controlling NF-κb but also JNK activation; and loss of OTU function results in tissue hypersensitivity to inflammatory triggers and metabolic impairment. Ectopic expression of WT A20 in A20I325N mutants restored control of NF-kb and JNK/AP-1 pathways and rescued A20I325N islets from hyper-inflammation. Whole body A20I325N mutant mice show normal glucose homeostasis, however, in a diet induced obesity model (45 kcal % fat), mice homozygous for the point mutation (A20I325N/A20I325N) develop more severe glucose intolerance, compared to littermate controls and mice heterozygous for the point mutation (A20I325N/A20WT). However, when A20I325N mice are subjected to low-dose lipopolysaccharide (LPS; i.p.) challenge, they also developed marked glucose intolerance compared to littermate WT controls. Furthermore, glucose intolerance was coupled with islet-specific immune infiltration of the pancreas.

**Conclusion:** These data identify A20 as a diabetes protective gene. A20 negative feed-back on NF-kb and JNK/AP-1 pathways maintain islet inflammatory and metabolic homeostasis under vigorous inflammatory states. In contrast, functional impairment by SNPs can uncouple A20s protective effect against inflammatory stress by syngeneic transplantation of A20I325N islets into wildtype (WT) hosts, A20I325N islet grafts showed an abnormal production of inflammatory factors (e.g. CXCL10, CXCL1) with significant neutrophil infiltration. Furthermore, mutant islets exhibited severe glucose intolerance in an i.p.GTT, and an i.v.GTT revealed that beta-cell function was impaired. When directly challenged with an immunological insult in the form of allogeneic transplantation, A20I325N islets were hyper-inflammatory and more rapidly destroyed than WT allogeneic islets. Immunohist analysis of cells harboring the A20I325N mutation showed exaggerated poly-ubiquitination of RIP1 with exacerbated NF-κb and JNK/AP-1 signaling following TNF-stimulation. In vitro transfection studies using NF-kb and AP-1 luciferase reporter plasmids showed WT A20 to inhibit luciferase production at the promoter level. Thus, A20 is critical for controlling NF-κb but also JNK activation; and loss of OTU function results in tissue hypersensitivity to inflammatory triggers and metabolic impairment. Ectopic expression of WT A20 in A20I325N mutants restored control of NF-kb and JNK/AP-1 pathways and rescued A20I325N islets from hyper-inflammation. Whole body A20I325N mutant mice show normal glucose homeostasis, however, in a diet induced obesity model (45 kcal % fat), mice homozygous for the point mutation (A20I325N/A20I325N) develop more severe glucose intolerance, compared to littermate controls and mice heterozygous for the point mutation (A20I325N/A20WT). However, when A20I325N mice are subjected to low-dose lipopolysaccharide (LPS; i.p.) challenge, they also developed marked glucose intolerance compared to littermate WT controls. Furthermore, glucose intolerance was coupled with islet-specific immune infiltration of the pancreas.

**Conclusion:** These data identify A20 as a diabetes protective gene. A20 negative feedback on NF-kb and JNK/AP-1 pathways maintain islet inflammatory and metabolic homeostasis under vigorous inflammatory states. In contrast, functional impairment by SNPs can uncouple A20s protective effect and lead to diabeticogenic outcomes.

---

**230 Anti-CD3 / anti-CXCL10 antibody combination therapy reverts type 1 diabetes in two mouse models**

S. Lasch, P. Müller, M. Bayer, J.M. Pfelschifer, E. Hintermann, U. Christen; Goethe University Hospital, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Therapy of type 1 diabetes (T1D) with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies (a-CD3) results in a blockade of the autoimmune process in both animal models and patients with T1D patients. Treated patients show a reduced insulin need and elevated C-peptide levels. Unfortunately, this effect is only temporal and patients revert within a few years to the status they had at the beginning of the therapy. In animal models several combination therapies using a-CD3 and treatments, such as rapamycin, nasal insulin, vitamin D, FTY 720, or Lactococcus lactis have been successful in...
blocking T1D. We used a different approach and aimed at a blockade to cellular re-entry into the islets of Langerhans after a-Cd3 treatment by blocking the key chemokine CXCl10.

Materials and methods: We used the well-established RIP-LCMV-GP mouse model of T1D. As a target autoantigen in the β-cells, such mice express the glycoprotein (GP) of the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV) under control of the rat insulin promoter (RIP). RIP-LCMV-GP mice only develop T1D only after infection with LCMV. For the present study we used a combination therapy (CT) and treated diabetic RIP-LCMV-GP mice first with a-Cd3 (3 injections in 3 days) followed by administration of a neutralizing anti-CXCl10 monoclonal antibody (a-CXCl10) (8 injections over 3 weeks).

Results: The CT reverted T1D in RIP-LCMV-GP mice significantly (CT: 65% reversion; p=0.0078 / Control: 20% reversion). Thereby, the efficacy of the monotherapy was improved (a-Cd3 alone: 47% reversion; p=0.1168 / a-CXCl10 alone: 36% reversion; p=0.3735). Flow cytometry and histological experiments demonstrate a marked reduction of CD4 and CD8 T cells in the pancreas of mice treated with the CT compared to mono-therapies at day 31 after infection. Importantly, the presence of islet antigen (LCMV-GP)-specific CD8 T cells was reduced dramatically. This effect is long-lasting since CT-treated islets show almost no infiltrates up to 181 days after infection. In order to confirm our data in a different model, we conducted a pilot study with NOD mice, in which CT cured 50% of diabetic mice whereas no mice show diabetes reversion with a-Cd3 or without therapy.

Conclusion: In summary our data suggest that a combination therapy of anti-ti-CD3 and anti-CXCl10 antibodies results in a significant reduction of T1D in two independent mouse models. The neutralization of the key chemokine CXCl10 prevented a re-entry of aggressive T cells into the pancreas and thereby abrogated the destruction of beta-cells. Such a combination therapy might constitute a novel treatment for patients suffering from T1D.

Supported by: TRIP / Goethe University Hospital

231

MiR-125a-5p is up-regulated in un-functional CD4+FOXP3+ T regulatory cells deriving from pancreatic lymph nodes of patients with type 1 diabetes and targets C-C chemokine receptor type 2

G. Ventriglia1, G. Sebastiani1, A. Stabilini2, F. Mancarella1, L. Nigi1, T. Brusko1, M. Battaglia3, F. Dotta1

1University of Siena and Umberto di Mario Foundation, 2Diabetes Research Institute, San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Milano, Italy, 3University of Florida, Gainesville, USA.

Background and aims: We previously showed that CD4+CD25brightCD127- T regulatory (Treg) cells deriving from pancreatic lymph node (PLN) of patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D) are epigenetically imprinted to be Treg, but for unknown reasons do not function as such in vitro. Importantly, this functional defect is present only in Treg cells residing in the PLN of T1D patients and not in those circulating in their peripheral blood (PB). Some microRNAs (miRNAs), an abundant class of small non-coding RNAs that regulate gene expression by affecting the degradation and translation of target mRNAs, are differentially expressed in Treg cells isolated from PLN as compared to those isolated from PB of T1D patients. Among the differentially expressed miRNAs, we found that miR-125a-5p is specifically up-regulated in Treg cells isolated from PLN of T1D patients as compared to those isolated from PB of the same donors and to those isolated from non-diabetic donors. This differential expression was not identified in T conventional cells of T1D from PB of the same donors and to those isolated from non-diabetic donors. This functional expression was not identified in T conventional cells of T1D from PB of the same donors and to those isolated from non-diabetic donors. Among the differentially expressed miRNAs, the most interesting was miR-125a-5p overexpression observed and this reduction was restored upon miRNA predicted target site mutations. We then tested the hypothesis that miR-125a-5p overexpression in Treg cells correlated with higher expression of miR-125a-5p, suggesting an inverse correlation.

Conclusion: A disease- and tissue-specific miRNA, miR-125a-5p, has been identified in Treg cells isolated from PLN of patients with T1D. miR-125a-5p targets CCR2, thus leading to reduced CCR2 expression. Reduced expression of CCR2 may induce migration dysfunction in Treg cells residing in the PLN of T1D patients. Therefore these Treg cells could be unable to reach the target organ where they are supposed to control and possibly block the autoreactive immune response. Further in vitro and in vivo studies are ongoing to confirm this hypothesis.

Supported by: JDRF niPod Grant

232

Cholecalciferol increases suppressor function in regulatory CD4+CD25+Foxp3+ T-cells from patients with new onset type 1 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial

G. Treiber1, B. Prietl2, E. Fröhlich-Reitterer3, E. Höllér1, A. Ribitsch1, M. Fritsch1, B. Rami-Merhar4, C. Steigleder-Schweiger5, M. Borkenstein6, T.R. Pieber1

1Devision of Endocrinology and Metabolism, 2Department of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, Medical University Graz, Austria, 3Department of Pediatrics, Medical University Vienna, Austria, 4Paracelsus Medical University, Salzburg, Austria.

Background and aims: Vitamin D has an important role in increasing the effects of innate immune processes while restraining the adaptive immune system, leading to improved outcomes in autoimmune diseases. Vitamin D deficiency is one environmental factor to influence the risk of type 1 diabetes (T1D) and in vitro data reinforce the role of vitamin D in the pathogenesis of T1D. In this study we evaluate the effects of Cholecalciferol on function of regulatory T-cells and residual β-cell function in patients with recent onset T1D.

Materials and methods: In this randomized, double-blinded, placebo controlled trial thirty patients (age 15 [10-16], 77% male) with new-onset T1D were assigned to receive oral therapy of cholecalciferol (700UI/kg bodyweight/day) or placebo for 12 months. Cellular frequencies were determined by FACS-analysis and functional tests were assessed with ex vivo suppression co-cultures. Mixed meal tolerance tests were performed to assess β-cell function.

Results: Suppressive capacity of regulatory T cells (Treg) increased with Cholecalciferol after 3, 6 and 12 month (p=0.0005) and delta suppression capacity between Cholecalciferol (28.1 [14.9 to 43.3%]) and placebo (-20.9 [-30.1 to -11.3%]) was significant (p=0.002). Treg frequency did not differ after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187). HbA1c and insulin dose were similar between the groups, fasted C-peptide after 12 month between the two groups (5.75±1.48% vs 5.38±1.73%, p=0.187).

Conclusion: Cholecalciferol, the inactive form of vitamin D used as adjunctive immunomodulatory therapy with insulin is associated with an improvement in suppressor function of regulatory T-cells in patients with new-onset T1D. Assessment of vitamin D status and a targeted supplementation may be indicated after the diagnosis of T1D.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01390480

Supported by: EFS/D/MSD
OP 41 The human methylome in diabetes

233

Novel epigenetic markers of type 2 diabetes in the liver

Genomics and Metabolic Diseases, UMR CNRS 8199, European Genomic Institute for Diabetes (EGID), Inserm UMR 859, Lille, France.

Background and aims: The liver plays an important role in the regulation of glucose homeostasis. Epigenetic markers in this organ could contribute to the pathophysiology and heritability of type 2 diabetes (T2D). Our aims were to define DNA methylation patterns associated with T2D risk in the liver; correlate these epigenetic factors with gene expression pathways and decipher intermediate metabolic traits.

Materials and methods: We analyzed the genome-wide methylation patterns in the liver tissue of 96 T2D cases and 96 matched normoglycemic controls using Infinium Human Methylation 450 BeadChips (Illumina). A beta-mixture quantile normalization method was applied for correcting probe design bias. Genome-wide expression profiles were also assessed in a subset of 24 T2D cases and 24 matched normoglycemic controls using HumanHT-12 v4 Expression BeadChips (Illumina).

Results: We identified 158 sites differentially methylated between T2D cases and controls after Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons (p < 1 · 10−7). Taken together, these sites tended to be hypomethylated in T2D cases compared to normoglycemic controls (p = 1 · 10−7). Only two of these cytosine methylation marks were located near functionality relevant candidate genes differentially expressed between T2D cases and controls (p < 4.2 · 10−10). Direct correlations between methylation levels and gene expressions were also observed (p < 1 · 10−7). Finally, associations with insulin resistance (p < 3 · 10−7) and steatosis (p < 3 · 10−7) were detected.

Conclusion: We identified the first epigenetic markers associated with T2D risk in the human liver tissue. DNA methylation information can be used to identify new pathways relevant to the pathophysiology of T2D and novel targets for disease prevention and treatment.

Supported by: Société Francophone du Diabète

234

Identification of DNA methylation and mRNA expression changes associated with age in human pancreatic islets
K. Bacos1, P. Volkov1, T. Dayeh1, A.H. Olsson1,21, C. Ling1.
1Clinical Sciences, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden; 2Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Increased age is associated with a reduced capacity for insulin secretion and an increased risk of type 2 diabetes. Recent studies suggest that epigenetic modifications, such as DNA methylation, play a role in the development of type 2 diabetes. DNA methylation patterns have been shown to change significantly with age in tissues such as blood and muscle, but if this is the case also in human pancreatic islets has not yet been studied.

Materials and methods: Microarrays were used to analyse mRNA expression and DNA methylation in human islets from 87 non-diabetic donors with an age range between 26-74 years. A linear regression analysis was used to determine which methylation sites and probesets associated significantly with age.

Results: DNA methylation data of 482,889 sites remained after quality control and the methylation level of 322 of these were significantly associated with age after correction for multiple testing. These methylation sites correspond to 214 individual genes, including loci previously associated with diabetes. Interestingly, all of the significant methylation sites showed increased DNA methylation with increasing age. Moreover, based on the annotation of the analyzed methylation sites, we found enrichment of significant sites on chromosomes 2 and 19 and in the following gene regions; TSS1500 (the region 1500 bases upstream of the transcription start site), TSS200 and the 1st exon as well as in CpG islands. Seven genes exhibited significant associations for both DNA methylation and mRNA expression with increased age. Of these, 5 showed an inverse relation, with increased methylation and reduced expression. These 5 genes encode for a ribosomal protein, a putative zinc finger transcription factor, a histone, a mitochondrial protein and a RNA methyl transferase protein, respectively.

Conclusion: Together, our study demonstrates that ageing is associated with differential DNA methylation in human pancreatic islets. These epigenetic modifications may contribute to altered gene expression, impaired insulin secretion and finally affect the risk for type 2 diabetes.

Supported by: Swedish Research Council, EFSO, Nordisk Nordisk Foundation, Exodont, Süderberg, Pålsson

235

Spermatozoa from lean and obese human carry distinct epigenetic signatures
I. Donkin1, S. Versteeyhe1, K. Qian1, L.R. Ingwersen1, E.R. Kantor1, M. Mechta1, N. Jørgensen1, J.R. Zierath1, R. Barrès1.
1The Novo Nordisk Foundation Center for Basic Metabolic Research, Copenhagen University, Faculty of Health Sciences, 2Dpt of Growth and Reproduction, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark; 3Department of Molecular Medicine and Surgery, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden.

Background and aims: Obesity is associated with metabolic dysfunction and higher prevalence of related diseases such as Type 2 Diabetes. In humans, epidemiological evidence shows existing that paternal obesity can predispose offspring to obesity, regardless of the body mass index of the mother. Moreover, recent animal studies have shown that paternal nutritional status at time of mating can affect the metabolic health of the offspring, suggesting that spermatozoa carry environmental effects to the next generation. Here, we hypothesize that spermatozoa from obese human present a specific epigenetic content that may predispose to metabolic dysfunction.

Materials and methods: Using deep-sequencing, we comprehensively profiled small RNA content, DNA methylation and the histone retention profile of ultra pure motile spermatozoa fractions collected from 11 obese (BMI>30), insulin resistant, and 16 lean (BMI 20-25), normal glucose tolerant men in their reproductive age (20-40 y).

Results: Analysis revealed a subset of RNAs being differentially expressed in obesity, including known as well as new small RNA species. Notably, piRNA-associated genes were found to control epigenetic process and metabolic functions. We found regions differentially methylated in obesity. Interestingly, around 25% were located in putative regulatory sites, and at close proximity of genes involved in development and the regulation of metabolic processes. Positioning of histones, on the contrary, was not affected by obesity.

Conclusion: Here we show that obesity is associated with an altered epigenetic signature in spermatozoa. The identified differentially expressed RNA molecules and differentially methylated regions have the potential to alter gene expression in the developing embryo and participate in the predisposition of metabolic dysfunction and related comorbidities.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: H-1-2011-077
Supported by: NNFCBMR

236

Variation in phenotype and DNA methylation is detectable in an observational cohort of young adult Bangladeshis exposed to famine during in utero and postnatal life
S. Finer12, S. Iqbal1, W.B. Gugskalade2, C. Mathews2, R. Lowe1, M. Smart1, V.K. Rakyan1, D.S. Alam3, G.A. Hitman1.
1Wellcome Trust–MRC Institute of Metabolic Science, University of Cambridge, 2Blizard Institute, Barts & the London, Queen Mary University of London, UK; 3CDR, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

Background and aims: Periconceptual, in utero and postnatal exposure to nutritional deficits may ‘programme’ cardiometabolic disease in later life. Recent human studies suggest that epigenetic variation may be associated with periconceptual nutritional deficiency, but this has not been described with postnatal exposures or replicated across studies. Aim: 1. to identify whether Bangladeshi adults exposed to famine in utero and/or in postnatal life have a programmed phenotype 2. to detect DNA methylation variation in these offspring on a genome-wide scale and at previously described targets.

Materials and methods: Across-sectional cohort of adults (27-32 years) exposed to severe famine during 1974-5in Matlab, Bangladesh wasstudies in three groups: 1. in utero exposed, 2. postnatal exposed, 3. Unexposed. Approach: 1. Clinical phenotype (n=219) 2. Whole blood DNA bisulphite conversion (n=159) for (i) epigenome profiling via Illumina 450k Methylation
array, (ii) targeted pyrosequencing of published methylation variants: IGF2, PAX8, ZFYVE28, EXD3, BOLA3 • Validation using an external dataset

Results: The in utero exposed group had an excess of underweight individuals (49%) compared to postnatal exposed (32%) or unexposed (30%); more postnatal exposed offspring (26%) were overweight compared to in utero exposed (13%) or unexposed (14%) (proportional odds model df=2, deviance ratio 3.26, p=0.039). Of the underweight, in utero exposed had a higher mean glucose 120 minutes post-glucose challenge (5.8 mmol/l) compared to postnatal exposed or unexposed (both 4.8 mmol/l) (ANOVA p=0.02). The Illumina 450k array identified differential methylation between the 3 groups at 416 probes (ANOVA p<0.001) but these did not withstand correction for false discovery. Sixty-two regions showed methylation differences of ≥5%; most (65%) were from the comparison of postnatal exposure to unexposed. KEGG pathway analysis suggested potential impact on pathways involved in insulin signalling, axon guidance and ABC transporters. We found a 3-fold enrichment of published epigenomic variants in human islets in type 2 diabetes in our dataset (p=0.01). Bisulphite-pyrosequencing and/or array data showed small (<7%) methylation differences at PAX8 and ZFYVE28, consistent with metastable epialleles in Gambian children exposed to variable periconceptual nutrition. Small methylation differences (<4%) at IGF2 were consistent with the published Dutch Winter Hunger studies but are of uncertain significance.

Conclusion: Our data identifies phenotypic evidence of developmental programming of adult cardiometabolic disease from both in utero and postnatal famine exposure. We replicate small quantitative differences in DNA methylation across multiple genomic regions, but larger studies are needed to control for possible functional roles in insulin signaling and via pancreatic islet function. We suggest possible functional roles in insulin signaling and via pancreatic islet function. We replicate small quantitative differences in DNA methylation at targets previously associated with famine exposure. Future studies need larger sample sizes, longitudinal sampling and intervention to determine causality and potential reversibility.

Supported by: MRC CRFP

OP 42 Liver metabolism

237

New biomarkers of NAFLD: results from plasma metabolomic analysis
M. Gaggin1, C. Saponaro1, C. Rosso1, E. Carl1, E. Buzzigoli1, D. Ciocciaro1, E. Bugianesi2, A. Gastaldelli1
1Cardiometabolic Risk Unit, Institute of Clinical Physiology, Pisa, 2Medical Sciences, University of Turin, Italy.

Background and aims: Non Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (NAFLD) is associated with both peripheral and hepatic insulin resistance and is an important risk factor for both diabetes and cardiovascular disease. Metabolomic techniques aim to identify new biomarkers related to alteration in organ metabolism. We have performed metabolomic analysis of plasma samples of subjects with NAFLD to find possible markers of metabolic dysfunction and liver disease.

Materials and methods: We studied 54 subjects, 45 NAFLD with liver biopsy and 9 healthy control (CT) and measured plasma concentration profile of amino acids (AA) and fatty acid (FA) by GCMS. Data were correlated with indexes of insulin resistance (IR) measured by tracers, LFTs, NAS and fibrosis score, beta-hydroxybutyrate (BOH), ox-LDL, total antioxidative status (TAS), sRAGE, and adiponectin. We calculated: a) using tracer infusion, hepatic IR as endogenous glucose production x fasting insulin (H-IR=E-GxPFI), adipose tissue insulin resistance (AT-IR) as fasting lipolysis x FPI; b) from fatty acid composition we calculated de novo lipogenesis index (DNL = 16:0/18:2) and SCD1 activity as 16:1/16:0 from AA profile, the branched chain concentrations (BCAA) and the ratio of glutamate/glycine (serine), that is as an index of glutathione biosynthesis (GSH-I).

Results: Subjects with NAFLD had increased H-IR (118±10 vs 56±7) and AT-IR (34±3 vs. 13±2), GSH-I (0.73±0.06 vs 0.33±0.09), DNL (1.17±0.05 vs 0.86±0.04) and SCD1 (0.10±0.01 vs 0.08±0.01) indices compared to controls. GSH-I, DNL and SCD1 were increased in proportion to the degree AT-IR (r=0.28; r=0.41; r=0.43) and also with the increase of H-IR(r=0.39; r=0.32). GSH-I was increased proportionally to the severity of fibrosis (r=0.36 per trend, p=0.0001), ln(cholesterol) (r=0.39) and negatively with ln(sRAGE) (r=0.30) but not with TG liver content nor with NAS score. TAS, ox-LDL and adiponectin. DNL was increased proportionally to circulating ln(TG) (r=0.53), fat in biopsy (r=0.45) and fibrosis (r=0.52).

Conclusion: Metabolomic analysis allowed the identification of indices (GSH-I, DNL and SCD1) associated with increased hepatic and adipose tissue insulin resistance and severity of fatty liver disease.

Supported by: FP7 HEALTH-F2-2009-241762, FLIP

238

Orphan nuclear receptor Nur77 mediates fasting-induced hepatic FGF21 expression
K.-H. Bae1, A.-K. Min1, M.-K. Kim1, E.-H. Kim1, E.-D. Jung1, M.-J. Kim1, K.-G. Park2
1Department of Endocrine and Metabolism of Internal medicine, Kyungpook National University School of Medicine, 2Department of Endocrine and Metabolism of Internal medicine, Keimyung University Dongsan Medical Center, 3Department of Endocrine and Metabolism of Internal medicine, Fatima Hospital, 4Department of Endocrine and Metabolism of Internal medicine, Daegu Catholic University Medical Center, 5Department of Endocrine and Metabolism of Internal medicine, Pooren Meerae Internal Medicine Clinic, Taegu, Republic of Korea

Background and aims: The fasting-induced hepatic hormone, fibroblast growth factor 21 (FGF21), is an intriguing candidate for the treatment of metabolic syndromes. Although PPARalphalpha is known to play a major role in induction of hepatic FGF21 expression, other fasting-induced transcription factors in FGF21 expression has not been fully studied. In the present study, we investigated whether the fasting-induced activation of the transcription factors Nur77 increases hepatic FGF21.

Materials and methods: We examined the effects of glucagon/cAMP, a well-known hormone induced by fasting, on hepatic Nur77 and FGF21 expression in vivo and in vitro. To elucidate the association between Nur77 and FGF21 expression, we examined whether adenosinemediated over-expression of Nur77 (Ad-Nur77) induces FGF21 production and knockdown of Nur77 with siRNA abolished forskolin-induced FGF21 expression. To further con-
firm that Nur77 transcriptionally activates FGF21 expression, ChIP assay, EMSA and mutagenesis analysis were employed.

**Results:** We found that fasting induced hepatic Nur77 and FGF21 expression. Glucagon and forskolin increased Nur77 and FGF21 expression in vivo and in vitro, respectively. Ad-Nur77 increased FGF21 production in cultured hepatocytes. Hepatic overexpression of Nur77 via tail vein injection of Ad-Nur77 increased FGF21 mRNA and protein levels. Moreover, siRNA-Nur77 abolished the effect of forskolin on FGF21 expression. The results from ChIP assay, EMSA and mutagenesis analysis showed that Nur77 bound to putative NBRE of FGF21 promoter in cultured hepatocytes and fasting induced Nur77 binding to FGF21 promoter in vivo.

**Conclusion:** This study shows that Nur77 mediates fasting-induced hepatic FGF21 production. The present study suggests an alternative mechanism by which hepatic FGF21 transcription is mediated under fasting conditions.

**Supported by:** NRF-2012R1A2A1A03670452

---

**239**

**Overexpression JAZF1 protected ApoE<sup>-/-</sup> mice from atherosclerosis by inhibiting hepatic cholesterol synthesis**

H. Wang<sup>1,2</sup>, L. Li<sup>1,2</sup>, P. Yan<sup>1</sup>, G. Yang<sup>2</sup>; 1the Key Laboratory of Laboratory Medical Diagnostics in Ministry of Education, Chongqing, China, 2Department of Clinical Biochemistry, College of Laboratory Medicine, Chongqing Medical University, 3Department of Endocrinology, the Second Affiliated Hospital, Chongqing Medical University, China.

**Background and aims:** Genome wide association studies have suggested an association of juxtaposed with another zinc finger gene 1(JAZF1) with type2 diabetes mellitus(T2DM). As an inhibitor of the TAK1/TR4 signaling pathway, JAZF1 has been shown to be involved in gluconeogenesis, lipid metabolism and insulin sensitivity. However, its role in insulin resistance and atherosclerosis in vivo remains unknown. The present study was designed to investigate in vivo the impact of JAZF1 on insulin resistance-associated dyslipidemia and atherosclerosis.

**Materials and methods:** We established Adenovirus-mediated JAZF1 overexpression to characterize the role of JAZF1 in the regulation of lipid metabolism and the development of atherosclerosis in normal chow- or high fat diet (HFD)-fed ApoE<sup>-/-</sup> mice. We use euglycaemic-hyperinsulinaemic clamping to examine Insulin sensitivity, Cholesterol de novo synthesis was measured by intraperitoneal acetate injection and atherosclerotic plaques were quantified by histological analysis. A dual- luciferase reporter assay was used to assess the ability of JAZF1 to regulate HMGCGR transcriptional activity, mRNA and protein expressions were measured by qRT-PCR and Western blot, respectively.

**Results:** we showed that JAZF1 overexpression improved HFD-induced hepatic insulin resistance in C57BL/6j mice. In HFD-fed ApoE<sup>-/-</sup> mice, JAZF1 overexpression decreased serum cholesterol levels and hepatic cholesterol synthesis by inhibiting CREB dependent 3hydroxy3methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase (HMGR) promoter transcriptional activity and JAZF1 overexpression had significantly reduced aortic and aortic sinus en face and cross-sectional plaque areas in HFD-fed ApoE<sup>-/-</sup> mice.

**Conclusion:** we report the first evidence that JAZF1 overexpression protected against development of atherosclerosis and insulin resistance induced by a HFD in apoE<sup>-/-</sup> mice and in C57BL/6j mice. Furthermore, we provide molecular explanation by which JAZF1 can regulate hepatic cholesterol synthesis and HMGCGR transcriptional activity via CREB-dependent mechanisms. Our data delineate that JAZF1 overexpression may represent a promising strategy for the treatment of insulin resistance-associated dyslipidemia and atherosclerosis.

**Supported by:** NNSFC (81270913, 81300702, 81300670)

---

**240**

**Defective autophagy results in reduced glycogen breakdown in the liver of IUGR newborn Wistar rats. Consequences for glucose homeostasis**

E. Fernandez-Millan<sup>1</sup>, J. de Toro-Martin<sup>2</sup>, E. Lizarra-Mollinedo<sup>1,3</sup>, F. Escriva<sup>1,2</sup>, C. Alvarez<sup>1,2</sup>; 1CIBERDEM, ISCIII, 2Biochemistry and Molecular Biology II, School of Pharmacy, UCM, Madrid, Spain.

**Background and aims:** Glycogen autophagy is a highly regulated process that represents a mechanism of glucose homeostasis under conditions of demand for the production of this sugar as in the liver of newborn animals. The abrupt interruption of the maternal glucose supply with birth, leads to the development of hypoglycaemia in the newborn. This promotes glucagon secretion and triggers the normal mechanisms for the newborn to adapt to the postnatal environment. Glucagon acts through the cAMP/protein Kinase A pathway and induces glycogen autophagy. We previously showed that intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR) induced massive glycogen accumulation in the liver of fetuses and neonates. Interestingly, IUGR neonates were slightly hypoglycaemic and showed hypoglycogenaemia and glucagon resistance but insulin hypersensitivity. In this study we set out to examine the autophagic response in the liver of IUGR newborns and whether this process might be linked to the development of insulin resistance associated to IUGR.

**Materials and methods:** Newborn rats naturally delivered from pregnant females fed ad libitum or 65% food-restricted from the last third of gestation, were kept separated from their mothers and used 3 or 6h after birth. Liver glycogen content was quantified by a KOH-ethanol precipitation and acid hydrolysis method. The protein levels of the enzymes involved in glucose metabolism, the markers of autophagy and ER stress were determined by western blot in hepatic homogenates. Ultrastructural analysis of the neonatal liver was performed by electron microscopy.

**Results:** At birth (0h), liver glycogen values of control (C) and IUGR rats were 23.8 ± 3.2 and 57.4 ± 7.3 mg/g (p<0.01), respectively. In C rats, the amount of glycogen precipitously diminished at 3 and 6h of age whereas glycogen stores remained significantly elevated in restricted newborns. In agreement, glycogen synthase was found more active in IUGR group at both 3 and 6h after birth, the phosphorylated form of GSK3 increased and glycogen phosphorylase and PEPCK protein levels diminished (p<0.01). To address the implication of autophagy in the lack of glycogen mobilization in restricted newborns we measured autophagy markers at 3 and 6h after birth. C newborns fasted 6h, showed a marked induction of LC3B II conversion. In contrast, IUGR newborns displayed defective autophagy at this time. Electron microscopic examination showed enhanced autophagic activity and consumption of liver glycogen stores from 3 to 6h after birth in C new-borns whereas in IUGR rats the formation of glycogen-containing vacuoles were rare and vast areas of cytoplasmic glycogen were observed at both 3 and 6h of age. Alpha glucosidase enzyme levels increased at 6h of postnatal life in both groups of animals. When fed a high-fat diet during 22 weeks, C rats showed enhanced autophagic activity in liver however, IUGR rats maintained lower levels of Atg7 and LC3B II and developed insulin resistance, liver steatosis and ER stress.

**Conclusion:** We suggest that defective autophagy may lead to ineffective macromolecule turnover, such as glycogen or lipids in IUGR individuals and consequently compromise hepatic metabolic function favouring insulin resistance development.

**Supported by:** MINECO (BFU2011/25420), CIBERDEM (ISCIII), CAM (S2010/BMD-2423)
OP 43 GLP-1 analogues: novel formulations

241

Benefits of a fixed-ratio formulation of once-daily insulin glargine/lixisenatide (LixiLan) vs glargine in type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin

J. Rosenstock1, M. Diamant2, L. Silvestre3, E. Souhami4, T. Zhou1, V. Fonseca3;
1Dallas Diabetes and Endocrine Center, USA, 2VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 3Sanofi, Paris, France, 4Sanofi, Bridgewater, USA; 5Tulane University Health Sciences Center, New Orleans, USA.

Background and aims: LixiLan is a fixed-ratio formulation combining insulin glargine (GLARG) with lixisenatide (Lixi) in a single pen device currently in development for the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). This randomized, open-label study assessed the efficacy and safety of LixiLan (GLARG 2 U / Lixi 1 µg) vs GLARG in insulin-naïve T2DM on top of metformin

Materials and methods: Patients (mean baseline A1C 8.0%, BMI 32.1 kg/m², diabetes duration 6.7 years) were randomized to LixiLan (n=161) or GLARG (n=162) for 24 weeks. Primary objective was non-inferiority in A1C reduction; if non-inferiority met, statistical superiority was tested.

Results: At 24 weeks, mean A1C was reduced to 6.3% and 6.5% with LixiLan and GLARG, respectively, establishing statistical superiority of LixiLan (LS mean difference: -0.17% [-0.312% to -0.037%; p=0.0130]), and 84% and 78% achieved A1C <7%, respectively (Table). Despite substantial reductions of A1C, body weight was reduced with LixiLan (p<0.0001), with no increase in documented (≤70 mg/dL [3.9 mmol/L]) hypoglycaemic events (22% and 23%, respectively) and no severe hypoglycaemia. Composite endpoints of A1C <7% with no weight gain, or no weight gain and no hypoglycaemia were achieved significantly more often with LixiLan. Incidence of nausea and vomiting was only 7.5% and 2.5%, respectively, with LixiLan.

Conclusion: LixiLan achieved robust A1C reductions to 6.3% with weight loss and no increased hypoglycaemia vs GLARG, with very low gastrointestinal adverse events in T2DM inadequately controlled on metformin.

242

Efficacy and tolerability of ITCA 650 (continuous subcutaneous exenatide) in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes with baseline HbA1c >10%

R.R. Henry1, J. Rosenstock2, M.A. Baron3;
1VA San Diego Healthcare System, La Jolla, 2Dallas Diabetes and Endocrine Center at Medical City, Intarcia Therapeutics, Boston, USA.

Background and aims: ITCA 650, the injection-free GLP-1 receptor agonist that provides continuous SC exenatide for up to 12 months from a single subdermal placement, is undergoing extensive clinical evaluation in multiple Phase 3 double-blind studies. This report represents the first 6 month, open-label experience with ITCA 650 mini-pumps from an ongoing multicenter study in subjects with type 2 diabetes who did not meet enrolment criteria for the double-blind placebo controlled trial because of A1C >10%.

Materials and methods: Entrance criteria for this open-label trial were: A1C >10% to ≤12%, age 18-80 years, BMI 25-45 kg/m², and on stable (≥2 months) diet and exercise and/or monotherapy or any combination of metformin, sulfonylurea, and thiazolidinedione. Treatment was initiated by placing a 3-month ITCA 650 mini-pump delivering 20 mcg/day, which was then replaced by a 6-month ITCA 650 mini-pump delivering 60 mcg/day for 26 weeks. Pre-study oral antidiabetic agents (OADs) were maintained unchanged for the 29 week of treatment. The primary endpoint was change in A1C from baseline to week 29.

Results: At the time of this initial interim analysis, 50, 39, and 25 of the 60 subjects enrolled had completed 13, 19, and 26 weeks of treatment, respectively. Mean baseline characteristics for the entire cohort (n=60) were A1C 10.7%, age 52.1 years, BMI 32.1 kg/m², duration of diabetes 8.9 years, OAD use 69%. Mean reductions of A1C at Weeks 13 (n=50), 19 (n=39), and 26 (n=25) were -2.5%, -2.9%, and -3.2%, respectively; A1C reductions ≥2% were achieved by 78% of subjects who completed at least 13 weeks of treatment; 50% achieved ≥2% and 22% achieved ≥4% reductions. A1C targets of <7% were achieved in 22% of subjects who had completed at least 13 weeks of treatment. Adverse events were consistent with previous trials with ITCA 650.

Conclusion: ITCA 650 has the potential to markedly improve glycemic control in patients with severe hyperglycaemia and longstanding diabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01785771

Supported by: Intarcia Therapeutics

243

IDegLira, a combination of insulin degludec and lixisenatide, improves both pre- and postprandial plasma glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes

A. King1, A. Philis-Tsimikas2, I.H. Langbakke3, K. Kristv4, T. Vilsboll5; 1Diabetes Care Center, Salinas, 2Scrpps Whittier Diabetes Institute, San Diego, USA, 3Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, 4Gentofte Hospital, Hellerup, Denmark.

Background and aims: Pre- and postprandial glucose levels contribute importantly to overall glycaemic control and consequently clinical outcomes. This analysis explored whether a novel combination of insulin degludec (IDeg) and lixisenatide (Lira), IDegLira, enabled more patients to reach recommended pre- and postprandial target ranges, compared with administration of its individual components.

Materials and methods: In this post hoc analysis of two phase 3 trials: DUAL 1 (IDegLira vs. IDeg and Lira in patients uncontrolled on oral antidiabetic drugs [OADs]; 52 weeks) and DUAL II (IDegLira vs. IDeg in patients uncontrolled on basal insulin + OADs; 26 weeks), we investigated at end of trial (EOT) the proportion of patients with self-measured blood glucose (BG) values within the pre-prandial target range of ≥3.9 to ≤7.2 mmol/L and postprandial target of <9 mmol/L with IDegLira compared with IDeg or Lira alone. Postprandial BG values were assessed 90 minutes after breakfast, lunch and dinner. Preprandial BG was measured before breakfast, lunch, dinner and breakfast the following day. In addition, the full 9-point profile included measurements before bedtime and at 4am. Finally, we compared the proportion of patients whose entire 9-point BG profile was between ≥3.9 and <9 mmol/L with IDegLira and IDeg or Lira alone.

Results: At baseline, the proportion of patients with BG values within the target ranges was similar across treatments in the two trials. At EOT, the proportion of subjects with all three postprandial BG values <9 mmol/L was significantly higher for patients treated with IDegLira (DUAL I 51%; DUAL II 37%) than those treated with IDeg (DUAL I 38%; DUAL II 25%) or Lira.
(36%). The likelihood of achieving all four pre-prandial BG values within the recommended range (≥3.9 to ≤7.2 mmol/L) was significantly greater with IDegLira (DUAL I 48%; DUAL II 44%) compared with IDeg (DUAL I 41%; DUAL II 27%) or Lira (32%). At EOT, the proportion of patients with all 9 BG values within the range ≥3.9 to <9 mmol/L was significantly higher for patients treated with IDegLira (DUAL I 39%; DUAL II 32%) than for patients treated with IDeg (DUAL I 28%; DUAL II 20%) or Lira (31%).

**Conclusion:** Treatment with IDegLira resulted in a greater likelihood of patients having both pre- and postprandial BG values within target ranges compared with either IDeg or Lira. Improved pre- and postprandial BG levels suggest that the predictability of glycaemic control within one day is increased with IDegLira.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01336023, NCT01392573

Supported by: Novo Nordisk

---

**DURATION-NEO-1: greater HbA1c reductions with exenatide suspension once weekly by autoinjector pen vs exenatide twice daily in inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes**

C.H. Wysham¹, J. Rosenstock², J. Malloy³, M. Vetter⁴, Y. He⁵, P. Öhman⁶, N. Iqbal⁴;
¹Rockwood Clinic, Spokane, ²Dallas Diabetes and Endocrine Center at Medical City, ³Bristol-Myers Squibb, San Diego, ⁴Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, ⁵AstraZeneca, Gaithersburg, USA.

**Background and aims:** Once-weekly (QW) exenatide consistently improves glycaemic control and promotes weight loss in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) but requires reconstitution and may be difficult to use for some patients. A QW suspension containing exenatide dispersed in microspheres suspended in a triglyceride carrier, was developed to eliminate the need for reconstitution and allow delivery via a single-use autoinjector pen. This simplified approach may enhance adherence. An open-label, 28-week study compared exenatide suspension QW (ExSQW) to exenatide twice daily (ExBID) in patients with inadequately controlled T2DM.

**Materials and methods:** Patients treated with diet/exercise or combination of oral medications (metformin, sulfonylurea or pioglitazone) were randomized (in a 3:2 ratio) to ExSQW 2 mg (n=229) or ExBID 10 mcg (n=148). The primary endpoint was change in HbA1c from baseline to Week 28 with ExSQW vs ExBID.

**Results:** Baseline characteristics were similar in both groups: mean±SD HbA1c of 8.48±1.03%, fasting plasma glucose (FPG) of 182±45 mg/dL (corresponding to 10.10±2.53 mmol/L), and body weight of 96.9±21.0 kg. Changes in HbA1c from baseline are shown in Figure 1; at Week 28, the reduction (least-squares [LS] mean±SE) in the ExSQW group was greater than in the ExBID group (-1.39±0.09 vs -1.02±0.11%; P=0.007). Achievement of HbA1c <7% was comparable in the ExSQW vs ExBID groups (49% vs 43%; P=0.225). Similar FPG reductions were observed in both groups as early as Week 2. By Week 28, FPG reductions reached -32.7±3.9 and -22.5±4.9 mg/dL (corresponding to -1.81±0.22 and -1.25±0.27 mmol/L) for ExSQW and ExBID, respectively (P=0.166). Body weight decreased similarly in the ExSQW (-1.49±0.28 kg) and ExBID (-1.89±0.36 kg) groups. Gastrointestinal (GI) adverse events (AEs) were less frequent in the ExSQW group than in the ExBID group (nausea: 9.6% vs 21.2%; diarrhea: 5.2% vs 11.6%; vomiting: 3.5% vs 6.2%, respectively), but injection-site nodules occurred more often (12.7% vs 0.7%). No major hypoglycaemia was reported; minor hypoglycaemia was infrequent, generally mild, and occurred primarily in patients with concomitant sulfonylurea use. The ExSQW and ExBID groups, respectively, had low rates of serious AEs (2.2% and 4.8%) and withdrawals due to AEs (2.2% and 4.8%). The completion rate was slightly greater with ExSQW (86.0% vs 79.7%).

**Conclusion:** ExSQW with autoinjector delivery simplified treatment with robust glycaemic control, weight loss and less GI AEs, but more injection-site nodules, than ExBID.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01652716

Supported by: Bristol-Myers Squibb/AstraZeneca

---

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01336023, NCT01392573

Supported by: Novo Nordisk

---

**244**

**DURATION-NEO-1: greater HbA1c reductions with exenatide suspension once weekly by autoinjector pen vs exenatide twice daily in inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes**

C.H. Wysham¹, J. Rosenstock², J. Malloy³, M. Vetter⁴, Y. He⁵, P. Öhman⁶, N. Iqbal⁴;
¹Rockwood Clinic, Spokane, ²Dallas Diabetes and Endocrine Center at Medical City, ³Bristol-Myers Squibb, San Diego, ⁴Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, ⁵AstraZeneca, Gaithersburg, USA.

**Background and aims:** Once-weekly (QW) exenatide consistently improves glycaemic control and promotes weight loss in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) but requires reconstitution and may be difficult to use for some patients. A QW suspension containing exenatide dispersed in microspheres suspended in a triglyceride carrier, was developed to eliminate the need for reconstitution and allow delivery via a single-use autoinjector pen. This simplified approach may enhance adherence. An open-label, 28-week study compared exenatide suspension QW (ExSQW) to exenatide twice daily (ExBID) in patients with inadequately controlled T2DM.

**Materials and methods:** Patients treated with diet/exercise or combination of oral medications (metformin, sulfonylurea or pioglitazone) were randomized (in a 3:2 ratio) to ExSQW 2 mg (n=229) or ExBID 10 mcg (n=148). The primary endpoint was change in HbA1c from baseline to Week 28 with ExSQW vs ExBID.

**Results:** Baseline characteristics were similar in both groups: mean±SD HbA1c of 8.48±1.03%, fasting plasma glucose (FPG) of 182±45 mg/dL (corresponding to 10.10±2.53 mmol/L), and body weight of 96.9±21.0 kg. Changes in HbA1c from baseline are shown in Figure 1; at Week 28, the reduction (least-squares [LS] mean±SE) in the ExSQW group was greater than in the ExBID group (-1.39±0.09 vs -1.02±0.11%; P=0.007). Achievement of HbA1c <7% was comparable in the ExSQW vs ExBID groups (49% vs 43%; P=0.225). Similar FPG reductions were observed in both groups as early as Week 2. By Week 28, FPG reductions reached -32.7±3.9 and -22.5±4.9 mg/dL (corresponding to -1.81±0.22 and -1.25±0.27 mmol/L) for ExSQW and ExBID, respectively (P=0.166). Body weight decreased similarly in the ExSQW (-1.49±0.28 kg) and ExBID (-1.89±0.36 kg) groups. Gastrointestinal (GI) adverse events (AEs) were less frequent in the ExSQW group than in the ExBID group (nausea: 9.6% vs 21.2%; diarrhea: 5.2% vs 11.6%; vomiting: 3.5% vs 6.2%, respectively), but injection-site nodules occurred more often (12.7% vs 0.7%). No major hypoglycaemia was reported; minor hypoglycaemia was infrequent, generally mild, and occurred primarily in patients with concomitant sulfonylurea use. The ExSQW and ExBID groups, respectively, had low rates of serious AEs (2.2% and 4.8%) and withdrawals due to AEs (2.2% and 4.8%). The completion rate was slightly greater with ExSQW (86.0% vs 79.7%).

**Conclusion:** ExSQW with autoinjector delivery simplified treatment with robust glycaemic control, weight loss and less GI AEs, but more injection-site nodules, than ExBID.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01652716

Supported by: Bristol-Myers Squibb/AstraZeneca
OP 44 Diabetes and cancer

245

Cancer occurrence in type 1 diabetes patients: a 4-country study with 8800 cancer cases in 3.7 mio person-years

B. Carstensen1, S. Friis2, J. Harding3, D.J. Maglano4, R. Sund5, I. Keskimaki6, R. Ljung7, A.-M. Svensson8, S. Wild9, S. Gudbjörnsdottir10

1Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, 2Danish Cancer Society, Copenhagen, Denmark, 3BakerDI Heart and Diabetes Institute, Melbourne, Australia, 4University of Helsinki, 5National Institute for Health and Welfare, Helsinki, Finland, 6Karolinska Institutet, Institute of Environmental Medicine, Stockholm, 7University of Gothenburg, Sweden, 8University of Edinburgh, UK.

Background and aims: Diabetes (DM) patients carry an excess risk of cancer in the order of 20–25%; this is mainly derived from follow-up of type 2 patients (T2D). The excess risk of cancer among type 1 (T1D) patients is described here as it is anticipated to be different from T2D patients.

Materials and methods: T1D patients from four countries with nation-wide diabetes registers: Australia (1997-2008), Denmark (1995-2009), Finland (1992-2010), and Sweden (1987-2011) were followed for cancer occurrence. T1D was defined by diagnosis of DM before age 30. Cancer incidence rates were compared to population cancer incidence rates from national cancer registries. We used Poisson-models for rates, adjusting for age and date of follow-up, and date of birth. We estimated the overall rate ratio (RR) for all T1D patients and the effect of time since DM diagnosis.

Results: There were a total of 8,807 cancers among T1D patients during 3.7 million person-years of follow-up with median age at cancer diagnosis 51.1 (IQR: 43.5, 59.5). Overall, we found an RR of any type of cancer of 1.00 (95% CI: 0.97-1.03) among men and 1.05 (95% CI: 1.02-1.08) among women. The highest RRs were found for colorectal cancer (RR=1.13 (M), 1.14 (F)), liver cancer (RR=2.14 (M), 1.50 (F)), pancreas cancer (RR=1.74 (M), 1.31 (F)), endometrial cancer (RR=1.41 kidney cancer (RR=1.28 (M), 1.44 (F)), and thyroid cancer (RR=1.29 (M), 1.46 (F)), all significant. We found a strong effect of diabetes duration, with an RR of 2.5 during the first year, decreasing to 1.2 (M) and 1.1 (F), after 2-5 years.

Conclusion: Some of the observed excess risk may be explained by risk factors for cancer being more frequent in T1D patients (obesity), however this effect is presumably smaller than in T2D patients, and hence consistent with the smaller excess risk. The long-term RR (>5 years of DM) is less than 1.2, which means that some small effect of exogenous insulin cannot be excluded, but the study is also consistent with an assumption of no such effect.

Supported by: EFSD

246

Time-varying incidence of cancer after incident type 2 diabetes: differences by obesity-versus non-obesity-related cancers

A. Renehan1, E. Badrick2, M. Sperrin2, M. Carri4, T. Moran1, I. Buchan1

1Institute of Cancer Sciences, University of Manchester, 2Institute of Population Health, University of Manchester, 3NHS, Northwest Cancer Intelligence Service, Manchester, UK.

Background and aims: People with Type 2 diabetes (T2D) are at increased incident risk of several cancer types, many of which are also causally linked with excess body weight. To explore these relationships further, we determined the incidence of cancer in people with incident T2D during different time windows following diabetes diagnosis, stratified as obesity- and non-obesity-related cancers.

Materials and methods: We used the Salford Integrated record database linked with the Northwest cancer Intelligence service (UK) for data from 1995-2010. We identified incident cohorts with (N = 10,328) and without T2D, who were matched (1:2) by age, sex and index year. Following exclusion of previous cancers, first site-specific cancers were identified prospectively in both cohorts. Obesity-related cancers were post-menopausal breast, colorectal, endometrial, kidney, gallbladder, pancreas, liver, and ovarian. Risk estimates were expressed as hazard ratios (HRs) and their 95% confidence intervals (CIs).

Results: Diabetic patients had a significantly higher BMI than matched controls (mean 30.9 (SD6.7) vs 27.3 (SD5.4)), and were likely to be ever smokers (60.0% vs 52.63%). Within 6 months following diabetes onset, participants with T2D were at increased risk of obesity-related (HR 1.54, 95% CI: 0.98, 2.40) but not non-obesity-related cancers. From 6 months to 10 years, risk associations for obesity- and non-obesity-related cancers remained close to null. After 10 years following diabetes onset, participants with T2D were at increased risk of non-obesity-related (HR 1.49, 95% CI: 1.13, 1.97) but not obesity-related cancers. These observations were robust to adjustment for smoking.

Conclusion: We confirmed that people with incident T2D are at increased risk of certain cancers; the risk for obesity-related cancers is particularly elevated near to the time of diabetes onset, and is likely to present detection time bias. Paradoxically, we noted elevated risk of non-obesity-related cancers among people with T2D with greater than 10 years disease duration, emphasizing the importance of assessing diabetes-cancer associations using time-varying approaches.

Supported by: EFSD

247

Diabetes and cancer risk in a population-based study with 20 years of follow-up: the Rotterdam Study


1Surgery, Erasmus University Medical Center, 2Epidemiology, Erasmus University Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes is associated with an increased risk of cancer. Most observational studies on this topic analyze diabetes as a dichotomous risk factor without adjusting for diabetes Duration before cancer occurrence. The objective of this study was to investigate the association between diabetes duration and cancer risk in more detail.

Materials and methods: In this prospective cohort study, incident diabetes was diagnosed on the basis of clinical information and use of glucose-lowering medication. Details on incident cancers were obtained via general practitioners and linkage to registries for pathology. Time-dependent Cox proportional hazard models were used. Additionally, a five year latency period was taken into account.

Results: The study comprised 10,746 individuals. Diabetes was associated with an increased overall risk of incident cancers (HR 1.22, 95%CI 1.07-1.39). Distinguished by type of cancer, diabetes was associated with an increased risk of breast (HR 1.50, 95%CI 1.05-2.15) and pancreatic cancer (HR 2.93, 95% CI 1.75-4.89), but with a decreased risk of prostate cancer (HR 0.59, 95%CI 0.38-0.93). As a diabetes diagnosis of less than three months before a cancer diagnosis was associated with strongly increased risks for all cancers (HR 3.30, 95%CI 2.50-4.32) and pancreatic cancer (HR 28.74, 95%CI 6.32-130.58), at least a part of the association might be explained by detection bias or by protopathic bias. After adjusting for a latency period of five years, the association regarding the decreased risk of prostate cancer remained statistically significant, whereas the risk of rectal cancer increased (HR 2.26, 95%CI 1.04-4.95).

Conclusion: Although the magnitude of the association between diabetes and increased risk of cancer seems to be inflated by detection- or protopathic bias, an independent association remains. Future studies investigating this association should adjust for diabetes duration and a plausible etiological risk window.
OP 45 Diabetic foot: mechanisms of wound healing

Overexpression of cutaneous mitochondrial superoxide dismutase in recently diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients

D. Ziegler1,2, A. Strom1, S. Pütgen1, J. Brüggemann1, I. Ziegler1, B. Ringel1, M. Roden1,2, German Diabetes Study Group

1Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center at Heinrich Heine University, 2Department of Endocrinology and Diabetology, University Hospital, Düsseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: Oxidative stress resulting from enhanced free-radical formation and immune-mediated processes has been implicated in the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy. Since manganese superoxide dismutase 2 (SOD2) is responsible for superoxide detoxification in mitochondria, we hypothesized that cutaneous SOD2 could be overexpressed in recently diagnosed diabetes.

Materials and methods: We assessed skin biopsies and nerve function in 71 participants of the German Diabetes Study (GDS) with recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes (age: 54.5±9.0 [SEM] years; male: 67.6%; BMI: 32.2±0.7 kg/m², diabetes duration: 1.0±0.1 years; HbA1c: 6.5±0.1%) and 52 healthy control subjects (age: 55.2±1.2 years; male: 53.8%, 25.4±0.5 kg/m²). Intraepidermal nerve fibre density (INENFD) was assessed by immunohistochemistry in 3-mm punch biopsies from the distal leg. Subepidermal SOD2 area was determined by immunofluorescence using a polyclonal SOD2 antibody. CD31 immunohistochemistry was used to quantify subepidermal endothelial cell area. Peripheral nerve function was assessed by motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity (MCNV, SCNV), vibration perception thresholds (VPT), and thermal detection thresholds (TDT), while cardiac autonomic nerve function was assessed by heart rate variability (HRV) in the time and frequency domains. All comparisons were adjusted for sex, age, and BMI.

Results: INENFD was lower by 24% in diabetic subjects vs controls (6.9±3 vs 9.1±0.4 fibres/mm; P=0.0001). Subepidermal SOD2 area was increased by 60% in the diabetic group vs controls (0.24±0.02 vs 0.15±0.02%; P=0.0001). Subepidermal endothelial cell area did not differ between the diabetes group and controls (2.03±0.15 vs 1.89±0.13%), but was smaller by 28% in diabetic subjects with known diabetes duration >1 year compared to those who had diabetes for ≤1 year (1.64±0.16 vs 2.29±0.22%; P=0.047). Subepidermal endothelial cell area declined (r=-0.33; P=0.02), whereas SOD2 area augmented with increasing diabetes duration (r=0.26; P=0.032). In the diabetes group, multivariate linear regression analyses revealed that subepidermal endothelial cell area was associated with INENFD (ß=-0.28; P=0.048), whilst SOD2 area was related to the low-frequency/high-frequency (LF/ HF) ratio as an indicator of sympathovagal balance (ß=-0.38; P=0.001).

Conclusion: Patients with recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes show cutaneous SOD2 overexpression indicating enhanced local oxidative stress linked to cardiac sympathetic predominance as well as dermal microvascular alterations related to epidermal nerve fibre loss and diabetes duration. Whether cutaneous SOD2 is an early marker to predict the development of diabetic peripheral and autonomic neuropathy remains to be determined in prospective studies.

Supported by: MIWF NRW, BMG, BMBF to DZD e.V.
depending on the members of the Notch system involved. Diabetic wounds are characterized by impaired coordination of several cellular processes such as angiogenesis and cell differentiation. We have studied the potential role of Notch signaling in diabetic wound healing.

**Materials and methods:** Human dermal fibroblasts (HDF) and human dermal endothelial cells were used for *in vitro* studies and several animal models of diabetes (db/db mice and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice) were used for *in vivo* studies. The functional consequence of the notch system modulation was studied *in vitro* by assessment of the migration of HDF and by angiogenesis assays. Notch pathway inhibition was induced either by γ-secretase inhibitors or by specific siRNA silencing of the Notch receptors (1-4). Using cre-lox system we have generated mice that lack Notch 1 in the skin. Wound healing rate was evaluated both in db/db mice and in skin-specific Notch1 knock-out mice in which diabetes was induced by streptozotocin.

**Results:** Notch signaling was activated in the skin of several animal models of diabetes and biopsies from patients with diabetic wounds. Hyperglycemia activated Notch pathway and had repressive effect on fibroblasts migration and angiogenesis. Mechanistically, we found that hyperglycemia enhances δα*/α*-Notch1 expression in a Notch1-dependent manner and this positive δα*/α*-Notch1 feedback loop contributed to the impaired wound healing in diabetes. This was confirmed *in vivo* where inhibition of Notch signaling with γ-secretase inhibitors improved wound healing rate just in diabetic (db/db mice) but not in control non-diabetic animals. Using loss-of-function genetic approaches we demonstrated both at the cellular level (fibroblasts, endothelial cells) as well as in an animal model that the Notch1 activation was the key player of the repressive effects of Notch on wound healing in diabetes, which was confirmed in the biopsies from patients with diabetic foot ulcers.

**Conclusion:** Glucose activates a positive feedback loop (δα*/α*-Notch1) that contributes to the deleterious wound healing in diabetes.

*Supported by:* VR, Family Erling-Persson Foundation, SLL, Tore Nilsson's Foundation

---

**251**

**SP regulates macrophage function in diabetic wound healing**

E.C. Leal\(^1\), A. Tellechea\(^2\), S. Kuchibhotla\(^1\), M.E. Auster\(^2\), F.W. LoGerfo\(^1\), L. Pradhan-Nabzdyk\(^1\), E. Carvalho\(^1\), A. Veves\(^1\);
\(^1\)Center for Neurosciences and Cell Biology, Coimbra, Portugal; \(^2\)Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA.

**Background and aims:** Chronic diabetic foot ulcers develop in areas affected by diabetic neuropathy. As consequence, neuropeptides, such as substance P (SP), known to modulate inflammation, showed to be important in wound healing. However, little is known about the effect of SP on macrophage functions in diabetic wound healing progression.

**Materials and methods:** We used wild type (WT) mice and two types of genetically modified mice: one deficient of the NK1 receptor of SP (NK1RKO) and one deficient of the TAC1 gene that encodes for SP and other tachykinins (TAC1KO). Also, we treated the wound with SP or CJO12,255 (CJ1), an inhibitor of SP receptor. Diabetes was induced by streptozotocin intraperitoneal injection, 50 mg/Kg, 5 days. The animals were kept 8 weeks diabetic prior wound healing experiment. M1 and M2 macrophages were identified by using immunohistochemistry at several phases of wound healing: baseline (Day-0), Day-3 and Day-10 post-wounding. MCP-1, IL-α and KC was quantified by q-RT-PCR.

**Results:** The M1/M2 ratio was increased at Day-0 in WT-diabetic mice and nondiabetic and diabetic NK1R and TAC1 mice when compared to WT-nondiabetic mice. In WT-nondiabetic mice, the ratio increased at Day-3 but returned to normal levels by Day-10. In contrast, in WT-diabetic and nondiabetic and diabetic NK1R and TAC1 mice at Day-0, Day-3 and Day-10, the M1/M2 ratio remains high, suggesting a persistent inflammation. At Day-10, the M1/M2 ratio was increased in CJ1-treated WT-nondiabetic and WT-diabetic mice. In contrast, SP treatment reduced the diabetes-induced increase in M1/M2 ratio. Similar results were observed in the skin gene expression of the monococyte chemoattractant 1 (MCP-1) that recruits monocytes in areas of inflammation where they are converted to macrophages. At Day-0, MCP-1 was increased in the TAC1KO mice. MCP-1 expression increased at Day-3 in all non-diabetic and diabetic mice. At day-10, all mice groups had a decreased MCP-1 expression but, nonetheless, it was increased in WT-diabetic. SP treatment increased MCP-1 expression at Day-3 in both WT-nondiabetic and diabetic wounds. At Day-10, SP treatment reduced MCP-1 expression in both WT-nondiabetic and diabetic mice while CJ1-treated mice had higher expression when compared to SP-treated mice. Moreover, diabetic mice showed an increase in IL-6 expression at baseline while SP induced a further increase in IL-6 gene expression in WT-nondiabetic mice at Day-3. NK1RKO and TAC1KO mice showed an increase in IL-6 expression at baseline. KC gene expression was also increased in WT diabetic mice at baseline and this increase persisted at Day-10. SP induced an acute increase at Day-3 that was followed by a reduction to normal levels at Day-10. NK1RKO and TAC1KO mice had also higher KC gene expression at baseline and NK1RKO mice showed a higher KC expression at Day-3.

**Conclusion:** In conclusion, the reduction in SP availability results in a pro-inflammatory activation of skin macrophages before wounding. SP also plays a major role in shifting macrophages to the M2 activation promoting wound healing. Furthermore, SP induced an increase in the acute inflammatory phase of wound healing during the early stages of wound healing but considerably reduces it in later stages, which is essential for a good skin repair.

*Supported by:* NIH 1R01NS066205, NIH 1R01DK076937, NIH 1R01NS046710, EFSD, FCT-PTDC/2010

---

**252**

**Living human keratinocytes as a therapeutic option to improve diabetic ulceration**

D. Maucher, C. Schürmann, I. Goren, S. Frank; Pharmazentrum Frankfurt, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Diabetes-associated foot ulcerations (DFU) represent a serious clinical complication of wound healing. To date, pharmacological approaches to improve diabetic wound healing disorders still remain poor and limited. The lack of knowledge for underlying cellular and molecular mechanisms of impaired wound healing particularly adds to this unsatisfactory clinical condition. Here we used human keratinocytes (BAWD, bio-active wound dressing) as a dynamic approach to deliver a living source of multiple wound-improved mediators for treatment of highly disturbed healing conditions in severely diabetic mice.

**Materials and methods:** BAWD consists of human keratinocytes cell line (KCB1). The cells were cultured on a hyaluronic acid matrix. The KCB1 cell line represents well-characterized, safe, and highly proliferative keratinocytes, which have been initially isolated from human foreskin. For wound healing studies, six full-thickness wounds (5 mm in diameter, 3-4mm apart) were made on the back of severely diabetic C57BL/6j-db/db mice. Upon injury, mice received a coverage of skin wounds using hyaluronic acid matrix alone (vehicle) or living keratinocytes (BAWD, therapeutic). Skin biopsy specimens were obtained from the animals at day 3, 7 and 10 after injury. Protein and RNA isolation was performed and wound biopsies were fixed for histology. The transcriptome of hyaluronic acid- and BAWD-covered wound tissue was analyzed by direct mRNA sequencing. Paraffin sections (4um) were stained for collagen deposition (azan trichrome) or incubated using antisera against CD31, VEGF or myosin heavy chain 7.

**Results:** BAWD strongly improved diabetes-disturbed wound healing. BAWD-covered wounds showed a very robust formation of granulation tissue in the presence of hyperglycemia. New tissue was characterized by high expression levels of angiogenic VEGF. Induced expression of the endothelial marker Tie-2 and a high density of newly formed blood vessels defined newly formed tissue. Moreover, gene expression analyses of BAWD-improved wound tissue showed a keratinocyte-mediated induction of a large set of genes, which are known to be specifically involved in skeletal and heart muscle development, differentiation and function. Improved wound tissue upon BAWD-treatment also showed combined expression levels of the mesenchymal stem cell markers Sca-1 and CD29.

**Conclusion:** BAWD markedly improved wound healing in diabetic mice by accelerating the formation of new tissue at sites of diabetes-impaired wounds repair.

*Supported by:* GRK 1172

---

**AZAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Laserskin (vehicle)</th>
<th>Day 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAWD (therapeutic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Supported by:* GRK 1172
OP 46 New approaches and clinical outcomes of islet or pancreas transplantation

253

Macro-encapsulated human embryonic stem cell-derived implants meet characteristics of clinical human islet cell grafts

E. Motté1, E. Szepessy2, K. Suennes2, G. Stangé1, M. Bomans2, D. Jacobs-Tulleneers-Thevissen2, Z. Ling1, E. Kroon1, D. Pipeleers1, 1Diabetes Research Center, 2Beta-Cell nv, Jette, Belgium, 3Viacyte Inc., San Diego, USA.

Background and aims: Shortage of good quality human pancreases for use in organ and islet cell transplantation has led to development of large-scale laboratory sources that generate insulin-producing implants. Pancreatic endocrine cells can be formed from human embryonic stem (huES) cells following in vitro derivation to pancreatic endoderm (PE) and further differentiation in immune-incompetent mice. This study examines to which extent huES-generated implants meet characteristics of human islet cells as used in clinical transplantation.

Materials and methods: Free, alginate-micro- and Theracyte-macro-encapsulated huES-derived PE-grafts of similar size were implanted in mice with severe-combined-immune-deficiency. Their in vivo differentiation was compared through plasma human C-peptide levels and cellular analysis of implants at posttransplant week 20. Implants retrieved from Theracyte-macro-devices were analyzed for glucose-regulated hormone synthesis and release. Data were compared with those collected for human islet cells.

Results: Endocrine enrichment was higher in encapsulated than free hu-ES-implants or in clinical-grade human islet cell grafts, with enrichment in single hormone-positive alpha, beta and delta cells in macro-devices and alpha cells in microcapsules. Macro-huES-implants resulted in higher plasma human C-peptide than free human islet cell transplants with similar cell number. They exhibited equally rapid insulin- and glucagon-secretory responses to increasing and decreasing glucose concentrations during perfusion. Their insulin secretory amplitude to glucose was lower, in part attributable to a lower cellular hormone content; this was associated with lower glucose-induced insulin biosynthesis, but not with lower glucagon-induced stimulation of release.

Conclusion: Macro-encapsulated huES-derived implants can reach an endocrine composition and function with therapeutic potential. Their beta cells exhibit rapid glucose responsiveness with lower amplitude, compatible with an immature functional state. Comparative data with clinical-grade human islet cell grafts sets references for further development and clinical translation. Supported by: EC-FP7, JDRF encapsulation consortium, Flemish Government, FWO

254

Impaired processing of human pro-islet amyloid polypeptide (proIAPP) promotes early islet graft failure

J.A. Courtade, P.C. Orban, C.B. Verchere; Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

Background and aims: Islet transplantation is a promising therapy for type 1 diabetes. Long-term survival of islet grafts may be compromised not only by immune rejection but also other factors including the formation of islet amyloid from islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP). IAPP aggregation has been linked to beta-cell dysfunction, apoptosis, and islet inflammation but the underlying mechanism of islet amyloid formation remains elusive. Elevated circulating proinsulin/insulin ratios have been detected in type 2 diabetes and in type 1 diabetic recipients of islet transplants. Processing of the IAPP precursor, proIAPP, may be similarly compromised in islet transplants and type 2 diabetes, since like proinsulin, proIAPP is processed by the beta cell prohormone convertases PC1/3 and PC2. We hypothesize that accumulation of proIAPP intermediates leads to amyloid formation and beta-cell dysfunction and assessed the impact of impaired proIAPP processing in transplanted islets.

Materials and methods: NOD.SCID mice (age 8-10 weeks) were made diabetic with streptozotocin and transplanted with islets from mice with beta-cell expression of human proIAPP and lacking PC2 (hiAPP<sup>0/0</sup>; PC<sup>2-/-</sup>) or controls (hiAPP<sup>+/+</sup>;PC<sup>2+/-</sup>, hiAPP<sup>+/+</sup>;PC<sup>2-/-</sup>, hiAPP<sup>0/0</sup>;PC<sup>2-/-</sup>). Blood glucose was monitored weekly in recipients for 16 weeks or until graft failure (return of hyperglycaemia). Islet graft sections were stained for insulin, amyloid deposition (thioflavin S) and TUNEL positivity.

Results: Diabetics (blood glucose >16.9 mM) returned in almost all (90%) of recipients of hiAPP<sup>0/0</sup>;PC<sup>2-/-</sup> islets within 16 weeks post-transplant, whereas recipients with normal human proIAPP processing (hiAPP<sup>+/+</sup>;PC<sup>2+/-</sup>) remained normoglycemic for the entire 16 weeks. Recipients of grafts expressing native rodent IAPP, with or without PC2, similarly maintained normoglycemia. Despite early graft failure in recipients of islets with impaired human proIAPP processing, beta-cell mass remained unchanged and amyloid deposition was lower compared to human proIAPP-expressing mice with normal processing. Islet grafts had few TUNEL-positive beta cells and no difference in the number of TUNEL-positive cells among groups, suggesting that impaired human proIAPP processing compromises beta-cell function rather than promoting beta-cell apoptosis.

Conclusion: Impaired human proIAPP processing in islet transplants induces early graft failure without affecting beta-cell mass or increasing amyloid formation. These data suggest that impaired proIAPP processing promotes dysglycemia, possibly via the formation of early (pro)IAPP aggregates that induce beta-cell dysfunction. Our work implicates IAPP precursors as potential targets to prolong islet graft survival. Supported by: CIHR Transplant Training Program

255

In type 1 diabetic patients pancreas transplanted simultaneously with kidney preserves long-term kidney graft ultrastructure better than kidney transplantation alone

J.P.H. Lindahl1, F. Reinholt3, I.A. Eide1, A. Hartmann1, O. Öyen2, T. Jenssen2; 1Department of Transplant Medicine, 2Department of Pathology, Oslo University Hospital, Norway, 3University of Tromsø, Norway.

Background and aims: In type 1 diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease (ESRD) we aimed to determine whether long-term normoglycemia, as achieved by successful simultaneous pancreas and kidney (SPK) transplantation, would preserve kidney graft structure, determined by morphometry and electron microscopy (EM), and function compared with live donor kidney (LDK) transplantation alone.

Materials and methods: Estimated GFR (eGFR) was calculated in 25 recipients with SPK and 17 recipients with LDK in a stable phase 3 months after transplantation and annually during follow-up. Ultrasound guided graft biopsies were obtained from all participants at follow-up. All biopsies were processed for light microscopy to measure glomerular volume, and EM to obtain data on glomerular basement membrane (GBM) width, mesangial fractional volume and podocyte coverage of the capillary basement membrane.

Results: SPK and LDK recipients were similar in age and diabetes duration at engraftment. The median duration of follow-up was 10.1 years. HbAlc was 5.6±0.4 % and 8.3±1.7 % in the SPK and LDK group, respectively (p<0.001). Compared with SPK recipients, patients who received LDK had significantly wider GBM (368±109.4 µm vs 281.0±56.7 µm; p=0.008) and increased mesangial fractional volume (23 (13, 59) % vs 16 (10, 41) %; p=0.006) at follow-up. Podocyte coverage of the capillary basement membrane was equal in the SPK (88 (58, 100) %) and LDK (89 (57, 100) %) group (p=0.35). Glomerular fractional volume and podocyte coverage of the capillary basement membrane.

Conclusion: In type 1 diabetic patients with long-term normoglycemia after successful SPK transplantation kidney graft ultrastructure was better preserved compared with LDK.
256
Coronary artery disease in type 1 diabetic patients long-term after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation compared with kidney transplantation alone
T. Jønsen1,2, J.P.H. Lindahl3, A. Hartmann1, K. Endresen3, A. Günther4; 1Department of Transplant Medicine, Oslo University Hospital, 2University of Tromsø, 3Department of Cardiology, 4Department of Radiology, Oslo University Hospital, Norway.

Background and aims: Improved long-term glycaemic control protects against development of cardiovascular disease and death in type 1 diabetic patients. We aimed to determine whether long-term normoglycaemia, as achieved by successful pancreas and kidney transplantation (SPK), would change the development of coronary artery disease (CAD) compared with successful live donor kidney transplantation alone (LDK).

Materials and methods: Twenty type 1 diabetic patients who had received SPK grafts were compared with 11 recipients of LDK. All patients included underwent baseline (pre-transplant) and follow-up coronary angiography. Computed tomography (CT) examination was performed at follow-up to obtain coronary artery calcium scoring (CACS). Logistic regression was used to evaluate association between CACS and CAD.

Results: Recipients of SPK grafts and LDK were similar in terms of age and diabetes duration at engraftment. The median duration of follow-up was 9.2 years. HbA1c was 5.6±0.4 % and 8.4±2.0 % in the SPK and LDK group, respectively (p<0.001). In the SPK group the eGFR declined from 81.6±14.8 at transplantation to 69.9±22.0 ml/min/1.73 m² at follow-up (-11.7±22.0 ml/min/1.73 m²), and the recipients of LDK declined from 70.1±14.5 to 50.8±11.6 ml/min/1.73 m² (-19.3±11.9 ml/min/1.73 m²), respectively (p=0.22). Coronary angiography at baseline revealed that 11 out of 20 SPK recipients had CAD, defined as coronary luminal stenosis of 50 % or more in at least 1 vessel, compared with 1 out of 11 recipients in the LDK group (p=0.020). During follow-up there was no difference in patients with progression (defined as a new stenosis at or above 50 % in one or more vessels) of CAD between the SPK group (10 out 20 recipients) and the LDK group (5 out of 11 recipients; p=0.81). Median Agatston scores of coronary arteries with CT scan at follow-up were extremely high: 1625 (9, 7368) and 1391 (4, 5897) for the SPK and LDK group, respectively (p=0.92). There was, on the other hand, no significant association between high CACS and coronary artery lumen narrowing (≥50% diameter stenosis) in the SPK group (OR 1.001, CI 1.000, 1.003; p=0.079) or in the LDK group (OR 1.000, CI 0.999, 1.001; p=0.61).

Conclusion: This study suggests that median 9 years of normoglycaemia, as achieved by successful SPK transplantation, is not sufficient to halt or reverse CAD in previously uraemic diabetic patients. Calcification of coronary arteries is a prominent feature in this group of patients.

257
Modelling the rate of deterioration of diabetes in observational data: a DIRECT study
L.A. Donnelly1, K. Zhou1, C. Jennison2, E.R. Pearson1;
1Division of Cardiovascular & Diabetes Medicine, University of Dundee, 2Department of Mathematical Sciences, University of Bath, UK.

Background and aims: The rate at which diabetes progresses following diagnosis of type 2 diabetes(T2D) is highly variable between individuals. Outwith clinical trials of monotherapy such as ADOPT and UKPDS, it is challenging to model progression rates in the population of patients with diabetes due to the fact that underlying diabetes severity reflects both drug treatment and HbA1c. The aim of this study was to combine these measures to derive a Diabetes Severity Score for each individual and then model the rate of progression.

Materials and methods: We utilised the electronic medical records from patients in the Genetics of Diabetes Audit and Research (GoDARTS) cohort, Tayside, Scotland. A Diabetes Severity Score was derived based on a patient’s observed HbA1c measures from diabetes diagnosis through to study end (defined as earliest of insulin initiation, death or 31st July 2011). We expected patients to exhibit a steady progression and this would appear as a gradual increase in Diabetes Severity Score. We therefore fitted a linear model with a slope and intercept for each individual, an additional parameter for every drug combination, BMI category and an error term.

Results: 3533 patients were included in the analysis with a median follow up time of 7.5years and 17 HbA1c measures. Mean age at diagnosis was 63years and 56% were male. 12% patients progressed to insulin treatment over the follow-up period. The estimated effect on HbA1c of the diabetes drugs was in line with clinical trial data. For example Metformin lowered HbA1c in a dose dependent manner (-0.21%<500mg; -0.35% 500mg; -0.49% 850mg; -0.61% 1100mg) and sulphonylureas had a dose independent effect of -0.52%. The median progression rate was an increase in 0.1% HbA1c per year. The top 25% of progressors had an increase >0.3% and the top 10% >0.6%. The lower 25% had little or no progression. When comparing the highest vs lowest quartile, predictors of rapid progression at baseline were younger age at diagnosis (mean 58.2 vs 67 years, p<0.0001); lower HDL (1.16 vs 1.24mmol/l, p<0.0001); higher triglycerides (2.71 vs 2.39mmol/l, p<0.0001); higher BMI (32.3 vs 31.3kg/m², p<0.0002); and higher HbA1c (8.02 vs 7.75%, p=0.0015). In addition 34.1% of the highest quartile progressed to insulin vs 1.6% in the lowest.

Conclusion: We have developed a novel approach to model diabetes progression in observational data across multiple drug combinations. The progression rates are similar to that described for monotherapy in ADOPT (0.14% HbA1c per year in metformin group); with progression faster in those with a more obese insulin resistant phenotype. This approach can be used to investigate biological determinants of progression as well as the impact of drug effects on progression rates. Gaining insight into why some patients progress rapidly and some do not will enable a more stratified approach to the management of T2D.

Supported by: IMI

258
HbA1c trajectories in type 2 diabetes patients: The Diabetes Care System cohort

Background and aims: The revised ADA/EASD guidelines for the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) recommend HbA1c levels of ≤ 53 mmol/mol. However, clinical characteristics of T2DM patients with glycemic control trajectories that are distinct from achieving the recommended HbA1c target are inadequately studied. In order to eventually improve glycemic control, the primary aim of this study was to determine subgroups of T2DM patients with distinct trajectories of HbA1c levels. Furthermore, sub-
group characteristics were determined and the prevalence of microvascular complications over time was investigated.

Materials and methods: 5423 T2DM patients with at least two HbA1c follow-up measurements were selected out of 9849 T2DM patients from the primary Diabetes Care System cohort. The mean follow-up period was 5.7 years (range 2 to 9 years). Latent Class Growth Modelling (LCGM) was performed to identify subgroups of patients with distinct trajectories of HbA1c levels. Multinomial logistic regression analyses were conducted to determine subgroup characteristics. Associations of different subgroups with retinopathy, microalbuminuria and medication use during follow-up were studied by constructing plots and by graphically comparing differences between subgroups.

Results: Four subgroups with distinct trajectories of HbA1c levels were identified (Figure). The first and largest subgroup (83%) maintained good glycemic control over time (HbA1c ≤ 53 mmol/mol), the second subgroup (8%) initially showed severe hyperglycaemia, but reached the recommended HbA1c target within 2 years. Patients within this subgroup had significantly higher baseline HbA1c levels but were otherwise similar to the good glycemic control subgroup. The third subgroup (5%) showed hyperglycaemia and a delayed response without reaching the recommended HbA1c target. The fourth subgroup (3.0%) showed deteriorating hyperglycaemia over time. Patients within the last two subgroups were significantly younger, had higher baseline HbA1c levels and had a longer diabetes duration at baseline. These subgroups also showed a higher prevalence of retinopathy and microalbuminuria compared to the good glycemic control subgroup.

Conclusion: This is the first study identifying subgroups with distinct trajectories of HbA1c levels in a T2DM cohort. More than 90% of the patients reached and maintained good glycemic control. Two subgroups showed a more unfavorable course of glycemic control. These T2DM patients were younger, had higher HbA1c levels and a longer diabetes duration at baseline.

259 Statistical power enhancement in diabetic drug trial by selectively sampling participants from the tails of biomarker distributions: a DIRECT study
A. Ashfaq1, N.A. Pasdar1, A. Kurbasic1, D. Shungin1, E.R. Pearson1, P.W. Franks1;
1Lund University Diabetes Research Centre, Department of Clinical Sciences, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden, 3Division of Cardiovascular & Diabetes Medicine Medical Research Institute, University of Dundee, UK.

Background and aims: Within the IMI DIRECT Study we are seeking to identify biomarkers that modify treatment response, primarily using observational studies to generate hypotheses that will be validated in clinical trials. Here, we compared statistical power to detect gene-metformin interactions in two types of trials: approach ‘A’ represents interactions evaluated in an existing clinical trial that involves randomly selected participants; approach ‘B’ involves selecting participants on the basis of discordant levels of genetic risk score (GRS) comprised of 20 variants that modify treatment effects (genotype-based recall (GBR)).

Materials and methods: Model assumptions were based on published data from the Diabetes Prevention Program, a randomized controlled trial of metformin treatment vs. placebo. We simulated GRS-metformin interactions, assuming the 20 GRS variants convey comparable gene-metformin interaction effects to those reported for the MATE1 locus. The effects of the metformin and placebo interventions were estimated assuming randomised treatment allocation. To simulate approach ‘A’, participants were randomly sampled from a larger population-sampling frame (N=10,000–50,000), as might be the case in a conventional clinical trial. To simulate approach ‘B’, participants were purposefully sampled at random and from the upper tail of GRS distribution from the same sampling frames. Time to diabetes event was calculated using the proportional hazards function. Sample size calculations were performed using 1000 iterations per simulation in the R software package.

Results: Figure 1 shows representative results from these analyses: to obtain 80% power to detect the specified gene x metformin interaction effect, the GBR approach would require 300–400 participants, whereas the random-sampling approach would require roughly 800 participants for rare alleles (Fig. 1a). For common alleles a sample size of ~250 would suffice with the GBR approach compared with sample size of ~650 for the random sampling approach. Similarly, where interaction effects are smaller in magnitude, the difference in sample-size requirements for the random vs. the GBR sampling approach increases substantially. The size of the sampling-frame also affects power (Fig. 1b).

Conclusion: The GBR approach for validating observations of gene-drug interaction offers a potentially powerful alternative to conventional clinical trials, which is especially appealing when gene variants are rare and phenotyping is expensive.
260
Antidepressant medication use and trajectories of fasting plasma glucose and HbA1c levels: a 9-year longitudinal study of the DESIR cohort

Background and aims: Some research has suggested that antidepressant medication use (AMU) may increase the type 2 diabetes (T2D) risk. However the causal mechanism of this association remains unclear. To study the biological plausibility of this relationship, we examined the association between AMU and changes in fasting plasma glucose (FPG) and in HbA1c levels over time.

Materials and methods: Participants were 4869 men (49.2%) and women, free of T2D and aged 30-65 years at baseline, followed for 9 years between 1994 and 2005 in the French D.E.S.I.R. cohort study. AMU, FPG and HbA1c were assessed concurrently at 4 medical examinations in phases 1 (1994-1996), 2 (1997-1999), 3 (2000-2002) and 4 (2003-2005). Linear mixed models were used to examine the longitudinal associations of AMU with FPG and HbA1c levels.

Results: FPG and HbA1c levels increased over follow-up. In model adjusted for sociodemographic characteristics, health-related behaviours, medical conditions and other medications, there was no difference in mean FPG and HbA1c levels (β=-0.001 p=0.974, β=-0.012 p=0.662, respectively) among antidepressant medication users and non-users at baseline (1994-1996). The interaction term between time and AMU, suggested no increase in FPG and HbA1c levels in antidepressant users comparatively to non-used over 9-year of follow-up (β=-0.004 p=0.535, β=-0.002 p=0.548 respectively). Similar patterns of associations were observed when the type and the cumulative use of antidepressants over follow-up were considered.

Conclusion: Our results suggest that AMU is not associated with an increase in FPG and Hba1c levels over 9-year of follow-up. This suggests that the nature of the association between AMU and T2D risk, observed in previous studies, may not be causal.

Supported by: The Ministry of Research (France)

261
Exogenous adiponectin administration through a subcutaneous minipump reverses high-fat diet-induced impairment of adipose tissue metabolism
P. Matafome1, T. Rodrigues2, A. Pereira3, L. Letra1, H. Azavedo2, A. Paixão1, M. Silvério1, A. Almeida1, C. Sena1, R. Seiça1;
1Faculty of Medicine, University of Coimbra,
2Hitag, Biocant, Cantanhede, Portugal.

Background and aims: Despite adiponectin administration is thought to be a future strategy to obese or type 2 diabetic patients, it still is a myth, due to its expensive costs and absence of studies demonstrating the effectiveness of chronic exogenous adiponectin. Our aim was to develop a method to produce adiponectin for long-term adiponectin administration and test its usefulness in improving metabolic profile and adipose tissue metabolism in high-fat diet fed rats.

Materials and methods: Adiponectin (98 μg/day) was administered during 28 days through a subcutaneous minipump with continued release to normal Wistar rats fed a high-fat diet. Several systemic markers of dysmetabolism and pathways of insulin signaling and lipid storage in epididymal and subcutaneous adipose tissue were assessed.

Results: Exogenous adiponectin was able to decrease body weight, fasting glycemia, HbA1c and cholesterol levels (total and non-HDL). In adipose tissue, adiponectin reverted high-fat diet-induced impairment of insulin signaling and decreased IκBα and PPARγ levels, which were mainly observed in epididymal adipose tissue. High-fat fed rats showed little activation of lipolysis during fasting in epididymal adipose tissue, despite no alterations were observed in the total amount of the protein. This was only partially reverted by adiponectin.

Conclusion: Long-term adiponectin administration through a subcutaneous minipump was able to improve pathways of insulin signaling and lipid storage in adipose tissue after the consumption of a high-fat diet. Adiponectin was also able to improve the metabolic profile, probably as a result of improved adipose tissue metabolism.

Supported by: FCT

262
Immuno-neutralisation of extra-cellular nicotinamide phosphoribosyltrasferase as a therapeutic strategy for treatment of type 2 diabetes
P.W. Caton1, J. Kieswich2, M. Silvestre1, M.M. Yaqoob2;
1Centre for Diabetes, Blizard Institute, Queen Mary London,
2Translational Medicine and Therapeutics, William Harvey Research Institute, Queen Mary London, UK.

Background and aims: The protein extra-cellular nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase (eNAMPT; also termed visfatin/PBEF) is elevated in serum of type 2 diabetes (T2D) patients and raised eNAMPT levels are reported to strongly correlate with declining beta-cell function. Moreover, eNAMPT reportedly exerts pro-inflammatory effects suggesting a potential pathophysiological role for eNAMPT in T2D. However, the precise functional relationship between elevated serum eNAMPT and the pathophysiology of T2D has not been determined. Interestingly, eNAMPT exists in serum as a monomer and a dimer, suggesting a potential structure/function relationship, although the precise function and specific changes in each form in T2D have not been determined.

Materials and methods: To investigate the role of eNAMPT in T2D, C57Bl/6 mice were fed a high-fat diet (HFD; 60% fat) for 10 weeks. In weeks 9-10, mice were administered polyclonal anti-NAMPT antibody (2.5 μg/ml; 2 doses/week) or saline equivalent. After week 10, mice were fasted for 16 h prior to glucose tolerance testing (2 g/kg body weight glucose) or sacrificed in the fed state for tissue (islets, liver and white adipose tissue; qPCR and western blot) and serum analysis

Results: Serum eNAMPT monomer levels were elevated in HFD mice, whilst dimer levels were unchanged, as assessed by Native-PAGE immunoblot. Immuno-neutralization of eNAMPT corrected HFD-mediated fasting and fed hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinemia and impaired glucose tolerance. These

OP 48 Novel targets for anti-inflammatory therapies
effects were mediated through improvements in beta-cell health (increased ex vivo and in vivo islet glucose-stimulated insulin secretion and increased islet size) and correction of hepatic insulin resistance (reduced gluconeogenic gene expression, increased insulin signalling). Consistent with a pro-inflammatory function of eNAMPT, improvements in glycaemia and beta-cell health following eNAMPT-immuno-neutralization were linked to lowering of HFD-mediated increases in gene expression of islet and white adipose tissue pro-inflammatory cytokines, chemokines and immune cell markers, as well as decreased miRNA levels of islet pro-apoptotic markers.

**Conclusion:** Elevated serum eNAMPT monomer levels may contribute to pathophysiology of T2D, through pro-inflammatory effects. Moreover, selective neutralization or inhibition of eNAMPT monomer represents a potential therapeutic target for treatment of T2D.

Supported by: PWC is a recipient of an EFSD/Lilly Research Fellowship

### 263

**TLR4 inhibition blocks cytokine production and restores beta cell survival in human pancreatic islets**

W. He¹, C. Schuster-Klein², B. Guardiola-Lemaitre³, K. Maedler²; ¹Centre for Biomolecular Interactions, University of Bremen, Germany; ²ADIR-Servier Group, Suresnes, France.

**Background and aims:** Inflammatory signals are strong mediators of metabolic failure in fat, liver, brain, muscle as well as in pancreatic islets. Toll-like receptor-4 (TLR-4) signaling is one of the major pro-inflammatory pathways, whose ligands as well as downstream products, i.e. cytokines and chemokines, are increased systematically in patients with T2D as well as in at-risk individuals. TLR4 knockout mice are protected from the metabolic consequences of a high fat diet. In the present study we investigated the consequences of TLR4 activation in human islets and whether pharmacological inhibition of TLR4 restores beta-cell survival in a diabetogenic milieu.

**Materials and methods:** Isolated human islets were exposed to the TLR4 ligand Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in the presence or absence of TLR4 receptor small molecule antagonist, TAK-242 (Resatorvid). The effect of TLR4 inhibition was compared with those achieved by the depletion of islet resident macrophages by treatment of human islets with clodronate liposomes. Expression and secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines/chemokines were evaluated by RT-PCR and ultrasensitive ELISA. TLR4 downstream signaling activation and apoptosis were analyzed by Western Blotting.

**Results:** Treatment of isolated human islets with LPS elevated mRNA levels of pro-inflammatory cytokines/chemokines, including IL-1α, IL-1β, IL-6, TNFα, CCL2 and IL-8. LPS induced IL-1β secretion was confirmed by ELISA. TAK-242 completely blocked LPS-induced cytokine/chemokine expression and IL-1β secretion, while clodronate treatment only inhibited IL-1α/β but not IL-6, IL-8, TNFα and CCL2 expression. TAK-242 could completely antagonize the effects of LPS on TLR-4 downstream signaling and apoptosis in human islets, it inhibited phosphorylation of inhibitor of nuclear factor kappa B alpha (IκBα) and c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) as well as caspase-3 cleavage.

**Conclusion:** Our results show that TLR4 activation in human islets leads to islet inflammation and beta-cell apoptosis, which results in beta-cell failure, while the TLR4 inhibitor TAK-242 inhibits cytokine production and restores beta-cell survival.

Supported by: the European Research Council

### 264

**Intervention with Caspase-1 inhibitor attenuates the metabolic syndrome and prevents non alcoholic-steatohepatitis (NASH) in high fat diet-fed LDLR−/- Leiden mice**

P.Y. Wielinga, A.M. van den Hoek, K. Salic, W. Liang, T. Kooistra, R. Kleemann;
Metabolic Health Research, Netherlands Organization for Applied Scientific Research (TNO), Leiden, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) is a serious liver pathology which develops as a complication of the metabolic syndrome. Recently, the inflammasome was proposed to be involved in the development of NASH. Here we investigate whether a chemical inhibitor of caspase-1 in already manifest metabolic syndrome would prevent the development to NASH.

**Materials and methods:** Male LDLR−/- Leiden mice were fed a high fat diet (HFD; group 1) or low fat diet (LFD; group 2) for 21 weeks. In a third group, intervention with caspase-1 inhibitor Ac-YVAD-CMK (40 mg/kg daily) was started after 9 weeks of HFD (manifest metabolic syndrome) and continued until 21 weeks.

**Results:** HFD treated mice developed obesity and insulin resistance after already 9 weeks of HFD feeding. Intervention with caspase-1 inhibitor attenuated a further development of insulin resistance, and reduced body weight gain as well as adipose tissue inflammation compared to HFD. Histopathological analysis of the livers clearly demonstrated prevention of NASH development with caspase-1 inhibitor: livers were less steatotic and neutrophil infiltration was diminished. Additionally, hepatic fibrosis quantified by sirius red staining and acta2 and col1a1 gene expression as observed in HFD treated mice, was completely prevented.

**Conclusion:** Intervention with a caspase-1 inhibitor in already established disease improved hallmarks of the metabolic syndrome and prevented the development of NASH. Our data further support the importance of caspase-1/inflammasome in the development of NASH and demonstrate that therapeutic intervention in the already ongoing disease process is feasible.

© Springer
would be substantially reduced by the application of the FINDRISC to screen for glucose abnormalities (AUC = 0.71) or all glucose abnormalities (AUC = 0.67 and 0.69, respectively). When HbA1c was used as the primary diagnostic criterion, the AUC for diabetes detection dropped to 0.67 (5.6% reduction in comparison with either 2-hour or fasting glucose) and fell to 0.55 for detection of all glucose abnormalities (17.9% and 20.3% reduction, respectively), with a relevant decrease in sensitivity of the risk score.

Conclusion: A shift from glucose-based diagnosis to HbA1c-based diagnosis substantially reduces the ability of the FINDRISC to screen for glucose abnormalities when applied in this real-life primary-care preventive strategy. As far as we know, this is the first estimate of a possible loss of performance of the FINDRISC questionnaire if there is a widespread use of these new proposed HbA1c-based diagnostic criteria, at least as a screening tool in the context of a program aimed at preventing diabetes.

267

Value of the FINDRISK questionnaire to identify prediabetes and undetected type 2 diabetes

T.G. Dzebdisashvili; Endocrinology, Moscow Regional Research Clinical Institute named by M.Vladimirsksiy, Moscow, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: The prevalence rate of Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2D) has been increasing worldwide. The associated cardiovascular risk factors are connected with the development of micro- and macrovascular complications in the course of the disease and sometimes even before the diagnosis of diabetes. T2D is preceded by a pre-diabetic state with impaired fasting glucose (IFG), impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) and, in many cases, the metabolic syndrome. In this state, which may last for many years, several studies have shown that diabetes can be prevented. Identification of subjects with prediabetes is therefore of great importance, so that preventive action aimed at reducing their risk of T2D and cardiovascular disease (CVD) can be offered. Due to cost-effectiveness, screening should primarily be implemented in subjects at high risk to abnormal glucose tolerance (AGT=IFG/IGT/T2D). Aim is to evaluate the FINDRISK questionnaire as a screening tool for diabetes and prediabetes in a Russian population. In addition, we analysed the association between FINDRISK and CVD risk factor levels.

Materials and methods: In a population-based screening for AGT, a total of 1366 adults were invited. Full data with risk score estimate and glucose tolerance status were available for 560 subjects without known diabetes. AGT was diagnosed using standard OGTT according to WHO 1999/2006 criteria. Body mass index (BMI), waist circumference (WC), hypertension, blood lipids (total cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, HDL cholesterol and triglycerides) were determined. To assess performance of the risk score with respect to T2D and AGT, the area under the receiver operating characteristic curve (AUC), sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predictive values were calculated.

Results: The prevalence of screen-detected T2D was 6.1%, whereas 36.1% were classified as having AGT. There was a marked increase in the prevalence of T2D and AGT with increasing value of the risk score. With risk score > 10, the positive predictive values (PPV) for T2D and AGT were 11% and 48%, respectively. Corresponding prevalence were 15% and 59% at higher levels. The AUC for T2D was 0.766, p < 0.001, whereas for AGT the area under the curve was 0.663, p < 0.001. Using the optimal cut-off value of 10 with the largest area under the curve to identify previously undiagnosed patients with T2D, AGT resulted in a sensitivity of 91%, 67% and specificity of 118
52%, 59%. To achieve this, only 50% of the total population would need to be screened. Increasing the cutoff value of the score to 15 changed the sensitivity to 38%, 25% and specificity to 86%, 90% respectively. Apart from total cholesterol and LDL cholesterol, several risk factors for cardiovascular disease: age (p < 0.001), BMI (p < 0.001), WC (p < 0.001), systolic and diastolic blood pressure (p < 0.001), fasting and 2h plasma glucose (p < 0.001), triglycerides (p = 0.016), HDL cholesterol (p = 0.003) had a direct association with the FINDRISK values.

Conclusion: FINDRISC proved to be a simple and effective test to screen subjects at high risk for T2D. With the optimal cut-off level, the FINDRISC identified 91% undetected T2D and 67% AGT with relatively high PPV 48% for AGT, but only 11% of PPV for new T2D.

268

Trends in leisure time physical activity in Danish adults with diabetes
S. Molsted1, N.F. Johnsen2, S. Snorgaard3
1Department of Cardiology, Nephrology & Endocrinology, Nordsjællands Hospital, Hillerød, 2National Institute of Public Health, University of Southern Denmark, 3Department of Endocrinology, Hvidovre Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: During the last decades there has been an increased focus on physical activity and exercise training in treatment of diabetes. The primary aim of this study was to compare leisure time physical activity (PA) reported in 2000, 2005 and 2010 by Danish subjects with diabetes. Furthermore, we analysed the subjects’ smoking, alcohol consumption, and body mass index (BMI).

Materials and methods: Data comprised level of leisure time PA in four categories: physical inactivity, moderate activity, medium activity, and high activity; smoking; alcohol consumption; and BMI provided by The Danish Health and Morbidity Surveys, nationwide surveys (n=15,000) from the general population. Subjects older than 45 years at the time of the surveys were included from cross-sectional analyses from 2000, 2005 and 2010.

Results: The diabetes prevalence was 4.5% (n=386) in 2000, 6.0% (n=489) in 2005, and 7.5% (n=622) in 2010. In subjects with diabetes, percentages of inactive women decreased from 42.2% to 21.8% (p<0.001) and inactive men from 32.2% to 20.9% (p=0.01), with elevated prevalence in the three ascending levels of PA (moderate, medium, or high active) from 2000 to 2010. Prevalence of daily smokers was reduced from 29.3% to 20.1% (p=0.002).

Subjects who exceeded a recommended maximum of alcohol consumption were increased from 6.5% to 14.0% (p=0.001). The BMI increased from 27.3 ± 4.7 to 28.6 ± 5.5 kg.m-2 in diabetes subjects (p=0.001). In subjects without diabetes, the prevalence of physical inactivity decreased in women from 20.9% to 11.9% (p<0.001) and men from 17.5% to 11.4% (p<0.001). The PA level was reduced in subjects with diabetes compared with subjects without diabetes throughout the study.

Conclusion: The percentage of physically inactive Danish subjects older than 45 years with diabetes decreased from 2000 to 2010 with corresponding increases of percentages of subjects with moderate, medium, and high levels of PA. The trends of increased level of PA and decreased smoking may have a cumulative effect on reductions of mortality among Danish patients with diabetes as shown in previous studies. On the other hand, elevated alcohol intake and increased BMI may increase the cardiovascular risk. Even though the PA level was elevated among subjects with diabetes, it remained reduced compared with the reported level of PA among subjects without diabetes.

269

Effect of high intensity interval training on physical fitness, metabolic flexibility and insulin sensitivity
P. Caldera, M. Bekaert, J. Ruige
University of Ghent, Belgium.

Background and aims: The purpose of this study was to evaluate the effect of high intensity interval training on anthropometric parameters, physical fitness, metabolic flexibility and insulin sensitivity in participants with overweight or obesity compared to continuous aerobic training with the same total volume.

Materials and methods: 16 male participants with overweight or obesity (age range: 42 - 57, body mass index: 28 - 36) were randomized in two experimental groups, high intensity interval training (n=8) and continuous aerobic training (n=8). Participants were excluded if they had diabetes, severe musculoskeletal, cardiovascular and respiratory problems. High intensity interval training was composed of three blocks of 10 minutes at ventilatory threshold (blocks 1 and 3: 10 sprint bouts of 15 seconds, followed by 45 seconds relative rest; block 2: continuous training) twice a week for 15 weeks. Continuous aerobic training was composed of three blocks of 10 minutes continuous training. After 5 weeks, intensity was increased to 110% of ventilatory threshold. Before and after the training period, body composition, physical fitness (expressed as peakVO2 and anaerobic threshold (AT)), metabolic flexibility (expressed as resting respiratory exchange ratio(rER)) and insulin sensitivity (expressed as aMed indexes) were measured. The OGTT composite score was calculated as (10,000/area root of [fasting glucose x fasting insulin]).

Results: High intensity interval training showed a significant positive evolution (P<0.01) compared to continuous aerobic training for peak VO2 (+19%), peak Wattage (+14%), ATVO2 (+14%) and ATWattage (+21%) indicating an increased aerobic capacity. After 10 weeks, there was a significant decrease (P<0.05) of rER (interval: pre: 0.85; post: 0.79; continuous: pre: 0.87; post 0.86), indicating a better metabolic flexibility and a significant increase (P<0.01) of the OGTTcomposite score (interval: pre: 1.67; post: 2.96; continuous pre: 2.21; post: 2.33), indicating an increased insulin sensitivity.

Conclusion: In this study we could observe that high intensity interval training has stronger beneficial effects on body composition, physical fitness, metabolic flexibility and insulin sensitivity compared to continuous aerobic training with the same total volume.

Supported by: BOF University of Ghent

270

A priori defined diet quality indexes and risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus: the multiethnic cohort
S. Jacobs1, C.J. Boushey2, Y. Morimoto2, L.R. Wilkens3, L. Le Marchand4, J. Kröger1, M.B. Schulze5, L.N. Kolonel6, G. Maskarinec4, 5German Institute of Human Nutrition Potsdam-Rehbrücke, Nuthetal, Germany, 6University of Hawaii Cancer Center, Honolulu, USA.

Background and aims: Dietary patterns have been associated with diabetes incidence; however, little is known about the impact of ethnicity on this association. Our aim was to assess the association between predefined dietary indexes and risk of type 2 diabetes (T2D) among white, Japanese American, and Native Hawaiian men and women in the Hawaii component of the Multiethnic Cohort (MEC).

Materials and methods: After excluding participants with prevalent diabetes or missing values on covariates we used data from 41,918 men (5,791 incident cases) and 47,267 women (5,426 incident cases). Habitual dietary intake was assessed at baseline with a food frequency questionnaire designed for use in the relevant ethnic populations. Sex- and ethnic-specific hazard ratios and 95% confidence intervals were calculated adjusting for ethnic-specific confounders.

Results: Compared to the lowest adherence to index (score point ranges, men: 73-101 to 25-56, women: 47-100 to 22-55), aMed was associated with a 26 and 22% lower risk comparing the categories of highest to lowest adherence to index (score point ranges in both sexes: 28-39 to 9-19). A higher adherence to aMed was related with lower T2D risk in white men and women with a 22 and 22% lower risk comparing the categories of highest to lowest adherence to index (score point ranges, men: 73-101 to 25-56, women: 47-100 to 30-38), whereas higher adherence to aMed was associated with a 28% lower risk of T2D in white men only comparing the categories of highest to lowest adherence to index (score point ranges: 7-9 to 0-2). Neither the AHEI-2010 nor the aMed were related to T2D risk in other ethnic groups than whites. Adherence to HEI-2010 was not associated with T2D risk.

Conclusion: In this large multiethnic cohort, the DASH, the AHEI-2010, and the aMed indexes performed well in whites, whereas only the DASH index was associated with a reduction in T2D risk in Japanese American women and Native Hawaiian men and women. Given the possible ethnic differences, further studies are warranted that focus on dietary indexes and their performance in multiethnic and minority populations.

Supported by: R21 DK073816 NCI grant R37CA54281 UM1CA164973 DAMD 17-94-T-4184
Sex-specific differences in prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a systematic review and meta-analysis

1Department of Medicine III, Division of Endocrinology & Metabolism, Gender Medicine Unit, Medical University Vienna, 2Department for Evidence-based Medicine and Clinical Epidemiology, Danube University, Krems, Austria, 3Research Triangle Institute (RTI) International, North Carolina, USA, 4Diabetes Prevention Unit, National Institute for Health and Welfare, Helsinki, Finland, 5King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is becoming an increasing challenge worldwide. Lifestyle interventions and several glucose lowering medications have been proved to be effective in preventing the progression to T2DM in people with prediabetes. The ADA/EASD position statement 2012 claims a patient centred approach, in which sex and gender aspects are relevant aspects. Sex-specific differences of the efficacy and safety of diabetes prevention strategies have not been studied so far.

Materials and methods: A systematic search of PubMed, Cochrane, Embase, CINAHL Web of South and reference lists of review articles from 1980 to June 2013 was performed. Literature was dually reviewed and risk of bias was rated for each study. Only randomised controlled trials with at least 1-year follow-up that compared active lifestyle interventions with usual care and pharmacotherapy trials with glucose lowering drugs that compared active treatment with placebo were included. Random effects meta-analysis of outcomes of interest was performed.

Results: We identified 2548 relevant abstracts; 309 full-text articles were retrieved for further examination. Eighteen RCTs (44articles) met the eligibility criteria. Only 3 published sex-specific results; of 9 RCT’s unpublished sex-specific data was supplied upon request. A similar efficacy of risk or harms of lifestyle interventions and pharmacological therapies between men and women was found. Lifestyle interventions reduced the risk to develop T2DM in prediabetic people in both sexes. After 1 year lifestyle intervention group had a lower risk than patients in control group (RR:0.66; 95% CI:0.35-1.05; 4RCTs,0.08±88 events). A 37% lower risk of progression to T2DM for prediabetic people receiving an average of 3 years of lifestyle intervention compared with those under usual care (RR:0.63; 95% CI:0.51-0.79; 5RCTs,1555patients) was found. Similar preventive effects of lifestyle interventions were found in men and women after 1 and 3 years. (p=0.61, p=0.20). Only few studies provided sex-stratified results of pharmacological therapies in T2DM prevention. Long-term evidence on potential sex differences of diabetes-associated comorbidities and mortality is missing.

Conclusion: The evidence indicates that intensified lifestyle intervention in structured programs is equally effective in both sexes. Therefore individually designed interventions to increase physical activity and healthy nutrition by behavioral modification for effective diabetes prevention should be offered for both sexes. More studies to reveal sex and gender-specific differences are necessary to follow a more patient centred approach.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: PROSPERO 2012:CRD42012003102
Supported by: BGM 12013

273

Can delaying the onset of type 2 diabetes be cost-effective?

A.M. Gray1, J. Leal1, O. Rivero-Arias1, S.D. Reed1, Y. Li1, R.A. Schulman2, R.M. Califf1, R.R. Holman1.

1Nuffield Department of Population Health, University of Oxford, UK, 2Duke Clinical Research Institute, Duke University, Durham, USA, 3Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (OCDEM), University of Oxford, UK.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes is a 21st century epidemic, but lifestyle and some pharmaceutical interventions can delay its onset in at-risk subjects. We evaluated what effects a delay in diabetes onset by a hypothetical intervention could have on quality-adjusted survival and lifetime complication costs in UK and US healthcare settings, and likely cost-effectiveness at different intervention costs.

Materials and methods: We used data representing the characteristics of 3,058 NAVIGATOR trial subjects at the time they progressed from impaired glucose tolerance to new-onset diabetes, and simulated their remaining life-
time clinical outcomes using the UKPDS Outcomes Model. Multiple simulations examined the impact of a hypothetical intervention that delayed diabetes onset by 1, 3, 5 or 7 years on costs and (quality-adjusted) life expectancy. For simplicity, we assumed that all patients would experience the same period of delay regardless of their characteristics or previous medical history. All future costs and effects were discounted at 3.5% (UK) and 3.0% (US).

**Results:** Subjects were mean (SD) age 66.3 (6.9) years, HbA1c 43 (7) mmol/mol, body mass index 31.5 (5.7) kg/m², and 51% were male. The longer diabetes onset was delayed the greater was the increase in life expectancy and quality-adjusted life years (QALY’s) and the decrease in the costs of diabetic complications. When diabetes onset was delayed by 7 years, undiscounted life expectancy measured from the simulation baseline increased from 13.8 to 15.4 years; discounted QALY’s increased from 7.6 (US $8.0) to 8.4 (US $8.8) years, with a corresponding decrease in the discounted costs of complications from £16,741 (US $140,967) to £16,377 (US $140,369). Assuming an annual cost for the hypothetical intervention of £1,000 (US $1,600), the estimated cost per QALY gained when onset was delayed by one year was £7,240 (US $11,546), falling to £6,909 (US $10,251) when onset was delayed by 7 years. If the annual cost for the hypothetical intervention was £3,000 (US $4,800), the estimated cost per QALY gained when onset was delayed by one year was £22,691 (US $34,870), falling to £21,302 (US $32,239) when onset was delayed by 7 years.

**Conclusion:** In our analysis, interventions that can delay the onset of diabetes substantially increased remaining life expectancy and quality-adjusted survival and slightly reduced remaining lifetime complication costs. At annual costs of between £1,000 and £3,000 (US $1,600 and $4,800), the hypothetical intervention yielded a cost per QALY gained that remained broadly within the ranges considered cost-effective in the UK and US. Further work is required to explore heterogeneity in the patient population and parameter uncertainty in the modelling. Developing such interventions continues to be a high priority, especially given the continued growth in the global population with type 2 diabetes.

Supported by: Novartis

---

**PS 002 Aetiological epidemiological studies of type 2 diabetes**

274

Blood glucose levels at baseline and incidence of type 2 diabetes: a prospective cohort study of 0.5 million adults in the China Kadoorie Biobank

H. Du1, L. Li1, I. Millwood1, F. Bragg1, L. Yang1, Y. Chen2, Y. Guo2, Z. Bian3, J. Chen1, R. Collins1, R. Peto1, Z. Chen1

1CTSU, University of Oxford, UK; 2Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, School of Public Health, Peking University; 3China National Center for Food Safety Risk Assessment, Beijing, China.

**Background and aims:** Random blood glucose (RBG) levels may be used to screen for diabetes, however the predictive value of RBG levels within the normoglycemic range on future diabetes risk has not been well studied, particularly among Chinese population.

**Materials and methods:** The study population includes 496,720 individuals enrolled into the China Kadoorie Biobank between 2004-8 from 10 diverse localities across China without prior physician diagnosed diabetes. At baseline, RBG was measured by venous blood spot test and those with RBG ≥ 11.1 mmol/L and those fasting blood glucose ≥ 7.0 mmol/L were identified as newly detected diabetes (2.8%) and excluded from the current analysis. Data on type 2 diabetes incidence was collected through electronic linkage with mortality and morbidity registries as well as with the national health insurance system. RBG was related to incidence of type 2 diabetes using Cox proportional Hazard models, with adjustment for potential confounders.

**Results:** The overall mean age of participants (n=474,423) was 51 years, mean BMI was 23.6 kg/m², and mean RBG was 5.7 mmol/L. During the 7-year follow-up, 4194 incident cases of type 2 diabetes were identified. A dose-response relationship was observed between baseline RBG and risk of diabetes. Compared to those with RBG < 6.0 mmol/L, those with 6.0 ≤ RBG < 6.9 mmol/L had a diabetes hazard ratio (HR) 2.8 (95% CI: 2.7-2.9); those with 7.0 ≤ RBG < 7.8 mmol/L had HR 3.8 (3.5-4.1) and those with RBG ≥ 7.8 (i.e. pre-diabetes) had HR 6.8 (6.3-7.4). The association of RBG with diabetes risk was slightly stronger in women than in men, and in younger than in older people. Stratifying the analyses by hours since last meal (<2 hours, 2-4 hours, 4-6 hours, or ≥6 hours) revealed a stronger association among those who had fasted for a longer period (HR of RGB ≥ 7.8 mmol/L 12.0 [5.3-27.2]).

**Conclusion:** In this group of adult Chinese, higher RBG levels, even those within the normoglycemic range, constitute an independent risk factor for type 2 diabetes. Such levels should probably be taken into account in identifying people at increased risk for diabetes.

Supported by: Wellcome Trust; MRC; British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; ChinaTRD

---

275

Stressful life events and the metabolic syndrome: the Hoorn Study

F. Rutters1, S. Pilz2, A.D. Koopman1, S.P. Rauh1, S.J. Te Velde1, C.D.A. Stehouwer1, P. Elders1, G. Nijpels1, J.M. Dekker1

1Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, VUmc, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 2Department of Internal Medicine, Medical University of Graz, Austria; 3Maastricht University Medical Centre, Department of Internal Medicine, Netherlands; 4Department of General Practice, VUmc, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** The amount of psychosocial stress may play a role in the development of the Metabolic Syndrome. The aim of our current study was to evaluate whether in a population-based cohort of older men and women the number of stressful life events is associated with the Metabolic Syndrome incidence, and whether any such relationship is mediated by behavioural factors.

**Materials and methods:** The association between the number of stressful life events experienced at baseline and Metabolic Syndrome incidence after 6 years of follow up, was assessed in the Hoorn study. Subjects with the Metabolic Syndrome at baseline, defined according to the Adult Treatment Panel III (NCEP), were excluded.

**Results:** We included 1099 participants (47% male; age 60.1±7 years). During 6.5 years of follow-up, 238 subjects (21.7%) developed the Metabolic Syndrome. Using logistic regression, a positive association was observed between
Metabolic Syndrome incidence at follow-up and the number of stressful life events [OR 1.11 (1.25)]. However, we also observed effect modification for education level (P value interaction, p=0.01). In the low-education group, the model adjusted for age and sex showed a significant association between Metabolic Syndrome incidence and the amount of stressful life events [OR 1.20 (1.03-1.39)]. No such significant association was observed in the middle/high-education group [OR 1.05 (0.83-1.24)]. Additionally, a chi-square analysis showed a linear-by-linear association between the number of Metabolic Syndrome abnormalities and the amount of stressful life events (p<0.01) in the low educated group. Finally, we observed that smoking, high alcohol intake and low physical activity did not mediate the association between stressful life events and Metabolic Syndrome incidence.

**Conclusion:** Experiencing more stressful life events is associated with a significantly increased risk for developing metabolic syndrome in an elderly population-based cohort, especially in persons with a low education level.

---

### 276 Circulating fractalkine levels predict the development of the metabolic syndrome

**Y. Xueyao, S. Zhang, D. Yu, Q. Pan, X. Dong, J. Zhou, H. Li:** Department of Endocrinology, the Affiliated Sir Run Run Shaw Hospital, Hangzhou, China.

**Background and aims:** The fractalkine/CX3CR1 axis plays an important role in regulating glucose and lipid metabolism. However, the role of fractalkine in metabolic disorders remains to be fully elucidated.

**Materials and methods:** We selected 887 Chinese (40-65 years old) at baseline, with a subgroup of 459 participants examined again 2 years later. The relationship of serum fractalkine levels with the metabolic syndrome (Mets) and its components was investigated.

**Results:** At baseline, participants with MetS had a higher fractalkine concentrations than their counterparts without MetS (P<0.001). At the 2-year follow-up, participants in the highest quartile of baseline fractalkine exhibited higher values for body mass index, waist circumference, waist-to-hip ratio, body fat percentage, blood pressure, glucose, insulin, total cholesterol, triglycerides (TG), homeostasis model assessment of insulin resistance (HOMA-IR), and lower value for high density lipoprotein-cholesterol (HDL-c) (all P<0.05). Among 390 participants without MetS at baseline, 45 developed it at year 2. Even after multiple adjustments for visceral adipose tissue area, HOMA-IR, C-reactive protein (CRP) or TG and HDL-c, baseline fractalkine predicted the development of MetS (OR=7.18, 95%CI: 2.28-18.59).

**Conclusion:** Circulating fractalkine predicts the development of the MetS independently of central obesity, CRP, insulin resistance and dyslipidemia. Supported by: 2009C03010-4

---

### 277 Influence of serum osteocalcin and liver fat content on glucose metabolism in a middle-aged and elderly Chinese population

**M. Xia, H.-D. Lin, H.-M. Yan, H. Bian, X.-X. Chang, X. Gao; Endocrinology, Zhongshan Hospital, Shanghai, China.**

**Background and aims:** The interaction among adipose tissue, liver and bone has been disclosed. Disregulation of this network promotes the development of metabolic diseases, including diabetes. We aimed to investigate the relationship of serum osteocalcin (OCN) secreted by osteoblasts, liver fat content (LFC) and glucose metabolism in a middle-aged and elderly Chinese community population.

**Materials and methods:** A cross-sectional study was performed on 3782 eligible participants from Shanghai Changfeng Community Study. LFC was measured via a newly-established ultrasound quantitative method. One-way ANOVA and multivariate linear regression analysis were carried out to determine the independent and joint association of OCN and LFC with glucose metabolism status.

**Results:** Decreased serum OCN was associated with higher body weight, waist circumference, diastolic blood pressure, serum triglyceride, fasting and postprandial blood glucose, fasting insulin and insulin resistance level (represented by HOMA-IR) as well as higher LFC (all P<0.05). There was a synergistic increase seen in serum fasting blood glucose, postprandial glucose, insulin and HOMA-IR level in individuals with both increased LFC and decreased serum OCN (Figure 1). Multivariate regression analysis showed that both OCN and LFC were independently associated with FBG (std β=-0.122, P<0.001 and std β=0.110, P<0.001), PBG (std β=-0.074, P<0.001 and std β=-0.147, P<0.001) and HOMA-IR (std β=-0.053, P<0.001 and std β=-0.169, P<0.001).

**Conclusion:** Our results suggest that both liver and bone contribute to the development of diabetes and serum OCN and LFC may have a synergistic effect on human glucose metabolism.

---

### 278 Cardio-metabolic parameters in non-diabetic patients with chronic kidney disease

**M. Mota1, S. Popa1, M. Adina2, E. Mota3;** 1Diabetes, Nutrition & Metabolic Diseases, 2Diabetes, Nutrition & Metabolic Diseases, Clinical Emergency Hospital, 3Nephrology, University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Craiova, Romania.

**Background and aims:** The nature of the relationship of obesity and insulin resistance (IR) with adverse clinical outcomes in chronic kidney disease (CKD) is unclear. The aim of the study was to assess association of cardio-metabolic parameters with estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) in CKD and non-CKD non-diabetic subjects.

**Materials and methods:** We performed a cross-sectional analysis in a random sample of 1391 non-diabetic subjects, aged 20-79 years, derived from PREDATOR study. CKD was defined as eGFR <60 ml/min/1.73m² or urinary albumin to creatinine ratio ≥30mg/g. The analysed cardio-metabolic parameters were: waist circumference (WC), waist to height ratio (WHtR), body mass index (BMI), body adiposity index (BAI), visceral adiposity index (VAI), glycemia, insulinemia, HOMA-IR, uric acid, lipid profile, systolic and diastolic blood pressure (SBP, DBP).

**Results:** The prevalence of CKD was 7.5%, majority of CKD patients being in the age group 60-79 years. Frequent cardio-metabolic comorbidities, in subjects with CKD, were dyslipidemia (90%), abdominal obesity (89.4%), obesity (84.6%), hypertension (87.5%), prediabetes (52.9%), hyperuricemia (52.9%), IR (43.3%). Obesity, IR and dyslipidemia were prevalent in the young subjects, while abdominal obesity, prediabetes, hypertension and hyperuricemia were prevalent in elderly patients. Among the cardio-metabolic comorbidities associated with presence of CKD found to be statistically significant were obesity, abdominal obesity hyperuricemia, prediabetes, hypertension (p<0.001 for all), IR (p=0.002) and dyslipidemia (p=0.006). Young subjects with CKD had significantly higher WC (99.7±11 vs 88.3±17; p<0.001), WHR (0.6±0.08 vs 0.5±0.08; p=0.004), BMI (25.3±7.2 vs 25.3±5.1; p<0.001), BAI (35.6±10.5 vs 27.3±5.8; p=0.01), VAI (2.5±1.7 vs 1.7±1.5; p=0.02), glycemia (81.9±10 vs 74.6±10.4; p=0.04), insulinemia (17±9.9 vs 10.3±10.8; p=0.005), HOMA-IR (3.5±2.4 vs 1.6±1.1; p=0.003) and uric acid (6.1±1.4 vs 4.7±1.4; p=0.006), compared to non-CKD young subjects. Elderly CKD subjects had only higher HbA1c (5.7±0.4 vs 5.5±0.3; p<0.001), insulinemia (12.8±7.4 vs 11±9.1; p=0.001), HOMA-IR (2.7±2 vs 2.4±2; p=0.003) and uric acid (6.3±1.7 vs 5.4±2.3; p<0.001) compared to non-CKD elderly subjects. In CKD subjects...
eGFR was negative correlated with age (r=-0.3; p<0.001), uric acid (r=-0.3; p=0.002) and positive correlated with WC (r=0.2; p=0.02), WHR (r=0.2; p=0.03), BMI (r=0.2; p=0.01). Multiple linear regression indicated that age and uric acid were negatively associated with eGFR, while WHR was positive predictor. In non-CKD subjects a negative correlation occurred between eGFR and age and, also, all cardio-metabolic parameters (WC, WHR, BMI, VAI, BAL, glycemia, HbA1c, HOMA-IR, triglycerides, total and LDL cholesterol, uric acid, SBP, DBP). Multiple linear regression indicated that only age, uric acid, SBP and HbA1c were negatively associated with eGFR.

Conclusion: This study proposed a synergistic association between cardio-metabolic syndrome components and the presence of CKD. Obesity parameters were associated with CKD in young subjects, while HOMA-IR and uric acid were associated with CKD independently of age. WHR and uric acid may be important pathogenic factors in non-diabetic CKD patients.

**279**

**Associations of sleep duration and sleep efficiency with glucose tolerance and beta cell function in Hong Kong Chinese children and adolescents**

**L. Xu**¹, Y.-K. Wing², K.-C. Chow², K. Cheung², R. Ma³,⁎, W.-Y. So³,⁎, J.C.N. Chan¹,⁎, A.M. Li⁴,⁎, A.P.S. Kong⁴,⁎

¹Medicine and Therapeutics, ²Psychiatry, ³The Nethersole School of Nursing, ⁴Li Ka Shing Institute of Health Sciences, ⁵Paediatrics, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

**Background and aims:** Increasing evidence suggest a role of sleep duration on metabolic dysregulation and dysglycemia in adults. We aimed to examine the associations of sleep duration and sleep efficiency with glucose metabolism in Hong Kong Chinese children and adolescents.

**Materials and methods:** Children and adolescents of Chinese ethnicity aged 6-18 years were identified from a population-recruited, territory-wide survey. All subjects completed 3-day sleep diary and 3-day actigraphy for the assessment of subjective and objective sleep duration and sleep efficiency. Oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) and insulin assays were performed. Glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity, and pancreatic β-cell function were assessed by 2-hour plasma glucose level, Matsuda index (IS³⁰⁻¹), and insulin secretion-sensitivity index-2 (ISSI-2), respectively. Subjects with moderate-to-severe obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) as determined by an obstructive apnea hypopnea index (OAHI) > 5/hour in an overnight polysomnography were excluded from analyses. Multiple linear regression analyses were performed to explore the associations between sleep and glucose metabolism parameters. Variables with skewed distribution were log-transformed before entering into analyses.

**Results:** A total of 131 children and adolescents were studied. Among them, 13 had moderate-to-severe OSA, leaving 118 subjects eligible for the present analysis (mean ± SD: 13.1 ± 3.3 years; male: 44%). After adjustment for gender, Tanner stage, BMI z-score, and OAHI, sleep duration and sleep efficiency measured by actigraphy were negatively associated with log-transformed 2-hour plasma glucose levels (β ± se: -0.042 ± 0.022, p = 0.054 and -0.009 ± 0.004, p = 0.033, respectively) and positively associated with log-transformed ISSI-2 (β ± se: 0.102 ± 0.049, p = 0.038 and 0.023 ± 0.009, p = 0.014, respectively). There were no significant associations of log-transformed ISOGTT (p > 0.20) with sleep duration and sleep efficiency as measured by actigraphy. Moreover, no associations were found between subjective sleep duration and sleep efficiency as measured by sleep diary and all glucose metabolism parameters as mentioned above (p > 0.20) (Table 1).

**Conclusion:** Short sleep duration and low sleep efficiency as measured by actigraphy are independent risk factors for worse glucose tolerance and β-cell function in children and adolescents.

---

**Table 1:** The associations of sleep duration and sleep efficiency measured by 3-day actigraphy and 3-day sleep diary with glucose/insulin metabolic parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outcomes</th>
<th>Predictors</th>
<th>β</th>
<th>Standard error</th>
<th>p value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Log-transformed 2-h glucose levels</td>
<td>Sleep duration by actigraphy</td>
<td>-0.042</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td>0.054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep efficiency by actigraphy</td>
<td>-0.009</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>0.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep duration by sleep diary</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep efficiency by sleep diary</td>
<td>0.134</td>
<td>0.173</td>
<td>0.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log-transformed ISSI-2</td>
<td>Sleep duration by actigraphy</td>
<td>0.102</td>
<td>0.049</td>
<td>0.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep efficiency by actigraphy</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>0.009</td>
<td>0.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep duration by sleep diary</td>
<td>-0.009</td>
<td>0.039</td>
<td>0.820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep efficiency by sleep diary</td>
<td>-0.295</td>
<td>0.384</td>
<td>0.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log-transformed ISOGTT</td>
<td>Sleep duration by actigraphy</td>
<td>0.063</td>
<td>0.069</td>
<td>0.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep efficiency by actigraphy</td>
<td>0.002</td>
<td>0.013</td>
<td>0.893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep duration by sleep diary</td>
<td>-0.028</td>
<td>0.055</td>
<td>0.617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleep efficiency by sleep diary</td>
<td>-0.539</td>
<td>0.537</td>
<td>0.318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Multiple linear regression analyses adjusted for gender, Tanner stage, BMI z-score, obstructive apnea hypopnea index. *p < 0.05.


Supported by: RGC of Hong Kong SAR (Project no. CUHK 4465/06M)

---

**280**

Glycated albumin is a useful indicator for screening impending diabetes and predicting beta cell dysfunction in the pre-diabetic condition

S.M. Hong¹, S.Y. Rhee¹, J. Kim², Y.C. Hwang³, C.H. Jung¹, K.J. Kim⁴, W.S. Jeon⁵, S.M. Jin⁶, B.W. Lee⁷, T.J. Woo⁸;

¹Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Kyung Hee University School of Medicine, ²Department of Internal Medicine, Dongguk General Hospital, ³Department of Internal Medicine, Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, ⁴Department of Internal Medicine, Severance Hospital, University of Yonsei College of Medicine, ⁵Department of Internal Medicine, Kangbuk Samsung Hospital, Sungkyunkwan University School of Medicine, ⁶Department of Internal Medicine, Samsung Medical Center, Sungkyunkwan University School of Medicine, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

**Background and aims:** Pre-diabetes is known as a pre-clinical stage of increased risk for overt diabetes mellitus (DM) and cardiovascular disease. Because glycated albumin (GA) has been suggested to have more potential for assessing insulin secretory dysfunction and glycemic fluctuation than HbA1c, we studied the clinical significance of GA in this stage.

**Materials and methods:** We enrolled the 1379 anti-diabetic drug naïve subjects in retrospective, multi-center, cross-sectional manner. According to the 75-g OGGT, the subjects were classified as normal glucose tolerance (NGT), isolated IFG (i-IFG), isolated IGT (i-IGT), combined glucose intolerance (CGI) and DM subgroup. We analyzed clinical characteristics of these 5 groups including GA, insulin sensitivity (HOMA2%S), and insulin secretion (HOMA2%B) index.

**Results:** Mean GA was 11.6±1.4, 12.3±1.8, 12.3±1.9, 13.0±1.9, 18.8±7.9 in NGT (n=295, 21.4%), i-IFG (n=257, 18.6%), i-IGT (n=103, 7.4%), CGI (n=257, 18.6%), and DM (n=466, 34%) subgroup. After adjusting covariates, adjusted mean of GA was 12.2±0.1, 12.2±0.2, 13.1±0.1 in i-IFG, i-IGT, and CGI subgroup (p<0.001), and significantly higher in CGI group by post-hoc analysis. Adjusted mean of HbA1c was also significant, but not distinguished differences among these subgroups. Moreover, correlation coefficient between HOMA2%B and GA (r=0.393, p<0.001), and HOMA2%S and GA (r=0.258, p<0.001) was significantly higher than correlation with HbA1c. And these results were consistent after adjusting covariates.

**Conclusion:** We suggest that GA could be a better indicator for screening impending diabetes and assessing beta cell dysfunction in the subjects of pre-diabetic period.

Supported by: Ministry of Health and Welfare (A102065)
A population approach to modelling the oral glucose tolerance test in normal and impaired glucose tolerant states
M.J. Theodorakis, G.P. Chrousos;
Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes Unit, University of Athens, Greece.

**Background and aims:** The conventional approach to analyzing oral glucose tolerance testing (OGTT) data requires model identification in each individual separately (standard two stage), ignoring knowledge about the population as a whole. However, the OGTT is sparsely sampled and individual estimates are often not resolvable from the available data.

**Materials and methods:** We applied a population approach, nonlinear mixed effects modeling, to plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide data obtained from a 120-minute OGTT undertaken by 106 subjects forming five groups with varying glucose tolerance. This method provides estimates of population parameters and an estimation of model parameters; empirical Bayes estimates of individual parameter values and measures of intra-individual (within-subject) and inter-individual (between-subject) variability. The latest version of the oral glucose minimal model was used to estimate insulin sensitivity and a combined model approach was used to assess β-cell secretion. These models allowed for the reconstruction of insulin secretion and glucose absorption profiles and gave population indexes of insulin sensitivity (S(I)=6.5±1.2×10^{-3} min^{-1}·µU^{-1}·ml^{-1}), fractional hepatic extraction of insulin (F=0.522±0.291) and fractional insulin clearance (K=0.258±0.15 min^{-1}).

**Results:** Individuals with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) had significantly higher HOMA-IR, HbA1c and triglyceride levels compared to normal glucose tolerance (NGT). They also had increased fasting plasma insulin levels, significantly reduced insulinogenic index from 0 to 20 minutes after oral glucose, and increased fasting glucagon levels compared to NGT subjects. All had similar fasting plasma biochemical values and were without medical histories of gestation, kidney disease or microvascular disease. The population model, including data from all groups of individuals, was implemented in NONMEM. When empirical post hoc Bayes estimates obtained from the population approach were used to determine individually predicted values, these points collapsed to the line of unity, showing no systematic deviations from the observed data. NGT subjects were found to have the highest median mean estimates and standard errors of model parameters; empirical Bayes estimates of individual parameter values and measures of intra-individual (within-subject) and inter-individual (between-subject) variability. The latest version of the oral glucose minimal model was used to estimate insulin sensitivity and a combined model approach was used to assess β-cell secretion. These models allowed for the reconstruction of insulin secretion and glucose absorption profiles and gave population indexes of insulin sensitivity (S(I)=6.5±1.2×10^{-3} min^{-1}·µU^{-1}·ml^{-1}), fractional hepatic extraction of insulin (F=0.522±0.291) and fractional insulin clearance (K=0.258±0.15 min^{-1}).

**Conclusion:** Whereas the traditional approach to parameter estimation failed to recover estimates in more than one third of the population, the population approach provided individual estimates in all subjects. Examination of the empirical Bayes estimates showed that individual parameter estimates were able to differentiate well between individuals at glucose tolerant states ranging from euglycemia to overt type 2 diabetes. Our findings suggest population analysis is a powerful tool to obtain accurate assessments of indexes of insulin sensitivity and β-cell function from the OGTT especially in epidemiological studies with large numbers of sparsely sampled subjects.

**Supported by:** Kapodistrias Award, University of Athens

---

Family history is not associated with lifestyle, clinical, or anthropometric factors in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: the DD2 study
E. Svensson1, K. Berensci, S. Sander1, A. Mor1, J. Runghby1, J.S. Nielsen1, S. Friiborg1, I. Brandslund1, J.S. Christiansen1, A. Vaag1, H. Beck-Nielsen1, H.T. Sørensen1, R.W. Thomsen1;
1Department of Clinical Epidemiology, 2Department of Pharmacology, 3Copenhagen University Hospital, 4Diabetes Research Centre, Department of Endocrinology, Odense University Hospital, 5Department of Endocrinology, Odense University Hospital, 6Department of Biochemistry, Lillebaelt Hospital, Vejle, 7Department of Internal Medicine and Endocrinology, Aarhus University Hospital, 8Department of Endocrinology, Rigshospitalet and University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** A positive family history of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2D) increases the risk for developing T2D approximately two-fold, likely due to both genetic and lifestyle factors. It is unknown how having a family history of T2D is related to demographic, clinical-, lifestyle and anthropometric factors at T2D debut, thus we aimed to examine this in a cross-sectional study.

**Materials and methods:** All participants in the Danish Centre for Strategic Research in Type 2 Diabetes (DD2) cohort responded to a questionnaire, in which detailed family history of diabetes (grandparents, parents, siblings and children) was assessed. We examined the prevalence and relative risk, and corresponding 95% confidence interval (CI) of having one first-degree relative vs no first-degree relative with history of T2D according to different demographic, lifestyle, clinical and anthropometric factors at T2D debut.

**Results:** Of 2,748 T2D patients, 1,191 (44%) had one or more first-degree family relatives with diabetes, including 377 (14%) with two or more first-degree relatives. Of the patients with positive family history, 20% had affected mothers, while 17% had affected fathers. Among the newly diagnosed T2D patients, a family history of T2D was to a lesser extent seen in men compared with women (adjusted relative risk (aRR) 0.84, 95% CI 0.78-0.90). Individuals aged less than 40 years at their T2D debut were more likely to have a family history of diabetes as compared with patients aged more than or equal to 60 years at T2D debut (aRR 1.34, 95% CI 0.94-1.91). In contrast, family history of T2D was evenly distributed according to presence or absence of central obesity, large weight gain since age 20, physical activity, alcohol consumption and Charlson comorbidity score.

**Conclusion:** Almost half (44%) of newly diagnosed T2D patients have a first degree family relative with diabetes. Our results confirm that T2D heredity is stronger on the maternal side. Having a family history of diabetes is thus associated with female gender and younger age at T2D debut, whereas family history does not appear to be associated with presence of comorbidity or specific lifestyle-, clinical- and anthropometric factors at debut.

**Supported by:** Danish Agency for Science, Danish Health and Medicines Authority, DDA

---

Determinants of skin autofluorescence in the general population and in type 2 diabetes
B.H.R. Wolfenbuttel1, R. Graaff, H.L. Lugter1, R. Graaff, A.D. Paterson2, S.N. Slagter1, J.V. van Vliet-Oostapchouk1, M.M. van der Klaauw1;
1Endocrinology, University Medical Center Groningen, Netherlands, 2Program in Genetics & Genomic Biology, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada.

**Background and aims:** Skin autofluorescence (SAF) is a non-invasive marker of advanced glycation end products and is associated with long-term diabetes complications and cardiovascular morbidity and death. SAF increases with age, and is higher among individuals with diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** We assessed the determinants of SAF in people with and without type 2 diabetes (T2DM) in the LIFElines Cohort Study, a random population-based sample of inhabitants of three Northern provinces of the Netherlands. For this cross-sectional analysis, we included subjects 18-90 years of age, who had both genetic data available and SAF measurement collected between January 2008 and March 2011. We excluded subjects who were known to have type 1 diabetes and those with serum creatinine >140 mcMol/l, leaving 9025 individuals (of whom n=314, 3.5% with T2DM) for analysis. Skin autofluorescence (SAF) was measured non-invasively with the AGE Reader.
Results: Mean (±SD) age was 49 (±11) yrs for the non-diabetic participants and 59 (±11) yrs for the T2DM group, while mean SAF was 2.04 (±0.44) arbitrary units (AU) vs 2.45±0.59 AU. Linear regression showed that age, sex, body mass index, HbA1c, glomerular filtration rate (GFR), smoking, and a genetic polymorphism of N-acetyltransferase 2 (NAT2) significantly influenced SAF in the general population (all p<0.001) and type 2 diabetic subjects (all p<0.009). In addition, total cholesterol was an independent predictor of SAF in diabetes. Finally, the effect size of sex, HbA1c, smoking and NAT2 were larger in subjects with T2DM than in the general population (Table).

Conclusion: We conclude that SAF is influenced by several clinically significant parameters, and some of them bear a more significant influence in T2DM. These factors should be taken into account when using SAF as a predictor of cardiovascular and diabetes-related complications. The large effect of smoking in T2DM supports increasing our efforts to promote smoking cessation in those individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Non-diabetic n=6711</th>
<th>Type 2 diabetes n=334</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Constant)</td>
<td>0.825</td>
<td>0.833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>0.020</td>
<td>0.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>-0.039</td>
<td>-0.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body mass index</td>
<td>0.013</td>
<td>0.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c</td>
<td>0.050</td>
<td>0.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glomerular filtration rate</td>
<td>-0.031</td>
<td>-0.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking</td>
<td>0.020</td>
<td>0.027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs4551914 C (NAT2)</td>
<td>-0.115</td>
<td>-0.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total cholesterol</td>
<td>-0.087</td>
<td>-0.094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PS 003 Type 1 diabetes: epidemiology

284

Environmental pollutants and the risk of type 1 diabetes
O. Vaara1, H. Salo1, J. Koponen3, M. Knip2, K. Hirvanta2; 1Department of Vaccinations and Immune Protection, National Institute for Health and Welfare, Helsinki, 2Department of Environmental Health, National Institute for Health and Welfare, Kuopio, 3Children’s Hospital, University of Helsinki, Finland.

Background and aims: Environmental pollutants have been associated with immune aberrancies, but their role as a risk factor of type 1 diabetes is not known. We explored the association of the plasma levels of environmental pollutants and later development of type 1 diabetes associated beta-cell autoantibodies in children at genetic risk of type 1 diabetes.

Materials and methods: We analyzed the plasma levels of 13 persistent organic pollutants (POP) and 13 perfluorinated compounds (PFC) in a series of cord blood samples and plasma samples taken at the age of 12 months from children at genetic risk of type 1 diabetes who participated in the FINDIA pilot study and were monitored for the appearance of type 1 diabetes associated autoantibodies. Plasma samples were pretreated with dispersive solid phase extraction. The PFCs and POPs were extracted with methanolic ammonium acetate and dichloromethanehexane (1:4), respectively. The sample volume used for the analysis ranged from 25 µl to 200 µl. Instrumental analysis was performed with the LCMS/MS (PFAAs) and GC-MS/MS (POPs).

Results: The levels of 13 POPs or 13 PFCs did not differ in cord blood samples or plasma samples taken at the age of 12 months between the children who developed autoantibodies and children who remained autoantibody negative during the follow-up over the first 6 years of life. No association of environmental pollutants with the development of clinical type 1 diabetes was observed. Increased levels of both POPs and PFCs were associated with breast-feeding.

Conclusion: Our results do not suggest that early exposure to POPs or PFCs during pregnancy or early infancy is a risk factor for the later development of beta-cell autoimmunity and type 1 diabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01055080

285

Enteroviral infection in human type 1 diabetes: correlative evidence from multiple tissue sources in nPOD samples
S.J. Richardson1, T. Rodriguez-Calvo2, M. Olkarinen3, J.E. Luho3, I. Kusmartseva1, M. Campbell-Thompson3, nPOD-V Consortium, A. Baj2, A. Toniolo1, M. von Herrath4, H. Hyoty5, N.G. Morgan1; 1University of Exeter Medical School, UK, 2La Jolla Institute for Allergy and Immunology, USA, 3University of Tampere, Finland, 4University of Florida, Gainesville, USA, 5Università dell’Insubria, Varese, Italy.

Background and aims: Considerable evidence has accumulated to support the hypothesis that type 1 diabetes (T1D) is associated with an enteroviral infection. Much of this depends on the analysis of viral infection in blood samples but definitive proof that this is also associated with the presence of enterovirus within the organs of affected individuals is still lacking. The purpose of this study was to undertake the first fully coordinated analysis of multiple tissues available within the JDRF’s network of pancreatic organ donors with diabetes (nPOD) collection. These tissues were analysed using different methods, in multiple collaborating laboratories, to assess the correlation of potential indices of enteroviral infection.

Materials and methods: Tissue samples (pancreas/ spleen/ PBMCs) from controls, T1D and autoantibody positive (AAb+) cases were prepared by the nPOD Pathology Core and distributed in a blinded manner to each laboratory. Samples were immunostained for enteroviral capsid protein VP1 and class I MHC [using IHC in FFPE sections and IF in frozen sections] and probed by in situ hybridisation for enteroviral genome. Enterovirus sequence analysis was attempted in extracts prepared from frozen spleen and PBMCs in a selection of the cases.

Results: Expression of enteroviral capsid protein, VP1, and hyper-expression of class I MHC were detected consistently in the islets of Langerhans of patients with T1D while VP1 was also detected in the spleens. Immunopositivity was remarkably concordant between the different laboratories, despite
286

Increased antibodies against other autoimmune diseases in first degree relatives of patients with type 1 diabetes

M. Szelachowska, K. Siewko, A. Ziedinska, R. Maculewski, A. Poplawska-Kita, D. Lipinska, M. Gorska; Department of Endocrinology, Diabetology and Internal Medicine, Medical University, Bialystok, Poland.

Background and aims: It is well known that T1D is associated with other autoimmune diseases. The aim of this study was to compare the prevalence of various auto-antibodies in first-degree relatives of patients with T1D and healthy individuals with negative family history of diabetes.

Materials and methods: The group studied consisted of 90 relatives and 60 healthy individuals. Serum concentrations of antibodies to anti-21-hydroxylase (21-OH-Abs), anti-gastric parietal cell antibodies (GPC-Abs), anti-thyroglobulin antibodies (TG-Abs), anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies (TPO-Abs) and anti-TSH receptor antibodies (TSHR-Abs) were measured by commercial radioimmunoassay.

Results: Positive antibodies against pancreatic islet antigens were found in 34.4% of the relatives (IAA in 23.3%, GADA in 16.7% and IA-2A in 2.2%) and in none of the controls. Other antibodies (mainly TPO-Abs, TSHR-Abs and GPC-Abs) were detected in 40% of all relatives and in 93.5% of these with positive anti-islet antibodies. Median levels of 21-OH-Abs, GPC-Abs, TPO-Abs and TSHR-Abs were significantly higher in the relatives, in particular those with positive anti-islet antibodies, as compared with the group of relatives with no anti-islet antibodies and the controls. A positive correlation between IAA and TPO-Abs levels was noted in the whole group of relatives, as well as in a subgroup with anti-islet antibodies (r=0.549, p<0.05 and r=0.567, p<0.05, respectively).

Conclusion: Our results demonstrated for the first time significantly higher prevalence of anti-thyroid antibodies and anti-gastric parietal cell antibodies in the first degree relatives of T1D patients, in particular in these with positive anti-islet antibodies. The finding suggest that these subjects may be at higher risk of developing not only type 1 diabetes, but also other autoimmune disorders and should be routinely screen especially for autoimmune thyroid disease and auto-immune gastritis.

287

Prevalence of diabetes autoantibodies in Chinese adult patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus and its relation with beta cell function

L. Liu, H. Deng, J. Yan, H. Ai, J. Lv, S. Lin, Y. Zhang, X. Zheng, D. Yang, B. Yao, J. Weng; Department of Endocrinology, The Third Affiliated Hospital, Sun Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, China.

Background and aims: There are limited data on the frequency of beta-cell autoantibodies in Chinese adult patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM). Our study aimed to explore the prevalence of diabetes autoantibodies (DAs) and its relation with beta-cell function in a cohort of adult patients with T1DM in Guangdong Province, China.

Materials and methods: Data were derived from Guangdong TIDM Translational Medicine Study. A total of 1070 patients with TIDM (488 males and 582 females) who were ≥18 years of age and had DAs measurements available were included in this analyses. The median age was 31.7 years old and duration was 4.14 years. Autoantibodies (GADA, IA2A and ZnT8A) were measured by radioiodag and assay confirmed by Diabetes Antibody Standardization Program. Fasting C-peptide (FCP) and postprandial C-peptide 2 hours (PCP2h) were measured centrally by standard methods.

Results: 548(51.2%) subjects were positive for at least one antibody and 472(44.4%) subjects were positive for three antibodies. Among the subjects with single positive antibody, 324(89.3%), 37(10.2%) and 2(0.5%) particpants were positive for GADA, IA-2A and ZnT8A, respectively. Detailed data were shown in Figure 1. DA-positive participants were younger at diagnosis (median: 25.8 vs. 27.2 years), more likely to be female, with lower BMI at diagnosis (median: 18.34 vs. 19.49 kg/m²), lower FCP levels (median: 0.12 vs. 0.17 ng/ml) and PCP2h levels (median: 0.13 vs. 0.22 ng/ml) and higher HbA1c levels (median: 8.8% vs. 8.4%), compared with those who were DA negative (P<0.05 for each). A correlation was found between the number of positive antibodies and disease duration (r=0.064, P=0.04) and FCP concentration (r=-0.149, P=0.00). As the increasing of disease duration, a tendency could be also observed that the rate of decline of FCP could be faster in the DA-positive group (Figure 2).

Conclusion: Our data showed the prevalence of diabetes autoantibodies in Chinese adult patients with TIDM was lower than the countries with high incidence of TIDM. The characteristics of DA-positive participants could suggest a more aggressive clinical status. There might be a more progressive decline in beta-cell function on account of diabetes autoantibodies.

288

Relationship between glycaemic variability, functional beta cell mass and glucose disposal rate in (pre)type 1 diabetes

A. Van Dalen, S. Demeester, E. Y. Balti, K. Decozhez, I. Weets, E. Vandemeubeurcke, C. E. Coudens, P. Gillard, C. De Block, J. Ruige, B. Keymeulen, D.G. Pipeleers, F.K. Gorus, Belgian Diabetes Registry; 1Diabetes Research Center, Brussels, 2Department of Diabetology, University Hospital Brussels; 3Department of Clinical Chemistry and Radioimmunology, University Hospital Brussels; 4Department of Endocrinology, University Hospital Leuven, 5University Hospital Antwerp, 6Department of Endocrinology, University Hospital Ghent, Belgium.

Background and aims: Novel beta cell therapies in (pre)type 1 diabetes (T1D) aim to preserve or restore a functional beta cell mass (FBM) that avoids large glycemic excursions. In order to define therapeutic target populations, we examine which functional reserve is needed to curb glycemic variability (GV). As a first step we investigated cross-sectionally the correlation between GV (assessed by continuous glucose monitoring [CGM] and self-monitoring-of-blood-glucose [SMBG]) and measures of FBM and of insulin resistance.

Materials and methods: The study was conducted in 9 recent-onset T1D patients (13-36 years; n=3 in remission defined as insulin use of 0.5 U/kg·day−1 and in 21 persistently autoantibody-positive first-degree relatives (autoAb-FDR) with overall 50% 5-year disease risk (12-41 years; n=4 with impaired glucose tolerance [IGT] at baseline). All underwent CGM (ipro2, Medtronic) for 5 days followed by hyperglycemic clamp test (10.0 mmol/l). FBM was calculated as AUC C-peptide release between min120-150, and glucose disposal rate (M) as average glucose infusion rate between min120-150 minus a space correction. We derived 90 different GV parameters from CGM measurements using the GlyVarT 1.0 program (Medtronic) and 4 GV parameters from SMBG data (Contour Link, Bayer).
Conclusion: Tight glycemic control in subjects with AOT1D can be maintained over time. Already within half a year from the onset/diagnosis it may be possible to predict the long term sustainability of the glycemic treatment by looking at the HbA1c level. The lack of other predictive variables for long term prognosis, as well as the lack of indicators for the need of alternative strategies, is striking and motivates further research into this large group of patients, including comparisons with patients with childhood- and adolescent onset T1D.

289
Baseline and five year treatment characteristics of adult onset type 1 diabetes
D. Hesse, A.A. Nielsen, M. Ridderstråle; Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark.

Background and aims: Much less is known about adult onset type 1 diabetes (AOT1D) than childhood or adolescent onset T1D. We sought to characterize the initial five years of treatment of AOT1D.

Materials and methods: Subjects with AOT1D between 2001 and 2012 were identified in the electronic medical records of our diabetes center. Baseline demographics and diabetes related parameters for up to five years after onset were registered. Patients with latent autoimmune diabetes of the adult (LADA) were not included. Data are shown as mean ± standard deviation. Non-parametric tests were used throughout and a p-value <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results: 487 patients with AOT1D were identified (men/women 61/39%), age at onset 35.2 ± 13.6 years. 383 patients were followed for as long as possible for up to five years for this study. Patients leaving the center, some of which returned, were also accounted for. GAD antibody status was available in 335 subjects (standard onset test since 2005-08-01). 274 patients were GAD positive and 61 GAD negative (82/18%). IFCC HbA1c at onset was 97 ± 30 mmol/mol (n = 487). At the five year follow-up HbA1c had decreased from 97 ± 30 to 69 ± 18 mmol/mol (Kruskal Wallis [KW] p < 0.0001; Figure 1). Patients with an HbA1c <53 mmol/mol after 5 years (17%; 31 out of 178 subjects with 5 year data) and 45 ± 7 vs. 71 ± 16 mmol/mol (p <0.0001) were already showing a significantly lower HbA1c by the second quarter after diagnosis (45 ± 7 vs. 53±12 mmol/mol; p <0.005). There was no difference in HbA1c between these groups at diagnosis (100 ± 20 vs. 97 ± 31 mmol/mol; ns), nor concerning other diabetes related variables. Apart from HbA1c, the only other five-year outcome that was different between the groups was a lower total insulin dose in the group <53 mmol/mol (36 ± 22 vs. 52 ± 23 IU; p < 0.0001). The likelihood of having a five year HbA1c <53 mmol/mol was four times higher in subjects who reached an HbA1c <53 mmol/mol within the first six months of treatment compared to those who did not (odds ratio 4.2 [1.4-13.0] 95%CI; p <0.01). Over the five years, there were significant but modest increases in blood pressure, HDL-cholesterol, and BMI, and a significant decrease in triglycerides (KW p <0.0001 for all), with no change in LDL-cholesterol; most changes occurring during the first two years. By contrast, there was a gradual increase in total insulin dose (KW p <0.0001). Only 14 patients were transferred from multiple daily injections to continuous subcutaneous insulin injection during the five first years of treatment.

Conclusion: Tight glycemic control in subjects with AOT1D can be maintained over time. Already within half a year from the onset/diagnosis it may be possible to predict the long term sustainability of the glycemic treatment by looking at the HbA1c level. The lack of other predictive variables for long term prognosis, as well as the lack of indicators for the need of alternative strategies, is striking and motivates further research into this large group of patients, including comparisons with patients with childhood- and adolescent onset T1D.
with DKA (5.1 weeks, SD 6.2) and those without (6.5 weeks, SD 18.8) was comparable (p=0.42). Positive autoantibody (AAb) status was not associated with symptom type, number or duration or DKA at presentation. GAD AAb titre had no effect on frequency of presentation with DKA. 8.2% of those presenting with DKA had at least one other autoimmune condition versus 4.5% of those with no DKA (p<0.01). There was no overall significant difference in height, weight, BMI or birth weight between those with DKA or not. Family history of diabetes did not correlate with symptoms but paternal diabetes was significantly more frequent in the non-DKA population (p<0.01).

Conclusion: Our study offers important insight into clinical and anthropometric characteristics of patients presenting with T1D in a modern multi-Ethnic European country. The duration of symptoms is typically short and increases with age, female gender and Black ethnicity. Weight loss, fatigue and co-existing autoimmune disease are commoner in those with DKA. The frequency of DKA at presentation of T1D remains very high, suggesting that T1D remains a public-health issue.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: 10/H0505/85
Supported by: Diabetes UK & Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation

291

Serum bilirubin is inversely related to both HbA1c and complications in people with type 1 diabetes
P. Mansell, C. Chee, T. Gazis;
Diabetes and Endocrinology, Nottingham University Hospitals, UK.

Background and aims: There is evidence of an inverse correlation between HbA1c and serum bilirubin in people with type 2 diabetes and in healthy populations in the Far East. We have investigated this further in a UK population with type 1 diabetes, and also whether there is any association between bilirubin and microvascular complications.

Materials and methods: Data were extracted from the Nottingham University Hospitals diabetes register and pathology databases and the Nottingham retinopathy screening database. Of 2067 adults registered with type 1 diabetes, we excluded those with renal failure, pregnancy or a recent diagnosis of diabetes.

Results: 1595 people (77% of those eligible) had HbA1c and serum bilirubin levels within a 15 month window. Mean (standard deviation) age was 45 (15) years with duration of diabetes 22 (13) years. There was an inverse relationship between HbA1c and bilirubin (R= -0.15, P<0.001) which persisted in a stepwise linear regression model including also sex, age and duration of diabetes. Mean HbA1c in the group with the lowest quintile of bilirubin was 7.6 (19) mmol/mol compared with 66 (16) mmol/mol in the highest quintile. The results were not significantly altered by excluding those with a serum bilirubin above the reference range. The group with the lowest quintile of bilirubin concentration had a higher prevalence of microalbuminuria (27.7 vs 14.2%, P<0.001) and of retinopathy (29.0 vs 17.7%, P=0.011), compared with the remainder of the cohort.

Conclusion: There is a significant inverse correlation between HbA1c and bilirubin in people with type 1 diabetes in a UK population. Microvascular complications were more prevalent in those with a low bilirubin concentration, suggesting the inverse association with HbA1c is not solely a biochemical artefact.

292

LDL-cholesterol is not a good marker of cardiovascular risk in type 1 diabetes: observational study in 38,778 patients: a report from the national diabetes register in Sweden
C. Hero1, A.-M. Svensson1, P. Gidlund2, B. Eliasson1, K. Eeg-Olofsson1; 1Department of Medicine, 2Region Västra Götaland, Swedish National Diabetes Register, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Background and aims: Patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D) are at high risk of cardiovascular disease (CVD). High LDL-cholesterol (LDL) is an important risk factor in general population and in type 2 diabetes. Less is known in T1D. The aim of this study was to assess LDL and total-cholesterol to HDL-cholesterol ratio (Chol/HDL) as predictors of CVD in T1D and to evaluate the risk at different levels of LDL.

Materials and methods: 30,778 T1D patients, age 18-79 years, were included 2003-2006 and followed for mean 6.8 years. Mean age 46 years, diabetes duration 21 years, HbA1c 8% (NGSP), LDL 2.7 mmol/L and Chol/HDL 3.2. 10% had a history of CVD. 26.6% (n= 8172) were treated with lipid-lowering medication, they were older, had longer diabetes duration and 24% had previous CVD.

Results: There were 13.8 CVD events/1000 person years (py) in patients without and 51.7 events/1000 py in patients with lipid-lowering medication. Cox regression analyses were performed with LDL and Chol/HDL as predictors and fatal/nonfatal CVD as outcome, adjusted for other CVD risk factors. Adjusted hazard ratios (HR) per 1 mmol/L increase in LDL for CVD were 1.03 (95% CI 0.99-1.08) in all, 1.05 (1.00-1.14) in those without and 1.04 (0.98-1.1) in those with treatment. All HR were non-significant. Adjusted HR per 1 unit increase in Chol/HDL for CVD were 1.08 (1.05-1.12) in all, 1.11 (1.05-1.16) in patients without and 1.08 (1.03-1.13) in patients with lipid-lowering medication. All p-values < 0.01. We also assessed risk of CVD with octiles of LDL, octile 4 as reference (LDL 2.5-2.7). Compared to reference only patients without lipid-lowering treatment, in the highest octile (LDL > 3.6 mmol/L) had significant higher risk HR 1.25 (1.02-1.52).

Conclusion: In our study LDL was not a significant predictor of CVD in T1D apart from in patients in the highest octile not treated with lipid-lowering medication. The ratio of Chol/HDL was a significant predictor for CVD in all groups. The ratio of chol/HDL seems to be a more reliable marker for risk.
PS 004 Epidemiology of obesity and ectopic fat

293

Women from South Asia, Middle East and Africa at increased risk of postpartum weight retention and type 2 diabetes:
a multi-ethnic population based cohort study in Oslo, Norway
C.W. Waage1,2, R.S. Falk3, C. Sommer4,5, K. Morkrid2, K.R. Richardson3,6, A. Barrug2, N. Shaked6, K.I. Birkeland3,6, A.K. Jenum6;1
1Department of Endocrinology, Morbid Obesity and Preventive Medicine, Oslo University Hospital; 2Institute of Health Studies, Department of General Practice, Faculty of Medicine, University of Oslo; 3Department of Biostatistics, Epidemiology and Health economics, Oslo University Hospital; 4Institute of Clinical Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Oslo, 5Norwegian Resource Centre for Womens Health, Department for Womens and Childrens Health, Oslo University Hospital, 6Faculty of Health Sciences, Oslo and Akershus University College of Applied Sciences, 7Norwegian Resource Centre for Breastfeeding, Oslo University Hospital, Norway.

Background and aims: Pregnancy has been considered a critical period for development of overweight and its complications including type 2 diabetes, both in the mother and through diverse mechanisms including epigenetic modifications, also in her child. Immigrant women of Asian and African origin living in Europe are at higher risk for obesity, type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular diseases than the native European population. Women with gestational weight gain above recommended levels from American Institute of Medicine are at increased risk of postpartum weight retention and thereby of later obesity and related co-morbidities. The aim of the study was to explore ethnic differences in postpartum weight retention three months postpartum in a population-based, multi-ethnic study of pregnant women.

Materials and methods: A multi-ethnic population based cohort study from Oslo, Norway of 823 healthy pregnant women, 59 % with ethnic minority background, included from 2008-2010. A total of 642 (78% of 823) were followed till three months postpartum. A multiple linear regression analyses were performed to model the relationship between postpartum weight retention and ethnicity.

Results: Unadjusted mean postpartum weight retention was 2.3 kg (95% confidence interval 1.7-2.9) for women from Western Europe and ranged from 3.7-6.3 kg among ethnic minority groups. The proportion of women in the highest quintile (postpartum weight retention 8.5-24.4 kg) differed by ethnicity; 12% among Western European, 9% among East Asians, 25% among South Asians, 28% among Middle Eastern, 29% among East European and 41% among African women (p<0.001 for all versus Western Europeans, except for East Asians and Eastern Europeans). Postpartum weight retention as percentage increase of pre-pregnant body weight was 3.3% among Western Europeans, 6.3% among East Asians, 7.6% among Middle Eastern, 8.0% among Eastern Europeans, 8.4% among South Asians and 9.3% among women from Africa. After adjustments for age, gestational weight gain, parity and education, women from South Asia retained 2.8 kg (95% confidence interval 1.9-3.6), Middle East 2.0 kg (95% confidence interval 1.0-3.0) and women from Africa 4.4 kg (95% confidence interval 3.1-5.8) more than Western Europeans (p<0.001).

Conclusion: Significantly more women from South Asia, Middle East and Africa had postpartum weight retention in the highest quintile compared to Western European women.
Clinical Trial Registration Number: 2009/617
Supported by: HSO

294

The obesity paradox and mortality in adults with type 2 diabetes: explained by collider biases
E.L. Badrick1, M. Sperrin2, M. Cari3, T. Moran4, I. Buchan5, A. Renehan6; 1Institute of Population Health, University of Manchester, 2NHS, Northwest Cancer Intelligence Service, 3Institute of Cancer Sciences, University of Manchester, UK.

Background and aims: Among adults with type 2 diabetes (T2D), being overweight or obese near the time of diagnosis is associated with reduced risk of mortality compared with normal-weight patients - the ‘obesity paradox’. We tested the hypothesis that the strengthening of the negative association between smoking and BMI induced by the conditioning on the disease state, T2D, explains the obesity paradox.

Materials and methods: We developed the logic of collider bias as it pertains to the association between smoking and body mass index (BMI) in 10761 patients with T2D from the Salford Integrated Records database (Manchester, UK). We related peri-diagnosis BMI (within a year of diagnosis) and mortality using flexible parametric survival analyses with age (35 to 85 years) as the timescale, adjusting for sex and stratified by smoking, with BMI 25 to <30 kg/m² as a referent group.

Results: There were 1247 deaths during a mean period of 8.57 years of follow-up. A U-shaped association was observed across BMI categories (18.5 to 25.9, 25.0 to 29.9 [reference], 30.0 to 35.4, 35.0 to 39.9, and ≥40.0) for all-cause mortality (hazard ratio plus 95% confidence interval [CI], 1.22 (1.05-1.42); 1.00: 0.97 (0.84-1.13); 1.33 (1.09-1.62); 2.02 (1.59-2.56) respectively). The U-shaped relationship was retained in ever-smokers, but in never smokers, increased risk of mortality was only seen in Obese II-III groups (2.43 CI 1.68-3.50). The U-shaped relation was noted in younger but not older 10-year age bands. Associations remain after excluding patients who died or were censored within 2-years of diabetes diagnosis, suggesting reverse causality was not a major confounder.

Conclusion: We confirmed that, among adult patients with incident T2D, being normal weight or obese II/III is associated with higher mortality compared with overweight and obese 1 categories, but these observations were explained by collider biases due to associations of age and smoking with mortality in the diseased population. Weight loss interventions to reduce mortality in patients with T2D merits future research.
Supported by: EFSD

295

Impact of visceral fat on skeletal muscle mass in a prospective cohort study: the Korean Sarcopenic Obesity Study (KSOS)
H. Hong1, T. Kim1, J. Ryu1, S. Kim1, J. Yu1, N. Kim1, J. Ahn1, H. Yoo1, H. Kim1, J. Seo1, S. Kim1, N. Kim1, S. Baik1, D. Choi1, K. Choi1; 1Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Korea University College of Medicine, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Cardiovascular and Metabolic Disease Center, College of Medicine, Inje University, Busan, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: To investigate whether visceral obesity promotes a decrease in skeletal muscle mass and vice versa.

Materials and methods: We observed changes in anthropometric and body composition data during a follow-up period of 27.6 ± 2.8 months in 379 Korean men and women (mean age 51.9 ± 14.6 years) from the Korean Sarcopenic Obesity Study (KSOS), an ongoing observational prospective cohort study.

Results: Appendicular skeletal muscle mass (ASM) and total skeletal muscle mass were calculated using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry, and visceral fat area (VFA) was measured using computed tomography at baseline and follow-up examination along with the various kinds of confounding or possible mediating factors. Both ASM and total skeletal muscle mass significantly decreased, whereas trunk and total fat mass increased in both men and women despite no significant change in weight and body mass index. Correlation analysis adjusting for age and gender revealed that baseline VFA was negatively correlated with changes in ASM (P = 0.001). However, baseline ASM was not significantly associated with changes in VFA (P = 0.135). In particular, women with visceral obesity at baseline had a greater decrease in ASM than those without visceral obesity (P = 0.001). In multiple linear regression analysis, baseline VFA was an independent negative predictor of the changes in ASM after adjusting for confounding factors including age, gender, life style parameters, insulin resistance, high sensitivity C-reactive protein and vitamin D levels (P = 0.001), whereas the association between baseline ASM and changes in VFA was not statistically significant (P = 0.142).

Conclusion: This longitudinal study showed that visceral obesity was associated with future loss of skeletal muscle mass in Korean adults. These results may provide novel insight into sarcopenic obesity in an aging society.
Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01594710
Supported by: NRF of Korea
296

Visceral fat is associated with hyperglycaemia after renal transplantation
M. von Düring1, T. Jønsen1, J. Bollerslev2, K. Godang1, A. Aaseberg1, A. Hartmann1;
1Department of Organ Transplantation, Section of Nephrology, University of
Oslo, Rikshospitalet, 2Institute of Clinical Medicine, Faculty of Health
Science, University of Tromsø, 3Section of Specialized Endocrinology,
Department of Pharmaceutical Biosciences, School of Pharmacy, University
of Oslo, Rikshospitalet, Norway.

Background and aims: Hyperglycaemia and new onset diabetes after transplanta-
tion (NODAT) are common complications in renal transplant recipi-
ents and are associated with impaired long-term survival. Studies in the non-
transplant population suggest that visceral fat facilitates development of type
2 diabetes. The role of visceral fat for development of NODAT is not
known. The aim in this study was to elucidate this relationship between visceral
fat content and hyperglycaemia in renal transplant patients.

Materials and methods: We studied 159 renal transplant patients without
a prior diagnosis of diabetes. All of them underwent oral glucose-tolerance
tests (OGTTs) in a stable phase 10 weeks after transplantation. Visceral fat
content was analyzed by a newly validated software (CoreScan) applied after
total body composition DXA-scans using Lunar Prodigy, software version
14.10.

Results: The amount of visceral fat (median 1.0 kg, interquartile range = IQR
0.4 - 1.9 kg) was highest in patients with NODAT (median 2.2 kg, IQR 1.2-
2.7.). There was a significant difference in the amount of visceral fat between
the categories of glucose tolerance; NODAT, impaired glucose tolerance (me-
dian 1.2 kg), impaired fasting glucose (median 1.0 kg) and normal glucose
tolerance (median 0.8 kg) (Kruskal-Wallis ANOVA, p = 0.003). The percent-
age visceral fat of the total fat mass was 97% higher in patients with NODAT
(median 7.7%, IQR 6.0-8.6%) compared with NRT patients (median 3.9%,
IQR 2.0-5.8%) (p < 0.001). Percentage visceral fat of total fat mass was also
a better predictor of both fasting (PG, R2 = 0.116, p < 0.001) and 2-hour
plasma glucose (2hPG, R2 = 0.082, p < 0.001), compared to total body fat per
se or BMI in a multiple regression analysis.

Conclusion: Visceral fat is adversely associated with glucose metabolism in
renal transplant recipients. Whether reduction of visceral fat mass may pre-
vent development of NODAT needs further studies.

297

Increased risk for diabetes development in non-diabetic Korean subjects
with hypertriglyceridaemic waist phenotype
K.-W. Oh, S.-W. Park;
Endocrinology, Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Kangbuk
Samsung Hospital, Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Hypertriglyceridaemic waist (HTGW) phenotype is a
simple and inexpensive screening parameter to identify people at increased
risk for cardiovascular disease. We evaluated whether the HTGW phenotype
predicts diabetes in Korean urban adults.

Materials and methods: 2,900 non-diabetic subjects (mean age 44.3 years)
including 2078 male (71.7%) and 822 female (28.3%), who did annual medi-
cal check-up in a university hospital for four consecutive years were recruited.
The subjects were divided into four groups according to the baseline serum
triglyceride (TG) and waist circumference (WC): normal WC-normal TG
(NWNT), normal WC-high TG (NWHT), high WC-normal TG (HWNT),
high WC-high TG (HWHT). High serum TG was defined as TG≥150 mg/
dl and high WC was defined as WC≥90 cm for men and ≥85 cm for women.
New cases of diabetes were determined according to the self-questionnaire
of the participants and fasting plasma≥126 mg/dL. Cox proportional hazard
model analysis was used to assess the cumulative incidence of diabetes ac-
cording to baseline HTGW phenotypes.

Results: 101 (3.5%) new diabetes cases were diagnosed during four years of
follow-up period. The subjects in HWHT group had the highest incidence
of diabetes (8.3%) compared with the NWNT group (2.2%). The adjusted
hazard ratio (aHR) for developing diabetes in the presence of HWHT pheno-
type at baseline was 4.11 (95% confidence interval [CI] = 2.40-7.06) after
adjusting for age, and 2.44 (95% CI = 1.38-4.33) after adjusting for age, sex,
total cholesterol and systolic pressure, when NWNT group was considered as
the reference group.

Conclusion: This study demonstrated that HWHT type showed the highest risk
for diabetes development during four years of follow-up period. Recognizing
HWHT type would be useful to identify individuals at high-risk of diabe-
tes and, which is of great significance in reducing the incidence of diabetes
among Korean urban adults.

298

Metabolically healthy obesity, presence or absence of fatty liver,
and risk of type 2 diabetes in Japanese individuals
Y. Heinanza1,2, Y. Arase2, K. Fujihara1, S. Hisch1, K. Saito2,3, O. Hanyu1,
S. Kodama1,2, S. Hara2, H. Sone1,2;
1Department of Internal Medicine, Niigata University Faculty of Medicine,
2Health Management Center, Toranomon Hospital, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Whether a “metabolically healthy obese (MHO) phe-
notype” that does not include typical obesity-related metabolic abnormali-
"ties is really a benign or malignant state has not been elucidated in terms of
predicting the progression to type 2 diabetes. We investigated whether the
MHO phenotype was associated with an increased risk of the development
of diabetes. If so, we aimed to determine what factors could explain this finding.

Materials and methods: Studied were 8090 Japanese individuals without dia-
betes (diabetes indicated by the ADA criteria). Metabolic health status was
assessed by common clinical markers: blood pressure, triglycerides, HDL-
cholesterol, and fasting glucose concentrations. Cut-off value for obesity (O)
or normal weight (NW) was a BMI of 25.0 kg/m². Participants were catego-
rized at the baseline examination into 4 phenotypes: 1) metabolically healthy
and normal weight (MHNW), 2) metabolically healthy and overweight or
obese (MHO), 3) metabolically abnormal and normal weight (MANW), or
4) metabolically abnormal and overweight or obese (MAO).

Results: The 5-year incidence rate of diabetes was 1.2% (n=58/4749) in
MHNW individuals, 2.8% (n=20/719) in MHO individuals, 6.0% (n=102/1709) in
MANW individuals, and 10.3% (n=94/913) in MAO individuals. Although the
MHO individuals had no or 1 metabolic factor, 47.8% past ultrasonographic fatty liver (FL). The MHO group had a significantly
increased risk of diabetes compared to the MHNW group (multivariate-ad-
justed OR, 2.23 (95% CI 1.33, 3.75)), but this risk was attenuated after adjust-
ment for FL. We then assessed the combined effect of obepephenotypes and
FL on the development of diabetes. MHNW/non-FL group had the lowest
incidence rate of diabetes (0.9%), and MHO/non-FL group also had a simi-
larly low incidence rate of diabetes (1.1%). On the other hand, the MHO/FL
group had an elevated incidence of diabetes (3.7%). Individual factors that
were independently associated with diabetes were age (OR 1.17 (95%
CI 1.05, 1.30)), total body composition DXA-scans using Lunar Prodigy, software version
S130
Diabetologia (2014) 57:Suppl1:S1–S564

1 2,3

Supported by: JSPS
299

Presence and severity of obstructive sleep apnoea is independently associated with glycometabolic abnormalities in obese non-diabetic subjects

A. Cignarelli1, S. Perrini1, A. Ciavarella1, S. Kounaki1, V. Quaranta1, M. Barbaro1, A. Di Trani1, V. Falcone1, A. Natalicchio1, L. Laviola1, O. Resta1, F. Giorgino1.
1Endocrinology & Metabolic Diseases, 2Respiratory Diseases, University of Bari, Italy.

Background and aims: Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) is a common undiagnosed condition in the obese population, and has been associated with worse glycemic control in individuals with type 2 diabetes. The relationship between OSA and glycometabolic parameters was investigated in obese non-diabetic individuals.

Materials and methods: Ninety-one obese subjects (57% male, mean age 45.3 ± 12 yrs, mean BMI 42.1 ± 9 kg/m²) underwent polysomnography and a 2-h oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT).

Results: OSA was identified in 64% of subjects (73% in male, 41% in female, p=0.032 χ²). Obese subjects with OSA showed higher A1c (5.8% vs 5.5%, p=0.009), plasma glucose at 120 min during OGTT (PPG120) (133 mg/dl vs 102 mg/dl, p=0.001), triglyceride (140 mg/dl vs 117 mg/dl, p=0.045) and uric acid (5.8 mg/dl vs 4.9 mg/dl, p=0.035) levels than obese subjects without OSA. A1c levels and PPG120 were found to be significantly correlated with raised apnea-hypopnea index (AHI) (p=0.007 and p=0.004, respectively), oxygen desaturation index (p=0.002 and p=0.04, respectively), and percent of sleep time with oxyhaemoglobin saturation at <90% (ST90) (p=0.002 and p=0.004, respectively). Furthermore, increasing quartiles of ST90 and AHI were associated with increasing levels of A1c and PPG120 (p=0.015 and p=0.003, respectively, for ST90; and p=0.035 and p=0.014, respectively, for AHI). Multiple regression analysis showed that ST90 was the strongest independent determinant of A1c, after controlling for sex, age, BMI, waist circumference, CRP, HOMA-IR (β=0.442, p=0.007). Similarly, AHI persisted as an independent determinant of A1c (β=0.414, p=0.005). Both ST90 and AHI persisted as determinants of PPG120, albeit not significantly (β=0.377, p=0.095; and β=0.358, p=0.014, respectively). Furthermore, increasing quartiles of ST90 and AHI. Multiple regression analysis showed that ST90 was the strongest independent determinant of A1c, after controlling for sex, age, BMI, waist circumference, CRP, HOMA-IR (β=0.442, p=0.007). Similarly, AHI persisted as an independent determinant of A1c (β=0.414, p=0.005). Both ST90 and AHI persisted as determinants of PPG120, albeit not significantly (β=0.377, p=0.095; and β=0.358, p=0.014, respectively).

Conclusion: OSA acts as an independent factor exacerbating the metabolic risk attributed to obesity. Recognition and treatment of OSA may decrease the progression toward type 2 diabetes in obese subjects.

300

Retrospective analysis of fatty liver markers for incident diabetes: comparison between people with lower alcohol intake and higher alcohol intake

S. Katoh1, M. Kaji1, M. Zeniya1, Y. Sakamoto1, K. Utsunomiya1; 1Harumi Triton Clinic, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Jikei University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Although fatty liver is a risk factor for incident diabetes, markers of fatty liver for incident diabetes have yet to be sufficiently investigated. We retrospectively analyzed fatty liver markers including serum cholinesterase (ChE) for incident diabetes and compared them between people with lower alcohol intake and higher alcohol intake in accordance with cut-off point for non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (ethanol intake 140g/week).

Materials and methods: Study periods I and II were defined as January 2007 to May 2009 and June 2009 to December 2011, respectively. A total of 2084 people (1389 men, 695 women; mean age: 45.3 ± 12 yrs, mean BMI 42.1 ± 9 kg/m²) underwent polysomnography and a 2-h oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT).

Results: The mean observation period was 2.23 years, with 27 LAI subjects and 15 HAI subjects with newly developed diabetes from Periods I to II. The remaining 1488 LAI subjects and 433 HAI subjects were nondiabetic. In logistic regression analysis, alanine aminotransferase (ALT) was independently and significantly (B=0.025, p=0.017) associated with incident diabetes as well as age (B=0.065, p=0.008), BMI (B=0.264, p=0.050), waist circumference (WC) (B= - 0.120, p=0.036), fasting plasma glucose (FPG) (B=0.116, p=0.001) in Period I in the LAI group. Systolic and diastolic BP Gamma-GTP, ChE, FLUS, triglyceride and HDL cholesterol were not associated. In receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis, the specific cut-off point in ALT in Period I for detecting incident diabetes was 24U/l (AUC 0.73, p<0.001, sensitivity 70%, specificity 70%) in the LAI group. In the HAI group, ChE was independently and significantly (B=0.013, p=0.009) associated with incident diabetes as well as HDL cholesterol (B= - 0.069, p=0.046) and FPG (B=0.315, p=0.001) in Period I. ALT, age, BMI, WC, systolic and diastolic BP, Gamma-GTP, FLUS and triglyceride were not associated. In ROC analysis, the specific cut-off point in ChE in Period I for incident diabetes was 372U/l (AUC 0.72, p<0.005, sensitivity 78.6%, specificity 64.8%) in the HAI group.

Conclusion: Although FPG was a powerful predictor for incident diabetes, ALT and ChE also independently affected incident diabetes in LAI group and HAI group, respectively. The ALT and ChE would be useful fatty liver markers for incident diabetes in non-alcoholic fatty liver disease and alcoholic fatty liver disease, respectively.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: 20-130 5420
Supported by: KAKENHI 22590609
PS 005 Descriptive epidemiology of diabetes

301

One normal range for HbA1c in every age? The effect of aging on HbA1c in the people without diabetes

J. Roth1, N. Müller1, C. Kloo1, U.A. Müller1, G. Wolf2,
1Department of Internal Medicine III, Department Endocrinology and Metabolic Disorders, 2Department of Internal Medicine III, Jena, Germany.

Background and aims: Goals for HbA1c in National Guidelines and the cut-off value for diagnosis of diabetes are not adjusted for age yet. The Framingham Offspring Study and the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2001-2004 showed a 0.6% increase of HbA1c for non diabetic people over the age of 70 compared to people below the age of 40 years. We evaluated this question in a German population.

Materials and methods: We analyzed the data from 10163 visits of 3861 patients without diabetes (age 44.7y; 18-93y; 72.6% women; BMI 28.0±6.5 kg/m²) which had parallel HbA1c and blood glucose measurements and information about drug treatment. The HbA1c values were divided in 3 age groups (<40y [n=5358]; >40 < 70y [n=5545]; >70y [n=1126]). Patients with gestational diabetes mellitus, documented use of systemic glucocorticoids or HbA1c >= 6.5% were excluded. A glucose tolerance test was not performed.

Data were drawn from the electronic patients record (EMIL1) of our university outpatient department for endocrinology and metabolic disorders between 10/1992 and 01/2014. HbA1c was DCCT adjusted (mean normal range of healthy people 5.05%).

Results: The mean HbA1c (95. percentile) for the groups of age was: <40 years 5.0±0.36% (5.6%), >40 < 70 years 5.3±0.38% (5.9%), >70 years 5.4±0.37% (6.0%). The differences between <40 years vs. 40-70 years, <40 y vs. >70 y (p<0.001) and 40-70 y vs. >70 y (p<0.001) were significant. The mean blood glucose (non fasting) was <40y 4.5±0.6; 5.2±1.1 mmol/L; >40 < 70y 5.0±0.74; 5.3±1.0 mmol/L and >70y 5.1±0.85; 5.5±1.1 mmol/L. The differences < 40 vs. 40-70y (p<0.001) and >70y (p<0.001); and 40-70y vs. >70y (p<0.001) were also significant.

Conclusion: HbA1c increases significantly with the age of people without diabetes. The use of different cut-off values for the diagnosis of diabetes according to age should be considered. Also HbA1c goals for old people with diabetes should consider the age dependent increase of HbA1c.

302

The association of smoking cessation with HbA1c control of diabetes mellitus: a THIN database study

L. Nichols1, R. Ryan1, A. Farley2, A. Roaf1, M. Mohammed1, L. Szatkowski1, T. Coleman1, R. Morris3, A. Farmer1, P. Aveyard4, D. Lycett1,
1Primary Care Clinical Sciences, University of Birmingham, 2Public Health, Epidemiology and Biostatistics, University of Birmingham, 3University of Bradford, 4University of Nottingham, 5University College London, 6University of Oxford, 7Coventry University, UK.

Background and aims: Smoking increases the risk of developing type 2 diabetes mellitus. However several large observational studies have found during the first 5-7 years following smoking cessation the risk of developing diabetes is significantly greater than in continuing smokers; an association largely explained by weight gain. This increase in risk is temporary and after 10-12 years the risk is equivalent to never-smokers. There is also preliminary evidence from small cohort studies, in those who already have diabetes that control deteriorates during the first year after smoking cessation before it improves. Our objective was to examine whether an association between smoking cessation and diabetes control exists in a large representative sample of the UK population. If deterioration in diabetes control around the time of smoking cessation does occur, this may have implications for enhanced diabetic care at that time.

Materials and methods: A retrospective cohort study (01/01/2005 - 31/12/2010) was assembled using The Health Improvement Network (THIN) database. Inclusion criteria were: patients aged over 18, registered with their practice for at least one year on 01/01/2005, diagnosed with type 2 diabetes mellitus and whose last recorded smoking status prior to 01/01/2005 was current smoker. An adjusted multilevel regression model was developed to investigate the association between change in HbA1c and stopping smoking.

Results: There were 10,692 adults with type 2 diabetes who were current smokers as at 01/01/2005. Of these, 3,131 (29%) quit smoking and remained abstinent for one year or longer. After adjustment for potential confounders, patients who quit smoking had an average increase in HbA1c after quitting of 2.3mmol/L (95% CI 1.91 to 2.77, p<0.001). HbA1c did decrease as abstinence continued although the modelled trajectory showed this did not return to the levels seen in continuing smokers until 3 years after quitting. This increase in HbA1c was not mediated by weight change after quitting smoking.

Conclusion: Smoking cessation is associated with deterioration in glycaemic control in people with type 2 diabetes that persists for three years and appears not to be caused by weight gain. The rise in HbA1c is minor for each patient and clinician but will substantially increase microvascular complications in the whole population, which could be prevented by prompt action to improve glycaemic control on cessation. While we used an algorithm to help minimise the inaccuracies of recording smoking status within the THIN database and adjusted for missing data using imputation, our data is nonetheless limited by the accuracy of the information available within the THIN database. However, it provides the largest study so far on this phenomenon and confirms for the first time preliminary evidence of an association between quitting and worsening glycaemic control. It highlights the need for proactive review of glycaemic control and the need for prompt adjustment of medication in people with diabetes following smoking cessation.

Supported by: NIHR SPCR

303

How useful is HbA1c for diagnosis of diabetes in acute medical admissions?

K.T. O’Brien1, A. Liew2, F.M. Ali3, D. Quinlan1, R.A. Round2, I.M. Stratton1, P.G. Nightingale1, S.E. Manley1, G.A. Roberts1,
1Endocrinology and Diabetes Research Group, Waterford Institute of Technology, Ireland, 2Clinical Biochemistry, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust, Birmingham, 3Gloucester Diabetic Retinopathy Research Group, Gloucestershire Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Cheltenham, Wellcome Trust Clinical Research Facility, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust, UK.

Background and aims: The detection of hyperglycaemia is important in acutely ill patients who may present with either undiagnosed diabetes, symptoms or complications of diabetes, or stress hyperglycaemia; all indicating worse outcomes.

Materials and methods: Over a 2 year period, 2061 (14%) patients were admitted to hospital by one consultant physician out of a total of 14432 patients. OGTT was performed in 390 (19%) patients during their admission because of suspected symptoms or complications of diabetes. IFCC-calibrated HbA1c was measured by Menarini HA8160 IE HPLC in 148 (38%) of these patients and also 22 (1%) patients diagnosed with diabetes at admission.

Results: The acutely ill patients diagnosed with diabetes immediately were white Caucasian, >18 years old, aged (median IQR range) 36(26 to 61) years, 55% male with admission plasma glucose (PG mmol/L) 19.3(11.8 to 27.4). Fasting PG on OGTT in those with possible symptoms or complications of diabetes, aged 70(59 to 79) years, 63% male with admission PG 6.4(5.6 to 7.4), was 5.2(4.8 to 5.7). This was similar to fasting PG on OGTT of 5.2(4.8 to 5.9) in 108 white Caucasian, primary care patients, aged 54(46 to 61) years, who were at increased diabetes risk, p=0.65. As expected, 2hPG at 9.0(7.3 to 11.4) was higher in acutely ill patients than GP patients, 5.3(4.4 to 7.5), p<0.001. HbA1c (%mmol/mol) was highest in those diagnosed immediately on admission at 10.2(7.4 to 13.3)88(57 to 122), p<0.001, and similar in the other groups of patients i.e. 5.7(5.3 to 6.0)/39(34 to 42) in admissions and 5.7(5.4 to 6.1)/39(36 to 43) in GP patients, p =1.00. At OGTT, 15/148 (10%) were diagnosed with diabetes on HbA1c with 14/15 (93%) confirmed on OGTT. More patients, 48/148 (32%), were diagnosed with diabetes on OGTT than HbA1c.
304

Achievement of individualised HbA1c treatment targets in patients with type 2 diabetes and comorbid hypertension in a real world setting: results of the DIALOGUE registry
D. Tschöpe1, R.E. Schmieder2, C. Koch3, P. Bramlage4, T. Ouarrak5, A.K. Gitt6
1Herz- und Diabeteszentrum Nordrhein-Westfalen, Bad Oeynhausen, 2Med. Klinik 1, Schwerpunkt Nephrologie / Hypertensiologie, Universitätsklinikum Erlangen, 3Novartis Pharma GmbH, Nürnberg, 4Institut für Pharmakologie und präventive Medizin, Mahlow, 5Stiftung „Institut für Herzfarktforschung“, Ludwigshafen, 6Medizinische Klinik B, Herzcentrum Ludwigshafen, Germany.

Background and aims: The recent EASD consensus statement has re-focused on individualised HbA1c Treatment targets in the care of patients with type-2 diabetes mellitus. There are, however, neither clinical practice data on actually pursued treatment targets nor on patient characteristics associated with either strict or loose treatment targets.

Materials and methods: DIALOGUE is a prospective, observational, multicenter registry focusing on treatment targets and their achievement in clinical practice. Physicians were asked at baseline on HbA1c treatment targets pursued and compared to actual HbA1c values achieved at 6 months.

Results: A total of 8,636 patients were included. For 3,371 of these (39.0%) an HbA1c target of ≤6.5% (strict group), for 3,647 (42.2%) a target of >6.5 to ≤7.0% (medium) and for 1,618 (18.7%) a target of >7.0 to ≤7.5% (loose) was pursued. In the strict target group target was younger, had lower fasting and postprandial blood glucose values, shorter diabetes duration and less co-morbid disease at baseline than the other groups (table). At the 6 months follow-up the mean (±SD) HbA1c achieved in the strict group was 6.8±0.9% (25% >7.6%) and 7.7±1.2 (25% >8.3%), respectively (p<0.0001). There was a higher rate of long-acting insulin use and loose target group were 7.2±0.9 (25% >7.6%) and 7.7±1.2 (25% >8.3%), respectively (p<0.0001). There was a higher rate of long-acting insulin use (15.7%) in the loose target group than in the strict and medium group (8.2 vs. 14.5%) (p<0.0001).

Conclusion: The data illustrate a differentiated selection of HbA1c treatment targets in patients with type-2 diabetes in Germany. Patients with strict targets typically are younger, have lower blood glucose values and less comorbidity, while loose targets are sought in those with existing complications.

305

Achievement of personalised HbA1c targets in patients with type 2 diabetes from the RIACE cohort
G. Pugliese1, E. Bonora2, E. Orsi3, C. Fondelli4, R. Trevisan5, M. Vedovato6, F. Cavolo7, L. Laviole8, M.G. Baroni9, S. Morano10, A. Solini11, G. Penzo12
1Department of Clinical and Molecular Medicine, La Sapienza University, Rome, 2Division of Endocrinology and Metabolic Diseases, University of Verona, 3Diabetes Unit, Fondazione IRCCS Ca Granda – Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico, Milan, 4Diabetes Unit, University of Siena, 5Endocrinology and Diabetes Unit, Ospedali Riuniti, Bergamo, 6Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Padua, 7Department of Clinical and Biological Sciences, University of Turin, Orbassano, 8Department of Emergency and Organ Transplantation, University of Bari, 9Department Experimental Medicine, La Sapienza University, Rome, 10Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: Though the HbA1c goal has been set at 7%, the use of personalized targets is currently recommended by several guidelines. This study was aimed at assessing the percentage of subjects with type 2 diabetess from the Renal Insufficiency And Cardiovascular Events (RIACE) Italian Multicenter Study who reach individualized HbA1c goals.

Materials and methods: The RIACE cohort consists of 15,773 patients, consecutively visiting 19 Diabetes Clinics throughout Italy in years 2007-2008. Exclusion criteria were dialysis or renal transplantation. HbA1c was measured by HPLC using DCCT-aligned methods. Starting from a baseline HbA1c of <6.5%, the target has been arbitrarily increased by 0.5% according to the presence of each of the following criteria: age >70 years; disease duration >10 years; advanced complications; and-co-morbidities. As a consequence, 5 HbA1c targets were identified ranging from <6.5% to >8.5%.

Results: Mean HbA1c was 7.55±1.51% (median 7.30%, IQR 6.51-8.28%). The overall prevalence of subjects with HbA1c <7.0% was 40.9% (n=6,453), higher in men than in women (43.2% vs. 37.9%; p<0.0001). The 7.0% goal was reached by 71.0% of patients not taking any medication, 42.1% of those on oral hypoglycaemic agents (OHA), 17.4% of those on OHA+insulin and 24.6% of those on insulin alone (p<0.0001), with a similar trend between genders. In the RIACE cohort, 5,512 subjects (34.9%) were >70 years old, 7,931 (50.3%) had diabetes duration >10 years, 4,819 (30.6%) had ≥1 advanced complication and 2,803 (17.8%), ≥1 severe co-morbidity. Moreover, 4,110 (G0, 26.1%), 4,914 (G1, 31.2%), 4,444 (G2, 28.2%), 1,957 (G3, 12.4%), and 348 (G4, 2.2%) met, 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the above criteria, respectively. The prevalence of subjects meeting personalized goals were: G0 (goal <6.5%) 34.3%; G1 (<7.0%) 41.8%; G2 (<7.5%) 50.2%; G3 (<8.0%) 59.9%; and G4 (<8.5%) 73.8% (p<0.0001); in men: G0 36.1%, G1 43.5%, G2 55.0%, G3 63.5% and G4 77.5% (p<0.0001); in women G0 32.0%, G1 39.5%, G2 48.3%, G3 55.1% and G4 68.7% (p<0.0001). The overall prevalence of subjects meeting personalized targets was 45.2% (47.2% in men vs. 42.8% in women, p<0.0001). After excluding subjects with HbA1c <6.5% from G2-G4, the percentage of those on-target was era 37.6% (38.9% in men vs. 36.1% in women, p<0.0001).

Conclusion: Personalizing HbA1c goals increases the prevalence of subjects on-target, especially among those with more advanced disease. However, more than 50% of patients, and particularly 2/3 of those with short-duration, uncomplicated disease, do not meet the recommended HbA1c targets.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00715481

Supported by: Fondo Ricerca Investigativa, ENEA, Enea, Istituto Superiore di Sanità, Effetti di una nuova terapia antidiabetica sul controllo del diabete e sulle complicanze associate.

306

Determinants of glycaemic control: a nationwide longitudinal study of 131935 newly diagnosed cases of type 2 diabetes
A. Rawshani1, A.-M. Svensson1, B. Eliasson2, B. Zethelius3, A. Rosengren4, S. Gudbjörnsdottir5
1Clinical and Molecular Medicine, Inst of Medicine, Gothenburg, 2Clinical Medicine, Inst of Medicine, Uppsala, Sweden.

Background and aims: Studies on glycaemic (HbA1c) control have been compromised by small samples, short follow up, lack of data or unequal access to health care. We used the Swedish National Diabetes Register (2002-2011) to include 131935 newly diagnosed (within one year) cases of type 2 diabetes. We studied glycaemic control and the effect of known and suspected determinants of glycaemic control. Due to knowledge gaps, emphasis was on ethnicity, income and education.
Materials and methods: We assessed sex, age, BMI, duration of diabetes, education, income, ethnicity, physical activity, glucose-lowering treatment, previous cardiovascular disease, risk factors and statin treatment. We report (1) baseline characteristics; (2) progress of glycemic control from disease onset to end of follow up (up to 10 years); (3) linear mixed models to determine the effect of the above mentioned covariates on HbA1c (mmol/mol) and time duration until HbA1c started to increase (‘turn point’); (4) logistic regression was used to study the probability of achieving glycemic control (<53 mmol/mol) the 2nd year. Sensitivity analyses were performed.

Results: Phenotype at diagnosis varied markedly by ethnicity; e.g age differed up to 16 years (High-income Europe versus Sub-Saharan Africa) and BMI up to 4 kg/m² (High-income Europe versus South Asia). Glycemic control varied strikingly by ethnicity (figure I) and socioeconomic status. Non-Western ethnicities displayed considerably higher HbA1c levels throughout follow-up. Overall, HbA1c levels started to increase after 2.9 (95% CI 2.8, 3.0) years but non-Western groups experienced the turn point up to 1 year earlier (figure I). Target level of HbA1c was out of reach for non-Western ethnicities. Kaplan-Meier graphs revealed that this was not due to late initiation of pharmacologic treatment; paradoxically, non-Western ethnicities received pharmacologic treatment earlier. Linear models enhanced the ethnic differences in HbA1c. Interestingly, we found a strong interaction between ethnicity and type of glucose-lowering treatment (not detailed here). Sub-Saharan Africa, South & East Asia and the Middle East & North Africa displayed poorest control; generally 3-6 mmol/mol higher than high-income Europe. Higher income, but not education, was associated with lower HbA1c levels. Statin use was consistently associated with lower HbA1c (range 0.2-1.0 mmol/mol, depending on model). Logistic regression showed that income, education and, particularly, ethnicity are strongly associated with probability of not achieving glycemic control; e.g odds ratio for South Asians was 1.7 (95% CI, 1.5, 1.9), compared to individuals from high-income Europe.

Conclusion: Ethnicity is a strong determinant of glycemic control. Several non-Western populations should be targeted for interventions.

Results: Between the two surveys the mean age of the population increased by 4 years in men and women in average. The rates of increase in diabetes, IGT, obesity and abdominal obesity in men were higher in women (diabetes: 1.2 vs. 0.9 fold, IGT: 2.5 vs. 2.2 fold, obesity: 1.0 vs. 0.4 fold, abdominal obesity: 1.0 vs. 0.3 fold; p<0.001). Hypertension increased by 9% in men while decreased by 12% in women (see Figure). Absolute change in the prevalence of diabetes is correlated to the absolute change in both general (r=0.74, p<0.001) and abdominal obesity (r=0.54, p=0.004) but not to hypertension. The correlation does not change when the two populations are controlled for sex and age (general obesity: r=0.65, p<0.001, abdominal obesity: r=0.71, p<0.001).

Conclusion: Diabetes increased in epidemic proportion over the recent 12-year period in Turkey. Although the contributions from aging of the population and obesity are remarkable, these factors could not explain the whole problem; other lifestyle factors (such as change in nutrition and physical activity habits) should be examined in detail to find the causes of diabetes epidemic in Turkey.

Figure: Absolute change in diabetes, general obesity, abdominal obesity and hypertension

308 Epidemiology of hyperglycaemia in pregnancy and gestational diabetes in the World Health Organisation European region

U. Linnenkamp1, L. Makaroff1, L. Guariguata1, J. Beagley1, D. Whiting2, N.H. Cho3;
1International Diabetes Federation, Brussels, Belgium, 2Directorate of Public Health, Medway Council, Chatham, UK, 3Department in Preventive Medicine, Ajou University School of Medicine, Suwon, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Hyperglycaemia is one of the most prevalent metabolic disorders that occur during pregnancy. The International Diabetes Federation (IDF) has developed a methodology for generating estimates of the prevalence of hyperglycaemia in pregnancy (HIP), including gestational diabetes, among women of childbearing age (20-49 years). The IDF defines HIP to include both hyperglycaemia first detected in pregnancy (HFDP) as well as previously known diabetes. The IDF uses the WHO definition of people with HFDP to include people with gestational diabetes (GDM) and also those first diagnosed with diabetes in pregnancy (DIP).

Materials and methods: PubMed and cited literature were reviewed, to identify studies reporting prevalence of HIP. A simple scoring system was developed to characterise studies. Age-specific prevalence data from studies were entered to produce estimates for five-year age groups using logistic regression to smooth curves, with age as the independent variable. Adjustments were then made to align with recently published diagnostic criteria as defined by the WHO for hyperglycaemia first detected in pregnancy.

Results: We have previously presented an analysis of the global burden of HIP and we now present a more detailed analysis of the HIP burden in the WHO-EUR-Region. After scoring and exclusion requirements, 13 studies were selected representing 11 countries (Belgium, France, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Turkey and United Kingdom). The majority of studies (85%) were conducted in high income countries, only two were conducted in upper middle income countries and no studies were available for lower middle and low income countries within the Region. 54% of the selected studies were conducted in a single hospital, 31% were con-
Prevalence of undetected thyroid disorders in subjects with diabetes in South India: a cohort analysis
G. Krishnan, A. Shankar, S. Jothiyadev, J. Kesavadev; Jothiyadev's Diabetes and Research Center, Trivandrum, India.

Background and aims: Thyroid function test is not a part of routine diabetes practice in India, due to the extra cost involved and the lack of time for the physician to convince the patient on the requirement of an extra expensive investigation. Many a time, symptoms of hypothyroidism in diabetes patients are mistaken for hypoglycaemia and associated metabolic syndrome and hence goes grossly undetected.

Materials and methods: We screened T2DM patients, presenting at our comprehensive diabetes specialty clinic for the first time, to evaluate the prevalence of thyroid disorders. Screening was done during the past 3 years, using the 'sensitive TSH test' in Cobas E411 Elecsys. Patients with undetected hypothyroidism reported mood changes, anxiety, anger, memory loss etc. which were corrected with thyroid supplementation.

Results: During selection of 7402 consecutive T2DM subjects aged ≥21yrs (62.48% male), 5.83% self reported hypothyroidism; 29.67% showed abnormal TSH values, comprising of 10.42% with TSH values suggestive of subclinical hypothyroidism (3.04-10 μU/mL); 17.09% overt hypothyroidism (>10 μU/mL) and 2.16% with low TSH values suggestive of hyperthyroidism (<0.05 μU/mL). Abnormal TSH values showed significant association with female sex and >60yrs age group; whereas distribution of other subgroups were not statistically significantly different. Among females, 9.09% had mildly increased TSH levels (3.04-10μU/mL), 22.14% had high TSH levels (>10μU/mL) and 1.45% had low TSH levels (<0.05 μU/mL). Overall, subjects with newly detected hypothyroidism showed a trend of higher BMI (1.7 kg/m²) compared to others, but this was not statistically significant (p<0.05). The level of diabetes control was possibly confounded by treatment received and Hba1c did not significantly differ among hyperthyroid, euthyroid & sub-clinically hypothyroid patients (mean Hba1c=8.9%).

Conclusion: Considering the negligible extra cost of 1.26 Euros for 90 tablets (presuming an average 50mcg/day dosage) of thyroid supplementation, diabetes patients will tremendously benefit from early detection of thyroid disorders. The very high prevalence of hypothyroidism in diabetes, significantly higher than in the general population, makes it imperative to include TSH test in routine diabetes evaluation in developing countries like India.

Prevalence of undetected thyroid disorders in subjects with diabetes in South India: a cohort analysis
G. Krishnan, A. Shankar, S. Jothiyadev, J. Kesavadev; Jothiyadev's Diabetes and Research Center, Trivandrum, India.

Background and aims: Thyroid function test is not a part of routine diabetes practice in India, due to the extra cost involved and the lack of time for the physician to convince the patient on the requirement of an extra expensive investigation. Many a time, symptoms of hypothyroidism in diabetes patients are mistaken for hypoglycaemia and associated metabolic syndrome and hence goes grossly undetected.

Materials and methods: We screened T2DM patients, presenting at our comprehensive diabetes specialty clinic for the first time, to evaluate the prevalence of thyroid disorders. Screening was done during the past 3 years, using the 'sensitive TSH test' in Cobas E411 Elecsys. Patients with undetected hypothyroidism reported mood changes, anxiety, anger, memory loss etc. which were corrected with thyroid supplementation.

Results: During selection of 7402 consecutive T2DM subjects aged ≥21yrs (62.48% male), 5.83% self reported hypothyroidism; 29.67% showed abnormal TSH values, comprising of 10.42% with TSH values suggestive of subclinical hypothyroidism (3.04-10 μU/mL); 17.09% overt hypothyroidism (>10 μU/mL) and 2.16% with low TSH values suggestive of hyperthyroidism (<0.05 μU/mL). Abnormal TSH values showed significant association with female sex and >60yrs age group; whereas distribution of other subgroups were not statistically significantly different. Among females, 9.09% had mildly increased TSH levels (3.04-10μU/mL), 22.14% had high TSH levels (>10μU/mL) and 1.45% had low TSH levels (<0.05 μU/mL). Overall, subjects with newly detected hypothyroidism showed a trend of higher BMI (1.7 kg/m²) compared to others, but this was not statistically significant (p<0.05). The level of diabetes control was possibly confounded by treatment received and Hba1c did not significantly differ among hyperthyroid, euthyroid & sub-clinically hypothyroid patients (mean Hba1c=8.9%).

Conclusion: Considering the negligible extra cost of 1.26 Euros for 90 tablets (presuming an average 50mcg/day dosage) of thyroid supplementation, diabetes patients will tremendously benefit from early detection of thyroid disorders. The very high prevalence of hypothyroidism in diabetes, significantly higher than in the general population, makes it imperative to include TSH test in routine diabetes evaluation in developing countries like India.

Prevalence of undetected thyroid disorders in subjects with diabetes in South India: a cohort analysis
G. Krishnan, A. Shankar, S. Jothiyadev, J. Kesavadev; Jothiyadev's Diabetes and Research Center, Trivandrum, India.

Background and aims: Thyroid function test is not a part of routine diabetes practice in India, due to the extra cost involved and the lack of time for the physician to convince the patient on the requirement of an extra expensive investigation. Many a time, symptoms of hypothyroidism in diabetes patients are mistaken for hypoglycaemia and associated metabolic syndrome and hence goes grossly undetected.

Materials and methods: We screened T2DM patients, presenting at our comprehensive diabetes specialty clinic for the first time, to evaluate the prevalence of thyroid disorders. Screening was done during the past 3 years, using the 'sensitive TSH test' in Cobas E411 Elecsys. Patients with undetected hypothyroidism reported mood changes, anxiety, anger, memory loss etc. which were corrected with thyroid supplementation.

Results: During selection of 7402 consecutive T2DM subjects aged ≥21yrs (62.48% male), 5.83% self reported hypothyroidism; 29.67% showed abnormal TSH values, comprising of 10.42% with TSH values suggestive of subclinical hypothyroidism (3.04-10 μU/mL); 17.09% overt hypothyroidism (>10 μU/mL) and 2.16% with low TSH values suggestive of hyperthyroidism (<0.05 μU/mL). Abnormal TSH values showed significant association with female sex and >60yrs age group; whereas distribution of other subgroups were not statistically significantly different. Among females, 9.09% had mildly increased TSH levels (3.04-10μU/mL), 22.14% had high TSH levels (>10μU/mL) and 1.45% had low TSH levels (<0.05 μU/mL). Overall, subjects with newly detected hypothyroidism showed a trend of higher BMI (1.7 kg/m²) compared to others, but this was not statistically significant (p<0.05). The level of diabetes control was possibly confounded by treatment received and Hba1c did not significantly differ among hyperthyroid, euthyroid & sub-clinically hypothyroid patients (mean Hba1c=8.9%).

Conclusion: Considering the negligible extra cost of 1.26 Euros for 90 tablets (presuming an average 50mcg/day dosage) of thyroid supplementation, diabetes patients will tremendously benefit from early detection of thyroid disorders. The very high prevalence of hypothyroidism in diabetes, significantly higher than in the general population, makes it imperative to include TSH test in routine diabetes evaluation in developing countries like India.
number of AVA (2.0 [2.0; 4.0] vs 2.0 [2.0; 2.0] in control group) (P1-3<0.025) and Mtr (1.0[1.0,2.0] vs 1.0[0.0,1.0] in control group) (P1-3<0.001). Hence in patients with prediabetes we observed hyperperfusion and microthrombosis that predispose vascular wall to atherosclerosis. We registered more significant changes in patients with T2D compared to patients with prediabetes and control group. Patients with T2D had more significant Mean (1.0[0.2,2.0]) compared to group 1 and 3 (1.0[1.0,1.0]) (P1-2 <0.05 and P2-3< 0.001 correspondingly), erythrocyte properties are also changed that is presented in sludge formation (2.0[2.0,4.0] vs 2.0[2.0,2.0] in groups 1,3) (P1-2 <0.05, P2-3<0.001 correspondingly). Consequently microcirculation abnormalities in patients with prediabetes and T2D consist in changes as in vessel wall so and in intravascular homeostasis.

Conclusion: Analysis of microcirculation demonstrate presence of changes in microvessel system during early disturbance of glucose metabolism (that is in prediabetes). T2D is associated with more significant changes in microcirculation. Damage of microvessel is one of the factors that leads to endothelial dysfunction and atherosclerosis.

312 Impact of glucose metabolism across the life course on retinal microvascular architecture: the young Finns study

R. Tapp¹, M. Hussain¹, N. Hutri-Kähönen², T. Lehtimäki³, A. Metha⁴, M. Kahönen⁵, O. raitakari⁶;
¹The University of Melbourne, Australia, ²University of Tampere and Tampere University Hospital, ³University of Turku and Turku University Hospital, Finland.

Background and aims: Studies in healthy adults and children indicate that retinal venular abnormalities are unrelated to arterial changes, and may be influenced by obesity, increased inflammation and glucose metabolism. Limited research has been conducted across the life course. We hypothesized that fasting plasma glucose (FPG) in late childhood/adolescence and change in FPG from late childhood/adolescence to mid adulthood would be associated with adverse changes in retinal microvascular architecture.

Materials and methods: The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study included children aged 3 to 18 years, from five Finnish University cities, with participants chosen randomly from the national population registrar from those areas. Complete data were available for 1054 participants with a gestation ≥37 weeks. Retinal microvascular measures included retinal arteriolar and venular diameters.

Results: The mean age of the participants was 41 years (range 34 - 49 years) at the time of retinal photography. Regression analysis showed a strong positive association between change in FPG from late childhood/adolescence to mid adulthood with venular diameter (regression coefficient (β) 0.207; p<0.031) and no association with late childhood/adolescence or adult FPG (β -0.092; p=0.391 and 0.131; p=0.168 respectively), adjusted for age and sex. No association was evident between FPG and arteriolar diameter.

Conclusion: This is the first study to assess the impact of glucose metabolism across the life course on retinal microvascular architecture. Retinal arterioles and venules are differentially associated with FPG. Change in FPG from late childhood/adolescence to mid adulthood may adversely affect the microcirculation, with important implications for cardiovascular risk.

Supported by: Academy of Finland

313 Serum high-sensitivity C-reactive protein levels are associated with high risk of development of diabetic nephropathy among Japanese type 2 diabetes patients

T. Mashitani¹, Y. Hayashino², S. Tsuji³, H. Ishii, Diabetes Distress and Care Registry at Tenri (DDCRT) Study Group;
¹Nara Medical University, Kashihara, ²Department of Endocrinology, Tenri Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: Diabetic nephropathy is a common complication of diabetes and the leading cause of end-stage renal disease in developed countries. An understanding of the clinical characteristics and risk factors associated with diabetic nephropathy is useful for establishing effective therapeutic strategies to prevent the progression of diabetic nephropathy. Many cross-sectional studies revealed that the C-reactive protein (CRP) levels were high in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Only one previous study reported that baseline C-reactive protein (CRP) levels were associated with a subsequent increment of urinary albumin excretion in patients with type 2 diabetes, but this study did not examine that either of progression or development of diabetic nephropathy was associated with high levels of CRP. The present study assessed the prospective association between baseline serum high-sensitivity CRP (hs-CRP) concentration and the subsequent risk of the development or progression of diabetic nephropathy among Japanese type 2 diabetes patients.

Materials and methods: Longitudinal data were obtained from 2,256 patients with type 2 diabetes registered in a Japanese diabetes registry. To assess the independent associations between serum hs-CRP quartiles at baseline, and either the development or progression of diabetic nephropathy at 1-year follow-up, we used the Cox proportional hazards model adjusted for potential confounders.

Results: Mean patient ages, BMI and HbA1c levels were 66.2 years, 24.6 kg/m² and 7.5%, respectively. Firstly, we examined the association between baseline hs-CRP levels and subsequent risk of the development of diabetic nephropathy. Over the median follow-up of 0.93 years, we observed 199 cases who developed diabetic nephropathy (incidence ratio = 156.4/1000 person-years [95%CI, 137.0 to 177.6]). Baseline serum hs-CRP levels were significantly associated with the urinary albumin-creatinine ratio (UACR) at baseline (p < 0.001). Multivariable adjusted hazards ratios for progression from normoalbuminuria to microalbuminuria were 1.25 (95% CI, 0.74 to 2.1), 1.47 (95% CI, 1.06 to 2.05; p = 0.022) and 1.31 (95% CI, 1.03 to 1.66; p = 0.025), respectively, for the 2nd, 3rd and 4th quartile of serum hs-CRP levels, showing a statistically significant linear trend across categories (p = 0.001). Next, we examined the association between baseline hs-CRP levels and subsequent risk of progression of diabetic nephropathy. Over the median follow-up of 0.94 years, we observed 109 cases whose diabetic nephropathy progressed (incidence ratio = 101.0/1000 person-years [95%CI, 83.7 to 120.6], Table 2). We did not observe a significant association between hs-CRP levels and subsequent risk of diabetic nephropathy (p for trend = 0.514).

Conclusion: We observed a significant association between serum hs-CRP levels and baseline UACR levels. Serum hs-CRP levels were associated with the subsequent risk of developing, not progressing, diabetic nephropathy in type 2 diabetes patients independent of possible confounders. Serum hs-CRP may be useful for predicting patients' risk of developing diabetic nephropathy.

Supported by: Manpei Suzuki Diabetes Foundation and JSPS KAKENHI (Grant Number 25460641)

314 Decrease in the incidence of renal placement therapy for diabetes mellitus in the Netherlands

S.T. Houweling¹,², P.R. van Dijk¹, A. Kramer³, S.J.J. Logtenberg¹, A.J. Hoitsma⁴, N. Kleefstra⁵, K.J. Jager⁶, H.J.G. Bilo⁶;
¹Medical Research Group Langerhans, ²Diabetes Centre, ³Diabetes centre, Zwolle, ⁴Department of Medical Informatics, ERA-EDTA Registry, Amsterdam, ⁵Department of Internal Medicine, University Medical Center Groningen, ⁶RENINE Registry, Leiden, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Diabetes mellitus (DM) is considered the main cause of end stage renal disease (ESRD) in many countries. In general, its frequency is estimated to be about 40% of ESRD and would be expected to rise in parallel with the prevalence of DM. Aim of the present study was to investigate trends in incidence and prevalence of DM as cause of renal replacement therapy (RRT) for ESRD in the Netherlands in the period 2000-2012.

Materials and methods: Using the RENINE-database, a countrywide and 100% registration of subjects on RRT, the incidence and prevalence of all Dutch individuals initiating RRT having DM as primary diagnosis were obtained. The age- and gender adjusted incidence and prevalence were calculated. Trends in time were analysed with Joinpoint regression.

Results: The prevalence of DM in the Dutch general population (GP) increased from approximately 500,000 in 2000 to 893,000 in 2011. The number of individuals who started DM related RRT remained stable: 17.4 per million population (pmp) in 2000 and 19.1 pmp in 2012 with an annual percentage change (APC) of 0.8% (95% confidence interval (CI) -0.4 to 0.2). However, for RRT due to T1DM the incidence decreased from 7.3 pmp in 2000 to 3.5 pmp in 2012 with an APC of -4.8% (95%CI -6.5;-3.1). For T2DM it increased from 10.1 pmp in 2000 to 15.6 pmp in 2012 with an APC 3.1% (95%CI 1.3;4.8).

The incidence of RRT due to unknown or missing causes of renal failure increased from 12.2 pmp to 26.5 pmp. The prevalence of RRT for DM increased at a lower rate after 2009: APC 1.0% (95%CI -0.4;2.5) versus 5.8% (95%CI 5.6;6.1). Compared to a non-DM reference population, patients on RRT due to T1DM and T2DM had an increased mortality, age and gender adjusted
315
Cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality: associations with renal function in patients with type 2 diabetes
L.A. García-Rodríguez1, L. García-Sancho2, F. Johannsson3, S. Johansson4, B. Stefansson2,5, T. Sánchez-Quiros6,7,8,9,10, and A.-M. Svensson11, Spanish Centre for Pharmacoepidemiologic Research (CEIHEF), Madrid, Spain, 2AstraZeneca R&D, Mölndal, Sweden.

Background and aims: Diabetes and chronic kidney disease are independent predictors of mortality and cardiovascular (CV) events. The aims of this study were to quantify the risk of death and CV events associated with estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and to identify other potential risk factors in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: In this retrospective study, data were collected from The Health Improvement Network, a UK primary care database. From a cohort of patients aged 20-90 years with type 2 diabetes, 57,946 individuals were identified who had a valid serum creatinine measurement recorded in 2000-2005. Patients were followed up from their start date (date of first ever valid recorded creatinine measurement) until they met one of the following endpoints in three separate analyses: myocardial infarction (MI), ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack (IS/TIA) or death; patients were censored when they reached 90 years of age or the end of the study (31 December 2010). Individuals with a record of haemodialysis or renal transplant before their start date were excluded or censored during follow-up. Incidence rates for death, MI and IS/TIA were calculated overall and by eGFR subgroup at baseline (15-29, 30-44, 45-59 and ≥ 60 mL/min). Cox regression models adjusted for potential confounding factors were used to estimate hazard ratios (HRs) and their corresponding 95% confidence intervals (CIs). We used Student’s t-test for continuous data and χ² tests for categorical data and logistic regression to control for key confounding variables, including premorbid intelligence estimated by National Adult Reading Test (NART) score.

Results: Median follow-up times were 6.80, 6.64 and 6.56 years for death, MI, and IS/TIA, respectively. Overall incidence rates for death, MI and IS/TIA were 43.65, 9.26 and 10.39 cases per 1000 person-years for death, MI and IS/TIA according to sex, age, eGFR category and duration of diabetes.

Conclusion: In patients with type 2 diabetes, the risks of death, MI and IS/TIA increased with age, duration of diabetes and decreasing eGFRs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table: Risk of death, MI and IS/TIA according to eGFR at baseline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eGFR (mL/min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥ 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table: Risk of death, MI and IS/TIA according to eGFR at baseline

---

316
Factors associated with cognitive impairment in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: a cross-sectional study
C.D. Moulton1, S.A. Amiel2, R. Stewart1, K. Ismail1, 1Institute of Psychiatry, Department of Diabetes and Nutritional Sciences, King's College London, UK.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes (T2DM) is a major risk factor for cognitive impairment (CI) and the pandemic of T2DM is expected to increase the global dementia burden. The factors associated with CI in T2DM are poorly understood. A limitation of previous cohorts examining CI in T2DM is the variable and long duration of T2DM among participants, which increases the risk of effects being obscured by differential survival and diabetes complications. By analysing a population with newly diagnosed T2DM, we aimed to identify modifiable factors for cognitive decline at an earlier stage in the natural history of T2DM. Our aim was to assess whether markers of glucose dysregulation would be associated with cognitive impairment and secondary hypotheses were that i) depression, ii) black or South Asian ethnicity and iii) body mass index (BMI) would be independently associated with CI in T2DM.

Materials and methods: We performed a cross-sectional analysis of baseline measures from the South London Diabetes (SOL-D) cohort, a population-based multi-ethnic study of individuals diagnosed with T2DM in the last 6 months. We assessed CI using the 13-item Telephone Interview for Cognitive Status (TICS-M), which has a range of scores from 0-39. We defined CI as the lowest 10% of scores and the remainder as controls. We performed univariate and multivariate analyses of the association between CI and 1) markers of glucose dysregulation (HbA1c, fasting glucose, micro/macrovacular complications); 2) sociodemographic factors (age, gender, ethnicity); 3) vascular risk factors (BMI, hypertension, hyperlipidaemia, smoking) and 4) depression (PHQ-9 score >12). We used Student’s t-test for continuous data and χ² tests for categorical data and logistic regression to control for key confounding variables, including premorbid intelligence estimated by National Adult Reading Test (NART) score.

Results: In the preliminary analyses, of 1791 patients recruited, 1680 (93.8%) had a complete TICS-M assessment. Average diabetes duration was 4.6 (SD 2.2) months. Cognitive impairment was defined as TICS-M score <17. In univariate analyses, there were no gender adjusted hazard ratios: 0.8 (95%CI 0.7-0.8). Fastiging glucose (p<0.06), microvascular complications (p=0.31), macrovascular complications (p=0.41), depression (p=0.52), BMI (p=0.2), smoking (p=0.13), hyperlipidaemia (p=0.21) and hypertension (p=0.70) between patients with CI and controls. Patients with CI were older (p<0.001), more likely to be female (p<0.001), of black or South Asian/other ethnicity (p<0.05) and had lower scores on NART (p=0.0001). In multivariate analyses including age, gender, ethnicity, HbA1c, BMI and NART as covariates, the effects of age, ethnicity and NART remained significant but the effect of gender (p=0.12) was attenuated.

Conclusion: Although poor glycaemic control and depression are known risk factors for CI in established T2DM, this was not seen at diagnosis. Instead, older age, black or South Asian ethnicity and poorer NART scores were associated with CI at diagnosis of T2DM, though the latter two associations may partly reflect poorer literacy levels. Overall, cognitive scores were lower than studies in non-diabetic populations. Our results suggest that at the time of T2DM diagnosis there may be a window of opportunity to identify patients at higher risk of CI.

Supported by: NIHR

---

317
Risk factors for atrial fibrillation in type 2 diabetes. Report from the Swedish National Diabetes Register: NDR
B. Zethelius1, S. Gadhi-Jornsdottir2, B. Eliasson3, K. Eeg-Olofsson4, A.M. Svensson5, J. Cederholm6, 1Dept. of Public Health and Caring Sciences/Geriatrics, Uppsala University, 2Dept. of Medicine, Sahlgrenska University Hospital, Gothenburg University, 3Dept. of Public Health and Caring Sciences/Family Medicine and Preventive Medicine, Uppsala University, Sweden.

Background and aims: Atrial fibrillation (AF) is more frequent in patients with type 2 diabetes than in the general population. Further, AF has been shown to have a strong impact on risk for cardiovascular complications and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes, who generally have elevated risks of cardiovascular complications, i.e. at least twice as common as in those with-
out diabetes. The aim was to investigate which factors that contributes to the risk of AF in type 2 diabetes using national register data from Sweden.

Materials and methods: Observational cohort study of 64,864 patients with type 2 diabetes, aged 30-79 years, without AF at baseline. A history of cardiovascular disease (CVD) was present in 16.9% and 3.6% had a history of congestive heart failure (CHF). Patients were, followed-up for development of AF (n=2,719) during 4.2 years from 2003 to 2009. A subgroup of 52,939 patients without history of CVD or CHF at baseline was also analysed.

Results: At multivariate logistic regression, odds ratios (OR) of AF were 4.49 for a baseline history of CVD and 7.98 for in-study developed CHF. Similarly for a history of CVD, the OR was 1.28 and for in-study developed myocardial infarction an OR of 1.37. Cardiovascular risk factors associated with risk for AF were hypertension (OR, 1.42), cumulative microalbuminuria (OR, 1.24), obesity (OR, 1.31) and ORs for each decade of increasing age was 1.93, and 1.43 for male gender, with all predictors p<0.001. Among patients without history of CVD or CHF at baseline, significant predictors were similarly for in-study developed CHF (OR, 10.2), hypertension (OR, 1.52), cumulative albuminuria (OR, 1.25), obesity (OR, 1.34) and ORs for each decade of increasing age was 1.93, and 1.48 for male gender, with all predictors p<0.002. In multivariable models, the following factors were not significantly (p>0.05) related to AF as the outcome: HbA1c, blood lipids and smoking status. Population Attributable Risk Percent (PARp: percent cases reduced if predictors could be eliminated) for AF was with hypertension 27%, in-study CVD 25% and previous history of CHF 8%, cumulative microalbuminuria 7% and for obesity 11%.

Conclusion: Except for CHF, hypertension, albuminuria and obesity account for large portions of PAR for AF in type 2 diabetes. The study underlines the contribution of CHF, hypertension and microalbuminuria to AF development, factors that are shown to be modified by pharmacological treatment including ACE-inhibition. Further, obesity also contributes to AF and life style measures aiming at weight reduction if obese may have benefits for reduction of AF incidence. Intervention studies on AF-prevention are warranted. Supported by: The Swedish Association of Local Authorities and Regions funds the NDR.

318

Risk of acute myocardial infarction in 121289 patients with type 2 diabetes: emphasis on socioeconomic status and ethnicity

A.-M. Svensson, A. Rawshani, A. Rosengren, S. Gudbjörnsdottir; Clinical and Molecular Medicine, Inst of Medicine, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Background and aims: Little is known about ethnicity and the risk of coronary heart disease (CHD) and acute myocardial infarction (AMI) in diabetes. We examined the relationship between ethnicity and CHD death or hospitalization for AMI in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Patients included in the Swedish National Diabetes Register (2002-2006) were followed until a diagnosis of AMI or CHD death, death (other causes) or December 31 2011, through the nationwide Inpatient Registry and National Death Registry. The study population included individuals from all the world’s continents. Detailed data on income and education was retrieved from the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare. Incidence rates for AMI/CHD death were estimated by Poisson regression. Relative risk was estimated by Cox regressions adjusted for ethnicity, income, education, lipids, sex, age, blood pressure, smoking, kidney function, body mass index, physical activity, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cardioprotective drugs. Model fitting proceeded conventionally and, where appropriate, covariates were time dependent.

Results: In 121289 patients with type 2 diabetes, 12861 (10.6 %) had an event (mean follow-up 6.1 years). Incidence rates (figure) varied strikingly by ethnicity. Non-Western groups, particularly Sub-Saharan Africa and Latin America displayed particularly high figures. Adjusted hazard ratios for AMI/CHD death by ethnicity was: High-income Europe, North America, 1.10 (0.97-1.25); Low-income Europe, 1.19 (1.03-1.37); Latin America & Caribbean, 1.30 (0.90-1.88); Middle East & North Africa, 1.37 (1.16-1.62); Sub-Saharan Africa, 1.15 (0.95-1.40) and South & East Asia 1.10 (0.95-1.34), compared with Nordic countries. While education had no effect on the hazard, income was strongly associated with the risk of AMI/CHD death. Belonging to the lowest income quintile was associated with a hazard ratio of 2.25 (2.15-2.39), compared to the highest quintile. Among traditional risk factors, the hazard ratios for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and low kidney function were surprisingly high.

Conclusion: Ethnic disparities in risk of AMI/CHD death could be explained by modifiable risk factors.

319

Neighbourhood deprivation and inequalities in mortality among patients with diabetes mellitus: a multilevel study

A. Chaikiat, X. Li, K. Sundquist; Center for Primary Health Care Research, IKVM, Malmo, Sweden.

Background and aims: Individuals with diabetes mellitus (DM) have higher risk of premature mortality and different mortality patterns, compared to individuals without DM. In this large-scale study, our aim was to examine if mortality (all cause and the five most common causes of death among individuals with DM in Sweden) vary by neighborhood-level deprivation after taking sociodemographic factors and comorbidities into account.

Materials and methods: The Swedish nationwide prescription register was used to identify 367 477 patients with DM who were followed for the outcome Variable mortality in order to test whether neighborhood-level deprivation was significantly associated with mortality after adjusting for the following covariates: age, gender, marital status, family income, educational attainment, country of origin, mobility, urban/rural status and comorbidities.

Results: Multilevel logistic regression models were used in the statistical analyses. The odds ratio (OR) for mortality increased with increasing deprivation. The OR in high deprivation neighborhoods was 1.13 (95% CI 1.08-1.18). The five most common causes of death in the study population were coronary heart disease (CHD), stroke, psychiatric disorders, cancer and type 2 DM. For CHD and psychiatric disorders the ORs increased by increasing neighborhood deprivation and reached 1.37 (95% CI 1.26-1.48) and 1.29 (95% CI 1.04-1.61), respectively, in high deprivation neighborhoods. The corresponding OR for mortality from type 2 DM was 1.24 (95% CI 1.11-1.40).

Conclusion: This study shows that neighborhood-level deprivation is an important factor for mortality among patients with DM. Future research should examine possible pathways between neighborhood deprivation and mortality in order to reduce inequalities in mortality among patients with DM.

Supported by: The Swedish Research Council
PS 007 Pharmaco-epidemiology

Temporal trends in evidence-based treatments and risk factor control: a decade of nationwide monitoring

B. Eliasson1, A. Rawshani1, A.-M. Svensson1, N. Ekström1, B. Zethelius1, S. Gudbjörnsdottir2,3
1Clinical and Molecular Medicine, Inst of Medicine, 2Clinical Medicine, Inst of Medicine, Uppsala, Sweden.

Background and aims: Glucose-lowering therapy with metformin is a cornerstone of diabetes treatment. Guidelines recommend instituting metformin at the time type 2 diabetes is diagnosed. Likewise, the primary preventive effects of statins in individuals with type 2 diabetes has been recognized for almost a decade. Little is known about the pace of adoption of these evidence-based medications. We examined this in a nationwide prospective study spanning over a decade.

Materials and methods: We used the Swedish National Diabetes Register to include 131935 newly diagnosed (within one year) cases of type 2 diabetes during 2002 to 2011. The study population was divided in ten cohorts corresponding to the year of diagnosis. To study trends in use of oral glucose-lowering drugs we included individuals who were treated with diet and lifestyle modifications at baseline. Patients were followed until initiation of oral glucose-lowering therapy or appropriate censoring. Hba1c was followed annually for each cohort. Trends in statin therapy was studied in therapy naive patients who did not experience any cardiovascular event throughout the study. Lipid markers were followed annually for each cohort. Time to event (instituting therapy) was analysed by means of Kaplan-Meier method.

Results: We included 58407 patients treated with diet and lifestyle modifications. We observed a striking pattern (figure 1) towards earlier initiation of glucose-lowering drugs since 2002. Median time to drug in 2002 was 1730 (95% CI 1636, 1801) days compared to 471 (95% CI 420, 518) days in 2011. However, Hba1c levels displayed a different trend; Hba1c (at the same duration of diabetes) declined steadily from 2002 to 2007, whereafter levels increased. Consider multiple statin therapy, we note the same pattern as with glucose-lowering drugs. Median time to therapy decreased from 2450 (95% CI 2360, 2530) days in 2002 to 650 (95% CI 580, 730) days in 2011. Interestingly, the curve for 2011 leveled off and crossed the curve for 2010. LDL-cholesterol displayed a pattern similar to Hba1c - an initial decline from 2002 to 2007 and thereafter a steady increase. Post hoc analysis of trends in body mass index (BMI) and physical activity sought to find an explanation for these trends; we noted that BMI at baseline and each point thereafter has increased annually since 2002.

Conclusion: We document a striking improvement in time to instituting oral glucose-lowering drugs. We also note that use of statins in primary prevention has accelerated in parallel. However, neither Hba1c nor lipid levels reflected these trends.

TIME TO ORAL GLUCOSE-LOWERING DRUG

PROBABILITY OF TREATMENT

Strata: year of disease onset

DAYS

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011

0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%
Conclusion: Within the first year after T2DM diagnosis, 85% of the patients are treated with antidiabetic drugs, most commonly metformin (79%), an incretin (14%), or insulin (8%). Poor glycemic control and low C-peptide at T2DM diagnosis are predictors of combination therapy at one year. Other important predictors are young age, comorbidity, obesity, and lack of exercise.

Factors associated with adherence to oral antihyperglycaemic monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes in the UK
K. Tunceli, C. Zhao, K. Iglay, K.G. Brodovicz, C.M. Alexander, L. Radican; Merck & Co., Inc., Whitehouse Station, USA.

Background and aims: Suboptimal medication adherence is a critical factor contributing to poor glycemic control and an increased risk of complications in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM). The current retrospective database analysis aims to estimate adherence to oral antihyperglycemic monotherapy (OAM) for T2DM patients in the UK and describe factors associated with adherence in these patients.

Materials and methods: Patients with a physician prescription for metformin, sulfonylurea (SU), thiazolidinedione (TZID) or dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor (DPP-4i) as monotherapy between January 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012 (index period) were selected from the IMS Disease Analyser-Mediplus UK database. Patients were required to have a diagnosis of T2DM, be ≥18 years old at the time of diagnosis, and have medical records available in the database for 1 year before and after the index date. Patients were excluded if they had at least one diagnosis of type 1 diabetes mellitus, their dosing regimen (once daily or twice daily) could not be determined at the index date, they switched between once- and twice-daily dosing regimens during the 12-month post-index period, or they violated the monotherapy requirement during the 12-month post-index period. Adherence was assessed using the proportion of days covered (PDC) defined as total days medications supplied divided by days in follow-up period. Logistic regression was used to assess factors (age, gender, previous treatment status [new to or previously on OAM], dosing regimen [once- or twice-daily], and number of concomitant medications) associated with whether or not a patient is adherent (yes: PDC ≥80%, no: PDC <80%).

Results: Eligible patients (N=6276; 57% men) had a mean age of 64.4 years (51.5% ≥65 years), 17.1% were on a once-daily regimen, and 58.1% were on ≥3 concomitant medications. Overall, 60.1% of patients were adherent to OAM. The figure shows the results from the logistic regression analysis examining factors associated with being adherent to OAM. Patients younger than 45 years old and those 45 to <65 years old were 46% and 19% less likely to be adherent, respectively, compared to those 65 years and older. Compared to those taking 3 or more concomitant medications, those on no concomitant medications or 1-2 concomitant medications were 30% and 14% less likely to be adherent, respectively. Gender, dosing regimen and previous treatment status were not significantly associated with adherence in the regression model.

Conclusion: Medication adherence was shown to be suboptimal in this cohort of patients with T2DM in the UK. Younger age and use of fewer concomitant medications were factors associated with poor medication adherence in this study.

Clinical characteristics, comorbidities, and treatment patterns among patients with new-onset type 2 diabetes in a large integrated health system
K.M. Pantalone1, T.M. Hobbs2, B.J. Wells2, S.X. Kong2, M.W. Kattan3, J. Bouchard4, C. Yu2, B. Sakurada2, A. Milinovich2, W. Weng3, J. Bauman4, R.S. Zimmerman5
1Cleveland Clinic, 2Novo Nordisk, Plainsboro, USA.

Background and aims: The incidence of type 2 diabetes (T2D) has steadily increased over the past few decades. In the United States approximately 1.9 million people ages 20 years or older were newly diagnosed with diabetes in 2010 alone. Despite this increase, there are limited real-world data describing the clinical characteristics, comorbidities, and treatment patterns of patients within the first year of new-onset T2D. The objective of this research was to assess the clinical characteristics, comorbidities, and treatment patterns among patients with new-onset type 2 diabetes in a large integrated health system.

Materials and methods: An enterprise-wide electronic health record system (EHR) at a large U.S. academic health center was used to conduct a cross-sectional analysis of 26909 patients with new-onset T2D diagnosed between 2008 and 2012. Patients with T2D were identified using a validated algorithm to classify T2D subjects based on a combination of clinical diagnoses, medications, and laboratory results. Patients with new-onset diabetes were isolated by requiring at least 2 office encounters at the institution with a primary care provider and/or endocrinologist prior to the diagnosis of T2D. The population was divided into five strata based on the year in which the new-onset diagnosis of T2D occurred: 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012. Comorbidities, glycemic control, and active prescriptions were assessed at 1 year after diagnosis.

Results: The population was 51.1% female and 73.5% White. A total of 4150 (15.4%), 4500 (16.7%), 5372 (20.0%), 6301 (23.4%) and 6586 (24.5%) patients were included in each of the incidence year stratum, respectively. The mean ages (years) for patients at the time of diagnosis across the incidence year strata were 62.3, 61.2, 60.8, 61.0, and 60.8, respectively. The prevalence of hypertension (HTN) within 1 year of new-onset T2D was 80%. The percent ages of patients with active prescriptions for 2 or more classes of anti-diabetic agents at 1 year after diagnosis were 32.3, 32.6, 28.4, 29.5, and 31%, respectively. The selection of anti-diabetic therapy was rather consistent among the new-onset T2D patients from 2008-2012, with the only exception being a steady decline in the use of thiazolidinediones mirrored by a concordant rise.
in the use of dipetidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitors. Interestingly, within each incidence year strata, 52.1, 47.0, 48.3, 54.2, and 55.7% of patients did not have an HbA1c measurement recorded in the lab section of the EHR within the 1st year of diagnosis. Among patients with available HbA1c values, the percentages of patients with inadequate glycemic control (HbA1c >8%) at 1 year were 25.1%, 24.4%, 22.2%, 25.9%, and 28.8%, respectively.

**Conclusion:** A high prevalence of HTN was observed among this population of patients with new-onset T2D. Nearly 1/3 of the new-onset T2D patients were receiving 2 or more classes of anti-diabetic agents at 1 year after diagnosis. The use of thiazolidinediones in patients with new-onset T2D has decreased, whereas the use of DPP-4 inhibitors has increased. Of note, the use of sulfonylureas has not decreased, despite the availability of several new agents. Approximately 1/2 of new-onset T2D patients did not have an HbA1c value recorded in the lab section of the EHR within the 1st year of diagnosis.

**Supported by:** Novo Nordisk

---

**324**

**Burden of baseline comorbidities in patients with type 2 diabetes initiating various classes of antidiabetic agents - an analysis of a large US claims database**

T.M. Rehman1, S. Colilla1, T. Kou1, J. Wood2;

1Global Pharmacovigilance and Epidemiology, Bristol Myers Squibb, Wallingford, 2GHEOR CORDS, Bristol Myers Squibb, 3Global Pharmacovigilance and Epidemiology, Bristol Myers Squibb, Pennington, USA.

**Background and aims:** Channeling bias is a concern when designing observational comparative studies including users of different drug classes for the management of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM). Characterizing the differences in patient baseline characteristics across comparator drug classes will aid in the evaluation of channeling bias. This study described patient demographic and clinical characteristics among US patients with T2DM initiating a new class of antidiabetic drug in 2012.

**Materials and methods:** US adult patients with T2DM who initiated a new class of antidiabetic drug during the first six months of 2012 (N=183,692) were identified in the Truven MarketScan Commercial Claims and Encounters database. The date of first new class of oral or injectable antidiabetic drug during the study period was defined as the index date. Patient’s baseline characteristics were identified in the 12 months prior to the index date. Comorbidities were based on ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes and NDC codes used for prescriptions.

**Results:** We identified 183,692 patients with majority (40%) initiating biguanides. Similar mean age was seen in all of the drug classes except GLP-1 RA users who were younger. Contrary to other classes, GLP-1 RA users were predominantly female. Over 50% of new users had hyperlipidemia and hypertension at baseline with the prevalence being highest in DPP-4i and GLP-1 RA users. A diagnosis of obesity was most notable in GLP-1 RA users. History of heart failure was highest in insulin users. Although rare, history of acute and chronic pancreatitis was lowest in GLP-1 RA and DPP-4i users. Compared to biguanide users, more concomitant use of lipid lowering medications was observed in users of all other classes.

**Conclusion:** Differences were observed in the burden of comorbidities across different antidiabetic drug classes initiated which suggests a degree of channeling bias. Careful consideration and accounting of these factors during analysis is needed when conducting comparative observational studies among patients treated for Type 2 diabetes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biguanide</th>
<th>SU</th>
<th>TZD</th>
<th>DPP-4i</th>
<th>GLP-1 RA</th>
<th>Insulin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N=74,064</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>N=3,361</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>N=4,712</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Patient characteristics (%)**

- Male: 57.3±12.1
- Female: 42.7
- 325

**Hospitalisation frequency for hypoglycaemia and emergency calls in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients exposed to vildagliptin vs insulin-secretagogues in the French Health Insurance database**

B. Detournay1, S. Dejager2, J. Robert3;

1Cemka-Eval, Bourg-la Reine, 2Novartis Pharma SAS, Rueil Malmaison, France.

**Background and aims:** To compare the frequency of severe hypoglycaemic episodes leading to hospitalization and of emergency calls for any cause in patients exposed to the DPP-4 inhibitor vildagliptin vs those exposed to insulin secretagogues (IS; sulphonylurea or glinide).

**Materials and methods:** Retrospective data were extracted from the EGB (Echantillon Généraliste des Bénéficiaires) database: a data resource comprising a sample of ~1% of all patients registered in the French National Health Insurance system (~600,000 patients). Type 2 diabetes mellitus patients exposed to regimens comprising either vildagliptin (excluding treatment with IS, insulin or another incretin therapy) or IS (excluding treatment with insulin and any incretin therapy) between 2009 and 2012 were selected. Hospitalizations related to hypoglycaemia during the exposure periods were identified in both cohorts. Two comparative analyses adjusting for key confounders (gender, age, socioeconomic status, drug exposure duration), or with multivariate logistic regression, were performed.

**Results:** 1,440 patients were exposed to vildagliptin and 10,019 to IS. Patients in the IS cohort were older than in the vildagliptin cohort (mean 67.3 (SD: 12.8) years old vs. 63.5 (SD: 11.9), p<0.0001) and had a longer exposure duration over the study period (vildagliptin has been marketed since September 2009 in France). During the observation period, no patient from the vildagliptin cohort (0.0%) was hospitalized for hypoglycaemia vs 130 (1.30%) with IS (138 hospitalizations) (p<0.0005). The rough hospitalization rates for hypoglycaemia were 0 in the vildagliptin cohort vs 5.6 hospitalization/1000 patient-years (95% CI: 4.7; 6.6) in the IS cohort (p=0.02). 60 patients in the vildagliptin cohort (4.2%) vs 2,144 patients (21.4%) in the IS cohort visited the emergency department (p<0.0001), but with no significant difference between the 2 cohorts regarding the rates of all emergency calls/1000 patient-years (p=0.5). After adjustment, rates of hospitalization and of all emergency calls were significantly lower with vildagliptin vs IS (Table). Consistent results were found when considering treatment initiations only, in the IS cohort. Due to limitations in the availability of some data in the database, adjustments did not consider HbA1c levels or other potential confounding factors.

**Supported by:** Bristol-Myers Squibb
Conclusion: There was a significantly lower frequency of hospitalization for severe hypoglycaemia and of all emergency calls in patients exposed to vildagliptin vs IS. These real-life data should be taken into consideration in the benefit/risk evaluation of the drugs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table: Adjusted comparison of the frequency of events in the 2 cohorts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient-years (PY) exposure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of patients with hospitalisation for hypoglycaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of hospitalisations for hypoglycaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted rates of hospitalisations for hypoglycaemia/1000 PY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of patients with emergency calls (any cause)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of emergency calls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted rates of emergency calls/1000 PY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported by: Novartis SAS

326

Predicting glycaemic changes in the non-diabetic general population: a DIRECT study

A.D.M. Koopman, S.P. Rauh, the DIRECT Consortium; Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, EMGO Institute for Health and Care Research, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Recently, glycated haemoglobin (HbA1c) levels have been introduced as a diagnostic criterion for type 2 diabetes. Our study evaluates whether in addition to baseline HbA1c levels, non-invasive measures can be used to predict changes in HbA1c levels during 6 years follow-up.

Materials and methods: Data from 2,887 initially non-diabetic subjects (based on ADA 2011 criteria) from 3 population-based cohorts (Hoorn Study, Inter99, KORA S4) were used to develop sex-specific linear regression models predicting change in HbA1c levels during follow-up. By using change in HbA1c levels, lab differences were avoided. To minimize overfitting of the model, we performed internal validation using bootstrapping techniques. Calibration was assessed with calibration graphs. Discriminative performance was assessed with classification tables, dichotomizing HbA1c levels (≥ 5.7% vs < 5.7%).

Results: At baseline, mean HbA1c level was 5.6%. During a mean follow-up of 6 years (SD: 0.7 years), median change in HbA1c levels was +0.02%. HbA1c levels increased in 51% of the subjects, 2.3% of the subjects developed HbA1c levels ≥6.5%. After backward selection, next to baseline HbA1c levels, for men: age, waist circumference, smoking, and parental history of diabetes were retained in the prediction model (explained variance (R²): 33%); for women: BMI and waist circumference (R²: 23%). Calibration plots showed good agreement between predicted and observed HbA1c levels at follow-up. With respect to discrimination, our model classified 75% of the subjects correctly as having high/low HbA1c levels.

Conclusion: In the non-diabetic population, non-invasive predictors can be used next to baseline HbA1c levels to predict change in HbA1c levels during 6 years follow-up. This model can be used in clinical practice to determine which patients are at high risk of glycaemic deterioration. High-risk patients can then be monitored more regularly than low-risk patients and targeted preventive interventions can be initiated.

Supported by: IMI Joint Undertaking

327

Factors associated with weight gain and hypoglycaemia and the impact upon hospitalisation in type 2 diabetes patients managed with metformin plus sulfonylurea

J. Gordon1, P. McEwan1,2, M. Evans3, J. Puelles4; 1Health Economics and Outcomes Research Ltd, Monmouth; 2Swansea University Centre for Health Economics, 3Cardiff and Vale University Health Board, 4Takeda Global Research and Development, London, UK.

Background and aims: The importance of avoiding complications that decrease quality of life and consume healthcare resources in people with type 2 diabetes is well understood. However, the relationship between resource utilisation and patient phenotype is less well researched. The objective of this study was to assess factors associated with weight gain and the occurrence of hypoglycaemia in type 2 diabetes (T2DM) patients managed with metformin plus sulfonylurea (M+S), and any associated impact upon hospital resource utilisation.

Materials and methods: The study was a retrospective cohort study using the UK Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD) and the Hospital Episode Statistics (HES) database. The cohort analysed were those with T2DM treated with M+S for at least 3 months during the period 1/1/2001 to 31/12/2011; patients with a diagnosis of malignant disease were excluded. The association between phenotypic factors at baseline (therapy escalation from metformin to M+S) and weight gain (defined as ≥2 kg weight change over 12 months) and primary care recorded hypoglycaemia (≥1 episode) over 12 months following therapy escalation was assessed using logistic regression. Hospitalisation associated with increasing body mass index (BMI) and hypoglycaemia was also assessed. Analysis was undertaken using R version 2.12.2.

Results: A total of 11,071 patients met the study inclusion/exclusion criteria with mean age at baseline of 60.7 (SD=11.4) years, 39% female, 5.4 (SD=4.0) years duration of diabetes, HbA1c 8.2% (SD=1.6), weight 92.2 kg (SD=19.6) and BMI 32.2kg/m² (SD=6.1). Weight gain (1=weight gain; 0 otherwise) was observed in 28.35% (n=3,139) and was significantly associated with baseline age (OR=0.99 for one-year increase in age, p<0.01), female gender (OR=0.87, p<0.05) and baseline weight (OR=1.03 for 1 kg increase in weight, p<0.05) and HbA1c (OR=1.06 for 1% increase in HbA1c, p=1 episode; 0 otherwise) occurred in 1.3% (n=142) of patients and was associated with duration of diabetes (OR=1.04 for one-year increase in duration, p<0.05), baseline HbA1c (OR=0.86 for 1% increase in HbA1c, p<0.05) and prior complications status (OR=1.92, p<0.05). Hospitalisation occurred in 10% of patients (n=1,125) and was significantly associated with BMI (OR=1.02 for 1 kg/m² increase in BMI, p<0.01) but not hypoglycaemia. The mean number of hospital admissions over the follow-up period was 1.7, 1.8, 1.9 and 3.1 in those with BMIs above UKPDS in which BMI has minimal influence on risk. Consequently the value of diabetes management strategies that minimise weight gain may be underestimated.

Supported by: TGRD (Europe) Ltd
Background and aims: To retrospectively evaluate the long-term fluctuation of fasting plasma glucose (FPG) after renal transplantation, in order to explore the incidence of new-onset diabetes mellitus after transplantation (NODAT) in different eras.

Materials and methods: We retrospectively evaluated 709 patients receiving kidney transplantation at our center between 1 January, 1993 and 31 December, 2008. After excluding patients with uncompleted data, graft failure or death within 1 year after transplantation, multi-organ transplant recipients, transplant more than once or previously known diabetes, 428 patients were analyzed. The incidence of new-onset diabetes mellitus after renal transplantation was analyzed according to FPG in different eras. Immunosuppressive treatment after transplantation might be cyclosporine-A, (CSA) + mycophenolate mofetil (MMF) (or Azathioprine (AZA)) + glucocorticoid or tacrolimus (FK506) + MMF (or AZA) + glucocorticoid. We use AZA for anti-proliferative drug before 1997 and MMF after that. We started using FK506 in 1999 and in some patients using CD25 monoclonal antibody for immunosuppression induction since 2001. Patients were divided into three groups 1993-1996, 1997-2000, 2001-2008 according to different immunosuppressive treatment, and the incidence of NODAT was compared between different eras.

Results: Of the 428 Patients, 87 developed NODAT (20.3%) during a mean follow-up of 6 years. According to the different immunosuppressive treatment in the different eras, patients were divided into three groups 1993-1996, 1997-2000, 2001-2008 according to different immunosuppressive treatment, and the incidence of NODAT was compared between different eras.

Conclusion: The incidence of NODAT was 20.3% in patients surviving for more than 1 year during a mean follow-up of 6 years at Zhongshan Hospital. There was no difference in the incidence of NODAT among three transplantation eras.
role in the process leading to type 1 diabetes. We set out to define the changes in sRAGE in prediabetic and autoantibody positive children.

Materials and methods: We analyzed serum concentrations of sRAGE from samples of 168 children who progressed to type 1 diabetes and 43 children who became positive for at least 2 diabetes associated autoantibodies during prospective observation, but have not progressed to diabetes. We analyzed the sRAGE concentration before seroconversion, in the first autoantibody positive sample, and annually after that until the diagnosis of type 1 diabetes or end of follow up.

Results: The children who progressed to clinical type 1 diabetes were younger at seroconversion and at end of follow up than the non-progressors [2.04 (± 1.5) years vs. 3.04 (± 1.5) years, p<0.001, and 5.91 (± 3.06) years vs. 9.67 (± 2.62) years, respectively (Mann-Whitney U-test)]. The progressors had similar or higher sRAGE than the non-progressors before seroconversion (p=NS) but subsequently lower levels [1183 (±445) pg/ml vs. 1286 (±490) pg/ml, p<0.001 (t-test)]. The difference remained significant even after adjusting for sampling age [p<0.001 (linear regression)]. Concentrations of sRAGE were similar before and after seroconversion in the non-progressors [mean sRAGE 1290 (± 562) pg/ml vs. 1286 (± 490) pg/ml, p=NS (t-test)]. There was a correlation between age and sRAGE concentrations among the non-progressors [r 0.13, p=0.008 (Spearman’s rho)] but not in the children who eventually presented with type 1 diabetes. After seroconversion there was no significant variation in the sRAGE concentrations in the two groups.

Conclusion: Children who later develop type 1 diabetes have higher sRAGE concentrations before seroconversion than after the initiation of beta-cell autoimmunity. Our study suggests that non-progressors with persistent positivity to islet cell autoantibodies do not experience a similar decrease in sRAGE. As AGEs have been shown to be detrimental to beta cells, the drop in circulating sRAGE seen in temporal association with seroconversion may reflect a protective mechanism against beta-cell death.

331
High risk vs low risk nondiabetic first degree relatives of patients with type 1 diabetes: differences in CXCR3+ CCR4+ CD252 high T memory cells and chemokine levels
T. Milicic 1, A. Jotic 2, I. Markovic 3, L. Lukić 4, N. Rajkovic 5, M. Macesic 1, J. Seferovic 1, J. Stanarcic 1, N. Lalic 1
1 Clinic for Endocrinology, 2 Institute for Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Belgrade, Serbia.

Background and aims: Previously it was suggested the prominent role of the chemokine receptors CXCR3 and CCR4, associated with Th1 and Th2 memory cells respectively, together with impairments in T regulatory (T reg) subset, in animal models of the initial phase of Type 1 diabetes (T1D). However, the relevance of the changes in CXCR3+ (Th1 associated), CCR4+ (Th2 associated) and CD25high subsets of T memory cells associated with high levels of CXCR3+ T memory cells as well as in chemokine/chemokine receptors, interferon-γ inducible chemokine (IP-10) (Th1 associated), thymus-and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC) (Th2 associated) and transforming growth factor β (TGFβ) (Treg associated), for risk for T1D development, has not yet been clarified. Therefore, the aim of this study was to analyze (a) the percentage of CXCR3+, CCR4+, CD25high subsets of T memory cells and (b) chemokine/chemokine levels IP-10, TARC and TGFβ in peripheral blood of two groups, the high risk group and the low risk group, of nondiabetic first-degree relatives (FDRs) of patients with T1D as well as in the group of healthy unrelated controls. The difference between the two groups of FDRs was based on presence/ absence of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GADA) and tyrosine phosphatase insulinoma antigen-2 (IA-2) antibodies. Thus, in the study we included 17 high-risk nondiabetic FDRs (GADA+, IA-2+) (group A) and 34 low-risk nondiabetic FDRs (GADA- IA-2-) (group B) and 18 healthy unrelated controls (group C).

Materials and methods: Toll-like receptors and glucose intolerance were excluded in the study by using WHO criteria. GADA and IA-2 levels were determined by ELISA. The percentages of CXCR3+, CCR4+ and CD25high T memory cell subsets were analyzed in peripheral blood by using four-color immunofluorescence staining and flow cytometry. IP-10, TARC and TGFβ were determined by ELISA.

Results: When the percentage of CXCR3+ T memory cells was analyzed, it was found to be higher in group A vs groups B and C (A: 64.98±5.19 vs B: 42.13±11.11; C: .53.09±6.29 %, A vs B: p<0.001; A vs C: p<0.001). In contrast, the percentage of CCR4+ T memory cells was significantly lower in group A vs groups B and C (A: 29.46±2.83 % vs B: 41.90±8.58; C: 40.90±7.24% p<0.001). Simultaneously, the percentage of CD25high T memory cells was significantly lower in group A vs groups B and C (A: 0.13±0.05 vs B: 0.26±0.10 %; C: 0.26±0.06%; p<0.001). On the other hand, IP-10 and TARC levels were significantly higher in group A vs B and C (A: 160.12±73.40; 438.83±120.62, B: 105.39±71.30, 312.04±151.14, C: 85.24±19.82; 236.88±89.19 pg/ml, respectively; A vs B p<0.05, A vs C p<0.01), while there was no difference in TGFβ levels in groups A, B and C (A: 8883.17±3105.06; 7981.04±3889.51, C: 10064.4±681.99 pg/ml; A vs B vs C, p=NS).

Conclusion: Our results have demonstrated that high risk FDRs, showed higher levels of CXCR3+ T memory cells and IP-10, both associated with increased Th1 response, together with lower levels of CCR4+ T memory cells expressing Th2 response and CD25high T reg cells subsets, and without impairments in TGFβ level. The results imply that the risk for developing T1D might be associated with the dominant influence of Th1 autoimmune response, together with diminished Th2 autoimmune response, while high risk FDRs was impaired but still functionally preserved.
the correlation between the percentage of apoptosis and expression of miR-146a was r = 0.786 (p < 0.0027).

Conclusion: Our results indicate that the low expression of miR-146a may be associated with a decreased rate of cell apoptosis. Thus the activation window would be higher in these patients. Previous studies have shown that molecules such as IRAK and TRAF6 are targets of miR-146a, which work in a negative feedback system for activation of NF-kB molecule that influences the rate of cell survival through the cell cycle progression.

333

Rapid assays for detection of type 1 diabetes-associated autoantibodies in human serum

T. Härkönen1,2, M. Karacic1,2, H. Hyöty3,4, M. Knip2,5; 1Children’s Hospital, University of Helsinki and Helsinki University Central Hospital, Finland, 2Diabetes and Obesity Research Program, University of Helsinki, Department of Virology, School of Medicine, University of Tampere, 3Department of Clinical Microbiology, Center for Laboratory Medicine, Tampere, Finland.

Background and aims: Diabetes-associated autoantibodies are essential in the prediction of type 1 diabetes and in the classification of diabetes. Autoantibodies are also used to identify autoantibody-positive organ donors in large international studies (e.g. nPOD and PEVNET) which aim at uncovering pathogenic changes in pancreas and related organs in order to understand the mechanisms of beta-cell destruction. The current study set out to develop rapid assays for autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase 65 (GADA), islet antigen-2 (IA-2A) and zinc transporter 8 (ZnT8A) by modifications of both our in-house radiobindingimmuno assay (RBA) and a commercial ELISA (RSR Limited, United Kingdom).

Materials and methods: We have analyzed 100 diabetic children and non-diabetic siblings for IA-2A and GADA both with conventional and rapid assays. The RBA was modified into a rapid assay by incubating the labeled antigens and serum for one hour at RT instead of overnight at 4 °C. Immune complexes were bound to Protein-A Sepharose at 4 °C for one hour. The rapid assays were further optimized by incubating serum and labeled antigen for 45 min at RT and immune complexes precipitated for 30 min at 4 °C. Further, antigen labels were made ready, standards and controls were pipetted on plates beforehand and all were kept at −80 °C. The RSR ELISAs were first performed according to the manufacturer’s instructions. Then assays were modified by shortening the incubation times to 20 minutes and all incubations performed at RT. Six sera from the Finnish Pediatric Diabetes Register with varying autoantibody levels were selected and analyzed both with RIA and ELISA several times in different incubation conditions. For correlation analyses we also analyzed 17 diabetic and 20 non-diabetic siblings.

Results: The six sera from the Pediatric Diabetes register showed strong consistency for medium titers and negative responses, but RBA results close to cut-off values showed some discrepancies. ELISA results were more consistent. The analysis showed a strong correlation between the conventional and rapid RBA assays (r = 0.92 for IA-2A and r = 0.89 for GADA) with 1 hour incubations, (r = 0.912 for IA-2A, r = 0.941 for GADA and r = 0.862 for ZnT8A) with 45 min incubation and 30 min precipitation. ELISAs performed according to the manufacturer’s instructions correlated well (r = 0.96 for IA-2A, r = 0.98 for GADA and r = 0.87 for ZnT8A).

Conclusion: Our results indicate, that all three (IA-2A, GADA and ZnT8A) RSR ELISA assays can be accomplished within 1 hour 45 minutes and the results correlate well with results obtained according to the manufacturer’s instructions. All three RBA assays can be performed in 2 hours 15 minutes and the results obtained correlate well with conventional in-house assays and are in good concordance with the ELISA results.

334

Combined appearance of autoantibodies against GAD, IA-2, insulin and ZnT8 in the in vitro autoantibody standardisation program 2013 proficiency workshop

M. Schlosser1, V. Lampasona2, A.J.K. Williams3, P.W. Mueller4, D.L. Pittman5, W.E. Winter6, B. Akolkar7, P. Achenbach8; 1Department of Medical Biochemistry and Laboratory Medicine, University Medical Center Greifswald, Karlsruhe, Germany, 2Center of Genomics, Bioinformatics and Biostatistics, Milan, Italy, 3Clinical Science at North Bristol, University of Bristol, UK, 4National Diabetes Laboratory, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, 5Department of Pathology, University of Florida, Karlsruhe, 6Division of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolic Diseases, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, Bethesda, USA, 7Institute of Diabetes Research, Helmholtz Center Munich, Germany.

Background and aims: The In Vitro Autoantibody Standardization Program (IASP), a continuation of the Diabetes Antibody Standardization Program (DASP) of the Immunology of Diabetes Society, set up to evaluate and improve assays for type 1 diabetes (T1D)-associated autoantibodies (AAb). The IASP 2013 workshop aimed to assess the sensitivity/specificity and concordance of assays measuring AAb to GAD (GADA), IA-2 (IA-2A), insulin (IAA), and zinc transporter 8 (ZnT8A) in laboratories throughout the world. We assessed the combined detection of these four AAb in IASP serum samples considering differences in assay performance.

Materials and methods: Coded sera from 50 patients with newly diagnosed T1D and 90 healthy controls were analyzed in laboratories by 33 GADA assays, 31 IA-2A assays, 18 IAA assays and 21 ZnT8A assays. Sera were categorized according to the presence of positive AAb. The IASP 2013 proficiency workshop set up to evaluate and improve assays for type 1 diabetes (T1D)-associated autoantibodies (AAb). The IASP 2013 workshop aimed to assess the sensitivity/specificity and concordance of assays measuring AAb to GAD (GADA), IA-2 (IA-2A), insulin (IAA), and zinc transporter 8 (ZnT8A) in laboratories throughout the world. We assessed the combined detection of these four AAb in IASP serum samples considering differences in assay performance.

Materials and methods: Coded sera from 50 patients with newly diagnosed T1D and 90 healthy controls were analyzed in laboratories by 33 GADA assays, 31 IA-2A assays, 18 IAA assays and 21 ZnT8A assays. Sera were categorized according to the presence of positive AAb. The IASP 2013 proficiency workshop set up to evaluate and improve assays for type 1 diabetes (T1D)-associated autoantibodies (AAb). The IASP 2013 workshop aimed to assess the sensitivity/specificity and concordance of assays measuring AAb to GAD (GADA), IA-2 (IA-2A), insulin (IAA), and zinc transporter 8 (ZnT8A) in laboratories throughout the world. We assessed the combined detection of these four AAb in IASP serum samples considering differences in assay performance.

Conclusion: We conclude that in the IASP 2013 proficiency workshop, laboratories with sensitive assays for GADA, IA-2A, IAA, and ZnT8A could detect AAb in almost all sera from newly diagnosed T1D patients, with multiple AAb in up to 90% of patient sera. Moreover, in these assays the number of patients with single AAb was reduced. AAb assays may infrequently detect positive signals against single but usually not multiple antigens in sera from controls. Thus the detection of different AAb is related to AAb level in both, patients and controls, and therefore dependent on assay sensitivity and threshold.

Supported by: NIDDK and IDS
Gadolinium chelate (Gd-DOTA-GAD), new contrast agent for non-invasive quantification of beta cell mass

K. Louchami1,2, S. Liang1, A. Rzavej3, M. Aswendt4, A. Sener5, U. Himmelreich6,7
1Laboratory of Experimental Hormonology, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 2Biomedical MRI Unit/JoSoAIC, Dept. Imaging & Pathology, RU Leuven, 3Laboratory of Hormonology, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, 4Max Planck Institute for Neurological Research, Cologne, Germany

Background and aims: The non-invasive imaging and quantification of pancreatic islet is considered a high-priority field of diabetes investigation. This work deals with the use of Gd-DOTA-GAD as new contrast agent in the perspective of pancreatic islets non-invasive imaging. The paramagnetic agent consists of Gd-DOTA as the Gd(III) chelate backbone. In its inactive state, long hydrophobic carbon chains are anchored to one N atom of the Gd(III) chelate with glutamate moieties as head groups, which can enter the Gd(III) coordination sphere, thus limiting the water access to the paramagnetic core. Upon decarboxylation of the glutamate moieties due to the GAD (Glutamate decarboxylase) activity, there is an increase in the hydration sphere of the Gd(III) ion, leading to an increased T1 relaxivity. The present work aims to perform the Glutamic acid decarboxylase characterization, the effect of Gd-DOTA on the insulin secretion evoked by D-glucose and the potential toxicology.

Materials and methods: The wistar rat pancreatic islets were obtained using the collagenase digestion method. Glutamate decarboxylase activity (14CO2 production) was performed using the 14C-L-glutamic acid as substrate. The insulin secretion was measured by RIA (Radio Immuno Assay) method. MRI experiments were performed using 9.4T Biospec small animal MRI system (Bruker, Ettlingen, Germany). Each phantom contains six tubes filled with 2% agarose in H2O standard Bruker T1_map_RAREVTR sequence is used (TE = 12.7ms, FOV= 5cm*5cm, Matrix size = 128*128).

Results: The Glutamate decarboxylase activity (14CO2 production) was measured using the 14C-L-glutamic acid as substrate in the pancreas homogenates from normal vs diabetes (Sreptozotocine) wistar rats demonstrate that the enzyme activity was 4 times fold higher in the normal group. The time related L-glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat islets and brain homogenates after 120min and incubation at 37°C respectively 45±2 and 14pmol/mg protein/weight and 14pmol/1000isolets. The present results demonstrate that the Gd-DOTA (50mM) fails to modulate the insulin secretion evoked by D-glucose at low (2.8 mM) or high (16.7 mM) of the hexose. Last, the pancreatic islets (500), pancreatic islet cells (10.6) and INS1E (10.6) cells were incubated during 3hours in the presence of Gd-DOTA (50mM), phantom contains six tubes filled with 2% agarse in H2O were preared, and the MRI experiments performed using 9.4T Biospec small animal MRI system (Bruker, Ettlingen, Germany). The results show clearly that Gd-DOTA (inactive state) was activated probably due to GAD which catalyze the conversion of glutamate into the major inhibitory neuron transmitter GABA.

Conclusion: L-glutamate decarboxylase enzyme, which catalyzes the convertion of glutamet seems also catalyze the Gd-DOTA. The enzyme activity is highest in the control than diabetic animals. Last, the Gd-DOTA-GAD fails to modulate the insulin secretion and didn't show any toxicity. The present results support the idea that Gd-DOTA-GAD could be used as a contrast agent for non-invasive quantification of beta cell mass.

How to survive type 1 diabetes - the prolong study

V. Lyssenko1,2, C. Møller1,3, P. Storm1, W. Poon1, P. Vikman1, L. Groop1, P. Rosing2, M. Eliasson3, B. Eliasson3, K. Brismar4, P.M. Nilsson5
1Steno Diabetes Center A/S, Gentofte, Denmark, 2Clinical Sciences, Lund University, Malmo, 3Department of Public Health and Clinical Medicine, Umeå University, 4University of Gothenburg, 5Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden

Background and aims: To successfully prevent and treat diabetes complications, identification of protective mechanisms is required for a better mechanistic understanding of how the disease develops. PROLONG (PROtective Genes in Diabetic Complications and LONGevity) is a cross-sectional study of selected type 1 diabetic patients in Sweden and Denmark. The aim is to identify genetic markers, biomarkers and lifestyle factors, associated with protection from micro- or macrovascular diabetic complications in patients with long-standing type 1 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Patients with long diabetes duration (more than 30 years) with no major diabetic complications (i.e. nephropathy, proliferative retinopathy or laser treatment, neuropathy, myocardial infarction, stroke). As a comparator group we ascertain patients with early development of diabetic complications within 5-20 years of diabetes duration from the same geographical regions. DNA exome sequencing performed using Infinium HumanOmnExpressExome v1.1 DNA Analysis Kit. RNA sequencing performed using Illumina TruSeq Stranded mRNA Kit.

Results: Presently, 246 patients with type 1 diabetes are enrolled in the PROLONG study in Sweden (M/F %, 44/56, duration 38±12 yrs, HbA1c IFCC 6.4±14 mmol/mol). Based on hospital records at a diabetes centre in Denmark, we identified ~ 500 patients (M/F% 49/51, duration 40±9 yrs, HbA1c IFCC 54±10 mmol/mol) without major diabetic complications and 225 (M/D %, 50/50, duration 15±4 yrs, HbA1c 71±4 16.8 mmol/mol) who developed either macro-, or microvascular complications. Currently, the first DNA exome (n=96) and RNA sequencing analyses (n=96) have been completed on the Swedish PROLONG part. In line with observations in the Golden Years Project (UK), we observed that patients with long-standing diabetes without complications have higher HDL cholesterol (1.87±0.56 vs 1.40±0.45 mmol/l, p=1.8±10-3) and lower triglycerides 0.78±0.39 vs 1.12±0.46 mmol/l, p=2.9±10-3), and lower heart rate (74.4±10.5 vs. 83.2±14.7, p=0.001). Notably, we saw no differences in the levels of C-peptide (p=0.66), systolic (130±17 vs 130±22, p=0.86) or diastolic (89±9 vs. 92±11, p=0.18) blood pressure between individuals with or without complications. Furthermore, our preliminary analyses of the whole blood RNA expression using Gorilla pathway analyses illustrated that steroid metabolism (DHCRC24, SQLE, CYP51A1, HMGCS1, MSMO1 genes, etc.) (cholesterol and steroid biosynthetic processes, p=9.9x10-7 and p=2.2x10-6; cholesterol and steroid metabolic processes, p=2.4x10-5 and p=4.6x10-5) was the top pathway associated with freedom from diabetic complications.

Conclusion: Our preliminary cross-sectional data suggest that patients with longstanding diabetes but free of major diabetic complications are characterized by a favourable lipid profile. Analyses are ongoing to verify, as well as dissect, the specific genomic markers that significantly differ in the steroid metabolism linked to this unique phenotype.

Supported by: Vetenskapsrådet, Novonordisk, Crafoord, HLF, Pålsson

Interleukin-15 and interleukin-6 concentrations in autoimmmune diabetes

K. Skiewko, R. Maciulewska, A. Zielinska, A. Poplawska-Kita, D. Lipinska, M. Gorska, M. Szlachowska
Department of Endocrinology, Diabetology and Internal Medicine, Medical University, Białystok, Poland.

Background and aims: Interleukin-15 and -6 (IL-15, IL-6) play a role in an inflammation, autoimmune, infectious and cancerous processes. Their increased concentrations were observed in psoriasis, asthma, multiple sclerosis and diabetes. However, the role of IL-15 and IL-6 in autoimmune diabetes pathogenesis is still unknown. The aim of our study was to evaluate of relationship between IL-15, IL-6 and CRP concentrations in persons with newly diagnosed of autoimmmune diabetes in comparison to the first degree relatives of autoimmmune diabetes and healthy controls.

Materials and methods: The group studied consisted of 54 persons with newly diagnosed of autoimmmune diabetes (28 with Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults (LADA) and 26 with type 1 diabetes (DM1)) and 70 healthy first degree relatives of patients with autoimmune diabetes and 60 healthy controls. GADA, IAA, IA-2A concentrations were measured by radioimmunoassays method. IL-15, IL-6 concentrations by ELISA method and CRP concentration by immunoturbidimetric method.

Results: We found significantly higher concentrations of IL-15 and CRP in the whole diabetes group in comparison to the group of relatives (p<0.001, respectively) and controls (p<0.001, respectively) and between relatives group and control group (p<0.001, respectively). IL-6 concentration was significantly higher in group of diabetes in comparison to the group of relatives and controls (p<0.001, respectively). We observed significantly lower IL-6 concentrations in relatives compared to the controls (p<0.001). In group of LADA and DM1 we found significantly higher IL-15 concentration in comparison to the group of relatives and controls (p<0.001, respectively). IL-15 was significantly higher in LADA compared to DM1 (p<0.001). We also observed significantly elevated IL-6 concentration in relatives group in comparison to LADA and DM1 group (p=0.002, p<0.001). 31 relatives (44.3%) had positive concentration at least of one of the antibodies (Ab) against pancreatic islet. Relatives with Ab characterized significantly lower IL-6 concentration.
compared to the relatives without Ab, control group and group of patients with LADA and DM1 (p<0.001, respectively). IL-15 and CRP were significantly higher in the group of relatives with Ab in comparison to the group of relatives without Ab and control group (p<0.001, respectively). In DM1 and LADA groups we observed positive correlation between IL-15 and CRP (r=0.22, p<0.01; r=0.25, p<0.03).

**Conclusion:** Significantly higher IL-15, IL-6 and CRP concentrations in the whole group of diabetes and in the subgroup of LADA and DM1 in comparison to the relatives and controls can prove increase risk of cardiovascular disease in the patients of newly diagnosed of autoimmune diabetes. However lower IL-6 concentration in the group of healthy relatives, especially with positive autoantibodies relatives can be marker delaying development of diabetes. IL-15 and IL-6 can be a good markers of risk of development autoimmune diabetes and IL-15 can be especially sensitivity marker for LADA diabetes.

### 338

**Beta cell autoantibody positivity is not useful to delineate type 1 diabetes in Southeast Asians**

S. Rama Chandran, Y.M. Bee, S.Y. Goh, D.S.L. Gardner; Endocrinology, Singapore General Hospital, Singapore.

**Background and aims:** There is a high prevalence of diabetes (DM) (11.3%) in Singapore. The estimated fourfold rise in DM prevalence in youth spells a grave outlook for the future burden of DM. Young onset diabetes presents a wide spectrum of aetologies: type 1 and 2 diabetes (T1D & T2D), less well-defined subtypes e.g. latent autoimmune diabetes of adults (LADA) and monogenic DM. Each subtype portends a unique clinical course, optimum treatment modality and risk of transmission. In Asians, delineating these subtypes is challenging; the lower prevalence of β cell autoantibodies (Abs), lower age and lower BMI at onset of T2D compared to Caucasians increases this difficulty. Previous studies may not have assessed Abs to more recently discovered antigens e.g. Zinc Transporter 8 (ZnT8). Aims: 1. To describe the prevalence of β cell Abs in a cohort with onset DM (<45 years). 2. To look at the performance of β cell Abs in distinguishing between DM subtypes in a group of South-East Asian (SEA) patients.

**Materials and methods:** n=50 (29F, 21M). SEA patients with young onset DM were recruited. Age at onset of DM, and BMI were recorded. Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD), ZnT8 and thyroid peroxidase (TPO) Abs were measured (IASP certified assays). Due to previous reports of low β cell Ab positivity in Asian T1D patients, this was not used as a criterion to classify DM subtype. Instead, patients were classified as having T2D if they were on oral anti-diabetic drugs (OAD) for at least 1 year before commencing insulin, were insulin independent or had no episodes of diabetes ketoacidosis (DKA), suggesting continued endogenous insulin production. The rest were classified as having T1D.

**Results:** The group was made up of 7 Malay (14%), 3 Indian (6%), and 40 Chinese (80%) patients. Based on the criteria above, 16 (32%) were classified as T1D, 34 (68%) as T2D. T2D patients had a higher BMI (mean 27.4 ± 5.1 vs 23.0 ± 3.5, p=0.003) and were older at DM onset (mean 26.0 ±9.7 vs 17.3 ±7.3, p=0.003). There was no significant difference in glycaemic control (T1D vs T2D: HbA1c 7.2 vs 7.6 mmol/mol) or IADP positivity (T1D vs T2D: 51% vs 55%, p=0.61). We also note the lack of correlation between β cell Abs and HbA1c (r=0.08, p=0.53). Conclusion: 1. In our cohort of SEA patients, a significant proportion has young onset non-insulin dependent DM. They are currently classified as having T2D, but may harbour rare variants of monogenic DM, and should be assessed further. 2. β cell Abs positivity was found in a significant proportion of T2D patients and its prevalence was low in T1D patients; it did not associate with insulin dependence, and did not delineate between clinically determined T1D and T2D. 3. Incorporating ZnT8 Ab to GAD Ab measurement may help in identifying a higher detection rate for β cell Ab positivity. This also further implies that autoimmunity may not be the major driving factor for β cell loss in Asian T1D patients.

**Supported by:** SingHealth Foundation Research Grant

### 339

**PS 009 Old genes, new phenotypes**

**Genetic variation related to tolbutamide and GLP-1 stimulated insulin secretion converges functionally in protein network space:**

H.K. Pedersen1, V. Gudmundsdottir2, A. Jonsson3, L.M. ’Hart’4, K. Banasik5,6, D. Boomsmans3, M.M.W. Eekhoff7, T. Hansen8, O.B. Pedersen1, M. McCarthy9,10, E. Pearson1, C. Workman1, R. Gupta1, S. Brunak11

1Technical University of Denmark, Kgs Lyngby; 2University of Copenhagen, Denmark; 3Leiden University Medical Center, Netherlands; 4University of Oxford, UK; 5VU University; 6VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 7Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism, 8University of Dundee, UK.

**Background and aims:** Most proteins do not perform their biological function in isolation but rather in conjunction with other proteins in cellular machines or via interactions in metabolic or signaling pathways. This notion gives rise to genetic heterogeneity; the idea that genetic variants in different genetic loci cause the same phenotype, possibly by converging in pathway or network space. In this study we apply a systems biology data integration approach to investigate whether genetic variation related to tolbutamide or glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) stimulated insulin secretion response (ISR) functionally converges in protein network space.

**Materials and methods:** Genetic variations related to GLP-1 and tolbutamide ISR were identified in two genome-wide association studies (GWAS) in the DIRECT consortium; one on individuals who underwent a modified hyperglycemic clamp with GLP-1 infusion, and one on 700 non-diabetic individuals who underwent a tolbutamide-modified IVGTT. Both GWAS were adjusted for age, sex, familial relationships and insulin sensitivity. GWAS p-values were collapsed to gene-associated p-values using MAGENTA and subsequently converted to z-scores. As tissue-specific protein-protein interaction (PPI) networks have previously been shown to outperform global networks in disease-gene prioritisation, a β-cell specific PPI network was created by pruning high confidence PPIs from InWeb 3.0 using published β-cell specific RNAseq data. Strongly connected components in the β-cell specific network were identified by ClusterONE. The degree of functional convergence of drug-response implicated genetic variation was assessed by a complex-based z-score, calculated by summing gene z-scores for all proteins in the complex for both drugs. The likelihood of observing a similar degree of functional convergence by chance was estimated by calculating the combined z-score for 10,000 degree preserving sets of random proteins. Significantly higher IL-15, IL-6 and CRP concentrations in the LADA group we observed positive correlation between IL-15 and CRP (r=0.22, p<0.01; r=0.25, p<0.03).

**Conclusion:** We have shown that even though the 100 top-scoring genes related to tolbutamide- and GLP-1 stimulated ISR show limited direct overlap, a subset of those converges in a protein complex with a plausible and interesting biological role in insulin secretion.

**Supported by:** EU IMI-DIRECT project

### 340

**Intermediary diabetes mellitus (IDM): a new pathology between boundaries**

C. Ionescu-Tirgoviste1, P. Gagniuc2, C. Guja1

1Diabetes, Nutrition and Metabolic Diseases, „Carol Davila” University of Medicine and Pharmacy; 2Institute of Genetics, University of Bucharest, Romania.

**Background and aims:** It is estimated that more than 30% of patients diagnosed with non-obesity-related type 2 diabetes may actually have what provisionally has been Latent Autoimmune Diabetes of Adults (LADA). Our study attempted to clarify the existence of this phenotype by using a new method for analyzing the promoters of genes associated with diabetes.
data shows that gene expression profiles could be the most important lead for detecting the primary cause of diabetes.

Materials and methods: In order to perform a generic analysis on gene expression profiles, we have used a total of 32 promoters of genes associated with classical T1D and T2D phenotypes. In order to measure the structural features of promoter sequences, we have used our original method of analysis based on DNA patterns (BMC Genomics 2012, 13:512). Thus, these DNA patterns can identify the transcription factors shared by genes associated with one or more phenotypes. Among the analyzed promoters of genes associated with classical T1D, we mention the HLA-DQA1, HLA-DQB1, HLA-DRB1, HLA-DPB1, PTPN22, TLRA4, GSDMB, STAT4, IL7R, C1QTNF6, CD55, CTSH, ERBB3 and INS gene promoters and for T2D the CAMK1D, DUSP9, HHEX, IRS1, MAD2L, NOTCH2, TP53INP1, VPS13C, WFS1, ZFAND6, HMGAA2, PPARG, CDKN2AIP, PROX1 and TCF7L2 gene promoters (Figure A-C). In order to show the general relationship between the three phenotypes, a second distribution was made by using the center of weight of the patterns (Figure D-F).

Results: The promoters of genes associated with the two main phenotypes of diabetes contain different DNA patterns. T1D promoters exhibit image-based patterns which show that they are a part of a special class of promoters called „AT-based” (Figure A). The promoters of genes associated with T2D exhibit patterns that show they are a part of a special class of promoters called „CG-based” (Figure B). This separation of classes shows that genes associated with these two phenotypes rarely share transcription factors, therefore „CG-based” (Figure B). This separation of classes shows that genes associated with classical T1D and T2D were performed with EMMAX using the statistical package EPACTS, in order to handle relatedness in the samples. The results were then meta-analyzed using the GWAMA software.

Results: The strongest signal for reduced tolbutamide stimulated insulin release was seen downstream of the PCSK2 gene (AIR BMI adjusted: β=0.236, P=1.6x10⁻⁵), AIR Si adjusted: β=-0.134, P=4.2x10⁻³), which has previously been associated with reduced glucose stimulated insulin secretion in humans. Conclusion: Here we show that the PCSK2 locus, not only associates with reduced glucose stimulated insulin secretion as described previously, but also shows a strong signal for reduced tolbutamide stimulated insulin release. The signal is however not genome-wide significant and further replication is needed to confirm the association.

Supported by: EU IMI-DIRECT project

342

Exome variation affects metformin treatment response

N. van Leeuwen1, G. Nijpels2, J.M. Dekker2, L.M. t Hart1; 1Molecular Cell Biology, Leiden University Medical Center, 2EMGO Institute for Health and Care Research, VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Metformin is the first line treatment for type 2 diabetes. However the glycaemic response to metformin is highly variable between individuals. A recent study showed that the heritability of the absolute reduction in HbA1c was 34% and chromosome-wise heritability estimates suggested that individual genetic variants scattered across the genome account for the effect. The aim of our study was the identification of genetic factors that influence treatment response to metformin. This will help to optimize and personalize treatment in the future and it will give further insight into the working mechanism. In this study we focused on genetic variation in the exome, the part of the genome that is translated into protein because genetic variation in this region has a large a priori chance of being causal.

Materials and methods: Genetic variation was measured in 800 patients on metformin therapy from the Diabetes Care System (n=8000), a large longitudional cohort of Dutch type 2 diabetic patients, using the Illumina Exome chip. Twenty-five percent of the patients on metformin therapy did not reach the treatment target of an HbA1c ≤ 53 mmol/l (7%) within one year after initiation of therapy and we assessed if this treatment failure was associated with genetic variation using logistic regression. In addition we assessed the association with the absolute change in HbA1c after one year of treatment using linear regression. In both analyses baseline HbA1c, age, BMI, eGFR, and sex, metformin dose and metformin dual/mono therapy were included as covariates.

Results: Several genetic variants affected the response to metformin treatment in type 2 diabetes patients. The ten most significant gene variants gave a 1.7 to 8.5 fold reduced chance of reaching the treatment goal, an HbA1c level below 53 mmol/mol and the reduction in HbA1c ranged from 2 to 8
434

Insulin signalling genes exert a combined effect on all-cause mortality
C. Menzaghi1, A. Fontana2, M. Copetti3, S. Rizza4, B. Spoto5, G. Tripepi5, A. Marucci1, A. Testa6, F. Mallamacci, S. De Cosmo4, S. Bacci6, M. Federici6, C. Zoccali7, V. Trischitta7.
1Research Unit of Diabetes and Endocrine Diseases, IRCCS, San Giovanni Rotondo, 2Unit of Biostatistics, IRCCS, San Giovanni Rotondo, 3University of Rome Tor Vergata, 4Research Unit of Clinical Epidemiology and Physiopathology of Renal Disease and Hypertension, CNR-IBIM, Reggio Calabria, 5Unit of Endocrinology, IRCCS, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes (T2D) and cardiovascular (CV) disease are major factors increasing all-cause mortality. Both clinical entities recognize a common soil represented by insulin resistance (IR), which by itself also predicts all-cause mortality. IR is, at least partly, genetically determined. Thus, it is conceivable that genetic factors, which modulate IR, play also a role in modulating T2D, CV disease and all-cause mortality. In fact, we have previously reported the combined effect of single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) perturbing insulin signaling (ENPP1 Q121Q, rs1044498; IRS1 G972R, rs1801278; TRIB3 Q84R, rs2295490) on IR and, as a likely consequence, T2D and major CV events. Based on these encouraging results, we investigated whether a combined effect of these 3 SNPs affects also all-cause mortality.

Materials and methods: We first studied a sample comprising 742 patients (i.e. discovery sample; 238 deaths/3,520 person-years; py). Replication was assessed in a second sample of 725 diabetic patients (i.e. replication sample; 129 deaths/5,495 py).

Results: In the discovery sample, weighted genetic risk score (GRS), based on each SNP’s effect size, was associated with all-cause mortality (HR=1.12, 95% CI=1.03–1.23). After stratification according to low or high genetic load (GL) (i.e. 0–1 or >2 risk alleles), patients with high GL (n=123) were at increased risk of all-cause mortality (HR=1.36, 95% CI=1.00–1.86), as compared to those with low GL (n=619). In the replication sample, HR (95% CI) for all-cause mortality was 1.06 (0.94–1.19) for GRS and 1.58 (1.06–2.35) for GL. In a pooled analysis (1,467 individuals; 367 deaths) both GRS and GL were associated with all-cause mortality HRBs (95% CI)=1.11 (1.01–1.22) and 1.41 (1.10–1.80), respectively.

Conclusion: Our finding indicates that functional non-synonymous variants affecting insulin signaling exert a joint effect on all-cause mortality and is consistent with a pathogenic role of IR on life expectancy.

435

Genetic risk factors for diabetic complications in patients with type 2 diabetes from Ukraine
S. Alkayyali1, W. Poon3, L. Cherviakova1, N. Khalimon2, P. Nilsson4, L. Groop5, T. Svietilëšius6, T. Buldenko7, H. Vasylykova, V. Lyssenko1,6, 1Diabetes and Endocrinology, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden, 2Chernihiv Regional Hospital, Ukraine, 3Clinical Science, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden, 4Institute for Molecular Medicine Finland FIMM, Helsinki, Finland, 5Public Health Authority of Chernihiv Regional Public Administration, Ukraine, 6Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark.

Background and aims: Chronic hyperglycaemia is associated with increased risk of progression to macro (cardiovascular diseases) and microvascular complications (neuropathy, retinopathy and nephropathy). Recently, genome-wide association studies have identified a number of genetic loci for association with type 2 diabetes (T2D) and cardiometabolic traits. The effects of some of these genetic variants and the risk of diabetes progression to diabetes complications has been investigated in several populations, but has never been studied in Ukrainians, a population at high cardiovascular risk.

Materials and methods: We studied the association of a panel of 145 SNPs in loci previously reported to be associated with T2D/glucose traits (n=75), dyslipidemia (n=11), obesity (n=8), hypertension (n=13), cardiovascular diseases (CVD) (n=21) and microvascular complications (n=17) in approximately 3,500 subjects with T2D from the DOLCE study (M/F=32/68, mean±SD, age-at-onset 53.5±10.6 years, BMI 31.4±5.6 kg/m², diabetes duration 7.1±7.4 years) (Diagnostic optimization and treatment of diabetes and its complications in the Chernihiv region). Effects of genetic loci were studied using logistic regression adjusted for sex and age-at-onset for macrovascular complications, and sex and diabetes duration for microvascular complications. The analyses were performed using R software, and genotyping was performed using Mass ARRAY iPLEX (Sequenom, San Diego, CA).

Results: We have replicated previous associations of GIPR rs10423928 (OR=1.29, P=0.005), WDR12 rs6725887 (OR=1.42, P=0.005) and MIA3 rs2244676 (OR=1.24, P=0.04) with CVD. VEGF rs2010963 (OR=1.28, P=0.02) previously reported to be associated with diabetic retinopathy (DR), was in our study associated with diabetic nephropathy (DN). The risk C-allele in TMEM265 rs1530440 (hypertension locus) was associated with increased cardiometabolic phenotypes, many of which overlap or map to the same genomic interval. Variants associated with multiple phenotypes, such as T2D, fasting insulin, triglycerides, and hypercholesterolaemia at different percentages in the same region as those at IRS1, can provide insight into biology of correlated cardiometabolic phenotypes. However, the genetic architecture of these loci is frequently complex and needs further investigation.

Materials and methods: To disentangle association patterns of 630 associated SNPs (Dec 2012) from GWAS meta-analyses in Europeans for 19 quantititative phenotypes, T2D and hypertension, we defined sets of adjacent variants, located less than 500kb apart and harboring 446 associated SNPs within 151 genomic regions (range=2–8 SNPs/region). We undertook approximate conditional analyses (ApCA) implemented in the gcta6 tool to examine whether associations with multiple phenotypes within each region could be explained by LD.

Results: Across the 151 regions, we observed 14 (10%) loci in which the same SNP was associated with multiple phenotypes. Associations in 11 of these 14 loci were with epidemiologically highly correlated traits. Through ApCA, we identified 41 (27%) regions with multiple associated variants thatunderlie the same association signals, thus suggesting multi-phenotype effects. For 19 (13%) regions, the association with one phenotype partially explained the effect on another. Within 45 (30%) regions, multiple signals were explained by multiple non-related variants, whereas the remaining 32 (21%) regions showed complex architecture. Of the 44 regions associated with T2D, 15 contained the same association signal for other cardiometabolic phenotypes. Within 12 regions, including ANKRD55, SPRY2, DUSP4, PPP1R3B and STK4, association with other phenotypes were not related to T2D variants. For 13 regions we observed complex architecture, while for the remaining 4 regions, the association with T2D partially explained the effect on another cardiometabolic phenotype.

Conclusion: Overall, a substantial number (87 or 58%) of cardiometabolic loci, of which 28 T2D loci, show potential pleiotropic effects on multiple phenotypes, which might contribute to their shared biology. Within other regions, distinct genetic effects or more complex architecture could underlie independent regulatory mechanisms.

Supported by: EFSDD
Germany, long-range phasing and haplotype library imputation algorithm. Phased genotypes from the Sorbs population (N=525) were used. Phasing was done by applying Materials and methods: depending on the transmission from father or mother.

We hypothesized there may be variants within the robustly replicated fat mass and obesity associated (FTO) gene that may confer different effect sizes for obesity depending on the transmission from father or mother. Materials and methods: Genome-Wide Association Studies (GWAS) were successfully applied to discover associations with obesity. However, the GWAS design is based on unrelated individuals and clear inheritance information for the risk alleles for hypertension and T2D/glycaemic traits loci and micro-/macrovascular complications. None of the studied BMI or dyslipidaemia loci were significantly associated with complications in our study. Supported by: Vetenskapsrådet, Novonordisk, Crafoord, HLF, Pålsson.

**Conclusion:** We have replicated the previous association in GIPR, WDR12 and MIA3 for risk of CVD. Furthermore, we have demonstrated an association between risk alleles for hypertension and T2D/glycaemic traits loci and micro-/macrovascular complications. None of the studied BMI or dyslipidaemia loci were significantly associated with complications in our study. Supported by: Vetenskapsrådet, Novonordisk, Crafoord, HLF, Pålsson.

**346**
Chemotactic cytokine receptor 5 (CCR5) gene promoter polymorphism (rs1799987) increases the risk of diabetic nephropathy in Asian type 2 diabetic patients
Z. Zhang; Shandong Provincial Qianfoshan Hospital, Jinan, China.

**Background and aims:** To evaluate the association of CCR5/CCL5 variants with the risk of DN

**Materials and methods:** We conducted a systematic search of electronic databases (Pubmed, Embase and China National Knowledge Infrastructure) on three genetic variants (CCL5-403 G/A, CCL5-28 C/G, CCR5 59029G/A) and then 11 case-control studies involving 2512 DN cases and 2358 non DN control subjects were identified. The pooled odds ratio (OR) and 95% confidence interval (CI) were used to describe the strength of association with DN, the subgroup analysis was used to explore the heterogeneity bias among studies. Publication bias was tested by the Begg’s and Egger’s test.

**Results:** In the overall analysis, we found that CCR5 59029A-positive genotype (G/A or A/A) was an independent risk factor of DN (OR 1.69, 95% CI 1.13-2.55). Subgroup analysis demonstrated that the risk of CCR5 59029A-positive genotype was more significant among Asian patients with type 2 diabetic nephropathy (OR 2.08, 95% CI 1.68-2.57), but was nonsignificant in Caucasians or type 1 diabetes nephropathy (OR 1.23, 95% CI 0.52-2.92 for Caucasians; OR 0.82, 95% CI 0.56-1.20 for type 1 diabetes nephropathy). In addition, CCR5 59029A-positive genotype was associated with increased risk of albuminuria (OR 1.68, 95% CI 1.15-2.44 for microalbuminuria; OR 2.53, 95% CI 1.05-6.08 for macroalbuminuria). The CCL5 -403 G/A and CCL5-28 C/G gene polymorphism was not significantly associated with the risk of DN (OR 1.00, 95% CI 0.82-1.21 for CCL5-403 G/A; OR 1.02, 95% CI 0.79-1.33 for CCL5-28 C/G).

**Conclusion:** Our studies indicated that the CCR5 59029 A gene variant is a significant susceptibility factor for DN. Subtype of DM and ethnicity might contribute for the inconsistency present in studies. The CCL5 gene polymorphism(CCL5-403 G/A, CCL5-28 C/G ) might not be a risk factor for DN. Supported by: CRD42014007495

**347**
Indications for potential parent of origin effects within the FTO gene using long range phasing algorithms
X. Liu1,2, M. Scholz1,4, A. Tönjes5, M. Stumvoll1,5, P.F. Stadler2,4, Y. Böttcher1; 1IFB AdiposityDiseases, 2Bioinformatics Group, Department of Computer Science, Institute for Medical Informatics, Statistics and Epidemiology, LIFE Research Centre, 3Department of Medicine, University of Leipzig, Germany, 4Institute for Theoretical Chemistry, University of Vienna, Austria.

**Background and aims:** Genome-Wide Association Studies (GWAS) were performed using PLINK: (i) standard association test, (ii) considering paternal and (iii) maternal alleles.

**Results:** We identified several SNPs conferring different P values depending on parental origin. Among them, rs1861868, rs1121980 and rs9939973 (all intron 1) show significantly different effect estimates beta (Student’s t-Test; P<0.05). Of note, rs1121980 tags rs8050136 (r2=0.98) which was well replicated to be strongly associated with BMI.

**Conclusion:** Our results suggest that several FTO variants may underlie parent of origin effects modulating the risk of obesity. However, due to our limited sample size only large effects were detected. Further studies are warranted to investigate FTO. Supported by: DFG (BO 3147/4-1 to Y.B)
PS 010 Genomics and epigenetics of type 2 diabetes

348

PARP-1 inhibitor, Olaparib, increases GLP-1 secretion and promotes both insulin secretion and TCF7L2 gene expression

Q. Xia1, S. Liu1, B.T. Johnston1, S. McCormack2, S.F.A. Grant1,2; 1Division of Human Genetics, 2Division of Endocrinology, The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, 3Department of Pediatrics, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: TCF7L2 is widely considered one of the most strongly type 2 diabetes (T2D) associated loci reported to date, but the pathophysiology mechanism by which variation within this gene modulates risk is poorly understood. We previously reported the specific protein factors that bind across the presumed causal variant at this locus, rs7903146, using oligo pulldown followed by mass spectrophotometry, with the most abundant of these being poly [ADP-ribose] polymerase type 1 (PARP-1) (Xia et al., 2014). PARP-1 has a potential role in the pathophysiology of diabetes, including evidence that PARP-1 knockout mice are protected from streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Proteomic studies have suggested that PARP-1 is also a component of the TCF7L2/beta-catenin complex. One important potential regulatory target of TCF7L2 is the pro-glucagon gene, which encodes a precursor of glucagon as well as other factors important for glucose homeostasis, including glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1). We investigated if an existing PARP-1 inhibitor developed for oncologic indications, Olaparib, could have a GLP-1 agonist effect and thereby suggest regulation of PARP-1 mediated GLP-1 activity as one candidate mechanism for TCF7L2-related modulation of T2D risk.

Materials and methods: We used the human L-cell line, NCI-H716, for GLP-1 secretion assessment. Cells were pre-treated with 10μM Olaparib and after 48 hours the cells were transferred into PBS and incubated with or without 16mM glucose for 30 minutes, after which the suspensions were collected for GLP-1 ELISA. Next, we tested the effect of Olaparib on L-cell mediated augmentation of insulin secretion. To do this, we collected the medium from the treated NCI-H716 cells and used it to culture the human beta cell line, EndoC-BH1, for 30 minutes, after which we measured insulin by ELISA. Finally, we used real-time PCR to compare relative expression of TCF7L2 in NCI-H716 L-cells in the presence and absence of Olaparib.

Results: Treatment of L-cell line with Olaparib increased the release of GLP-1 into the medium as expected but, interestingly, Olaparib treatment also enhanced GLP-1 secretion significantly compared with the untreated group (51.1% average increase; P< 0.05). Furthermore, GLP-1 levels were further increased in the presence of the combination of glucose and Olaparib, compared with glucose or Olaparib alone (26.0% and 29.4% average increase, respectively; P<0.05). The medium collected from the NCI-H716 cells treated with 16mM Olaparib increased insulin secretion over basal levels in EndoC-BH1 cells (15.2% average increase; P<0.05). We also observed that TCF7L2 expression in HCl-H716 cells was highly statistically significantly increased (21.1% average increase; P<0.01) by Olaparib.

Conclusion: Our results show that inhibition of PARP-1 in NCI-H716 cells increases GLP-1 and increases glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in EndoC-BH1 cells. PARP-1 inhibition also increases TCF7L2 gene expression in the NCI-H716 cells. Taken together, these observations suggest that TCF7L2 modulates T2D risk through its regulation of PARP-1 related GLP-1 activity. PARP-1 inhibition may represent an avenue for therapeutic intervention for T2D.

Supported by: Pennsylvania Department of Health CURE award

349

Defective glucose homeostasis in mice inactivated selectively for Tcf7l2 in the adult beta cell with an Ins1-controlled Cre

G. da Silva Xavier1, A. Mondragon1, R. Mitchell2, D. Hodson1, J. Ferrer1, B. Thorens1, L. Chen1, J. Mcginty3, P. French4, G.A. Rutter5; 1Cell Biology, 2Epigenomics and Disease, Imperial College, London, UK, 3Center for Integrative Genomics, University of Lausanne, Switzerland, 4Physics, Imperial College, London, UK.

Background and aims: Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the TCF7L2 gene, including rs7903146, are associated with an elevated risk of type 2 diabetes in man. Previous studies of the effects of Tcf7l2 deletion in mice have provided conflicting results. In the present report we therefore inactivated Tcf7l2 specifically in pancreatic beta cells to investigate the cell-autonomous role for Tcf7l2 in these cells.

Materials and methods: To achieve highly selective deletion in the adult pancreatic beta cell, but not brain or other tissues, we crossed mice bearing floxed (exon 1) Tcf7l2 alleles to animals in which Cre recombinase was expressed from the Ins1 locus. Tcf7l2f/f:Ins1Cre, and littermate control mice were maintained on a C57BL/6 background and on either a normal or a high fat (60%; HFD; age 8–20 weeks) diet (Research Diet, New Brunswick, NJ, USA). Glucose tolerance was assessed by oral and intraperitoneal administration (1 g/kg body weight) following a 16 h fast, and insulin secretion in vivo measured after intraperitoneal injection of glucose (3 g/kg). Insulin secretion in vitro was measured from groups of six islets by radioimmunoassay (Millipore). Quantitative real-time PCR was performed on islet cDNA on a Fast 7500 device (ABI) running 7500 software (ABI) and with powerSYBR reagent (ABI). Changes in cytosolic calcium were assessed by Nipkow spinning disc confocal microscopy of whole islets loaded with fluo-2. Beta and alpha cell mass were assessed by optical projection tomography (19 μm resolution) of chemically-clarified pancreata double-stained for insulin and glucagon.

Results: Compared to littermate controls, Tcf7l2f/f:Ins1Cre mice displayed impaired intraperitoneal glucose tolerance by 16 weeks (increase in AUC of 13.6 ± 2.8 %, n=6 mice per genotype, p<0.05), and impaired oral glucose tolerance (increase in AUC of 10.6 ± 1.3 %, n=6, p<0.05) from 8 weeks. Glucoseimpaired glucose tolerance was thus apparent earlier than in mice deleted for Tcf7l2 throughout the pancreas (Tcf7l2f/f:Pdx1::Cre; mice; observed at 20 and 12 weeks when glucose was administered by the intraperitoneal and oral route, respectively). Islets of Langerhans isolated from Tcf7l2f/f:Ins1Cre mice at 20 weeks displayed impaired glucose (p<0.05) and GLP-1-elicited insulin secretion, and decreased insulin and GLP-1 receptor gene expression (p<0.01). Similarly, when maintained on a HFD, Tcf7l2f/f:Ins1Cre mice displayed impaired glucose tolerance, and lower plasma insulin concentrations following an intraperitoneal glucose tolerance test, than littermate controls, and impaired GLP-1 stimulated insulin secretion (p<0.01) and cytosolic calcium increases (p<0.03). 20 week-old Tcf7l2f/f:Ins1Cre mice that had been maintained on HFD for 12 weeks also displayed decreased (n=4; 31.7%, p<0.05) beta cell mass, but normal alpha cell mass, compared to littermate controls.

Conclusion: These findings provide further support for the view that type 2 diabetes-associated Tcf7l2 variants may exert their effects, at least in part, through cell autonomous actions on the beta cell. These include impairments in Ca2+ signalling, and expansion in response to insulin resistance.

Supported by: MRC, Wellcome Trust, Royal Society, Diabetes UK.

350

RNA editing – an emerging role in diabetes?

J. Sun, P. Spéigel, H. Mulder; Department of Clinical Sciences, Lund University Diabetes Centre, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: The genetic causes of T2D are still poorly understood. Previous studies have focused on discovery of genetic and epigenetic risk factors and gene-environment interactions. Less is known about post-transcriptional regulation of these risk-genes, RNA editing, in particular, which can alter genomically encoded information. Recent studies have shown that RNA editing may modulate multiple cellular functions. It was estimated that A-to-I RNA editing may modulate multiple cellular functions. It was estimated that A-to-I editing may modulate multiple cellular functions. It was estimated that A-to-I editing may modulate multiple cellular functions.

Materials and methods: To obtain putative A-to-I RNA editing events, we first built a prediction model based on the Darned database, containing a collection of editing sites from published sequencing data. Next, prediction was performed on common variants in the gene body of 104 risk genes for type-1 diabetes (T1D), type-2 diabetes (T2D), glucose traits and obesity. Finally, predicted sites of A-to-I RNA editing were checked in the DIAbetes Genetics Replication And Meta-analysis (DIAGRAM) consortium and an expression quantitative trait loci (eQTL) resource based on 5 311 human samples.

Results: A-to-I RNA editing events in Darned were mapped to 8 846 genes, including 46 genes related to diabetes, e.g., TCF7L2, FTO and ADCY5. GO enrichment analysis revealed that 1 540 out of these genes were enriched in metabolic processes (p = 1.2e15). There are 141 042 common variants (dbSNP build 138) located in the gene body of 104 diabetes related genes. We decided to keep only single nucleotide variants with reference/alternative allele as A/G, G/A, T/C and C/T. This resulted in 89 367 variants, out of which 25 399 were predicted as putative A-to-I RNA editing sites, using 20 flanking nu-
Altered DNA methylation and differential expression of genes influencing metabolism and inflammation in adipose tissue from subjects with type 2 diabetes


1. Epigenetics and Diabetes, Clinical Sciences, Malmö, Sweden, 2. Diabetes and Metabolism, Department of Endocrinology, Copenhagen, Denmark, 3. Wallenberg laboratory, Gothenburg, Sweden, 4. Infectious Diseases, The Centre of Inflammation and Metabolism and the Centre for Physical Activity Research, Copenhagen, Denmark, 5. Sahlgrenska University Hospital, Institute of Medicine, Gothenburg, Sweden, 6. Novo Nordisk A/S, Global Development, Bagsvær, Denmark, 7. Karolinska institute, Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Stockholm, 8. Diabetes and Endocrinology, Clinical Sciences, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Genetics, epigenetics and environment may together affect the susceptibility for type 2 diabetes (T2D). Our aim was to dissect molecular mechanisms underlying T2D using genome-wide expression and DNA methylation data in adipose tissue from monozygotic twin pairs discordant for T2D and independent case-control cohorts.

Materials and methods: Genome-wide DNA methylation and mRNA expression were analysed using the Infinium HumanMethylation450 BeadChip from Illumina and GeneChip® Human Gene 1.0 ST arrays from Affymetrix, respectively.

Results: In adipose tissue from discordant twin pairs, we found that decreased expression of genes involved in oxidative phosphorylation, carbohydrate-, amino acid- and lipid metabolism, and increased expression of genes involved in inflammation and glycan degradation accompany T2D. The most differentially expressed genes included ELOVL6, GYS2, FADS1, SPH1 (OPN), CCL18 and IL1RN. We replicated these results in adipose tissue from an independent case-control cohort. Several candidate genes for obesity and T2D (e.g. IRS1 and VEGFA) were differentially expressed in discordant twins. We found a heritable contribution to the genome-wide DNA methylation variability in twins. Differences in DNA methylation between monozygotic twin pairs discordant for T2D were subsequently modest. However, 15,627 differentially methylated sites, representing 7,046 genes including candidate genes for T2D and obesity showed differential DNA methylation in adipose tissue from unrelated subjects with T2D compared with controls. 1,410 of these sites did also show differential DNA methylation in the twins discordant for T2D. For the differentially methylated sites, the heritability estimate was 0.28. We also identified copy number variants in monozygotic twin pairs discordant for T2D.

Conclusion: Taken together, subjects with T2D exhibit multiple transcriptional and epigenetic changes in adipose tissue relevant to the development of the disease.

Supported by: The Swedish Research Council, ALF, EFSF/Lilly, Söderberg, Påhlsson, Novo Nordisk

Diet-induced obesity alters methylation of HOX transcription factors in mouse visceral adipose tissue


1. DISMET & IEOs-CNIR, Federico II University of Naples, 2. GGB-CNIR, Italy.

Background and aims: Exposure to high-fat regimens induces epigenetic modifications which might shape the obesity phenotype. Indeed, recent work has revealed altered DNA methylation at several obesity-related genes in response to high-fat diets. However, the detailed methylene profiles determined by high-fat exposure remain to be elucidated. In the present study, we have implemented an unbiased genome-wide analysis of DNA methylation changes secondary to diet-induced obesity.

Materials and methods: Male C57BL/6j mice were fed either high-fat (HFD) or regular chow diets (ND) for 5 months. Methylated DNA immunoprecipitation combined with next generation sequencing (MeDIP-seq) were performed on DNA extracted from the visceral epididymal fat (VF) of the ND- and the HFD-fed mice. RT-qPCR and MeDIP-qPCR were then performed on the VF of these mice.

Results: Mice fed HFD gained weight (difference with the ND-fed mice significant at p<0.001) and developed a significant decrease in their glucose tolerance (GTT, p<0.01 vs. ND mice) and insulin sensitivity (ITT, p<0.001 vs. ND).

532

352

351

Global Long Interspersed Nucleotide Element 1 (LINE-1) DNA methylation in a longitudinal cohort of type 2 diabetes mellitus patients

N.S. Malipatil1, K. Siddal1, B. Fu2, M. Gibson3, R.P. Narayanan4, A.H. Heald1, R. Donn2,1. Vascular Research Group, 2. Centre for Biostatistics, Institute of Population Health, University of Manchester, 3. Vascular Research Group, Salford Royal NHS Foundation Trust, Manchester, 4. Department of Obstetrics and Endocrinology, University of Liverpool, 5. Department of Medicine, Leighton Hospital, Crewe, 6. Centre for Musculoskeletal Research, University of Manchester, UK.

Background and aims: Epigenetic mechanisms impact gene expression and could predispose individuals to a particular metabolic phenotype. Increased LINE-1 methylation has previously been associated with cardiovascular risk biomarkers in healthy individuals. Here we have investigated, for the first time, the relationship between global LINE-1 DNA methylation and cardiometabolic parameters in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM) patients. This has been conducted using a well characterised longitudinal cohort from Salford, UK.

Materials and methods: Global LINE-1 DNA methylation was quantified by pyrosequencing in blood-derived DNA samples from 445 Caucasian T2DM patients using PyroMark Q96 CpG LINE-1 (Qiagen). The cohort consisted of Males 267 and Females 178; mean age 59.4yrs (males 58.7 years, females 60.4 years), with 7 years of longitudinal data. Global LINE-1 DNA methylation was analysed in relation to baseline anthropometric and biochemical measurements and their average changes per year over follow up, using multiple linear regression models adjusted for age, body mass index (BMI) and stratified by gender groups.

Results: Methylation at 4 CpG sites was quantified. The mean across the 4 sites was 75.1% (95% Confidence Interval (CI) 74.83% - 75.33%). There were no statistically significant methylation differences by gender (males 75.2%, females 74.90% ± 0.270) or by age (p=0.679). Linear regression showed no significant associations with LINE-1 DNA methylation in the total cohort with; BMI [normalised beta coefficient 2.76 (95% CI -3.91 - 19.44, p=0.745)], total cholesterol [-1.59 (95% CI -4.02 - 0.83, p=0.198)], triglycerides [-2.77 (95% CI -6.76 - 1.22, p=0.173)], HDL-cholesterol [0.64 (95% CI -0.55 - 1.83, p=0.293) or LDL-cholesterol [-8.9 (95% CI -3.09 - 1.30, p=0.425), or with systolic Blood Pressure (BP) [-22.51 (95% CI -66.75 - 21.28, p=0.313)] or diastolic BP [-17.81 (95% CI -44.00 - 21.28, p=0.313)]. Furthermore, there was no association with glycated haemoglobin (Hba1C) [-1.35 (95% CI -5.69 - 2.98, p=0.540) at baseline or with average change per year in Hba1C over 7 years follow up [-0.004 (95% CI -0.014 - 0.006, p=0.443)]; nor with levels of high sensitivity C-reactive protein (CRP) [13.57 (95% CI -21.36 - 48.52, p=0.445)]. However, stratification by gender revealed significant association of global LINE1 DNA methylation in women with LDL levels [-4.52 (95% CI -8.23 - 0.80, p=0.017)], with HDL; LDL cholesterol ratio [2.78 (95% CI 1.02 - 4.53, p=0.002)] and a trend also towards hypomethylation with total cholesterol [-3.76 (95% CI -7.87 - 0.34, p=0.072)].

Conclusion: Our findings indicate a gender related difference in global LINE1 DNA methylation with specific blood metabolic parameters related to cardiovascular risk in type 2 diabetes mellitus.

Supported by: Hodgkinson Endowment Fund

350

Cleotides DNA sequences. Notably, l4 of these variants were found in risk loci for T1D, T2D, glucose traits and obesity (WFS1, CLEC16A, ZMIZ1, FUT2, CAPN10, TAPAG, KCNJ11, SH2B3, CTSH, HNF1B, PRK2D, SLC30A8 and KCNQ1). 2 197 were overlapped with DIAGRAM. The top nine loci (p < 1.0e-19) were found located in TCF7L2, followed by six loci (p < 1.0e-13) in CD-KAL1. However, most (81%) loci did not show associations with diabetes. 485 putative sites of RNA editing were cis eQTL of 137 genes and 12 putative sites of RNA editing were trans eQTL of 51 genes (false-discovery rate of 0.50).

Conclusion: Our results suggest that RNA-DNA mismatches should be considered as an important factor in genetic studies of diabetes. The consequenc

Supported by: Swedish Research Council and Regions Skåne ALF grants
ND mice). MeDIP-seq analysis identified differentially methylated regions (DMRs) covering with sufficient depth almost the entire genome and showed that, in the HFD-fed mice, the number of hypermethylated DMRs was higher than that of hypomethylated DMRs. Most DMRs were located within gene bodies. Based on subsequent gene ontology analysis of the MeDIP-seq data, differentially methylated genes (DMGs) were identified in the HFD-fed mice. Interestingly, a distinct set of genes belonging to the Homeobox (HOX) gene family was found to be epigenetically modulated by chronic exposure to HFD (Hoxa1, Hoxa3, Hoxa5, Hoxb3, Hoxb6, Hoxa1, Hoxa13). Hoxa13 started to validate the significance of this finding by measurement of its promoter methylation status and its gene expression. Results of the MeDIP-qPCR analysis (p<0.05) of Hoxa5 were consistent with those generated by the MeDIP-Seq studies. In addition, the Hoxa5 mRNA expression levels were significantly decreased in the VF of the HFD- compared to those of ND-fed mice (p<0.05), revealing an inverse correlation with its methylation state. These changes were accompanied by increased methyltransferase Dnmt3a and methyl-CpG binding domain protein Mbd3 mRNA expression levels (p<0.05), suggesting that the increased methylation of several genomic regions in the HFD-fed mice is mediated, at least in part, by increased expression of Mbd3 and Dnmt3a.

Conclusion: Our study on a genome-wide scale indicates that, in the mouse model, diet-induced obesity is associated with DNA methylation changes in VF. DMRs are enriched in genes regulating transcription, including the HOX transcription factors. This further finding suggests that an alteration of the methylation status of some members of this gene family and their impaired transcription may represent a mechanism by which a chronic high-fat feeding impacts on VF functions.

354 Environmental exposures modulate Ankrd26 gene expression by inducing DNA methylation of its promoter

G.A. Racić1,2, R. Spinelli1,2, L. Parrillo2, F. Zatterale2,3, L. Longo2,3, M. Campitelli2,3, I. Prevenzano1,2, R. Falco3, C. Miele1,2, I. Pastican1,2, F. Beguinot1,2,3
1Institute of Experimental Endocrinology and Oncology (IEOS), National Council of Research (CNR), Naples, 2Department of Translational Medical Sciences (DiSMeT), Federico II University of Naples, Italy, 3Laboratory of Molecular Biology (LMB), National Cancer Institute (NCI), National Institute of Health (NIH), Bethesda, USA.

Background and aims: Obesity and Type 2 Diabetes (T2D) represent major public health problems, making the need of achieving a better understanding of the pathogenesis of these disorders a priority. Similar to genetic polymorphisms, epigenetic modifications may alter transcriptional activity, impact on obesity and T2D risk and explain, in part, predisposition for these diseases. Based on MeDIPseq data, we have identified the Ankyrin repeat domain 26 (Ankrd26) gene as a target sensitive to environmental exposures. Previous work by us revealed that the Ankrd26 gene plays an important role in the control of food intake, fat mass and glucose tolerance in rodents. Indeed, mice with partial inactivation of this gene develop marked hyperphagia, severe obesity and diabetes. We aimed to investigate whether obesity in vivo or elevated free fatty acids (FFAs) in vitro may impact on Ankrd26 gene transcription by causing epigenetic modifications.

Materials and methods: Gene expression was evaluated by Real-time PCR analysis in the epididymal white adipose tissue (WAT), the tibialis skeletal muscle (SM) and liver (L) from diet-induced obese (DIO) C57Bl/6 mice and in 3T3-L1 adipocytes treated for 24, 48 and 96 hours with palmitate (PAL; 0.25 mM) or oleate (OLE; 0.25 mM). DNA methylation analysis of Ankrd26 promoter (CGI: from -726 to -226 bp) was investigated by MeDIP analysis in WAT from DIO mice and in PAL treated adipocytes.

Results: Ankrd26 mRNA expression is decreased in WAT and SM but not in L from DIO mice (WAT: C. 0.50±0.01 AU vs. DIO 0.40±0.006 AU, p<0.001; SM: C. 0.57±0.01 AU vs. DIO 0.55±0.011 AU, p=0.01; L: C. 0.49±0.023 AU vs. DIO 0.50±0.028 AU). In addition, PAL treatment for 96 h induces a 20% decrease of Ankrd26 mRNA levels in mature adipocytes, as well (C. 1.00±0.00 REU, PAL24h 0.95±0.09 REU, PAL48h 1.05±0.08 REU, PAL96h 0.82±0.04, p<0.001). No significant effects on Ankrd26 expression are observed when cells are treated with OLE. MeDIP analysis shows a 3-fold increased immunoprecipitation of a DNA fragment covering a portion of Ankrd26 promoter in WAT from DIO mice and in PAL-treated adipocytes. Interestingly, PAL treatment induces a 20% increase of the de novo DNA methyl transferase (DNMT) 3b mRNA expression (C. 1.00±0.00 REU, PAL 96h 1.19±0.03 REU, p<0.01).

Conclusion: Hyper-methylation of Ankrd26 promoter occurs both in vivo in WAT from DIO mice and in vitro in PAL-treated adipocytes, and is inversely correlated to its mRNA expression. This suggests that environmental exposures impact Ankrd26 transcription by inducing epigenetic changes.

355 DNA hyper-methylation of the zinc transport (SLC30A8) gene is associated with type 2 diabetes in a Malay population

N. Abu Semail1, W. Wan Mohamud2, C. Ostenson3, K. Brismar4, H.F. Gu5
1Dept Of Molecular Medicine & Surgery, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden, 2Cardiovascular Diabetics & Nutrition Research Centre, Institute For Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 3Department of Endocrinology, Metabolism & Diabetes, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden.

Background and aims: The solute carrier family 30 member 8 (SLC30A8) gene codes for a zinc efflux transporter related to insulin secretion in pancreatic beta-cells. Recent genetic studies have demonstrated that the common alleles of single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) including rs13266634 (C/T, Arg276Trp) and rs11558471 (A/G) in the SLC30A8 gene confer the risk susceptibility to type 2 diabetes (T2D). But the question regarding whether this gene has epigenetic effects in T2D is still remained.

Materials and methods: To address this question, we first replicated genetic association study of the SLC30A8 gene in 992 Malay subjects with normal glucose tolerance (NGT) and T2D. Genotyping experiments were conducted with MassMan allelic discrimination. Analyses based upon genotypes and haplotypes constructed with these two SNPs rs13266634 and rs11558471 provided compelling evidence of association with T2D in this Malay population. We then performed DNA methylation analysis of four CpG sites in the SLC30A8 gene promoter with bisulfite pyrosequencing.

Results: The A allele of SNP rs11558471 (A/G) and the common haplotype C-A constructed by the major alleles of this polymorphism and rs13266634 were found to be associated with T2D (P=0.002, OR=1.334, 95% CI=1.110-1.602; P=0.008, OR=1.233, 95% CI=1.055-1.442). The averaged DNA methylation levels in the SLC30A8 gene promoter in the Malay cohort were high (~78.5%). DNA methylation levels in the SLC30A8 gene were increased in T2D patients compared with NGT subjects (79.9%, 95% CI=79.2-80.5% vs. 77.1%, 95% CI=75.4-78.6%, P=0.001).

Conclusion: The present study demonstrates for the first time that DNA hyper-methylation of the SLC30A8 gene is associated with T2D in a Malay population and suggests that this gene has epigenetic effects in T2D.

356 Visceral fat tissue content and HOMA-IR better predicts type 2 diabetes risk than genetic risk score based on 70 SNPs identified by GWAS for type 2 diabetes and/or obesity

E. Adama1, A. Kretowski2,1, J. Gosćik3, N. Wawrusiewicz-Kuryłonek3, M. Paczkowska1, W. Bauer1,1, A. Citko1,2, M. Ciborowski1, D. Lipinska1, M. Gorska1
1Centre for Clinical Research, 2Department of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Internal Medicine, 3Centre for Experimental Medicine, Medical University of Białystok, Poland.

Background and aims: The prevalence of obesity is growing rapidly effecting the large increase in type 2 diabetes (T2DM) incidence. To stop this epidemic trend is important to find the method for early prediction of type 2 diabetes risk and motivation to begin an early lifestyle intervention. For the personal T2DM risk evaluation several factors, such as age, sex, ethnicity family history are well documented and the data concerning the role of genetic factors and gene-environment interaction has been recently accumulated. A precise interaction of these risk factors is, however, a complex process that varies both within and across populations. The aim of our study was to evaluate the role of clinical parameters and recently discovered genetic variants as a markers for type 2 diabetes for early prediction.

Materials and methods: Study group consisted of 945 Caucasian origin volunteers without previously known dysglycemia collected between 2009 and 2012 for the prospective 1000PLUS cohort study (463 women and 482 men, aged 18-65 years old, mean age 40±8.6 yrs). Among the study population 634 subjects were overweight/obese and 311 people had BMI<25. In all subjects demographic data, anthropometric measurements have been recorded;
blood samples at fasting for metabolic (glucose and insulin) and genetic analyses were collected. The oral glucose tolerance test (OGGT) have been performed and type 2 diabetes was diagnosed based on WHO criteria. Body composition: percentage of total body fat, visceral (VAT) and subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT), VAT/SAT ratio were also analyzed by bio-impedance method. Genetic risk score (GRS) for each participant was calculated using previously identified 70 loci by weighting the number of risk alleles corresponding to a particular locus by its effect size (β-estimate) on diabetes risk and summing these values. The studied genotypes distributions were in Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium (p=0.05).

Results: In the logistic regression analysis the risk of type 2 diabetes development was significantly associated with age [OR=1.2 (1.1-1.4), p=2.8x10^{-6}], HOMA-IR [OR=1.9 (1.4-2.6), p=1.9x10^{-5}], VAT/SAT ratio [OR=11.4 (2.0-91.7), p=0.01] and GRS [OR=1.13 (1.05-1.2), p=2x10^{-5}] but not with BMI and gender. When particular SNPs were introduced into the regression model instead of GRS the strongest association with type 2 diabetes risk was found for rs11558471 SLC30A8 (p=0.008), rs226000 PRRC2A (p=0.018), rs11708067 ADCY5 (p=0.008), rs2844479 AIF1 (p=0.02), rs10938397 GNPNDA2 (p=0.001), rs7647305 SFRS10 (p=0.01), rs174550 FAD1 (p=0.016), rs10946398 CDKAL1 (p<0.04), rs780094 GCGR (p=0.03), rs348074 PROX1 (p=0.044) assuming the additive model.

Conclusion: We found that visceral fat tissue content and HOMA-IR better predict type 2 diabetes risk than the genetic risk score (based on 70 SNPs identified by GWAS for type 2 diabetes and/or obesity). However both of them, the clinical and genetic factors, allow for better individual prediction of type 2 diabetes.

Supported by: MNSW 4774/B/P01/2009/37

PS 011 New and old genes for monogenic diabetes

357

Mutation in APPL1 gene may contribute to familial diabetes mellitus

S. Prudente1, J. Prapaporn2, A. Marucci3, O. Ludovicò1, T. Mazza1, T. Hastings2, L. Mercuri1, D. Baitelli1, C. Mendonca2, M. Carella1, F. Barbetti1, V. Trischitta1, R. Di Paola1, A. Doria2;

1IRCCS CSS-Mendel, Rome, Italy, 2Department of Genetics and Epidemiology, Joslin Diabetes Center, Boston, USA, 3Research Unit of Diabetology and Endocrinology, Medical Genetics Unit, IRCCS „Casa Sollievo della Sofferenza”, San Giovanni Rotondo, 4Laboratory of Mendelian Diabetes, Bambino Gesù Childrens’ Hospital, Rome, 5Department of Experimental Medicine and Surgery, University of Tor Vergata, Rome, Italy, 6Department of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA.

Background and aims: Familial, apparently autosomal dominant, early-onset forms of diabetes mellitus of the adulthood that are negative for mutations in known MODY genes have been repeatedly described. Except that for their age of onset, these forms of diabetes resemble classical type 2 diabetes (T2D), thereby suggesting that they are due to mutations in genes modulating insulin sensitivity and/or the fine tuning of insulin secretion rather than in genes playing a central role in insulin synthesis/secretion, as is the case for MODY. The aims of this study was to identify genetic causes of these forms of diabetes.

Materials and methods: To accomplish this aim, whole exome sequencing was carried out in probands from 59 families from Italy and the US. New identified mutations were studied by transfection in HepG2 cells followed by evaluation of mRNA and protein expression levels along with insulin-stimulated Akt2-ser473 and GSK3β-ser9 phosphorylation.

Results: Two mutations in the APPL1 gene (a L552X stop-codon and a D94N missense mutation), showing segregation with diabetes, were found in two different families. Neither mutation had been previously reported in publicly available databases. APPL1 binds to Akt2 and positively modulates insulin-mediated Akt2 activation and downstream signaling, which is involved in both insulin action and secretion. Accordingly, APPL1 ablation causes insulin resistance and impaired glucose homeostasis in mice. X552 totally abolished APPL1 protein (but not mRNA) expression, consistent with its being a stop-codon mutation. N94 APPL1 was expressed at the same level as WT APPL1; however, it caused significant reduction in the enhancement of insulin-stimulated of Akt2 and GSK3β phosphorylation observed after WT APPL1 transfection as compared to un-transfected cells, therefore behaving as a loss of function mutation. Both mutations were absent in 2970 T2D patients and in 1639 control subjects.

Conclusion: This is the first evidence of APPL1 mutations contributing to familial forms of diabetes mellitus of the adulthood and reaffirms the critical role of this gene in glucose homeostasis.

Supported by: Italian Society of Diabetology; NIH grant R01 DK55523

358

Enhanced transcriptional activity of the K392R mutant form of STAT3 found in a patient with early onset diabetes is not fully dependent on phosphorylation of Tyrosine-705

M.A. Russell1, S.E. Flanagan1, S. Ellard1, T. Otonkoski2, A.T. Hattersley1, N.G. Morgan1;

1Institute of Biomedical and Clinical Science, University of Exeter Medical School, UK, 2Molecular Neurology and Biomedicum Stem Cell Centre, University of Helsinki, Finland.

Background and aims: We have recently reported a series of 4 novel activating germline mutations in STAT3 among patients exhibiting an early onset poly autoimmune syndrome including autoimmune diabetes. In the current study we have explored the molecular basis of the enhanced activity of one of these activating mutations, K392R.

Materials and methods: Wildtype (WT) and mutant (K392R) STAT3 were generated and transfected transiently into HEK293 cells. In addition, stable INS-1E cells were also created expressing these constructs under the control of a tetracycline inducible promoter. Transcriptional activity was assessed using a STAT3-responsive reporter construct while total and phosphorylated STAT3 were detected by Western blotting.
Results: Transfection of WT and mutant (K392R) STAT3 into HEK293 cells resulted in equal levels of protein expression but differing levels of transcriptional activation. Notably, the K392R mutant dramatically increased STAT3 reporter activity relative to the WT (37.1±4.7 fold; p<0.01). Enhanced reporter activity was also observed in INS-1E cells expressing K392R although the absolute increase was smaller than in HEK293 cells (4.0±0.4 fold; p<0.01). Classically, STAT3 activity is regulated mainly by phosphorylation at Tyr 705 but the extent of phosphorylation of this residue was only modestly increased in the mutant under unstimulated conditions (3.1±0.6 fold vs WT; p<0.05) despite its markedly enhanced transcriptional activity. Addition of IL-6 (20ng/ml) resulted in an increase in STAT3 activity in cells expressing either WT or K392R, although the increase was much greater for the mutant (a further 7.3±1.4 fold enhancement above that seen in WT cells stimulated with IL-6; p<0.05). IL-6 also further increased the extent of phosphorylation of Tyr 705 in both WT STAT3 and in the K392R mutant. The increased STAT3 activity of K392R was reduced, but not abolished, by pharmacological inhibition of the upstream kinase jak which promotes phosphorylation of Tyr 705 (fold change from WT: K392R - 30.7±8.4, K392R + Jak inhibitor - 6.0±0.8; p<0.05) suggesting that the enhanced activity is not dependent fully on Tyr 705 phosphorylation. To further assess the importance of this residue, Tyr 705 was replaced by phenylalanine (Y705F) to create a double mutant (K392R/Y705F). This was less active than K392R in reporter assays but, despite the loss of Tyr 705, it still retained enhanced transcriptional activity in both the absence or presence of IL-6 (p<0.01).

Conclusion: The constitutively active K392R germline mutation of STAT3 found in a patient with poly autoimmune syndrome and early onset diabetes, induces a strong transcriptional activation which may contribute to the autoimmunity. The mechanism of activation is atypical and does not depend solely on increased phosphorylation of Tyr 705.

Supported by: EU Framework 7 (PEVNET)

The phenotypic severity of homozygous GCK mutations causing neonatal or adolescent-onset diabetes is mediated through thermostability in addition to enzyme activity

1Institute of Biomedical and Clinical Science, University of Exeter Medical School, 2Macleod Diabetes and Endocrine Centre, Royal Devon and Exeter NHS Foundation Trust, Oxford Centre for Diabetes Endocrinology and Metabolism, 3Department of Molecular Genetics, Royal Devon and Exeter NHS Foundation Trust, Exeter, Oxford NIHR Biomedical Research Centre, UK.

Background and aims: Mutations in the glucokinase (GCK) gene cause a spectrum of glycaemic disorders. Homozygous loss-of-function mutations are rare and cause permanent neonatal diabetes (GCK-PNMD) requiring lifelong insulin treatment. Heterozygous loss-of-function mutations cause mild fasting hyperglycaemia irrespective of mutation severity due to compensation from the unaffected allele.

Materials and methods: We determined the relationship between in vitro mutation severity and clinical phenotype in a large international case series of patients with homozygous GCK mutations.

Results: Clinical characteristics for 30 patients with diabetes due to homozygous GCK mutations (19 unique mutations, including 16 missense) were compiled and assigned a clinical severity grade (CSG) based on birth weight and age-at-diagnosis. The majority (28/30) of subjects were diagnosed by 9 months of age, with the remaining two in adolescence. These are the first two cases of a homozygous GCK mutation diagnosed outside the neonatal period. Recombinant mutant GCK proteins were analysed for kinetic and thermostability characteristics and assigned a relative activity index (RAI) or relative stability index (RSI) value. Six of the 16 missense mutations exhibited severe kinetic defects (RAI≤0.01). There was no correlation between CSG and RAI (r2=0.02, p=0.65), indicating that kinetics alone did not explain the phenotype. Eighty percent of the remaining mutations showed reduced thermostability, the exceptions being the two adolescent-onset mutations which exhibited increased thermostability. Comparison of CSG with RSI detected a highly significant correlation (r2=0.63, p=0.006).

Conclusion: Within the largest case series to date we demonstrate that homozygous GCK mutations can cause adolescent-onset diabetes. Protein instability is the major determinant of mutation severity.

Supported by: Wellcome Trust / NIHR

Cystatin C-based GFR estimate is higher than the creatinine-based GFR in HNF1 MODY and GCK MODY: results of a replication study

M. Szopa1, N. Nowak1, B. Matejko1, M. Kapusta1, J. Machłowska1, T. Klupa1, T. Koblik1, B. Zapala1, T. Staszell1, B. Kiec-Wilk1, I. Wybranska2, M.T. Malecki1,2
1Metabolic Diseases, 2Clinical Biochemistry, Jagiellonian University Medical College, Krakow, Poland.

Background and aims: Cystatin C is a marker of glomerular filtration rate (GFR). Its level is dependent on the concentration of CRP (C-Reactive Protein), which is decreased in diabetic patients with an HNF1A-MODY. We examined previously the cystatin C as a biomarker for the HNF1A-MODY with inconsistent results and showed that the cystatin C-based GFR estimate is higher than the creatinine-based one. Currently, we aimed to perform a replication study using a new cohort of HNF1A-MODY patients and, additionally, glucokinase (GCK) MODY subjects.

Materials and methods: The study included 63 patients with HNF1A-MODY, 70 with GCK-MODY, 44 type 1 diabetes (T1DM), 47 type 2 diabetes (T2DM) patients and 61 subjects without diabetes. Creatinine was measured using Roche P800 analyzer (Roche Diagnostics, Burgess Hill, UK). The level of cystatin C and CRP was determined using enzyme immunoassay. GFR was calculated from the following the creatinine with the CKD - EPI formula, and from cystatin C with the 4-variable formula. Statistical analysis to determine the difference between two (t- student) and several groups (ANOV A with post-hoc tests) was used. If necessary, non-parametric tests were utilized as equivalents. Differences in the level of cystatin C between groups (GCK-MODY, HNF1A-MODY, control, T2DM, T1DM) were adjusted for gender, age, BMI and estimated GFR (creatinine) and determined by analysis of covariance (ANCOVA). Statistical analyses were performed using STATISTICA software 10.0.

Results: Cystatin C level in post-hoc analysis (Scheffe test) was significantly lower (p<0.0001) in the control group (0.73 mg/l ±0.14), HNF1A-MODY (0.74 mg/l ±0.21) and GCK-MODY (0.71 mg/l ±0.15) when compared to patients with T1DM (0.90 mg/l ±0.15) and T2DM (0.96 mg/l ±0.24). The differences between the groups became borderline after adjustment for the gender, BMI, age and eGFR. Comparison of GFR estimated from the creatinine level (CKD-EPI) with GFR from cystatin C (Cyst/C eGFR) has shown no difference inT2DM and control group (p=0.693). T1DM patients had significantly higher CKD-EPI than CysC eGFR (p=0.0002). An inverse relationship was observed in MODY patients: CysC eGFR was significantly higher compared to the CKD-EPI in both GCK (p=0.031) and HNF1A (p=0.0143) MODY patients.

Conclusion: We confirmed that GFR value estimated from cystatin C level in MODY patients is significantly higher compared to GFR estimated from creatinine. Interestingly, a similar finding was identified in GCK-MODY. However, Cystatin C was not a good biomarker to differentiate between various types of diabetes.

Supported by: ODW-5224/B/P01/2011/40

Intima - media thickness and endothelial dysfunction in GCK and HNF1A MODY patients

G. Osmenda, M. Szopa, G. Wilk, B. Matejko, I. Solecza, T. Guzik, M.T. Malecki, Jagiellonian University Medical College, Krakow, Poland.

Background and aims: Mutations in the GCK (glucokinase) gene are along with the HNF1A gene mutations, the most frequent cause of MODY (maturity onset diabetes of the young). Heterozygous loss-of-function GCK mutations result in a moderate fasting hyperglycaemia. The GCK-MODY patients are usually free from microvascular complications; however, little is known about atherosclerosis and intermediate related phenotypes. We aimed to examine intima-media thickness (IMT) and endothelial function in GCK-MODY and HNF1A-MODY compared with controls.

Materials and methods: 66 GCK-MODY, 50 HNF1A-MODY patients and 54 non-diabetic controls were examined. Carotid artery IMT and brachial artery FMD and NMD (nitroglycerin mediated dilatation) were assessed by ultrasound. These parameters were compared with test for difference between two groups (t-test or U Mann Whitney test) or three groups (one way analysis of variance ANOVA or the Kruskal-Wallis test with post hoc test).

Results: The average maximum IMT was different among three groups - 0.71±0.17 mm in GCK-MODY, 0.77±0.15 in HNF1A-MODY, and 0.71±0.15
Clinical features of MODY-HNF1α in children and adolescents with obesity

E.A. Sechko, I.I. Zilberman, O.N. Ivanova, T.L. Kuraeva, V.A. Peterkova; 1, L.M. Sechenov First Moscow State Medical University, 2Endocrinology Research Centre, Moscow, Russian Federation.

1 Background and aims: to study clinical features of MODY-HNF1α in children and adolescents with obesity.

2 Materials and methods: 18 patients who had heterozygous mutation in HNF1α gene were divided into 2 groups: group 1 - the patients with SDS BMI ≥ 2 (n=6; 33.3%); group 2 - the patients with SDS BMI< 2 (n=12; 66.6%). We measured fasting and stimulated glucose, C-peptide, insulin levels (OGTT). The data is presented as medians (25–75 percentile). Mann-Whitney U-test was used to compare medians.

3 Results: Age at diagnosis of diabetes: in group 1 was 10.4 years (9.5;14.4), in group 2 was 12.8 years (10.9;15.4), p<0.05. Diabetes duration was 3 years (1.1; 4.5), when diagnosis MODY-HNF1α was confirmed. We identified the novel mutations: D45fs, V119G, R229X, S249Stop. The most common Pro291 fsin-S mutation was indentified in 5 cases (27.7%). Clinical data is presented in Table 1. Patients in group 1 had significantly higher HbA1c and fasting serum C-peptide. Two patients in group 1 were insulin resistant. Patients in groups 1 and 2 were treated with diet only.

4 Conclusion: MODY-HNF1α may be combined with obesity and in some cases with insulin resistance in children and adolescents. Obesity is a risk factor for early manifestation and more severe diabetes. Patients in group 1 had higher C-peptide secretion. DNA testing of patient with mild diabetes, obesity and family history of diabetes could lead to diagnosis of new cases of MODY-HNF1α.

Table 1. Clinical data of patients with MODY-HNF1α

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinical data</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c, %</td>
<td>7.8 (7; 8)</td>
<td>6.3 (6, 7)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-peptide 0 min, ng/ml</td>
<td>2.2 (1.9; 2.6)</td>
<td>1.3 (1; 1.4)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-peptide 60 min, ng/ml</td>
<td>4.3 (3.5; 5.2)</td>
<td>3.6 (3.3; 4.1)</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-peptide 120 min, ng/ml</td>
<td>4.9 (3.9; 5.5)</td>
<td>4.4 (4.0; 5)</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin 0 min, U/L</td>
<td>9.4 (6.3; 12.4)</td>
<td>6.8 (6.3; 8.1)</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin 60 min, U/L</td>
<td>35 (22.7; 38.9)</td>
<td>25.1 (18.2; 35)</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin 120 min, U/L</td>
<td>21.4 (19.7; 30.8)</td>
<td>22.4 (16.4; 38.2)</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 Conclusion:

- Both examined MODY groups showed evidence of early atherosclerosis or endothelial dysfunction. Mild hyperglycemia in the GCK-MODY seems to have a fragile impact on the occurrence of intermediate atherosclerotic phenotype.

- Supported by: ODW-5224/B/P01/2011/40
Materials and methods: HEK 293 cells stably expressing CEL-MUT and CEL-WT proteins were used to produce conditioned medium for use in endocytosis studies in acinar cells (rat AR42J and mouse 266-6) and β-cell models (rat INS-1E and mouse MIN6). We employed immunofluorescence confocal microscopy and assays of cell viability and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion.

Results: In stably transfected HEK293 cells, CEL-MUT was distributed in a cytoplasmic punctate pattern, whereas the CEL-WT predominantly localized typically for secreted proteins in the Golgi compartments and the endoplasmic reticulum. When untransfected acinar cells and β-cells were grown in conditioned medium from CEL-expressing cells, an accumulation of the CEL-MUT protein was observed in punctate structures. Long-term incubation of acinar and β-cells in conditioned medium showed a tendency, however not significant, of lower viability in the presence of CEL-MUT compared with CEL-WT. Glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in MIN6 cells was not reduced in the presence of the mutant protein.

Conclusion: Our results suggest that CEL-MUT can be endocytosed both by acinar and β-cells. The endocytic process might represent a mechanism of protecting cells against the exposure to CEL aggregates by cell-mediated uptake and degradation of the potentially toxic protein. Furthermore, endocytosis could be directly relevant for how the CEL-MUT causes disease affecting both the exocrine and endocrine pancreas.

PS 012 Monogenic diabetes across the world

365
Wolfram syndrome in the Japanese population: molecular analysis of the WFS1 gene and characterisation of clinical features
Y. Tanizawa, K. Matsunaga, K. Tanabe, on behalf of the Japan study group of Wolfram syndrome;
Division of Endocrinology, Metabolism, Hematological Science and Therapeutics, Yamaguchi University, Graduate School of Medicine, Ube, Japan.

Background and aims: Wolfram syndrome (WFS) is a recessive neurologic and endocrinologic degenerative disorder, and is also known as DIDMOAD (Diabetes Insipidus, early-onset Diabetes Mellitus, progressive Optic Atrophy and Deafness) syndrome. Most affected individuals carry recessive mutations in the Wolfram syndrome 1 gene (WFS1). However, the phenotypic pleomorphism, rarity and molecular complexity of this disease complicate our efforts to understand WFS. To address this limitation, we aimed to describe complications and to elucidate the contributions of the WFS1 mutations to clinical manifestations in patients with WFS.

Materials and methods: The minimal ascertainment criterion for diagnosing WFS was having both early onset diabetes mellitus (DM) and bilateral optic atrophy (OA). Genetic analysis for the WFS1 was performed by direct sequencing.

Results: Sixty-seven patients were identified nationally for a prevalence of one per 710,000, with 33 patients (49%) having all 4 components of DIDMOAD. In 40 subjects who agreed to participate in this investigation from 30 unrelated families, the earliest manifestation was DM at a median age of 8.7 years, followed by OA at a median age of 15.8 years. However, either OA or DI was the first diagnosed feature in 6 subjects. In 10, features other than DM predated OA. Twenty-seven patients (67.5%) had a broad spectrum of recessive mutations in the WFS1. Two patients had mutations in only one allele. Eleven patients (27.5%) had intact WFS1 alleles. Ages at onset of both DM and OA in patients with recessive WFS1 mutations were indistinguishable from those in patients without WFS1 mutations. In the patients with predicted complete loss-of-function mutations, ages at the onsets of both DM and OA were significantly earlier than those in patients with predicted partial-loss-of-function mutations.

Conclusion: This study emphasizes the clinical and genetic heterogeneity in patients with WFS. Genotype-phenotype correlations may exist in patients with the WFS1 mutations, as demonstrated by the disease onset.

Supported by: Grants from MHLW and MEXT of Japan

366
Czech prediction programme for type 1 diabetes: additional source of MODY patients?
P. Dusatkova, I. Petruzolkova, S. Pruhova, J. Velakova, K. Stechova, O. Cinek, Z. Sumnik, J. Lebl, S. Kolouskova;
Department of Pediatrics, 2nd Faculty of Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: Since 2001, we prospectively follow up first-degree relatives of patients with Type 1 Diabetes (T1D) in the Czech Prediction Programme. Monogenic forms of diabetes, in particular Maturity-Onset Diabetes of the Young (MODY), are estimated to be responsible for 1-2% of all patients with diabetes. However, the MODY occurrence could be largely underestimated because it bears several clinical features common to other types of diabetes. We aimed to search for families with MODY among participants of Prediction Programme for T1D having positive family history of diabetes.

Materials and methods: First-degree relatives of patients with T1D are investigated for HLA-DQ genotype and annually screened for pancreatic autoantibodies (IA-2Ab, GADA, IAA). Among 557 families included in the Prediction Programme for T1D, a positive family history of diabetes (at least 2 affected family members) was reported in 53 families (9.5%). In these families, one proband with diabetes was chosen for mutation screening of most prevalent MODY genes (GCK, HNF1A, HNF4A and INS) by direct Sanger sequencing.

Results: Of the 53 families with positive family history of diabetes in the Prediction Programme for T1D, 24 (45%) were genetically diagnosed with MODY. This makes up 4% of all the families from the Prediction Programme.
MODY is uncommonly diagnosed in the South Asian ethnic group as a result of difficulty in differentiating young-onset type 2 diabetes from MODY

**Background and aims:** Maturity onset diabetes of the young (MODY) has been extensively described in white-European (WE) populations, however comparatively few cases have been found in other ethnic groups. It is unclear if this reflects a genuinely lower prevalence of MODY in other ethnic groups or a disparity in testing rates. We examined South Asian (SA) referrals for MODY testing in the UK.

**Materials and methods:** A retrospective cross-sectional analysis of UK patients referred for MODY genetic testing was undertaken (HNF1A, HNF4A and GCK). Ethnic origin, results of genetic analyses and clinical and biochemical characteristics were examined on all referrals, and sub-analysed by mutation result.

**Results:** 26 SA and 836 WE patients had mutations in one of the common MODY genes (HNF1A, HNF4A and GCK). This low SA prevalence of genetically confirmed MODY did not reflect a low referral rate, as 207 of 3491 (5.9%) referrals were SA, matching UK census data (5.3% population). However the mutation detection rate in the SA group was half that seen in the 3284 WE referrals (12.6% vs 25.5%, p<0.001). To analyse why the mutation detection rate was lower, we compared the clinical phenotype of SA and WE patients who a) had a genetic diagnosis of MODY and b) in whom a MODY mutation was not detected. a) Mutation phenotypes were similar between ethnic groups; SA HNF1A patients had similar age at diagnosis (18.0 vs 25 years, p=0.072), proportions of parental diabetes (100% vs 87.8%, p=0.244) and non-insulin requirement (80 vs 66.5%, p=0.30) to WE HNF1A patients. SA GCK patients were younger at diagnosis (12 vs 19.5 years, p=0.008), with similar proportions of parental diabetes (85.6 vs. 74.5%, p=0.303) and non-insulin requirement (100 vs. 90.6%, p=0.344) to WE patients. b) Phenotypes in those tested for MODY in whom no mutation was found differed markedly between ethnic groups; SA subjects were younger at diagnosis (20 vs 25 years, p<0.001), with similar MODY (25.0 vs 25.2, p=0.198), were more likely to have an affected parent (77.3% vs 57.5%, p=0.001) and be non-insulin treated (62% vs 52.1%, p=0.007) when compared to WE patients. The strongest predictors of MODY mutations in SA people were younger age at diagnosis (14.5 vs. 20 years, p=0.001) and lower BMI (20.0 vs 25.0 kg/m², p<0.001) when compared to SA people without mutations.

**Conclusion:** The reduced prevalence of molecular genetically diagnosed MODY in SA people results from a lower mutation detection rate, rather than a reduced referral rate. The low detection rate in the SA group reflects the higher prevalence of early-onset, non-insulin requiring, familial diabetes that does not result from MODY mutations. Differentiating MODY from young-onset type 2 diabetes in people of SA origin is challenging, and further work is required to develop ethnic specific targeted referral criteria.

**Supported by:** Czech Ministry of Health (NT14102).
Using targeted sequencing to investigate the prevalence of monogenic diabetes in the Norwegian childhood diabetes registry


1Department of Clinical Science, University of Bergen, 2Center for Medical Genetics and Molecular Medicine, Haukeland University Hospital, 3Department of Paediatrics, Haukeland University Hospital, 4Institute of Health and Society, University of Oslo, 5Gade Institute, University of Bergen, Norway.

Background and aims: Type 1 diabetes is a heterogeneous group of diabetes. Since about 10-15 % lack detectable levels of diabetes associated auto-antibodies at diagnosis, we hypothesized that many of these may have a monogenic form of diabetes. We therefore set out to systematically screen all auto-antibody negative patients in the Norwegian Childhood Diabetes Registry for 13 genes known to cause monogenic diabetes. The aim of this study was to estimate the prevalence of common forms of monogenic diabetes in childhood diabetes and assess the usefulness of large scale gene sequencing in routine clinical care of young onset diabetes.

Materials and methods: The Norwegian Childhood Diabetes Registry includes 95% of all children with newly diagnosed diabetes from 2002. By 22.01.2014, the registry included 3578 children with clinical data regarding onset of diabetes, family history and treatment, as well as serum and DNA samples. In this study, we selected 478 cases that were negative for GAD and IA-2 autoantibodies, as well as and 478 GAD and IA-2 antibody-positive individuals as controls. The samples were screened by TruSeq Custom Amplicon targeted sequencing method, focusing on 13 monogenic diabetes genes (HNF1A, HNF4A, GCK, NEUROD1, ABCG8, KCNJ11, HNF1B, INS, PDX1, KLF11, PAX4, BLK, CEP). The amplicons targeted the protein coding regions with flanking intronic sequences, UTRs and some selected regions; HNF4A (c.-192), INS intron (c.-188-31) and GCK (c.-71). To test the sensitivity of the assay, we tested 22 controls with known mutations in the selected target genes. We identified all these mutations. Sequencing was performed on a MiSeq. All newly identified mutations were confirmed by Sanger sequencing. We used standard bioinformatics tools to assess the pathogenicity of the variants identified.

Results: As a first test, we screened 74 antibody negative cases that were C-peptide positive (C-peptide>200 pmo/l at diagnosis) to increase the likelihood of finding possible MODY. In the screened material we found 39 exonic and splice variants whereof twelve of the patients (16%) had a likely pathogenic mutation in HNF1A or GCK. There were no false positive variants reported by the assay. Mean exonic coverage was estimated to 505X and 94% of target exons were covered at 20X. We are currently in the process of analyzing the remaining samples.

Conclusion: In this preliminary study where we used targeted sequencing to investigate the prevalence of monogenic diabetes in the Norwegian Childhood Diabetes Registry we observe that 16% of the GAD- and IA-2-antibody negative patients harbor a likely pathogenic mutation. This panel-sequencing assay provides a specific and sensitive method for simultaneous analysis of 13 genes associated with monogenic diabetes.

Supported by: Norwegian Diabetes Association

Clinical features of MODY2 in children and adolescents in Russian Federation

L. Zilberman, E. Sechkov, V. Peterkova, T. Kuraeva, O. Ivanova

1Children, 2Laboratory Immunology, FGBU Endocrinology Research Centre, Moscow, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: Maturity-onset diabetes of the young, type 2 (MODY2) is a monogenic disease caused by mutations in the glucokinase gene (GCK). Aim: To determine the prevalence of GCK gene mutations and to delineate the clinical phenotype of identified GCK mutation carriers in monogenic diabetes patients in Russia.

Materials and methods: We included 96 patients with suspected MODY. All patients were screened for HNF1A and GCK mutations by direct sequencing.

Results: Mutations in the GCK were found in 46 patients (48%), and HNF1A mutation - in 18 patients (19%), 32 patients (33%) were negative for MODY2 and MODY3. The age at diagnosis was 10.4 yrs (7.14). 11% of patients were investigated because of clinical manifestations, 66% were diagnosed occasionally, 23% were screened because of family history. Duration of the disease was 1.3 (0.6;2.3). BMI was in normal range in 95.6% of the patients (17.0 (15.8;18.5)).BMI was increased to 28.8 (SDS BMI +3.2) in only one 8-year-old girl.HbA1c at the time of diagnosis was 6.6% (6.6;6.8).autoantibodies (ICA, GAD, IAA) were negative in all patients. GTT: Glu (mmol/L)0`-6,6 (5.9; 7), 1-h -11,15 (9.2; 12,78), 2-h -9,15 (8,475; 10,35).Seven patients (15%) aged 11.8-13.2 yrs with normal BMI were found to be insulin-resistant (Insulin at baseline was 14.2 U/L(11.0;15,2), HOMA=3.3). Three patients requested insulin therapy (6.5%), and three other patients received sulfonureas. 87% (40 patients) were able to maintain normal blood glucose levels with a diet and physical exercise only.

Conclusion: MODY3 is seemed to be less prevalent than MODY2 in Russian population. MODY3 is seemed to be less prevalent than MODY2 in Russian population. Most of the patients have asymptomatic disease and have been revealed occasionally in our study by impaired fasting glucose and slightly elevated HbA1c. Treatment for the majority of MODY2 children can be restricted by diet and physical exercise.
Results: The average length of heterozygous deletion was 1.69 Mb. The longest deletion reached 2.5 Mb affecting 47 genes and the shortest deletion found in three patients was 1.4 Mb long and deleted 16 genes. All patients lost also LHX1 gene encoding transcription factor important for the development of the renal and urogenital system. Compared to other deletion carriers, patients having longest deletions (2.5 and 2.1 Mb) manifested renal dysfunction at older age (10 and 30 years) with milder changes of the kidney structure (isolated cysts and functional changes only) and both presented diabetes as a first clinical feature of RCAD. Patients with shorter deletion manifested renal changes (polycystosis) prenatally and are mostly without diabetes so far. Comparing deletion and point mutation carriers, prenatal ultrasound kidney changes were found in 10/13 and 4/5 patients, respectively. Diabetes manifested at the median age of 17 years in 5/13 and 2/5 patients. Hypomagnesemia was present in 11/13 and 2/5 patients.

Conclusion: Regardless to the length of the deletion in the region 17q, the dominating clinical phenotype of the patients is similar compared to the patients having point mutation in the HNF1B gene. However, the length of the deletion can contribute to the individual variability in the age of manifestation and other variability of the phenotype.

Supported by: Czech Ministry of Health NT 11402 and NT 1145

PS 013 Islet gene expression in type 2 diabetes

373

Beta cell function, more than beta cell area, affects plasma glucose levels and influences the progression of type 2 diabetes in humans

Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Islet Cell Laboratory, University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes (T2D) is characterized by reduced beta cell functional mass. However, the direct relationships between beta cell amount or function with in vivo blood glucose levels and disease progression are unclear.

Materials and methods: Pancreases were obtained from 388 non-diabetic (ND) donors [age: 60±17 years, BMI: 25.2±3.8 kg/m², mean glycemia (MG) in intensive care unit: 154±45 mg/dl] and 68 T2D subjects [(age: 71±8 years, BMI: 26.9±4.0 kg/m², MG: 218±72 mg/dl, diabetes duration (DD): 9±7 years)]. Pancreatic insulin area (PIA) was assessed by immunocytochemistry; islets (HI) were isolated and ex-vivo insulin release (IR) was evaluated in response to 3.3 and 16.7 mM glucose (G).

Results: PIA was lower in T2D than ND subjects (0.51±0.20 vs 0.84±0.42%, p<0.001), IR (µU/islet/min) in response to 3.3 mM G (0.03±0.010 vs 0.036±0.015, p=0.004) and 16.7 mM G (0.050±0.030 vs 0.104±0.077, p<0.001) was also reduced in T2D islets, which was confirmed by calculation of stimulation index (SI, 1.6±0.7 vs 2.8±1.7, p<0.001). MG was not correlated with PIA (p=0.30), but it was inversely correlated with IR at 16.7 mM G (p=0.002) and SI (p=0.001). Anti-diabetic therapy consisted of diet alone (D) in 3 subjects, metformin (M) in 15, sulfonylurea alone or in combination with metformin in 25, insulin associated with oral agents in 6, insulin alone (I) in 9. Unsurprisingly, progression of therapeutic treatment was correlated with DD (p<0.001). There was no significant correlation between PIA and DD or pharmacological therapy. However, lower glucose stimulated IR was associated with progressively more intense diabetes therapy (p<0.001). Correlations were validated by multivariate analysis, and comparisons between therapeutic groups confirmed differences in terms of DD (from 6±3 yrs in D+M to 17±10 yrs in I), IR in response to 16.7 mM G (from 0.069±0.043 to 0.29±0.01 µU/islet/min) and SI (from 2.1±0.7 to 1.1±0.1) (p<0.01).

Conclusion: These results suggest that beta cell function, more than beta cell amount, affects plasma glucose levels and progression of T2D in humans; if so, improving beta cell function is a primary goal in T2D therapy.

374

Uncovering conserved beta cell transcriptome of type 2 diabetes by meta-analysis of microarray data

E.-G. Hong1, J. Ohn2, H.-S. Kwon3, B.-Y. Cha2;
1Internal Medicine, Hallym University, Chuncheon, 2Internal Medicine, The Catholic University of Korea, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Pancreatic beta cell dysfunction is an early manifestation during progression to diabetes. Transcriptional profiling studies of beta cells from subjects with diabetes have revealed various genes or pathways of beta cell dysfunction. We aimed to uncover conserved beta cell transcriptional signature in diabetes by meta-analyzing microarray datasets and find regulators.

Materials and methods: Microarray data of three independent transcriptional profiling studies of beta cells from diabetes patients (GEO IDs: GSE20966, GSE25724, and GSE38642) were obtained from the public microarray database, Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/). Gene Set Enrichment Analysis (GSEA) was performed for 10,294 curated mSigDB gene sets (http://www.broadinstitute.org/gsea/msigdb) in each microarray dataset and Enrichment Scores (ES) were calculated. As a measure of consistently altered expression, meta-Enrichment Score (Meta-ES) is defined as the sum of Enrichment Scores in three datasets. Gene sets with significantly high absolute meta-ES values (P < 0.01) are extracted. Next, we constructed the network of the significantly and consistently altered gene sets and regulators at the hub of the gene set network were assumed to be the key regulators of beta cell transcriptome of diabetes.
Results: 461 out of 10,294 mSigDB gene sets were significantly and consistently altered across datasets (P value of meta-ES < 0.01). In gene set network, cytokine metabolism and immunologic response pathways were up-regulated, while beta cell differentiation, energy metabolism, and microtubule-associated gene sets were down-regulated in all three datasets. Analysis of the network topology of transcription factor target gene sets and biological pathways/gene ontology gene sets suggests that HIF1A, aryl hydrocarbon receptor, and Nuclear Factor Y may be core regulators that account for the repressed beta cell development and metabolism of diabetes patients exposed to chronic metabolic and inflammatory stress (see attached figure).

Conclusion: Integrative meta-analysis of heterogeneous transcriptional profiling studies of beta cells from diabetes patients proposes that HIF1A, aryl hydrocarbon receptor, and Nuclear Factor Y may be candidate regulators of impaired beta cell development and function in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Results: We detected the expression of fifteen 5-HT receptors in human islets, as well as all enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of 5-HT (TPH1, TPH2 and DDC). Searching for differential receptor expression between non-diabetic and T2D islet donors, expression for HTR1D and HTR2A was found to be increased in T2D islets (p = 0.0043 and p = 0.0041). Incubations with human islets revealed that agonist for 5-HT1d (PNU142633) decrease GSIS while an agonist for 5-HT2a (TCB-2) potentiated GSIS. Conversely, an antagonist for 5-HT2a (EMV) decreased GSIS and an antagonist for 5-HT1d (LY3107609) increased GSIS. Immunohistochemistry localized 5-HT1d and 5-HT2a receptors and 5-HT to both human alpha and beta cells.

Conclusion: Our findings support a role for 5-HT in control of human islet hormone secretion, perhaps in a paracrine and autocrine fashion as we show that 5-HT is present in both human alpha and beta cells. Moreover, expression of HTR1D and HTR2A is changed in T2D islets, suggesting a role for these receptors in the pathophysiology of type 2 diabetes.

Effects of steroid treatment on beta cell mass in Japanese individuals with or without diabetes

S. Sato1, Y. Saisho1, J. Inaishi1, K. Koi1, T. Yamada2, H. Itoh1
1Department of Internal Medicine, 2Department of Pathology, Keio University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Steroid treatment promotes hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance and, in rodent studies, increases beta cell mass (BCM). Recently we have reported that there was no increase in BCM in Japanese obese individuals compared with lean subjects. Therefore in this study, we aimed to clarify the effects of steroid treatment on BCM in Japanese individuals with or without diabetes.

Materials and methods: We obtained the human pancreas at autopsy from 26 non-diabetic individuals (NGT; control) and 26 steroid-treated non-diabetic individuals (SNGT) (age 63 ± 8 (mean ± S.D) vs. 60 ± 11 years, HbA1c 5.5 ± 0.6 vs. 5.3 ± 0.6%, respectively). We also obtained the pancreas from 23 steroid-treated individuals with diabetes (SDM) and 25 individuals with type 2 diabetes (DM2) (age 65 ± 8 vs. 66 ± 8 years, HbA1c 7.1 ± 1.0 vs. 7.5 ± 1.2%). To be included, cases were required to have 1) had a full autopsy within 24 h of death, 2) pancreas tissue stored with adequate size and quality. Cases were excluded if pancreas tissue showed autolysis or any abnormal change such as pancreatitis. Pancreatic sections were stained for insulin or glucagon, and fractional beta (%BCA) or alpha cell area (%ACA) was measured.

Results: There was no significant difference in %BCA between SNGT and NGT (1.21 ± 0.59 vs. 1.66 ± 1.05%, P = 0.29). In SNGT group, there was no significant correlation between %BCA and duration of steroid treatment (r = 0.404, P = 0.06), or total steroid dose (r = 0.354, P = 0.15). %BCA in DM2 was significantly decreased compared with NGT (0.92 ± 0.63% vs. 0.72 ± 0.43%, P = 0.01), however there was no significant difference in %BCA between SDM and DM2 (0.99 ± 0.56%, P = 0.54). There was no correlation between %BCA and duration of steroid treatment (r = 0.065, P = 0.77) or total steroid dose (r = 0.077, P = 0.75) in SDM. When the SDM group were divided into two groups according to the presence (SDM-DM2, n = 13) or absence (SDM-SNGT, n = 10) of type 2 diabetes, %BCA in SDM-SNGT was significantly greater than that in SDM-DM2 (1.34 ± 0.53% vs. 0.72 ± 0.43%, P = 0.01) and comparable to that in NGT (P = 0.55). Although there was a significant negative correlation between %BCA and HbA1c in NGT plus DM2 group (r = -0.451, P = 0.004), this correlation was not observed in steroid-treated subjects (SNGT plus SDM groups) (r = -0.266, P = 0.08).

Conclusion: There was no increase in BCM in steroid-treated Japanese individuals with or without diabetes, suggesting that steroid treatment does not affect BCM in Japanese. No significant decrease in BCM in patients with steroid-induced diabetes suggests that the glucose intolerance in these subjects is mainly due to the presence of insulin resistance rather than the deficit of beta cell. Since we were not able to observe a significant increase in BCM in the presence of obesity or steroid use in Japanese, these findings suggest that the increase in BCM in the face of insulin resistance is extremely limited in Japanese.

Supported by: NMTR, DSHE, JDF

Serotonin receptors HTR1D and HTR2A are differentially expressed in human type 2 diabetes islet donors and regulate insulin secretion in vitro in human islets and INS (832/13) cells

H. Bennet1, A. Balnuijen1, A. Medina Benavente1, M. Dekker Nitter1, S. Essén1, P. Spégel1, P. Storm1, U. Kraus2, N. Wierup2, M. Fex2
1Diabetes and Celiac Disease, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden, 2University of Queensland, Herston, Australia, 3Department of Chemistry, Lund University, 4Molecular Metabolism, Lund University, 5Diabetes and Endocrinology, Lund University, 6Iset Pathophysiology, Lund University, 7Neuroendocrine Cell Biology, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Regulation of overall glucose homeostasis is achieved by an intricate interplay between metabolic and nervous input to the pancreatic alpha and beta cells. Failure of adequate signals to the beta cells may result in overt type 2 diabetes (T2D). Intra islet paracrine and autocrine circuits of the monoamine 5-hydroxy tryptamine (5-HT) is stored within the islets and can potentially regulate glucose stimulated insulin release (GSIS). Discrepancies in results of the effects of 5-HT on insulin release in vitro and in vivo and lack of studies in human islets demand further investigation of the islet 5-HT systems. Moreover, diabetogenic effects of atypical antipsychotics and antidepressants that specifically targets these systems urges increased under–standing of effects directly on the islets. Therefore, in this study we aimed to perform a complete transcriptional mapping of 5-HT receptors, investigate differentially expressed receptors in non diabetic and T2D human islet donors, and to study the role for these receptors in insulin secretion.

Materials and methods: Islet donors were obtained from the Nordic Network of Clinical transplantation in Uppsala, Sweden. RNA sequencing data of 131 islet donors (114 control donors and 17 T2D donors) were used. Validation of RNA sequencing data for receptors was performed by quantitative (Q) PCR (Applied Biosystems). One hour batch secretion experiments were performed using secretion assay buffer (2.8 mmol/l glucose, 114 mmol/l NaCl, 4.7 mmol/l KCl, 1.2 mmol/l KH2PO4, 1.16 mmol/l MgSO4, 25.5 mmol/l NaHCO3, 20 mmol/l Hepes, 2.5 mmol/l CaCl2, and 0.2% BSA), with or without addition of agonists and antagonists. Localization for receptors and amine was performed by immunohistochemistry in sections of human pancreas.

Results: 365 out of 10,294 mSigDB gene sets were significantly and consistently altered across datasets (P value of meta-ES < 0.01). In gene set network, cytokine metabolism and immunologic response pathways were up-regulated, while beta cell differentiation, energy metabolism, and microtubule-associated gene sets were down-regulated in all three datasets. Analysis of the network topology of transcription factor target gene sets and biological pathways/gene ontology gene sets suggests that HIF1A, aryl hydrocarbon receptor, and Nuclear Factor Y may be core regulators that account for the repressed beta cell development and metabolism of diabetes patients exposed to chronic metabolic and inflammatory stress (see attached figure).

Conclusion: Integrative meta-analysis of heterogeneous transcriptional profiling studies of beta cells from diabetes patients proposes that HIF1A, aryl hydrocarbon receptor, and Nuclear Factor Y may be candidate regulators of impaired beta cell development and function in patients with type 2 diabetes.
377
Dephosphorylation and nuclear translocation of the CREB-regulated transcription co-activator 1 (CRTC1) elevates miR-212 and miR-132 expression in insulin secreting cells
H.A. Malm, C. Berggreen, M. Orbo-Melander, L. Eliasson, O. Göransson, J.G. Mollet
1Dept Clinical Sciences in Malmö, Lund University Diabetes Centre, Malmö, 2Dept of Experimental Medical Sciences, Lund University, Lund University Diabetes Center, Sweden.

Background and aims: We have previously demonstrated miR-212 and miR-132 to be upregulated in diabetic GK rat islets. Others have demonstrated cAMP-responsive element binding protein (CREB) to bind CRE-sites on the miR-212/132 promoter. Here we aim to investigate mechanisms underlying cAMP-mediated transcriptional regulation of the miR-212-132 cluster in insulin secreting cells.

Materials and methods: INS-1 832/13 cells were cultured for 0.5, 2, 6 and 24h in various glucose concentrations and in the absence or presence of forskolin/IBMX or GLP-1 (2h). In addition, cells were transfected with siRNA against all three isoforms of CRTC or salt inducible kinases (SIKs) or with mature miR-212 and miR-132. Relative expression of miRNA and mRNA was determined by qPCR; Insulin secretion at 2.8 and 16.7 μM glucose was analyzed using RIA; protein expression and phosphorylation was evaluated with western blot analysis (WB) and CRTC1 translocation with confocal microscopy.

Results: Expression of both miRNAs was increased after 2h in forskolin/IBMX (3-4 fold, p<0.01) and increased further at 6h. CREB was phosphorylated and CRTC1 was dephosphorylated (p<0.001) after 30 min incubation with forskolin/IBMX. In addition, SIK2 was phosphorylated on Ser358 for forskolin/IBMX treatment (p<0.001). In the presence of forskolin/IBMX, expression of miR-212 and miR-132 (p<0.05) and insulin release at 16.7 μM glucose (p<0.01, 50%) were decreased in CRTC1 silenced cells. Expression of CRTC1 mRNA was reduced in cells overexpressing miR-212 and miR-132 (p<0.05), suggesting a feedback control system. Confocal imaging revealed an accumulation of CRTC1 in INS-1 832/13 nuclei in forskolin/IBMX-incubated cells (p<0.05). Finally, expression of miR-132 was elevated in cells incubated with 10 (p<0.05) and 100 nM (p<0.01) GLP-1, respectively and expression of miR-212 was elevated in cells incubated with 100 nM GLP-1 (p<0.05).

Conclusion: We have demonstrated that the incretin GLP-1 is an activator of miR-212 and miR-132 expression. Furthermore, our data suggest that miR-212 and miR-132 are regulated by cAMP in INS-1 832/13 cells, and that this is in part mediated through CRTC1 presumably acting together with CREB. We are currently further addressing the potential role of SIK isoforms as upregulated in diabetic GK rat islets (p<0.05). Finally, expression of miR-132 was elevated in cells incubated with 0.5, 2, 6 and 24h in various glucose concentrations and in the absence or presence of forskolin/IBMX or GLP-1 (2h).

Supported by: MINECO (BFU2011-24245) and CIBERDEM

378
Pdx1 coordinately cooperates with USF transcription factors to regulate expression of Alx3 in pancreatic beta cells
A. Fernández-Pérez, M. Vallejo
Instituto de Investigaciones Biomédicas Alvaro Sols, CSIC/UAM and CIBERDEM, Madrid, Spain.

Background and aims: Alx3 is emerging as an important transcription factor for the control of glucose and metabolic homeostasis. Alx3 deficiency in mice results in age-dependent pancreatic islet cell apoptosis. As a consequence, beta-cell mass and insulin content is reduced, and islet size is decreased. These mice exhibit elevated fasting blood glucose levels, impaired glucose tolerance, and insulin resistance that becomes evident as they age. These findings, together with its involvement in the regulation of the insulin gene, indicate that Alx3 is important for pancreatic islet function. For this reason, we embarked in a series of studies aimed to investigate the transcriptional mechanisms that promote Alx3 expression in pancreatic islet cells. We have previously reported that the transcription factors USF1 and USF2 bind to different E-box elements in the promoter of Alx3 to regulate basal expression in mesenchymal and pancreatic cells. In the present study, we aimed to identify additional transcription factors involved in Alx3 expression in beta cells.

Materials and methods: Putative regulatory elements were identified by analysis of the promoter in silico. Binding of nuclear proteins from isolated mouse islets or from MIN6 cells was investigated by chromatin immunoprecipitation and electrophoretic mobility shift assays. To assess the role of specific transcription factors on the expression of Alx3 we used siRNA. Expression of Alx3 was assessed by quantitative RT-PCR. Luciferase reporter gene was cotransfected to test for promoter activity in transfected cells.

Results: The functional importance of USF1 and USF2 in the regulation of the endogenous Alx3 gene was confirmed in MIN6 cells by silencing their expression using siRNA. We found that silencing USF1 and USF2 concomitantly decreased Alx3 expression by approximately 50%. In silico analysis of the Alx3 promoter resulted in the identification of the conserved sequence TTAATGA, a potential binding site for the pancreatic transcription factor Pdx1. Mutation of this site resulted in decreased promoter activity in transfected MIN6 cells, and diminished Pdx1-dependent transactivation in HEK cells. ChIP assays using chromatin from isolated mouse islets, and EMSA using nuclear extracts from MIN6 cells confirmed binding of Pdx1 to the Alx3 promoter. In addition, silencing Pdx1 expression by siRNA resulted in decreased Alx3 expression in MIN6 cells. Interestingly, mutations of the USF transcription factor-binding E-boxes almost completely inhibited Pdx1-dependent transactivation of the Alx3 promoter. A similar effect was observed when Pdx1 was cotransfected with a dominant negative inhibitor of USF transcription factors. Finally, coexpression of USF1, USF2 and Pdx1 resulted in enhanced Alx3 promoter activity.

Conclusion: Expression of Alx3 in pancreatic islet cells is regulated by Pdx1. USF1 and USF2 transcription factors enhance Pdx1 transcriptional transactivation from binding sites located on at least three different E-boxes. These data indicate that Pdx1, USF1 and USF2 cooperate to interact to maintain Alx3 gene expression in pancreatic islet beta cells.

Supported by: MINECO (BFU2011-24245) and CIBERDEM

379
Islet insulin resistance promotes local apolipoprotein CIII production and beta cell failure
1 The Wolf Luft Research Center for Diabetes and Endocrinology, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, 2Department of Medical Biosciences, Umeå University, Sweden, 3ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Carlsbad, USA.

Background and aims: The progression of type-2 diabetes (T2D) occurs in phases. The initial phase is characterized by peripheral tissue insulin resistance with a β-cell compensatory response of increasing mass and insulin secretion. With prolonged hyperinsulinemia the β-cells start to fail, causing defects in insulin secretion and eventually increased β-cell apoptosis. Expression of apolipoprotein CIII (apoCIII) is increased under conditions of insulin resistance and recently it has been shown that hyperglycemia induces apoCIII transcription. The aim of the present study was to test the hypothesis that islet insulin resistance leads to local production of apoCIII and consequently β-cell failure in T2D.

Materials and methods: RNA was isolated and the expression of genes was measured by real-time quantitative PCR in islets from ob/ob and ob/lean mice at different ages. ApoCIII was lowered in vivo and in vitro by antisense treatment. Islets from ob/ob, C57Bl/6 and apoCIII-/- mice were transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye (ACE) of ob/ob or C57Bl/6 mice. Changes in [Ca2+]i were measured in islets microdissected out from the ACE and the effect of five months high fat diet (HFD) was studied longitudinally by in vivo imaging.

Results: ApoCIII was produced locally in the islets and there was a three-fold increase in islets from 12-weeks old diabetic ob/ob mice compared to ob/lean mice. Lowering of apoCIII with antisense in vitro led to reduced body weight and improved glucose tolerance. Lowering apoCIII in vitro in isolated islets resulted in normalized Ca2+-handling and decreased caspase 3/7 activity, as a measure of apoptosis. ApoCIII-/- islets transplanted into ob/ob mice with high systemic apoCIII levels showed normal Ca2+-responses, compared to transplanted ob/ob islets with increased endogenous apoCIII levels. Transplantation of islets from C57Bl/6 mice into the ACE of one eye of HFD fed mice showed an increased size compared to apoCIII-/- islets transplanted into the other eye of the same mouse.

Conclusion: Insulin resistance in the pancreatic islet leads to local expression of apoCIII and compromised β-cell function and survival that can be restored/prevented by reducing the lipoprotein in vivo. Hence, under conditions of islet insulin resistance locally produced apoCIII is an important dia-

betogenic factor and may constitute a novel target for the treatment of T2D.

Supported by: Swedish Diabetes Association, VR, Novo Nordisk, Erling Persson Foundation.
Intracellular cholesterol transporters, islet dysfunction and insulin secretion in type 2 diabetes mellitus

J.B. Pinto;
Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK.

Background and aims: Elevated intracellular cholesterol levels prevent glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from pancreatic β-cells, by impairing iCa2+ elevation and its signaling, and hindering PiP2 hydrolysis, affecting actin dynamics and plasma membrane potential. Conversely, cholesterol depletion restores exocytosis of insulin granules in sterol-loaded cells. Mechanisms that improve the efficiency of intracellular cholesterol transport may therefore prove valuable therapeutically. Cholesterol-binding members of the steriodogenic acute regulatory protein domain (StarDs) are known to modulate lipid homeostasis in a number of differing cell types, including macrophages, keratinocytes and hepatocytes; however, despite their potential therapeutic utility, little is known about the expression or function of StarD proteins, or their ligands, in β-cells, or their relationship with insulin secretion. Our aims were to (i) investigate the expression of StarD cholesterol trafficking proteins, in BRIN-BD11 insulinoma cells, following manipulation of cellular cholesterol levels, and (ii) to explore the role of endosomal cholesterol transfer protein, StarD3, in cholesterol homeostasis and insulin secretion.

Materials and methods: Methodologies included radioisotopic labelling of cellular lipid pools, colorimetric assays for lipid mass, Q-PCR, immunoblotting and ELISA.

Results: Treatment with methyl-beta-cyclodextrin (MCD; 1-10mmol l-1; 1h) efficiently removed cholesterol from BRIN-BD11 cells, dramatically increasing endogenous cholesterol biosynthesis, while cholesterol lipid complex (CLC 1:200) induced significant increases in cholesterol mass (p<0.01), without perturbing cholesterol biosynthesis. Secretion of insulin was modulated by cellular cholesterol content, exhibiting a biphasic response following MCD treatment, which was reflected in the expression of StarD3 protein, which increased at concentrations from 0.1 to 3mM MCD, but declined markedly at 10mM MCD. Sterol loading of cells also increased the expression of StarD3, compared with control cells, while StarD1 levels were too low in BRIN-BD11 cells for detection by immunoblotting. Levels of StarD4 protein showed a trend toward increased expression in cells treated with CLC, while StarD5 did not appear significantly altered under the conditions tested here.

Conclusion: The results suggest a possible relationship between StarD3 expression and insulin secretion, which are now being explored using the StarD3 ligand, lutein, and genetic manipulation of this protein, establishing the importance of targeting StarD proteins as tools to improve insulin secretion in β-cells.

Supported by: Rosetrees Fund

Low calorie sweeteners do not stimulate insulin secretion in human pancreatic beta cells

F. Bonnet1, R. Scharffmann2, E. Lepicard1, P. Czernichow3, G. Friedlander2;
1Dept. of Endocrinology-Diabetology, University Hospital, Rennes, 2Faculté Necker, INSERM U845, Paris, 3Institute of European Expertise in Physiology (IEEP), Paris, 4Hôpital Universitaire de Rennes, 5Hôpital Foch, Suresnes, 6ICreD, Rennes, 7Institut de l’Oncologie du Val de Seine, Villejuif, 8Institut du Cerveau et de la Moelle, Endocells, Paris, France.

Background and aims: High obesity and diabetes rates highlight the need for individuals to balance calories consumed with calories burned through daily activities and exercise. Low calorie sweeteners can be a helpful tool to reduce energy intake and body weight in the context of a reduced-calorie diet, by offering an alternative to caloric sweeteners. However, it has been suggested that sweeteners can stimulate insulin secretion, increase sugar intestinal absorption and increase appetite, leading to hyperglycemia and weight gain. Our aims were firstly, to determine whether low calorie sweeteners modify insulin secretion, and secondly, to determine whether or not they stimulate glucose absorption by intestinal cells.

Materials and methods: Insulin secretion was investigated using a unique in vitro model of human pancreatic beta cells (EndoC betaH1). Low calorie sweeteners effects were investigated in the presence of basal (low, 2.8 mM) or high (11 mM) concentrations of glucose. Various low calorie sweeteners concentrations were tested including concentrations observed in commercially available soft drinks (1 mM). Glucose transport assays were performed using 0.1 mM or 1 mM of deoxyDglucose, a non-metabolized radiolabelled glucose analogue GLUT2-specific, in CACO2 cells or beta pancreatic cells.

Results: Aspartame, acesulfame K (both at 0.1, 1 mM and 10mM) and blend of these two low calorie sweeteners (0.1/0.1mM, 1/1mM) did not induce insulin secretion in human pancreatic beta cells. This was observed not only in the presence of low but also of high concentrations of glucose, showing no potentiation of glucose effect upon human pancreatic beta cells. Moreover, both low calorie sweeteners did not increase human pancreatic beta cells proliferation or survival. A rise in insulin secretion was observed only in the presence of a very high dose of 50mM of acesulfame K and the 20mM aspartame/50mM acesulfame K blend. Glucose uptake in both pancreatic and intestinal cells was not modified by aspartame, acesulfame K or blends of these two low calorie sweeteners up to 10mM. At higher non physiological doses (10 mM or 20mM), only aspartame reduced GLUT2-mediated glucose uptake in pancreatic beta cells (p<0.01 for both doses of deoxy-D-glucose) and CACO2 cells (0.1 mM deoxy-D-glucose: p=0.002; 1 mM deoxy-D-glucose p=0.0007). Finally both low calorie sweeteners and the blend of low calorie sweeteners had no effect on GLUT2 expression.

Conclusion: At concentrations similar to those observed in commercially available soft drinks containing low-calorie sweeteners i.e. between 0.1 and 1 mM, aspartame and acesulfame K affect neither insulin secretion nor pancreatic beta cells survival and proliferation. In addition, both sweeteners alter neither glucose transport nor glucose transporters expression in both pancreatic and intestinal cells.

Supported by: The Coca-Cola Company
PS 014 Beta cell proliferation and differentiation

382

The pocket protein family involved in beta cell replication during pregnancy

Y. Xu, L. Gao, H. Zhang, M. Woo, X. Wu

Background and aims: The pocket protein family consists of retinoblastoma protein (Rb), p107 and p103, which can repress E2F-mediated gene transcription, recruit chromatin remodeling enzymes, and undergo phosphorylation by cyclin-dependent kinases, comprising the central regulatory checkpoint that controls the mammalian G1/S-phase cell cycle transition. In spite of the sequence similarity within the DNA binding domain, they play distinct roles in the regulation of cell cycle progression. Iset beta cell replication is the main source for beta cell mass expansion during pregnancy. Activation of prolactin receptor signaling plays a key role in this process. Whether the pocket protein family is critical for beta cell replication during pregnancy is unclear. The present study is to investigate the change of Rb, p107 and p103 during pregnancy and its related mechanism in prolactin-mediated beta-cell replication.

Materials and methods: Pancreatic islets of C57BL/6 mice were isolated and purified by collagenase digestion of non-pregnant (NP), pregnant day 10.5 (P10.5), 14.5, 18.5 and after parturition day 4 (AP4), AP8. The gene and protein expression of Rb, p107, p103 and E2F1–5 were detected by real-time quantitative PCR and Western blotting methods. Rb and phospho-Rb expression of islets were detected by immunofluorescence. INS-1 cells were transfected with siRNA mediated by liposome to knockdown Rb expression, and detected the change of cell cycle with prolactin stimulation by flow cytometry. INS-1 cells were cultured with inhibitors of AKT, Stat5, ERK, JNK and Pim respectively with prolactin stimulation to observe the change of Rb and E2F1 expression.

Results: During pregnancy, Rb, p107 and E2F1–3 gradually increased and returned back to NP level after parturition, with peak of Rb, phospho-Rb and E2F1 at P14.5, P10.7 and E2F2 at AP4, E2F3 at P18.5 (P<0.05), p130, E2F4–5 reduced gradually during pregnancy, reached the bottom at p14.5–p18.5, then gradually returned back after parturition (P<0.05). Double staining of Rb and phospho-Rb with insulin or glucagon respectively indicated that total Rb located in cytoplasm while phospho-Rb located in nucleus. Rb and phospho-Rb protein were expressed at NP, but strongly upregulated at P14.5 (P<0.05) and returned back to NP level after parturition. The mRNA and protein level of Rb, p107 and E2F1 in INS-1 cells increased significantly (P<0.05) while p130 decreased significantly (P<0.05) after prolactin stimulation. Rb knockdown in INS-1 cells by siRNA markedly increased prolactin-induced INS-1 cell proliferation with promoted G1/S-phase cell cycle transition (P<0.01). With the inhibitor of Stat5 and Pim respectively to block the signaling pathways, the protein expression of Rb and E2F1 were significantly decreased in prolactin-stimulated INS-1 cells (P<0.05). While inhibition of AKT, ERK and JNK signaling pathways did not influence Rb and E2F1 expression.

Conclusion: The expression of pocket protein family is dynamic during pregnancy. Rb is essential for G1/S-phase cell cycle transition in prolactin-induced INS-1 cell proliferation, which is the downstream of Stat5 and Pim pathway with prolactin receptor activation.

Supported by: NSFC (81070621/81261120566)

383

Survivin mediated prolactin-induced INS-1 cell proliferation through both PI3K/AKT and STAT5 pathway

L. Gao, Y. Xu, X. Wang, H. Zhang, M. Woo, X. Wu

Background and aims: Maternal pancreatic beta-cell mass increases dramatically during pregnancy both in rodents and humans to meet the increased physiological demands. This process is mainly due to beta-cell proliferation induced by activation of prolactin receptor signaling. Our previous data showed that Survivin was dynamic expressed in the pancreatic beta cells during pregnancy. Iset beta-cell specific Survivin deletion mice displayed glucose intolerance during pregnancy with the defection in beta-cell proliferation and beta-cell mass expansion. However, the relationship between Survivin and the multiple putative signaling pathways downstream of the prolactin receptor is unknown. This study was designed to explore the function of Survivin in prolactin-mediated beta-cell proliferation.

Materials and methods: INS-1 cells were cultured with prolactin simulation. Cell proliferation was detected by cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry. The gene and protein expression of IRS2/PI3K/AKT, Jak2/Stat5 and Foxm1/Survivin were detected by real time quantitative PCR and Western blotting methods. INS-1 cells were transfected with siRNA mediated by liposome to knockdown Survivin expression, and detected the change of cell cycle with prolactin stimulation. INS-1 cells were cultured with inhibitors of AKT and Stat5 respectively with prolactin stimulation to observe the change of Foxm1/Survivin expression.

Results: Cell cycle analysis showed that the proliferation of INS-1 cells increased significantly with prolactin stimulation (P<0.01). The mRNA expression of IRS2/PI3K/AKT, Jak2/Stat5 and Foxm1/Survivin were markedly upregulated (P<0.05). The protein expression of pAKT, pStat5 and Survivin were elevated at the same time (P<0.05). However, Survivin knockdown in INS-1 cells by siRNA markedly blocked prolactin-induced INS-1 cell proliferation with delayed S phase in cell cycle (P<0.01). With the inhibitor of AKT and Stat5 respectively to block the signaling pathways, the protein expression of Foxm1 and Survivin were significantly decreased in prolactin-stimulated INS-1 cells (P<0.05).

Conclusion: Survivin is crucial for prolactin-induced INS-1 cell proliferation. Foxm1/Survivin is the common downstream of both PI3K/AKT and STAT5 pathway with prolactin receptor activation.

Supported by: NSFC

384

The non-canonical Wnt ligand, Wnt4, is highly expressed in pancreatic beta cells and its expression is negatively correlated with cell growth

H. Welters, A. Henderson, A. Bowen

Institute of Biomedical and Clinical Science, University of Exeter Medical School, UK.

Background and aims: We have previously published data showing that in beta-cells most Wnt ligands are either not present or expressed at very low levels. The exception to this is Wnt4 which is expressed at levels 10 fold higher than any other Wnt ligand. Wnt4 has been suggested to have a negative effect on beta-cell biology, with the levels in islets increased in rodent models of insulin resistance. The aim of this study is to investigate the regulation of Wnt4 expression in beta-cells and the impact of Wnt4 on beta-cell growth.

Materials and methods: mRNA and protein expression levels were measured by qRT-PCR and western blotting.

Results: We investigated Wnt4 mRNA expression in mouse organs and found that islets express significantly higher levels than kidney, liver, muscle or brain (Wnt4 mRNA expression relative to housekeeping genes; kidney: 0.01±0.004, liver: 0.01±0.003, brain: 0.02±0.002, muscle: 0.02±0.009 and islets: 0.25±0.018, (mean±sem)), suggesting an important role for Wnt4 in islet function. We used the rodent beta-cell line, INS-1 to investigate regulation of Wnt4 expression. In agreement with islet data, we found that INS-1 cells expressed high levels of Wnt4 mRNA and protein. To determine whether a diabeticogenic environment altered Wnt4 expression, we treated INS-1 cells with high glucose (Wnt4 mRNA expression normalised to housekeeping genes and expressed relative to control: glucose: 1.07±0.13, (mean±sem) n=3) or 0.25 and 0.5mM palmitate (Wnt4 mRNA expression normalised to housekeeping genes and expressed relative to control: control: 1.0±0.06, 0.25mM palmitate: 1.1±0.1, 0.5mM palmitate: 0.94±0.06, (mean±sem) n=3) for 24hrs. However none of these treatments altered Wnt4 mRNA expression. We did though find that as cell confluence increased (with an associated decrease in cell proliferation) levels of Wnt4 mRNA increased (Fig 1). In contrast the levels of the proposed Wnt4 receptor, Fzd6, remained unchanged (Fig 1). In addition levels of Wnt4 mRNA decreased upon 6hr treatment with the growth stimulating protein, HGF (Wnt4 mRNA expression normalised to housekeeping genes and expressed relative to control: control: 1.0±0.08, 10ng/ml HGF: 0.47±0.07, (mean±sem) n=3, p<0.01), suggesting a negative correlation between Wnt4 expression and beta cell proliferation. In agreement with this we find that treatment of INS-1 cells with Wnt4 is able to inhibit cell growth stimulated by the canonical Wnt ligand, Wnt3a (% change in cell growth over 72hrs compared to control;
Pancreatic beta cell fate decisions after beta cell specific insulin gene knockout in adult mice: a new model of acute beta cell 'dedifferentiation'

M. Szabat1, M.M. Page1, Y. Fan1, M. Trucco1, J.D. Johnson1;
1Cellular and Physiological Sciences, Diabetes Research Group, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, 2Division of Immunogenetics, Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh, USA.

Background and aims: Pancreatic beta cell de-differentiation, including the loss of key regulatory gene networks, as well as the loss of insulin production and storage, has been associated with both type 1 and type 2 diabetes. Studies using mouse models of toxin-induced beta cell destruction have reported beta cell regeneration via beta cell proliferation or trans-differentiation of other cell types (such as alpha cells) leading to reversal of diabetes. Our aims were to determine the potentially cell autonomous role(s) insulin has in controlling beta cell fate, including differentiation/dedifferentiation, trans-differentiation, proliferation and apoptosis.

Materials and methods: We developed an inducible beta cell-specific insulin gene knockout model containing four engineered alleles, Pdx1-CreERT/−:mTmG+:Ins1−/−:Ins2f/f. Cre-positive and Cre-negative littermates injected with vehicle or tamoxifen, respectively, were used as controls. Animals (6-8 weeks) were monitored for fasting blood glucose and plasma insulin levels after a 5-week or 6-day period. Pancreatic sections were used for immunohistochemistry and quantification of other cell types (such as alpha cells) leading to reversal of diabetes. Our aims were to determine the potentially cell autonomous role(s) insulin has in controlling beta cell fate, including differentiation/dedifferentiation, trans-differentiation, proliferation and apoptosis. Isolated islets were also harvested for RNA sequencing and qPCR.

Results: Tamoxifen-induced insulin gene deletion in pancreatic beta cells led to overt diabetes, marked by severe fasting hyperglycemia within 14 ± 5 weeks. In contrast, animals injected with vehicle alone had no signs of diabetes at 6 weeks. Islet transplantation has shown promise for treating insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. However, the execution of this therapy relies largely on the availability of pancreatic tissue, and thus preparation of transplantable islets from cultured pancreatic cells is in high demand. To the best of our knowledge, in vitro reconstitution of pancreatic islet from native alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells has not been reported. We have previously generated a bioactive matrix named REP composed elastin-derived domains and integrin-binding Arg-Gly-Asp ligands. Using this matrix, we have very recently constructed islet-like architectures from the mixed culture of alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells from native islets and cell lines. This study aimed to investigate the signaling cascade and regulatory mechanism that promoted the islet cell survival and expression of islet-specific genes during islet reconstitution.

Materials and methods: Islets were isolated from 6-month aged rats and disintegrated into single cell population of alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells by trypsin treatment. Wells in a 24-well plate were treated with 200 µl of 1 µM RE1 matrix and incubated at 37 °C for 1 h. After protein precipitation, supernatant PBS solution was pipetted out carefully, and alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells were seeded and cultured for 7 days. On day 1, 3, 5, and 7, the reorganization of islet architecture and mRNA expression were monitored by immunofluorescence microscopy and qRT-PCR, respectively. The protein content and phosphorylation ratio were quantified by Western blot analysis.

Results: Our data showed that both the mRNA and protein abundances of E-cadherin and connexin-36 were much higher in the reconstructed islet than those in the conventional monolayer culture. The inhibition of E-cadherin or connexin-36 expression by siRNA severely limited islet reconstitution, suggesting the involvement of these cell adhesion molecules. Reconstructed islet exhibited higher basal insulin secretory activity, and under glucose-stimulated condition (25 mM glucose) reconstituted islet showed greater glucose-stimulated insulin secretion than the cells in the monolayer culture. Importantly, the mRNA levels of islet-specific genes such as neuroD (Beta2), sIle-CAM (slc2a2), and FoxO1 were significantly increased after islet reorganization. In addition, expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) was greatly upregulated. Furthermore, Akt phosphorylation was also significantly elevated during islet reconstitution. FoxO1 transcription factors play a crucial role in the regulation of differentiation, proliferation, and survival of pancreatic islet cells. To analyze Akt/FoxO1 regulatory pathway, we inhibited Akt activity during islet reconstitution. The inhibition of Akt by siRNA or MK2206 decreased both the FoxO1 phosphorylation and PCNA and Pdx1 mRNA expression. The inhibition of FoxO1 by AS184286 caused upregulation of PCNA and Pdx1 mRNA expression and downstream increase in their protein content. The activation of Akt accompanied by the FoxO1 phosphorylation and cytoplasmic retention of FoxO1, resulting in inactivation of transcriptional repression of Pdx1 gene expression.

Conclusion: We conclude that during islet reconstitution, Akt promotes islet cell survival and islet-specific gene expression through FoxO1 regulation. 

Supported by: DGIST grants (Project No. 14-NB-01 and 14-BD-06)

Figure 1. Regulation of Wnt4 gene expression: A: Cells were seeded at varying densities and mRNA extracted after 24hrs when at 25, 50 or 100% confluence. mRNA was converted to cDNA and used in qRT-PCR to measure Wnt4 and Fzd6 mRNA levels.

Conclusion: As expected, the loss of insulin gene expression in adult animals leads to diabetes. This study sheds light onto the fate of individual beta cells when they lose their ability to express insulin, and reveals the cell fate decision of other pancreatic cell types when insulin secretory function in the majority of beta cells is lost, in a model that does not induce massive cell killing. These results increase our understanding of the role of insulin in the maintenance of beta cell differentiation and maturity in the adult state, as well as its possible contribution to beta cell death and dedifferentiation in diabetes.

Supported by: JDRF

386

Reconstruction of alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells into islet architecture upregulates Pdx1 expression through Akt/FoxO1 regulatory pathway

DGIST, Daegu, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Islet transplantation has shown promise for treating insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. However, the execution of this therapy relies largely on the availability of pancreatic tissue, and thus preparation of transplantable islets from cultured pancreatic cells is in high demand. To the best of our knowledge, in vitro reconstitution of pancreatic islet from native alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells has not been reported. We have previously generated a bioactive matrix named REP composed elastin-derived domains and integrin-binding Arg-Gly-Asp ligands. Using this matrix, we have very recently constructed islet-like architectures from the mixed culture of alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells from native islets and cell lines. This study aimed to investigate the signaling cascade and regulatory mechanism that promoted the islet cell survival and expression of islet-specific genes during islet reconstitution.

Materials and methods: Islets were isolated from 6-month aged rats and disintegrated into single cell population of alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells by trypsin treatment. Wells in a 24-well plate were treated with 200 µl of 1 µM REP matrix and incubated at 37 °C for 1 h. After protein precipitation, supernatant PBS solution was pipetted out carefully, and alpha-, beta-, and delta-cells were seeded and cultured for 7 days. On day 1, 3, 5, and 7, the reorganization of islet architecture and mRNA expression were monitored by immunofluorescence microscopy and qRT-PCR, respectively. The protein content and phosphorylation ratio were quantified by Western blot analysis.

Results: Our data showed that both the mRNA and protein abundances of E-cadherin and connexin-36 were much higher in the reconstructed islet than those in the conventional monolayer culture. The inhibition of E-cadherin or connexin-36 expression by siRNA severely limited islet reconstitution, suggesting the involvement of these cell adhesion molecules. Reconstructed islet exhibited higher basal insulin secretory activity, and under glucose-stimulated condition (25 mM glucose) reconstituted islet showed greater glucose-stimulated insulin secretion than the cells in the monolayer culture. Importantly, the mRNA levels of islet-specific genes such as neuroD (Beta2), sIle-CAM (slc2a2), inss1, inss2, and pdx1 were significantly increased after islet reorganization. In addition, expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) was greatly upregulated. Furthermore, Akt phosphorylation was also significantly elevated during islet reconstitution. FoxO1 transcription factors play a crucial role in the regulation of differentiation, proliferation, and survival of pancreatic islet cells. To analyze Akt/FoxO1 regulatory pathway, we inhibited Akt activity during islet reconstitution. The inhibition of Akt by siRNA or MK2206 decreased both the FoxO1 phosphorylation and PCNA and Pdx1 mRNA expression. The inhibition of FoxO1 by AS184286 caused upregulation of PCNA and Pdx1 mRNA expression and downstream increase in their protein content. The activation of Akt accompanied by the FoxO1 phosphorylation and cytoplasmic retention of FoxO1, resulting in inactivation of transcriptional repression of Pdx1 gene expression.

Conclusion: We conclude that during islet reconstitution, Akt promotes islet cell survival and islet-specific gene expression through FoxO1 regulation. Supported by: DGIST grants (Project No. 14-NB-01 and 14-BD-06)
387

Beta cell mass expansion is impaired in aged rats exposed to 90% pancreaticoy and gastrin treatment

N. Tellez,1 Y. Martí,2 M. Vilaseca3, A. Pla1, E. Montanya1,2; 1Diabetes, Nutrition and Endocrine diseases, CIBERDEM-IDIBELL-University of Barcelona, 2Hospital Universitari de Bellvitge, Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: Aging is a non-modifiable risk factor for the development of diabetes. The contribution of impaired beta cell regeneration to this increased risk remains unknown. In young rats, 90%-pancreatocility (Px) results in β-cell mass regression which is further enhanced with gastrin treatment. The aim of our study was to investigate the β-cell regeneration potential of aged rats using the 90%-Px model and gastrin treatment.

Materials and methods: 1 and 12 month-old Wistar rats underwent 90%-Px and were treated from the day of surgery with [15leu] gastrin-17 (150μg/kg • 12h. Px+G; n=21) or with vehicle (Px+V; n=21). A group of sham-operated rats treated with vehicle was included for each age group (Sh+V; n=18). Pancreatic remnants were harvested on days 3 and 14 after surgery for morphometric, immunohistochemical and gene expression analysis.

Results: Young Px rats showed increased β-cell mass that was further increased with gastrin treatment. Gene expression and nuclear immunolocalization of nkx6.1 in ductal cells, and the percentage of extra-islet β-cells (indirect markers of β-cell neogenesis) were also increased in gastrin-treated young Px rats. β-cell apoptosis was similar among groups, and β-cell replication and size were similarly increased in gastrin and vehicle-treated young Px rats. In aged rats, β-cell mass was not increased in any of the Px groups, despite the increased β-cell replication and individual β-cell size. Gene expression and nuclear immunolocalization of nkx6.1 in ductal cells, and the percentage of extra-islet β-cells were not increased in aged gastrin- or vehicle-treated Px rats. The dedifferentiation-related transcription factors Neurog3 and Sox9 were significantly upregulated in islet β-cells from aged Px rats.

Conclusion: The potential for compensatory β-cell hyperplasia and hyper trophy is retained in aged rats. In contrast, impaired β-cell neogenesis along with beta cell dedifferentiation may contribute to the limited beta cell regeneration in aged rats.

Supported by: ACD, SED, CIBERDEM which is a project of ISCIII

388

Cell surface marker expression and colony formation in islet-depleted pancreatic ducts

P. Augstein1,2, E. Bandala-Sanchez3, G. Naselli4, T. Louvardovis5, L. Lee6, A. Neale1, P. Campbell7, W.J. Hawthorne8, P. Heinke9, I. Banakh9, L.C. Harrison1; 1Institute of Diabetes, Karlsruhe, Germany, 2The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute for Medical Research, Parkville, 3St. Vincent’s Institute of Medical Research, Fitzroy, 4Westmead Hospital, University of Sydney, Australia.

Background and aims: Stem cells (SCs) are characterized by self-renewal capacity and pluripotency. Hematopoietic SCs (HSC) are identified by a combination of markers and functional assays. In the adult human pancreas, the existence of SCs is debated. To identify putative stem cells, we screened islet-depleted pancreatic ducts, a by-product of the islet isolation procedure, for expression of surface markers and epithelial colony-forming potential (CFP).

Materials and methods: Islet-depleted pancreatic ducts from 18 cadaveric organ donors were stained with antibodies to hematopoietic, mesenchymal (MSC) and epithelial stem cell (EpSC) markers. Cells in the ‘side population’ (SP) were identified by Hoechst 33342 dye efflux in a BD-LSR-II-W flow cytometer. EpCam, CD133, Hdp1 and Hoechst 3342 alone or in combination were used to separate populations in a FACSAria-C sorter. CFP was evaluated in a 2D assay. Data are presented as mean ± SEM.

Results: Very few cells expressed HSC markers (CD45 2.7 ± 0.8 %, CD117 1.2 ± 0.6 %, CD31 10.8 ± 0.8 %, CD56 2.8 ± 1.0 %). The MSC marker CD29 was detected on a majority of cells (97.1 ± 1.0 %), whereas the other MSC markers CD44 (46.4 ± 7.8 %), CD34 (34.1 ± 10.8 %), CD90 (17.2 ± 4.5 %), CD105 (36.1 ± 11.1) and CD73 (27.6 ± 5.3 %) were expressed on fewer cells. Certain EpSC markers, EpCam (75.3 ± 3.9 %) and CD49f (60.9 ± 7.1 %), were expressed at similar frequencies in cells whereas others, CD133 (44.6 ± 7.5 %) and CD26 (20.5 ± 3.6 %) were expressed at higher frequencies. The CFP of pancreas ductal cells was however significantly enriched by selection for CD133+SP cells, such that CD133+SP > SP > CD133+SP > CD133cow. The majority of CD133cow (61.4 ± 6.3 %) and SP (58.32 ± 6.97 %) cells expressed the ductal marker CA19-9. In the human pancreas, ductal cells express CD133 and comprise a 2-fold increased proportion (3.1 vs. 7.5 %) of the SP.

Conclusion: We identified two markers for the isolation of colony-forming cells. Our findings suggest that ductal cells that efflux Hoechst 33342 and express CD133cow are a reservoir of stem cells in the adult human pancreas.

Supported by: JDRF, EFSD, NHMRC

389

Highly-efficient MSCs fusion with beta cells results in beta cell-like phenotype

Z. Azziz1,2, F. Paroni1, C. Lange2, A.R. Zander2, C. Westenfelder1, F.K. Maedler; 1Center for Biomolecular interactions, University of Bremen, 2Center of Bone Marrow Transplantation, Universitätsklinikum Hamburg-Eppendorf, Germany, 3Departments of Medicine and Physiology, University of Utah and George E Wahlen Veterans Affairs Medical Centers, Salt Lake City, USA.

Background and aims: Mesenchymal stromal cells (MSC) have anti-inflammatory, anti-apoptotic and angiogenic properties and are a potential source for cell therapy. MSC fusion enables rapid generation of functional new reprogrammed cells. In this study, we aimed to establish a fusion protocol of bone marrow derived human MSCs with the rat β-cell line (INS-1E) as well as isolated human pancreatic islets in order to generate functional insulin producing β-MSCs as a cell-based treatment for diabetes.

Materials and methods: Human MSCs were isolated from bone marrow and characterized by colony forming units in culture and flow cytometry for expression of CD73, CD105 and CD90 as well as lack of CD45, CD34 and MHCII. Multipotency was tested by differentiation into the adipogenic and osteogenic lineages. To induce cell fusion, eGFP transfected MSCs with puromycin as selection marker were cultured with either mCherry-INS1E or human dispersed isolated islets and treated with phytomethylaminoglutamin and Polyethylene glycol (PEG).

Results: Of the whole population, 44 ± 10% polykaryons were identified based on polyoidly flow cytometry at 2 days after fusion. 29 ± 6% of all MSCs were identified as β-MSC heterokaryons based on double positivity for mCherry and eGFP. Six days after fusion and four days after puromycin selection, the β-cell transcription factors Nkx6.1, MafA and NGN3-positive cells were quantified by IF.

Conclusion: Our results show an efficient established protocol for fusion of human MSCs and β-cells, which resulted in a β-cell like phenotype; this could be a novel tool for cell-based therapies of diabetes.

390

A novel and reliable protocol for human embryonic stem cell differentiation into the definitive endoderm based on dispersed single cells

U. Diekmann, S. Lenzen, O. Naujok; Institute of Clinical Biochemistry, Hannover Medical School, Germany.

Background and aims: The differentiation of embryonic stem (ES) cells into organs derived from the endoderm germ layer, such as liver or pancreas require as initial step the formation of the definitive endoderm (DE). Human ES cell differentiation is usually initiated from colonies, which is the routinely used cell culture procedure. However, differences in colony size, colony number and the potentially altered sensitivity of these cells to media supplements render colonies into a suboptimal starting material. The aim of this study was the development of a reliable and highly efficient protocol for the differentiation of human ES cells into the DE lineage from dispersed single cells and their further differentiation into the pancreatic lineage.

Materials and methods: Three different human ES cell lines were passaged as dispersed single cells and defined cell numbers were subjected to differentiation. Different protocols for the DE induction were tested by combining various concentrations of Wnt3a, CHIR-99021 and Activin A for four days. The expression of the marker genes T, GSC, MIXL1, SOX17 and FOXA2 was analyzed by qPCR, flow cytometry, and immunofluorescent staining (IF). Furthermore, differentiation of these DE cells into the pancreatic lineage with FGF10, retinoic acid, dorsomorphine plus SB-431542 was performed. PD1X1 and NGN3-positive cells were quantified by IF.
Results: Differentiation with CHIR-99021 and Activin A for the first 24 h and a subsequent treatment with Activin A alone resulted in the highest numbers of DE committed cells from all three tested cell lines. The expression of the marker genes SOX17 and FOXA2 were significantly increased under these conditions compared to random differentiated cells and to a classical DE differentiation protocol used as positive control. The quantification by IF and flow cytometry of DE committed cells revealed efficiencies ranging from ~70% (Hues4 and HES3) up to ~80% (Hues8), a more than 2-fold increase compared to the reference protocol (~33-40%). The ES cells proliferated under this condition resulting in a more than 5-fold increased cell number after four days of differentiation. In addition, the dispersed single cells differentiated into DE were able to further differentiate into PDX1-positive progenitors (~40% after 10 days) and subsequently into NGN3-positive endocrine precursor cells (~10% after 14 days). High expression levels for the marker genes FOXA2, HNF6, MNX1 (HB9), NKX2.2, NKX6.1 and NGN3 in a manner similar to the in vivo pancreatic development were detected proofing the maturation of the pancreatic precursor cells.

Conclusion: This novel protocol was able to differentiate three human ES cell lines in a highly efficient manner into the DE. Therefore only low initial cell numbers and reduced concentrations of expensive growth factors were required without growth limitations. In addition, these cells were able to differentiate further into the pancreatic lineage and endocrine progenitor cells. Supported by: REBIRTH Cluster of Excellence (DFG)

392

Expression of insulin genes in foetal liver
S. Takasawa1, S. Murakami-Kawaguchi2, K. Nata1, A. Itaya-Hironaka1, S. Sakuramoto-Tsuchida1, A. Yamauchi1, H. Ota1, M. Takeda1, C. Tsushida1, H. Tsujinaka1, T. Fujimura1, H. Okamoto1;1Biochemistry, Nara Medical University, Kashihara. 2Internal Medicine, Murakami Shiminachi Hospital, Aomori. 3Medical Biochemistry, Iwate Medical University School of Pharmacy, Yahaba, 4Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan.

Background and aims: Pancreatic beta cells are the major source of insulin in adult mammals. The cells have a limited capacity for regeneration and the destruction causes type 1 diabetes. Recently, a possible permanent cure for diabetes has been explored by using several different approaches, one of them being the transdifferentiation of nonpancreatic cells to insulin-producing cells. We demonstrated that hepatocytes seem to be a preferential target for the production of insulin, because both the liver and ventral pancreas appear to arise from the same cell population located within the embryonic endoderm during embryogenesis. Despite the similarity in development of these two cell types, the expression of the insulin gene in fetal liver has remained elusive because of its pancreatic beta cell-specific expression in adult animals. In the present study, we demonstrate insulin mRNA and immunoreactive cells for insulin in fetal liver and the promoter activity for insulin in fetal hepatocytes.

Materials and methods: Timed pregnant ICR mice were obtained from Japan SLC. On embryonic days 13.5 (E13.5), E16.5 and E18.5, livers were dissected. The livers of newborn mice were dissected at Day0. Livers from adults were dissected from 14-week-old female mice. Gene expression was analyzed by RT-PCR. Immunohistochemical analysis was carried out using antibodies against insulin, proinsulin, processed insulin, glucagon, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide. Promoter activity of mouse Ins1 (~703→+14) and Ins2 (~830→+14) was measured using primary cultured fetal hepatocytes by luciferase assay. Electrophoretic mobility shift assay was carried out using whole-cell extracts of fetal liver. Human fetal (22-40 weeks) and adult liver RNAs, purchased from Clontech, were also analyzed by RT-PCR.

Results: The expression of insulin and transcription factors for insulin is investigated in mouse fetal liver. We detected mRNAs for Ins1 and Ins2 and proinsulin- and mature insulin-positive cells in mouse fetal liver by RT-PCR. Hepatocytes seem to be an ideal target for the production of insulin, because both the liver and ventral pancreas appear to arise from the same cell population located within the embryonic endoderm during embryogenesis. The promoter activity for insulin in fetal hepatocytes demonstrated by PCR in fetal hepatocytes. The promoters of Ins1 and Ins2 promoters were transiently activated in mouse fetal hepatocytes of E13.5 and E16.5, respectively. Pancreatic and duodenal homeobox 1 (Pdx1) mRNA was not expressed during development of the liver. In contrast, mRNAs and proteins of neurogenic differentiation (NeuroD)/beta cell E-box transactivator (Bet2) and v-maf musculoaponeurotic fibrosarcoma oncogene homolog (MafA) were almost simultaneously expressed with insulin genes in the liver. Ins2 and Ins1 promoters were activated in hepatoma cells by the transfection of the expression vector for NeuroD/Bet2 alone and by the combination of NeuroD/Bet2 and MafA, respectively. In addition, we also analyzed human fetal and adult liver RNAs and found that mRNAs for insulin, NeuroD/Bet2, and MafA were expressed in human fetal liver.

Conclusion: These results indicate that the expression of NeuroD/Bet2 and MafA is linked temporally with the expression of insulin gene in fetal liver and suggest the potential usage of fetal hepatocytes to make insulin-producing cells by introducing/inducing transcription factors.
**393**

**MICU2: a modulator of stimulus-secretion-coupling in INS-1 832 cells**

A. Bagge, I. Andersson1, P. Spégel1, B. Valtat1, V.K. Mootha2, H. Mulder1

1Unit of Molecular Metabolism, Lund University Diabetes Center, Malmö, Sweden, 2Broad Institute, Cambridge, USA.

**Background and aims:** In β-cells, glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) is tightly coupled to the metabolism of glucose, which ultimately triggers a rise in cytosolic calcium (Ca2+) levels activating the exocytotic machinery. Ca2+ is also involved in activation of the more sustained second-phase of insulin secretion. However, the mechanism is less clear. The regulated but the function of Ca2+-uptake, similar to Micu1. Our preliminary data show that an expression quantitative trait locus (eQTL) associated with the MICU2 gene is correlated with β-cell function (HOMA-β) and fasting glucose in humans. The aim of this study was to investigate the role of Micu2 in GSIS and mitochondrial function in the clonal beta-cell line INS-1 832/13.

**Conclusion:** KD of Micu2 was silenced for 72 h by siRNA in INS-1 832/13 cells, and insulin secretion was determined by radioimmunoassay. KD content was decreased by radioimmunoassay. ATP content by luciferase-dependent luminescence, and lactate release as wells as NADH/NAD+ -ratio by colorimetric assays. Glucose utilization was measured as 13C2O after stimulation with 5-13C-labeled glucose, seahorse XF24 was used to measure respiration and metabolite profiling was done by GC/MS.

**Results:** KD of Micu2 in INS-1 832/13 cells resulted in a 33% (N=3, p<0.01), 37% (N=3, p<0.01) and 33% (N=3, p<0.01) reduction in insulin secretion compared to control cells at 2.8 mM and 16.7 mM glucose and 10 mM glycer-aldehyde, respectively. No alteration in insulin secretion was observed when cells were stimulated by pyruvate or leucine/glutamine. Respiration rate was similarly decreased in Micu2 KD cells at 2.8 mM and 16.7 mM glucose compared to control cells, while pyruvate-stimulated respiration was unaltered. Interestingly, KD of Micu2 abolished glucose-stimulated spare respiratory capacity by decreasing the maximal respiration rate by 44% (N=3, p<0.01). This was not observed during pyruvate-fueled respiration. KD of Micu2 affected neither total cellular ATP content nor lactate secretion while glucose utilization was decreased. A 3.5-fold increase in the glucose-induced rise in NADH/NAD+ -ratio was observed in Micu2 KD cells compared to control cells. Metabolite profiling showed a 4-fold (N=3, p<0.05) decrease in glutamate/aspartate-ratio upon Micu2 KD.

**Conclusion:** Micu2, a subunit of the MCU complex, modulated NADH/NAD+ -shuttle activity rather than dehydrogenase activities in the TCA-cycle since insulin secretion and respiration were decreased only when mitochondrial-dependent fuels were used. This is corroborated by decreased glucose utilization, unaltered total ATP content and lactate release as well as increased NADH/NAD+ -ratio upon Micu2 KD. The decreased glutamate/aspartate-ratio observed points to a perturbation in the malate-aspartate shuttle or physically interacts with parts of the malate-aspartate shuttle altering its activity directly remains to be resolved.

**Supported by:** Hjelt Diabetes Foundation

---

**394**

**Trans-mitochondrial 13C-flux analysis supports an important role for non-oxidative metabolism in insulin secretion from human islets**

R.G. Kibbey, T.C. Alves, R.L. Pongratz, O. Yarborough, G.W. Cline, G. Mason; Internal Medicine/Endocrinology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, USA.

**Background and aims:** Non-oxidative mitochondrial metabolism has previously been implicated glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS). In particular, pyruvate carboxylase (PC) and mitochondrial PEPPCK (PEPPCK-M) have been strongly associated with GSIS. Recent reports suggested that in contrast to rodent islets, human islets have relatively little PC flux. The positional flux of [U-13C-1]glucose carbons through each reaction provides important information regarding its relevance to the GSIS without perturbing normal metabolism. Current NMR-based methods are limited by sensitivity and cannot resolve the different anaplerotic fluxes.

**Materials and methods:** A novel quantitative LC/MS-based technique was developed to track 13C-labeled substrates and directly measure positional step-wise metabolic fluxes in INS-1 cells and human islets. Metabolic flux analysis was performed under metabolic steady-state but isotopic non-steady-state conditions. Absolute flux was calculated with the program CWAUSE using differential equations to model mass and isotope balance.

**Results:** Metabolism included oxidative (glycolysis, pyruvate dehydrogenase (PDH) and TCA cycle) and non-oxidative (PC, malic enzyme (ME) and PEPPCK-M) reactions. There was significant isotope dilution between sequential steps in glycolysis and TCA consistent with very active metabolic cycling. Similar to oxygen consumption, TCA cycle flux increased incrementally with glucose (1.27±0.02, 2.31±0.06, and 5.02±0.1 fold, P<0.001) going from 2.5 to 5 to 7 to 9 mM glucose) while the contribution of PDH to the TCA cycle (~90%) remained flat. PC flux was nearly evenly divided between ME and PEPPCK-M flux, though remarkably, glucose carbons flowed exclusively through PEPPCK-M and not ME. PC flux increased with glucose starting at 2% to more than 50% the rate of the TCA cycle (fold increases of 3.73±0.36, 9.89±0.52, and 28.91±2.2 above background, P<0.001) and closely correlated with insulin secretion. PEPPCK-M flux increased linearly with insulin secretion. Similar rates of PC relative to PDH fluxes were observed in islets from human donors.

**Conclusion:** This technique has broad applicability to the study of intracellular metabolism in normal and diabetic human islets as well as other tissues. Quantification of discrete trans-mitochondrial fluxes beta-cells supports a very significant contribution of non-oxidative metabolism to the mechanism of insulin secretion.

**Supported by:** NIH R01-DK092606

---

**395**

**Mechanisms underlying translocation of the cAMP effector protein Epac2 to the beta cell plasma membrane**

I. Alenkvist, A. Tengholm; Department of Medical Cell Biology, Uppsala, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** The second messenger cAMP promotes insulin secretion by amplifying Ca2+-dependent exocytosis in pancreatic β-cells. Protein kinase A and Epac2, a guanine nucleotide exchange factor for the Rap family of small GTPases, mediate the effects of cAMP. Epac2 translocates to the β-cell plasma membrane in response to glucose and cAMP-elevating agents, but it is not known how the membrane interaction is mediated. Previous studies have shown involvement of the Ras-association domain close to the catalytic domain of the protein. The aim of the present study was to elucidate how different domains in the regulatory region contribute to membrane localization of Epac2 in β-cells.

**Materials and methods:** MIN6 β-cells were co-transfected with wildtype and mutant versions of Epac2 tagged with the fluorescent proteins GFP and mCherry. Time-lapse total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy was used to monitor association of the reporter proteins with the plasma membrane in single intact or α-toxin-permeabilized cells.

**Results:** Addition of cAMP to permeabilized β-cells evoked concentration-dependent translocation of Epac2 to the plasma membrane with half-maximal and maximal translocation at 30 µM and >100 µM, respectively. Whereas point mutation of the low-affinity cAMP-binding site (G114E) did not affect cAMP-induced Epac2 translocation, removal of the entire low-affinity cAMP-binding domain (CN1) reduced the maximal translocation amplitude to 45% of control but increased the CAMP sensitivity (half-maximal translocation at 5.6 µM). After removal of the DEP domain, a protein module acts exclusively in Ca2+-activation of the malate-aspartate shuttle and cannot resolve the different anaplerotic fluxes.
low-affinity cAMP-binding domains. The latter domain is not required for translocation, but it extends the range of effective cAMP concentrations and increases the magnitude of the translocation response. Glucose-stimulated Epac2 translocation in β-cells involves additional signals than cAMP elevation alone.

396

Does increased mitochondrial pool improves beta cell function?

Trying to create super beta cells with PGC-1α mediated mitochondrial biogenesis

A. Besseiche1, G. Guillemin1, E. Ramond1, J.-P. Riveline2, P. Ferre1, J.-F. Gautier1, B. Bezan1, B. Blaudeux1;
1Inserm-CRC, 2Hôpital Lariboisière, Inserm, UPMC-CRC, Paris, France.

Background and aims: Understanding diabetes and try to cure it requires defining the regulators of pancreatic beta-cell function. Because beta cells rely on their cellular metabolism, mitochondrial activity and energy production to secrete insulin properly, we tested the idea that augmenting mitochondrial biogenesis in beta cells could improve their insulin secretion capacity, thus generating super beta cells that would be adapted to situations of increased insulin demand. To this aim, we overexpressed in beta cells the transcriptional coregulator PGC-1α, a potent inducer of mitochondrial biogenesis, and studied both in vivo and in vitro the consequences on insulin secretion.

Materials and methods: To carry the study, we used two models of PGC-1α overexpression in beta cells: first Min6 cells overexpressing PGC-1α with an adenovirus and second, transgenic mice with a specific PGC-1α overexpression in mice using the Tetracycline inducible system. We measured insulin secretion in response to glucose, glucose tolerance in mice, mitochondrial function (cellular respiration, ATP turnover and reactive oxygen species - ROS - production) and assessed the beta-cell energy status by measuring the phosphorylation of the AMP-Kinase.

Results: In Min6 cells, PGC-1α overexpression increases mitochondrial biogenesis and β-cell respiration but paradoxically, does not increase ATP turnover. PGC-1α overexpression increases ROS production and leads to the activation of AMPK, suggesting both an oxidative and energetic stress in these cells. Instead of being improved, insulin secretion in response to glucose was blunted when PGC-1α is overexpressed. Interestingly, rescuing insulin secretion was achieved using a powerful antioxidant (Tempol) to prevent ROS production or using compound C-induced, an inhibitor of AMP-kinase activation. Similar results were obtained on isolated islets from PGC-1α overexpressing mice: increased ROS production, activated AMPK and blunted insulin secretion.

Conclusion: In beta cells, increasing mitochondria with the use of PGC-1α overexpression induces both an oxidative stress and an energetic stress. Therefore, strategies to increase insulin function through increased mitochondrial function may not be efficient. Specific mechanisms underlying these defects still need to be identified. In contrast with other metabolic tissues, increased mitochondrial pool using PGC-1α is not beneficial for insulin production by beta cells.

Supported by: SFD and INSERM

397

Mitochondrial coupling efficiency is swiftly increased by hyperoxia reciprocally to effects by hypoxia

I. Hals1, S. Bruerberg1, V. Grill2;
1Inst of Cancer Research and Molecular Medicine, NTNU, Faculty of Medicine, 2Department of Endocrinology, St Olav’s Hospital, Trondheim University Hospital, Trondheim, Norway.

Background and aims: Previous exposure to hyperoxia was recently shown to negatively affect beta cell function and viability. These findings are important in the context of possible damage to beta cells during hyperoxic treatment in humans, such as in preterm babies, and therefore prompt further studies. The early time course of effects of hyperoxia has not been clarified and may provide information on mechanisms. Accordingly, here we tested for acute effects of hyperoxia on mitochondrial function.

Materials and methods: INS-1 derived 832/13 cells were cultured in RPMI medium, usually together with 11 mM glucose. For some experiments INS-1 cells overexpressing uncoupling protein 2 (UCP-2) were used. Oxygen consumption was measured in intact cells by high-resolution respirometry (OROBOROS) before and after sequential administration of oligomycin (which blocks the production of ATP by ATP synthase), FCCP (which induces respiration that maximizes oxidative capacity), rotenone and lastly antimycin. Elevated oxygen concentration (400 µM) was achieved in one chamber, the other containing normal levels of oxygen (200 µM).

Results: The presence of hyperoxia decreased the inhibitory effect by oligomycin when the inhibitor was added 15-20 min after the introduction of hyperoxia. The ratio of oligomycin uninhibited respiration in relation to FCCP-induced respiration was increased by 59.4% (from 0.32 ± 0.02 (n = 6) at normoxia to 0.51 ± 0.02 (n = 20) at hyperoxia, p < 0.0003). Similar effects of hyperoxia were seen in INS-1 cells overexpressing UCP-2. The glucose concentration (5.5 or 11 mM) during respirometry did not modify the uncoupling effect of hyperoxia. Opposite effects (decreased ratio oligomycin/FCCP respiration) was seen in cells pre-exposed for 8 h to hypoxia (0.3% oxygen) (0.29 ± 0.01 vs. 0.26 ± 0.02, n = 5, p < 0.05).

Conclusion: 1) Beta cell mitochondria swiftly adapt to hyperoxia by increasing un-coupling 2) This effect is not mediated by UCP2, 3) The effect is reciprocal to that exerted by previous hypoxia. Altogether our findings demonstrate swift and relevant adaptability of beta cell mitochondria to differences in the oxygen environment, a feature that should, in the short term at least, promote their survival.

Supported by: Liaison Committee between RHA and NTNU, the Norwegian Diabetes Association

398

Inhibition of the malate-aspartate shuttle abolishes glucagon secretion without affecting insulin secretion from mouse pancreatic islets

L.E. Andersson1, J. Stamenkovic1, A. Bagge1, V.V. Sharoyko1, C.B. Wollheim2,3, H. Mulder1, P. Spégel1;
1Lund University Diabetes Center, Unit of Molecular Metabolism Department of Clinical Sciences Lund University, 2Department of Clinical Sciences, Lund University Diabetes Center, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden, 3Department of Cell Physiology and Metabolism, University Medical Centre, Geneva, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Altered secretion of both insulin and glucagon has been implicated in the pathogenesis of Type 2 diabetes (T2D). The main focus of research has been on understanding the impaired insulin secretion from the pancreatic β-cells, leaving the mechanisms controlling glucagon secretion from the pancreatic α-cells largely unresolved.

Materials and methods: The α-cell line, αTC1-6, and β-cell line, INS-1 832/13 were stimulated with glucose, in presence or absence of phenylsucininate, and pyruvate after which hormone secretion, metabolite levels, glucose utilization, respiration and lactate release were assessed. Key experiments were replicated in isolated mouse islets.

Results: INS-1 832/13 and αTC1-6 cells respectively secreted insulin and glucagon dose dependently in response to glucose. Glycolytic metabolism was similar in the two cell lines; tricarboxylic acid (TCA)-cycle metabolism, respiration and ATP-production were less glucose-responsive in αTC1-6 cells. Hence, a tight coupling of glycolytic and mitochondrial metabolism was observed only in INS-1 832/13 cells. Inhibition of the malate-aspartate shuttle, using phenyl succinate, impacted glucose-provoked ATP production and glucagon secretion from αTC1-6, but not INS-1 832/13 cells. Blocking the malate-aspartate shuttle increased levels of glycerol-3-phosphate only in the INS-1 832/13 cells. Accordingly, expression of components of the glycolphosphate shuttle relative to expression of the malate-aspartate shuttle was found to be lower in αTC1-6 cells. These results were confirmed in primary mouse islets, where phenyl succinate abrogated secretion of glucagon but not insulin.

Conclusion: Our data suggest that the glycolphosphate shuttle augments the malate-aspartate shuttle in the β-cell but not so in the α-cell. A suppressed activity of the glycolphosphate shuttle in the α-cell prevents the α-cell from maintaining a high rate of glycolysis and glucagon secretion at high glucose levels. Importantly, pyruvate- and lactate-provoked glucagon secretion remains unaffected since they are independent of mitochondrial shuttle activity. Consequently, secretion of glucagon becomes more sensitive to fuels available during physical exercise.

Supported by: Novo Nordisk Foundation
Background and aims: Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), secreted from intestinal L-cells, promotes beta-cell proliferation and enhances glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Despite this important role for GLP-1, much less is known about stimulus-secretion coupling in the L-cell as opposed to the beta-cell. GLP-1 secretion from L-cells has been suggested to be mainly regulated by nutrient up-take rather than metabolism of such fuels. However, it has also been shown that a, as of yet, unknown metabolic signal may potentiate secretion of the hormone. We hypothesized that levels of a potential coupling factor of GLP-1 secretion should rise in nutrient stimulated L-cells in parallel to increased hormone secretion.

Materials and methods: GLUTag and INS-1 832/13 cells were stimulated with a range of different secretagogues in presence and absence of various pharmacological inhibitors. Nutrient-provoked hormone secretion was assessed, in addition to profiling of alterations in metabolite levels by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry.

Results: Both glucose and glutamine stimulated TCA-cycle metabolism (3-9-fold, p<0.05) and provoked GLP-1 (1.3-fold, p<0.001, glucose; 1.7-fold, p<0.001, glutamine) secretion from GLUTag cells; only glucose evoked secretion of insulin (5-fold, p<0.001) from INS-1 832/13-cells. Both stimuli resulted in a rise in intracellular glutamate levels in GLUTag (5-fold, p<0.001, glucose; 1.7-fold, p<0.001, glutamine) and INS-1 832/13 (1.3-fold, p<0.01, glucose; 30-fold, p<0.001, glutamine). Addition of leucine, activating glutamate dehydrogenase, did not affect GLP-1 secretion from GLUTag cells while robustly releasing insulin from INS-1 832/13 cells (5.2-fold, p<0.05). The membrane permeable glutamate analogue dimethyl-glutamate yielded similar levels of GLP-1 secretion (1.6-fold, p<0.001) and intracellular glutamate levels (23-fold, p<0.05) as glutamine in the GLUTag cells. Addition of leucine did not affect dimethyl-glutamate stimulated GLP-1 secretion, but yielded similar levels of insulin secretion (5-fold, p<0.05) from INS-1 832/13 cells as the combination of glutamine and leucine. The membrane permeable pyruvate analogue methyl-pyruvate provoked neither GLP-1 secretion nor elevated glutamate levels in GLUTag cells, despite a strong effect on TCA-cycle metabolism (5-15-fold, p<0.05). The same compound elicited a significant increase in TCA-cycle metabolism (4-16-fold, p<0.01) and insulin secretion (3-fold, p<0.01) similar to pyruvate in the monocarboxylate transporter-1 expressing INS-1 832/13 cells; glutamate levels were unaltered. Inhibition of the oxoglutarate transporter with phenyl-succinate affected neither GLP-1 secretion nor glutamate levels in GLUTag cells, but decreased insulin secretion (-34%, p<0.05) and glutamate levels (-25%, p<0.05) in INS-1 832/13 cells.

Conclusion: Our findings show that metabolic coupling differs between L- and the beta-cells. Specifically, involvement and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase, mitochondrial metabolism and shuttles differed. Importantly, non-electrogenic elevation of glutamate is a signal for GLP-1 secretion, suggesting that glutamate may be a coupling factor in both glucose- and glutamine-stimulated GLP-1 secretion.

400

Regulation of Glucose-Stimulated Insulin Secretion (GSIS) by miR-130a/b and miR-152 via pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 component, alpha subunit PDHA1

J.K. Ofori, V.A. Salunkhe, A. Bagge, A. Wendt, H. Mulder, L. Eliasson, J.I.S. Esguerra; Dept. of Clinical Sciences, Lund University Diabetes Centre, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: MicroRNAs (miRNAs) are small RNAs that regulate genes at the post-transcription level and have been implicated in beta cell dysfunction. We have previously identified miR-130a/b and miR-152 to be up-regulated in the pancreatic islets of the non-obese type-2 diabetes (T2D) rat model Goto-Kakizaki (GK). Here we aim to investigate the contribution of these miRNAs in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) and to dissect their molecular functions using insulin-secreting cells.

Materials and methods: We cultured the “glucose-responsive”, INS-1 832/13 and “glucose-unresponsive”, INS-1 832/2 cells at low (2.8 mM) and high (16.7 mM) glucose concentrations for 1h. The expression levels of miR-130a/b and miR-152 were measured by qPCR. MiRNAs were over-expressed by transfecting mature miRNA sequences of miR-130a/b and miR-152. The effect on targets predicted by TargetScan was evaluated both on mRNA (qPCR) and protein levels (western blot). GSIS assays (at 2.8 mM and 16.7 mM glucose) were performed and the released insulin was measured using radioimmunoassay. Oxygen consumption rates were measured using extracellular flux analyzer, XF24 (Seahorse Bioscience).

Results: Similar to previous findings in GK islets, we found upregulation of miR-130a/b and miR-152 in the glucose-unresponsive INS-1 832/2 cells compared to INS-1 832/13 cells. At high glucose concentrations, the expression of the miR-130a, miR-130b and miR-152 decreased in INS-1 832/13 by 80 % (n=3, p< 0.05), 75% (n=3, p< 0.001) and 60% (n=3; p< 0.05) respectively but not in INS-1 832/2. Perturbing the miRNA levels in INS-1 832/13 cells by over-expression of mature miR-130a and miR-152 resulted in reduced insulin secretion by 30% at 16.7 mM glucose (n=3; p < 0.01) and insulin content by 70% (n=3; p< 0.05). We also observed decreased oxygen consumption rate after miR-130b over-expression. The putative target of the miRNAs, pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 component, alpha subunit (PDHA1) was reduced by 40% at both mRNA (n=3, p< 0.05) and protein level (n=3; p< 0.05) upon miRNA overexpression. Finally we showed that PDHA1 knock-down by siRNA reduced glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by 40% (n=3; p< 0.05).

Conclusion: We utilized clonal beta cells with disparate GSIS phenotypes to study the contribution of miRNAs in the beta cells. Perturbing the levels of miR-130a/b and miR-152 in the glucose-responsive cell line resulted in defective beta cell phenotype such as reduced insulin secretion, reduced insulin content and decreased oxygen consumption rate. Consequently, deregulation of downstream miRNA targets, such as the PDHA1, a component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex responsible for metabolic coupling in insulin beta cells, potentially contributes in beta cell dysfunction.

Supported by: Swedish RC, Diabetic Wellness, Diabetesfonden, Albert P. Foundation, LUDC.
PS 016 Modulation of islet function through cell surface receptors

401

Differential action of GLP-1 and GIP on human pancreatic islet function and viability

Y. De Marinis, P. Storm, J. Fadista, L. Groop; Dept of Clinical Sciences Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP) and glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) have been studied intensively in various animal models. Physiological studies of these incretins in human pancreatic islets are still lacking. Here, we have assessed the direct effects of GIP and GLP-1 on islets from non-diabetic and diabetic adult human donors.

Materials and methods: We investigated how the incretins affect glucose induced human islet cell activity by MTS assay. Insulin section from islets of 61 human donors was measured at 1 and 16.7 mM glucose. To vary various genetic expression, RNA-sequencing was performed on human islets.

Results: When challenged by high glucose (20 mM, 72 hr), the number of metabolically active human islet cells decreased (60% decrease vs. 5.5 mM glucose, p<0.001), which can be partially rescued by GLP-1 analogue exendin-4 (40% decrease vs. 5.5 mM glucose, p<0.001), and completely reversed by GIP. In islets from diabetic donors, there was a significant decrease in numbers of metabolically active cells, and further reduced at high glucose (60% decrease, p<0.001). GIP completely reversed the effect of high glucose on reducing the number of metabolically active cells, while exendin-4 showed no effect. Next, we measured effect of the incretins on insulin secretion in islets from 61 donors at basal glucose (1 mM) and glucose stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS, 16.7 mM). The donors could be subdivided into two groups based on their response to glucose and incretins. In group 1 (37 donors), islets showed low basal (0.12±0.01 ng/islet/hr) and GSIS (0.4±0.03 ng/islet/hr) and responded well to GLP-1 (55% increase, p<0.01), but not to GIP. Group 2 (24 donors) showed high basal (0.47±0.05 ng/islet/hr) and GSIS (1.59±0.14 ng/islet/hr), had no further stimulatory effect of GLP-1 or GIP on GSIS. RNA-sequencing on islets showed that group 1 has higher mRNA expression of glucose transporter 1 gene (SLC2A1, 5.5%, p<0.05) and lower expression of Reg1 gene (6.5±2.1, 6.9±1.6 and 6.5±0.7 pmol/min/islet respectively, P=0.96, n=3).

Conclusion: These results suggested that liraglutide stimulated islet cell proliferation and altered the expression levels of proteins such as Pdia2, Reg1 and Caveolin-1 in vitro. Pdia2 and Reg1 are suggested to be involved in proliferation and regeneration of β cells. Caveolin-1 is reportedly related to the regulation of exocytosis and insulin receptor-mediated signaling. GIP analysis showed that the target molecules of liraglutide were related to the functions involved in glucose metabolism, and the glucose signal in islets potentiates the expression of Pdia2 and Reg1 induced by liraglutide. In conclusion, Pdia2 and Reg1 are novel targets of liraglutide and may be involved in the proliferation signal in islets.

402

Isolation of target genes of liraglutide, a GLP-1 receptor agonist, in pancreatic islets by using nano-LC-MS/MS system

E. Yoshida, J. Shirakawa, A. Kimura, H. Hirano, Y. Terauchi; Yokohama City University, Japan.

Background and aims: Activation of GLP-1 receptor potentiates insulin secretion and beta cell proliferation in endocrine pancreas. However, the precise mechanisms by which GLP-1 receptor agonist regulate signaling pathway involving insulin secretion and beta cell proliferation remain elusive. In the present work, we performed quantitative comparative proteome analysis of liraglutide-treated mouse islets by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) to identify novel target genes of GLP-1 receptor activation.

Materials and methods: Isolated islets from 8 to 10-week old C57BL/6 male mice were incubated at 5.6 mM glucose in the presence or absence of liraglutide (60% decrease vs. 5.6 mM glucose, liraglutide-treated islets showed modestly higher expression than islets of vehicle control (1.28 fold and 1.39 fold, respectively). The mRNA expression levels of these proteins were enhanced in the presence of 11.1 mM glucose (Pdia2: 7.8-fold, p<0.05 and Reg1: 9.4-fold, p<0.01). Whereas there were 12 proteins that were decreased less than 0.5-fold by liraglutide, Caveolin-1, a protein which is the principal structural protein of caveolae membranes, only showed significant decrease by the treatment with liraglutide (anova p < 0.05).

Conclusion: This results suggested that liraglutide stimulated islet cell proliferation and altered the expression levels of proteins such as Pdia2, Reg1 and Caveolin-1 in vitro. Pdia2 and Reg1 are suggested to be involved in proliferation and regeneration of β cells. Caveolin-1 is reportedly related to the regulation of exocytosis and insulin receptor-mediated signaling. GIP analysis showed that the target molecules of liraglutide were related to the functions involved in glucose metabolism, and the glucose signal in islets potentiates the expression of Pdia2 and Reg1 induced by liraglutide. In conclusion, Pdia2 and Reg1 are novel targets of liraglutide and may be involved in the proliferation signal in islets.

403

Dipeptidyl peptidase 4 is expressed in pancreatic islets in a species specific manner, and its activity is increased by high glucose in isolated mouse islets

L. Liehua1, B. Oma2, B. Ahrén2; 1Endocrinology Department, The First Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou, China, 2Department of Clinical Science, Lund University, Sweden.

Background and aims: Functional glucagon-like-peptide-1 (GLP-1) and glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide were both discovered in pancreatic β cells recently, indicating a local incretin system within islets. However, whether dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4), an indispensable part of the system, is expressed in islets and therefore may be involved in the local regulation of islet function remains uncertain. This study examined the islet distribution of DPP-4 in different species, as well as the possible regulating factors of its activity.

Materials and methods: Co-localization of DPP-4 and insulin or glucagon was examined with immunofluorescent staining in pancreatic sections of humans, pigs, C57BL/6 mice and Sprague Dawley rats. Isolated islets from wild type mice were cultured in different conditions for 72 hours in RPMI medium (with 0.1% bovine serum albumin, 100U/ml penicillin and 100μg/ml streptomycin) with the medium changed every day. DPP-4 activity of the islets was then measured using Gly-Pro-p-Nitroaniline as the substrate, and Nitroaniline as the standard. The examined conditions included different levels of glucose and 5.6mmol/L glucose plus 10nmol/L insulin or 100nmol/L GLP-1. DPP-4 activity was also analyzed in islets from GLP-1 receptor knock-out mice (GLP-R-/-) and double incretin receptor knockout mice (DIRKO).

Results: DPP-4 fluorescent signals were readily observed in islets of all species. A pronounced species difference was observed, however. In human and pig islets, DPP-4 was expressed exclusively in a cells, with nearly no expression in β cells. In contrast, in mouse or rat islets, DPP-4 was expressed in β cell dominant manner although low degree of expression was discovered in pancreas α cells recently, indicating a local incretin system within islets. However, whether dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4), an indispensable part of the system, is expressed in islets and therefore may be involved in the local regulation of islet function remains uncertain. This study examined the islet distribution of DPP-4 in different species, as well as the possible regulating factors of its activity.

Materials and methods: Co-localization of DPP-4 and insulin or glucagon was examined with immunofluorescent staining in pancreatic sections of humans, pigs, C57BL/6 mice and Sprague Dawley rats. Isolated islets from wild type mice were cultured in different conditions for 72 hours in RPMI medium (with 0.1% bovine serum albumin, 100U/ml penicillin and 100μg/ml streptomycin) with the medium changed every day. DPP-4 activity of the islets was then measured using Gly-Pro-p-Nitroaniline as the substrate, and Nitroaniline as the standard. The examined conditions included different levels of glucose and 5.6mmol/L glucose plus 10nmol/L insulin or 100nmol/L GLP-1. DPP-4 activity was also analyzed in islets from GLP-1 receptor knock-out mice (GLP-R-/-) and double incretin receptor knockout mice (DIRKO).

Results: DPP-4 fluorescent signals were readily observed in islets of all species. A pronounced species difference was observed, however. In human and pig islets, DPP-4 was expressed exclusively in a cells, with nearly no expression in β cells. In contrast, in mouse or rat islets, DPP-4 was expressed in β cell dominant manner although low degree of expression was discovered in pancreas α cells recently, indicating a local incretin system within islets. However, whether dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4), an indispensable part of the system, is expressed in islets and therefore may be involved in the local regulation of islet function remains uncertain. This study examined the islet distribution of DPP-4 in different species, as well as the possible regulating factors of its activity.
Conclusions: Active DPP-4 is expressed in islets in a species-specific manner. Local DPP-4 activity is directly increased by high glucose per se rather than via insulin or GLP-1 indirectly. The underlying regulatory mechanism of DPP-4 activity and its clinical implications, as well as the importance of the species difference, remain to be further investigated.

Figure 1. Co-localization of DPP (green) / glucagon (red) as well as DPP (green) / insulin (red) in human, pig, mouse and rat islets.

Supported by: National Key Clinical Specialties of China.

404

Defective compensatory insulin secretion causes HFD-induced glucose intolerance in mice with point mutation in free fatty acid receptor 1

G. Kaiser1,2, S. Sabrautzki3,4, E. Gerst1,2, G. Przemeck5,6, H.-U. Häring7,8, M. Hrabě de Angelis6,7,8, G. Kaiser1,2, S.Ullrich5,6;
1Institute for Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases of the Helmholtz Zentrum München, German Center for Diabetes Research (DZD e.V.), Tübingen, 2Institute for Experimental Genetics, Helmholtz Zentrum München, Germany, 3Institute of Experimental Genetics, Helmholtz Zentrum München, Germany, 4Institute for Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases (IDM), Institute for Environmental Health, Munich, Germany, 5Institute for Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases (IDM), Tübingen, Germany, 6Institute for Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases (IDM), Tübingen, Germany, 7Institute of Experimental Genetics, Helmholtz Zentrum München, Germany, 8Institute for Environmental Health, Munich, Germany.

Background and aims: The fatty acid receptor 1 (FFAR1/GPR40) mediates the fatty acid-dependent augmentation of glucose-induced insulin secretion (GIS) in pancreatic beta-cells. This feature led to the generation of specific FFAR1-agonists for the treatment of hyperglycemia. Intriguingly, Ffar1-/- mice were protected against liver steatosis, suggesting that antagonists of FFAR1 could have beneficial effects on metabolism. To further understand the impact of FFAR1 on the regulation of glucose homeostasis and insulin disposal, mice carrying point mutations in Ffar1 were generated.

Materials and methods: 16,800 archived sperm samples were screened for N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced point mutations in Fjar1. Mice were generated on C3HeB/FeJ background using three different sperm samples, each carrying one missense mutation in Fjar1. Heterozygous and wild-type littermates were fed chow (CD) or high fat diet (HFD) for 8 weeks. Thereafter, glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity as well as total pancreatic insulin content were assessed. Insulin secretion was measured in isolated islets of homozygous mice.

Results: Three mice strains, two with single point mutations in the extracellular (T146S and R258W) and one in the intracellular domain (L106P) of the receptor showed normal development, behavior and growth. HFD-induced insulin resistance and male mice deviated from normal glucose tolerance, although the pancreatic insulin content was almost doubled in all the mice regardless of genotype. Most interestingly, heterozygous mice carrying the T146S-mutation in FFAR1 developed significant glucose intolerance despite the adaptive increase in insulin production. Isolated islets from T146S homozygous animals showed impaired insulin secretion in response to the FFAR1 agonist TUG-469.

Conclusion: Proper activation of FFAR1 is necessary for insulin hypersecretion in the insulin resistant state, in order to protect from HFD-induced glucose intolerance, but FFAR1 receptor signaling may not contribute to the adaptive increase in pancreatic insulin synthesis.

Supported by: BMBF to DZD e.V.

405

Stimulation of free fatty acid receptor 1 reduces thioredoxin interacting protein and exhibits anti-apoptotic properties in insulin secreting cells

M. Pansė1, G. Kaiser1,2, F. Gerst1,2, H.-U. Haering7,2, S. Ullrich5,6;
1Internal Medicine IV, University Hospital Tübingen, 2Institute for Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases of the Helmholtz Zentrum München at the Eberhard-Karls-University of Tübingen (IDM), Germany.

Background and aims: Multiple observations suggest that glucose-dependent stimulation of thioredoxin interacting protein (TxNIP) expression contributes to glucotoxicity. TxNIP inhibits thioredoxin thereby increasing the mitochondrial oxidative stress. Glucose upregulates TxNIP through a ChREBP-dependent transcriptional activation. ChREBP is negatively regulated by FOXO1. Palmitic acid activates FOXO1 through PKCδ and is known to downregulate TxNIP, inspite of inducing apoptosis under glucolipotoxic conditions. In addition, palmitic acid also acts as a ligand for Free fatty acid receptor 1 (FFAR1). TxNIP downregulation could occur via metabolism or receptor activation. Recently we observed that FFAR1 agonists exhibit anti-apoptotic properties under glucolipotoxic conditions. Present study investigates the underlying mechanism of the putative protective effects of FFAR1 agonists.

Materials and methods: Human islets received from the European Centers of Islet Transplantation, mouse islets isolated from C57BL/6 and Ffar1-/- mice and INS-1E cells were treated with palmitic acid (50-600 µmol/l) or the FFAR1 agonist and antagonist (TUG-469 and TUG 761 respectively, 0.1-10 µmol/l). Changes in expression were analysed by qRT-PCR and western blot. Protein expression was downregulated by siRNA techniques.

Results: In human and mouse islets, as well as INS-1E cells, palmitic acid (600 µmol/l) reduced TxNIP mRNA by more than 50% under 11 mmol/l glucose. This effect was also observed in Ffar1-/- mouse islets. Downregulation of PKCδ reversed the effect of palmitic acid on TxNIP, while, INS-1E cells overexpressing PKCδ and displaying high levels of nuclear FOXO1, had extremely low levels of TxNIP. In INS-1E cells, FFAR1 agonist (3-10 µmol/l) reduced TxNIP by more than 60% whereas the antagonist (10 µmol/l) doubled it. In contrast to palmitic acid, the FFAR1 agonist (10 µmol/l) downregulated TxNIP in a FFAR1 dependent manner. However, downregulation of either PKCδ or FOXO1 could not reverse the effects of the ligands.

Conclusion: The observations suggest that inhibition of TxNIP could be mediated by two distinct pathways: one pathway involves PKCδ dependent nuclear accumulation of FOXO1, stimulated by high concentrations of palmitic acid, while the other involves FFAR1 and does not seem to involve PKCδ and FOXO1, however, it may contribute to the anti-apoptotic property of FFAR1.

Supported by: GRK1302

406

Expression and function of a omega-3 fatty acid receptor GPR120 in islets of Langerhans

M. Dogan, S.J. Persaud, P.M. Jones;
Diabetes Research Group, Division of Diabetes and Nutritional Sciences, King’s College London, UK.

Background and aims: GPR120 and GPR40 are both activated by medium and long chain fatty acids, although they share only 10% amino acid homology. Several previous studies have demonstrated important effects on islet...
function of GPR40 activation, but much less are known about the expression and function of GPR120 in islets, although it has been implicated in other metabolic processes. The current study investigated the expression of GPR120 in mouse and human islets, and measured the effects of a GPR120 agonist on islet function.

**Materials and methods:** Expression of GPR40 and GPR120 mRNAs was assessed by quantitative RT-PCR. Fluorescence immunohistochemistry was performed to localise GPR120 protein expression in mouse and human pancreas. Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin secretion were quantified by radioimmunoassay. Caspase 3/7 activities were measured to determine apoptotic responses to a mixed cytokine challenge (50 U/ml IL-1β, 1000 U/ml TNF-α, 1000 U/ml INF-γ).

**Results:** Both human and mouse islets expressed GPR120 mRNA, which was 6 times higher than GPR40 mRNA expression in mouse islets (data are expressed relative to β-actin mRNA levels; GPR120: 0.4±0.08; GPR40: 0.07±0.01; n=6, p<0.05). In mouse islets co-localisation of GPR120 immunoreactivity was detected in both insulin-expressing β-cells and glucagon expressing α-cells, but not with somatostatin expressing δ-cells. In contrast, GPR120 immunoreactivity co-localized only with β-cells in human islets. Cytokine-induced apoptosis was significantly reduced in the presence of a selective GPR120 agonist, GAI1III (luminescence control: 50,252±2,473 100nM GAI1III: 43,755±2,054 1µM: 35,491±2,828 10µM: 38,966±2,519; n=8, P<0.01). GAI1III had no effect on basal (2mM glucose) insulin secretion but induced a significant potentiation of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from mouse islets (100nM GAI1III: 20.2±0.7; + 1µM GAI1III: 4.18±1.22ng/islet/30min; n=8, P<0.05). In contrast, GAI1III (1µM) had no effect on basal or stimulated glucagon and somatostatin secretion (P>0.2). Perfusion experiments using mouse islets confirmed GAI1III enhanced glucose-induced (20mM) insulin secretion and that this effect was sustainable for the duration of exposure to GAI1III. The effects of GAI1III to stimulate insulin secretion were reduced in the presence of a PLC inhibitor, U-73122, but not by the PKC inhibitor Go6976 (peak stimulation: 1µM GAI1III: 203±42% of 20mM glucose alone; 1µM GAI1III+1µM Go6976: 218±5 (P>0.2); 1µM GAI1III+1µM U-73122: 109±5% (P<0.01); n=3).

**Conclusion:** The medium and long chain free fatty acid receptors GPR120 and GPR40 are expressed in both mouse and human islets. GPR120 expression was identified in β-cells and α-cells in mouse islets, but only in β-cells in human islets. GPR120 activation by GAI1III induced a sustained potentiation of glucose-induced insulin release, but had no effect on basal insulin release, nor on basal or stimulated glucagon and somatostatin secretion. Furthermore, GAI1III protected mouse islets against cytokine-induced apoptosis. These observations indicate that GPR120 is expressed by islets where it may offer a therapeutic target for regulating insulin secretion and islet cell apoptosis.

**Supported by:** Turkish Ministry of National Education

---

**Expression of GPR56 and collagen III in islets: a role in modulating insulin secretion**

O.E. Olaniru, P.M. Jones, S.J. Persaud:
Division of Diabetes and Nutritional Sciences, School of Medicine, King’s College London, UK.

**Background and aims:** GPR56 is a member of the adhesion class of G-protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) and we have identified that it is one of the most highly expressed GPCRs in human islets. Collagen III is its primary activating ligand. Exogenous collagen III for 3 days exhibited enhanced insulin secretion at both basal and stimulated glucose concentrations (2mM glucose: 0.26±0.04, +100mM collagen III: 0.83±0.18; 20mM glucose: 6.33±0.63, +100mM collagen III: 13.30±1.18; n=6-8, P<0.01). There was no effect of 3 days exposure of islets to collagen III on insulin content (P>0.2). Measurements of caspase 3/7 activities indicated that collagen III did not provide protection against apoptosis, either basally (luminescence units: 14,307±1,830; + 100mM collagen III: 10,410±1,577, n=8, P=0.1), nor in response to exposure to a cytokine cocktail (luminescence units: 46,746±2,038; +100mM collagen III: 53,452±2,671, n=8, P>0.2).

**Conclusion:** GPR56 is expressed by mouse and human islets and collagen III is localised to islet blood vessels, suggesting that GPR56 may be regulated in a paracrine manner by local interaction with its activating ligand. Exogenous collagen III does not significantly affect islet apoptosis, but prolonged treatment with collagen III enhances insulin output. Given the proximity of collagen III to islets in the pancreas it is likely that the chronic stimulatory effects are physiologically relevant and GPR56 may be a mechanism through which the islet vasculature can regulate β-cell function.

**408**

**The mitogenic effect of Gas6 on pancreatic beta cells is mediated via the receptor tyrosine kinase Axl**

T.N. Haase1, A. Gustafsson1, A. Nalla1, L. Ringholm1, P. Damm1, E.R. Mathiesen1, B. Dahlbäck2, N. Billestrup3, J.H. Nielsen1, Denmarks.
1Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 2Wallenberg Laboratory, Skåne University Hospital, Malmö, Sweden, 3Department of Endocrinology and Obstetrics, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** The pancreatic β-cell mass adapts through life to cope with changing metabolic requirements. Thus, the β-cell mass expands in situations with increased insulin requirements such as the perinatal period and during pregnancy. Growth arrest specific protein 6 (Gas6) is a ligand for the TAM family of receptor tyrosine kinases, comprising Tyro3, Axl and Mer, with the highest affinity for Axl. We have shown that Gas6 induces proliferation of β-cells in perinatal rats in an age-dependent manner and that β-cells express Axl. Whether the mitogenic effect of Gas6 on β-cells is mediated via Axl is unknown. Besides, Gas6 could potentially affect the β-cell mass in other situations in life where the β-cell mass expands. The aims of the current study were to 1) identify if Gas6 induce β-cell proliferation via Gas6-Axl signaling, 2) identify the cell signaling pathway involved, and 3) determine if plasma levels of Gas6 and sAxl (a soluble form of Axl) is regulated in the third trimester of pregnancy and if this is an expansion of the β-cell mass.

**Materials and methods:** The effect of BGB324 (small molecule inhibitor of Axl) on Gas6-induced β-cell proliferation and cell signaling, studied with a phospho-kinase array and western blotting with specific antibodies, was examined in INS1E cells and primary islets of Langerhans isolated from neonatal rats. Blood samples for measurement of Gas6, sAxl, leptin, adipin and TNF-α were previously collected from healthy pregnant women (n=23), recruited at the start of pregnancy, at median 14 (range 12-16, n=9), 27 (25-29, n=9) and 33 weeks (31-35, n=23) of pregnancy. Thirteen healthy women served as a non-pregnant control group.

**Results:** Gas6 increased proliferation of INS1E cells and neonatal rat β-cells 25% and 60% (p<0.05), respectively, and this effect was blunted by BGB324. After 30 min. stimulation Gas6 induced a transient increase in phosphorylation of Akt protein (pS473) in neonatal islets, but not in INS1E cells. The rise in p-Akt was blunted by BGB324. There was no difference in plasma levels of insulin (p=0.90) or sAxl (p=0.86) at 27 or 33 gestational weeks or compared to non-pregnant women. In the third trimester (33 weeks) sAxl plasma levels correlated positively with plasma leptin (R2=0.47; p=0.035) and plasma adipin (R2=0.39; p=0.031) and tended to correlate inversely with plasma TNF-α (R2=0.30; p=0.064).

**Conclusion:** The mitogenic effect of Gas6 on pancreatic β-cells is mediated via Gas6-Axl signaling. The PI3K/Akt pathway is possibly involved in the mitogenic action of Gas6. The plasma levels of Gas6 and sAxl are not changed through pregnancy or compared to non-pregnant women, suggesting that circulating Gas6/sAxl is not involved in the expansion of the β-cell mass in pregnancy. However, the positive correlations of sAxl with leptin and adipin and negative
cative correlation with TNF-α, associated with adipose tissue mass, insulin resistance, and inflammation, could reflect a beneficial anti-inflammatory role of sAxl. Gase6/Axl has been reported to repress TNF-α expression in various cell types including β-cells. Further studies are needed to understand the biological importance of the correlations.

Supported by: BerGenBio AS, Nordic Novo Nordisk Foundation, Danish Council for Strategic Research

409

Persephin: a new player in beta cell proliferation


1Institute of Biomedical and Clinical Science, University of Exeter Medical School, 2Astra Zeneca, Macclesfield, UK, 3Astra Zeneca, Molndal, Sweden.

Background and aims: Defects in beta cell proliferation and survival are known to contribute to the development of Type 2 diabetes. Previously glial cell line derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) has been shown to improve beta cell proliferation and survival. GDNF is a member of the GDNF family ligands (GFLs) which also includes artemin, neurturin and persephin. These molecules are all potent neurotrophic factors which preferentially signal via GDNF family receptor α1-4 (GFRα1-4) respectively. Pancreatic beta cells share a range of properties with neurons, such as expression of glutamate receptors and maintenance of membrane electrical properties which are critical for the development of action potentials involved in the release of insulin. Expression of GDNF family receptors extends these similarities. Indeed, GFLs are essential for the appropriate innervation of the developing pancreas, these nerves are associated with Schwann cells which are known to release GFLs. Currently the effects of GFLs on pancreatic beta cells are unknown and we aim to elucidate their role using the murine beta cell line, MIN6c4, as a model.

Materials and methods: Quantitative RT-PCR and western blotting were used to measure mRNA and protein expression respectively. Click-IT EdU kit was used to assess cell proliferation. Trypan blue was used to assess cell viability.

Results: Expression of GFRα1-4 mRNA was detected in MIN6c4 cells, mouse islets and human islets (n=3, except human islets where n=2). GFRα4 displayed at least 10 fold lower expression than all other receptors (Table 1). However protein expression of these receptors did not correlate with the mRNA levels. In MIN6c4 cell lysates both GFRα1 and GFRα4 protein was detected, but the truncated form (isoform 2) of GFRα2 was more abundantly expressed than the complete receptor and GFRα3 was undetected. Following 16 hr serum starvation, MIN6c4 cells were incubated for 6 hrs with 100ng/ml of each GFL. Both GDNF and persephin significantly increased proliferation, whereas neurturin and artemin had no effect (fold increase compared to untreated (mean ± sem); GDNF: 1.8 ± 0.21, p<0.01, persephin: 1.6 ± 0.17 p<0.05, neurturin: 1.2 ± 0.16 and artemin: 1.2 ± 0.14. One way ANOVA, post hoc Dunnett’s test). In contrast after 1hr pretreatment with 100ng/ml of each GFL followed by 24 hr incubation with 0.5mmol/l palmitate to induce cell death, no protective effects were observed.

Conclusion: The lack of protein expression of GFRα2 and GFRα3 in MIN6c4 cells supports the lack of proliferative effects observed after treatment with their respective ligands artemin and neurturin. However the expression of GFRα4 protein, despite low levels of mRNA expression, correlates with the ability of persephin to promote proliferation and suggests that, in addition to GDNF, another member of this family, is able to promote beta cell growth, thus identifying an additional potential therapeutic target.

Table 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primer</th>
<th>MIN6c4</th>
<th>Mouse islet</th>
<th>Human islet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GFRα1</td>
<td>0.00573</td>
<td>0.00015</td>
<td>0.00015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFRα2</td>
<td>0.00024</td>
<td>0.00545</td>
<td>0.00545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFRα3</td>
<td>0.00023</td>
<td>0.00529</td>
<td>0.00529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFRα4</td>
<td>0.00024</td>
<td>0.00545</td>
<td>0.00545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

410

Overexpression of angiotensin II type 2 receptor gene induces cell apoptosis and dysfunction of insulin secretion in rat insulinoma (INS-1) cells

M. Liu1, D.Q. Jing1, S.N. Yin1, Y. Liu2, Y. Wang1

1Endocrinology, The First Affiliated Hospital of Chinese PLA General Hospital, 2Geriatric Endocrinology, Chinese PLA General Hospital, 3Academy of Military Medical Sciences, Beijing, China.

Background and aims: AngiotensinII (AngII) exerts its effects by activating its receptors, primarily type 1 (AT1R) and type 2 receptor (AT2R), however there is little known about the effects of AT2R on the function of pancreatic islet beta cells.

Materials and methods: To identify the precise role of AT2R in pancreatic islet beta cell, INS-1 cells were transfected with a recombinant adeno viral vector expressing AT2R (Ad-G-AT2R-EGFP). After transfection, the cell apoptosis was detected by Annexin V and Hoechst staining; cell viability was determined by MTT assay and crystal violet staining; glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) and genes expression of components of classic GSIS pathway and the apoptotic pathway were examined.

Results: We found that AT2R overexpression alone induced cell apoptosis and suppressed cell viability in a dose- and time-dependent manner. These effects did not require exogenous AngII. Meanwhile, increased expression of AT2R was associated with decreased GSIS, and downregulation of insulin, pancreatic and duodenal homeobox (PDX)-1, glucose transporter (GLUT) 2 and glucokinase (GCK) mRNA expression in a dose-dependent manner. Moreover, overexpression of AT2R markedly increased cleaved caspase-3, caspase-8, and caspase-9 protein expression, but decreased Bcl-2, phosphor-Akt, and phospho-ERK protein expression. AT2R-induced cell apoptosis could be blocked by the caspase inhibitor Z-VAD-FMK.

Conclusion: These findings suggest that AT2R overexpression trigger INS-1 cells apoptosis and dysfunction of insulin secretion, which may be mediated via cell death signaling pathway that is dependent on activation of caspase family.

Supported by: NSFC Research Programme
**PS 017 Transgenic animal models of type 1 and type 2 diabetes**

### 411

**Expression of the chemokine receptors CXCR6 and CXCR1 on CD8+ T cells in diabetic RIP-LCMV mice**  
*Goethe University Hospital Frankfurt, RWTH Aachen University, Germany.*

**Background and aims:** Type 1 Diabetes (T1D) self-destructing lymphocytes are attracted to the islets of Langerhans by proinflammatory chemokines. The IFNy inducible transmembrane chemokines CXCL16 and CXCL1 are common receptors for CXCR6 and CXCR1 and their sheddase ADAM10 could be novel targets for T1D therapy. Here we investigated the expression of, and ADAM10 during the pathogenesis of T1D in a mouse model.

**Materials and methods:** We used the well-established RIP-LCMV model of T1D. As a target autoantigen in the β-cells, RIP-LCMV mice express the glycoprotein (GP) or the nucleoprotein (NP) of the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV) under control of the rat insulin promoter (RIP). RIP-LCMV-GP mice develop T1D within two to three weeks after infection with LCMV, RIP-LCMV-NP mice within one to six months after infection. In order to evaluate the influence of CXCL16/CXCR6 and CXCR1/CXCL1, RIP-LCMV mice were crossed to either CXCR6 or CXCR1-deficient mice.

**Results:** Analysis of pancreas lysates from RIP-LCMV-GP mice collected at different times after infection revealed an upregulation of CXCL16 and CXCL1 in a time dependent manner after infection with LCMV. There is a strong increase of CXCL16 and CXCL1 production during the acute phase of infection until day 14. Thereafter in the chronic phase of the autoimmune destruction of the beta-cells the chemokine production is decreased compared to the peak at day 14, but remains elevated throughout the observation time. Histologic studies of pancreata from RIP-LCMV-GP mice collected at the same times after LCMV infection revealed an enhanced CXCR1/CXCL1 expression. In particular, CXCR1 was predominantly found in infiltrates of CD4 and CD8 T cells. Stimulation of lymphocytes from different organs (spleen, pancreatic lymph nodes, and pancreas) with immunomodulatory LCMV-peptides followed by intracellular staining of IFNy to determine autoantigen-specific T-cells revealed a time dependent expression of CXCR1 on autoantigen-specific CD8 T-cells. Importantly, CXCR1 was expressed in a significantly higher frequency in pancreatic lymph nodes and spleen on specific CD8 T-cells, but was equally expressed in the pancreas. These data indicate a selective disappearance of specific CXCR1+ T cells after encounter of their target autoantigens in the pancreas. The peak of CXCR1+ antigen-specific T-cells from pancreatic lymph nodes to pancreas is delayed for two days indicating a migration of autoreactive T-cells into the pancreas. Preliminary, incidence studies of RIP-LCMV-GP/NP x CXCR6-Tg and RIP-LCMV-NP x CXCR1-Tg mice showed a significant reduction of T1D development in both models compared with RIP-LCMV.

**Conclusion:** In summary our data demonstrate that both CXCL16 and CXCL1 are expressed after LCMV infection and remain elevated in the pancreas during the autoimmune destruction of beta-cells. However further analyses suggest that both the CXCL1/CXCR1 and the CXCL16/CXCR6 axis might be important for islet infiltration by antigen-specific T cells and subsequently the development of T1D.

**Supported by:** TRIP / Goethe University Hospital

### 412

**Commensal bacteria-LPS translocation does not promote the breakdown of T cell tolerance and autoimmune diabetes**  
**G. Espinosa Carrasco**, M. Villard, P. Plence, J. Hernandez;  
*Inserm U844, Université de Montpellier 1, France.*

**Background and aims:** Type 1 diabetes results as a failure of the mechanisms that maintain immune tolerance. Genetic and environmental factors contribute to render potentially autoreactive T cells into pathogenic effectors. Both, CD8+ and CD4+ T cells override tolerance and cooperate to progressively destroy the beta cells of the pancreas. Interestingly, it has recently been shown that commensal bacteria can shape and induce anti-self T cell responses. These observations suggest that bacterial products may promote the breakdown of T cell tolerance. Here we have addressed whether the systemic translocation of LPS from commensal bacteria promotes the breakdown of peripheral T cell tolerance to pancreatic antigens.

**Materials and methods:** To address this question, we have utilized transgenic mice that express a well-characterized model antigen, influenza HA, in the beta cells of the pancreas. These mice are profoundly tolerant of the HA antigen in both the CD8+ and the CD4+ T cell compartments. Mild irradiation promotes the breakdown of T cell tolerance and the onset of autoimmune diabetes. One of the effects of irradiation is the systemic translocation of LPS from commensal bacteria. To assess whether bacterial LPS is responsible for the breakdown of tolerance observed we have treated mice with a cocktail of antibiotics in the drinking water in order to prevent translocation.

**Results:** Our results demonstrated that antibiotic treatment can efficiently prevent the systemic translocation of LPS induced by irradiation. Surprisingly, the absence of LPS translocation did not prevent the onset of autoimmune diabetes in transgenic mice. Beta cell-specific CD8+ T cells proliferated extensively in response to self-antigen cross-presentation in the draining lymph nodes of the pancreas, differentiated into effector cells and infiltrated the islets of Langerhans inducing disease in both antibiotic treated mice and controls. Analyses of the CD11c+ antigen presenting cells demonstrated that irradiation induces their activation as measured by the enhanced expression of CD80, CD86, CD70, CD40 and MHC II. However, antibiotic treatment did not completely reverse this activation in all the dendritic cell subsets analyzed.

**Conclusion:** Our results indicate that commensal bacteria LPS translocation is not sufficient to promote the breakdown of CD8+ T cell peripheral tolerance and the onset of autoimmune diabetes.

**Supported by:** LNCC.

### 413

**Predictive value of decision-tree analysis of blood gene expression profiles for islet infiltration in the LEW.1AR1-iddm rat model of type 1 diabetes**  
**T. Schoeppe**, H. Weiss, R. Schmidt, M. Tiedge;  
*IBIO, IBIMA, University of Rostock, Germany.*

**Background and aims:** The LEW.1AR1-iddm rat is an animal model of spontaneous autoimmune diabetes. Islet infiltration occurs within a narrow time range between 40 and 60 days after birth resulting in progressive beta cell destruction and overt diabetes. It was the aim of this study to generate a prediction model (decision-tree) for islet infiltration that based on gene expression profiles of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) of prediabetic normoglycaemic LEW.1AR1-iddm rats.

**Materials and methods:** Normoglycaemic LEW.1AR1-iddm and LEW.1AR1 control rats were killed at the age of 40 - 60 days. Serial pancreatic sections were stained with Haematoxylin-Eosin (HE) to document the state of islet infiltration. RNA was isolated from purified PBMCs for PCR-Array analysis with RT-PCR. Gene expression data of proinflammatory cytokines, anti-inflammatory cytokines and T-cell markers were analyzed by WEKA data mining tool using C4.5 algorithm to generate a decision-tree to predict islet infiltration.

**Results:** At the stage of organ preparation all rats were normoglycaemic (blood glucose level 5 - 7.5 mmol/L) and were discriminated by the status of infiltration (uninfiltrated, infiltrated). The gene expression profile of PBMCs followed a two-peak model with high expression of chemokines at day 40, 60 and downregulation at day 50. The cytokine- and chemokine genes Ccl2, Cxcl1, Cd21, Il-18, TNF (2.1-2.7fold), Cxcl1, Cxcl2, Cxcl3 (3.6-5.4fold) and Ccl7, Ccl24 (6.9-8.8fold) were upregulated at day 40 in rats with islet infiltration and facilitate recruitment of immune cells to the pancreas. A downregulation of cytokine- and chemokine genes was observed for C4b, Ccl1, Ccl7, Ccl24, Ccr2, Il-1a, Il-1b, Il-6, Il-8, Il-9, Tbr4, Th7 and TNF in combination with upregulated genes Cxcl2, Cxcl3 and Il-22 at day 50 in rats with progressive islet infiltration. Upregulation was also detected for Ccl2, Ccl1, Ccl2, Ccl21, Ccl22, Il-18 (2.3-5.3fold) and was accompanied by strong expression of Cxcl1 (33.8fold), Cxcl3, Cxcl2 (10.2-11.7fold), Ccl7 (49.7fold) and Ccl24 (129.2fold) in infiltrated animals and highlight a significant inflammation state in the blood. Decision tree analysis showed specific combinations of genes with predictive character at different time points of islet infiltration. At the early stage of islet infiltration (d40) Il-1β proved to be the most predictive gene for islet infiltration and TNF-a was characteristic for islet infiltration while with progression of islet infiltration and beta cell destruction the regulatory genes CTLA4 and CD25 (d50), NRP1 and IL-1β (d55) and IL-10 (d60) gained decisive power.

**Supported by:** TRIP / Goethe University Hospital
Conclusion: The process of islet infiltration is mirrored by a two peak model of proinflammatory and antiinflammatory chemokines/cytokines expression in PBMCs. A proinflammatory gene expression profile has predictive power for the early period of islet infiltration while anti-inflammatory/regulatory genes dominate the progressive period of islet infiltration. In the late period of islet infiltration before onset of manifest hyperglycaemia proinflammatory genes showed a second peak. Thus, in risk patients the gene expression profiles in PBMCs could be an attractive strategy to monitor the state of islet autoimmunity in combination with the titer of autoantibodies.

Supported by: ESFEN/GSK

414

A LADA subform in the LEW.1AR1-idddm rat, a model for human type 1 diabetes

A. Jörns, S. Lenzen;
Institute of Clinical Biochemistry, Hannover Medical School, Hannover, Germany.

Background and aims: The LEW.1AR1-idddm rat as an animal model of human type 1 diabetes was characterized during diabetes development by an immune cell infiltrate of CD4 and CD8 T cells as well as CD68 macrophages with proinflammatory cytokine expression in pancreatic islets leading to apoptotic beta cell loss. In this rat model a late onset and slowly developing subform of diabetes could be distinguished from the early and quickly progressing one.

Materials and methods: Twice before and immediately after diabetes manifestation pancreatic tissue was analyzed, obtained from the rats by sequential biopsies and of the residual organ. The analyses were performed by immunohistochemistry and in situ RT-PCR for the immune cell composition and the cytokine pattern of the infiltrate including proliferation and apoptosis rate of the pancreatic beta cells in comparison with the normoglycaemic controls.

Results: The pancreatic islets from normoglycaemic LEW.1AR1-idddm rats showed no signs of immune cell infiltration and cytokine expression. Diabetes manifestation took place between day 55 and day 65 for the early developing subform. In this fulminant subform the immune cell infiltrate was equally composed of CD8 T cells and CD68 macrophages started 3 to 5 days before diabetes manifestation. Immediately after infiltrating the islets the immune cells expressed the proinflammatory cytokines, IL-1β and TNF-α. Ultrastructurally confirmed apoptotic beta cell death showed an apoptosis rate between 1.7-3.7 % in the TUNEL assay whereas the proliferation rate of beta cells ranged from 0.7-2.5 %, as identified by double immunofluorescence staining of Ki67 and insulin. Diabetes manifestation occurring after day 80 showed a prolonged infiltration process of more than 10 days before disease onset. The immune cell infiltrate composition comprised 2/3 CD68 macrophages and only 1/3 CD8 T cells. These infiltrating islets strongly expressed the chemokine Ccl2 especially attracting macrophages into the islets in contrast and only 1/3 CD8 T cells. These infiltrating islets strongly expressed the chemokine Ccl2 especially attracting macrophages into the islets in contrast to islets from the fulminant subform. The proinflammatory cytokine expression pattern showed a strong expression of IL-1β before diabetes manifestation and later on after onset concomitant with the expression of TNF-α. The apoptosis rate was lower than in the fulminant subform with values between 0.8-2.0 % whereas the proliferation rate of beta cells ranged from 0.9-3.2 %.

Conclusion: Heterogeneities in the LEW.1AR1-idddm rat colony were observed during diabetes development. Animals with a later onset of diabetes showed a milder diabetes form with a high number of surviving beta cells. This subform of the LEW.1AR1-idddm rats starting later than day 80 with an infiltration dominated by macrophages and a slower beta cell loss resembles very well the LADA (Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults) subform in human adults developing autoimmune diabetes at an age >35 years. The lower frequency of T cells and the lower expression level of TNF-α in the immune cell infiltrate opens the perspective to develop specific immunomodulatory treatments for the LADA type of autoimmune diabetes.

Supported by: DFG (Jo 395/2-1) and EU (NAIMIT)

415

Aberrant hypothalamic expression of the master clock gene Per1 at diabetes onset in non-obese diabetic mice

V. Burkart1, A. Reinbeck1,2, M. Ingenberth1, A. Stahr1, H.-J. Partke1, C. von Gall1, M. Roden1,2,3
1Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, Düsseldorf,
2Kidney Diseases Research, Bayer Pharma AG, Wuppertal,
3Institute for Anatomy II, Heinrich-Heine-University Düsseldorf, 4Department of Endocrinology and Diabetology, University Clinics Düsseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: Fundamental metabolic and immunological processes follow a circadian periodicity, which is under control of an endogenous rhythm generator in the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN). Previous studies demonstrated disturbed rhythmicity of energy metabolism and physical activity in newly diabetic non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. We therefore hypothesized that the pathogenesis of insulin-dependent diabetes in NOD mice is associated with disturbed expression of the period circadian clock protein homolog 1 (Per1), a master regulator of circadian rhythmicity in the hypothalamus.

Materials and methods: Female C57BL6 mice and prediabetic (normoglycemic) NOD mice (70-80 days old) as well as newly diabetic (< 5 d) NOD mice were kept at a 12-h light / 12-h dark cycle. The physical activity (registered as locomotor activity) and the respiratory exchange rate (RER) of the animals were monitored in an automated modular system for comprehensive metabolic phenotyping. Immunohistochemistry of the SCN was performed to quantify the expression of the master clock gene Per1 and of the transcription factor Fos, which reflects general cerebral activity.

Results: C57BL6 mice as well as non-diabetic and newly diabetic NOD mice showed comparable low physical activity during light phases whereas during dark phases diabetic NOD mice showed a two-fold lower activity than C57BL6 and non-diabetic NOD mice (p < 0.05). The altered pattern of physical activity of diabetic NOD mice was associated with a constantly decreased RER in the light (0.82 ± 0.01) and dark phases (0.83 ± 0.01) when compared to non-diabetic NOD mice (RER light phase: 0.88 ± 0.01 (p < 0.001); RER dark phase: 0.95 ± 0.01 (p < 0.001)). In non-diabetic NOD mice, hypothalamic expression of Per1 was high (Per1 positive cell nuclei in SCN: 126 ± 19) at Zeitgeber (ZT) 14 (2 h after light-on). However, at ZT02 (2 h after light-off) the Per1 expression in these animals showed the expected reduction that is observed in C57BL6 mice (26 ± 11) but remained elevated (108 ± 14) (p < 0.01). In NOD mice, the high levels and the lack of circadian rhythmicity of Per1 expression persisted after the onset of diabetes (ZT14: 121 ± 23, ZT02: 97 ± 19). Higher Per1 expression in NOD mice was associated with a loss of the periodicity of their hypothalamic Fos expression after diabetes onset.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the finding of an aberrant hypothalamic expression of the master clock gene Per1 in prediabetic NOD mice points to a role of disturbed circadian rhythmicity during the development of insulin-deficient diabetes in this model of type 1 diabetes.

Supported by: German Center for Diabetes Research

416

Targeted deletion of SIRT6 in pancreatic beta cells leads to glucose intolerance

M. Song1, S. Ka1, E. Bae2, B. Park1;
1Biochemistry, Chonbuk National University, Jeonju,
2Pharmacy, Woosuk University, Wanju, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Sirtuin 6 (SIRT6) has emerged as a key regulator of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in liver and adipose tissues. However, the role of SIRT6 in pancreatic beta-cells has not been reported. In this study, we examined the physiological role of SIRT6 in pancreatic beta-cell function and systemic glucose homeostasis.

Materials and methods: A Cre-LoxP system was used to generate beta-cell-specific SIRT6 knockout (BS6KO) mice. Metabolic and histological analyses were carried out in BS6KO mice as well as littermate controls after normal chow diet (NCD) or high fat diet (HFD) for 16 weeks. Additionally, isolated islets from BS6KO mice were used to investigate the effect of SIRT6 deletion on insulin secretion and beta-cell viability.

Results: While their fasting glucose and body weight were comparable with wild-type mice on NCD, BS6KO mice fed the HFD induced more weight gain and exhibited hyperglycemia in both nonfasting and 16-h fasting conditions. Oral glucose tolerance test revealed that BS6KO mice had severe glucose intolerance, which was paralleled by a reduction in insulin-immunoreactive
Glycogen over-accumulation in beta cells affects insulin secretion and glucose homeostasis

J. Mirejovsky1, R. Gass1, P. Duran1, R. Gomis2, J.J. Guinovart1;
1Institute for Research in Biomedicine, 2Institut d’Investigacions Biomèdiques August Pi i Sunyer, Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: The presence of detectable amounts of glycogen in β-cells of diabetic patients has led to the notion that excessive glycogen accumulation is involved in glucotoxicity and β-cell dysfunction. However, the causal role of glycogen over-accumulation on glucose homeostasis and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion remains elusive. The regulatory subunit Protein targeting to glycogen (PTG) induces the dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase, resulting in a hyperactivation of this enzyme and enhanced glycogen buildup. In this study, we directly investigate the effect of increased glycogen storage in β-cells on glucose homeostasis and β-cell function, and we have generated a transgenic mouse model over-expressing PTG in these cells.

Materials and methods: Mice over-expressing PTG in β-cells (βPTG) were generated by crossing conditional PTG transgenic mice with RIPCre mice. RIPCre littermates were used as controls (Ctrl) in all experiments.Glucose homeostasis was measured by intraperitoneal glucose tolerance test (IP-GTT) and insulin sensitivity test (ITT). Pancreatic insulin positive area was measured by morphometry. Glycogen was detected by PAS staining and by enzymatic methods after precipitation in 66% ethanol and digestion with α-amylglucosidase. Insulin secretion was measured by static incubation of isolated islets and quantified by ELISA.

Results: βPTG mice were born at expected ratios and showed no differences in growth and body weight. PAS staining revealed heterogeneous glycogen accumulation in β-cells. βPTG mice exhibited a mild impairment in glucose tolerance (AUC βPTG vs Ctrl: 665 ± 65 vs 429 ± 56, p<0.05) and normal peripheral insulin sensitivity. Random plasma glucose levels were indistinguishable from controls but fasting glycemia was significantly lower (βPTG vs Ctrl: 5.1 ± 1.3 mg/dl vs 5.9 ± 2 mg/dl, p<0.05). Correlating with these findings, βPTG mice contained 5-fold more glycogen than controls (βPTG vs Ctrl: 5.5 ± 0.4 ng/islet vs 1.1 ± 0.3 ng/islet, p<0.001) but, after an overnight fasting, βPTG mice did not show any changes in insulin secretion compared to Ctrl mice (βPTG vs Ctrl: 0.57 ± 0.12% vs 0.58 ± 0.11%, NS), suggesting that increased glycogen levels in fed βPTG islets were the reason for the enhanced fasting insulin secretion. These findings support the idea that high glycogen levels may contribute to β-cell loss. Intriguingly, our findings also show that glycogen plays a beneficial role for glucose-induced insulin secretion. These contradictory effects of increased glycogen storage on β-cell physiology expose the possibility that the accumulation of glycogen has a time and/or dose dependent influence on these cells. Further investigations will be needed to define the precise mechanisms and progression of such events.

Conclusion: Our results support the idea that high glycogen levels may contribute to β-cell loss. Intriguingly, our findings also show that glycogen plays a beneficial role for glucose-induced insulin secretion. These contradictory effects of increased glycogen storage on β-cell physiology expose the possibility that the accumulation of glycogen has a time and/or dose dependent influence on these cells. Further investigations will be needed to define the precise mechanisms and progression of such events.

Supported by: EFSD/Novo Nordisk

417

418

Reduction in pancreatic beta cell mass caused by enhanced expression of Cdkn1c via interaction between C/EBPβ and epigenetic control

Y. Ibara1, S.-L. Asahara2, H. Inoue1, K. Teruyama1, T. Matsuda2, S. Seino2, Y. Kido1;
1Department of Biophysics, 2Kobe University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan.

Background and aims: The relationship between pancreatic β-cell mass and the onset and progression of type 2 diabetes mellitus has received a lot of attention in recent years. Our research focused on the Cdkn1c gene, which codes for a cell cycle inhibitor, because it is involved in the regulation of pancreatic β-cell mass. The Cdkn1c gene is an imprinting gene whose expression is controlled by the non-coding RNA Kcnq1ot1. We found that when the expression of Kcnq1ot1 decreased, epigenetic alterations induced an increase in the expression of Cdkn1c, which, in turn, led to a decrease in the pancreatic β-cell mass. We have already reported that the transcription factor C/EBPβ accumulates in the pancreatic β-cells of high fat-fed mice. It has been reported that a binding motif of C/EBPβ is present in the Cdkn1c promoter. On the basis of these findings, we hypothesize that the accumulation of C/EBPβ in pancreatic β-cells with reduced expression of Kcnq1ot1 causes further enhancement of Cdkn1c expression and promotes pancreatic β-cell failure.

Materials and methods: C/EBPβ was overexpressed in MIN6 cells treated with an inhibitor of epigenetic modification. In addition, Kcnq1ot1-truncated C/EBPβ–overexpressing mice (KT mice) were produced by cross-breding Kcnq1ot1-truncated mice with pancreatic β-cell-specific C/EBPβ–overexpressing mice.

Results: The findings showed that the expression of Cdkn1c in MIN6 cells was not influenced by the expression level of C/EBPβ, however, it was enhanced by treatment with an inhibitor of epigenetic modification, and was further enhanced by C/EBPβ overexpression. Studies using chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) assays have shown that the binding between C/EBPβ and the Cdkn1c promoter was significantly enhanced during treatment with the inhibitor than under normal conditions. In vivo studies have shown that compared to C/EBPβ–overexpressing mice and wild-type mice, KT mice show significantly higher blood glucose levels, smaller pancreatic β-cell mass, and enhanced expression of Cdkn1c in the pancreatic islets.

Conclusion: The findings suggest that the introduction of epigenetic modifications into MIN6 cells or pancreatic β-cells may lead to enhanced binding of C/EBPβ to the Cdkn1c promoter, then an increase in the expression levels of Cdkn1c, and a decrease in pancreatic β-cell mass.

419

Tbc1d1 knockout increases glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from isolated mouse pancreatic islets

T. Stermann1, F. Neumann1, S. Osthold1, A. Pujol2, F. Bosch1, M. Kragl3, E. Lammert1, A.C. Chad1, H. Al-Hasani1;
1Institute for Clinical Biochemistry and Pathobiology, German Diabetes Center, Düsseldorf, 2German Institute for Human Nutrition, Potsdam-Rehbruecke, Nuthetal, Germany, 3Center of Animal Biotechnology and Gene Therapy, Barcelona, Spain, 4Institute for Beta Cell Biology, German Diabetes Center, 5Institute for Metabolic Physiology, Düsseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: The GTPase-activating protein TBC1D1 is known to play a crucial role in the translocation process of GLUT4 storage vesicles in skeletal muscle. Previous studies showed the expression of TBC1D1 in the pancreas, while the physiological functions and the differential expression within the pancreas are unknown. In our project we investigate the role of TBC1D1 in mouse pancreatic islets of C57BL/6j mice with β-cell specific overexpression of Tbc1d1 and with a global knockout for Tbc1d1.

Materials and methods: To investigate the role of TBC1D1 in isolated mouse pancreatic islets we measured changes in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS), palmitate uptake as well as protein and gene expression. Statistics are calculated by two-tailed, unpaired student’s t-test.

Results: In Western blots TBC1D1 was highly enriched in the pancreatic islets. It could not be detected in Tbc1d1-deficient islets. Isolated islets of Tbc1d1-deficient mice showed a significant increase in GSIS (1012,06 % ± 137,65 % vs. 1593,36 % ± 229,47 %, n=7, p=0.03). In contrast, isolated islets which overexpress Tbc1d1 did not show any changes in insulin secretion (625,87 % ± 147,68 % vs. 597,10 % ± 164,93 %, n=7, p=0.67). In addition, 14C-palmitate uptake in isolated islets from Tbc1d1-deficient mice (n=6) and cul-
activated MIN6 cells after Tbc1d1 knockdown (n=5) was significantly increased compared to respective controls (0.9 ± 0.038 fmol x min⁻¹ x islet⁻¹ vs. 1.28 ± 0.069 fmol x min⁻¹ x islet⁻¹, p<0.05 and 0.994 ± 0.033 pmol x min⁻¹ x mg⁻¹ protein vs. 1.251 ± 0.057 pmol x min⁻¹ x mg⁻¹ protein, p<0.01, respectively). Gene expression analysis of Tbc1d1 knockout islets revealed the significant up-regulation of Tbc1d4 and fatty acid receptors Fjar3, Gpr119 and Gpr120 (n=8), genes responsible for cellular lipid sensing.

**Conclusion:** We showed the enriched expression of TBC1D1 in mouse pancreatic islets compared to the exocrine tissue. The significant increase in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion of Tbc1d1-deficient islets demonstrates a stimulatory effect of Tbc1d1-deficiency. The increased 1C-palmitate uptake in Tbc1d1-deficient islets might indicate a function for TBC1D1 in the regulation of lipid metabolism, presumably by regulating expression, transport or activity of fatty acid receptors and transporters. In a physiological context we assume that Tbc1d1-deficiency beneficially compensates for insulin resistance and has a protective effect on lipid overload.

Supported by: vivid Research Training Group

---

**PS 018 Control of insulin exocytosis**

**420**

Glucose-induced ATP generation in alpha and beta cells matches the control ranges for glucagon and insulin release

J. Li, Q. Yu, A. Tengholm, E. Gylfe

Medical Cell Biology, Uppsala, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** ATP is a crucial signal in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion, coupling metabolism to depolarization by blocking ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels. ATP has been attributed various roles also in models of glucose-regulated glucagon release, but consensus about mechanisms is still lacking. The aim of the present study was to clarify whether glucose-induced ATP generation in α-cells differs from that in β-cells in a manner consistent with a role in signal transduction of glucagon secretion. Since Ca²⁺ is a major trigger of islet hormone secretion we also determined the relationship between Ca²⁺ and ATP.

**Materials and methods:** Islets from transgenic GLU-RFP mice, expressing red fluorescent protein (RFP) in the α-cells, or from normal C57BL/6 mice were transduced with adenovirus expressing the ATP biosensor Perceval. Total internal reflection fluorescence (TIRF) microscopy was used to monitor the sub-plasma membrane ATP concentration ([ATP]ᵢₚm) in superficial islet cells. [Ca²⁺]ᵢ was recorded simultaneously using the indicators Fluo-4 or Fura Red. The identity of islet cells were determined by immunostaining and/or cell-characteristic [Ca²⁺]ᵢ responses.

**Results:** Elevating the glucose concentration from 3 to 20 mM induced β-cell-typical responses with slow [ATP]ᵢₚm oscillations that were synchronized among RFP-negative cells in the islets from GLU-RFP mice. However, the RFP-positive α-cells showed erratic reactions indicative of molecular interference between Perceval and RFP. We therefore analyzed [ATP]ᵢₚm in normal mouse islets, identifying α- and β-cells by cell-characteristic [Ca²⁺]ᵢ responses to low and high glucose as well as to glutamate. Glucose elevation from 1 to 5 mM, which inhibits glucagon release, induced small increases in average [ATP]ᵢₚm in both α- (6 ± 2% increase of Perceval fluorescence) and β-cells (9 ± 1%), i.e., which elevation to 20 mM glucose stimulates insulin secretion, resulted in a much less pronounced increase of [ATP]ᵢₚm in α- than in β-cells (12 ± 3% versus 49 ± 2% above the initial baseline). However, the α-cell response was left-shifted since [ATP]ᵢₚm at 5 mM glucose was 45% of that at 20 mM as compared to 19% in the β-cells. At 3 mM glucose [ATP]ᵢₚm was stable in β-cells but showed irregular oscillations in α-cells that were antiparallel to oscillations of [Ca²⁺]ᵢ. At 20 mM both α- and β-cells showed [ATP]ᵢₚm oscillations that were antiparallel to those of [Ca²⁺]ᵢ.

**Conclusion:** [ATP]ᵢₚm shows a left-shifted glucose dependence in α-cells as compared to β-cells, consistent with ATP involvement in glucose-inhibited glucagon release. [Ca²⁺]ᵢ oscillations in both cell types are antiparallel to those of [ATP]ᵢₚm probably reflecting energy-requiring Ca²⁺ transport.

---

**421**

Biphasic nature of glucose-induced insulin secretion is independent on energy metabolism

A.I. Tarasov, J. Galvanovskis, F. Leenders, P. Rorsman

OCDEM, Oxford, UK.

**Background and aims:** Insulin secretion in vivo is biphasic but the underlying mechanisms remain enigmatic. Many intracellular processes have been reported to follow an oscillatory/biphasic pattern and have thereby been implicated as regulators of insulin release kinetics. In particular, the sustained second phase of insulin secretion has been suggested to be driven by beta-cell energy metabolism. However the efforts to dissect the relationship between the oxidative metabolism and insulin secretion have been hampered by the lack of reliable technology for analysing both processes in real-time.

**Materials and methods:** We resolved the two phases of insulin secretion in intact mouse islets using high-resolution 3-D multiphoton confocal imaging with polar tracers. Cytosolic ATP/ADP ratio (using a recombinant probe Perceval) or Ca²⁺ levels ([Ca²⁺]ᵢ), using trappable dyes) were recorded in parallel with secretion to correlate energy metabolism and intracellular signalling events to insulin granule exocytosis.

**Results:** Exocytosis in pancreatic β-cells was triggered by the glucose-induced elevation of cytosolic ATP and Ca²⁺ influx into the cytosol. Insulin secretion correlated strongly with changes in [Ca²⁺]ᵢ, but showed little correlation with bi-phasic kinetics of ATP increases. Other substrates of oxida-
Temperature-dependent effects of high glucose and potassium depolarisation on insulin granule mobility and exocytosis in insulin-secreting MIN6 cells

K. Schumacher1, M. Matz2, K. Baumann3, I. Runstenbeck4
1Institute of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Institute of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Braunschweig, Germany.

Background and aims: It is widely assumed that the first phase of glucose-induced insulin secretion can be mimicked by K+-depolarization. We found, however, that the insulinotrophic efficacy was differently affected by lowering the temperature. We thus compared parameters of insulin granule mobility and secretion during glucose stimulation and K+-depolarization at different temperatures.

Materials and methods: Insulin granules were labelled by transient transfection with EGFP-labeled Rab27a. The effects of high glucose and potassium depolarisation were potentiated by agents producing an elevation of intracellular cAMP (like GLP-1).

Results: At 37 °C stimulation of the perfused MIN6 pseudo-islets with 30 mM glucose and, after a wash-out period of 10 minutes, 40 mM K+ increased insulin secretion. K+ was about twofold more effective than glucose. At 32 °C, K+ was even more effective than at 37 °C, and was markedly but only transiently effective at 22 °C. Relative to K+, glucose lost efficacy at 32 °C and was virtually ineffective at 22 °C. When the stimuli were applied in the reversed sequence K+ was of unchanged efficacy, but glucose was almost ineffective at all temperatures. The same experimental protocol was used to measure the mobility of insulin granules in the submembrane space of perfused single MIN6 cells. Under control conditions (3 mM glucose, 37 °C), the mean number of submembrane granules was 357 ± 37 per cell footprint at the beginning of image acquisition. 33.5 ± 1.4 % of these remained visible throughout the sequence (long-term residents). Newly arrived granules made up 8.9 ± 0.6 % per image, equivalent to about 32 granules. The number of departing granules closely mirrored that of arriving granules (mobility in the z-dimension). The short-term residents (present for ≤ 1 s) amounted to 82 ± 9 % of the total number of granules (7547 ± 928) in a sequence. At all temperatures stimulation with glucose and K+-depolarisation led to an increase in the number of arriving and departing granules, independent of the sequence of exposure. Consequently, the total number of granules per sequence was increased during phases of stimulation. The caging diameter (mobility in the x/y-dimension) in contrast, decreased during glucose- and K+-stimulation at 37 °C, but not at 32 °C and 22 °C. The number of the long-term resident granules was similar for all three temperatures at basal glucose and when 40 mM K+ was applied first. However, when 30 mM glucose was applied first the number remained stable at 37°C in contrast to a steady decline at 32°C and 22°C.

Conclusion: At all temperatures, glucose and K+-depolarisation enhance the granule turnover in the submembrane space. This characteristic fits to K+-induced secretion, whereas the temperature-dependency of the caging diameter and of the long-term resident granules reflects the secretion pattern of the glucose stimulus when it is applied first. Additionally, glucose-induced secretion is associated with limited lateral mobility and/or longer presence of the granules at the plasma membrane.

Supported by: DFG, DDG, DDS

CaMII-mediated metabolism of pancreatic beta cells controls insulin secretion and is inhibited by palmatine

G.J. Santos1, 2, S.M. Ferreira2, F. Ortis1, L.F. Rezende1, A.C. Dias1, E.M. Carneiro1, K.H. Kaestner3, A.C. Boscheri4, T.R. Nardeli1
1Department of Anatomy, Cell Biology and Physiology and Biophysics, State University of Campinas, Brazil, 2Department of Surgery and Institute for Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism, University of Pennsylania, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaM-I) functions both in regulation of insulin secretion and neurotransmitter release through common downstream mediators. Memory is the ability to acquire, to store and to evoke any kind of information. In CNS, the process behind this phenomenon in the Long-Term Potentiation (LTP) and is known
that it requires Ca²⁺ to occur. In additional, CaMKII is necessary to store information during LTP. In pancreatic β-cells, CaMKII plays pivotal role during GSIS process. Palmitate is a Saturated-fatty-acid-induced important for beta cell metabolism, especially during DM2 onset. It is well known that palmitate inhibits glucose-induced CaMKII phosphorylation and potentiates GSIS. Therefore, we investigate that pancreatic β-cells acquire and store the information as a form of “metabolic memory”, just as neurons store cognitive information, and, that palmitate inhibits this process. 

Materials and methods: To test this hypothesis, we developed a novel paradigm using pulsed exposure of mice and human β-cells to intervals of high glucose, followed by a 24-hour consolidation period to eliminate any acute metabolic effects. After this period, we analyzed insulin secretion (by RIA), protein expression (by Western blot), response to a glucose-ramp and the glucose-induced Ca²⁺ influx.

Results: Strikingly, β-cells exposed to this high-glucose pulse paradigm exhibited significantly stronger insulin secretion. This metabolic memory was entirely dependent on CaMKII and was inhibited by Palmitate. We also observed, in pulse group, an increase in Ca²⁺ influx induced by glucose. In addition, metabolic memory was reflected on the protein level by increased expression of proteins involved in GSIS and Ca²⁺-dependent vesicle secretion, such as GCK, Cav1.2, SNAP25, pCaMKII and pSynapsin. Finally, we observed in human islet elevated levels of the key β cell transcription factor MAFA.

Conclusion: In summary, like neurons, human and mouse β-cells are able to acquire and retrieve information in a process dependent on CaMKII that is inhibited by Palmitate.

Supported by: NIH, FAPESP and CNPq

425

Islet microcapillary endothelial cells secrete an attenuating factor of insulin secretion

S. Sasson; B. Daniel; A. Livne; K. Nuriit; G. Cohen;  
1Pharmacology, 2Medicine, Hadassah- Hebrew University School of Medicine, Jerusalem, Israel.

Background and aims: Paracrine interactions and chemotactic signals exchanged within islet of Langerhans’ endothelium and the endocrine cells have been proven critical for the development and organization of functional islet units. Moreover, autocrine and paracrine signals within the microenvironment of the islets can also modulate β-cell glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS). For instance, it has been shown that several extra-cellular matrix components, derived from islets’ microcapillary endothelium (IME), regulate β-cell spreading and amplify insulin secretion. We aimed to investigate whether IME secrete other soluble factors that affect β-cell function and viability.

Materials and methods: Conventional conditioned-medium (CM) from IME (the MS-1 cell line and primary cultures of endothelia cells from rat islets) were prepared to study contact-independent IME-β-cell interactions. Standard GSIS assay in the absence or presence of insulin secretagogues was employed. In addition, cell viability assays (cell count, MTT assay and annexin/PI flow cytometry) and size-based fractionation of the CM were performed.

Results: Our data show that IME-derived CM contained soluble factor(s) that markedly attenuated GSIS from both INS-1E β-cell line and freshly isolated rat islets. Fractionation of the CM indicated that the active factor was a high molecular weight protein. This factor reduced GSIS without changing the rate of insulin biosynthesis, cell viability and cellular ATP content. Using the insulin secretagogues IBMX, KCl, tolbutamide and L-arginine, we found that only the second phase of insulin secretion was markedly reduced by the CM. This was accompanied with a significant decrease in cellular CAMP level following glucose stimulation. Furthermore, mass spectrometric analysis of several high molecular weight proteins in the active CM fraction are currently being analysed to identify the active attenuating factors of GSIS.

Conclusion: These findings support the hypothesis that a paracrine interaction between IME and β-cells modulates glucose-dependent insulin release and may contributes to maintaining glucose homeostasis.

Supported by: David R. Bloom Center for Pharmacy and the Dr. Adolf and Klara Brettler Centre

426

Glucose-stimulated insulin secretion is reduced after treatment with rosuvastatin calcium

V.A. Salunke, O. Elvstam, J.L.S. Esguerra, L. Eliasson, J. Vikman, A. Wendt;  
Diabetes Centre, Islet Cell Exocytosis, Clinical Research Centre, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Statins are a family of drugs widely used to reduce the risk of cardiovascular disease by lowering the cholesterol levels. Rosuvastatin calcium (RS) is one of these highly prescribed statins and there are studies suggesting increased risk of diabetes for subjects on RS therapy. Whether RS influences insulin secretion from the beta-cell is yet to be established, but our group has previously shown that insulin secretion is highly sensitive to changes in plasma membrane cholesterol. Here, we aim to investigate the effects of RS on insulin secretion, exocytosis and Ca²⁺ influx through voltage-dependent Ca²⁺ channels in pancreatic beta-cells.

Materials and methods: The study was performed in INS-1 832/13 cells. These cells were treated with different concentrations of RS (20 nM, 200 nM, 2 µM and 20 µM) for various time spans (24/48 hour (h) and 1/2 month). Insulin secretion at 2.8 and 16.7 mM glucose (G) was measured by radio-immunoassay. Exocytosis was detected as changes in membrane capacitance evoked by a train of 10 depolarizations from -70 mV to 0 mV using whole-cell patch-clamp configuration.

Results: First we studied influence on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) in INS-1 832/13 cells treated with above mentioned concentrations of RS for 48 h. In cells treated with 200 nM, 2 µM and 20 µM RS insulin secretion at 16.7 mM G was significantly reduced (26%, 35% and 29% reduction; p<0.05; p<0.01 and p<0.001 vs control, respectively; n=3-4). Moreover, in cells treated with 2 µM and 20 µM RS insulin secretion at 2.8 mM G increased significantly (67% and 165% increase; p=0.05 and p=0.01 respectively) and there was a significant reduction in total protein content (25% and 50% reduction, p<0.05 and p<0.001 respectively) compared to control. The lowest concentration of RS tested had no effect on insulin secretion at 2.8 and 16.7 mM G. We then studied exocytosis in INS-1 832/13 cells treated for 24-48 h with the RS concentrations mentioned above. There was no significant difference in exocytosis in cells treated with the lower concentrations of RS as compared to control. However, in cells treated with 20 µM RS exocytosis and voltage-dependent Ca²⁺ current evoked by the first depolarization were significantly reduced (34% and 41% reduction, p<0.05 and p<0.05 vs control, respectively; n=29-30). Hence, it is tempting to speculate that RS at 20 µM reduces exocytosis by altering properties of the voltage-dependent Ca²⁺ channels. In order to examine long term effects INS-1 832/13 cells were treated with 20 nM RS for 1 and 2 month. Subsequently, insulin secretion assay was performed but no significant change in insulin secretion was observed compared to control at this low concentration.

Conclusion: We conclude that RS, dose dependently reduces GSIS in INS-1 832/13 cells within 48 h. Thus, our data suggest that RS treatment might impair insulin secretion. Future experiments in in vivo and primary cells will further clarify if this indeed is the case.

Supported by: Swedish RC, Diabetic Wellness, Diabetesfonden, Albert P. Foundation, EXODIAB

427

Improvement of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by heparan sulfate proteoglycan syndecan-4 overexpression in mouse pancreatic beta cell line

I. Takahashi, S. Takahashi, Y. Soma, H. Kato, C. Tega, H. Kinoshita, K. Nata;  

Background and aims: Heparan sulfate proteoglycans (HSPGs) are composed of a core protein to which extracellular glycosaminoglycan chains are attached. Syndecan-4 (Sd4), one of the major heparan sulfate (HS)-containing core protein, is distributed on the cell surface, where it interacts with various proteins, including growth factors, morphogens and extracellular matrix components to regulate their signaling. We recently found that HS is localized exclusively around beta-cells in the islets of adult mice and is required for islet morphogenesis, beta-cell proliferation and insulin secretion. Furthermore, we found that the 3-O-sulfate groups of HS and Sdc4 are necessary for maintaining normal glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS), confirmed these results with RNA interference experiments. In this study, we attempted
to overexpress the core protein Sdc4 and to clarify the contribution of Sdc4 to beta-cell function.

Materials and methods: Subcloning of MIN6 cells, mouse pancreatic beta-cell line, was performed by the limiting dilution method. The cells were then screened and selected by an index of GSIS, KCl-induced insulin secretion, HS expression and mRNA expression of Sdc4. A stable transfectant expressing the mouse Sdc4 was established by transfecting pCMV-mSdc4 and selected with hygromycin B. The stable transfectant expressing the highest level of Sdc4 mRNA (by quantitative RT-PCR analysis) was used for further experimentation. GSIS activity was measured with a basal (2.8 mM) or stimulatory (11.2 or 25 mM) glucose concentrations.

Results: MIN6 cells were subcloned, and 30 clones were obtained. Two sublines were selected for this study, designated T3 and T16. T3 cells express HS chains covalently attached to the Sdc4 in addition to the Sdc4 overexpressed Sdc4. These results indicate that it is necessary to consider the effect of HS chains covalently attached to the Sdc4 in addition to the overexpressed Sdc4.

Conclusion: Our data indicate that the Sdc4 plays an important role(s) in the glucose-stimulated insulin secretory response. However, there exists the difference in glucose responsivity between T16/mSdc4 and T3/mSdc4 cells compared with control cells. These results indicate that it is necessary to consider the effect of HS chains covalently attached to the Sdc4 in addition to the overexpressed Sdc4.

PS 019 Cytokine-induced beta cell death

428

A combined “omics” approach identifies NMI as a novel cytokine-induced regulator of IRE1α and JNK in pancreatic beta cells

F. Brozzi1, S. Gerlo2, F.A. Grieco1, S. Lievens2, C. Gysemans1, I. Marselli3, P. Marchetti1, C. Mathieu1, J. Tavernier1, D.L. Eizirik1

1Laboratory of Experimental Medicine and ULB Centre for Diabetes Research, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 2Department of Medical Protein Research, VIB, Gent, 3Department of Biochemistry, Ghent University.

Background and aims: Type 1 diabetes (T1D) is an autoimmune disease with a strong inflammatory component. The cytokine interleukin-1β (IL-1) and interferon-γ (IFN) induce endoplasmic reticulum stress and the unfolded protein response (UPR) and contribute to beta cell apoptosis in T1D. IRE1α, one of the UPR mediators, triggers insulin degradation and inflammation in beta cells and is critical for the transition from "physiological" to "pathological" UPR. The mechanisms regulating cytokine-induced IRE1α activation in beta cells remain to be clarified. To identify novel cytokine-induced regulators of IRE1α we presently combined MAPPIT (MAmmalian Protein-Protein Interaction Trap)-based IRE1α interactome with functional genomics analysis of beta cells exposed to IL-1 + IFN.

Materials and methods: By using ArrayMAPPIT, which identifies proteins that bind to the cytoplasmic domain of IRE1α, we identified 31 putative IRE1α-interacting proteins. These results were compared against our microarray and RNA sequencing data from INS-1E cells, FACS-purified rat beta cells and human islet cells exposed to IL-1 + IFN. Interaction Trap)-based IRE1α interactome with functional genomics analysis of beta cells exposed to IL-1 + IFN.

Results: Binary MAPPIT and immunoprecipitation confirmed NMI-IRE1α interaction in rodent beta cells. NMI interacted with IRE1α WT as well as with the kinase-defective K599A mutant IRE1α, indicating that NMI-IRE1α interaction is independent of IRE1α activation. An increased expression of NMI was detected in islets from NOD mice with insulitis, and in rodent and human beta cells exposed to IL-1 + IFN (between 3-10 fold increase; p<0.05 and p<0.01; n=3-5). NMI KD increased by 50% JNK phosphorylation (p<0.001; n=4), and increased cytokine-induced apoptosis by >10% (p<0.05; n=4-7) in rodent and human pancreatic beta cells after 24-48 h. Mechanistic studies demonstrated that NMI negatively modulates IRE1α-dependent activation of JNK via the IRE1α/TRA2F/ MKK7 pathway. Indeed, double KD of NMI with IRE1α, TRAF2 or MKK7 significantly (p<0.05; n=4-7) and increased cytokine-induced apoptosis by >10% (p<0.05; n=4-7) in rodent and human pancreatic beta cells after 24-48 h. Mechanistic studies demonstrated that NMI negatively modulates IRE1α-dependent activation of JNK in islets from NOD mice with insulitis, and in rodent and human beta cells exposed to IL-1 + IFN.

Conclusion: By using a combined omics approach, we identified NMI interaction as a novel negative feedback mechanism that decreases IRE1α-dependent activation of JNK and apoptosis in cytokine-exposed beta cells.

Supported by: European Union (Naimit and BetaBat projects), JDRF

429

LATS2 controls beta cell apoptosis by regulating the MOB1-Praja2 axis

T. Yuan1, J. Kerr-Conte2, A. Ardestani1

1Center for Biomolecular Interactions, Bremen, Germany, 2Thérapie Cellulaire du Diabète, Lille, France.

Background and aims: Apoptosis is the hallmark of loss of insulin-producing β-cells in both type of diabetes. We have recently identified Mammalian Sterile 20-like kinase 1 (MST1) as a key regulator of β-cell death and dysfunction in diabetes. On search for endogenous down-stream molecule(s) that mediate MST1 activation, we detected expression of the Large tumor suppressor 2 (LATS2) in β-cells whose activation was found under diabetic conditions. LATS2 is a serine threonine kinase and direct down-stream substrate of MST1, which plays an important role in regulating cell proliferation and apoptosis. So far, the role of LATS2 in the β-cell; whether LATS2 is activated...
in diabetes and whether such activation triggers β-cell death, are not known and is investigated in this study.

Materials and methods: Isolated human islets and the rat β-cell line INS1 were exposed to a diabetic milieu (IL-1β/IFNγ/beta cells as well as in human islets indicating that LATS2 alone is sufficient to promote β-cell death. MOB1 interacts with and activates LATS2 kinase activity. Interestingly, MOB1 co-precipitation with LATS2 was increased in the presence of the diabetic milieu compared to untreated INS1 cells suggesting that MOB1 is essential for the higher LATS2 activity under diabetic conditions. LATS2 overexpression in INS1 cells as well as in Bcl-xL-overexpressing HEK293 cells decreased mitochondrial anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-xL without changes in Bcl-xL mRNA levels; this suggested that the decrease in Bcl-xL expression occurred at a post transcriptional level and mediated the pro-apoptotic function of LATS2. Reciprocally, inhibition of endogenous LATS2 activity by siRNA knockdown or overexpression of dominant negative LATS2 protects β-cells from gluco- and cytokine-induced apoptosis demonstrated by decreased caspase-3 and PARP cleavage as well as increased Bcl-xL levels. LATS2 knockdown down-regulated MOB1 and restored Praja2 levels under diabetic conditions in INS1 cells indicating a major role of MOB1 and Praja2 in the mechanism of stress-induced β-cell apoptosis. Our results indicate that LATS2, MOB1 and Praja2 regulate each other and may be a component of the previously uncharacterized stress-sensitive apoptotic pathway. Under normal conditions, Praja2 promoted cell survival by degrading MOB1 and then inhibiting LATS2 action, but prolonged diabetogenic stress decreased Praja2 expression, which allowed higher MOB1 levels and pro-apoptotic LATS2 signaling. Conclusion: Our results show that LATS2 plays an important role in β-cell apoptosis and its inhibition may provide a new strategy to restore β-cell survival in diabetes. Supported by: ERC

430
Identification of the ubiquitin ligase SCF(BF7) as a novel regulator of the NF-kB pathway in pancreatic beta cells
K. Meyerovich1, M. Fukaya1, L.F. Terra1, D.L. Eizirik1, M. Fukaya1, D.L. Eizirik1, A.K. Cardozo1, M. Fukaya1, D.L. Eizirik1; 1Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, 2Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil.

Background and aims: Activation of the transcription factor NF-kB by pro-inflammatory cytokines contributes to β-cell demise in animal models of type 1 diabetes (T1D). Thus, understanding on how NF-kB is activated, is crucial to prevent β-cell death. SCF(BF7) is an ubiquitin ligase with three isoforms, localized in the nucleus, nucleolus, and cytosol. It has been previously reported that BF7 positively contributes to NF-kB activity in cancerous cells. The aim of this study was to evaluate whether BF7 modulates NF-kB activation and survival of pancreatic β-cells.

Materials and methods: Specific siRNAs were used to downregulate BF7 and βTrCP expression. Overexpression of BF7 was carried out with plasmid encoding BF7. Cell viability was assessed by the DNA-binding dyes Hoechst 33342 and PI. BF7 mRNA expression was analyzed by qPCR, while the proteins regulating NF-kB activity were detected by western blot. NF-kB activation and survival of pancreatic β-cells. Methods and materials: Isolated human islets and the rat β-cell line INS1 were exposed to a diabetic milieu (IL-1β/IFNγ/beta cells as well as in human islets indicating that LATS2 alone is sufficient to promote β-cell death. MOB1 interacts with and activates LATS2 kinase activity. Interestingly, MOB1 co-precipitation with LATS2 was increased in the presence of the diabetic milieu compared to untreated INS1 cells suggesting that MOB1 is essential for the higher LATS2 activity under diabetic conditions. LATS2 overexpression in INS1 cells as well as in Bcl-xL-overexpressing HEK293 cells decreased mitochondrial anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-xL without changes in Bcl-xL mRNA levels; this suggested that the decrease in Bcl-xL expression occurred at a post transcriptional level and mediated the pro-apoptotic function of LATS2. Reciprocally, inhibition of endogenous LATS2 protects β-cells from gluco- and cytokine-induced apoptosis demonstrated by decreased caspase-3 and PARP cleavage as well as increased Bcl-xL levels. LATS2 knockdown down-regulated MOB1 and restored Praja2 levels under diabetic conditions in INS1 cells indicating a major role of MOB1 and Praja2 in the mechanism of stress-induced β-cell apoptosis. Our results indicate that LATS2, MOB1 and Praja2 regulate each other and may be a component of the previously uncharacterized stress-sensitive apoptotic pathway. Under normal conditions, Praja2 promoted cell survival by degrading MOB1 and then inhibiting LATS2 action, but prolonged diabetogenic stress decreased Praja2 expression, which allowed higher MOB1 levels and pro-apoptotic LATS2 signaling. Conclusion: Our results show that LATS2 plays an important role in β-cell apoptosis and its inhibition may provide a new strategy to restore β-cell survival in diabetes. Supported by: ERC

431
Fractalkine (CX3CL1), a new factor protecting beta cells against TNF-induced beta cell death
K. Bouzakri1, S. Rutti1, C. Arous2, R. Dusaulcy3, P.A. Halban4; 1Department of Genetic Medicine and Development, CMU, Geneva, Switzerland.

Background and aims: We have previously shown the existence of a muscle-pancreas intercommunication axis in which fractalkine (CX3CL1), a CX3C chemokine produced by skeletal muscle cells, could be implicated. It has recently been shown the fractalkine system modulates murine beta-cell function, and CX3CL1 expression is known to be regulated by TNFα, a cytokine that impacts negatively on beta cell function. However, the impact of CX3CL1 on islets and sorted beta-cells exposed to TNFα remains to be explored.

Materials and methods: Human islets and sorted beta and non-beta cells were used to measure CX3CL1 and CX3CR1 mRNA expression by RT-PCR. Glucose induced insulin secretion (GSIS: 1h, 16.7 mmol/l glucose) was measured using human islets following exposure to CX3CL1 (1-50 ng/ml) for 24h or rat beta cells exposed to 10 and 25ng/ml CX3CL1 for 48h alone or with 20 ng/ml TNFα for the last 24h. Rat beta-cell apoptosis (TUNEL and phosphorylated Bcl-xL (pBcl-xL)) were analyzed by Western blot in sorted rat beta-cells exposed to CX3CL1 (25ng/ml) for 48h with TNFα (20ng/ml) added for the last 24h. Data are mean±SE (5 independent experiments).

Results: CX3CL1 and CX3CR1 are both expressed in human islets: CX3CL1 is principally expressed by non-beta cells while its receptor is more expressed in beta-cells, as confirmed by immunofluorescence. Treatment with CX3CL1 for 24h had no significant impact on human islet and rat sorted beta cell GSIS of homogenous content, or on rat islet cell proliferation as measured by BrdU incorporation. In human islet cell NSE, CX3CL1 completely blocked the adverse effect of TNFα on GSIS of homogenous content (control: 2.6±0.22% content/h; TNFα: 1.46±0.11%; *p<0.05 vs. control; **p<0.05 vs. TNFα alone). Furthermore, CX3CL1 (25ng/ml) treatment of sorted rat beta cells prevented the reduction in IRS2 protein levels and in glucose-induced phosphorylation of Akt and AS160 normally evoked by TNFα. Such treatment with CX3CL1 also prevented TNFα-induced phosphorylation of mTOR and NfκB, without any impact on TNFα-induced basal ERK1/2 phosphorylation. Finally, mTOR protein expression was reduced in cells pretreated with CX3CL1 and exposed to TNFα. Conclusion: We demonstrate for the first time that CX3CL1 protects beta-cells from the adverse effects of TNFα on their function, likely by restoring phosphorylation of key proteins in the insulin signalling pathway. We further demonstrate that CX3CL1 protects rat beta-cells from cytokine-induced apoptosis. Our data suggest that CX3CL1 might be an important target to modulate the negative effects on beta-cells induced by inflammation in Diabetes. Supported by: FNR5
IL-13 improves beta cell survival and protects against IL-1β-induced beta cell death

1Genetic Medicine and Development, University of Geneva, Switzerland,
2Molecular Medicine Laboratory, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, Trieste, Italy,
3School of Veterinary Medicine, Universitat autònoma de Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: IL-13 is a cytokine classically produced by anti-inflammatory T-helper-2 lymphocytes. Interestingly, IL-13 is decreased in the circulation of type 2 diabetic patients and has recently been shown to impact positively on liver and skeletal muscle. Although IL-13 can impact positively on transformed beta-cell lines, its impact and mode of action on primary human beta-cells and beta-cell function and survival remain to be explored.

Materials and methods: Human and rat dispersed islet cells and sorted beta-cells were maintained in culture for 48 h in the presence of IL-13 (1 to 50 ng/ml) alone or in combination with IL-1β (20 ng/ml). Insulin secretion in response to glucose (1h; 16.7 mmol/l) was measured by radioimmunoassay, proliferation by incorporation of BrdU over 48 h, cell death by TUNEL and protein expression/phosphorylation by western blot. Results are presented as mean±S.E.; n=3–5 independent experiments with statistical significance of differences assessed by Student’s t test or ANOVA with Bonferroni post hoc test.

Results: IL-13 did not affect human or rat beta-cell basal or glucose-stimulated insulin secretion, or rat beta-cell proliferation. IL-13 (10 ng/ml) decreased basal cell death in human (IL-13: 0.6±0.2% TUNEL+ cells vs. control: 1.1±0.3%; p<0.05) and rat beta-cells (IL-13: 0.02±0.01% TUNEL+ cells vs. control: 0.12±0.03%; p<0.05) and protected sorted rat beta-cells against IL-1β-induced apoptosis (normalized to control: IL-1β: 2.6±0.4, p<0.05 vs. control); IL-13: 1.1±0.3%, p<0.05 vs. IL-1β ). However, IL-13 was unable to protect beta-cells from IL-1p impaired glucose stimulated insulin secretion. IL-13 (10 ng/ml) induced phosphorylation of Akt in rat primary beta-cells after 60 min (99±41% increase; p<0.05) without changing protein levels of Akt isoforms.

Conclusion: We show for the first time that IL-13 improves survival of primary beta-cells and protects against IL-1β induced beta-cell death, without affecting proliferation or insulin secretion. These effects may be mediated through the IRS2/Akt signalling cascade. In addition to any beneficial effects on insulin target tissues, these data suggest that IL-13 may be useful for treating type 2 diabetes by preserving beta-cell mass or slowing its rate of decline.

Supported by: JDRF

The role of sphingosine-1-phosphate-lyase in insulin-secreting cells

C. Hahn, M. Kaminski, S. Lenzen, E. Gurgul-Convey; Hannover Medical School, Germany.

Background and aims: Type 1 diabetes is an autoimmune disease with a strong inflammatory component. The sphingolipid metabolism and sphingosine-1-phosphate (SIP) play an important regulatory role in the development of several inflammatory disorders. SIP-lyase (SPL) cleaves irreversibly SIP in the last step of the sphingolipid catabolism. SIP was associated with protection against cytokine-mediated toxicity in insulin-secreting cells. However, the role of SPL in insulin-secreting cells remains unknown.

Materials and methods: Insulin-secreting INS1E cells were transfected with the pcDNA3.1 SPL vector or with siRNA against SPL. Cells were treated with glucose (3, 10, 30 mM) and/or cytokines (IL-1β 1000 U/ml and/or TNFα 25 U/ml and/or IFNγ 14 U/ml). After a 24 h incubation, gene expression (qRT-PCR), caspase-3 activation (Caspase-Glo 3/7 kit), ROS production (DCFDA oxidation assay), ATP (ATP lite luminescence assay) and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (RIA) were determined.

Results: The measurement of SPL expression in several rat tissues and INS1E cells revealed a moderate SPL expression level in INS1E cells compared to different rat tissues. Cytokines induced caspase-3 activation in INS1E control cells (IL-1β 150% vs. cytokine mix 195%). This deleterious effect was significantly reduced by SPL-overexpression (IL-1β 118% vs. cytokine mix 126%) and significantly enhanced by SPL-suppression (IL-1β 302% vs. cytokine mix 292%). The protective effect of SPL-overexpression was associated with a reduced cytokine-induced ROS formation (INS1E-control cells, IL-1β 167%, cytokine mix 212%; INS1E-SPL cells, IL-1β 152%, cytokine mix 144%); SPL-suppression increased cytokine-mediated ROS production (IL-1β 252%, cytokine mix 290%). Interestingly, SPL-overexpression had a potentiating effect on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) (INS1E-control cells, 3 mM Glc 0.078, 10 mM Glc 0.206, 30 mM Glc 0.192; INS1E-SPL cells, 3 mM Glc 0.085, 10 mM Glc 0.450, 30 mM Glc 0.403 ng/µg DNA/h). The suppression of SPL weakened the stimulatory effect of glucose on insulin secretion (3 mM Glc 0.063, 10 mM Glc 0.071, 30 mM Glc 0.088 ng/µg DNA/h). Upon exposure to cytokines a significant 5–7 fold decrease in the amount of secreted insulin was observed in INS1E-control cells. The cytokine-mediated inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion was reduced by SPL-overexpression and potentiated by SPL-suppression. The effect of SPL on GSIS correlated with parallel changes in ATF content (INS1E-control cells, IL-1β 85%, cytokine mix 63%; INS1E-SPL cells, IL-1β 93%, cytokine mix 87%; INS1E-siRNA-SPL, IL-1β 71%, cytokine mix 49%, vs. 100% of untreated cells).

Conclusion: This study demonstrates that SPL plays an important role in the regulation of beta cell function and the cytokine toxicity to insulin-secreting cells. It seems that the concentration of intracellular SIP, controlled by SPL, must be tightly regulated to maintain the proper beta cell function and to prevent cytokine-mediated toxicity.

Unique effects of acute exposure to low concentrations of IL-1β on primary beta cell function and gene expression

C. Arous, P. Ferreira, E. Dermitzakis, P. Halban;
1Dept. of Genetic Medicine and Development, University Medical Center, University of Geneva, Switzerland.

Background and aims: The cytokine IL-1β is thought to contribute to the low-grade systemic and islet inflammation leading to insulin secretion defects in type 2 diabetes. Indeed, longterm exposure (>24 h) of beta cells to very high concentrations (20 ng/ml) of IL-1β results in modulation of gene expression by NFκB, impaired function and ultimately cell death. Interestingly, IL-1β can also exert beneficial effects on beta cells following exposure for >24 h to low concentrations of IL-1β, with improved insulin secretion, increased proliferation and decreased apoptosis but the mechanisms are less well understood. We have observed previously that shorter exposure (2 h) to low (0.1 ng/ml) but not high (20 ng/ml) concentrations of IL-1β enhances glucose-stimulated insulin secretion through focal adhesion and actin remodeling. We now study the mechanism of this beneficial action of IL-1β on beta cell function.

Materials and methods: Rat primary beta cells or human islets established in monolayer on extracellular matrix were incubated for 1 h at 2.8 mmol/l followed by 1 h at 16.7 mmol/l glucose in the continued presence (or not, control) of 0.1 ng/ml or 20 ng/ml rat or human IL-1β respectively. Insulin secretion was measured by radioimmunnoassay. To inhibit transcription, rat beta cells were pre-treated 1 h with actinomycin D (0.1 µg/ml). NFκB (p65) was localized by immunofluorescence. RNA was extracted and sequenced by Illumina HiSeq to an average depth of 20M reads. Statistical analyses were performed in R and differential gene expression with DESeq2. Data are mean±SE; 3 independent observations.

Results: Glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS), but not basal secretion, of rat primary beta cells and human islets, was increased by 56.5 ± 17.4% (p=0.052) and 74.9 ± 20.5% (p=0.021) respectively by 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β whereas 20 ng/ml was without effect. NFκB was translocated rapidly to the nucleus during exposure of rat beta cells to 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β and blockade of NFκB activation by Bay 11-7082 (5 µmol/L) prevented IL-1β-enhancement of GSIS. Furthermore, 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β had no impact on GSIS in the presence of actinomycin D. Taken together these data suggested that IL-1β enhanced GSIS through modulation of gene expression by NFκB. Transcriptome analysis by RNA-seq revealed 928 genes differentially expressed between low dose and 1738 by the high dose of IL-1β with 55 up-regulated and 88 down-regulated uniquely by 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β (p< 0.001). Of these genes modulated uniquely by low dose IL-1β, 69.9% were classed as vesicle and 88 down-regulated uniquely by 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β (p=0.032) and 74.9 ± 20.5% (p=0.021) respectively by 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β (p=0.032) and 74.9 ± 20.5% (p=0.021) respectively by 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β whereas 20 ng/ml was without effect. NFκB was translocated rapidly to the nucleus during exposure of rat beta cells to 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β and blockade of NFκB activation by Bay 11-7082 (5 µmol/L) prevented IL-1β-enhancement of GSIS. Furthermore, 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β had no impact on GSIS in the presence of actinomycin D. Taken together these data suggested that IL-1β enhanced GSIS through modulation of gene expression by NFκB. Transcriptome analysis by RNA-seq revealed 928 genes differentially expressed between low dose and 1738 by the high dose of IL-1β with 55 up-regulated

Conclusion: Acute exposure of beta cells to 0.1 ng/ml IL-1β can act rapidly and positively on insulin secretion through the regulation of gene transcription. Results obtained with RNA sequencing analysis revealed changes...
in gene expression profiles elicited uniquely by acute exposure to low but not high concentrations of IL-1beta and that could drive improved beta cell function.

Supported by: FNSNF

435

The hepatokine fetuin-A triggers inflammation without inducing cell death but improves cAMP-dependent insulin secretion of pancreatic islets

F. Gerst1,2, G. Kaiser1,2, N. Stefan1,2, H.-U. Häring1,2, S. Ullrich1,2;
1Internal Medicine IV, University Hospital Tübingen, 2Institute for Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases of the Helmholtz Center Munich at the Eberhard-Karl-University of Tübingen, Germany.

Background and aims: Nonalcoholic fatty liver displays an altered secretion of hepatokines. Previously, it was shown that increased plasma levels of the hepatokine fetuin-A strongly predict the incidence of type 2 diabetes in humans. As mechanisms of action, fetuin-A directly inhibits insulin receptor signaling and augments inflammation by interacting with fatty acids to activate TLR4. In addition, we found a negative relationship of fetuin-A levels with adjusted insulin secretion only in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. The present study aims to examine the impact of fetuin-A on fatty acid-induced effects in pancreatic beta-cells.

Materials and methods: Human islets received from the European Centers of Islet Transplantation (ECIT) and mouse islets were cultured in medium supplemented with human fetuin-A or serum albumin as control (0.6 mg/ml each) for 48h. Due to the low concentration of albumin palmitic acid was used at a concentration of 60 μmol/l, which does not induce metabolic stress. Changes in gene expression were analyzed by microarray and qRT-PCR. Apoptosis was estimated by TUNEL staining. Insulin secretion was evaluated after static incubation by radioimmunoassay.

Results: In agreement with previous observations in other cell types, fetuin-A increased 2-fold the mRNA levels of IL1β, IL33, IL24 and IL17RB in human islets. The stimulation of cytokine production depended on the activation of TLR2/4, as fetuin-A elevated the mRNA amount of IL1β and MCP-1 in WT, but not in TLR2/4 KO islets. On the contrary, palmitic acid neither stimulated nor augmented the fetuin-A-mediated cytokines production. Surprisingly, in spite of increasing the cytokine levels, fetuin-A failed to induce apoptosis and, moreover, significantly inhibited palmitic acid-induced cell death. In addition, chronic exposure to fetuin-A did not affect glucose and palmitic acid-stimulated insulin secretion but selectively and specifically improved forskolin and exendin-4 stimulation of secretion.

Conclusion: These results suggest that fetuin-A stimulates cytokine production in a TLR-dependent manner. However, it exerts rather beneficial effects on beta cell function, as it does not induce apoptosis and improves cAMP-amplified insulin secretion.

Supported by: DZD e.V.

PS 020 Clinical immunology of type 1 diabetes

436

The promoters of genes may be the closest link between type 1 diabetes and other autoimmune diseases

C. Guja1, P. Gagniuc2, C. Ionescu-Tirgoviste1;
1Diabetes, Nutrition and Metabolic Diseases, „Carol Davila” University of Medicine and Pharmacy Bucharest, 2Institute of Genetics, University of Bucharest, Romania.

Background and aims: Type 1 diabetes (T1D) is a T-cell mediated autoimmune disease that selectively targets pancreatic beta cells. T1D is thought to arise from the progressive loss of beta cells occurring over months up to years. Despite extensive genetic studies in T1D, rarely analyses were performed with respect to promoters of genes associated with autoimmunity and T1D.

Materials and methods: For our study we chose a set of representative genes for several diabetes phenotypes. We analyzed the promoters of genes associated with T1D, including HLA-DQA1, HLA-DQB1, HLA-DRB1, HLA-DPB1, PTPN22, TLR7, CTLA4, GSDMB, STAT4, IL7R, C1QTNF6, CD55, CTSH, ERBB3 and INS and with T2D, including CAMK1D, DUSP9, HHEX, IRS1, MADD, NOTCH2, TP53INP1, VPS13C, WFS1, ZFAND6, HMGAA2, PPARG, CDKN2AIP, PROX1 and TCF7L2. In order to detect a possible relationship between T1D and other autoimmune diseases, we analyzed the promoters of genes associated with more than only one autoimmune disease, including RGS1, IL10, AFF3, IL21, INS, KIF3A, GPR183, GSDMB, ORM-DL3, PTPN2, FUT2, TLR7, PTPN22, CTLA4, CD55 and STAT4. The DNA pattern methodology that we have used, determines the coexpression relationships between genes. Thus, in the resulting distribution, the overlapping positions (or close positions) of promoters of these genes indicate that those promoters use transcription factors in common.

Results: Our distribution shows that there is a common denominator between promoters of genes involved in autoimmunity. Both the promoters of T1D genes and those associated with other autoimmune diseases occupy the same overlapping positions in our distribution. The figure (Figure A) below shows the general distribution of different phenotypes, namely T1D (in blue), T2D (in red), genes associated with both phenotypes (included in „Intermediary Diabetes Mellitus” - IDM phenotype) in green and promoters of genes associated with autoimmunity (in brown). In a general distribution of the average positions of gene promoters for each phenotype (Figure B), the close functional relationship between T1D and autoimmune diseases gene promoters is becoming increasingly clear. The clustering of these genes, very close to each other, suggests that transcription factors involved in their expression may be part of the triggering mechanism of anti beta cell autoimmunity. The close distribution of the promoters of genes associated with the analyzed phenotypes represents a functional correlation, in the sense that these genes are more likely to be co-expressed.

Conclusion: Promoters of genes associated with T1D and with other autoimmune diseases share one common factor in causing T1D, namely the transcription factors involved in long term gene expression. The wide distribution between promoters of genes associated with T1D and T2D strongly suggests that these two phenotypes are not using transcription factors in common.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: CNCS-UEFISCDI Nr. PN-II-ID-PCE-2011-3-0429
A novel autoantibody detected in patients with fulminant type 1 diabetes

1Department of Internal Medicine (I), Osaka Medical College, Takatsuki;
2Department of Metabolic Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka University, Suita, Japan.

Background and aims: Fulminant type 1 diabetes (FT1D) is a subtype of type 1 diabetes characterized by complete insulin deficiency resulting from the destruction of pancreatic beta cells even at the disease onset. Massive cellular infiltration of T-cells and macrophages has been detected in islets and exocrine pancreas, suggesting that immune disorder might contribute to the development of FT1D. However, islet-related autoantibodies, such as GAD Ab or IA-2 Ab, were usually negative, indicating that we have no useful biomarker to diagnose FT1D. Therefore, we performed serological antibody analysis cyclically to discover a novel diagnostic marker of FT1D.

Materials and methods: First, we analyzed a total of 6 serum samples from 3 patients with FT1D (1 sample in acute and 1 in chronic phases from each patient) on over 9000 human protein arrays (Invitrogen ProtoArray®) Human Protein Microarray v5.0) by fluorescence. Second, titres of the antibody were measured in sera from 20 patients with FT1D (both in acute and chronic phases), 32 patients with type 1A diabetes (T1AD), 30 patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D), 22 patients with autoimmune thyroid disease (AITD) and 30 healthy control subjects (HC) using ELISA assay. Duration of FT1D in acute and chronic phase was 8.1±6.3 (mean±SD, day) and 24.2±9.1, respectively.

Results: By serological antibody analysis of over 9000 antibodies, we detected 8 antibodies which showed high signals from all 3 patients with FT1D in acute phase (acute/chronic phase ratio=1.4). We focused on one novel antibody that has not yet been reported in any conditions and measured its titre by ELISA assay. Titres of the antibody were 0.1071±0.0374 (mean±SD, arbitrary unit) in FT1D patients (acute phase), 0.0823±0.0182 in FT1D patients (chronic phase), 0.0771±0.0171 in T1AD patients, 0.0710±0.0171 in T2D patients, 0.0701±0.0116 in AITD patients and 0.0641±0.0078 in HC. Significantly high titre of the antibody was detected in sera from FT1D patients in acute phase (versus T1AD patients: P=0.0002, versus T2D patients: P=0.0001, versus AITD patients; P=0.0001, versus HC: P<0.0001), and also in sera from FT1D patients in chronic phase (versus T1AD patients; P=0.0188, versus T2D patients; P=0.0093, versus AITD patients; P=0.0229, versus HC: P=0.0027). Titres of the antibody were higher from FT1D patients in acute phase than those in chronic phase (P=0.0023, paired t-test). There was no significant correlation between the titres of the antibody and age, gender, HbA1c, plasma glucose and GAD or IA-2 antibody level in all diabetic patients.

Conclusion: We detected one novel antibody whose titre was high in sera from patients with FT1D both in acute and chronic phases. This antibody might become a diagnostic marker of FT1D.

Supported by: Novo Nordisk Insulin Study

Inflammatory profile in patients with type 1 diabetes: exploring a hidden side of type 1 diabetes

M.S. Ruiz de Adana, E. Rubio-Martín, N. Colomo, M.C. Carreira, M.T. Anarte, E. Maymó-Masip, M. Rodríguez-Chacón, G. Rojo-Martínez;
1Endocrinology and Nutrition, Hospital Regional Universitario de Málaga, CIBERDEM, Barcelona, 2Department of Personalidad, Evaluación y Tratamiento Psicológico, Facultad de Psicología, Universidad de Málaga, 3Research Unit, Hospital Universitari Joan XXIII, Tarragona, Spain.

Background and aims: The aims of this study are to compare inflammatory markers (IL-6, TNFα, hs-CRP, TNF-like weak inducer of apoptosis -sTWEAK-, and scavenger receptor CD163-sCD163-) between 158 T1DM patients and 638 healthy subjects and to evaluate if there are differences in these inflammatory markers in subjects with T1DM according to glycemic control measured by HbA1c levels, to the type of insulin regimen (multiple daily injections [MDI] vs. continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [CSII]), the presence of microvascular complications, the quality of life, the distress, and the symptoms of depression.

Materials and methods: Cross-sectional study which involved 158 patients with T1DM attending our diabetes unit. Additionally, 638 healthy subjects from the diabet.es study (a cross sectional study comprising a representative sample of the Spanish adult population) and the Pizarra study (a population based cohort study undertaken in Pizarra, Spain) with similar age, sex distribution and BMI than the study patients were selected. Sociodemographic, clinical and biochemical data (HbA1c and lipid profile) were recorded. Quality of life was evaluated by the Diabetes Quality of Life questionnaire (DQoL), distress was assessed by the Diabetes Distress Scale (DDS), and symptoms of depression was evaluated by the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI). Inflammatory markers including IL-6, hs-CRP, TNFα, sTWEAK and sCD163 were measured.

Results: a) T1D patients vs. healthy subjects. Patients with T1DM had lower sTWEAK levels (806±1312 vs. 1040±1212 pg/mL, P=0.0001) and higher IL-6 levels (2.6±3.0 vs. 1.7±2.6 pg/mL, P=0.001) and hsCRP levels (3.4±6.3 vs. 3.0±5.2 mg/L, P=0.001) than healthy subjects with similar age, sex and BMI. No significant differences were found in TNFα and sCD163 levels. b) T1D patients. Patients with T1DM had significantly higher IL-6 levels if they were treated with MDI vs. CSII (2.9±3.3 vs. 1.5±1.4 pg/mL, P=0.017), had microvascular complications (3.8±3.5 vs. 2.2±2.8 pg/mL, P=0.006) and had symptoms of depression (3.5±3.7 vs. 2.2±2.6 pg/mL, P=0.023). If we compare patients treated with CSII with those receiving MDI, the former ones had significantly lower HbA1c levels (7.5±0.9 vs. 7.9±1.3, P=0.04), lower score in BDI (7.5±8.8 vs. 12.2±12.2, P=0.008), DDS (1.5±8.8 vs. 1.9±1.0, P=0.05) and TNFα (83.4±19.0 vs. 90.8±22.0, P=0.03). lower IL-6 levels and higher TNFα levels (4.6±8.5 vs. 1.5±0.82 pg/mL, P=0.001), adjusted for age, sex and BMI. Conclusion: Patients with T1DM had a different inflammatory pattern than their healthy counterparts. IL-6 levels were increased in patients with T1DM receiving MDI insulin regimen, with microvascular complications, and with symptoms of depression.

Circulating immune mediators are closely linked in the early course of adult onset type 1 diabetes

H.F. Fleiner, M. Radtke, L. Ryan, T. Moen, V. Grill;
1Department of Cancer Research and Molecular Medicine, Centre of Molecular Inflammation Research, Department of Cancer Research and Molecular Medicine, Department of Laboratory Medicine, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway.

Background and aims: Relationships between circulating immune mediators (cytokines, chemokines and growth factors) and a beta cell destructive autoimmune process are poorly elucidated in adult-onset type 1 diabetes. We measured serum levels of immune mediators in such patients with newly diagnosed disease during the course of ongoing deterioration of insulin secretion.

Materials and methods: Levels of 27 immune mediators were measured in 34 GADA (glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies) positive type 1 diabetic patients, aged 27.4±1.2 years at a mean of 7 weeks after diagnosis (designated 0 month) and 6 months later. Endogenous insulin secretion was assessed by C-peptide glucagon stimulation tests at 0, 6 and 12 months. Supplementary data were obtained in 9 GADA positive type 1 diabetic subjects and in 43 non-diabetic age and sex matched subjects. Results were analyzed with and without adjustment for body weight (BMI).

Results: Mean levels of stimulated C-peptide had declined by 10% after 6 months and by 28% after 12 months. This decline was not reflected by levels of immune mediators which displayed large inter- but small intra-individual differences with only minor changes observed between measurements at 0 and 6 months (p-values for correlations ranging from 0.000 to 0.005). Levels of the majority of immune mediators were strongly and positively correlated to each other in the diabetic subjects. However, such correlations were also found in the non-diabetic subjects and data did not suggest any network of immune mediators specific for the diabetic subjects. Body weight (BMI) was positively associated with levels of IL-1 ra, IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, IL-17, Basic FGF, GCSF, IFN gamma and MIP-1 alpha. When adjusted for BMI, levels at 0 month for Basic FGF and MIP-1 alpha were inversely associated with the levels of the majority of immune mediators which displayed large inter- but small intra-individual differences with only minor changes observed between measurements at 0 and 12 months.
441

Autoimmune gastrointestinal markers in patients with type 1 diabetes
O. Deryevanko, T. Nikonova, N. Dalantaeva, O. Ivanova, O. Smirnova; Endocrinology Research Centre, Moscow, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: In patients with type 1 diabetes the prevalence of other autoimmune diseases is 3 to 5 fold higher than in non-diabetic patients. Gastrointestinal autoimmune diseases are generally asymptomatic up to an advanced stage when they become major causes of mortality if not diagnosed and treated on time. The presence of immunological markers may be indicative of gastrointestinal autoimmune diseases even in a clinically asymptomatic case. The aim of our study was to investigate the frequency of specific autoantibodies occurrence in patients with T1 DM, to clarify the role of polyautoimmunity in the appearance of autoantibodies and the association of autoantibody titer with clinical features of accompanying autoimmune diseases.

Materials and methods: A total of 194 metabolically well controlled patients with type 1 diabetes (n=62, mean diabetes duration: 1.29 years) or type 2 diabetes (n=132, 19.8 years) and 60 normoglycemic persons underwent blood sampling for automated white blood cell counting (WBC) and flow cytometry. Whole body insulin sensitivity was measured with hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp tests. Analysis of covariance was performed to compare groups and Spearman’s non-parametric correlations and partial correlations (adjusted for age, sex, and BMI) were estimated.

Results: Patients with type 2 diabetes had higher WBC counts than controls (P<0.001) along with higher percentage of T-cells (P=0.038), activated T helper (Th) - (P<0.001) and cytotoxic T (Tc) cells (P<0.001), but lower pro-
portions of natural killer (NK) cells (P<0.05). In type 1 diabetes, percentage of activated Th- (P=0.001) and Tc-cells (P=0.006) were also higher compared to controls, whereas the ratio of regulatory T (Treg) -cells to activated Th-cells was lower suggesting diminished regulatory capacity. Parameters of glycemic control (HbA1c, Blood glucose) related positively to Treg-cells only in type 2 diabetes (P<0.05). Upon age-, sex-, and body mass-adjustments, insulin sensitivity correlated positively with monocytes (r=0.469, P<0.01), while circulating lipids correlated positively with T-cell subsets in type 1 diabetes (r=0.281, P<0.05).

Conclusion: Immune cell phenotypes showed distinct frequencies of occurrence in both diabetes types, and associate with insulin sensitivity, glycemia and lipidemia.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01055093
Supported by: DZD e.V.

443

Insulin-induced level of TNF-alpha: the early marker of type 1 diabetes mellitus

E. Repina1, E. Stepanova1, M. Shestakova1, I. Dedov1;
1Endocrinology Research Centre, 2Russian Medical Academy of Postgraduate Education, Moscow, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: To investigate an influence of monoclonal activator - insulin upon cytokine-producing function of peripheral blood cells in the patients with type 1 and 2 diabetes mellitus.

Materials and methods: 25 type 1 diabetes mellitus patients and 9 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus were examined. As a control we examined 10 healthy persons. Mononuclear leukocytes were isolated by centrifugation in the ficoll-verographin density gradient. The cells thus obtained were resuspended in the complete nutritent medium reducing their concentration to 2,0x10^6/ml. Phytohemagglutinin (PHA-P, Sigma) (10 mcg/ml) and insulin (insulin human, Sigma) (10 mcg/ml) were added to the samples to stimulate mononuclear leukocytes; cell suspensions were further incubated for 36 hours. Initial, PHA-induced and insulin-induced levels of interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, IL-8, IL-10, IL-12, gamma interferon (IFN-γ) and tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α) in supernatants of cell cultures were measured by solid phase immunoassay at 450 nm. Results were compared with clinical characteristics of the patients. There were 8 males and 17 females in the group 1 and 2 and males and 7 females in the group 2. Median age, diabetes mellitus duration, HbA1c in the group 1 and 2, respectively 32 years, 17 years, 8.3 % and 63 years, 12 years, 9.1 %. Intensities of microvascular complication (diabetic retinopathy and diabetic nephropathy) were higher in the group 1. 8 patients (32%) from group 1 had diabetic retinopathy on the last stage and only 1 patient (11%) from the group 2 had diabetic retinopathy on the same stage. Only 1 patient (11%) from the group 2 had diabetic nephropathy on microalbuminuria stage and 7 patients from the group 1 (28%) had diabetic nephropathy on proteinuria stage and on the stage of renal failure.

Results: For estimation of immune response intensity we used for the first time the index of autoimmune inflammation (IAI) - correlation of insulin-induced and basal production of TNF-α. The T-cell response on insulin was absent in control group and in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Only one patient with type 2 diabetes mellitus had IAI more than 1. It was the basis for a change the diagnosis from type 2 diabetes to type 1 diabetes mellitus. Our patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus had IAI from 3.09 till 19.23. It correlated with the stage and intensities of microvascular complications (diabetic retinopathy and diabetic nephropathy) of these patients.

Conclusion: The TNF-α production ratio of insulin-stimulated versus resting cells may be used as a reliable early marker of autoimmune versions of diabetes mellitus, marker of autoimmune process activity in pancreatic tissue and disease severity in type 1 diabetic patients.

444

Regulatory T cell dysfunction in type 1 diabetes

A. Zóka1, A. Somogyi1, G. Barna2, Á. Oláh2, Z. Al-Aissa3, O. Hadarits3, G. Firneisz1;
12nd Department of Internal Medicine, 21st Department of Pathology and Experimental Cancer Research, 31st Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary.

Background and aims: Type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) develops as a result of the autoimmune damage of pancreatic β-cells. Regulatory T-cells (Treg) have a crucial role in limiting the naturally occurring autoreactivity. Foxp3 is a master regulator transcription factor of Treg differentiation. Active T reg cells express high levels of IL-2 receptor α-chain (CD25) and CTLA4 (Cytotoxic T-Lymphocyte Antigen 4). The aim of our study was to clarify certain details of the immunological dysregulation and Treg dysfunction.

Materials and methods: Forty patients with T1DM (M/F= 19/21; 33.7±10.04 years) and forty age-matched non-diabetic control subjects (M/F=16/24; 32.97±11.63 years) were involved. The mean disease duration was 15.76 (±7.23) years. Fasting, EDTA-anticoagulated blood samples were collected. CD3, CD4, CD8, and CD25 surface proteins, intracellular CTLA4 and intranuclear Foxp3 were stained with specific fluorescent antibodies. A Beckman Coulter Navios flow cytometer and Kaluza software were used for quantitative analysis. Fluorescence intensity was described as median fluorescence intensity (MFI). Shapiro-Wilks normality test, Mann-Whitney U-test, T-test and the Statsoft Statistica software were used.

Results: The proportion of Foxp3+ cells among CD4+ lymphocytes was not different in T1DM patients and control subjects. The proportion of CD25+ cells among CD4+Foxp3+ lymphocytes was lower in T1DM patients (72.89±7.74% vs. 63.23±12%, p<0.0001). CD25 and CTLA4 expression (MFI) of T-lymphocytes was significantly lower in T1DM patients (CD25: 0.2±0.21 vs. 0.38±0.33, p<0.01; CTLA4: 1.02±0.45 vs. 1.3±0.48, p<0.05). Positive correlation was observed between the CD25 and the CTLA4 expression (MFI) of T-lymphocytes (r=0.281, P<0.05).

Conclusion: Although the CD4+Foxp3+ Treg cell population was not quantitatively different, the higher proportion of CD4+Foxp3+CD25- cells and lower CTLA4 expression in T-lymphocytes may reflect an increased proportion of the inactive Treg cell subpopulation. This might contribute to the impaired immune regulation. To overcome the impaired Treg cell activation in T1DM might be an attractive therapeutic approach in the future.
**PS 021 Measuring and preserving insulin secretion in type 1 diabetes**

**445**

**18**F-exendin uptake in the pancreas correlates with the beta cell mass but not with the alpha cell mass

M. Brom, C. Frieling, L. Joosten, M. Gothardt;
Department of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** A method to non-invasively determine the beta cell mass in vivo would enable us to study the pathophysiology of diabetes and is still a major unmet need. Targeting of the GLP-1R with 18F-exendin is an attractive approach for determination of the beta cell mass and preclinical studies as well as a proof-of-concept study in type 1 diabetic patients and healthy subjects showed a direct correlation of beta cell mass and radiotracer uptake. Despite these highly promising initial results, the influence of alpha cells on the uptake of the radiotracer remains a matter of debate. In this study we examined the specificity of 18F-exendin in a rat model for beta cell loss by comparing the uptake of the tracer with the beta and alpha cell mass.

**Materials and methods:** Brown Norway rats were treated with 45 or 60 mg/kg alloxan (n=4 per group) in order to destroy the beta cells and 4 rats were injected with vehicle as a control. One week after injection of alloxan, 15 MBq 18F-exendin (corresponding to 0.1 μg exendin) was injected and the pancreas was dissected 1 h after injection of 18F-exendin. The radioactivity concentration was measured in a gamma counter and the beta cell and alpha cell mass radiotracer uptake. Blocking studies indicated GLP-1R specific uptake in the islets. Autoradiography analysis of pancreatic sections showed that the islet-to-exocrine tissue ratio was 78 ± 29 h.p.i. The amount of unchanged tracer in plasma was 28.3 ± 5.5 % at 1 h p.i. In line with other exendin based tracers, [18F]exendin-4 uptake by kidneys was high at 1 h time point (16.7 ± 3.0 %ID/g), but thereafter its clearance was fast and retention decreased (1.5 ± 0.4 %ID/g, at 6 h p.i., Fig. 1B). After 6 h PET imaging, the highest tracer uptake was found in kidney, lung and stomach wall. Radioactivity in bone was low, indicating low defluorination of the tracer.

**Conclusion:** In conclusion, we found a specific and sustained uptake of [18F]exendin-4 in the pancreatic islets and high renal clearance of the tracer. These indications are promising for the development of novel [18F]exendin-4 to towards clinical imaging of beta cells. Currently we are investigating [18F]exendin-4 biodistribution and pancreatic uptake in larger animals. Figure 1.

**Supported by:** Finnish Centre of Excellence and EC 7th framework programme BetaImage

**447**

18F-exendin imaging in patients with type 1 diabetes and healthy controls


1Department of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands. 2Paul Scherrer institute, Center for Radiochemical Sciences, Villingen-PSI, Switzerland. 3Internal Medicine, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Currently the beta cell mass (BCM) can, in contrast to beta cell function, not be measured non-invasively. A non-invasive test would help to increase our knowledge about changes in beta cell mass during the development and treatment of diabetes. Preclinical studies showed that the pancreatic uptake of 18F-exendin, which targets to the glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor, directly correlates with BCM. As a first step into clinical use of 18F-exendin imaging for beta cell quantification, we acquired and analyzed single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) images after 18F-exendin administration in T1D patients and healthy subjects.

**Materials and methods:** Patients with long standing T1D (BMI below 27, age 21-60 yr, minimal 5 year duration of T1D) and healthy controls (normal glucose tolerance measured by OGTT, matched for age, gender and BMI) were eligible for the study. Four, 24 and 48 hours after i.v. injection of 150 MBq 18F-exendin-4, SPECT images were acquired for quantitative assessment of the uptake into the pancreatic beta cells. The pancreas volume was measured by CT. Uptake calculation was based on the counts within two spherical volumes of interest (VOIs) placed in the head and corpus region, multiplied by the pancreas volume. Counts were corrected for administered activity and time after injection, leading to the pancreatic uptake in counts per MBq (c/MBq).

**Results:** To date, 10 T1D patients and 8 healthy volunteers were included. The T1D patients showed an average uptake of 451 c/MBq in the whole pancreas.
(SD 426 c/MBq). The average uptake of the healthy controls was more than two and a half times higher; 1258 c/MBq per pancreas (SD 645 c/MBq). Both groups showed large individual differences: the uptake in T1D patients ranges from 81 to 1445 c/MBq per pancreas and in the healthy subjects from 264 to 1998 c/MBq per pancreas. See figure 1) Also the concentration of In-Exendin in the pancreas (not corrected for pancreas size) is more than two times lower in the group with T1D. The images and subsequent quantitative analysis show that the In-Exendin retention in the pancreas remains stable for at least 4 to 48 hours after injection in the pancreas.

**Conclusion:** This clinical study indicates that In-Exendin imaging with SPECT could indeed be the first technology to enable non-invasive beta cell quantification. In line with literature, it visualizes considerable individual differences in both groups and shows a, in general, much lower uptake of In-Exendin in T1D patients than in healthy volunteers. Therefore it could be a valuable tool for further elucidating the complex pathophysiology in diabetes.

---

**448**

Glucagon and mixed-meal tests to estimate beta cell and incretin functions in normals: relevance for studies in type 1 diabetes

C. Guglielmi\(^1\), L. Valente\(^1\), S. Fallucca\(^1\), S. Angeletti\(^1\), S. Briganti\(^1\), M. De Pascalis\(^1\), J.M. Lachin\(^2\), S. Angeletti\(^1\), S. Briganti\(^1\), M. De Pascalis\(^1\), J.M. Lachin\(^2\), P. Pozzilli\(^2\),

\(^1\)University Campus Bio Medico, Roma, Italy,
\(^2\)The George Washington University, Rockville, USA.

**Background and aims:** Measurement of C-peptide after the administration of different stimuli is the only instrument able to directly measure in vivo beta cell function and it is used as primary endpoint in several immunointervention trials. The two tests currently used are Glucagon Stimulation Test (GST) and Mixed Meal Tolerance Test (MMTT).

**Materials and methods:** We carried out a study in 10 healthy subjects (25-40 yrs) to evaluate beta cell function, Gastric Inhibitory Peptide (GIP) and Glucagon Like Peptide 1 (GLP1) which may affect C-peptide response to the two tests. GST and MMTT were carried out one week apart according to standard tests.

**Results:** At the end of GST (20 min) stimulated C-peptide showed a mean increase from baseline of 147.1% while at the end of MMTT (120 min), the mean increase of C-peptide was equal to 99.8% (\(\Delta\)increase = 47.2%) while Max C-peptide reached during MMTT was greater than that gained during GST (C-pept maxMMTT = 2.3nmol/L vs C-pep maxGST = 1.9nmol/L). A positive and linear correlation was found between the incremental AUC (iAUC) C-peptide in GST and iAUC C-peptide in MMTT (r = 0.61, p = 0.05). These data show that the two tests can be considered equivalent in assessing beta cell function although there are differences: in MMTT, but not in GST, the incretin response affects C-peptide levels. A positive and linear correlation between GIP and C-peptide levels was found during MMTT (r = 0.92, p = 0.008) and a positive and exponential correlation was found between GIP and insulin during MMTT (R² = 0.82). This was not the case with GST. No correlation was found between GLP-1 and C-peptide levels during MMTT and between GIP or GLP1 levels and C-peptide during GST.

**Conclusion:** Although the two stimulation tests may produce a similar response in C-peptide, they diverge in that the beta cell response to GST test is independent of the incretin axis whereas this is not the case with MMTT. This result indicates the two tests differ in their mechanisms of action of stimulating C-peptide secretion.

---

**449**

Functioning beta cells in type 1 diabetes may not be as low as it is presumed

G. Tamer\(^1\), B. Dogan\(^3\), I. Ocakoglu\(^1\), O. Kostek\(^1\), I. Kartal\(^4\), G. Sagun\(^1\), M. Adas\(^5\), I. Tamer\(^6\), H.H. Mutlu\(^2\), A. Orhun\(^7\),

\(^1\)Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, \(^2\)Department of Family Medicine, \(^3\)Department of Biochemistry, \(^4\)Department of Internal Medicine, Medeniyet University, Gostepe Training and Research Hospital, \(^5\)Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Okmeydani Training and Research Hospital, \(^6\)Department of Family Medicine, Dr Lutfi Kirdar Kartal Training and Research Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey.

**Background and aims:** Enhancing endogenous insulin production in type 1 diabetic patients (T1DP) can improve glycemic control and decrease complications and rates of mortality. However, it can be successful even if sufficient β-cell function is present. We aimed to evaluate the extent of β-cell function by determining fasting levels of C-peptide and those after meal stimulus.

**Materials and methods:** Sixty-three T1DP were enrolled. Ethics committee of our hospital approved the study protocol, which was in accordance with the Helsinki Declaration. Fasting C-peptide levels of all participants and stimulated (at 90 th minute post mixed meal) C-peptide levels of 54 were measured by using an electrochemiluminescence assay. Two categorizations were done using fasting (the first categorization) and at 90 th minute post mixed meal test (the second categorization) of C-peptide levels. For the first categorization; the groups were classified as follows: patients with undetectable ≤0.1 ng/mL (group 1); with minimal 0.1-0.8 ng/ml (group 2); and with sustained ≥0.8 ng/mL (group 3) C-peptide levels. For the second categorization, groups were as follows: patients with undetectable ≤0.1 ng/mL (group 1); with minimal 0.1-0.8 ng/ml (group 2); and with sustained ≥0.8 ng/mL (group 3) C-peptide levels which increased at the 90 th minute after the meal ≥150% of fasting C-peptide level.

**Results:** For the first category; 25.4%, 49.2%, 25.4% of T1DP were in group 1, group 2 and group 3, respectively. For the second category; 22.2% of T1DP were in group 1, 24.1% of them in group 2 and 53.7% of them in group 3. For the first categorization 74% and for the second categorization 77.8% of T1DP had detectable C-peptide levels. More than 50% of T1DP had a response to meal stimulus with C-peptide levels ≥0.8 ng/mL which increased up to ≥150% of fasting C-peptide levels like non-diabetics.

**Conclusion:** The finding that presence of insulin secretion which increases after meals, suggests the possibility of undergoing β-cell regeneration within many T1DP.

---

**450**

Residual beta cell function in long-standing childhood onset type 1 diabetes

P.J. Bingley\(^1\), R.J. Aitken\(^1\), I.V. Wilson\(^1\), A.E. Long\(^2\), A.J.K. Williams\(^1\), T. McDonald\(^1\), S. Wong\(^2\), A.T. Hattersley\(^3\), K.M. Gillespie\(^3\),

\(^1\)School of Clinical Sciences, University of Bristol, \(^2\)University of Exeter Medical School, \(^3\)Institute of Molecular and Experimental Medicine, Cardiff University School of Medicine, UK.

**Background and aims:** Some people with type 1 diabetes have functioning beta cells years after diagnosis, but the reason is unclear. We aimed to determine the frequency of residual C-peptide secretion in people with long-standing type 1 diabetes recruited to the Bart’s-Oxford study at diagnosis and relate this to current and baseline islet autoantibodies.

**Materials and methods:** We measured two-hour post-meal urine C-peptide/creatinine ratio (UCPCR) and autoantibodies to glutamate decarboxylase (GADA) and islet antigen-2 (IA2A) in samples collected from 140 patients (median age at diagnosis 11.9 years, 50% male) a median of 22 years.
High GADA titer significantly increases the risk of insulin requirement in LADA: a 7-year follow-up (NIRAD Study 7)
S. Zampetti, G. Campagna, C. Tiberti, M. Songini, M. Arpi, G. De Simone, E. Cossu, L. Cocco, G. Leto, E. Bosi, F. Giorgino, M. Spoletini, R. Buzzetti, NIRAD Study Group, 6Sapienza University, Rome; 6San Michele Hospital, Cagliari; 6Catania University; 6ASL Napoli; 6University of Cagliari; 6Cardarelli Hospital, Campobasso, 6San Raffaele Institute, Milan, 6University of Bari, Italy.

Background and aims: The aim of the study was to determine whether glutamic acid decarboxylase antibody (GADA) titer and other clinical parameters could define the risk of progression to insulin therapy in LADA patients during a 7-years follow-up.

Materials and methods: N= 222 LADA and n=430 type 1 diabetes subjects were followed for 7-years from the time of GADA screening to evaluate their progression towards insulin therapy. Kaplan-Meier curves and multivariate logistic regression analysis were performed to identify markers able to influence this progression.

Results: During the follow-up, drop out was 4% in both groups. N=119 (56.1%) out of n=212 LADA and n=86 (20.9%) out of n=412 type 2 diabetes required insulin. Kaplan-Meier plots showed that 74/104 (71.1%) of high GADA titer required insulin compared to 45/108 (41.6%) of low GADA titer and to 86/412 (20.9%) of type 2 diabetes (p<0.0001 for both). BMI≤25 kg/m² and positivity to IA-2IC and ZnT8 were also markers of faster progression (p<0.0001 for both). The proportion of LADA requiring insulin was significantly higher in the group of subjects treated also with sulfonylureas in the first year from diagnosis than in those treated with diet and/or insulin sensitizers (p<0.001). Multivariate analysis confirmed that presence of high GADA titer was a significant predictor of insulin (p=0.0001, OR=8.95).

Conclusion: High GADA titer, BMI≤25, ZnT8 and IA2IC positivity and sulfonylurea, in the first year from diagnosis, significantly increase the progression towards insulin requirement in LADA.
a higher age (p<0.0001). In the Placebo arm, the 27% who met the criteria for “Responder” due to spontaneous good diabetes control, presented with significantly higher fasting and stimulated C-peptide levels (p<0.05) and lower %HbA1c (p<0.0001) at baseline. This increase of the “Responder” frequency from 27% in Placebo to 53% in DiaPep277® treated (P<0.0001) is a major clinical benefit, as it represents a doubling in subjects whose overall deterioration is slowed by DiaPep277® treatment. Other baseline parameters showed no difference between “Responders” and “Non-Responders”: BMI, number of autoantibodies, gender, time from diagnosis, insulin dose and HLA.

**Conclusion:** This analysis identifies a quarter of subjects newly diagnosed with T1D as “Spontaneous Responders” whose presence in intervention studies adds to the variability of outcome. Still, on this background, half of adult patients treated for 2 years with DiaPep277® show a significant beneficial response when considering the integrated parameters of metabolic control.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT00615264

---

**PS 022 Beta cell ER stress and apoptosis**

**454**

**Cross-interaction between C/EBPbeta and AMPK determines the pancreatic beta cell mass**

Y. Mieda¹, T. Matsuda², T. Kawamoto¹, E. Suzuki³, S.-I. Asahara¹, A. Kanno², M. Koyanagi², Y. Kido¹

¹Division of Medical Chemistry, Department of Biophysics, Kobe University Graduate School of Health Sciences, ²Division of Diabetes and Endocrinology, Department of Internal Medicine, Kobe University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan.

**Background and aims:** Accumulation of C/EBPβ plays an important role in pancreatic β-cell failure caused by endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress. Pancreatic β-cell mass increases when gene modification or DPP-4 inhibitors are used to reduce expression of C/EBPβ, accumulated in type 2 diabetes model mice or pancreatic β-cell specific C/EBPβ transgenic mice. We, therefore, aimed to elucidate the control mechanism of C/EBPβ expression.

**Materials and methods:** MIN6 cells were loaded with AICAR, metformin, and Extendin-4 to assess the relationship between AMPK activity and C/EBPβ expression levels. The effect of C/EBPβ phosphorylation on expression levels was also investigated. Further, vildagliptin and metformin were administered to pancreatic β-cell specific C/EBPβ transgenic (TG) mice to investigate the relationship between C/EBPβ expression levels and AMPK activity in the pancreatic islets.

**Results:** In the pancreatic β-cells, ER stress causes enhanced expression and accumulation of C/EBPβ. The accumulated C/EBPβ was shown to inhibit AMPK activity by lowering the AMP/ATP ratio. C/EBPβ expression levels were, however, inhibited when AMPK was activated, and enhanced when AMPK was inactivated. In other words, AMPK activity and C/EBPβ expression levels were negatively correlated. Some of these effects are thought to involve T188 phosphorylation of C/EBPβ. In other words, the decreased AMPK was thought to increase C/EBPβ expression by raising the stability of C/EBPβ as a protein via enhanced T188 phosphorylation of C/EBPβ. In the pancreatic islets of the TG mice, increased C/EBPβ expression was accompanied by decreased AMPK activity. When the DPP-4 inhibitor vildagliptin was administered to the TG mice, the pancreatic islets exhibited improved AMPK activity accompanied by increased C/EBPβ expression. Moreover, with concomitant administration of vildagliptin and metformin, the pancreatic islets exhibited even greater activation of AMPK accompanied by even greater inhibition of C/EBPβ expression compared to vildagliptin alone. As a result, glucose tolerance was even further improved.

**Conclusion:** When pancreatic β-cells are loaded with ER stress, enhanced C/EBPβ expression and decreased AMPK activity are thought to act synergistically to bring about pancreatic β-cell failure. T188 phosphorylation of C/EBPβ also played an important role in control of C/EBPβ expression by AMPK or ER stress. An increase in the pancreatic β-cell mass and inhibition of C/EBPβ expression by vildagliptin was accompanied by activation of AMPK. Combining vildagliptin and metformin exhibited even greater AMPK activation accompanied by an increase in pancreatic β-cell mass and inhibition of C/EBPβ expression, compared to vildagliptin alone. This suggests that decreased AMPK activity and enhanced C/EBPβ expression form a vicious cycle to bring about pancreatic β-cell failure.

**Supported by:** Novartis

---

**455**

**Enhancing peroxiredoxin 4 expression improves insulin biosynthesis and glucose-induced insulin secretion in insulin-producing INS-1E cells**

I. Mehmeti, S. Lortz, M. Elsner, S. Lenzen; Institute of Clinical Biochemistry, Hannover Medical School, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Oxidative protein folding is crucial for the structural stability and proper function of most secretory proteins and polypeptide hormones such as insulin. This process takes place in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) and is accomplished by protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) and ER oxidoreductin 1β (ERO-1β), generating stoichiometric amounts of hydrogen peroxide (H₂O₂) as byproduct. During insulin resistance in the pre-diabetic state, increased insulin biosynthesis can overwhelm the ER antioxidative and folding capacity, causing an imbalance in the ER redox homeostasis and...
oxidative stress. Peroxiredoxin 4 (Prdx4), an ER-specific antioxidative peroxidase can utilize luminal H$_2$O$_2$ as driving force for reoxidizing FDI family members, thus efficiently contributing to disulfide bond formation. Therefore, the aim of this study was to examine the functional significance of Prdx4 on β-cell function with emphasis on insulin content and secretion during stimulation with nutrient secretagogues.

Materials and methods: The ER-specific Prdx4 was specifically overexpressed in insulin-producing INS-1E cells. The Prdx4 overexpression was verified by Western blot, while its antioxidative effect was assessed by DCF in the presence of 5 mM DTT (dithiothreitol (DTT)). Insulin content and secretion were determined by RIA and proinsulin transcription by qRT-PCR after stimulation with glucose (3, 10, 30 mM) and a combination of leucine (10 mM) plus glutamine (2 mM).

Results: Immunoblotting revealed that INS-1E cells stably transduced with a lentiviral construct carrying Prdx4 exhibited a significant increase in the Prdx4 expression compared to control cells. Exposure of control cells to DTT resulted in a significant generation of reactive oxygen species (ROS), whereas Prdx4 overexpression completely prevented the DTT-mediated ROS generation. Overexpression of Prdx4 led to an improved insulin secretion after stimulation with 10 and 30 mM glucose compared to control cells, while the basal insulin secretion at 3 mM glucose was not affected. An augmented insulin secretion could also be observed in Prdx4 overexpressing cells incubated with leucine plus glutamine. In addition, Prdx4 overexpressing cells exhibited an enhanced proinsulin mRNA transcription and insulin content when compared to control cells.

Conclusion: These data strongly suggest that enhancing ER-specific peroxiredoxin 4 expression in glucose-responsive insulin-secreting INS-1E cells significantly metabolized the DTT-mediated H$_2$O$_2$ generation within the ER and improved the glucose-induced insulin-secretion, which was accompanied by the enhanced proinsulin gene transcription and insulin content. This beta cell beneficial effect was also observed upon stimulation with leucine, another nutrient insulin secretagogue, indicating that the effect is not restricted to glucose. Thus, Prdx4 improves the ER folding capacity and could contribute to the preservation of beta cell function under conditions of high insulin requirement.

457

ATF6β regulates the Wfs1 gene and has a cell survival role in the ER stress response in pancreatic beta cells

A. Volchuk, T. Ohashi, L. Zhang;
Cellular & Molecular Biology, Toronto General Research Institute, Canada.

Background and aims: Endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress has been implicated in the development of pancreatic β-cell dysfunction and death resulting in type 2 diabetes. The Unfolded Protein Response (UPR) is the cellular system that responds to ER stress and consists of three main ER stress sensors, PERK, IRE1 and ATF6. Activating transcription factor 6 (ATF6) is an essential component of the UPR in cells undergoing ER stress that consists of two distinct genes, ATF6α and ATF6β. The ATF6β isoform has been less studied and its role in the UPR in β-cells is unclear.

Materials and methods: Rodent islets and insulinoma cell lines were used to examine ATF6β function. Microarray and qPCR validation was employed to identify ATF6β target genes and siRNA knock-down and adenoviral overexpression was used to assess the role of ATF6β in ER-stress induced apoptosis.

Results: ATF6β mRNA and protein were detected in pancreatic β-cell lines and rodent and human islets and the protein was proteolyzed to the nuclear active form (ATF6βp60) in response to pharmacological ER stress. Knock-down of ATF6β using siRNA in INS-1 832/13 insulinoma cells did not affect mRNA induction of several major ER stress response genes in response to tunicamycin-induced ER stress, suggesting ATF6β is not essential for the basic UPR. Expressing active ATF6βp60 and ATF6αp50 followed by microarray analysis revealed that ATF6β and ATF6α regulate similar UPR genes, including chaperones and ERAD components, although some genes such as Wfs1 are ATF6β-specific. Interestingly, knockdown of ATF6β increased the susceptibility of INS-1 832/13 β-cells to apoptosis under both control and ER stress conditions, while overexpression of active ATF6βp60 reduced apoptosis.

Conclusion: ATF6β is not essential for induction of major ER stress response genes, but is required to maintain cell survival in β-cells undergoing chronic ER stress. The ATF6β pro-survival role may relate to induction of genes that promote cell survival such as Wfs1.

Supported by: CIHR

458

Targeted overexpression of glycosylation-negative catalase mutations in the endoplasmic reticulum of insulin-producing cells

S. Lortz, I. Mehmet, S. Lenzen;
Institute of Clinical Biochemistry, Hannover Medical School, Germany.

Background and aims: In reaction to peripheral insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes mellitus, β-cell (o)β-cells show initially an increased insulin secretion. Escalated insulin biosynthesis and secretion require an enhanced capacity for protein folding and disulfide bond formation, resulting in an increased production of H$_2$O$_2$, in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). A direct quantification is not feasible due to the oxidative environment in the ER and catalase overexpression for compensating an elevated H$_2$O$_2$ production failed due to N-glycosylation of the catalase protein. Therefore, a glycosylation-negative ER-targeted catalase variant, designed by mutagenesis, should be overexpressed to reduce the H$_2$O$_2$ concentration in the ER of insulin-secreting cells and to proof its potential impact on insulin secretion and ER stress.

Materials and methods: The two potential N-glycosylation sites of the human catalase protein were eliminated by PCR-mediated mutagenesis. The generated catalase variants were peroxisomally overexpressed to confirm that catalase enzyme activity was unaffected by the mutations, before the ER-specific expression was carried out in RINm5F and INS-1E cells. Catalase functionality in the ER and prevention of N-glycosylation was examined by enzyme activity measurement, incubation with H$_2$O$_2$, and Western blot analysis. Glucose-induced insulin secretion was quantified by RIA and typical ER stress markers were quantified by qRT-PCR analysis.

Results: Despite of the mutation of the N-glycosylation motives at asparagine-244 and -439, catalase activity was not affected by both single mutants (N244: 938±114, N439: 972±101, untransfected: 16±4 U/μg protein). After overexpression of both variants in the ER only the ER-catalase-N244 showed enzyme activity and lack of glycosylation, whereas ER-catalase-N439 was still glycosylated and only a slightly elevated catalase activity could be detected (N244: 935±51, N439: 74±10 U/μg protein). Quantification of catalase enzyme activity in the catalase-N244/439 after peroxisomal and ER-targeted overexpression revealed lowered catalase activity in both compartments compared with N244 (peroxisome: 278 ± 17, ER: 168 ± 12 U/μg protein). Measurement of glucose-induced insulin secretion and of ER-stress-induced genes showed no significant changes compared with untransfected control cells.

Conclusion: With the overexpression of ER-catalase-N244 a highly effective H$_2$O$_2$ inactivation within the ER could be achieved for the first time. Double mutation of both N-glycosylation motives N-244 and -439 was associated with partial loss of function, possibly due to the destruction of the three-dimensional enzyme structure. Since catalase has a high H$_2$O$_2$ inactivation capacity and is not involved in the protein folding process, the enzyme is an ideal tool for the investigation of insulin biosynthesis-associated oxidative ER stress, postulated for type 2 diabetes, or oxidative stress induced by misfolded protein aggregation in the ER. However, increased H$_2$O$_2$ inactivation through overexpression of ER-Catalase-N244 had no influence on insulin biosynthesis and the ER-stress response.
munocytochemistry were used to assess gene expression. Apoptosis was as-
sessed by flow cytometry of propidium iodide (PI) stained cells. Differences
between means were considered statistically significant when p < 0.05 .

Results: We found that eIF2A and eIF2D were expressed in mouse islets at
both mRNA and protein levels. We compared eIF2A protein expression levels
between different mouse tissues (heart, brain, liver, muscle, spleen, pancreatic
islets) and found that they were highest in the pancreatic islets. eIF2D protein
levels did not significantly differ between islets and other tissues. Fluorescent
microscopy revealed that eIF2A and eIF2D were mainly localized in the cy-
toplasm of β-cells. Using MIN6N cells, we found gradual induction of
eIF2A protein expression over the time course of Tg-induced ER stress,
with the maximal fold increase of 1.78 ± 0.18 (n = 4) after 24 h, which coin-
cided with activation of pro-apoptotic markers C/EBP homologous protein
(ChOP, 137 ± 24 fold, n = 4) and cleaved caspase-3 (234 ± 11 fold, n = 4). We
also observed a 1.66 ± 0.17 fold increase (n = 4) in eIF2D protein levels after
6 h of Tg-treatment that coincided with maximum Activating Transcription
Factor-4 protein levels (8.7 ± 1.3 fold increase, n = 4). However, the effect
was transient and after 24 h of Tg treatment, eIF2D protein levels were not
different from the basal level. Treatment of MIN6 cells with PA for 24 h also
significantly increased protein levels of eIF2A (2.1 ± 0.5 fold, n = 3) with no
significant differences in eIF2D levels observed. Isolated mouse islets treated
with either Tg or PA for 24 h showed elevated levels of eIF2A protein (by
1.35 ± 0.5 and 1.43 ± 0.2 fold respectively, n = 3) when compared to basal
conditions, but not eIF2D. Importantly, we demonstrated that overexpression
of recombinant eIF2A (100-fold) in MIN6 cells reduced thapsigargin-induced
apoptosis by 51 ± 15% (n = 3). We found that decreased death of beta cells
overexpressing eIF2A after 24 h of thapsigargin treatment was accompanied by
decreased expression of UPR pro-apoptotic marker CHOP by 45 ± 13%
(n = 3).

Conclusion: We conclude that eIF2A and eIF2D are expressed and differen-
tially regulated over the course of UPR in beta cells. Also we identified a
novel protective role for eIF2A in the context of ER-stressed beta cells via the
inhibition of CHOP. Thus, eIF2A may potentially serve as a new therapeutic
target in diabetes.

Supported by: CDA

459

The balance between adaptive and apoptotic unfolded protein responses
regulates beta cell death through JNK, XBP1 and CHOP

J.Y. Chan, J. Luzuriaga, D.R. Laybutt;
Garvan Institute of Medical Research, Sydney, Australia.

Background and aims: The loss of β-cell mass due to increased apoptosis
is critical in both type 1 and type 2 diabetes. Pro-inflammatory cytokines
and saturated fatty acids are potential mediators of β-cell apoptosis, although
the mechanisms are poorly understood. Endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress
is present in β-cells in both type 1 and type 2 diabetes. ER stress is resolved
through activation of unactivated unfolded protein response (UPR). However,
β-cells are prone to failure of the adaptive UPR with consequent activation of
pro-apoptotic UPR, but the mechanisms are unclear. Here, we investigated
the role of key ER stress-responsive transcription factors, XBP1 and CHOP,
in the UPR induced by cytokines (IL-1β, TNF-α and IFN-γ) or the saturated
fatty acid, palmitate. We also examined the influence of Jun N-terminal ki-
nase (JNK) activity in the UPR and the significance of these responses in
β-cell survival.

Materials and methods: MIN6 β-cells and mouse islets were exposed for 24-
48 h to the combination of pro-inflammatory cytokines, IL-1β (100 U/ml),
TNF-α (100 U/ml), IFN-γ (250 U/ml) or the saturated fatty acid, palmitate
(0.4 mM coupled to 0.92% BSA). siRNA was used to silence XBP1 and CHOP
in MIN6 cells. IRE1/XBP1 inhibitor (4μg/30 μM) was used in mouse
islets. SP600125 (20 μM) was used to inhibit JNK activity. β-cell death was
measured using a cell death detection ELISA. Gene and protein expression
changes were assessed by real-time PCR and Western blot.

Results: In MIN6 cells, exposure to cytokines or palmitate resulted in in-
creased cell death and ER stress, which featured marked increases in pro-
apoptotic UPR markers, CHOP, Atf3 and Trib3. siRNA-mediated inhibition
of XBP1 reduced the expression of adaptive UPR markers, including ER
chaperones and foldases (BiP, Grp94, Fkbp11, Erp72, Edem1) and potentiat-
ed cytokine- and palmitate-induced apoptosis (p<0.001). The enhancement
of apoptosis was prevented by concomitant siRNA-mediated reduction of
CHOP (p<0.001). IRE1/XBP1 inhibition by 4μg/siRNA also decreased cytokine-
and palmitate-induced apoptosis in mouse islets. These findings suggest that
XBP1-mediated maintenance of the adaptive UPR inhibits CHOP-dependent
apoptosis following chronic cytokine and palmitate exposure in β-cells. Cy-
tokine exposure also increased levels of phosphorylated JNK. JNK inhibition
by SP600125 prevented the inhibitory effects of cytokines on XBP1 and adap-
tive UPR gene expression, lowered pro-apoptotic UPR gene expression, and
protected β-cells from cytokine-induced cell death (p<0.001).

Conclusion: These data suggest that JNK activity regulates the balance of
the UPR in β-cells under conditions of ER stress; JNK activation inhibits XBP1-
mediated UPR adaptation and promotes apoptotic UPR in β-cells. The dif-
erential regulation of adaptive and apoptotic UPR by JNK activation may
provide a mechanism to explain the propensity of β-cells to apoptosis rather than ER
stress adaptation in type 1 and type 2 diabetes.

Supported by: NHMRC of Australia

460

Chronic ethanol consumption inhibits Glucokinase transcriptional
activity through ATF3/PDX1/HDAC1 axis and triggers metabolic
syndrome in vivo

Korea National Institute of Health, Cheongwon-gun, Chungbuk,
Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Chronic ethanol consumption induces pancreatic
β-cell dysfunction through glucokinase (GK) nitration and downregula-
tion, leading to impaired glucose tolerance and insulin resistance; but the
underlying mechanism remain largely unknown.

Materials and methods: To this, the 6-week male C57BL/6J mice were fed
with 5% ethanol-containing liquid diet for 8 weeks and examined the effects
of in vivo ATF3 silencing on GK downregulation and metabolic alterations
in ethanol-fed mice.

Results: Here, we demonstrate that GK gene expression and promoter
activity in pancreatic β-cells were suppressed by chronic ethanol exposure
in vivo and in vitro; whereas expression of activating transcription factor 3
(ATF3) and its binding to the putative AT/CREB site on GK promoter
were upregulated. Furthermore, in vitro ethanol-induced ATF3 inhibited the
positive effect of PDX-1 on GK transcriptional regulation, enhanced recrui-
tment of HDAC1/2 and histone H3 deacetylation, and subsequently aug-
mented the interaction of HDAC1/PDX-1 on the GK promoter, which were
diminished by ATF3 siRNA. Corroboratory, in vivo ATF3-silencing reversed
ethanol-mediated GK downregulation and β-cell dysfunction, followed by
the amelioration of impaired glucose tolerance and insulin resistance. ATF3
association with T2D with alcohol consumption was supported by the iden-
tification of a novel non-coding variant, rs6670133, in the ATF3 gene
after adjusting for age, sex, and alcohol consumption in Korean T2D population
(P = 0.041).

Conclusion: We identified ethanol-induced ATF3 fosters β-cell dysfunction
via GK downregulation and that its loss ameliorates metabolic syndromes
and could be a potential therapeutic target in treating T2D.

Supported by: KNIH 2011-NGB4001-00

461

Antipapoptotic HSPB1 mediates prolactin-induced cytoprotective effects
on beta cells

R.A.M. Wailemann1,2, L.F. Terra1, T.C. Oliveira1, A.F. Santos1,3,
M.C. Sogayar1,2, L. Labriola1;
1 Biochemistry, Chemistry Institute, 2School of Arts, Science and Humanities (EACH), 3Cell and Molecular Therapy Center (NUCELL/NETCEM),
University of São Paulo, Brazil.

Background and aims: Transplantation of isolated pancreatic islets is an al-
ternative for treatment of type 1 Diabetes; which is limited by the shortage
of organ donors. Ex-vivo expansion of islet cell cultures appears as an attractive
strategy; however, the islet fate in culture is determined, at least in part, by the
balance between pro- and anti-apoptotic mediators. We have shown that re-
combinant human prolactin (rPRL) inhibits beta-cell apoptosis. Moreover,
we have recently reported PRL-induced up-regulation of the anti-apoptotic
HSPB1 in human islets. Since the function of HSPB1 in beta-cells has not
been directly studied, we set out to explore the role of HSPB1 in prolactin-
induced beta-cell cytoprotection.

Materials and methods: We used primary cultures of human pancreatic is-
lets and parental and HSPB1 knocked-down MIN6 cells. Apoptosis was eval-
uated by DNA fragmentation and quantified by flow cytometry. Protein levels

Springer
of the Bcl-2 gene family members, caspase-9, HSTF1, P38, pP38, STAT-1 and pSTAT-1 were assessed by Western blotting. Caspase 3 and 8 activities were studied by fluorimetric assays.

**Results:** Our data showed that, upon cytokines and rhPRL treatment, the proportion of fragmented nuclei was increased in HSPB1 silenced cells (p<0.05) when compared to control cells. In addition, the inhibition of cytokine-induced capase-3 and capase-8 activities as well as Bcl-2/Bax ratio and capase-9 protein levels mediated by rhPRL in wild type cells was significantly reverted in knocked-down cells (p<0.05). Moreover, the kinetics of HSPB1 and HSTF1 expression levels were studied in primary cultures of human pancreatic islets which were serum starved and treated with rhPRL for short periods of time (from 10 min to 2h). The results showed that while HSTF1 presented a significant increase (p<0.01) in protein expression level after 10 min of rhPRL treatment, HSPB1 reached its maximum expression level upon 2h of hormonal treatment. Additionally, a significant (p<0.05) increase in STAT1 phosphorylation levels was detected after 10min of rhPRL treatment reaching the highest peak upon 30 min (p<0.001) of hormonal treatment.

**Conclusion:** Therefore, we demonstrated a key role for HSPB1 in rhPRL-induced cytoprotective effects, since the lack of this protein completely abolished the beneficial effects induced by PRL on beta-cell death. Moreover, we provided for the first time, evidence for the co-regulation of HSPB1 and HSTF1 induced by rhPRL in human pancreatic cells which could be mediated by activated STAT1. Collectively, our results point to a promising target which could lead to the mitigation of beta-cell death through the up-regulation of an endogenous protective pathway which is not dependent on the modulation of the immune system.

**Supported by:** FAPESP, CNPq, CAPES, BNDES, MCT, MS-DECIT, PRP-USP

**462**

**Modulation of glutamate signalling in human islets of Langerhans under hyperglycaemia**

C. Perego1, S. Moretti1, E.S. Di Cairano1, F. Daniele1, F. Bertuzzi2, A. Davalli1, F. Follì3;
1DiSBF Dept of Pharmacological and Biomolecular Sciences, University of Milano, 2Niguarda Cà Granda Hospital, 3Dept. of Internal Medicine, Diabetes & Endocrinology Unit, Ospedale San Raffaele, Milano, Italy, 4Dept. of Medicine Diabetes Division, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio, USA.

**Background and aims:** Increasing evidence suggests that the excitatory neurotransmitter L-glutamate functions as a paracrine/autocrine signal in human islet of Langerhans. L-glutamate is released by α-cells together with glucagon and modulates hormone secretion by acting on specific glutamate receptors. When present at elevated concentrations, it may induce beta-cell death through oxidative stress. Its interstitial concentration is regulated by glutamate transporters of the SLC1A family which are expressed on the plasma membrane of endocrine cells. Their functional activity is essential for islet function as shown by the fact that their pharmacological inhibition increases glutamate concentration in the islets and causes beta-cell death. Aim of this study was to verify whether chronic hyperglycaemia may modulate the glutamate signalling system in human islets of Langerhans.

**Materials and methods:** Human islets were incubated under chronic (3 days) hyperglycaemia (16.7 mmol/l glucose) or normoglycaemia (5.5 mmol glucose), and the expression and function of plasma membrane glutamate transporters and intracellular signalling proteins were studied by quantitative PCR analysis, western blotting, immunofluorescence,[3H]-Glutamate uptake and Ca2+-imaging experiments.

**Results:** Quantitative PCR analysis revealed a 40±3% reduction in the total ASCT2/SLC1A5 expression after incubation in chronic hyperglycaemia. No changes in the total GLT1/SLC1A2 mRNA and protein expression in human islets were detected. Immunofluorescence experiments performed on human islets exposed to hyperglycaemia revealed GLT1 relocalization into intracellular vesicular compartments of beta-cells. Because of this relocalization, the GLT1-mediated surface activity measured by [3H]-D-glutamate uptake was inhibited by 31±5% relative to normoglycemic conditions (p<0.05; n=4 in triplicate). Chronic hyperglycaemia induced a downregulation of the PI3K/Akt pathway in human beta-cells, suggesting a possible involvement of this pathway in the modulation of GLT-1 trafficking (35±3% downregulation of P-Akt expression, n=5 islet preparations). In line with this possibility, PI3K inhibition with 100 µM LY293 caused the GLT1 relocalization in intracellular compartments, and a 75±8% downregulation of its activity, relative to control conditions (p<0.001; n=2 different islet isolations, in quadruplicate).
463

Inhibition of de novo lipogenesis by lysosomal acid lipase in beta cells helps counter-regulate insulin secretion

G.L. Pearson1, P.J. Meikle1, N. Mellin2, H. Du1, T.J. Biden1; 1Garvan Institute of Medical Research, Darlinghurst, 2Baker IDI, Melbourne, Australia, 3School of Medicine, Indiana University, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: Endogenous lipolysis is hypothesised to contribute to the amplification phase of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) in pancreatic β-cells, mediated acutely by neutral lipases. Recent work shows that lysosomal acid lipase (LAL), an acidic lipase responsible for the breakdown of lipid delivered to the lysosome, is a negative regulator of GSIS. However, the exact mechanism of action of LAL and its role in whole body glucose homeostasis are unclear. Our current aims were to: (1) investigate glucose homeostasis in global LAL knock-out (KO) mice and (2) further characterise its mechanism of action.

Materials and methods: Wild-type (WT) and LAL KO mice were subjected to intraperitoneal glucose-tolerance tests (i.p. GTT). GSIS was measured by insulin RIA in islets isolated from WT and LAL KO mice. After 24 h LAL inhibition with Lalistat (5μmol/l) in MIN6 cells, gene expression was analysed by RT-PCR and lipid mass was assessed using mass spectrometry.

Results: LAL KO mice had significantly lower glucose excursions during an i.p.GTT compared to WT mice (AUC mean±SEM: WT 1514.3±104.8 n=10; LAL KO 1087.0±95.2 n=7; P<0.05 two-way ANOVA). This was most notable 30 min after the glucose bolus, and coincided with significantly higher insulin levels throughout the i.p.GTT (P<0.01 paired t-test). Together these data confirm that LAL has a physiological role in β-cell function and acts to inhibit insulin secretion in vivo. Interestingly, this was associated with an inhibition of the Cer transporter CERT (p<0.05). In addition, palmitate-induced phosphorylation of the pro-apoptotic stress kinases INK and p38 MAPK was reduced (by 45% and 90%) or increased (by 47% and 35%) after treatment with CD or Jasplakinolide, respectively (p<0.05). Finally, palmitate induced a decrease in Akt phosphorylation, and this was prevented by CD (p<0.05); preincubation of beta-cells with the PI 3-kinase inhibitor LY294002 abrogated the ability of CD to restore Akt phosphorylation and to inhibit palmitate-induced apoptosis (p<0.05).

Conclusion: In conclusion, disruption and stabilization of actin cytoskeleton inhibit and enhance, respectively, FFA-induced beta-cell death. The essential role of actin cytoskeleton in FFA-induced apoptosis is coupled with activation of the pro-apoptotic INK and p38 MAPK and inhibition of the anti-apoptotic Akt kinase.

465

Gluco-lipotoxicity inhibits ceramide transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus in pancreatic beta cells

1. Veret1, E. Gioni2, A. Cinque2, N. Coant3, N. Islam1, C. Ngî1, C. Magnan1, L. Riboni1, P. Viani1, G. Giussani1, H. Le Stunff1; 1UMR CNRS 8251, Unité Biologie Fonctionnelle et Adaptative, Paris, France, 2Department of Medical Biotechnology and Translational Medicine, Milano, Italy, 3School of Biology and Environmental Science, Dublin, Ireland.

Background and aims: In type 2 diabetes (T2D) the chronic adverse effects of fatty acids (FA) on beta cell function and viability have been correlated to hyperglycaemia. Gluco-lipotoxicity refers to the combined, deleterious effects of elevated glucose and fatty acid levels on pancreatic beta-cell function and survival. Gluco-lipotoxicity caused beta-cell apoptosis and may thus contribute to progressive beta-cell loss in T2D. The molecular pathways and regulators involved in the detrimental effects of chronic exposure to FA, in particular palmitate, include the de novo synthesis of ceramide (Cer) in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). However, increasing Cer levels in ER can also be due to a reduction of Cer utilization for complex sphingolipids synthesis. Therefore, we studied the effect of gluco-lipotoxicity on Cer metabolism in beta cells and its impact on beta-cell apoptosis.

Materials and methods: INS-1 cells were cultured with 0.4 mM palmitate and 5 or 30 mM of glucose. INS-1 cell apoptosis was determined by caspase 3 assay. Sphingolipid metabolites were analyzed by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Metabolism of Cer was measured in INS-1 beta cells with [3H]phosphine, a precursor of sphingolipid biosynthesis. Transport of C5-Bodipy-ceramides between ER and Golgi apparatus was analysed by fluorescence confocal microscopy. Down-regulation of CERT was made by specific siRNA.

Results: Both nutrients taken separately did not induce INS-1 cell death, whereas the combined treatment with palmitate and glucose resulted in an extensive beta cell apoptosis and this was associated to a significant increase of Cer levels. The presence of fumonisins-B1, an inhibitor of Cer biosynthesis, partially reversed the apoptosis induced by the combined treatment with palmitate and glucose. Metabolic studies using [3H]phosphine as precursor of sphingolipid biosynthesis showed that treatment with palmitate results in a small but significant increase of [3H]Cer associated to a decrease of [3H] sphingomyelin (SM) at 5 mM glucose. Inhibition of Cer utilization for SM biosynthesis was significantly potentiated by the presence of 5 mM glucose. Lipidomic analysis showed that gluco-lipotoxicity inhibited biosynthesis of complex sphingolipids. Fluorescence microscopy studies using C5-Bodipy-Cer showed that high gluco-lipotoxicity reduces the fluorescence accumulation in the perinuclear region representative of the Golgi apparatus. Interestingly, this was associated with an inhibition of the CERT transporter CERT function. Inhibition of CERT was mediated by a decrease of its expression and phosphorylation of its phosphorylation status. Knockdown of CERT expression increased INS-1 cell apoptosis induced by palmitate.

Conclusion: Altogether these data suggest that gluco-lipotoxicity increased CER accumulation in the ER through also through a decreased utilization of

464

Involvement of actin cytoskeleton in free fatty acid-induced beta cell death

A. Natalicchio1, R. Labarbuta, F. Tortosa, G. Biondi, N. Marrano, A. Leonardi, A. Cignarella, S. Perrini, L. Laviola, F. Giorgino; Endocrinology & Metabolic Diseases, University of Bari, Italy.

Background and aims: The role of actin cytoskeleton in regulation of pancreatic beta-cell survival has not been investigated. In this study, actin cytoskeleton remodeling was examined in the context of beta-cell apoptosis induced by free fatty acids (FFA).

Materials and methods: Studies were carried out in human pancreatic islets. Islets were incubated in medium containing 1.184 β-cells treated with 0.2 mM palmitate up to 24 h with or without pretreatment with 0.01 μM cytochalasin D (CD) for 2 h or 25 nM jasplakinolide for 2 h. Actin cytoskeleton was visualized by immunofluorescence techniques. Expression and activation levels of the proteins under investigation were evaluated by immunoblotting techniques. Cell apoptosis was detected by measurements of cytosolic release of oligosomes (ELISA assay).

Results: Exposure of human 1.184 pancreatic beta-cells to 0.2 mM palmitate resulted in a 10- to 14-fold increase in cell apoptosis (p<0.05). The organization of actin filaments was then examined in 1.184 beta-cells following exposure to palmitate. Palmitate induced a typical peripheral distribution of actin filaments with their mechanical supporting function for shrinking of apoptotic cells. Treatment of beta-cells with cytochalasin D (CD) (0.01 μM, 2 h) led to collapse of the filamentous actin structures and a more rounded cell shape, and inhibited the effect of palmitate on apoptosis (p<0.05). To further investigate the role of actin cytoskeleton in palmitate-induced apoptosis, 1.184 beta-cells were treated with jasplakinolide, a potent inducer of actin polymerization. Jasplakinolide (25 nM, 2 h) led to the formation of relatively fine stress fibers and large aggregations of actin filaments, and enhanced palmitate-induced apoptosis (p<0.05). In addition, palmitate-induced phosphorylation of the pro-apoptotic stress kinases INK and p38 MAPK was reduced (by 45% and 90%) or increased (by 47% and 35%) after treatment with CD or jasplakinolide, respectively (p<0.05). Finally, palmitate induced a decrease in Akt phosphorylation, and this was prevented by CD (p<0.05). Peptide sensitivity of beta-cells with the PI 3-kinase inhibitor LY294002 abrogated the ability of CD to restore Akt phosphorylation and to inhibit palmitate-induced apoptosis (p<0.05).

Conclusion: In conclusion, disruption and stabilization of actin cytoskeleton inhibit and enhance, respectively, FFA-induced beta-cell death. The essential role of actin cytoskeleton in FFA-induced apoptosis is coupled with activation of the pro-apoptotic INK and p38 MAPK and inhibition of the anti-apoptotic Akt kinase.
newly synthesized Cer for SM biosynthesis. Moreover, these results support a role of Cer transport between ER and Golgi apparatus in the regulation of beta cell death induced by gluco-lipotoxicity.

466

Palmiate and glucose induce autophagy in INS(832/13) cells
A.S. Medina, H. Bennet, M. Fex; Diabetes and Celiac Disease, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Autophagy is an important biological process by which proteins and organelles are sequestered in autophagosomes membrane vesicles destined for degradation in the lysosome for degradation. Eukaryotic cells can degrade long-lived proteins and intracellular organelles through macroautophagy, for instance during periods of an increased energy demand. In addition, autophagy may function as a first line cellular defense to protect cells against various stressors and pathogens. The ATG genes, are crucial in regulating the formation of autophagy membranes, and dysfunctional regulation/expression of these may be involved in disease processes. The role of autophagy and/or regulation of ATG genes in type 2 diabetes is incompletely understood, although some evidence points to the involvement of autophagy in this disease. Therefore, the aim of this study was to investigate the exact cellular stressors that induce autophagy and ATG gene expression in beta cells in-vitro.

Materials and methods: The INS(832/13) beta cell line was cultured in combination with 30mM glucose, 0.5mM palmitate, or a combination of both, cytokines, LPS and tamoxifen (as a positive control) and untreated cells as a negative control. Experiments were performed for 6, 12, 24, and 48 hours to investigate the degree of autophagy visualized by fluorescent LC3B staining and confocal microscopy. Quantitative (Q)-PCR for ATG genes was performed in cells treated under each condition and insulin secretion analysis were performed following standard protocols.

Results: LC3B expression was used as the classical readout for autophagy. A preliminary time-course experiment evaluating INS(832/13) cells after 6, 12, 24, and 48 hours exposure to 30mM glucose and 0.5mM palmitate and a combination of both (glucolipotoxicity) indicated that autophagy response was maximal between 12 and 24 hours, and more prominent in cells treated with palmitate alone as compared to glucose treatment alone. The combination of both glucose and palmitate did not induce more autophagy than palmitate treatment, which was evaluated by counting the LC3B positive dots in each sample. The LC3B dot-like structures appear in the cytoplasm and peri-nuclear region and were more evident in all treated groups when compared to non-treated cells. An increase in expression was observed for ATG5, and ATG12 after 24 h incubation with palmitate. Insulin secretion was measured in cells treated in these conditions and preliminary data suggest a decrease in response to treatment with both palmitate and glucose. This indicates that the autophagic response induced by glucolipotoxicity inhibits insulin release, perhaps by mechanism relating to changes in autophagic response.

Conclusion: Our findings in vitro in INS(832/13) beta cells indicate that increased palmitate levels represent a powerful activator for the autophagy process which is coupled to an increase of specific ATG genes, necessary for the formation of the autophagosome. These changes are accompanied by a reduction in glucose stimulated insulin release.

Supported by: The Childhood Diabetes Foundation, Swedish Research Council

467

L-type voltage-gated calcium channels mediate sensitivity to glucolipotoxicity in beta cells via activation of nuclear receptors Nr4a and inhibition of autophagy
P.J. Buda1, E. Zhang1, I. Esugerra1, E. Renstrom1; 1Islet pathophysiology, 2Islet cells exocytosis, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Glucolipotoxicity is considered a major factor driving the gradual demise of pancreatic beta-cells mass in type 2 diabetes. Countering this, autophagy allows cells to survive under adverse conditions. Recent reports underscore the protective role of autophagy in animal models exposed to free-fatty acids and high concentrations of glucose. However, little is known about the involvement of autophagy in diabetes progression and its regulation in pancreatic B-cells is poorly understood. Under high glucose and palmitate conditions voltage-gated calcium channels (VGCC) become activated and in turn stimulate extracellular calcium-dependent gene expres-

sion. In this study we investigated which VGCC-activated genes are essential for autophagy regulation and whether deliberate tuning of expression of these genes under glucolipotoxic conditions could improve beta-cell viability through the activation of autophagy.

Materials and methods: Genes activated by VGCC were revealed by use of afferent microarray performed on INS-1 cells after stimulation with 70mM potassium chloride. Amongst them autophagy related genes were identified based on the literature studies. Expression of these genes was measured by quantitative PCR and western blot. Their relation to the type of VGCC was obtained owing to specific VGCC inhibitors. Autophagy was assessed by use of western blot where the ratio of LC3B II over I form was calculated, and as well as by use of confocal microscopy on INS-1 cells wherein the number of LC3B-GFP puncta was counted. Apoptosis was measured by use of both flow cytometry (the number of AnnexinV and ViaProbe positive cells) and ELISA assay measuring enrichment of nucleosomes in cytosol.

Results: Afferent microarray revealed that activation of VGCC with 70mM potassium chloride upregulated autophagy related nuclear receptors Nr4a: NUR77 and NOR-1. Quantitative PCR showed 10-times increase of NUR77 and NOR-1 genes under high potassium conditions. At the same time acti-

vation of VGCC inhibited autophagy, which was indicated by 20% decrease in LC3B II/I ratio and 50% decrease in the number of LC3B-GFP puncta in beta-cells. This coincided with 50% reduction of AMPK phosphorylation - the main autophagy activator. Inhibition of VGCC-activated NUR77 and NOR-1 expression by iradipine or downregulation of both genes with siRNA restored AMPK activity and ablated inhibitory effect of high potassium on au-

tophagy. 25 mM glucose with 0.5 mM palmitate inhibited autophagy which was indicated by 70% decrease in LC3B-GFP puncta and increased 10 times the number of AnnexinV and ViaProbe positive cells as compared to low glucose conditions. Irsadipine or autophagy inducing rapamycin reduced apop-
tosis by 20% under glucolipotoxic conditions. Finally, cells depleted of both NUR77 and NOR-1 gained 25% improvement in cell viability at the presence of high glucose and palmitate.

Conclusion: Our study shows that inhibition of autophagy by L-type VGCC makes beta-cells more vulnerable to apoptosis under glucolipotoxic condi-
tions. Beneficial for cell viability activation of autophagy can be obtained by inhibition of L-type calcium currents as it prevents induction of anti-au-

tophagic - NUR77 and NOR-1.

Supported by: SRC

468

Lipotoxicity alters the genome-wide epigenetic pattern in human pancreatic islets
C.A. Ling1, E. Hall1, P. Volkov1, T. Dayeh2, K. Bacos1, T. Rönn1, M. Dekker Nitert2; 1Clinical Sciences, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden, 2The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.

Background and aims: Circulating levels of free fatty acids are often in-
creased in subjects with type 2 diabetes (T2D). Long-term exposure to lipids has harmful effects on islet function and insulin secretion. Epigenetic modifi-
cations such as DNA methylation may contribute to T2D. However, there is limited information on whether fatty acids alter the epigenetic pattern in human pancreatic islets. Our aim was therefore to analyse the genome-wide DNA methylation pattern in human pancreatic islets exposed to palmitate for 48 hours and relate methylation to gene expression and insulin secretion in the islets.

Materials and methods: mRNA expression and DNA methylation were ana-
ysed genome-wide in human islets using microarrays.

Results: Palmitate treatment for 48 hours decreased glucose-stimulated insulin secretion but did not affect apoptosis in the human islets. We found 1860 genes with differential expression in palmitate-treated human islets. These include candidate genes for T2D such as GLIS3, HNF1B and SLC30A8. Additionally, palmitate altered the expression of genes in glycolysis/gluconeogenesis, pyruvate metabolism, fatty acid metabolism, glutathione metabolism in human islets. The global DNA methylation level and DNA methylation levels of CpG island shelves and shores, 5’UTR, 3’UTR and gene body regions were altered in human islets exposed to palmitate. Moreover, 290 genes with differential expression had a corresponding change in DNA methylation e.g. several candidate genes for T2D. Importantly, 67 of these genes were also associated with BMI and 37 were differentially expressed in islets from T2D patients.
Conclusion: We demonstrate that lipotoxicity gives rise to epigenetic modifications as well as transcriptional changes in human pancreatic islets. These changes may contribute to impaired insulin secretion and T2D.

Supported by: Swedish Research council, ALF, Pålsson, Novo Nordisk foundation

469

EPA and DHA protect pancreatic islets against palmitate toxicity

C.F. Lucena, L.P. Roma, K. Veras, M. Graciano, A.R. Carpinelli; Physiology and Biophysics, University of São Paulo, Brazil.

Background and aims: In previous studies, we have shown that fish oil supplementation improve the antioxidant defense in pancreatic islets from healthy rats. To test whether these effects were due to ω-3 fatty acids present in high concentrations in the supplemented diet, we decided to test whether EPA and DHA have the same effects in vitro and protect pancreatic beta cells from palmitate toxicity.

Materials and methods: Pancreatic islets were obtained by collagenase digestion and cultured with RPMI 1640 medium containing 10 mM glucose, 10% FBS, penicillin and streptomycin. After overnight culture, islets were divided in four groups: control (vehicle ethanol), ω-3 fatty acids (50µM EPA + 50µM DHA), 100 µM Palmitate (P), Pu3 (50 µM EPA + 50 µM DHA + 100µM palmitate). Islet cell death, glucose stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) and superoxide (ROS) content (cytosolic and mitochondrial) were analyzed after 48 h culture. Some of the experiments were performed using dispersed cells. Briefly, after 48 h culture, islets were dispersed into small cell clusters using trypsin and gentle pipetting in a Ca²⁺−free medium. Cells were then analyzed by flow cytometry.

Results: 48h culture in the presence of P increased beta cell ROS production and apoptosis and impaired GSIS. Under these conditions, EPA-DHA triggered a parallel ~60–65 % reduction in ROS production and beta-cell apoptosis induced by P and induced significant protection against the impairment in GSIS (~1.28ng insulin in P vs ~1.60ng insulin in Pu3, per islets/hour). The reduction in insulin secretion was not due to decreased insulin content. When dispersed cells were analyzed by flow cytometry, there was no difference in mitochondrial ROS production (mitoxo probe). On the other hand, ROS production was increased with P and reduced to control levels when P cells were cultured in the presence of EPA and DHA, confirming the results obtained with whole islets using confocal microscopy. Apoptosis was also increased in P vs control and the addition of ω-3 is not significantly different from control.

Conclusion: Our results show that EPA-DHA protect pancreatic islets from alterations induced by palmitate, i.e. increased superoxide production, decreased viability and beta cell function. The effects may result from decreased cytosolic superoxide production, which in turn can lead to increased viability and beta cell function. As we previously reported, in vivo ω-3 supplementation decrease protein levels of NAD(P)H oxidase subunits and consequently and beta cell function. As we previously reported, in vivo ω-3 supplementa cytosolic superoxide production, which in turn can lead to increased viability and beta cell function. As we previously reported, in vivo ω-3 supplementa cytosolic superoxide production, which in turn can lead to increased viability and beta cell function. As we previously reported, in vivo ω-3 supplementa cytosolic superoxide production, which in turn can lead to increased viability and beta cell function. As we previously reported, in vivo ω-3 supplementa cytosolic superoxide production, which in turn can lead to increased viability and beta cell function. As we previously reported, in vivo ω-3 supplementa cytosolic superoxide production, which in turn can lead to increased viability and beta cell function.

Supported by: Fapesp, CNPq, Capes

470

Different regulation of beta cell proliferation induced by short-term and long-term high-fat diet loading

A. Nakamura1, N. Kitaoh2, N. Nomoto2, H. Miyosh2, Y. Teras2, T. Atsum2

1Division of Immunology and Metabolism, Hokkaido University, Sapporo
2Yokohama City University, Japan

Background and aims: Evidence has mounted that insufficient adaptation of beta cell mass is symptomatic of type 2 diabetes. Because the adaptation mechanism of beta cell mass in response to insulin resistance is not fully understood, elucidating this mechanism is absolutely required for developing strategies of diabetes treatment. Previously, we demonstrated that insulin receptor substrate-2 (Irs2) is critically required for beta cell proliferation to occur in response to high-fat (HF) diet-induced insulin resistance. Recently, it was reported that beta cell proliferation began within the first 7 days of HF diet loading. However, it is unclear whether Irs2 is required for beta cell proliferation induced by short-term HF diet loading. Here, we investigated the effect of short-term HF diet loading on the regulation of beta cell proliferation.

Materials and methods: Eight-week-old C57Bl/6J mice were given free access to either standard chow (SC) or a HF diet. After 7 days on the above diets, we investigated body weight, blood glucose, visceral fat weight, liver weight and pancreatic weight in these mice. Also, insulin tolerance test and immunohistochemical analysis to assess beta cell proliferation and mass were performed. Furthermore, we evaluated the changes in expression levels of genes involved in beta cell proliferation and function in islets isolated from these mice.

Results: Body weight and fed blood glucose levels were significantly higher in the mice on the HF diet than those in the mice fed SC. Although visceral fat weight were significantly higher in the mice on the HF diet than those in the mice fed SC, there were no differences in liver weight or pancreatic weight between the two groups. The glucose-lowering effect of insulin in the mice on the HF diet was equivalent to that in the mice fed SC on day 6. Immunohistochemical analysis revealed that there was a significant increase in stimulated the BrdU incorporation rate in the mice on the HF diet in comparison with the mice fed SC on day 7, although there was no difference in the area of the beta cells relative to that of the whole pancreatic tissues between the two groups. Real-time quantitative PCR showed that Ki67 and Cyclin A2 mRNA were significantly increased in the mice on the HF diet in comparison with the mice fed SC. However, no increase in the expression levels of Irs2 or genes involved in beta cell function, such as pancreatic and duodenal homeobox-1, glucokinase, insulin-1, or insulin-2 were noted in the mice on the HF diet as compared with that in the mice fed SC.

Conclusion: Beta cell proliferation was induced by HF diet loading only for 7 days without up-regulation of Irs2. Our results suggest different regulation of beta cell proliferation induced by short-term and long-term high-fat diet loading.

471

Metabolic and pancreatic effects of transplantation of mesenchymal stem cells in a model of insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes

A.M.O. Leal1, P.G. Bueno2, G.D. Pisan3, J.U. Yauch3, K.F. Malmegrin3, L. Avo1

1Medicine, 2Physiology, Federal University of São Carlos, 3University of São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, Brazil

Background and aims: Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (DM2) is associated with insulin resistance and dysfunction of pancreatic β cells. The regenerative cellular therapy, in particular with multi/pluripotent cells has been investigated as a potential therapeutic strategy for DM2. Among them, mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) due to its immuno regulatory role are important therapeutic candidates. The purpose of this study was to investigate the effects of multiple infusions of MSCs on glucose homeostasis and morphometry of the transplanted mice in high fat diet-induced diabetes in Swiss mice.

Materials and methods: Swiss mice were fed a standard diet or a high fat diet for eight weeks. The animals were then divided into 3 groups: non-diabetic group (fed a standard diet), untreated diabetic group and MSCs transplanted group. The transplanted mice received 4 intraperitoneal infusions of MSCs cells (5×8×10^6 MSCs resuspended in buffer). Diabetic untreated animals received only buffer injection and non-diabetic group did not receive injections. Fasting plasma glucose (FPG) was determined weekly and glucose (GTT) and insulin (ITT) tolerance tests were performed at 1, 2, 3, and 4 months after the infusions of MSCs. Four months after infusion of the MSCs, the animals were decapitated and pancreas and serum were collected for analysis.

Results: The MSCs transplanted animals were classified as responder (FPG < 180mg/dL) or non-responder (FPG > 180mg/dL). According to this criterion, 72.2 % and 27.8 % of MSCs transplanted animals were classified as responders and non-responders, respectively. Fasting glycemia decreased significantly (p<0.05) in responders mice seven weeks after the infusion of MSCs compared to the untreated diabetic group. Four months after MSCs transplanted group. The transplanted mice received 4 intraperitoneal infusions of MSCs cells (5×8×10^6 MSCs resuspended in buffer). Diabetic untreated animals received only buffer injection and non-diabetic group did not receive injections. Fasting plasma glucose (FPG) was determined weekly and glucose (GTT) and insulin (ITT) tolerance tests were performed at 1, 2, 3, and 4 months after the infusions of MSCs. Four months after infusion of the MSCs, the animals were decapitated and pancreas and serum were collected for analysis.

Results: The MSCs transplanted animals were classified as responder (FPG < 180mg/dL) or non-responder (FPG > 180mg/dL). According to this criterion, 72.2 % and 27.8 % of MSCs transplanted animals were classified as responders and non-responders, respectively. Fasting glycemia decreased significantly (p<0.05) in responders mice seven weeks after the infusion of MSCs compared to the untreated diabetic group. Four months after MSCs transplanted group. The transplanted mice received 4 intraperitoneal infusions of MSCs cells (5×8×10^6 MSCs resuspended in buffer). Diabetic untreated animals received only buffer injection and non-diabetic group did not receive injections. Fasting plasma glucose (FPG) was determined weekly and glucose (GTT) and insulin (ITT) tolerance tests were performed at 1, 2, 3, and 4 months after the infusions of MSCs. Four months after infusion of the MSCs, the animals were decapitated and pancreas and serum were collected for analysis.
than in non-diabetic mice, and significantly lower in responders mice than in untreated diabetic and non-responders animals. Islet cell proliferation was significantly (p<0.05) lower in untreated diabetic animals than in non-diabetic mice. However, islet cell proliferation was not different in transplanted animals compared to non-diabetic and untreated diabetic animals. There was a positive correlation between apoptosis of islet cells and fasting glycemia (r=0.39; p=0.03) and a negative correlation of proliferation of islet cells and fasting glycemia (r=-0.56; p=0.002) and AUC of GTT (r=0.59; p=0.001) and ITT (r=0.42; p=0.03), and a negative correlation of proliferation of islet cells and fasting glycemia (r=-0.39; p=0.03).

**Conclusion:** The results indicate that multiple infusions of MSCs decrease glucose intolerance and apoptosis in pancreatic islets and increase insulin sensitivity in high fat diet-induced diabetic mice. 

**Supported by:** FAPESP 2010/50407-1

---

**PS 024 Islet and pancreas transplantation**

**472**

**Absence of CXCL10 prolongs islet graft survival in an autoimmune transplantation setting**

C. Bender, S. Christen, J. Peilschitter, E. Hintermann, U. Christen; Pharmazentrum Frankfurt, Goethe University Hospital, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Type 1 diabetes (T1D) results from the autoimmune destruction of insulin-producing beta-cells in the pancreas. The chemokine CXCL10 seems to play an important role in the recruitment of autoaggressive lymphocytes to the islets of Langerhans. Since transplantation of isolated islets is a promising therapy of T1D, but has been hampered by the fact that islet grafts get rejected even in presence of an immunosuppressive regimen, we intended to investigate a possible influence of CXCL10 on the islet rejection process.

**Materials and methods:** We used three different transplantation settings, including syngeneic, allogeneic and autoimmune transplantations. For the syngeneic and allogeneic transplantation we used streptozotocin-treated diabetic recipients (C57Bl/6 or FVB background). In order to investigate the autoimmune rejection we used diabetic RIP-LCMV-GP mice as recipients. The RIP-LCMV-GP mice express the glycoprotein (GP) of the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV) under control of the rat insulin promoter (RIP) specifically in the beta-cell of the pancreatic islets of Langerhans. One of the advantages of the RIP-LCMV-GP model is the uses of a well-defined target autoantigen which allows a precise observation and quantification of the destructive immune response resulting in the islet graft rejection. Pancreatic islets were isolated from either C57Bl/6 and CXCL10-deficient mice (syngeneic and allogeneic settings) or RIP-LCMV-GP and RIP-LCMV-GP x CXCL10-deficient mice (autoimmune setting) and were transplanted under the left kidney capsule of diabetic recipient mice.

**Results:** CXCL10 was expressed by islet grafts early after transplantation. However, no significant differences in the survival of wildtype or CXCL10-deficient islets have been observed in the syngeneic (C57Bl/6 islets into C57Bl/6 recipients) and allogeneic (C57Bl/6 islets into FVB recipients) settings. In contrast, autoimmune (RIP-LCMV-GP islets into RIP-LCMV-GP mice) transplantations demonstrated a marked prolongation of islet graft survival in the absence of CXCL10 in the transplanted islets. Insulin production was intact for more than 100 days post-transplantation in non-rejected islet graft.

**Conclusion:** Consequently, CXCL10 might play a role in islet graft rejection in an autoimmune transplantation setting, and might be a potential therapeutic target to prolong islet graft survival.

**Supported by:** Goethe University Hospital Frankfurt

---

**473**

**Improved revascularization of islet graft by angiogenic monocyte subpopulation derived from spheroid culture of bone marrow mononuclear cells**


**Background and aims:** Spheroid culture method is an effective strategy for the ex vivo expansion of autologous therapeutic cell population. We investigated if co-transplantation of spheroids (BM-sphere) formed by 3D culture of bone marrow-derived mononuclear cells (BM-MNCs) could improve the revascularization and organization of islet grafts.

**Materials and methods:** Angiogenic capacity of the spheres formed by spheroid culture of BM-MNCs (BM-spheres) for 3 to 5 days was assessed by in vitro and in vivo models. A syngeneic marginal mass renal subcapsular islet transplantation model was used to determine the post-transplant outcome of co-transplanted BM-spheres and islets. Using green fluorescent protein transgenic (GFP-Tg) mice, the role of BM-sphere and donor/recipient endothelial cells in revascularization was assessed by immunohistochemistry.

**Results:** The main cellular component of BM-spheres were CXCR4+CD14+ myeloid cells. BM-sphere showed a superior angiogenic capacity over the fresh BM-MNCs and remnant non-spheroid BM-MNCs after spheroid culture. Co-transplantation with BM-spheres improved the outcome of syngeneic islet transplantation in terms of glucose tolerance, diabetes reversal...
rate, plasma insulin levels, and fraction of endocrine cells and proliferating β-cells in graft immunohistochemistry. Co-transplantation with BM-spheres increased the vessel density derived from the donors and recipients.

**Conclusion:** Co-transplantation of islets and angiogenic myeloid cells derived from the BM-spheroid improved the outcome of marginal mass islet transplantation by facilitation of revascularization. 

**Supported by:** NRF 2011-0023257

### 474

**First evaluation of a closed, continuous media renewal system for human islets of Langerhans**

M. Ståhle1, A. Friberg1, S. Ingvast1, O. Korsgren1, A. Lams2, B. Delorme2, 3Clinical Immunology, Immunology, Genetics and Pathology, Uppsala, Sweden, 2Macopharma, Lille, France.

**Background and aims:** Many clinical islet centres have adopted a short storage period for islets prior to transplantation. A storage period provides time for quality assessment of islets, recipient matching, transport of islets and patients to the transplant centre and initiation of immunosuppressive protocols. There are, however, risks for loss of islet tissue and contamination during the storage period. To reduce contamination risks and improve handling and storage conditions, the present study presents the first evaluation data from of a new closed PRreservation Islet system (called PRISM) specifically developed for islet storage with regulated continuous media renewal.

**Materials and methods:** At the end of the isolation process, purified islets were split and stored either in single transfer packs for platelets (Fenwal, Sweden) or in the new V1.4 PRISM automate (Macopharma, France) for 4-5 days. Islets were both kept in CMRI-1066 supplemented with 10 mM HEPES, 10 mM nicotinamid, 2 mM L-glutamine, 50 µg/mL gentamicin, 5 mM sodium pyruvate, 20 µg/mL ciprofloxacin and 10% blood group-compatible human serum. After a first over night storage at 37°C, the temperature was lowered to 25°C for the rest of the study period. Culture media exchanges were either performed manually for islets in the platelet bags or automatically using the PRISM automate. Islet quality assessments were performed at day 1 and last day (4 or 5) and included glucose-stimulated insulin release, intracellular insulin content, ADP/ATP ratio, cytokine expression and recovery.

**Results:** No differences were found between islets kept in the PRISM automate compared to islets kept in single transfer packs for platelets regarding stimulated insulin release, intracellular insulin content, ADP/ATP ratio or expression of MCP-1, tissue factor, IL-6 or IL-8.

**Conclusion:** The closed, automatic media renewal PRISM technology seems to preserve functional integrity of clinical grade human islets kept in storage as well as standard clinical practice. It presents an attractive method for standardization and automation of islet storage.

### 475

**Feasibility of islet magnetic resonance imaging using ferumoxytol in intraportal islet transplantation**


**Background and aims:** There is a clinical need for an alternative labeling agent for magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in cell therapy including islet transplantation, because superparamagnetic iron oxide (SPIO) has been withdrawn from the market. We aimed to evaluate the feasibility of islet magnetic resonance imaging using ferumoxytol, which is a clinically available ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide (uSPIO) as an iron supplement drug.

**Materials and methods:** We compared islet function and viability of control islets and islets labeled with ferumoxytol. In vitro efficacy of ferumoxytol labeling was assessed with prussian blue stain, electron microscopy and ex vivo MRI of labeled islets. In vivo efficacy of labeling was assessed in both renal subcapsular and intraportal islet transplantation models.

**Results:** Labeling with ferumoxytol up to 800µg/mL did not compromise the viability and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion of labeled islets. Prussian blue stain of labeled islets showed internalized ferumoxytol particles. Ex vivo magnetic resonance imaging of islets labeled with ferumoxytol (up to 800µg/mL) for 48hr revealed visible hypointense spots representing labeled islets. In syngeneic renal subcapsular islet transplantation model, islet MRI at 14 days-post-transplantation (DPTs) showed visible hypointense spots representing islet graft. In islet MRI at 7 and 14 days after syngeneic intraportal islet transplantation, there was a difference in the total area of hypointense spots between recipients with normoglycaemia and hyperglycemia at 28 DPTs.

**Conclusion:** Islet MRI using ferumoxytol was feasible in terms of in vitro and in vivo efficacy and safety. Labeling islet with ferumoxytol could be a useful option for estimation of islet mass in clinical islet transplantation.

### 476

**Outcomes for adults with type 1 diabetes referred with severe hypoglycaemia and/or referred for islet transplantation to a specialist hypoglycaemia service**

M.L. Byrne1, P. Srinivasan2, N.D. Heaton2, D. Hopkins2, S.A. Amiel1, E. Smith3

1Diabetes Research Group, 2Institute of Liver Studies, 3Department of Diabetes, King’s College Hospital, London, UK.

**Background and aims:** Severe hypoglycaemia (SH) and fear of hypoglycaemia remain major barriers to achieving good diabetes control. In adults with type 1 diabetes (T1D), structured education in flexible insulin therapy (e.g. DAFNE, Dose Adjustment For Normal Eating) reduces SH by 65%, and technology (insulin pump therapy and sensors) 4-fold. For persistent SH, despite optimised medical therapy, islet cell transplantation is indicated, reducing SH from 20.0 [7.0-50.0] to 0.3 [0.0-1.6] episodes per patient/year. We examined outcomes for patients referred to a diabetes centre with an islet transplantation unit for islet transplantation and/or problematic hypoglycaemia.

**Materials and methods:** Retrospective case note audit of all people with T1D referred to islet transplant unit for islet transplantation and/or with problematic hypoglycaemia between 2009 and 2012 (n=82). 45 met criteria for islet cell transplantation having >1 SH in previous year. Optimal outcome was defined as ≤1 severe hypoglycaemic episode over the past 12 months as documented at most recent visit.

**Results:** The cohort was 55.6% male, mean (±SD) age 44.8 (±11.7) years, BMI 25.2 (±3.6) kg/m² and duration of diabetes 28.1 (±13.4) years. HbA1c at index visit was 8.5% (±1.8), median [IQR] frequency of severe hypoglycaemia fell from 6.0 [2.0-24.0] to 0.0 [0.0-3.0] events per [NEED INSERT] year, without deterioration in HbA1c (85%) and 81.1% [67.2mmol/mol vs. 65.0mmol/mol]; p=0.239). 26 out of 36 remained on medical therapy (11 had dose adjustment alone; 11 completed DAFNE; 10 converted to pump; 3 used sensors). 17 out of 26 achieved optimisation (13=0 SH and 4=1 SH) with a SH reduction from 2.0 [1.5-9.0] to 0.0 [0.0-5.0] episodes per patient/year; p<0.0001, again without detrimental effect on HbA1c (8.1% to 7.7% [66mol/mol vs. 67.7mmol/mol; p=0.072]). 9 out of 26 were not resolved but SH fell from 7.0 [4.8-40.5] to 4.0 [2.5-6.3] episodes per patient/year; p=0.058. The remaining 10 patients were listed for transplantation. 80% had completed DAFNE, 100% converted to insulin pump therapy and 70% used sensors. There was a trend to higher baseline SH rate in the group needing transplantation [2.0 [1.5-9.0] (optimised) vs. 7.0 [4.8-40.5] (improved) vs. 8.0 [5.3-106.0] (transplantation); p=0.060]. Overall, 47.2% of patients were resolved; 25.0% improved and 27.8% required transplantation. There was a trend to higher baseline SH rate in the group needing transplantation. 20% had completed DAFNE, 100% converted to insulin pump therapy and 70% used sensors. This was a trend to higher baseline SH rate in the group needing transplantation. 80% had completed DAFNE, 100% converted to insulin pump therapy and 70% used sensors. There was a trend to higher baseline SH rate in the group needing transplantation. 20% had completed DAFNE, 100% converted to insulin pump therapy and 70% used sensors. This was a trend to higher baseline SH rate in the group needing transplantation. 80% had completed DAFNE, 100% converted to insulin pump therapy and 70% used sensors. There was a trend to higher baseline SH rate in the group needing transplantation.
Meal tests to assess beta cell function and mass in islet-transplanted patients

J.-F.R. Brun1, L. Bories2, T. Berney3, J. Mercier4, P.-Y. Benhamou4, A. Woytusiczyn5;
1INSERM U1046, Equipe d'Explorations Métaboliques, 2INSERM U1001, Department of Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Nutrition, Montpellier, France, 3Department of Surgery, Cell Isolation and Transplant Center, Geneva, Switzerland, 4Inserm, U1055, Grenoble, France.

Background and aims: Current model-derived calculations of insulin secretion based on C-peptide kinetics during a meal test allow to measure the two phases of insulin secretion. The second phase expressed as a β-cell glucose sensitivity (BCS) has been shown to be a strong predictor of diabetes progression, and recent studies also suggest that it is closely related to the size of pancreatic β-cell mass. Since β-cell mass is a critical factor for the outcome of pancreatic islet transplantation, we measured these parameters in transplanted patients in order to see whether they were related to glucose tolerance.

Materials and methods: We performed 13 standardized breakfast tests (76 g of carbohydrates) in 7 patients treated with islet transplantation (5 F/2 M, age 32-60 yr; weight: 51.3-72.8 kg, time after transplantation 3-44 months) and compared them to 103 non-diabetic controls (C). Calculation of insulin sensitivity (Caumo's oral minimal model) and insulin secretion rate (ISR) (Van Cauter's model), with calculation of beta-cell sensitivity to glucose (BCS) and insulin secretion parameters given by the classical models of Breda and of sensitivity (Vancau's oral minimal model) and insulin secretion rate (ISR) (Van Cauter’s model).

Conclusion:

Results: According to fasting glycaemia and glycaemia at 2 hours, breakfast tests showed 6 normoglycemic profiles (NP) and 7 diabetic profiles (DP). NP patients had significant lower HbA1c (5.9% VS 7.1%; p < 0.001) and were insulin-independent compared to DP who all resumed insulin. No differences were observed between groups regarding time after transplantation. Comparison of NP and DP with C showed that total ISR was higher in C than in the two groups of transplanted patients: 110.98±1.11 pmol/m² in C vs 61.17±9.75 pmol/m² in DP (p<0.01) and were insulin-independent compared to DP who all resumed insulin. No differences were observed between groups regarding time after transplantation. Comparison of NP and DP with C showed that total ISR was higher in C than in the two groups of transplanted patients: 110.98±1.11 pmol/m² in C vs 61.17±9.75 pmol/m² in DP (p<0.01). Maximal insuline secretion exhibited the same trend: C: 777.27±31.51 pmol/min/m² > NP 421.24±72.76 > DP 181.80±52.25 (C vs NP p<0.01; NP vs DP p<0.001). The most significant difference was found with beta cell sensitivity C: 126.90±5.94 pmol/min/mmol/m² > NP 61.53±11.73 > DP 12.89±3.72 (C vs NP p<0.005; NP vs DP p<0.01). First phase index calculated according to Breda’s model was also lower in DP vs NP (p<0.001). Insulin sensitivity did not differ among the 3 groups.

Conclusion: These results show that insulin secretion remains lower than normal in islet-transplanted patients if they have normal glucose tolerance, and is even lowered if they are still diabetic. BCS values are extremely low in transplanted patients in order to see whether they were related to glucose tolerance.

Diabetic neuropathy in pancreas and kidney transplant recipients: follow-up after 8 years of normoglycaemia

P. Boucek1, T. Havrdova1, L. Voska1, A. Lodererova1, H. Vondrova1, B. Krejci2, F. Saudek1, K. Lipar1, C. Sommer1;
1Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, 2Thomayer Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic, 3University of Würzburg, Germany.

Background and aims: Very advanced forms of diabetic peripheral neuropathy are generally present in pancreas/kidney transplant candidates. We present long-term follow-up data on the effect of normoglycemia after a simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplantation (SPK) on epidermal nerve fibre (ENF) density and neurological function in type 1 diabetic (DM) recipients.

Materials and methods: Lower thigh 3-mm skin biopsies with ENF counts (indirect immunofluorescence method), autonomic function (AFT) and quantitative sensory testing (QST) and electrophysiological examinations were performed at time of and at 8 years post-SKP in 12 Type 1 DM patients (mean±SD age 44±10; pre-transplant DM duration 28±9 years). Cardiovascular autonomic reflex tests included heart rate variation with deep breathing (I-E), Valsalva ratio (VR) and heart rate (30±15) and systolic blood pressure (Δ SBP) responses to standing. Vibration perception thresholds (VPT; biothesiometer) were used for quantitative sensory testing. Electrophysiology data analyzed were sensory (median and sural) and motor (median, tibial and peroneal) nerve conduction velocities (NCV) and peak action potential amplitudes. ENF counts, AFT and QST were also performed in 14 sex- and age-matched healthy controls (C). The Mann-Whitney U test and Wilcoxon test were used for statistical analysis.

Results: At follow-up, SPK recipients were insulin-independent with excellent glycemic control (HbA1c 37±3 mmol/mol) and kidney graft function (S-creatinine 102±2 μmol/L; eGFR 61±17 ml/min). However, the severe ENF...
depletion present at baseline (SPK vs. C: 0.8±1.3 vs. 11.4±4.2 ENF/mm skin surface; p<0.001) was not improved at follow-up (1.4±4.7 ENF/mm; p>0.05 vs. baseline) with total ENF absence in 11 biopsies. Similarly, all AFT and QST results were clearly abnormal in SPK recipients in comparison with C and no amelioration occurred after long-term normoglycemia. Although some improvement was seen at follow-up in several electrophysiological parameters, statistical significance for the SPK group as a whole was achieved in median motor NCV only (median; interquartile range, pre- vs. post-SPK: 47.5; 43.0 to 50.0 vs. 51.4; 50.9 to 55.3 m/s; p=0.004).

Conclusion: Lower limb epidermal nerve fibre depletion and neurological function tests - except for median motor nerve conduction velocity - were not significantly improved following establishment of long-term normoglycemia in pancreas/kidney transplant recipients. These results confirm the poor reversibility of advanced structural and functional changes in diabetic peripheral neuropathy.

Supported by: NT13014-4 grant of the IGA MZ CR agency

480
Effect of simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation in patients with type 1 diabetes to stabilise / progression of complications
M. Shakhakova1, A. Glazunova1, M. Biragova1, S. Gracheva1, M. Shestakova1, Y. Moysuk2, A. Pinchuk3, I. Dmitriev3, S. Arzumanov4; 1Diabetic Nephropathy, National Research Centre for Endocrinology, 2Transplantation of liver and kidney, Academician VI. Shumakov Federal Research Center of Transplantology and artificial organs, 3Transplantation of the pancreas and kidney, Scientific-Research Institute of Emergency Care. N.a. N.V. Sklifosofsky, 4Kidney transplantation and vascular surgery in urology and hemodialysis, Federal Research Centre of Urology, the Ministry of Health of Russia, Moscow, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: To evaluate the effect of successfully simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation (SPK) in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) to stabilize/progression of complications.

Materials and methods: The study included 8 patients on standard immunosuppressive triple therapy. The average duration of T1DM 25 years [20;5,25], the duration of diabetic nephropathy (DN) - 7.96 years [6;8,9;0]. All patients (3 men and 5 women) remained in the study for at least months [12;25;5] after the transplantation.

Results: The mean level of HbA1c in the group before the study was 8.65 % [6;4,9;1], then decreased to individualising glycemic targets - 5.75% [5;5,5;6,0] after SPK. According to a continuous glucose monitoring system targeting a strategy using «IPRO2» marked euglycemia during the day (glycemia 3.9-8.9 mmol/l - 89 %, to lower than 3.9 mmol/l / 1 - 11 %, higher than 8,9 mmol/l / 0 % of the time of day). The examination determined normoalbuminuria, GFR 80,125 [71;90,5]. All patients had normal levels of hemoglobin 120,125 [112,5;130,0], parathormone 64,94 [61,37;67,5], phosphorus 1,2 [1,05;1,4], blood pressure 110 [110,0;111,5]. The progression of initial proliferative diabetic retinopathy (DR) in the post-transplantation period was observed in 37.5 % of patients, followed by performing a vitrectomy and additional sessions laser panretinal photocoagulation. At 87.5% (7 people) identified nonstenotic athrosclerosis of the lower extremities, 1 patient - significant stenosis of the popliteal, posterior tibial artery to the right, requiring holding endovascular balloon angioplasty and stenting. In 75 % (6 people) developed ulcerative defects in the lower limbs and 4 people observed the progression of the chronic stage of osteoarthropathy.

Conclusion: In addition to the recovery of renal function and euglycemia in patients with T1DM undergoing SPK, noted the progression of DR and diabetic foot syndrome, which bear witness to the genesis of multivariate diabetic complications requiring verification and timely therapy.

PS 025 Hypoglycaemia rates and their economic burden

481
Self-reported hypoglycaemia: a global study of 24 countries with 27,585 insulin-treated patients with diabetes: the HAT study
1University of Leicester, UK, 2Alhada Armed Forces Hospital, Taif, Saudi Arabia, 3LMC Diabetes & Endocrinology, Toronto, Canada, 4University Hospital Centre Sestre milosrdnice, Zagreb, Croatia, 5Julius Clinical and Julius Center, UMC Utrecht, Netherlands, 6University of Helsinki, Finland, 7Endocrine and Metabolic Consultants, Moscow, Russian Federation, 8Medical Centre Haaglanden, The Hague, Netherlands, 9Clalit Health Services, Haifa, Israel, 10Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark, 11Faculty of Medicine University of Belgrade, Serbia, 12Medical University of Vienna, Austria, 13Department of Medicine, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden, 14Nordsjælland University Hospital Hillerød, Denmark, 15India Diabetes Research Foundation and Dr. A. Ramachandran’s Diabetes Hospitals, Chennai, India.

Background and aims: Hypoglycaemia is an important concern for patients with diabetes and physicians when setting glycemic targets. The Hypoglycaemia Assessment Tool (HAT) study, the largest and most comprehensive of its kind, assessed self-reported hypoglycaemia and associated predictive factors in a global population of patients with insulin-treated diabetes.

Materials and methods: HAT was a non-interventional, multicentre, 6-month retrospective and 1-month prospective study of hypoglycaemic events in 24 countries using self-assessment questionnaires and patient diaries (for 28 days) in people aged ≥18 years with type 1 (T1D) or type 2 (T2D) diabetes using insulin for ≥12 months attending routine clinics. Associations between predictive factors and hypoglycaemia were examined using negative binomial regression models adjusted for period and country.

Results: 27,585 patients completed the study (Table 1). 83.4% of patients with T1D and 50.8% of patients with T2D experienced ≥1 hypoglycaemic event in the 4 weeks before baseline (51.5 and 16.5 events per patient year). Higher (p<0.001) incidence rates were reported in the 4 weeks after baseline (73.3 [T1D] and 19.3 [T2D] events per patient year). A greater percentage of patients with T1D vs T2D reported any (83.0 vs 46.5%), nocturnal (40.6 vs 15.9%) or severe (14.4 vs 8.9) hypoglycaemia in the prospective period. A weak correlation was seen (irrespective of diabetes type) between incidence of any hypoglycaemia and duration of diabetes (incidence rate ratio 1.01, 95% CI 1.01; 1.02) or duration of insulin therapy (1.04, 95% CI 1.03; 1.04).
Conclusion: In this large, multinational population of patients with T1D or insulin-treated T2D, rates of overall, nocturnal and severe hypoglycaemia were higher than previously reported. An increased incidence of overall hypoglycaemia in the prospective study indicated significant under-reporting of hypoglycaemia.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01696266

Supported by: Novo Nordisk A/S

482

Hypoglycaemia study questionnaire in patients with diabetes

R. Tahhan

Endocrinology, Al-Zahra Hospital, Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Background and aims: To identify the frequency of self-reporting Moderate and severe hypoglycaemia hypog and its relation to demographic, clinical variables, fear of hypoglycaemia FoH and mood among adults with diabetes in outpatient clinics in United Arab Emirates.

Materials and methods: The study adapted hypoglycaemia patient questionnaire by ADA/Endocrine society 2013 workshop on hypog. After obtaining approval of hospital ethical committee, patient verbal consent, adults’ patients with diabetes attending the clinics were encouraged to participate. FoH was assessed by Hypoglycaemia fear survey HFS-II. WHO-5 survey is conducted for mood assessment when total HFS-II score ≥9. Hypoglycaemia incidence was grouped according to its impact on patient’s function into two groups; mild/no hypo and moderate/severe hypo group. Analysis was done using SPSS 21 for windows. Comparison between quantitative variables used student T-test or ANOVA when applicable and Chi-square test for qualitative variables.

Results: Total study sample is 104 patients with diabetes, mainly DM2 92.3% 96/104.59.6 % (42) females and 40.2% (62) males. Mean age, BMI, diabetes duration and Hba1c 45.8±8.96, 30.88±6.04, 7.68±5.89, and 7.60±1.33 respectively; 56.7% reported mild/no hypo 59/104 versus 43.3 % (45) mod/severe hypo. Diabetes duration increased the incidence of moderate/severe hypo 56.4±5.71 (59) vs 9.36±5.75 (45) for no/mild hypo and mod/severe hypo respectively p = 0.002 but not for the other variables; age, Hba1c, BMI, RBG. Total HFS-II and its sub-scale worry and behavior scores were significantly higher among those subjects reporting mod/severe hypo; 26.47±22.7, 16.86±15.1, 9.35±9.44 respectively vs 9.83±11.57, 6.19±7.66, 3.64±6.77 for with mild/no hypo group. P<0.001. Median score for total HFS-II in the sample is 10. An analysis using the cutoff more than 10 versus ≤ 10 was statistically significant in differentiating mod/severe hypo group from no/mild hypo 34.9% vs 72.2% p= 0.001. In the subgroups of female gender versus male, the mean and median for the HFS worry subscale score was higher in the female subgroup compared to the male group.16.25±14.40.13 and 8.61±11.54.4 5=0.005 respectively. The latter reflects a higher fear of hypo among females in the sample. A higher score but not significant in WHO-5 survey reflects a better mood among mild/no hypo 99.94±5.11 compared to mod/severe hypo group 59.87±16.8 (p = 0.092). Driving and diabetes; 31.7% and 6.1% of questionnaire respondents are checking their B.G sometimes and always before driving while they are on anti-hyperglycemic medications. 50% of insulin users are not doing so at all and 44.4% and 5.6% reported performing blood glucose checking sometimes and always before their journey. 15.1% 13/104 reported hypo while driving in the last one year.

Conclusion: The ADA/Endocrine society hypoglycaemia questionnaire is a useful tool for self-reporting hypoglycaemia. FoH is significant among patients with moderate/severe hypo and can be effectively highlighted by HFS-II. More educational efforts are needed to ensure safe driving in patients with diabetes in UAE.

Score of Tear FHS subgroup of Hypoglycaemia

483

Effect of gender on hypoglycaemia rates and perception: analysis from the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial


1Department of Internal Gerontometabolic Clinic, Charles University in Prague, Czech Republic, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Taichung Veterans General Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Taichung, Taiwan, 3The Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel, 4Brigham and Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA, 5The Diabetes Unit, Rajcay-Zailinsky Hospital, Budapest, Hungary, 6Dept of Internal Medicine, AMC, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7Cardiology Department, Hospital Universitario La Paz, Madrid, Spain, 8AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA, 9AstraZeneca, MOLNDAL, Sweden, 10The Diabetes Unit, AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA, 11Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Shanghai Jiao Tong University Affiliated Sixth People's Hospital, Shanghai, China, 12Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel.

Background and aims: Some studies suggest differences in gender should be considered when individualizing treatment for people with type 2 diabetes mellitus.

Materials and methods: We studied the effects of gender on the risk for hypoglycaemia and its perception in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial, a randomized controlled trial in which 16,492 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus were randomized to saxagliptin or placebo and were followed for a median of 2.1 years. Patients were requested to record hypoglycemic episodes which were analyzed for mood assessment when total HFS-II score ≥9. Hypoglycaemia was generally oral glucose, or to need assistance from another person (3.3% of events, p<0.01), to require intervention (64% vs. 55%, p<0.001) which was generally oral glucose, or to need assistance from another person (3.3% vs. 2.6%, p=0.05). Missing a meal was the most frequently identified trigger for hypoglycaemia and w was more common in women than in men (24% vs. 16%, p<0.001). Finger stick glucose levels were reported in 83.0% and 81.5% of episodes by men and women respectively (p=0.6). Women reported hypoglycaemic events at higher glucose levels than men. Glucose levels >=63mg%
were documented in 15% of hypoglycemic episodes reported by women and in 11% of episodes reported by men (p<0.001). Low (<63 mg/dl) blood glucose levels were reported in 72% of the hypoglycemic episodes in men and 67% in women (p=0.02).

**Conclusion:** These findings indicate significant gender differences in the perception of hypoglycemia. The mechanisms and impact of these findings on diabetes management need further study.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01107886

Supported by: AstraZeneca/Bristol-Myers Squibb

---

**484**

Risk and protective factors for severe hypoglycaemia in patients with type 1 diabetes

T. Wohland, T. Tiemann, O.-M. Patzer, H. Holstein, P. Kovacs, A. Holstein; 1IFB AdiposityDiseases Leipzig, University of Leipzig, Genetics of Obesity and Diabetes, 2Outpatient Diabetes Center, Rinteln, 3Lippe-Detmold Hospital, 1st Department of Medicine, Charité, University Medicine Berlin, Medicine Department, Division of Nephrology and Internal Intensive Care Medicine, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Severe hypoglycaemia (SH) is associated with a critical prognosis. In addition to its acute life-threatening potential, SH may increase cardiovascular and all-cause mortality irrespective of diabetes type. Therefore, preventing from SH is a crucial challenge which requires better understanding of the predisposing risk factors. Our aim was to characterize the clinical circumstances of SH in patients with type 1 diabetes (T1DM) in a German population under the conditions of real life and to evaluate corresponding risk factors.

**Materials and methods:** Prospective population-based, observational trial and case control study. All SH occurring between 2007 and 2013 in a large tertiary care hospital in the Lippe-Detmold area (200,000 inhabitants) were captured. The clinical characteristics of patients with T1DM and SH were compared with an unsel ected regional control group of 165 patients with T1DM who did not experience SH in the seven-year period. SH was defined as a symptomatic event requiring treatment with intravenous glucose or administration of glucagon and being confirmed by a blood glucose measurement of <50 mg/dl. Predictive factors for SH were analysed by a multivariate regression model.

**Results:** A total of 959 episodes of SH in 679 patients were registered: 37.1% of cases (356/959) were related to T1DM, 51.9% (498/959) to T2DM, 3% (29/959) to pancreateoprivic diabetes and 7.9% (76/959) occurred in non-diabetic individuals. The 356 cases of SH in T1DM (initial blood glucose 31.6±10.7 mg/dl) comprised 189 subjects. 50.6% (180/356) of these hypoglycemic episodes were related to only 29 patients who experienced ≥3 SH. Hypoglycaemic individuals with T1DM and the 165 subjects without SH had a similar mean age (48.0±19.0 vs. 47.5±17.4 years; n.s.), diabetes duration (24.7±16.2 vs. 22.1±14.3 years; n.s.) and baseline HbA1c values (7.1±1.3% vs. 7.7±1.4%; n.s.). Under regression analyses dementia ( Odds Ratio and 95% confidence interval; OR 4.84 [1.33-17.63]), use of NPH as basal coverage with 12 months before (Baseline) and 12 months after (Follow-up) initiating basal insulin on oral antidiabetic drug during 2006 to 2012 from a U.S. national claims database (Innovus LabRx).

**Background and aims:** A retrospective study investigating the economic burden of hypoglycemia and associated economic burden, in terms of healthcare utilisation and expenditures perspective, in adult patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus initiating basal insulin on oral antidiabetic drug during 2006 to 2012 from a U.S. national claims database (Innovus LabRx).

**Materials and methods:** All patients had 24 months of continuous healthcare coverage with 12 months before (Baseline) and 12 months after (Follow-up) the initiation of basal insulin. Logistic regression was adapted to identify risk factors of hypoglycemia occurring at 1-year Follow-up, adjusting Baseline patient characteristics including age, gender, comorbidities, prescriptions, hypoglycemia status and healthcare utilisation. The economic burden of hypoglycemia was evaluated accounting for Baseline patient characteristics with a generalised liner model assuming gamma distribution with long link for healthcare costs. The subpopulation of patients without sulfonylurea or beta-blocker was also evaluated.

**Results:** While 6.8% (719/10,607) of the basal insulin initiator cohort (mean age 54 years, 44% females) had at least one medical claim for hypoglycemia, 1.0% in patients who did not use sulfonylurea or beta-blocker, and 9.8% in patients who were 65 years or older. Hypoglycemia was strongly associated with baseline hypoglycemia (Odds Ratio (OR)=5.78, 95% CI: 4.68-7.14) as well as baseline comorbidity (Charlson Comorbidity Index: 3.4 for patients with hypoglycemia vs. 2.4 for patients without hypoglycemia), microvascular disorder (OR=1.36, 95% CI:1.12-1.66), macrovascular disorder (OR=1.33, 95% CI:1.09-1.62), pancreatitis (OR=1.62, 95% CI:1.06-2.47), foot exam (OR=2.93, 95% CI:2.28-3.76), and hospitalisation (OR=1.30, 95% CI:1.07-1.58). During Follow-up, patients with hypoglycemia vs. those who...
did not, incurred a total healthcare cost of $36,680 (95% CI: $34,245–$39,288) vs. $16,850 (95% CI: $16,549–$17,156), diabetes medical costs ($10,350 vs. $2,403; p<0.01), and total number of inpatient days (19.8 vs. 3.4; p<0.01). An average hypoglycaemia related hospitalisation cost was $20,838. For every hypoglycaemia episode avoided, an average Medical cost of $496 can be saved. A 10% risk reduction in hypoglycaemia was associated with an annual Medical saving of $496.

**Conclusion:** Medically attended hypoglycaemia was associated with and could be predicted by pre-existing comorbidity and result in increased healthcare utilisation and expenditures. An alternative basal insulin treatment with reduced risk of hypoglycaemia can lessen economic burden. **Supported by: Sanofi**

### 487

Severe hypoglycaemia often results in hospital visits and ambulance calls regardless of insulin regimen

S.R. Heller, B.M. Frier, M.L. Herslov, J. Gundgaard, S. Gough; 1Academic Unit of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism, University of Sheffield; 2The Queen’s Medical Research Institute, University of Edinburgh, UK; 3Clinical & Science, Novo Nordisk A/S, Health Economics & HTA, Novo Nordisk A/S, Seborg, Denmark; 4NIHR Oxford Biomedical Research Centre, University of Oxford, UK.

**Background and aims:** Severe hypoglycaemia is a serious complication associated with glucose-lowering treatment, in particular insulin and sulphonylureas, resulting in significant morbidity; and incurring considerable financial cost. Resource utilisation associated with severe hypoglycaemia was assessed across three insulin regimens: patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D) treated with basal insulin plus oral therapy (T2BOT), patients with T2D treated with multiple daily injections (T2MDI) and patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D) treated with basal-bolus insulin (T1BB) in a large clinical development programme.

**Materials and methods:** Data relating to severe hypoglycaemic events (defined as episode in which the patient required external assistance for recovery) from the insulin degludec (IDeg) and insulin degludec/insulin aspart (IDegAsp) phase 3 programme (14 trials), which included the comparators insulin glargine (IGlar), biphasic insulin aspart (BIAsp), insulin detemir (IDet) and sitagliptin, were analysed using descriptive statistics. Mealtime insulin aspart (IAsp) was used in some regimens. This analysis used the clinical trial serious adverse events records, which documented whether an ambulance/emergency response team, a hospital/emergency room visit for ≤24 hours, or a hospital visit of >24 hours were required.

**Results:** In total, 536 severe hypoglycaemic events were analysed, of which 157 (29.3%) required an ambulance/emergency team, 64 (11.9%) led to hospital/emergency room attendance of ≤24 h and 36 (6.7%) required hospital admission (>24 h) (Table). Although the number of events were lower in patients with T2D compared with T1D, the proportion resulting in hospital treatment for ≤24 h were similar across treatment regimens, whereas a higher proportion (47.6%) in the T2BOT group required hospital treatment for >24 h vs T1BB (5.0%) and T2MDI (5.3%). This resource utilisation and associated financial burden are significant: the UK tariffs for “Admitted Patient Care & Outpatient Procedures - Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders” are £1,269 vs T1BB (5.0%) and T2MDI (5.3%).

**Conclusion:** This analysis suggests that severe hypoglycaemic events often result in emergency/ambulance calls and treatment in hospital, and was observed with all insulin regimens, incurring a substantial economic burden. Thus, preventative measures to reduce severe hypoglycaemia are likely to reduce this burden.

**Supported by:** Sanofi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Treatment regimen</th>
<th>Number of severe hypoglycaemic events</th>
<th>Treatment with resource use</th>
<th>Ambulance/emergency calls</th>
<th>Hospital/emergency room treatment ≤24 h</th>
<th>Hospital admission &gt;24 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1BB</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>67.1% (80/116)</td>
<td>10.0% (12/120)</td>
<td>5.7% (4/69)</td>
<td>5.3% (2/39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2BOT</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>62.9% (15/24)</td>
<td>14.3% (3/21)</td>
<td>9.5% (2/21)</td>
<td>47.6% (11/23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2MDI</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>56.7% (53/95)</td>
<td>33.6% (31/93)</td>
<td>32.6% (30/93)</td>
<td>5.1% (5/99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>66.8% (120/180)</td>
<td>33.1% (102/306)</td>
<td>31.9% (50/156)</td>
<td>6.7% (35/538)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 488

**Derivation and validation of a risk prediction tool for hypoglycaemia in hospitalised medical patients**

B.R. Shah, S. Walji, A. Kiss, J.E. James, J.M. Lowe; 1Department of Medicine, University of Toronto, 2Sunnybrook Research Institute, 3Department of Family and Community Medicine, University of Toronto, Canada.

**Background and aims:** There is no objective way of identifying, on admission to hospital, those patients with diabetes who are at risk for hypoglycaemia. At present, most admitted patients with diabetes have their blood glucose monitored frequently but many never have glucose readings below an acceptable range. A method of identifying those at greatest risk of hypoglycaemia would lead to efficiencies in care delivery and improvements in quality of care and patient safety. The aim of this study was to develop and validate a tool using data available at the time of admission to predict the risk of hypoglycaemia during hospitalisation.

**Materials and methods:** A derivation cohort was identified of 300 randomly selected patients with diabetes admitted to a medical inpatient unit at a tertiary care teaching hospital in Toronto, Canada between November 2009 and October 2010. All point-of-care glucose tests were collected, and hypoglycaemia was defined as any result during the hospitalisation ≤3.9 mmol/L. Pre-specified candidate variables were abstracted from hospital records for each patient. Multivariable logistic regression was used to identify the independent predictors of hypoglycaemia using a backwards stepwise elimination method. The regression coefficients from the model were converted into an integer points score, and receiver operating characteristic curves were used to determine the threshold score that maximized sensitivity and specificity. The model was tested in a validation cohort of 300 randomly selected patients with the same inclusion criteria from a different Toronto tertiary care teaching hospital. Discrimination of the model was assessed using the c-statistic, and calibration was assessed using the Hosmer-Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test.

**Results:** In the derivation cohort, 105 (35%) patients had hypoglycaemia during their hospitalisation. The predictor variables remaining after backwards elimination were sulfonylurea use, insulin use, beta-blocker use, alpha-blocker use, an emergency department visit for any reason in the prior 6 months, fever and serum creatinine. The integer points scores derived from the model are shown in the Table. A summary score of ≥15 had a sensitivity of 79% and a specificity of 55% for predicting hypoglycaemia. In the validation cohort, this model had a c-statistic of 0.703 and the Hosmer-Lemeshow test had a p value of 0.50.
Conclusion: We have derived and validated an easy-to-use index that could be applied at the time of admission, which is moderately discriminative for predicting hypoglycaemia in hospitalised patients with diabetes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On a sulfonylurea</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On insulin</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a beta-blocker</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On an alpha-blocker</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency department visit (in prior 6 months)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature on admission ≥38°C</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum creatinine (µmol/L) ≤99</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 to 139</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 to 199</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported by: Sunnybrook AFP Innovation Fund

489

The ‘Local Impact of Hypoglycaemia Tool (LIHT)’ for estimating the economic impact of hypoglycaemic episodes in national, local and user-defined populations

W.A. Parekh1, D. Ashley1, B. Chubb1, M. Evans2, H. Gillies2;
1Health Economics & Outcomes Research, EU Market Access, Novo Nordisk Ltd, Crawley, 2Consultant Diabetologist, University Hospital, Llandough, Cardiff, 3Abacus International, Bicestor, UK.

Background and aims: Insulin is the most efficacious glucose lowering therapy for patients with diabetes, however, a common short-term adverse effect of insulin therapy is hypoglycaemia. Hypoglycaemia has a major impact on patients’ lives affecting employment, driving, relationships, travel, and leisure activities. Severe and non-severe hypoglycaemic episodes also represent a substantial and often under-estimated cost burden to the National Health Service (NHS) and society through increased treatment costs and reduced productivity. The purpose of the Local Impact of Hypoglycaemia Tool (LIHT) is to help clinicians and budget holders estimate the cost of hypoglycaemia in the UK and specifically in their locality at the Primary Care Organisation (PCO), General Practice (GP) or user defined population level.

Materials and methods: The LIHT is a versatile model which allows the incorporation of real-life local data. The user selects a region/population of interest and based on the epidemiology of diabetes in the UK the model estimates the number of insulin-treated adults with type 1 and type 2 diabetes in that region. Using hypoglycaemia rates from the UK Hypoglycaemia Study Group (UKHSG) observational study, and the cost of a hypoglycaemic episode, the annual cost of severe and non-severe hypoglycaemic episodes in that population is estimated. The cost of a hypoglycaemic episode is dependent on the utilisation and unit costs of healthcare resources (blood glucose testing, glucose preparations, health professional consultations, ambulance and hospital costs), derived from MIMS, Personal Social Services Research Unit (Health & Social Care) and NHS Tariff information, and is estimated to range from £1.67 to £2.195. In addition to the direct costs incurred by the NHS, indirect costs associated with lost productivity are estimated.

Results: The model highlights the cost burden of hypoglycaemia in the UK for insulin-treated adults with diabetes. On a national level, with a UK population of almost 67 million people, the total cost of managing hypoglycaemic episodes in insulin-treated adults with diabetes is estimated to range from £363.6m per year (p<0.001) after glucose administration, which resulted in a trend towards decreased glucose elimination (Kg, 1.9 vs. 2.8 and 2.7, p=0.06). When comparing the groups fasted for 1 or 4 hours there was no difference in either glucose elimination or insulin response.

Conclusion: When planning in vivo experiment with mice it is important to know how they respond to different treatments such as fasting duration. In this study we show that the fasting time chosen for an IvGTT in normal C57BL/6J mice strongly effect the results, both concerning insulin release and glucose elimination we aimed to optimize the IvGTT protocol with a fasting time that gave maximal insulin release and glucose elimination. Our data suggest that 1h fasting is optimal for this. However, 12h fasting should be avoided, since it affects insulin release and glucose elimination negatively, probably as a stress response to starvation.

Supported by: The Swedish Research Council

490

Impact of glucose dosing regimens on evaluating glucose tolerance and beta cell function by intravenous glucose test in diet induced obese mice

G. Pacini1, B. Omer2, B. Ahren1
1Metabolic Unit, ISIB-CNRI, Padova, Italy
2Department of Medicine, Lund University, Sweden.

Background and aims: Metabolic studies require accurate measurements of islet function, in particular insulin secretion. An important aspect is the adaptation of beta cell function to insulin resistance, which is best described by the disposition index, derived from analyzing insulin and glucose data from an intravenous glucose tolerance test (IVGTT). One caveat when calculating this index is that basing the glucose dose on the individual’s total body weight can result in large differences in the amount of glucose given to lean and obese individuals. In this study we therefore evaluated alternative glucose dosing regimens for the determination of the impact of glucose dosing on measures of beta cell function in normal and diet induced obese (DIO) mice.

Materials and methods: The glucose dosing regimens used for the IVGTT were either 0.35 mg per kg total body weight (BW) or per kg lean BW or a fixed glucose dose based on the average BW for all experimental mice. A total of 84 IVGTT were performed in 28 six-week old female C57BL/6J/BomTac mice, 14 fed with 10% fat (CD) and 14 with a high fat diet (60% fat, HFD) for eight weeks before glucose tolerance testing. Lean body mass was determined.
by dual emission x-ray absorptiometry using a PIXIImus imager. IVGTTs were performed on 5 hour fasted mice. After injecting glucose in a tail vein, samples were taken from a retrobulbar intraorbital capillary plexus at 1, 5, 10, 20, 30, and 50 minutes for determination of insulin and glucose concentration. Glucose was dosed per total body mass (0.35g/kg) or lean body mass (0.35 g/lean kg) or equal for all animals (10 mg).

**Results:** Each regimen detected a similar decrease in insulin sensitivity in DIO mice. The different glucose dosing regimens gave, however, diverging results in regards to glucose elimination and the acute insulin response. Thus, the fixed dose regimen was the only that revealed impairment of glucose elimination in HFD (glucose elimination rate 1.4±0.2 vs. 2.4±0.2 %/min, P<0.01), whereas dosing according to total BW was the only regimen which showed significant increases in acute insulin response in HFD mice (peak insulin concentration 124±6±230 vs. 480±160 pmol/l, P<0.01). The fixed dose glucose dosing regimen was the only that revealed a significant decline in the disposition index value in HFD mice (0.7±0.1 vs. 1.1±0.1, P<0.05), which is characteristic of type 2 diabetes in humans.

**Conclusion:** Our results therefore show that using different glucose dosing regimens during IVGTT in DIO mice, it is possible to model different aspects of physiology which are similar to prediabetes and type 2 diabetes in humans, with the fixed dose regimen producing a phenotype that most closely resembles human type 2 diabetes.

**492**

**Beta cell-specific over-expression of CART improves beta cell function in vivo**

**M. Abels, M. Riva, A.-H. Thorén Fischer, N. Wierup;**
Clinical Sciences in Malmö, Lund University, Neuroendocrine Cell Biology. Malmö, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** Cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) is a regulator of islet hormone secretion, enhancing insulin secretion and lowering glucagon secretion, thereby fine-tuning blood glucose levels. CART also protects beta cells against glucotoxicity-induced apoptosis in vitro. Furthermore, beta cell CART expression is regulated by glucose and CART is up-regulated in beta cells of type 2 diabetes (T2D) patients and rodent models of T2D. The aim of this study was to examine the impact of up-regulated beta cell CART on in vivo beta cell function and survival, two crucial components for retaining normal glucose homeostasis.

**Materials and methods:** We generated transgenic mice that express CART under the control of the PD1X promoter, resulting in overexpression of CART specifically in the beta cells (CARTg). Mice (4 month, 6 months, and 10 months) were subjected to intravenous glucose tolerance test (IVGTT) to study insulin secretion in vivo. To study in vivo beta cell survival, mice were subjected to a multiple low dose streptozotocin (STZ)-treatment to induce diabetes, followed by weekly glucose monitoring and IVGTT 3 weeks after treatment.

**Results:** 4-6 months old CARTg mice displayed normal in vivo insulin secretion compared to wild type (WT) littermates. However, at the age of 10 months CARTg mice displayed increased insulin secretory capacity (acute insulin release, AIR) during an IVGTT compared to WT mice (WT: 3.3 vs. CARTg: 6.3, p<0.02). This was paralleled by improved glucose elimination (Kg) (WT: 1.8 vs. CARTg: 2.5, p=0.03). In STZ-treated mice blood glucose levels were elevated, compared to control mice already after 1 week (12.5±mM vs. 7.9±mM; p<0.001). From 3 weeks after STZ-treatment CARTg mice displayed lower glucose levels compared to WT mice (WT: 17.1±mM vs. CARTg: 21.7±mM, p<0.001) suggesting improved remaining insulin secretory capacity. This was confirmed by IVGTT showing that CARTg mice secreted more insulin throughout the glucose tolerance test (Insulin AUC WT: 48 vs. CARTg: 69.4, p=0.02), which resulted in lower glucose levels (AUC glucose 1-20 min, WT: 642 vs. CARTg: 557, p<0.05).

**Conclusion:** Here we show that overexpression of CART in beta cells provokes improved insulin secretory capacity in vivo. Furthermore, we also show that increased beta cell CART restores insulin secretion and glucose homeostasis after diabetes induction, probably as a result of enhanced beta cell survival. In view of that CART is up-regulated in islets of T2D patients; our data suggest that CART is up-regulated in T2D as a homeostatic response trying to overcome hyperglycemia

Supported by: EFSD/MSD, The Novo Nordisk Foundation, The Swedish Research Council

**493**

**LKB1-dependent regulation of incretin actions in pancreatic beta cells by metformin and adiponectin**

**K. Shimura1, T. Negoro2, Y. Nakano3, T. Hirano3;**
1Department of Medicine, Division of Diabetes, Endocrinology, and Metabolism, Showa University School of Medicine, 2Department of Pharmacogenomics, Showa University School of Pharmacy, Tokyo, Japan.

**Background and aims:** Metformin is widely used to treat DM and improves blood glucose concentration through activation of LKB1-AMPK pathway. On the other hand, incretins, GLP-1 and GIP, raise intracellular Ca2+ and AMPK concentration in pancreatic β-cells, resulting in insulin secretion. Incretin and metformin are concurrently used for the treatment of type 2 diabetes and so we examined the effect of metformin on insulin secretion by incretin. We also examined the effect of adiponectin, which physiologically activates LKB1-AMPK pathway. Furthermore, we examined whether LKB1 plays a key role for the regulation of Ca2+ and AMPK by metformin and adiponectin.

**Materials and methods:** Insulin secretion, cAMP production, and intracellular Ca2+ concentration were analyzed using MIN6 cells by stimulating with GLP-1 or GIP. Amount of insulin secretion was measured with the Mouse Insulin ELISA KIT (TMB) (AKRIN-011T, Shibayagi, Gunma, Japan). For cAMP assay, MIN6 cells were transfected with pGloSensor20F cAMP Plasmid by Neon™ Transfection System and cAMP production was measured by luminescence spectroscopy using GloSensorTM CAMP assay (Promega, USA) reagent. Intracellular Ca2+ concentration was measured by the Fura-2 fluorescence-imaging analytic method using Meta Fulora video image analyzer. For the knock down analysis of LKB1, the gene-specific siRNA was transfected by Neon System.

**Results:** Under physiological glucose concentration (5.5 mM) but not under high glucose concentration (16.7 mM), Ca2+ influx by GLP-1 or GIP stimulation was inhibited by metformin and adiponectin resulting in decreased insulin secretion. Furthermore, metformin and adiponectin regulated CAMP response by incretins. Knock down of LKB1 by siRNAs abrogated the effects of metformin on the action of incretins under physiological glucose concentration.

**Conclusion:** Metformin and adiponectin regulated both Ca2+ and CAMP responses raised by GIP and GLP-1 under physiological glucose concentration but not under high glucose condition. According to the knock down experiments, LKB1 is involved in CAMP production and Ca2+ response promoted by metformin. Now we are investigating whether knock down of LKB1 can abrogate the same effect of adiponectin.

**494**

**Kinome-wide RNAi screen identifies regulators of insulin like peptide production in drosophila melanogaster**

**K. Iwaya1,2, V. Hieta-Kangas1,3;**
1Department of Biosciences/Genetics, University of Helsinki, 2Institute of Biotechnology, Helsinki, Finland.

**Background and aims:** Insulin/IGF pathway plays a critical role in adjusting the growth, metabolism and lifespan of animals in response to nutrition. Aberrations in the pathway are causal for human metabolic diseases, most notably diabetes. Insulin/IGF like signaling (IIS) is highly conserved in multicellular animals, making simple genetic model systems, like Drosophila, useful in dissecting the genes involved in IIS. Aim of our project is to identify signaling pathways regulating production of insulin like peptides in Drosophila melanogaster. Drosophila melanogaster has eight insulin like peptides, four of which are secreted from fourteen median neurosecretory cells called insulin producing cells (IPCs). IPCs are considered to be Drosophila counterparts of pancreatic beta cells. They regulate metabolic homeostasis and growth of the organism. In this study, we have performed a focused kinome-wide RNAi screen to identify signaling pathways regulating insulin production in IPCs.

**Materials and methods:** DIIP2-Gal4; UAS-GFP driver line was used for IPC specific knockdown of kinases. RNAi lines against kinases were obtained from VDRC, Austria and Bloomington Stock Center, USA. qRT-PCR assays were used to measure mRNA levels of insulin like peptides and immunostainings using anti-DIIP2 antibody were used to assess secretion of insulin like peptides.

**Results:** 231 protein kinases were screened of which twelve genes showed severe undergrowth phenotype upon knockdown. These hits were confirmed using at least two independent RNAi lines. These genes were analyzed for
their roles in IPC viability, insulin-like peptide (dILP) mRNA expression and dILP2 secretion. None of the kinases had an effect on the viability of IPCs. One of the kinases, Troussel-like kinase, showed significantly reduced dILP3 expression. Further, knockdown of several identified genes like ADCK, PKC98E, Rio2, αPKC, CDK12 and Rio1 showed accumulation of dILP2 in IPCs, implying disturbed dILP2 secretion. One of the genes, αPKC, has previously been linked to insulin secretion in mammals, suggesting conserved function. The mechanisms of action of other genes which are not previously studied with respect to insulin signaling are being investigated.

**Conclusion:** In conclusion, we have identified twelve protein kinases, which regulate insulin production in Drosophila melanogaster. One of the genes, Tlk, regulates dILP3 transcription in IPCs. Further, ADCK, PKC98E, Rio2, αPKC, CDK12 and Rio1 play a role in secretion of insulin like peptide 2 from IPCs.

**Supported by:** ILS Doctoral Program, Sigrid Juelius Foundation.

---

**496**

Pancreatic-oryzanol, a unique component of brown rice, improves pancreatic islet function via inhibition of exaggerated dopamine receptor signalling


1Division of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Hematology, Rheumatology, University of the Ryukyus; 2the Diabetes and Lifestyle Related Disease Center, Tomishiro Central Hospital; 3Tanaka Clinic, 4Department of Molecular Anatomy, University of the Ryukyus; 5Department of Molecular and Cellular Physiology, University of the Ryukyus, Okinawa, 6Institute for Genome Research, 7Graduate School of Health Biosciences, University of Tokushima, Japan.

**Background and aims:** We recently demonstrated that γ-oryzanol, a major bioactive component of brown rice, prevents obesity and type 2 diabetes. Gamma-oryzanol attenuated the preference for dietary fat through reduction of exaggerated endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress in high fat diet (HFD)-induced obese mice. We also found that γ-oryzanol improved HFD-induced glucose intolerance, but the underlying mechanism still remains unclear. On the other hand, previous studies showed that local dopamine D2 receptor (D2R) signaling prevents insulin secretion in islets. In this context, we tested the potential involvement of D2R signaling in γ-oryzanol-mediated glucose homeostasis in pancreatic islets.

**Materials and methods:** Gamma-oryzanol was delivered into the stomach of male C57BL/6J mice by a gavage needle and its effects on islets function were determined. Response of a series of drugs influencing D2R signaling and γ-oryzanol, and insulin secretion in pancreatic β-cell line, MIN6 cells and isolated islets was assessed.

**Results:** In islets from HFD-fed obese mice, D2R signaling was exaggerated in islets from mice fed HFD (e.g. D2R mRNA level; 2.0-fold increase vs. Chow-fed mice, p < 0.05), where augmented ER stress coexisted (e.g. Chop mRNA level; 2.1-fold increase vs. Chow-fed mice, p < 0.01). In pancreatic β-cell line, MIN6 cells and isolated islets, γ-oryzanol activated the cAMP/cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) pathway via inhibition of D2R signaling, thereby enhancement of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) (insulin secretion, 25mM glucose; MIN6 cells, 1.3-fold, p < 0.05, islets, 2.2-fold, p < 0.05). In contrast, exaggerated secretion of insulin-counteracting hormone, glucagon was remarkably suppressed by γ-oryzanol both in vivo and in vitro. ER stress is linked to the regulation of pancreatic β-cell functions and the pathophysiology of type 2 diabetes. ER stress in β-cells leads to apoptosis and suppression of insulin biosynthesis.

We also found that γ-oryzanol reduces ER stress in islets from HFD-fed mice (e.g. Chop mRNA level; 37 % reduction, p < 0.05). Moreover, in MIN6 cells treated with tunicamycin, an ER stress inducer, γ-oryzanol improved inulin secretion and prevented ER stress-induced apoptosis.

**Conclusion:** These data indicate that γ-oryzanol directly improves the survival and function of murine pancreatic islets. A series of the effects of γ-oryzanol on pancreatic islets may shed light on a novel, natural food-based medicine for type 2 diabetes in humans.

**Supported by:** the Japan Ministry of Education, JSPS Research Fellowship

---

**497**

Activation of GPR120 by fatty acid agonists augments insulin release from pancreatic islets and improves glucose tolerance in mice

A.M. McKillop, B.M. Moran, Y.H.A. Abdel-Wahab, P.R. Flatt; School of Biomedical Sciences, University of Ulster, Coleraine, UK.

**Background and aims:** GPR120 is a rhodopsin-like GPCR that has a high affinity for long chain saturated fatty acids 14-18 carbons and unsaturated fatty acids 16-22 carbons. This aim of this study was to assess the potency and selectivity of various GPR120 agonists and determine the cellular localisation of GPR120 in clonal beta cells and pancreatic islets.

**Materials and methods:** Insulin secretion and alterations in intracellular Ca2+ and CAMP response to glucose and GPR120 agonists including endogenous agonists (ALA, EPA, DHA) and a synthetic analogue (GW-9508) were examined using clonal pancreatic BRIN-BD11 cells, mouse pancreatic islets and in-vivo studies using NIH Swiss mice. Cytotoxicity was assessed by LDH release. Cellular localisation of GPR120 was explored by double staining immunohistochemistry.

**Results:** The most potent and selective GPR120 agonist tested was ALA (EC50, 1.2x10(-4) mol/l) at 10(-6)-10(-1) mol/l with a 1.5- to 2.1-fold increase in insulin

---

**Diabetologia (2014) 57:[Suppl1]S1–S564**
release at 5.6 mM glucose (p<0.001), with maximum stimulation of insulin secretion by 53% at 10^{-4} mol/l (p<0.001) in BRIN-BD11 cells. Stimulation of insulin secretion was observed with GW-9508 (6.4x10^{-4} mol/l; 47%), EPA (7.9x10^{-4} mol/l; 36%) and DHA (1.0x10^{-4} mol/l; 50%) at 5.6 mM glucose. At stimulatory glucose concentrations, ALA was the most potent agonist tested (EC_{50} of 8.5x10^{-8} mol/l) at 10^{-4} mol/l with a 1.2- to 1.6-fold increase in insulin release at 16.7 mM glucose (p<0.05-p<0.001). DHA enhanced insulin release at 10^{-7}-10^{-4} mol/l by 1.3- to 1.7-fold (p<0.01-p<0.001) (EC_{50} of 1.2x10^{-7} mol/l) while EPA augmented insulin secretion at 10^{-4} mol/l by 1.2- to 1.6-fold (p<0.05-p<0.001) (EC_{50} of 1.7x10^{-7} mol/l). Synthetic agonist GW-9508 enhanced insulin secretion at 10^{-4} mol/l by 1.2- to 1.7-fold (p<0.05-p<0.001) (EC_{50} of 7.0x10^{-7} mol/l). Results were corroborated by islet studies, with no evidence of cytotoxic effects. Dose-dependent insulin secretion by GPR120 agonists was glucose-sensitive and accompanied by elevations of intracellular Ca^{2+} (p<0.05-p<0.001) and cAMP (p<0.05-p<0.01). Immunocytochemistry demonstrated GPR120 expression on BRIN-BD11 cells and was confined to islet beta cells with no distribution on alpha cells. Administration of GPR120 agonists (0.1 μmol/kg body weight) in glucose tolerance studies was tested in mice. Using AUC data, ALA (p<0.05), EPA (p<0.05) and GW-9508 (p<0.01) decreased the glycaemic excursions. Similarly both EPA (p<0.05) and GW-9508 (p<0.01) enhanced insulin release by 35-40% after 15 min while both small molecules stimulated insulin secretion by 33-41 after 30 min (p<0.01). All agonists tested with exception of DHA augmented glucose-induced insulin release (p<0.05-p<0.01) when compared to glucose alone.

**Conclusion:** GPR120 is expressed on pancreatic beta cells, and agonists at this receptor are potent insulin secretagogues, with therapeutic potential for type 2 diabetes.

---

**498**

**Chronic glucocorticoid treatment induced insulin resistance but improved glucose tolerance due to increased insulin secretion and beta cell neogenesis**

H.T.T. Duong, A. Besseiche,3 G. Dorothée,1 B. Fève,1 B. Blondeau,2 M. Buyse1,4

1INSERM UMR_S938, 2Université Paris 06 Pierre et Marie Curie, 3INSERM UMR_S1138, 4APHP Hôpital Saint-Antoine, Paris, France.

**Background and aims:** Cortisol and corticosterone, the physiological glucocorticoids (GCs) in humans and rodents, respectively, have pleiotropic functions to modulate blood pressure, immune responses, and energy homeostasis. GCs and synthetic GCs are commonly used for the treatment of inflammatory diseases but their adverse effects can overcome their benefit, restricting their long-term use. More specifically, GCs exert deleterious effects on glucose metabolism, leading to a wide range of alterations from insulin resistance to complicated diabetes, but also induce weight gain associated with lipodystrophy.

**Materials and methods:** In this study, we investigated the effects of a long-term GC exposure in C57/Bl6 male mice. Corticosterone (CORT) was given in drinking water (100 μg/mL) for 8 weeks. Glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity, gene expression in adipocytes and pancreatic islets and pancreatic morphometry were studied.

**Results:** Mice treated with GC had a significant weight gain (Δ = 7.1 g vs 3.0 g, p<0.001) with an accumulation of both brown (x3, p<0.001) and white (x2, p<0.01) adipose tissues, characterized by a visceral adipocyte hypertrophy and subcutaneous adipocyte hyperplasia. Surprisingly, GC treatment promoted macrophage infiltration (F4/80, CD68) (x5, p<0.05) within all adipose tissues. Of note, a M1/ inflammatory macrophage phenotype (MCP1, IL6, TNFa) was restricted to visceral adipose tissue compared to subcutaneous fat depot, suggesting a substantial damaging effect on insulin sensitivity. Accordingly, CORT treatment induced an insulin-resistance, as demonstrated by insulin tolerance test and HOMA-IR (x10, p<0.001) as well as an decreased glucose uptake into adipose tissue (-50%, p<0.01). Corticosterone and glucose stimulated insulin secretion at 27 and 53 weeks of age. However, we observed paradoxical effects of CR on insulin sensitivity. While the first 30 minutes post-injection were similar across groups, CR mice of both genotypes exhibited a rapid recovery to baseline glucose. Fasting insulin levels at 53 weeks were also paradoxical, with Ins1 gene dosage having no effect in CR mice. In fact, CR Ins1+/-:Ins2-/- mice had significantly increased circulating insulin (p<0.05) when compared to AL control. CR Ins1+/-:Ins2-/- mice were protected from diet-induced obesity compared to Ins1+/+Ins2+/+ littermate controls. In the present study, using female mice of the same genotypes, we compared how changes to caloric intake and insulin gene dosage affect circulating hormone levels, glucose homeostasis, energy expenditure, markers of healthy aging, and longevity.

**Materials and methods:** Female Ins1+/-:Ins2-/-- mice and Ins1+/+Ins2+/+- littermate controls were fed a Chow diet ad libitum (AL) until 13 weeks of age, then half of the mice continued AL feeding, while the others were placed on a CR diet where they were fed 60% of what their genotype-matched littermate controls ate daily. All mice were singly housed and CR mice were fed at night. Body mass, insulin secretion, and blood glucose response to intraperitoneal injections of glucose or insulin were assessed over a 1-year period.

**Results:** With the onset of CR, body mass in both genotypes fell and reached a new equilibrium by 20 weeks of age. Uptake38 weeks 1 g, CR mice exhibited also postprandial hyperglycaemia (following ad libitum nocturnal feeding) (259 mg/dL vs 140 mg/dL, p<0.001) but this effect was lost in fasted condition due to a reduced hepatic glucose overproduction measured by pyruvate tolerance test. Strikingly, following a 6-h-fasting, GC treatment resulted in an improved glucose tolerance (OGTT/IPGTT), due to increased plasma insulin levels (x8, p<0.001). Pancreatic analysis revealed a dramatic increase of β-cell mass (x4, p<0.05) and β-cell proliferation (x4, p<0.05), associated with improvement in insulin secretion capacity from isolated islets. Increased islets size was observed (x2, p<0.05), due to β-cell proliferation. More surprisingly, a dramatic increased islet density was found (x4, p<0.05), revealing β-cell neogenesis, a result confirmed by increased Ngn3 expression. Several other β-cell genes (Pdx1, Rfx6, Nkx2.2, NeuroD, Ins) were up-regulated, pointing to a new insight into GC-induced β-cell adaptation.

**Conclusion:** In this study we demonstrated that GCs could differentially act on various fat depots to promote metabolic alteration and evidenced a new function of GCs on β-cell neogenesis.

---

**499**

**Effects of caloric restriction and Ins1 gene dosage on glucose homeostasis in female mice**

D.A. Dionne, N.M. Templeman, J.D. Johnson; Cellular and Physiological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

**Background and aims:** Therapeutic benefits of caloric restriction (CR) on clinical outcomes in treatment of neurodegenerative disease, cancer, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes have been proposed. Studies indicate the positive health outcomes produced by CR may involve cellular nutrient-sensing pathways including insulin signaling and IGF-1. CR has been reported to have significant effects on glucose metabolism and body composition, lowering fasting blood glucose and insulin, as well as improving glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. However, it is not clear which, if any, of the effects of CR are due to the lowering of circulating insulin. To determine whether CR-improved glucose homeostasis is a function of circulating insulin-dependent mechanisms we performed a gene-dosage study with mice either wildtype or heterozygous at the insulin 1 gene locus, while lacking the insulin 2 gene entirely. We have previously shown that male Ins1+/-:Ins2-/- mice are protected from diet-induced obesity compared to Ins1+/+Ins2+/+ littermate controls. In the present study, using female mice of the same genotypes, we compared how changes to caloric intake and insulin gene dosage affect circulating hormone levels, glucose homeostasis, energy expenditure, markers of healthy aging, and longevity.

**Materials and methods:** Female Ins1+/-:Ins2-/-- mice and Ins1+/+Ins2+/+- littermate controls were fed a Chow diet ad libitum (AL) until 13 weeks of age, then half of the mice continued AL feeding, while the others were placed on a CR diet where they were fed 60% of what their genotype-matched littermate controls ate daily. All mice were singly housed and CR mice were fed at night. Body mass, insulin secretion, and blood glucose response to intraperitoneal injections of glucose or insulin were assessed over a 1-year period.

**Results:** With the onset of CR, body mass in both genotypes fell and reached a new equilibrium by 20 weeks of age. Uptake38 weeks 1 g, CR mice exhibited also postprandial hyperglycaemia (following ad libitum nocturnal feeding) (259 mg/dL vs 140 mg/dL, p<0.001) but this effect was lost in fasted condition due to a reduced hepatic glucose overproduction measured by pyruvate tolerance test. Strikingly, following a 6-h-fasting, GC treatment resulted in an improved glucose tolerance (OGTT/IPGTT), due to increased plasma insulin levels (x8, p<0.001). Pancreatic analysis revealed a dramatic increase of β-cell mass (x4, p<0.05) and β-cell proliferation (x4, p<0.05), associated with improvement in insulin secretion capacity from isolated islets. Increased islets size was observed (x2, p<0.05), due to β-cell proliferation. More surprisingly, a dramatic increased islet density was found (x4, p<0.05), revealing β-cell neogenesis, a result confirmed by increased Ngn3 expression. Several other β-cell genes (Pdx1, Rfx6, Nkx2.2, NeuroD, Ins) were up-regulated, pointing to a new insight into GC-induced β-cell adaptation.

**Conclusion:** In this study we demonstrated that GCs could differentially act on various fat depots to promote metabolic alteration and evidenced a new function of GCs on β-cell neogenesis.
**PS 027 Determinants of insulin secretion in humans**

### 500

**Across glucose tolerance spectrum, men display greater decreases in insulin secretion than women**

S.S. Shankar¹, R.H. Raymond², D. Chen³, C. Cobelli⁴, C. Dalla Man⁵, D.S. Lee⁶, R.P. Robertson⁷, D. Stefanovski⁸, M.T. Vassileva⁹, D.A. Fryberg⁸, for the Beta Cell Team of FNIH Biomarkers Consortium; ¹Eli Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, ²RSquared Solutions, Skillman, ³Pfizer Pharmatherapeutics R & D, Cambridge, USA, ⁴University of Padova, Italy, ⁵Pacific Northwest Diabetes Research Institute, Seattle, ⁶Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, ⁷Foundation for the NIH Biomarkers Consortium, Bethesda, ⁸ROI BioPharma Consulting, East Lyme, USA.

**Background and aims:** Little is known about gender differences in insulin secretion (IS). As part of a project examining the utility of beta cell function tests, we studied effect of gender on IS response to the arginine (ARG) stimulation test (AST) and the mixed meal tolerance test (MMTT) in overnight fasted, obese men (M) and women (W) with normal glucose tolerance (NGT), prediabetes (PDM) and type 2 diabetes (T2DM).

**Materials and methods:** For AST, acute IS (AIRarg) was measured over 5 min at baseline glucose after an i.v. ARG bolus (5 gm over 30 sec). Immediately following these samples, a 60 min infusion (900 mg/min) of glucose was initiated; ARG was administered again after 50 min of the glucose infusion; IS samples were then repeated (AIRmax). All arg results are baseline-adjusted. For MMTT, IS (Φtot and Ditot) were measured in response to a standardized 450 kCal meal and estimated using minimal model.

**Results:** The table below summarizes the results. Within each gender significant declines in insulin secretion were detected for all 4 parameters (NGT) for NGT to T2DM, as seen in both the AST and MMTT, the decline in insulin secretion is greater in men than in women. **Conclusion:** We conclude that 1) in a cross-sectional analysis of men and women with NGT, PDM, and T2DM, insulin secretion declines in both genders; 2) From NGT to T2DM, men show a greater decline than women in 2 different tests of insulin secretion. These results may have implications for gender balance in study designs measuring insulin secretion.

### Table: Summary of Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (Y) (mean±SD)</th>
<th>BMI (kg/m²) (mean±SD)</th>
<th>Baseline Glucose (mM/L) (mean±SD)</th>
<th>AIRarg (pM)</th>
<th>AIRmax (pM)</th>
<th>MMTT T1 (10 mm)</th>
<th>MMTT Ditot (10 mm)</th>
<th>MMTT Ditot 10 (μmol/min/l)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NGT (W) N=11</td>
<td>42.8±9.4</td>
<td>31.1±0.4</td>
<td>5.2±0.3</td>
<td>511±(425-617)</td>
<td>2440±(1829-3265)</td>
<td>93.0±(74.7-116)</td>
<td>478.4±(380.9-601.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMT (M) N=12</td>
<td>41.2±7.4</td>
<td>31.8±3.2</td>
<td>5.2±0.3</td>
<td>696±(576-770)</td>
<td>2520±(2112-2978)</td>
<td>112.4±(90.0-140.4)</td>
<td>405.0±(312.3-464.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDM (W) N=15</td>
<td>45.6±12.4</td>
<td>32.4±1.6</td>
<td>6.0±0.6</td>
<td>603±(476-761)</td>
<td>2520±(2112-2978)</td>
<td>105.6±(90.0-126.1)</td>
<td>260.0±(193.2-349.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDM (M) N=12</td>
<td>49.0±2.3</td>
<td>31.6±0.8</td>
<td>6.4±0.1</td>
<td>806±(578-725)</td>
<td>2514±(2070-4190)</td>
<td>98.4±(70.5-149.0)</td>
<td>188.1±(79.2-472.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2DM (W) N=10</td>
<td>56.8±7.0</td>
<td>32.6±3.9</td>
<td>8.7±1.2</td>
<td>309.8±(324-393)</td>
<td>717.4±(542-948)</td>
<td>19.1±(14.4-29.4)</td>
<td>33.8±(21.5-52.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2DM (M) N=8</td>
<td>52.5±8.6</td>
<td>32.9±3.9</td>
<td>8.7±1.6</td>
<td>201.1±(161-250)</td>
<td>498.1±(387-618)</td>
<td>12.4±(8.9-15.7)</td>
<td>9.0±(6.4-15.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANCOVA

**ANCOVA with women OR men for IS and across populations, within M and IV (but not between):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>p&lt;0.01</th>
<th>p=0.001</th>
<th>p=0.001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEN</td>
<td>p&lt;0.01</td>
<td>p=0.001</td>
<td>p=0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01663207

Supported by: FNIH Biomarkers Consortium Sponsors

---

**501 Circulating non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) do not associate with beta cell dysfunction: evidence from the RISC study**

E. Rebelos¹, A. Natali¹, A. Mari¹, B. Balkau², A. Golyà³, P. Piatti³, N. Lalic⁴, M. Lakso⁵, E. Ferrannini⁶, ¹Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa, Italy, ²INSERM U 258, Villejuif, France, ³Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University Hospitals of Geneva and University of Geneva, Switzerland, ⁴Internal Medicine Department, Cardio-Diabetes Trials Unit, Scientific Institute San Raffaele, Milan, Italy, ⁵Faculty of Medicine, Clinic for Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolic Disease, University of Belgrade, Serbia, ⁶Department of Medicine, University of Eastern Finland, Kuopio University Hospital, Finland.

**Background and aims:** It is commonly held that chronically elevated NEFA levels adversely affect insulin secretion and insulin secretion and β-cell function both cross-sectionally and longitudinally.

**Materials and methods:** In 701 women and 566 men from the Relationship Between Insulin Sensitivity and Cardiovascular Disease (RISC) cohort (mean age 44 years, BMI range 17–44 kg/m², 14% with impaired fasting glycaemia (IFG) and 9% with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT)) followed up for 3 years, we measured insulin sensitivity (by a euglycaemic insulin clamp) and β-cell function (by modelling of the C-peptide response to oral glucose and as the acute insulin response (AIR) to intravenous glucose).

**Results:** At baseline, both fasting and insulin-suppressed NEFA were significantly (p<0.0001) higher across glucose tolerance groups, while insulin sensitivity was lower (p<0.0001), insulin output was higher (p<0.0001) and β-cell sensitivity and AIR were lower (both p<0.0001). By multiple logistic analyses adjusting for center, sex, age, BMI, WHR, and glucose tolerance, both fasting and insulin-suppressed NEFA were inversely related to insulin sensitivity (both p<0.0001). Furthermore, after also adjusting for insulin sensitivity, insulin-suppressed NEFA were positively associated with total insulin output (p=0.0042). In contrast, in the same multivariate models neither fasting nor insulin-suppressed NEFA were related to β-cell glucose sensitivity or AIR. This result was confirmed when also accounting for insulin sensitivity or family history of diabetes. At follow up, glucose tolerance status worsened in 127 subjects. By multiple logistic regression, this change was predicted by male gender, higher age and higher waist-to-hip ratio, worse baseline glucose tolerance, lower insulin sensitivity and β-cell glucose sensitivity (area under ROC curve = 0.79). In this model, neither baseline fasting nor insulin-suppressed NEFA were significant predictors of progression or AIR.

**Conclusion:** In the non-diabetic and prediabetic state, circulating endogenous NEFA are independently associated with impaired insulin sensitivity and enhanced insulin release but not with measures of β-cell function, and do not predict deterioration of glucose tolerance. Thus, in the RISC cohort there is no evidence for β-cell lipotoxicity of endogenous total NEFA concentrations.

**Supported by:** EU GRANT QLG1-CT-2001-01252

---

**502 Increment of serum C-peptide by glucagon test closely correlates with human beta cell mass**

Y. Fujita¹, J. Kozawa², I. Iwahashi³, S. Yonedα, S. Uno, A. Yoshikawa¹, H. Eguchi², H. Nagano³, A. Imagawa¹, I. Shimomura¹, ¹Department of Metabolic Medicine, ²Department of Gastroenterological Surgery, Osaka University, Suita, Japan.

**Background and aims:** Evaluation of beta-cell mass is important in clinical practice of diabetes. Our objective was to evaluate the relationships between human beta-cell mass and various clinical parameters, including insulin secretory capacities.

**Materials and methods:** We conducted a study of pancreatic tissues obtained from 32 (19 males and 13 females) patients undergoing a pancreatectomy between 2008 and 2012 in the Department of Gastroenterological Surgery of our hospital, and who had not been treated with oral hypoglycaemics or insulin. They were classified into normal glucose tolerance (NGT, n=13), impaired glucose tolerance (IGT, n=9), and diabetes mellitus (DM, n=10). Their insulin secretory capacity was evaluated by homeostasis model assessment
of beta-cell function [HOMA-beta, fasting immunoreactive insulin (µIU/mL) x 20 / (fasting plasma glucose (mmol/L)) - 3.5], C-peptide index [fasting C-peptide (nmol/L)/fasting plasma glucose (mmol/L)], insulogenic index [A serum insulin 0-30 min (pmol/L)/A plasma glucose 0-30 min (mmol/L) in 75 g-OGTT] and ΔC-peptide by glucagon test [ΔC-peptide, increment of serum C-peptide (nmol/L) at 6 min after intravenous injection of 1 mg glucagon]. Pancreatic samples were fixed in formaldehyde, embedded in paraffin for subsequent analysis and cut from these paraffin blocks into 3-µm thick sections. We used immunohistochemistry to determine pancreatic beta-cell area. The relative beta-cell area represented the proportion of insulin-positive cell area to whole pancreatic section (%).

**Results:** The mean of relative beta-cell area was 1.072±0.424, 0.998±0.419 and 0.762±0.441%, in NGT, IGT and DM, respectively. ΔC-peptide (r=0.64, p=0.002), HOMA-beta (r=0.50, p=0.003) and C-peptide index (r=0.36, p=0.042) correlated significantly and positively with the relative beta-cell area. Insulogenic index tended to correlate positively but not significantly with the relative beta-cell area (r=0.33, p=0.078). Among them, ΔC-peptide showed the closest association with the relative beta-cell area. Age tended to correlate negatively but not significantly with the relative beta-cell area (r=-0.33, p=0.066). Neither BMI nor HbA1c showed a significant correlation with the relative beta-cell area (r=0.26, p=0.147; r=-0.16, p=0.378, respectively). Glucose levels at 0, 30, 60, 120 min in 75 g-oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) tended to correlate negatively with the relative beta-cell area (r=-0.26, p=0.145, r=-0.30, p=0.105, r=-0.31, p=0.087, r=-0.34, p=0.064, respectively), while the area under the curve of plasma glucose level from 0 to 120 min in 75 g-OGTT correlated significantly and negatively with the relative beta-cell area (r=-0.36, p=0.045).

**Conclusion:** ΔC-peptide by glucagon test, HOMA-beta, and CPI correlated closely with beta-cell area, and ΔC-peptide was the most valuable index for the prediction of beta-cell mass.

**503**

Normal meal tolerance test is more valuable than glucagon stimulation test in type 2 diabetes


**Background and aims:** The glucagon stimulation test (GST) is a standard method of evaluating endogenous insulin secretion. However, the GST has adverse effects and takes effort. In contrast, the meal tolerance test (MTT) has no adverse effect and is cheaper than GST. Moreover, to perform the MTT by using a normal diabetes food of 30kcal/day, patients continued oral hypoglycemic agents and in insulin treatment as usual. In the MTT, we measured plasma glucose (PG) and serum C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR), and plasma insulin level before and 120minutes after meal load. We calculated increment of CPR (ΔCPR) by subtracting fasting CPR (FCPR) from 6 minutes after glucagon injection and 120 minutes after meal load.

**Results:** The mean fasting PG (FPG) was 154 mg/dl, the mean FCPR was 2.2 mg/ml, the mean GSTACPR was 2.0 mg/ml, and the mean MTTACPR was 3.1 mg/ml. 104 patients represent higher ΔCPR in the MTT than the GST, and the mean MTTACPR was significantly higher than the mean GSTACPR (P<0.01). To exclude influence of antidiabetic drugs, we examined 42 subjects that did not use antidiabetic agents. The mean GSTACPR was 2.4 mg/ml, and the mean NMTTACPR was 4.3 mg/ml and the mean MTTACPR was significantly higher than the mean GSTACPR (P<0.01). To consider influence of glucotoxicity to both test, we performed ROC analysis by FPG. The optimal cut point of the FPG was under 147 mg/dl to define the MTT superior to the GST (sensitivity 0.64, specificity 0.76, AUC 0.73).

**Conclusion:** The MTT could examine insulin secretion including incretin effect and it may be one of the reasons why the MTTACPR is higher than the GSTACPR. Therefore, the MTT could evaluate the endogenous insulin secretion ability more than the GST. However, the MTT is affected by the glucotoxicity than the GST. We had better consider to perform the GST in the hyperglycemic state, especially FPG is 147mg/dl or more. We need to use the GST and the MTT properly by a level of the FPG. In conclusion, the MTT is more valuable as an insulin secretion test in type 2 diabetes patients than the GST.

**504**

Adaptation of beta cell response to carbohydrate loading: influence of insulin resistance


**Materials and methods:** 143 nondiabetic subjects, aged 18-55 years were classified as IS (n=64) or IR (n=79) using the euglycemic clamp. On sequential days, subjects were given a meal every 3½ hours over a 14-hour period (4 meals/day), with standard (300 kcal) or double (600 kcal) ChI in random order. Serial measurements of glucose, insulin and C-peptide were obtained. Model-based total insulin secretion, β-cell glucose sensitivity (slope of the glucose concentration-insulin secretion relationship), and potentiation (fold enhancement of glucose sensitivity from baseline) were calculated.

**Results:** Total insulin secretion increased from 300-kcal to 600-kcal ChI in both groups, and was higher in IR compared to IS (Table). β-cell glucose sensitivity followed a similar pattern. Potentiation was also increased with the ChI load, but in IR the increase was blunted. In IR, mean glucose levels and their increase from 300-kcal to 600-kcal ChI were higher than in IS. In multivariate regression, mean glucose was significantly positively related to ChI and negatively to insulin sensitivity, β-cell glucose sensitivity and potentiation (r² = 0.37, p<0.0001). In IR, the percentage of plasma glucose values ≥11.1 mmol/L rose from 2.3% to 6% on doubling ChI, whereas it declined from 0.6% to 0.2% in the IS group.

**Conclusion:** Higher carbohydrate meal content elicited an insulin secretion response that was higher both in absolute terms and in relation to the glucose levels; this response was enhanced in IR. However, the enhancement of potentiation from 300-kcal to 600-kcal ChI was impaired in IR subjects, in whom the up-regulation of β-cell glucose sensitivity compensation was insufficient to preserve glucose tolerance to the same extent as in IS subjects. Therefore, even in non diabetic subjects insulin resistance is associated with a relative incompetence of β-cell function despite insulin hypersecretion.

 Supported by: NIH-National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute grant HL081817
Decrease in plasma mannose level after glucose load is associated with glucose tolerance: plasma mannose level as a putative indicator of glycogenolysis

M. Zelada1, K. Yoshimura1, H. Takata1, S. Omi1, T. Taguchi1, S. Yamada1, I. Miwa1, Y. Terada1, S. Fujimoto2
1Department of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Nephrology, Kochi University, Nankoku, Japan.
2Department of Pathobiotechnology, Meijo University, Nagoya, Japan.

Background and aims: Mannose is a monosaccharide constituent of glycoproteins and glycolipids. Experiments in rats showed previously that the plasma mannose level decreases after glucose load which causes insulin secretion in normal rats, but does not decrease in diabetic rats and that hepatic glycogenolysis is a source of this plasma mannose, but these results are not fully supported by human data. Subjects with glucose intolerance have impaired secretion and sensitivity of insulin, which are the most important factors in suppression of glycogenolysis. To explore the possibility of the plasma mannose level as an indicator of glycogenolysis in human, the decrease in plasma mannose levels after glucose load in subjects with various degrees of glucose intolerance was examined and was analyzed to clarify association with clinical factors.

Materials and methods: 75g OGTT was performed on Japanese subjects without diabetic medication from whom informed consent was obtained. Based on OGTT data, subjects were classified as normal (NGT), impaired glucose tolerance (IGT), and diabetes (DM) according to WHO criteria. In each group, 25 subjects were consecutively recruited [total subjects, age: 65±11 (mean±SD); male/female: 34/41; BMI: 24.9±3.8 (mean±SD)]. Inulin/gelatin index (IGI) as an index of insulin secretion and QUICKI and Matsuda index as indices of insulin sensitivity were calculated. Mannose was assayed using established method. Briefly, after labeling with 4-amino-m-benzylidene-2-naphthalenyl ethyl ester, the concentration of mannose was determined using HPLC. Glucose contained in samples was confirmed not to affect the assay. The protocol was approved by the ethics committee of the institute.

Results: Plasma mean levels of glucose during 120 min (Gm) were significantly different among groups [NGT: 138±20, n=25; IGT: 178±27, n=25; DM: 226±24 mg/dl, n=25, (mean±SD)], while mean IRI during 120 min (Im) did not significantly differ. Basal levels of mannose were similar among groups (NGT: 40.8±10.0; IGT: 43.7±11.2; DM: 45.0±12.0 μM). After glucose load, the plasma mannose level was decreased gradually and reached plateau at 90 min in NGT, but was not decreased significantly in DM. Plasma changes of mannose during 120 min from baseline (M0–M120) were significantly different among groups (NGT: -16.7±8.2; IGT: -9.0±9.8; DM: -1.4±3.9 μM, P<0.001 ANOVA). Simple regression analysis revealed that M0–M120/M0 was not significantly associated with Im, but was significantly associated with IGI (R=0.282, P=0.014), QUICKI (R=-0.237, P=0.041), and Matsuda index (R=0.254, P=0.027), and Gm (R=0.544, P<0.001).

Conclusion: The plasma mannose level was decreased after glucose load in normal glucose tolerance, but was not decreased in diabetes. The decrease in plasma mannose level after glucose load was associated with glucose tolerance, represented by the mean glucose level after glucose load. Moreover, it was associated with indices of insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity. These results support the possibility of the plasma mannose level as an indicator of glycogenolysis in human.

Analysis of pancreatic response after oral glucose tolerance test in adults with cystic fibrosis

S. Hirano1, K. Yoshimura1, H. Takata1, S. Omi1, T. Taguchi1, S. Yamada1, I. Miwa1, Y. Terada1, S. Fujimoto2
1Department of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Nephrology, Kochi University, Nankoku, Japan.
2Department of Pathobiotechnology, Meijo University, Nagoya, Japan.

Background and aims: Abnormalities in carbohydrate metabolism are particularly relevant in adults with cystic fibrosis (CF) because of their high prevalence (about 75 percent), and impact on morbidity and mortality in these patients. Oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) provides important information about pancreatic secretion in these subjects. The aim of this study is to analyze baseline and pancreatic response along OGTT in adults with CF.

Materials and methods: Retrospective study based on the performance of OGTT in 37 adults patients with CF followed in our hospital. Glucose, C-peptide and insulin were measured at fasting and at 30, 60, 90 and 120 minutes after a 75 grams glucose load. According to the results, patients were classified into: normal glucose tolerance (NGT), impaired glucose tolerance (IGT), indeterminate glycemia (INDET) and cystic fibrosis-related diabetes (CFRD). The following insulin secretion indexes were determined: HOMA-β, insulinogenic index (II) and first phase-OGTT (FIOGTT). Areas under the curve (AUC) were calculated for each group, and variance for the different variables was analyzed. Statistical analysis was performed using SPSS for Windows, version 15.0.

Results: 37 patients. OGTT Results: 35.1% NGT; 32.4% IGT; 13.5% INDET; 18.9% CFRD. Significant differences (p<0.05) between groups were obtained at all times of the glucose curve except at fasting, and at 120 minutes for the ratio glucose/insulin. A greater glucose AUC in CFRD patients and a greater overall insulin and C-Peptide secretion in NGT and INDENT groups were observed. In early stages of the OGTT, lower values of insulin and HOMA-β, II and FIOGTT indexes were observed in INDENT group (p<0.05). However, from time 60 min onwards, an increased insulin response in INDENT group was observed compared to the rest.

Conclusion: OGTT shows a progressive deterioration of insulin secretion in prediabetic states. INDET and IGT subjects have a failure of the early response and a delayed pancreatic secretion as a preliminary step to the development of CFRD.
508

Role of parasympathetic activity in insulin secretion in metabolically healthy obese patients

C. Cussac-Pillegand, S. Chiheb, Y. Jaber, C. Cyrille, R. Dutel, E. Cosson, P. Valensi;
AP-HP, Jean Verdier Hospital, Bondy, France.

Background and aims: Cardiac parasympathetic activity is often altered in obese non-diabetic patients, even in the metabolic healthy obese individuals. We here hypothesized that the persistence of a good parasympathetic activity could contribute to a better insulin secretion in the presence of insulin resistance.

Materials and methods: We recruited 47 obese patients (BMI 42.3±6.5 kg/m², 35.5±12.7 years). Among them 31 with only one criterion of the metabolic syndrome (fasting hyperglycemia in only one patient) in addition to a large waist circumference was considered as metabolically healthy. Cardiac parasympathetic activity (HF-HR) and vascular sympathetic activity (LF-SBP) were evaluated by spectral analysis of heart rate (HR) and systolic blood pressure (SBP) variations (Finapres®), respectively. An oral glucose tolerance test was performed. Two indexes of insulin resistance (Matsuda and HOMA-IR), and composite indexes of insulin secretion (insulinogenic index=IGI=Δinsulinemia(T0-T30)/Δglycemia(T0-T30); and oral disposition index=ODI=IGI/insulinemia) were calculated.

Results: Patients with a lower parasympathetic activity (HF-HR<median value: 2.61) had a lower Matsuda index (p<0.012), and ODI (p<0.03), higher plasma glucose levels at 90 and 120 min after glucose challenge (pmedian value) while age and BMI were similar. In metabolically healthy patients, but not in patients with more metabolic criteria, the same results were found, noticeably with plasma glucose during OGTT (at 60, 90, 120, 150, 180 min; p=0.007 to 0.038) and LF-SBP (p=0.006) higher in those with HF-HR<median, and a significant correlation of ODI with HF-HR (r=0.464, p=0.008).

Conclusion: These results strongly suggest that vagal activity contributes to enhance insulin secretion in insulin resistant obese individuals. In metabolically healthy obese patients, low vagal activity together with a predominant sympathetic activity is associated with a more marked insulin resistance and reduced compensatory insulin secretion, leading to glucose disorders.

509

Impact of serum triglyceride and HDL-cholesterol levels on early-phase insulin secretion in prediabetic subjects

M. Shimodaira, T. Niwa, K. Nakajima, M. Kobayashi, N. Hanyu;
Department of Internal Medicine, Iida Municipal Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: β cell dysfunction plays a fundamental role in the onset and progression of type 2 diabetes (T2DM), and the loss of early-phase insulin secretion is thought to be an early marker of T2DM. Recent studies have shown that increased triglycerides (TG) and decreased HDL-cholesterol (HDL-C) levels are risks for the onset of T2DM. However, in subjects with prediabetes (impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance and the two combined), the association between lipid profiles and insulin secretion has not been well studied. The aim of this study was to investigate the relationship between serum TG and HDL-C levels and early-phase insulin secretion following a 75-g oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) in prediabetic subjects.

Materials and methods: We evaluated 663 prediabetic subjects (322 males and 341 females; age, 52 ± 8 years; BMI, 23.8 ± 3.1) who were not taking lipid-lowering agents. Prediabetes was defined as fasting plasma glucose of 5.6-6.9 mmol/L or 2h post-challenge plasma glucose of 7.8-11.0 mmol/L. Insulin secretion was estimated by the insulinogenic index (IGI) [Δinsulin/Δglucose (30 min-0 min)] and disposition index (DI=IGI/HOMA-IR), which is an adjusted measure of β cell function that accounts for variations in insulin sensitivity. The relationship between continuous variables was examined by Pearson’s linear regression analysis. A stepwise multiple linear regression analyses was performed to assess independent relationships between DI and the clinical variables including age, sex, BMI, blood pressure, uric acid, total cholesterol (TC), TG, HDL, LDL-cholesterol (LDL-C), HbA1c, eGFR and smoking status. Because of collinearity between TG and HDL-C, two regression models were performed, which took into account each of these variables.

Results: Pearson’s linear regression analysis revealed that IGI and DI were positively correlated with HDL-C levels (r = 0.264, P = 0.004 and r = 0.278, P = 0.002, respectively). Moreover, the indices were negatively correlated with the log-transformed TG (r = −0.190, P = 0.006 and r = −0.133, P = 0.004, respectively). However, TC and LDL-C were not associated with indices of insulin secretion. Multivariate linear regression analyses revealed that DI was independently and positively correlated with HDL-C (β = 0.149, P = 0.004) and negatively with log-transformed TG (β = −0.249, P = 0.004).

Conclusion: Our results provide evidence that, in prediabetic subjects, lower HDL-C and higher TG levels are associated with dysfunctional early-phase insulin secretion. Thus, more attention should be placed on serum HDL-C and TG levels in prediabetic subjects because of their potential progression to T2DM.
PS 028 Insulin secretion in diabetes

Most people with long duration of type 1 diabetes are insulin microsecretors and produce their own endogenous insulin

T.J. McDonald, R. Oram, B. Shields, E. Pearson, A. Hattersley;

1University of Exeter Medical School,
2University of Dundee, Medical Research Institute, UK.

Background and aims: Ultrasoni tests that can detect C-peptide under 5 pmol/L allow detection of very low levels of C-peptide. We aimed to use urine C-peptide creatinine ratio (UCPCR) to assess endogenous insulin in a large cross-sectional population-based study of patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D).

Materials and methods: We recruited 944 patients from primary and secondary care in 2 UK centres. All diagnosed under 30 years, duration >5 years, clinical diagnosis of T1D. Median[IQR] age of diagnosis 11(6-17)Y; duration 18(11-26); HbA1c 8.7(7.9-9.8%); insulin dose 0.78(0.60-0.97)u/kg/24hr, and BMI 25.6(23.3-28.6)kg/m2. All provided a home post-meal UCPCR.

Results: 81% (790/944) had detectable endogenous production (median[IQR] UCPCR 0.012 (0.004-0.038)pmol/mmol). Most had very low, historically undetectable, levels (492/944, 53%, UCPCR >0.001-0.03 pmol/mmol). 8% had C-peptide levels above the DCCT cut-off of significant endogenous insulin. Absolute UCPCR levels fell with duration but the proportion with detectable UCPCR never fell below 73% (maximum duration 47 years). Age of diagnosis and duration independent predictors of C-peptide in multivariate modelling.

Conclusion: The majority of patients with long duration T1D are insulin microsecretors and have detectable urine C-peptide. Some rare individuals with T1D maintain higher levels of endogenous insulin for many years after diagnosis of diabetes. The fact that some beta cells remain in most with long-standing T1D may reflect escape from immune attack, or beta cell regeneration. Understanding this may lead to a better understanding of pathogenesis in T1D and open new possibilities for treatment.

Supported by: HICF

511

Presence and titer of GAD antibodies are determinants of beta cell function in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus: further insights in the metabolic phenotype of LADA patients

M. Trombetta, L. Boselli, C. Branganì, F. Zardi, C. Negri, V. Stoico, E. Bonora, R. Bonadonna;

1Medicine, University of Verona, 2Hospital of Bolzano, 3 AOUI of Verona, 4 Medicine, University of Parma and AOUI of Parma, Italy.

Background and aims: Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults (LADA) is a metabolic disorder at the crossroad between type 1 (T1DM) and type 2 diabetes (T2DM). Aim of our study was to carefully assess beta cell function and insulin sensitivity in patients with LADA, in comparison to patients with either type 2 diabetes clinically undistinguishable from LADA or typical type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: In 35 (M/F=19/16) patients (mean±SEM: age 57±1.6 years, BMI 27.5±0.9 kg/m2) with newly diagnosed LADA were compared to 35 patients with newly diagnosed T2DM matched for age, gender, BMI and HbA1c (LADA-like). The latter group was extracted from the database of the Verona Newly Diagnosed Type 2 diabetes (VND; N=589 GADA-negative patients) The rest of VNDs patients herein represent typical T2DM. LADA patients were further divided in two groups according to GADA levels (median 4 kU/L): low GAD-LADA (GADA below 4kU/L) and high GAD-LADA (GADA above 4kU/L). In all patients we performed on separate days: 1. prolonged (5-hours) frequently sampled OGTT to assess derivative control (DC) and proportional control (PC) of beta cell function by state of art mathematical modeling of glucose and C-peptide curves; 2. standard euglycemic insulin clamp to assess insulin sensitivity (SI).

Results: SI was not statistically different (p<0.12) in LADA-like and in LADA patients, but in the latter was higher (+28%) than in VNDs (812±66 vs 635±16 µmol.min-1.L-1 BSA, respectively; p=0.01). The DC of beta cell function was impaired in LADA compared to LADA-like (p<0.01) and to VNDs (p<0.05). The PC in LADA was similar to LADA-like (p=0.42), but it was reduced when compared to VNDs (p<0.03). High GAD- and low GAD-LADA had similar SI, but the former had worse PC of beta cell function than the latter (p<0.01).

Conclusion: Patients with newly diagnosed LADA display more severe defects in beta cell function even when compared to LADA-like patients with newly diagnosed T2DM; furthermore, the higher the GADA titer, the worse is beta cell dysfunction. These data may be of help in optimizing metabolic therapy and in refining metabolic prognosis of these patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01526720

Supported by: EFSD/Novo Nordisk, MIUR

512

Influence of the human herpes virus 8 infection on beta cell function and insulin sensitivity in ketosis prone diabetes


1University Center for Diabetes and its Complications, Endocrinology and Diabetology Department, Lariboisiere Hospital, 2Department of Microbiology, 3Department of Hormonology and Biochemistry, St. Louis Hospital, Paris, France, 4Endocrinology and Diabetology Department, University of Buea, 5Endocrinology and Diabetology Department, Nationa Obesity Center, Yaounde, Cameroon.

Background and aims: Ketosis Prone diabetes (KPD), an atypical diabetes with ketosis at onset and absence of β-cell autoantibodies is characterized after the ketotic episode by long-term non-insulin dependence (remission) for a majority of patients. Human herpes virus 8 (HHV-8) infection has been associated with KPD in patients of sub-Sahara African origin. Our objective was to investigate whether HHV-8 infection impacts on insulin secretion and/or insulin sensitivity in KPD at different stages of the disease.

Materials and methods: We compared patients with (KPD+) and without (KPD-) HHV-8 infection in 3 different groups. In group 1, 11 KPD+ and 7 KPD- in remission (HbA1c level <7.0% at least 3 months apart after withdrawal of exogenous insulin treatment) underwent an OGTT, a glucose ramping + arginine test and a hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamp. Group 2 consisted of 17 KPD+ and 11 KPD- explored one week after ketosis resolution by C-peptide measurement in response to IV glucagon (delta C-peptide) and by the short insulin tolerance test (ITT). In group 3, we enrolled 40 KPD+ and 59 KPD- hospitalized for treatment adjustment because of elevated A1c. All KPD underwent delta C-peptide at 2 different occasions (V1 and V2). V1 was made 3.1±2.5 [mean±SD] years after the diagnosis of diabetes and V2 conducted 3.6±5.4 years after V1. Detection of HHV-8 antibodies was performed using 3 techniques, one for detection of antibodies against lytic antigens, a second against latent nuclear antigens and the last detecting the HHV-8 capsid protein.

Results: In each group, KPD- and KPD+ were comparable in terms of age, at diabetes diagnosis, duration of diabetes, duration of remission (group 1), BMI and HbA1c (group 1, group 2). In group 1, the insulinogenic index and insulin secretion rates were higher in KPD+ compared to KPD-, whereas insulin secretion in response to arginine and insulin sensitivity were similar. In group 2, delta C-peptide was up to 3-fold higher in KPD+ compared to KPD- while the glucose disappearance rate K,g was similar between the 2 groups. In group 3, A1c levels in KPD+ were lower than KPD- and delta C-peptide was higher in KPD+ compared to KPD- at V1 and V2.
**Results:**

All data are shown as median and interquartile range. The subjects’ median U-CPR value was 1.4 (0.9-6.9) μg/day, their median age 39 (32-58) years, duration of diabetes 11 (6-22) years, BMI 21.2 (19.4-23.2) kg/m², HbA1c value 8.0 (7.1-9.4)%, their total insulin dose 36 (28-48) units, and their basal insulin ratio (basal insulin dose/total insulin dose) 44.4 (37.5-54.3)%. A significant negative correlation was noted between their U-CPR values and the SD of their glucose concentration (r = -0.305; P = 0.019), as well as between their U-CPR values and their duration of disease (r = -0.353; P = 0.006), and between their U-CPR values and their basal insulin ratio (r = -0.268; P=0.040). However, there was no significant correlation between their U-CPR values and their age, BMI, HbA1c values or total insulin units.

**Conclusions:** Our study demonstrated that the lower the U-CPR values in patients with type 1 diabetes, the greater their glycemic variability and that the longer their duration of disease, the lower the U-CPR values, suggesting that U-CPR assessment may have a key role in predicting glycemic variations in patients with type 1 diabetes.
Conclusion: In this study, duration of diabetes rather than CV risk factors was an independent variable of indices of glycemic variability. And the indices were positively correlated to treatment stage of diabetes more than 10-year ASCVD risk. These findings suggest that glycemic variability is largely determined by β-cell function which deteriorates with increasing duration of diabetes, but not cardiovascular complication.

Loss of glucose sensitivity and islet neogenesis predict the occurrence of diabetes after acute beta cell reduction

A.V. Sun1, T. Mezza1, G. Sorice1, C. Conte1, C. Cefalo1, R.N. Kulkarni1, A. Mari2, A. Giaccari1;
1Catholic University, Rome, Italy, 2Joslin Diabetes Center, Boston, USA.

Background and aims: Progressive deterioration in β cell function and decrease in β cell mass represent the main mechanisms involved in type 2 diabetes. To investigate if the deterioration of the β cell function corresponds to a loss of β cell mass, we performed oral glucose tolerance tests (OGTT), hyperglycemic clamps (HC) and followed by arginine stimulation in 16 patients undergoing pancreatoduodenectomy (PD), pre- and post-surgery. To further explore whether islet features could be justified by in vivo beta cell function, we explored neogenesis from duct cells, islet size and trans-differentiation of a cells to β cells.

Materials and methods: Based on post-surgery OGTT, subjects were divided into 3 groups of glucose tolerance: normal (NGT, n=5), impaired (IGT, n=4) or diabetes (DM, n=7) (8 F/8 M, 51±15 yrs.). To evaluate β cell function, β cell glucose sensitivity (GS) during HC was calculated as the ratio of insulin secretion and glucose increments. During surgery, pancreas samples were collected for IHC for glucagon, insulin and somatostatin+ cells to assess islet morphology. Ductal cells were stained by CK19.

Results: Before surgery, Arginine-stimulated Insulin Secretion (AIS) was similar across groups, whereas GS was lower in IGT and DM as compared with NGT subjects (62.9±23.1 and 45.5±11.2 vs 90.6±18.7 pmol•min⁻¹•m⁻², respectively). Following 50% PD, GS decreased in all patients (p<0.01 for all groups), but the reduction was greater in DM compared to IGT and NGT patients (ΔGS: NGT -0.20±0.19 vs. IGT -0.27±0.11 vs. DM -0.37±0.08; p<0.003). A similarly scaled reduction was observed in AIS (NGT -0.38±0.13 vs. IGT -0.76±0.08 vs. DM -0.90±0.04; p<0.01) and in 2nd phase insulin secretion. IHC demonstrated an increase in islet size, insulin+ CK19+ cells (p<0.05) and scattered islets (<8 cells) (p=0.01) in DM patients, as compared with NGT and IGT.

Conclusion: In this study, loss of GS was the most reliable parameter for predicting the appearance of diabetes after 50% PD. Increased islet size and neogenesis could be compensatory mechanisms to cope with reduced function (GS) and to preserve β cell mass, at least as estimated by AIS. However, increased islet size does not seem to be able to compensate for the loss of glucose sensitivity.

516

Serum bilirubin concentrations are positively associated with serum C-peptide levels in patients with type 2 diabetes


Background and aims: Bilirubin, the natural end product of heme metabolism, has been recognized as a potent endogenous antioxidant. Several clinical studies have demonstrated the inverse correlation between serum bilirubin levels and the risk of diabetes. However, the relationship between serum bilirubin levels and serum C-peptide levels in patients with type 2 diabetes has not been fully understood. The aim of the study was to investigate the relationship between physiological serum total bilirubin concentrations and serum C-peptide levels in Korean patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: A total of 588 patients with type 2 diabetes (M: 337, F: 251, mean age 56.4 ± 13.6 years) were investigated in this cross-sectional study. All patients were allowed to eat a standardized meal. Fasting C-peptide level, 2-hour postprandial C-peptide level, and ΔC-peptide (postprandial C-peptide minus fasting C-peptide) level were measured in all patients.

Results: Fasting C-peptide level, postprandial C-peptide level, and ΔC-peptide level tended to be higher in patients with increased bilirubin concentrations. Partial correlation analysis showed that serum bilirubin levels were significantly correlated with fasting C-peptide level (r=0.159, P<0.001), postprandial C-peptide level (r=0.209, P<0.001), and ΔC-peptide level (r=0.186, P<0.001) after adjustment for other covariates. In the multivariate model, the association between serum bilirubin concentrations and serum C-peptide levels remained significant, after adjustment for confounding factors including age, gender, familial diabetes, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, body mass index, glycated hemoglobin, duration of diabetes, and associated liver function tests (fasting C-peptide level: β=0.083, P=0.041; postprandial C-peptide level: β=0.106, P=0.005; ΔC-peptide level: β=0.096, P=0.015, respectively).

Conclusion: Serum bilirubin concentrations within the physiologic range were positively associated with serum C-peptide levels in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Table 1. Multivariate linear regression analysis with serum C-peptide concentration as a dependent variable

Fasting C-peptide level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Partial regression coefficient (SE)</th>
<th>Standard partial regression coefficient</th>
<th>P-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total bilirubin</td>
<td>0.065 (0.032)</td>
<td>0.053</td>
<td>0.041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g/dL</td>
<td>0.008 (0.002)</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of diabetes</td>
<td>-0.065 (0.017)</td>
<td>-0.141</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c</td>
<td>-0.019 (0.033)</td>
<td>-0.252</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R² (adjusted R²)</td>
<td>0.162 (0.168)</td>
<td>0.183 (0.184)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Postprandial C-peptide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Partial regression coefficient (SE)</th>
<th>Standard partial regression coefficient</th>
<th>P-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total bilirubin</td>
<td>0.110 (0.035)</td>
<td>0.196</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g/dL</td>
<td>0.008 (0.002)</td>
<td>0.143</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of diabetes</td>
<td>-0.087 (0.019)</td>
<td>-0.189</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c</td>
<td>-0.043 (0.004)</td>
<td>-0.472</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R² (adjusted R²)</td>
<td>0.333 (0.321)</td>
<td>0.333 (0.321)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ΔC-peptide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Partial regression coefficient (SE)</th>
<th>Standard partial regression coefficient</th>
<th>P-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total bilirubin</td>
<td>0.110 (0.045)</td>
<td>0.096</td>
<td>0.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g/dL</td>
<td>0.004 (0.003)</td>
<td>0.064</td>
<td>0.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of diabetes</td>
<td>-0.079 (0.024)</td>
<td>-0.107</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c</td>
<td>-0.049 (0.005)</td>
<td>-0.416</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R² (adjusted R²)</td>
<td>0.249 (0.235)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Data were log-transformed before analysis. To convert mmol/L to mg/dL, divide by 17.1.
2 Adjusted for age, gender, ALT, family history of diabetes, free fatty acid, hypertension, and hyperlipidemia.
3 BMI, body mass index; HbA1c, glycated hemoglobin.
517
Improved beta cell and disposition function leads to reduction in daily insulin dosage over time in patients with type 2 diabetes treated by long-term CSII therapy

S. Choi1, E. Hong1, K.-J. Kim1, H. An1, Y. Noh2;
1Endocrinology and Metabolism, 2Biochemistry; School of Medicine, Konkuk University, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: We observed the daily insulin dosage required to maintain normoglycemia decreased over time during long-term continuous insulin infusion (CSII) therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes. To see if the decreased daily insulin dosage is related to changes in beta cell function and insulin resistance during CSII therapy, we examined changes in C-peptidogenic Index (CI), Matzda Index (MI), and disposition Index (DI; product of CI and MI) for 1 year.

Materials and methods: Two hundred seventeen patients with type 2 diabetes (age, 59.1 ± 11.1 years; male, 113; female, 104; duration, 12.6 ± 10.2 years; body mass index, 23.7 ± 3.7 kg/m²; HbA1c 8.9 ± 2.1 %) were treated by CSII. Blood samplings were performed at baseline and 6 months and 1 year after CSII therapy (after overnight fasting and 2 hours after ingestion of 500 kcal-mixed meal).

Results: After 1 year of CSII therapy, HbA1c decreased from 8.9 ± 2.1 to 7.3 ± 1.7 % (p < 0.001), serum C-peptide level increased from 4.8 ± 2.8 to 6.0 ± 2.9 ng/ml (p < 0.001), and CI increased from 0.021 ± 0.018 to 0.029 ± 0.017 (p < 0.001) at 2 hours after meal ingestion. DI increased from 0.060 ± 0.059 to 0.069 ± 0.045 (p < 0.003). Daily insulin dosage decreased from 71.7 ± 34.4 to 46.3 ± 31.1 IU/day (p < 0.001). This decreased daily insulin dosage was associated with the increased value of CI, DI and MI significantly by multiple regression analysis (p < 0.05).

Conclusion: The resolution of glucotoxicity through long-term CSII therapy may contribute to restoration of beta cell function and disposition capability in type 2 diabetic patients. It is suggested that the daily insulin requirement decreased due to improved beta cell function and disposition capability during long-term CSII therapy in type 2 diabetic patients.

Figure 1. Change of daily insulin dosage, C-peptidogenic index and disposition index during one year of CSII therapy. All data points are different significantly from baseline (p < 0.001).

518
Synergistic beta cell effect of macronutrients in a mixed meal is preserved in drug-naive subjects with type 2 diabetes

W. Alsalmi1, L. Ohlsson1, B. Omar1, G. Pacini2, B. Ahrens1;
1Dept of Clinical Sciences, Lund, Sweden, 2Metabolic Unit ISIB, Padova, Italy.

Background and aims: The macronutrient composition of a meal is fundamental for glycemic control through their synergistic stimulation of insulin secretion in healthy subjects. Since the relevance of this synergistic effect for development of type 2 diabetes (T2D) is unknown, we have explored it in drug-naive well-controlled subjects with T2D compared to age- and BMI-matched healthy subjects.

Materials and methods: After an overnight fast, eighteen (13M,5F) well-controlled drug-naïve T2D subjects (mean age 64 yrs, BMI 27.2 kg/m², HbA1c 4.4 mmol/mol=6.0%) and eighteen (11M,7F) healthy subjects (mean age 63 yrs, BMI 25.3 kg/m²) underwent four tests in random order ingesting either a liquid mixed meal (550kcal; 60% carbohydrate, 20% protein and 20% fat) or each of the individual macronutrients: glucose (83g=330kcal) (whey protein, 30g=110kcal) and fat (sunflower and rapeseed oil, 12g=110kcal); all tests 350ml; samples were taken for analysis of glucose, insulin and intact GLP-1 (tGLP-1); their Suprabasal (sb) and total (t) 120 min areas under the curve (AUC) were calculated.

Results: In healthy subjects, mixed meal (which included all three macronutrients) augmented insulin levels and β-cell function compared to glucose alone which resulted in lower postchallenge glycemia (IGI 49±7.2 vs. 33.6±5.5 pmol/mmol, p=0.0009); tAUCglucose: 1484±18.2 mmol/l min, p<0.0001 with, again, no significant difference in tIGI: 49±7.2 vs. 44 mmol/mol=6.0%) and eighteen (11M,7F) healthy subjects (mean age 64 yrs, BMI 27.2 kg/m²=44 mmol/mol=6.0%) and eighteen (11M,7F) healthy subjects.

Conclusion: Adding protein and fat to glucose in a mixed meal results in increased insulin levels due to augmented β-cell function which prevents hyperglycemia when compared to ingestion of glucose alone. This synergistic effect of protein and fat on β-cell function, being not associated with augmented GLP-1, levels, is well preserved in early stages of T2D pinpointing that a synergistic macronutrient effect may attempt to rescue the failing β-cell response to glucose. The detailed mechanism of this synergy may offer a novel target to augment β-cell function after meal ingestion in early T2D.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT 01366794
Supported by: VR, Region Skane
PS 029 Gut hormones

Impact of Roux-en-Y gastric bypass on distribution of enteroendocrine cells and their gene expression in obese patients with type 2 diabetes and non-diabetic controls

1Department of Internal Medicine, Gentofte Hospital, Diabetes Research Division, Hellerup, 2Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, 3Department of Medicine, Unit of Enteroendoscopy, University of Copenhagen, Gentofte Hospital, Copenhagen University Hospital Herlev, 4Gubra Aps, Hørsholm, Denmark, 5Gastro Unit, Copenhagen University Hospital Hvidovre, Denmark.

Background and aims: RYGB is a weight-reducing surgical procedure, which changes macroscopic gut anatomy and the route of ingested nutrients and secretory products through the gastrointestinal tract, resulting in weight loss and improved glucose homeostasis in the majority of subjects. The aim of this study was to describe the impact of Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB) on the distribution of small intestinal enteroendocrine cells and the expression of their hormonal products in obese patients with type 2 diabetes and non-diabetic controls.

Materials and methods: Twelve obese subjects with type 2 diabetes and 11 age and BMI matched controls underwent RYGB and enteroscopy at least 4 months after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB) and portal blood was collected and glucose sensing in L-cells and its physiological importance of luminal glucose sensing in the maintenance of glucose homeostasis was examined in mice in vivo.

Results: Significant GLP-1 secretion was induced by intraduodenal glucose administration at 5 min after infusion. The secretion was significantly blocked by co-administration of phlorizin but not by phloretin. I.p. glucose administration failed to trigger GLP-1 secretion. While plasma GLP-1 concentration was not increased at 30 min after oral glucose administration, it was significantly increased by oral maltose. Interestingly, GLP-1 secretion at 30 min after maltose administration was not suppressed by phlorizin, suggesting that glucose-sensing mechanism in L-cells differs between early and late phases after stimulation. Immunostaining of duodenum revealed that enteroendocrine cells and small numbers of nonendocrine cells in the villi were detected positive for phospho-CaMK2 at 5 min after intraduodenal glucose administration. Similarly, several cells in the medulla oblongata were shown to be activated by intraduodenal glucose administration. We also examined the gluconeogenesis and STAT3 phosphorylation in the liver in response to either p.o. or i.p. glucose administration. Interestingly, the suppression of gluconeogenesis and induction of STAT3 phosphorylation by p.o. administration was significantly potent than that by i.p administration.

Conclusion: Glucose sensing in L-cells is dependent on SGLT1-mediated signaling in the early phase but becomes independent in the late phase after luminal glucose stimulation. Our data suggested that glucose in the gut lumen activates enteroendocrine cells and then the information is transferred to several nuclei in the brain stem, influencing the glucose metabolism in the liver.

Supported by: JSPS

519

Insulin-like peptide 5 is an orexigenic gastro-intestinal hormone secreted from colonic L-cells

F. Reimann1, H. Heffron1, P. Richards1, J. Powell1, M. Binda1, J. Doran1, Y. Toyoda2, J.D. Wade3, S. Aparicio3, M. Carlton3, A.P. Coll1, S. O’Rahilly1, F.M. Gribble1, J. Grosse2;
1University of Cambridge, 2Takeda, Cambridge, UK, 3Frimorfo Ltd, Fribourg, Switzerland, 4University of Melbourne, Australia, 5BCCAB, Vancouver, Canada.

Background and aims: Intestinal hormones secreted from enteroendocrine L-cells orchestrate the fate of ingested nutrients. Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) acts as an incretin, thus boosting postprandial insulin secretion, and both GLP-1 and peptideYY (PYY) inhibit further food intake. Using a transgenic mouse model fluorescently labelling proglucagon expressing cells, we identified insulin-like peptide-5 (Insl5) as another hormone expressed in colonic L-cells, and characterised its role in murine physiology.

Materials and methods: Expression of Insl5 was investigated by RT-PCR and immunohisto-chemistry. Plasma levels of Insl5 after fasting and re-feeding were assessed by ELISA (Kamiya). Wild-type and newly generated Insl5-receptor (relexin-insulin-like family peptide receptor-4) knock-out (Rxfp4-/-) mice, accustomed to fasting and/or i.p. injections, were injected with Insl5 (either from Phoenix or chemically synthesised in Melbourne) or polyclonal Insl5 antibodies (Phoenix) and assessed for food intake. All animal studies were in accordance with the UK Home Office legislation and approved by the appropriate ethical committee.

Results: RT-PCR detected specific Insl5 expression in colonic, but not duodenal/jejunal L-cells and immunofluorescence microscopy confirmed co-expression with proglucagon in an overlapping set of vesicles. In spite of a previous report of reduced insulin responses in Insl5 +/- mice, we failed to detect significant effects of Insl5 on insulin secretion from isolated islets, and Rxfp4-/- mice did not exhibit impaired glucose tolerance. However, we observed that over-night fasted mice had elevated plasma Insl5 levels (4.2 ± 0.5 pg/ml) which fell after 10 hrs of re-feeding (2.7 ± 0.2 pg/ml, n = 10). This effect was pronounced in mice restricted to 60% caloric intake for 2 weeks (3.2 ± 0.4 pg/ml vs. 2.5 ± 0.2 pg/ml 10 h refed, n=10) but blunted in mice receiving a 45% high-fat diet, consistent with the finding that colonic Insl5 mRNA expression was elevated in the calorie restricted group. Over-night fasted mice injected with Insl5 (0, 8, 40, 200 or 1000 ng/kg body weight) showed a dose dependent increase in food intake (225 ± 25 mg chow/20 min at the highest dose compared to 13 ± 15.2 mg chow/20 min in the placebo group). This effect was absent in Rxfp4-/- mice. Tail vein injection with polyclonal Insl5 antibodies blunted re-feeding responses in fasted mice (5.8 ± 0.2 g cumulative food intake/24 h at 100 μg Insl5-IgG/mouse compared to 7.1 ± 0.1 g after injection of an unspecific control IgG, n= 5 respectively) and this effect was also absent in Rxfp4-/- mice.

Conclusion: These results are consistent with Insl5 acting as an orexigenic peptide secreted from the distal intestine, joining the only other established orexigenic gut-peptide, ghrelin, which is secreted from the stomach. Co-expression in a subset of anorexigenic peptide (GLP-1 and PYY) secreting L-cells is surprising and requires further investigations.

Supported by: Wellcome Trust, MRC and Takeda Cambridge

520

Mechanism and physiological roles of glucose sensing in enteroendocrine cells

E. Lee, T. Miki;
Department of Medical Physiology, Chiba University, Graduate School of Medicine, Japan.

Background and aims: Glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) is secreted from enteroendocrine L-cells in response to oral glucose ingestion and plays an important role in dampening the rise in postprandial blood glucose levels. However, the mechanism of glucose sensing in the L-cells and its physiological consequence is not fully understood. In this study, the mechanism of glucose sensing in the L-cells and the physiological importance of luminal glucose sensing in the maintenance of glucose homeostasis was examined in mice in vivo.

Materials and methods: C57BL/6 mice were administrated with carbohydrates (glucose or maltose) together with or without an antagonist of SGLT1 (phlorizin) or GLUT2 (phlorizin) and the portal blood was collected and subjected to GLP-1 assay. The activation of enteroendocrine cells and neurons in the brainstem was detected by immunostaining of phospho-CaMK2. In addition, glucose-induced suppression of gluconeogenesis was evaluated by both oral (p.o.) and intraperitoneal (i.p.) administration.

Results: Significant GLP-1 secretion was induced by intraduodenal glucose administration at 5 min after infusion. The secretion was significantly blocked by co-administration of phlorizin but not by phloretin. I.p. glucose administration failed to trigger GLP-1 secretion. While plasma GLP-1 concentration was not increased at 30 min after oral glucose administration, it was significantly increased by oral maltose. Interestingly, GLP-1 secretion at 30 min after maltose administration was not suppressed by phlorizin, suggesting that glucose-sensing mechanism in L-cells differs between early and late phases after stimulation. Immunostaining of duodenum revealed that enteroendocrine cells and small numbers of nonendocrine cells in the villi were detected positive for phospho-CaMK2 at 5 min after intraduodenal glucose administration. Similarly, several cells in the medulla oblongata were shown to be activated by intraduodenal glucose administration. We also examined the gluconeogenesis and STAT3 phosphorylation in the liver in response to either p.o. or i.p. glucose administration. Interestingly, the suppression of gluconeogenesis and induction of STAT3 phosphorylation by p.o. administration was significantly potent than that by i.p administration.

Conclusion: Glucose sensing in L-cells is dependent on SGLT1-mediated signaling in the early phase but becomes independent in the late phase after luminal glucose stimulation. Our data suggested that glucose in the gut lumen activates enteroendocrine cells and then the information is transferred to several nuclei in the brain stem, influencing the glucose metabolism in the liver.

Supported by: JSPS
522

Free fatty acid receptor GPR120 is highly expressed in enteroendocrine K-cells of upper small intestine and has a critical role in GIP secretion after fat ingestion


1Department of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Nutrition, Graduate School of Medicine, 2Department of Genomic Drug Discovery Science, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kyoto University, Japan.

Background and aims: Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) is an incretin secreted from enteroendocrine K-cells in response to fat and glucose ingestion. Recently, free fatty acid receptor (FFAR) GPR120 was identified as a “lipid sensor” and was involved in GLP-1 secretion. However, GPR120 expression and role in K-cells remained unclear. In this study, we elucidated GPR120 gene expression in K-cells using GIP-GFP knock-in (GIP-GFP) mice in which K-cells can be visualized by GFP fluorescence. Furthermore, we clarified the effects of GPR120 on GIP secretion using GPR120-deficient mice (GPR120+/−) and GPR120 antagonist.

Materials and methods: The number of GFP-positive cells was measured by flow cytometry analysis and immunohistochemistry. GFP-positive cells and GFP-negative cells were collected as K-cells and non-K-cells, respectively, from GI tract of GIP-GFP mice by flow cytometer. GFP content in GFP-positive and GFP-negative cells were measured by ELISA. GIP mRNA and FFAR mRNA expressions (GPR40, GPR41, GPR43, GPR119, and GPR120) in GFP-positive and GFP-negative cells were assessed by sq RT-PCR. Oral glucose tolerance tests (OGTTs) and lard tolerance tests (OLTTs) were performed using GPR120+/− mice and wild-type (WT) mice to evaluate total GIP secretion. After oral or intravenous administration of GPR120 antagonist in C57BL6 mice, total GIP levels during OLTTs were measured.

Results: GFP-positive cells were observed in small intestine, but not in stomach and colon. K-cell number and GFP content in K-cells were significantly higher in upper small intestine than those in lower small intestine. GPR120 mRNA was highly expressed in K-cells (but not in GFP-negative cells) of upper small intestine, while GPR40 mRNA and GPR41 mRNA were highly expressed in K-cells (but not in GFP-negative cells) of lower small intestine and colon. Furthermore, GFP-negative cells of upper small intestine had lower GIP secretion (75% reduction) during OLTT compared to WT mice, but not during OGTT. Oral administration of GPR120 antagonist significantly attenuated lard oil-induced GIP secretion. On the other hand, intravenous administration of GPR120 antagonist did not reduce GIP levels after lard oil ingestion.

Conclusion: We confirmed that GPR120 is substantially expressed in K-cells of the upper small intestine. Our results using GPR120+/− mice and a GPR120 antagonist demonstrate that GPR120 plays a critical role in lipid-induced GIP secretion from K-cells population located mainly in upper small intestine.

523

CART is a regulator of GIP and GLP-1 expression and secretion in vitro

L. Shcherbina, N. Wierup

Lund University Diabetes Centre, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) is a regulatory peptide that controls islet hormone secretion and beta-cell survival. We have recently shown that CART is expressed in human enteroendocrine cells, including L- and K-cells in the human duodenum and jejunum. Furthermore, we have shown that CART plasma levels increase after a meal in humans. In the present study we aimed to examine whether endogenous L- and K-cell CART regulates incretin hormone secretion and expression.

Materials and methods: CART gene expression was silenced using siRNA in GLUTag and STC-1 cells, used as L- and K-cell models respectively. Gene expression was assessed with qPCR, protein content and secretion with ELISA, and cell survival using WST-1 assay.

Results: CART silencing resulted in a 84.6±5.9% reduction in CART mRNA levels in GLUTag cells (p<0.001) and in a 58.3±8.1% reduction of CART mRNA in STC-1 cells (p<0.001). This was paralleled by increased incretin gene expression in both GLUTag and STC-1 cells. In GLUTag cells GLP-1 mRNA expression was increased by 133.7±12.5% after CART silencing (p<0.001). This corresponded to 2.3±0.8 fold increase in GLP-1 (active) content (p<0.05). In STC-1 cells silencing of CART increased mRNA levels of both GLP-1 and GIP by 147± 7.1% and 125± 8% respectively (p<0.001). In addition, silencing of CART provoked increased GLP-1 (active) secretion in GLUTag cells stimulated with 2.8 mM glucose, 16.7 mM glucose and IIBM/X and 16.7 mM glucose (3.79±0.15, 3.78±0.32 and 4.45±0.32-fold respectively, p<0.001). Moreover, CART silencing provoked 1.71±0.39-fold (P<0.05) increased cell survival in GLUTag cells.

Conclusion: We conclude that CART expressed in L-cells and K-cells acts as a regulator of incretin synthesis and secretion.

Supported by: Novo Nordisk Foundation, The Swedish Research Council, EFSD/ MSD

524

In vivo beta cell glucose sensitivity regulates ex vivo islet size, transdifferentiation and GLP1 immunoreactivity in the alpha cells in humans

T. Mezza, A.Y. Sun, C. Conte, G. Sorice, S. Moffa, C. Cefalo, R.N. Kulkarni, A. Mari, A. Giacciari

1Catholic University, Rome, Italy, Joslin Diabetes Center, Boston, USA, 2CNR, Padova, Italy.

Background and aims: Neogenesis from duct cells, increased islet size and trans-differentiation of a to β cells likely represent compensatory mechanisms to cope with the increased insulin demand in insulin resistance states. Following pancreatectoduodenectomy healthy patients displays an increase in GLP-1 secretion, the mechanism contributing to greater GLP-1 secretion is not fully understood and suggests either hypersecretion by existing intestinal L-cells and/or other potential sources of the incretin hormone. Among those, α cells are a potential source of the incretin hormone.

Materials and methods: To investigate the relation between in-vivo insulin secretion (IS), sensitivity and incretict effect with ex-vivo islet characteristics, 18 non-diabetic patients (10 F/M, 51±15 yrs., BMI 27.9±5.3 kg/m²) scheduled for pancreatectoduodenectomy underwent a 2-h hyperglycemic clamp, a mixed meal test and an hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamp. β cell glucose sensitivity (GS) was calculated as the ratio of insulin secretion and glucose increments, both during the hyperglycemic clamp and mixed meal test. The incretin effect was estimated as the ratio of glucose sensitivity during the HC and MMT. Pancreas samples were collected during surgery for IHC for glucagon, insulin and GLP1+ cells to assess islet morphology. Neogenesis was evaluated by the quantification of scattered islets and ductal cells by CK19 immunostaining and trans-differentiation of α to β cell was quantified by counting the % of insulin and glucagon double positive cells.

Results: Subjects were classified as insulin sensitive or resistant (using the median glucose uptake during the euglycemic clamp [4.9 mg/kg•1 min−1] as a cut-off), insulin resistant subjects displayed a significantly higher basal IS (IR 127±23.7 vs. IS 91.7±67.8 pmol•min⁻¹•m⁻², p=0.04), whereas GS during HC (IR 47.7±10.5 vs. IS 91.5±17.4 pmol•min⁻¹•m⁻², p=0.03) was significantly lower. Analysis of the entire group revealed an inverse correlation between islet size and GS (r =−0.49; p<0.05) and GU, and between GS and % of double+ cells (r=−0.72; p=0.03). No correlation was found between neogenesis markers and GS. Following the pancreatectoduodenectomy, the incretin effect was significantly decreased in the insulin sensitive patients (Incretic effect before surgery 3.21±0.88 vs. after surgery 1.48±0.31, p=0.05), whereas no changes were observed in the insulin resistant subjects (Incretic effect before surgery 2.03±0.41 vs. after surgery 2.16±0.96, p=NS).

Conclusion: Our data suggest that insulin resistance determines alterations in islet morphology and β cell function, with a strict correlation between function and morphology. Impaired β cell GS might represent a major stimulus for the induction of trans-differentiation of α to β cells and increased islet size. Further, relative compensation of incretic effect following PD may be driven by the increased a mass and the GLP1 immunoreactivity in the a cells observed in insulinresistance.
Effect of acute GIP- and GLP-1-infusion on circulating levels of pro-atrial natriuretic peptide in subjects with different stages of glucose tolerance

N.N. Rudovich¹, A. Sparwasser¹, W. Doehner², O. Pivovarova³, A. Arafat¹, A. Bergmann⁴, M. Nauck⁴, A.E.H. Pfeiffer¹
¹Clinical Nutrition, DIFE Potsdam, Nuthetal, ²Thermo Fisher Scientific, B.R.A.H.M.S GmbH, Biotechnology Centre Hennigsdorf, ³Interdisciplinary stroke research, Campus Mitte, Charité University Medicine, ⁴Sphingotec GmbH, Biotechnology Centre Hennigsdorf, Berlin, ⁵Diabetesszentrum Bad Lauterberg, Germany.

Background and aims: Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor agonist acts antihypertensive via release of atrial natriuretic peptide in mice. Moreover, reduction of glycemic load by alpha-glucosidase inhibitors increase circulating levels of pro-atrial natriuretic peptide (proANP) suggesting an evidence of gut-heart axis also in humans, whether GLP-1 and glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) interact with NP system in humans is unknown.

Materials and methods: Twelve patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) (nine men and three women; 61 ± 10 years; BMI 30.0 ± 3.7 kg/m²; HbA1c 7.3 ± 1.5%) were studied. In randomized order, intravenous infusions of GLP-1(7-36)-amide (1.2 pmol • kg⁻¹ • min⁻¹), GIP (4 pmol • kg⁻¹ • min⁻¹), GIP-1 plus GIP, and placebo were administered after 360 min after an overnight fast (≥1 day wash-out period between experiments). Additionally, effect of 240 min GIP-infusion (2 pmol • kg⁻¹ • min⁻¹) on proANP was studied in glucose-tolerant male subjects (n=8). Plasma proANP concentrations were measured by an automated mid-region-directed proANP immunoassay.

Results: GLP-1 decreased proANP levels (mean± sem, 44.1 ± 3.1 vs. 34.2 ± 3.0 pmol/l; p < 0.05). During placebo, GIP and GIP+GLP-1 infusion no significant changes of circulating proANP were observed in T2DM subjects.

Conclusion: As proANP concentration reflects ANP secretion, our data could not confirm interactions between two major incretins and ANP in humans.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00774488

Novel GIP receptor-mediated bioassay more accurately reflects changes of GIP activity than traditional assays

T. Yanagimachi, Y. Fujita, Y. Takeda, J. Honjo, H. Kitsunai, H. Sakagami, Y. Takiyama, A. Abiko, Y. Makino, M. Haneda;
Division of Metabolism and Biosystemic Science, Department of Internal Medicine, Asahikawa Medical University, Japan.

Background and aims: GIP and GLP-1 are incretins released from the gut rapidly inactivated by dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) after secretion into truncated forms that are no longer insulinotropic forms of incretins. Although recently developed ELISA kits may be able to measure active incretins levels, it is unclear if the available assays detect totally biological active forms. Moreover, recent reports suggest GIP has a short-form isoform GIP (1-30) secreted from gut and pancreas, which may not be detectable by the available methods. Therefore, we determined active GIP and GLP-1 levels from human blood samples using novel cell-based, receptor-mediated bioassays.

Materials and methods: We utilized the cell lines stably co-transfected with human-form GIP or GLP-1 receptors and a cAMP-inducible luciferase expression construct for bioassays. We performed a 75 g OGTT in six non-diabetic subjects and measured plasma total GIP (Millipore), total GLP-1 (Millipore), insulin, C-peptide and glucagon levels by ELISA, active GIP and active GLP-1 levels by bioassays. Next, we performed another OGTT in identical subjects after administration of DPP-4 inhibitor (sitagliptin: 100 mg/day) for three days. We measured plasma total/active GIP and GLP-1 levels as above. Additionally, we compared the efficacy of our GIP bioassay with that of a commercial active GIP ELISA kit (IBL, Japan) by measuring samples from identical subjects before and after sitagliptin administration.

Results: To evaluate the specificity of the bioassays, we confirmed their responsiveness with several synthetic incretin receptor agonists. In the GIP bioassay, GIP (1-42) and short-form GIP (1-30) almost equivalently increased luciferase activity in a concentration dependent manner. In the GLP-1 bioassay, exendin-4 produced almost comparable luciferase activity to GLP-1 (7-36 amide) but liraglutide did less than GLP-1 (7-36 amide). In samples collected during on OGTT, total GIP levels rapidly increased from 0 min to 15 min and gradually increased up to 120 min (68.8 ± 11.4 pmol/l). In contrast, active GIP levels peaked at 30 min (42.3 ± 4.3 pmol/l) and dropped at 60 min. Notably, active GIP had a positive correlation with the insulin levels. Total GLP-1 levels increased to 30 min and remained at similar levels up to 120 min (25.4 ± 2.7 pmol/l). In contrast, active GLP-1 levels reached a peak at 30 min and then dropped. Administration of a DPP-4 inhibitor to identical subjects induced 1.4-fold increase of active GLP-1 levels at 15 minutes after oral glucose load. Interestingly, active GIP measured by bioassay levels increased approximately by 20-fold after DPP-4 treatment. But total and active GIP levels by ELISA were increased just 1.7 and 2.1-fold, respectively. Other DPP-4 inhibitors (linagliptin: 5 mg/day and vildagliptin: 100 mg/day) showed similar effect to sitagliptin. Then we investigated the discrepancy in measured active GIP levels between bioassay and ELISA. We first confirmed that Sitagliptin per se did not increase luciferase activity. The bioassay could detect short-form GIP (1-30), but total or active ELISA kits could not at all. Conclusion: We propose that the bioassays more accurately reflect the contribution of the incretins in the entero-insular axis and short-form GIP (1-30) may be more important than GIP (1-42) in DPP-4 inhibitor treatment.

Supported by: JDF
PS 030 Gut endocrinology in vivo

527

Effects of a non-glucose food preload on oral glucose tolerance in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance and type 2 diabetes

D. Trico1, A. Tulipani2, S. Baldi2, C. Martina1, M.P. Macedo1, A. Mari1, E. Ferrannini1, A. Natali1
1Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa, Italy
2Scuola Superiore Sant’Anna, Pisa, Italy
3Centro de Estudos de Doenças Crônicas, Universidade Novadame Lisboa, Portugal
4Institute of Biomedical Engineering, National Research Council, Padova, Italy

Background and aims: Protein and fat ingestion delays gastric emptying and stimulates gut hormones release. Recent studies have suggested that these effects could be exploited to improve the plasma glucose excursions induced by carbohydrates in type 2 diabetic patients (T2D). The present study was designed to measure the impact of a small non-glucose food preload on the major components of glucose homoeostasis in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) and T2D and to test whether gut hormones participate in this response.

Materials and methods: Ten diet-controlled T2D patients (8 males, age 55±7 years, BMI 28.7±4.7 kg/m², HbA1c 48±2 mmol/L) and thirteen IGT subjects (7 males, age 47±5 years, BMI 26.3±1.6 kg/m², HbA1c 38±1 mmol/L) were enrolled. On two separate days, after an overnight fast, they were randomised to a preload of either 500 ml of water (control) or Parmesan cheese (50 g) plus a boiled egg with 300 ml of water; 30 minutes later they underwent a standard 75 gr oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT). Arterialised timed blood samples were collected to measure plasma glucose, insulin, C-peptide, GLP-1 and GIP. Two stable glucose tracers were administrated ([6,6-H]glucose and [U-13C]glucose, i.v. and per os respectively) to measure the rate of appearance of ingested (RaO) and endogenous glucose and the glucose clearance. Three major components of β-cell function, namely glucose sensitivity (βGS), rate sensitivity (βRS) and potentiation (POT) were evaluated by modeling insulin secretion (estimated from C-peptide deconvolution) and plasma glucose. Insulin sensitivity was estimated using the OGIS method.

Results: In T2D patients, the glucose plasma rise during the OGTT was significantly lower after the food preload than after water ingestion (iAUC -49±5%, p<0.0002). The food preload produced a delay in glucose absorption (RaO IAUC -27±12%, p<0.05), an enhancement of βGS (+102±31%, p=0.03), while insulin sensitivity, glucose clearance, endogenous glucose production, βRS and POT were not affected. In IGT subjects, the effect of the food preload on glucose tolerance was less pronounced (iAUC -39±7%, p=0.0002) and explained by a significant improvement in POT (+43±17%, p<0.04) and a minor delay in glucose absorption (RaO IAUC -16±8%, p<0.01). While the GLP-1 response was similarly enhanced (iAUC +49±1%, p<0.002), GIP secretion in IGTs was stimulated to a greater extent (iAUC +179±49%, p=0.001). In the whole dataset, glucose tolerance improved in proportion to its baseline derangement and was not correlated to the changes in either GLP-1 or GIP.

Conclusion: A small non-glucose food preload significantly improves glucose tolerance in diet-controlled T2D and IGT. This results from different combinations of delayed glucose absorption and improved β-cell function in the two study groups. Simple diet recommendations have the potential to control postprandial hyperglycaemia in T2D patients by engaging mechanisms, other than gut hormones, that appear to be preserved in the early stages of the disease.

528

Relationship between meal induced glucagon-like peptide-1 response and metabolic syndrome prevalence in type 1 diabetic patients

L. Duvnjak, K. Blaslov, T. Bulum, J. Knežević-Ćuća
University hospital Merkur, Zagreb, Croatia

Background and aims: Metabolic syndrome (MS) can be found in about 30-40% of type 1 diabetic (T1DM). While there is a growing body of evidence suggesting that meal induced glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) response in type 2 diabetic (T2DM) patients is diminished, GLP-1 secretion in T1DM and population with MS was not extensively studied. We aimed to analyse the relationship between fasting total GLP-1 level, meal induced GLP-1 response and MS prevalence in T1DM patients.

Materials and methods: A total of 77 T1DM patients (61% male, mean age 46 years, median BMI 25 kg/m², median diabetes duration of 21 years) were included. MS was diagnosed in 26 (33.76%) of them according to IDF (International Diabetes Federation) definition (2009 year) including at least two of the following criteria: waist circumference >80 cm in female (94 in male), triglycerides above 1.7 mmol/L or specific treatment, HDL cholesterol <1.03 mmol/L in males and 130 or diastolic >85 mm Hg, or specific treatment, fasting plasma glucose (FPG) > 5.6 mmol/L, or previously diagnosed T2DM. The control group included 10 normal glucose tolerance (NGT) subjects adjusted for age, gender and BMI. Circulating GLP-1 level was measured before and 30 min after a test meal. The test meal (324 (324-528) kcal) comprised about 20% fat, 60% carbohydrate, and 20% protein. Total GLP-1 level was measured by ELISA using ALPICO Diagnostics kit. The change between 30 minutes postprandial and fasting GLP-1 concentration was calculated: ΔGLP-1 = postprandial GLP-1-fasting GLP-1 concentration.

Results: T1DM patients showed significantly lower total fasting, postprandial and meal induced GLP-1 level compared to NGT group. Between T1DM patients significantly higher rise in circulating GLP-1 level was noticed in group without compared to those with MS (1.89±2.25 pmol/L vs 0.77±1.74 pmol/L, p=0.017). Between the T1DM without MS and NGT group a significant difference in total fasting GLP-1 (1.34±1.39, 2.99±1.34, p=0.003), postprandial GLP-1 level (3.24±2.43, 5.18±2.85, p=0.017) and ΔGLP-1 (1.89±2.25, 5.17±1.66, p=0.032) was found. The difference in meal induced change between these two groups was not significant (p=0.487). In the multivariate logistic regression analysis, ΔGLP-1 concentration was significantly inversely associated with the presence of MS after adjustment for age, sex, duration of diabetes and calorie intake (0.704 (0.528-0.956)).

Conclusion: In T1DM patients higher meal induced GLP-1 response is inversely related to the presence of MS. The possible role of GLP-1 in the pathogenesis of MS in T1DM needs to be further investigated.

529

Intravenous arginine stimulates GLP-1 release across spectrum of glucose tolerance

H. Ruetten1, R.H. Raymond2, R.A. Calle3, C. Cao4, D.S. Lee5, R.P. Robertson1, S.S. Shankar6, M. Stanton1, D. Stefanovski1, M.T. Vassileva1, A. Vella1, D.A. Fryburg7,8 for the Beta Cell Team of FNIH Biomarkers Consortium
1Sanofi, Inc., Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 2Squarred Solutions, Skillman, NJ, 3Pfiizer Pharmatherapeutics R & D, Cambridge, MA, 4Takeda, Inc., Chicago, IL, 5Pacific Northwest Diabetes Research Institute, Seattle, WA, 6Eli Lilly, Inc, Indianapolis, IN, 7NIIDDK, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, 8Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA, 9Foundation for the NIH Biomarkers Consortium, Bethesda, MD, 10Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, 11Joslin Diabetes Center, Boston, MA, 12ROi BioPharma Consulting, East Lyme, USA.

Background and aims: Meal-induced secretion of GLP-1 has been well-described, yet limited data exist on i.v. secretagogues of GLP-1. As part of a series of experiments to characterize beta cell response to i.v. arginine (arg), we previously showed that insulin secretion (AIRarg) responses to arg differed.
across glucose tolerance (GT) groups. In the same subjects we report total GLP-1 responses to i.v. arg in 53 obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance (NGT), prediabetes (PDM), and type 2 diabetes (T2DM).

Materials and methods: Following an overnight fast, samples were acquire
total GLP-1 pre- and for 10 min post an i.v. arg bolus (5 gm over 30 sec) at
basal glucose. Pre-and post-arg GLP-1 samples were also acquired during the last 10 min of a 60 min glucose infusion (900 mg/min).

Results: The table summarizes results during basal glucose period; previously reported and baseline adjusted AIRg insulin responses are also included. Pre-arg fasting GLP-1 differed across GT spectrum, highest in T2DM. ARG elicited GLP-1 secretion in all 3 GTs, with greater changes in PDM and T2DM than NGT (Delta GLP-1). Pre-arg GLP-1 did not correlate with AIRg, whereas change in GLP-1 correlated with AIRg for NGT and T2DM but not PDM in basal glucose state (NGT/T2DM: r= 0.52/0.49 P<0.02; PDM r=0.16 NS). Similar responses observed during high glucose infusion (not shown).

Conclusion: We conclude that 1) i.v. arginine acutely stimulates GLP-1 secretion irrespective of glucose tolerance status; 2) Pre-arginine GLP-1 was not associated with insulin secretory response, but GLP-1 secretion after arginine is positively associated with insulin secretion in NGT and T2DM.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01663207
Supported by: FNIH Biomarkers Consortium Sponsors

530
Effects of region of small intestine exposed to glucose on incretin hormones, insulinema and glycaemia in healthy older subjects
R.S. Rigda1, T.J. Little2,3, L.G. Trahair1, K. Lange1, C. Feinle-Bisset2, C.K. Rayner1, M. Horowitz1,2, K.L. Jones1,2,6
1Department of Medicine, University of Adelaide, 2NHMRC Centre of Research Excellence in Translating Nutritional Science to Good Health, Adelaide, Australia.

Background and aims: The release of incretin hormones is pivotal to post-prandial glucose homeostasis. We have reported that the stimulation of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), but not glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP), is dependent on the length of small intestine exposed with a consequent analysis was performed using the paired t test.

Materials and methods: A randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study was performed to assess the effects of a single dose of encapsulated glutamine (6g, 3.6g or placebo) on venous concentrations of total GLP-1 in fasting healthy volunteers. Glutamine was encapsulated by a company specialising in drug delivery. Each capsule was coated with Acryl-Eze to promote capsule release during the mid ileum. Capsules were made using GMP-grade materials and were tested for stability to determine the shelf life. The effects of capsule ingestion upon glucose tolerance and meal size were studied using a standard 75g oral glucose tolerance test and ad libitum meal respectively. The study received ethical approval from the local research ethics committee and all participants gave written informed consent. Statistical analysis was performed using the paired t test.

Results: 29 participants were recruited in total (14 male, 15 female; age 22-58 years, body mass index 18.5 - 31.8 kg/m²). Ingestion of 6g glutamine was associated with increased concentrations of GLP-1 after 90 minutes (n=10; 3.6 pmol/l vs 2.2 pmol/l for placebo; p=0.006), increased concentrations of insulin after 90 minutes (n=10; 62.0 pmol/l vs 50.9 pmol/l; p=0.047) and in- creased meal size at 120 minutes (n=10; 542g vs 481g eaten; p=0.008). No safety concerns were identified following the ingestion of encapsulated glutamine.

Conclusion: A single oral dose of encapsulated glutamine is able to promote increased secretion of GLP-1 and is associated with increased insulin release. However, this promoted increased meal size, an undesirable effect, perhaps because the orexigenic effects of insulin release predominated over the anorexigenic effects of GLP-1 release following administration of glutamine. In conclusion, GLP-1 release was promoted in vivo using a single dose of encapsulated glutamine but the effect size was small and was not associated with beneficial metabolic effects.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ISRCTN10757078
Supported by: EU FP7 266408; Wellcome Trust; NIHR.

531
Encapsulated glutamine significantly increases circulating concentrations of glucagon-like peptide-1 and insulin and increases meal size in healthy volunteers
C.L. Meek1, F. Reiman1, A.J. Park2, F.M. Gribble; 1University of Cambridge, 2Addenbrooke’s Hospital, Cambridge, UK.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes (T2D) is now a major cause of death and disability worldwide. At present, bariatric surgery is the only treatment capable of inducing diabetes remission, possibly due to enhanced nutrient delivery to the distal gut, a phenomenon which is associated with marked increases in the secretion of gut hormones, such as glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1). However, the use of bariatric surgery is limited by expensive and invasive and there is an urgent need to identify safe and affordable non-surgical treatments which can promote similar effects. Previous work in vitro has identified that glutamine is a potent secretagogue of GLP-1. The aim of the current study was to identify if encapsulated glutamine can increase endogenous secretion of GLP-1 in human volunteers using a delivery system which targets glutamine release to the ileum. A secondary aim was to assess the effect of the encapsulated glutamine on glucose tolerance and meal size.

Materials and methods: A randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study was performed to assess the effects of a single dose of encapsulated glutamine (6g, 3.6g or placebo) on venous concentrations of total GLP-1 in fasting healthy volunteers. Glutamine was encapsulated by a company specialising in drug delivery. Each capsule was coated with Acryl-Eze to promote capsule release during the mid ileum. Capsules were made using GMP-grade materials and were tested for stability to determine the shelf life. The effects of capsule ingestion upon glucose tolerance and meal size were studied using a standard 75g oral glucose tolerance test and ad libitum meal respectively. The study received ethical approval from the local research ethics committee and all participants gave written informed consent. Statistical analysis was performed using the paired t test.

Results: 29 participants were recruited in total (14 male, 15 female; age 22-58 years, body mass index 18.5 - 31.8 kg/m²). Ingestion of 6g glutamine was associated with increased concentrations of GLP-1 after 90 minutes (n=10; 3.6 pmol/l vs 2.2 pmol/l for placebo; p=0.006), increased concentrations of insulin after 90 minutes (n=10; 62.0 pmol/l vs 50.9 pmol/l; p=0.047) and increased meal size at 120 minutes (n=10; 542g vs 481g eaten; p=0.008). No safety concerns were identified following the ingestion of encapsulated glutamine.

Conclusion: A single oral dose of encapsulated glutamine is able to promote increased secretion of GLP-1 and is associated with increased insulin release. However, this promoted increased meal size, an undesirable effect, perhaps because the orexigenic effects of insulin release predominated over the anorexigenic effects of GLP-1 release following administration of glutamine. In conclusion, GLP-1 release was promoted in vivo using a single dose of encapsulated glutamine but the effect size was small and was not associated with beneficial metabolic effects.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ISRCTN10757078
Supported by: EU FP7 266408; Wellcome Trust; NIHR.
532

Gallbladder emptying and single-dose metformin elicit robust and additive glucagon-like peptide-1 responses

U. Rohde1, D.P. Sonne1, M. Hansen1, A. Bronden1, M. Christensen1, J.F. Rehfeld1, J.J. Holst1, T. Vilsbøll1, E.K. Knop1; 1Diabetes Research Division, Gentofte Hospital, Hellerup, 1Department of Clinical Biochemistry, Rigshospitalet, 1Department of Biomedical Sciences, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Preclinical studies suggest that gallbladder emptying and subsequent activation of the bile acid receptor TGR5 on enteroendocrine L cells leads to glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) secretion. Drugs affecting bile acid binding (colesevelam (COL)) or reabsorption (metformin (MET)) seem to increase postprandial GLP-1 secretion in humans. We hypothesised that gallbladder emptying stimulates human GLP-1 secretion and that COL and MET, respectively, would potentiate any GLP-1 secretion induced by gallbladder emptying.

Materials and methods: Ten subjects (age (mean±SD): 23.4±3.8 years; BMI: 21.9±1.8 kg/m²; HbA1c: 5.1±0.3%) were studied on 6 randomised days. In a double-blind fashion the subjects received 1) COL (3.75 g); 2) MET (1.5 g); or 3) placebo (PLA) in 50 ml water admixed 1.5 g paracetamol (for evaluation of gastric emptying) administered via nasogastric tube, with a concomitant 60-minute iv infusion of saline and cholecystokinin-8 (CCK), respectively. Blood was sampled for 4 hours for measurements of plasma GLP-1, glucagon, insulin, C-peptide and glucagon. Gallbladder emptying was measured by ultrasound. Food intake was assessed at the end of each day.

Results: CCK infusion during PLA induced complete gallbladder emptying and a significant GLP-1 response (incremental AUC) compared to saline infusion (392±173 (mean±SEM) vs. -277±94 pM×min, p<0.02). MET without CCK elicited a significant GLP-1 response (215±87 vs. -277±94 pM×min (saline+PLA), p=0.002, which was potentiated by CCK-induced gallbladder emptying (963±202 pM×min (CCK+MET), p=0.03). COL did not elicit significant GLP-1 responses. Plasma glucose was not affected by the interventions, nor was insulin, C-peptide, glucagon or food intake.

Conclusion: CCK-induced gallbladder emptying and single dose metformin, respectively, elicit robust and additive GLP-1 responses in humans. We, therefore, speculate that metformins mode of action includes stimulation of GLP-1 secretion by both bile acid-dependent and independent mechanisms.

533

Effect of the bile acid chenodeoxycholic acid and the bile acid sequestrant colesvelam on glucose metabolism in patients with type 2 diabetes and in healthy control subjects

M. Hansen1, M. Scheltema1, D.P. Sonne1, J.F. Rehfeld1, J.J. Holst1, T. Vilsbøll1, E.K. Knop1; 1Department of Internal Medicine, Gentofte Hospital, Diabetes Research Division, Hellerup, 1University of Copenhagen, Department of Biomedical Sciences, Denmark, 1University of Amsterdam, Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Netherlands, 1Rigshospitalet, Department of Clinical Biochemistry, Copenhagen, 1University of Copenhagen, Novo Nordisk Foundation Center for Metabolic Research, Denmark.

Background and aims: In patients with type 2 diabetes, rectal administration of bile acids elicits glucose counterregulatory responses, nor was insulin, C-peptide, glucagon or food intake. Treatment with CDCA increased glucagon significantly vs. CDCA, CDCA+COL and placebo, but not in patients with type 2 diabetes. CDCA slowed gastric emptying in both groups. COL tended to decrease gallbladder volume, whereas CDCA increased gallbladder volume. The interventions did not affect appetite perception or food intake.

Conclusion: Intragastric administration of CDCA increased GLP-1, insulin (measured as C-peptide/PG ratio) and glucagon secretion, and slowed gastric emptying. We speculate that the GLP-1 and subsequent insulin secretion is mediated by bile acid-induced TGR5 activation on L cells. Bile acid sequestration does not appear to have an acute effect on GLP-1 secretion in humans.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01666223

534

Early improvements in glucose metabolism after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery are not explained by increased total bile acids or fibroblast growth factor 19 (FGF19) concentrations before and after RYGB and relate to parameters of glucose metabolism.

N.B. Jørgensen1, C. Dirksen1, K.N. Bojsen-Møller1, V.B. Kristiansen1, B.S. Wulff1, J.J. Holst1, S. Madshad2, T.R. Clausen2; 1Dept. of Endocrinology, Hvidovre Hospital, 2Dept. of Surgery, Hvidovre Hospital, Køge, 1Diabetes and Obesity Biology, Novo Nordisk A/S, Måløv, 2Dept. of Biomedical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Bile acids and fibroblast growth factor 19 (FGF19) have been suggested as key mediators of the dramatic improvements in glucose metabolism after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB). The aim of this study is to describe fasting and postprandial total bile acid (TBA) and FGF19 concentrations before and after RYGB and relate them to parameters of glucose metabolism.

Materials and methods: In this prospective study, we enrolled 13 patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D) (BMI: 42.8 [95% c.l.: 40.1-45.7] kg/m²) and 12 subjects with normal glucose tolerance (NGT) (BMI: 41.3 [38.8-44.0] kg/m²). They were enrolled during a 4-hour liquid meal test before, 1 week, 3 months and 1 year after RYGB. Blood was sampled for TBA and FGF19 as well as markers of glucose metabolism. Effects of time after surgery and group were analyzed by analysis of variance (ANOVA) in a linear mixed effects model using time from surgery and group (T2D or NGT) as fixed effects and subjects as random effect.

Results: Fasting TBA concentrations decreased 1 week after RYGB in NGT subjects but increased gradually thereafter in both groups with time from surgery (T2D: pre: 1.3 µmol/L [0.7-2.4], 1 week: 1.3 [0.7-2.3], 3 months: 1.5 [0.8-2.6], 1 year: 3.3 [2.3-4.7]; NGT: 1.1 [1.2-2.4], 0.8 [0.4-1.5], 2.3 [1.6-3.4], 2.6 [1.8-3.7], ANOVA pt ime<0.001). Fasting FGF19 concentrations were unchanged after RYGB (pt ime=0.6). Postprandial TBA concentrations were unchanged in T2D patients and decreased in NGT subjects 1 week after RYGB but increased afterwards with time from surgery (AUC TBA: T2D: 627 mmol x min/L [410-958], 481 [250-926], 1091 [829-1438], 1818 [1395-2368], NGT: 639 [521-784], 402 [320-505], 1338 [1051-1703], 1497 [1218-2368], pt ime<0.001). Changes in AUC FGF19 followed the same pattern as AUC TBA (pt ime<0.001). No significant group differences of fasting or postprandial TBA and FGF19 concentrations were found. HOMA-IR decreased, beta-cell function improved, and GLP-1 secretion greatly increased shortly (<1 week) after RYGB.

Conclusion: The lack of change or even decline in TBA and FGF19 shortly after RYGB suggests that altered bile acid metabolism does not contribute to the acute improvements in glucose metabolism early after RYGB. Later changes may play a role on the longer term.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00810823
PS 031 Gut hormone action

535

Inhibition of GIP receptor signalling in adipose tissue reduces insulin resistance in high fat diet-induced obesity

Department of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Nutrition, Graduate School of Medicine, Kyoto University, Japan.

Background and aims: Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) is an incretin that potentiates insulin secretion. GIP receptor (GIPR) is expressed not only in β-cells in the pancreas, but in adipose tissue as well, and previous in vitro studies show that GIP directly induces energy accumulation into the adipose tissue. Therefore, GIP has a direct and indirect effect (via insulin) on induction of adiposity. However, the effect of direct GIP action on adiposity in vivo remains unclear. In this study, we generated adipose tissue-specific GIPR-deficient mice (GIPRfat-/-) and clarified the direct GIP action in adipose tissue in vivo.

Materials and methods: GIPRfat-/- were generated from floxed GIPR mice (lox) and adipocyte protein 2 (AP2)-Cre transgenic mice (ap2). GIPRfat-/-, Lox, and ap2 were fed normal fat diet (NFD; 10% fat) or high-fat diet (HFD; 60% fat) and their body weight gain was measured. After 15 weeks of NFD or HFD feeding, oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT), insulin tolerance test (ITT), and histological analyses (liver and adipose tissue) were performed. Fat volume (CT scan), energy expenditure, activity count, and triglyceride (TG) content in liver were measured.

Results: In GIPRfat-/-, expression level of GIP mRNA were substantially lower in visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue (90% reduction). Body weight gain, blood glucose levels, and insulin levels during OGTT did not differ among three types of mice under NFD condition. Under HFD condition, body weight gain was slightly lower in GIPRfat-/- compared to that of control mice (lox and ap2). Fat volume and adipocyte size did not differ between HFD-fed GIPRfat-/- and control mice. OGTT data showed that insulin and glucose levels were significantly lower in HFD-fed GIPRfat-/- compared to control mice. HFD and ITT data showed that insulin resistance was reduced in HFD-fed GIPRfat-/- and Lox. Fat content in liver was significantly lower in HFD-fed GIPRfat-/- compared to control mice. Histological analysis showed that hepatic steatosis was reduced in HFD-fed GIPRfat-/- mice. There was no significant difference in energy expenditure and mouse activity among three types of mice under HFD feeding.

Conclusion: GIP receptor signaling in the adipose tissue plays an important role in HFD-induced insulin resistance without increase in fat mass in vivo.

536

The long-acting analogue of short-form GIP does not induce obesity in normal mice but ameliorates chronic hyperglycaemia in low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice

Y. Fujita, T. Yanagimachi, K.K. Atageldieyeva, J. Honjo, Y. Takiyama, A. Abiko, Y. Makino, M. Haneda;
Department of Internal Medicine, Asahikawa Medical University, Japan.

Background and aims: It is still ambiguous whether GIP can be beneficial as potential therapeutics in the diabetic state. However, we reported that a PEGylated GIP analogue gradually increased GIP activity in plasma but maintained much longer (the apparent half-life was 48 hours), whilst the injection of non-PEGylated analogue rapidly increased the activity but vanished within 2 hours. The maximum-dose injection of PEGylated GIP still augmented to detect biological GIP activity until day 7. Persistent PEGylated GIP treatment neither induced obesity nor affected glycemic levels in non-STZ groups. In contrast, PEGylated GIP treatment significantly decreased non-fasted blood glucose levels, reduced HbA1c levels (STZ+GIP: 4.9±0.2% vs STZ: 5.7±0.4%, P<0.05) and improved glucose excursion after IPGTT (STZ+GIP: 2465±114 vs STZ: 2961±166 min x mmol/l, ALUC glucose, p<0.01) in LD-STZ mice. GIP treatment did not significantly increase insulin levels after IPGTT. However, GIP treatment ameliorated alpha cell expansion in the islets concomitant with suppressing elevated plasma glucagon levels observed in non-treated LD-STZ mice (STZ).

Conclusion: Our results indicate that the PEGylated short-form GIP analogue is possibly durable enough to suppress the progression to overt hyperglycaemia with improving the islet function in LD-STZ-induced diabetic mice.

Supported by: JSPS IDF

537

Neural mechanisms contribute to islet effects of both GLP-1 and GIP

L. Ahlkvist, B. Ahrén;
Medicine, Clinical Sciences, Lund, Sweden.

Background and aims: After meal intake, the incretin hormones glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) and glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) mediate 50-70% of β-cell insulin secretion. The rapid inactivation of the incretin hormones makes them very short-lived in the circulation which has questioned their role as circulating hormones. Previous studies showing expression of GLP-1 receptors in vagal nerve cells and induction of electrical impulses in both afferent and efferent vagal nerve fibers by GLP-1 have instead indicated that the incretin hormones work through vagal nerve fibers. Therefore, the aim of this project was to examine whether blocking muscarinic receptors, i.e. the effector system of the cholinergic islet system, disrupts the insulinotropic effects of GLP-1 and GIP.

Materials and methods: Fasted anesthetized C57BL/6j female mice were given either saline or atropine methyl bromide (5 mg/kg) intraperitoneally 12 minutes before intravenous glucose administration (0.35 g/kg), co-injected with GLP-1 or GIP (both at 3 nmol/kg) via the tail vein. Blood was collected from the retrobulbar, intraorbital capillary plexus before and at 1, 5, 10, 20, 30 and 50 minutes after intravenous challenge for analysis of plasma glucose (glucose oxidase) and insulin (ELISA). Pancreatic islets were isolated by collagenase digestion and incubated (1h) in 2.8 and 11.1 mm glucose, with or without the presence of atropine (100 μM), GLP-1 (100 nM), GIP (100 nM), atropine (100 μM)/GLP-1 (100 nM) or atropine (100 μM)/GIP (100 nM). The supernatant was analyzed for insulin.

Results: Atropine significantly reduced the insulin response to glucose + GLP-1 compared to saline (5 min: 1.2±0.2 vs 2.5±0.4 nM, P<0.01). Similarly, atropine also reduced the insulin response to glucose + GIP (5 min: 1.6±0.3 vs. 2.7±0.5 nM, P<0.05 and 10 min: 0.6±0.1 vs. 1.4±0.3 nM, P<0.05). Atropine did not affect the insulin response to glucose alone. In contrast, during islet incubations atropine did not affect the insulin secretory responses to GLP-1 and GIP.

Conclusion: We show here that blocking of muscarinic signaling by atropine markedly suppresses the insulinotropic effect of both GLP-1 and GIP in vivo but not in isolated islets. Based on these results, together with the finding of incretin hormone receptors on vagal nerve fibers, we therefore suggest that neural mechanisms contribute to the islet effects of both GLP-1 and GIP. Since only low levels of circulating intact incretin hormones reach the islets, parasympathetic vagal regulation of insulin secretion may therefore be an important component of the incretin effect.
Effects of exogenous glucagon-like peptide-1 on the blood pressure, heart rate, mesenteric blood flow and glycaemic responses to intraduodenal glucose in older subjects

L.G. Trahair1,2, M. Horowitz1,2, T. Hausken1, C. Feinle-Bissel1,2, C.K. Rayner1,2, K.L. Jones1,2

1 Discipline of Medicine, The University of Adelaide, 2NHMRC Centre of Research Excellence in Translating Nutritional Science to Good Health, The University of Adelaide, Australia. 3Section for Gastroenterology, Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Bergen, Norway.

Background and aims: A postprandial fall in blood pressure (BP) occurs frequently in healthy older subjects and type 2 patients, the magnitude of which is related to the rate of gastric emptying (GE) and rise in splanchnic blood flow. Postprandial hypotension (PPH) is now recognised as an important clinical problem in these groups. In humans, exogenous glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) has been reported to increase BP in two studies, but not another, while clinical trials of GLP-1 agonists in type 2 diabetes and obesity have reported a modest reduction in BP and a rise in heart rate (HR).

Studies relating to the cardiovascular effects of GLP-1 and its agonists have not, however, discriminated between fasting, as opposed to postprandial, BP and HR. The aims of this study were to determine whether exogenous GLP-1 modulates the effects of an intraduodenal (ID) glucose infusion on BP; HR and splanchnic blood flow in healthy older subjects.

Materials and methods: On two separate days, 10 healthy 'older' subjects (9M,1F; age 73 ± 2 yr) received an infusion of GLP-1 (0.9 pmol/kg/min IV), or saline for 90 min (t = -30 - 60 min) in random order. Between t = 0 - 60 min, ID glucose was infused at 3 kcal/min. BP and HR were assessed with an automated device (Dinamap, GE Medical Systems), superior mesenteric artery (SMA) flow by Doppler ultrasonography and blood glucose and serum insulin were also measured. Results are shown (mean ± SEM).

Results: During the 'fasting' period (t = -30 - 0 min), GLP-1 had no effect on BP (P = 0.40) or HR (P = 0.59). In response to ID glucose (t = 0 - 60 min), systolic BP decreased (P < 0.001; Figure 1A), and both HR (P < 0.001; Figure 1B) and SMA flow (P < 0.05; Figure 1C) increased, on both days. GLP-1 attenuated the maximum fall in systolic BP (saline: -14 ± 3 vs. GLP-1: -9 ± 2 mmHg; P < 0.05), tended to increase the maximum rise in HR (saline: 13 ± 3 vs. GLP-1: 15 ± 3 BPM; P = 0.09) and increased the maximum rise in SMA flow (saline: 500 ± 52 vs. GLP-1: 837 ± 102 ml/min; P < 0.01). GLP-1 diminished the peak glycaemic response to ID glucose (saline: 10.3 ± 0.5 vs. GLP-1: 9.3 ± 0.3 mmol/L; P < 0.05) and increased the AUC0 - 60 min insulin/glucose ratio (saline: 3.5 ± 0.7 vs. GLP-1: 4.9 ± 0.9; P < 0.05).

Conclusion: In healthy older subjects, acute administration of GLP-1 attenuates the hypotensive response to ID glucose, apparently independent of changes in HR, and potentiates the increase in SMA flow. Given that GLP-1 also slows GE, a role in the management of PPH warrants evaluation.

Supported by: NHMRC #627189

Impaired incretin effect and gastrointestinal-mediated glucose disposal in non-diabetic patients with cirrhosis

F.K. Knop1, L. Glud1, A.E. Junker1, J.J. Holst1, T. Vilsbøll1

1Diabetes Research Center, Gentofte Hospital, 2Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, 3Center for Pregnant Women with Diabetes, Department of Endocrinology, 4Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Cirrhosis is often complicated by glucose intolerance, but the pathogenesis is not yet completely understood. We evaluated the incretin effect and gastrointestinal-mediated glucose disposal (GIDG) in non-diabetic patients with biopsy-verified liver cirrhosis.

Materials and methods: Patients with compensated cirrhosis (Child Pugh A or B) and matched healthy controls underwent a 4h 50g-oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) and an isoglycaemic intravenous glucose infusion (IIGI) on two separate days. We calculated the incretin effect [100% × (AUC- peptide, OGTG - AUCC-peptide,IGI/ AUCC-peptide,OGT)] and insulin resistance (according to the homeostatic model assessment (HOMAIR)). Characteristics of participants are summarised as median+interquartile range and compared using non-parametric analyses.

Results: Ten patients (5 women) with cirrhosis (age: 54±15 years; BMI: 26±6 kg/m²; fasting plasma glucose (FPG): 5.8±0.7 mM; HbA1c: 38±6 mmol/mol (5.6±0.4%) and 10 matched healthy controls (age: 58±17 years; BMI: 29±1 kg/m²; FPG: 5.2±0.4 mM; HbA1c: 34±6 mmol/mol (5.5±0.2%)) were included. Patients with cirrhosis were more glucose intolerant (AUCOGT: 509±458 (cirrhosis) vs. 180±109 mM×min (controls), P<0.01) and insulin resistant (HOMAIR: 3.7±4.9 (cirrhosis) vs. 2.6±1.4 (controls), P<0.05) than controls. Isoglycaemia was achieved using 35±12 g of glucose in patients with cirrhosis and 24±10 g in healthy controls (P<0.01). Patients with cirrhosis had impaired incretin effect (35±4 (cirrhosis) vs. 55±30% (controls), P<0.01) and GIDG (30±23 (cirrhosis) vs. 52±20% (controls), P<0.01).

Conclusion: Non-diabetic patients with cirrhosis exhibit impaired incretin effect and GIDG, which may contribute to the glucose intolerance associated with cirrhosis.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01492283

Supported by: The Novo Nordisk Foundation

Gastrointestinal-mediated glucose disposal in total pancreatectomised patients

A. Lund1,2, J.I. Bagger1,2, M. Christensen1,2, M. Grøndahl1,2, E.R. Mathiesen1, C.P. Hansen1, J. Storkholm3, S. Larsen1, J.J. Holst1, T. Vilsbøll1, F.K. Knop1,2

1Diabetes Research Center, Gentofte Hospital, 2Department of Gastroenterology, 3Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Gastrointestinal-mediated glucose-disposal (GIDG) after OGTT reflects the percentage of glucose disposal caused by the oral route of glucose administration. It accounts for as much as 70% in healthy subjects. Mediators of GIDG may include the incretin hormones, gut microbiota, first-pass hepatic uptake of glucose, and at present unknown factors. It is likely that incretin-mediated potentiation of pancreatic insulin secretion constitutes a major contributor to GIDG, but so far, it has not been possible to discriminate between pancreatic and extrapancreatic mechanisms underlying GIDG. We aimed to evaluate the impact of extrapancreatic effects on GIDG.

Materials and methods: Data from 7 total pancreatectomised patients (age: 61±4 years; BMI: 22.3±1.4 kg/m²; HbA1c: 63±4 mmol/mol (mean±SEM)) and 8 healthy control subjects (age: 58±3 years; BMI 23.2±0.9 kg/m²; HbA1c: 32±2 mmol/mol) were included in the present analysis. Participants were examined over two experimental days: a 75g-OGTT and a corresponding isoglycaemic i.v. glucose infusion (IIGI). Difference between administered glucose during OGTT and IIGI within the group of pancreatectomised patients were used to evaluate the impact of extrapancreatic mechanisms on GIDG.

Results: In healthy control subjects, 27±2 g of glucose was infused intravenously to copy the plasma glucose profile from the 75g-OGTT, resulting in a GIDG of 65±2%. In total pancreatectomised patients we used 76±3 g of glucose to copy the plasma glucose profile from the 75g-OGTT, resulting in a GIDG of -2±5% (i.e. the that the pancreatectomised subjects disposed of i.v. and oral glucose similarly).

Conclusion: The low GIDG in pancreatectomised patients suggests that extrapancreatic factors do not play a major role in GIDG. The need for a larger glucose load on the IIGI day could however point to the existence of gut-derived factors (e.g. gut-derived glucagon) contributing to a worsening of oral glucose tolerance in pancreatectomised patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT02006459

Supported by: EFSF/Novo Nordisk
Preserved incretin effect despite significant hyperinsulinaemia following glucose loading in South Asians, in comparison to Caucasians

R. Alihuwala, T.L. Vilsboll, L. Ranganath, J.J. Meier, J. Vora, F.K. Knop; 1 The Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen University Hospitals NHS Trust, Liverpool, UK, 2 Diabetes Research Division, Copenhagen University Hospital Gentofte, Denmark, 3 Department of Medicine, St. Josef-Hospital, Ruhr-University, Bochum, Germany.

Background and aims: Circulating hyperinsulinaemia in normal glucose tolerant South Asians is reflective of underlying insulin resistance. Role of incretin hormones in this adaptive islet response in South Asians, remains to be explored. Our study aims to investigate the incretin effect in matched groups of South Asians and Caucasians.

Materials and methods: Ten South Asian subjects (age: 34±4 years (mean±SEM); BMI 24.5±1 kg/m²; fasting plasma glucose (FPG): 4.8±0.2 mmol/l) and twelve age and BMI-matched Caucasian subjects (age: 31±3 years; BMI 24.6±1 kg/m²; FPG: 4.6±0.1 mmol/l) with normal glucose tolerance were recruited. On two different days, subjects underwent a 4h 50g-OGTT and an isoglycaemic i.v. glucose (20%) infusion (IGII), respectively, involving sampling of insulin, C-peptide, glucagon and incretin hormones. The incretin effect was measured using the following formula based on beta cell secretory responses (AUCs): 100x[AUC<sub>OGTT</sub>/AUC<sub>IGII</sub>]/[AUC<sub>OGTT</sub>/AUC<sub>IGTT</sub>].

Results: Fasting insulin levels were higher in South Asians vs. Caucasians (12.0±1.6 vs. 8.0±0.8 mU/l, p=0.02). The oral glucose curves were replicated successfully during the IGII studies. The integrated insulin responses after OGTT and IIGI, respectively, were significantly higher in South Asians vs. Caucasians (OGTT: 10239±1683 vs. 5377±616 mU/l x min, p=0.008; IIGI: 5610±1347 vs. 2703±321 mU/l x min, p=0.03). Incretin effects were similar in the two groups (48±6 vs. 49±2%, p=0.8).

Conclusion: Our findings show preserved incretin effect despite insulin resistance and hyperinsulinaemia in normal glucose tolerant South Asians.

Difference in insulin responsiveness between meal- and glucagon-loading test in Japanese type 2 diabetes

T. Kitamoto, E. Nara, Y. Matsuzawa, J. Saito, M. Omura, T. Nishikawa; 1 Clinical Cell Biology and Medicine, Chiba University, 2 Endocrinology and Diabetes Center, Yokohama Rosai Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: Responsiveness of c-peptide (CPR) to mixed meal tolerance test (MT) is a useful marker to evaluate the insulin secretion ability such as postprandial responsiveness of insulin production in type 2 diabetes. On the other hand, the total capacity of endogenous insulin secretion can be examined by the response of CPR after glucagon loading test (GT). Basal ability of insulin production was reported to be relatively impaired in Japanese type 2 diabetes, rather than Western patients, suggesting that incretin-related agents can be much more effective for glycemic control in Japanese than Western patients. Then, we tried to compare the responsiveness of CPR to MT and GT in Japanese type 2 diabetes for clarifying effectiveness of incretin-based therapy, such as DPP4 inhibitor (DPP4i) or GLP-1 analog (GLP-1A).

Materials and methods: We enrolled 95 Japanese type 2 diabetes patients prescribed DPP4i or GLP-1A from 2011 to 2012. CPR response (ΔCPR) to MT and GT was analyzed. Then, we divided the patients into 2 groups; controlled patients who reached glycemic target (HbA1c<7.0%) and uncontrolled patients whose HbA1c was over 8.0% at 6 months after each treatment. We compared the clinical characteristics and responsiveness of CPR to MT with those to GT.

Results: DPP4i and GLP-1A were individually used in 47 and 48 patients, respectively. CPR response to MT was significantly higher in 29 cases than 7 uncontrolled patients among 47 patients treated with DPP4i (3.5±2.0 vs. 1.9±1.3 (ng/ml); p=0.022). CPR response to GT was significantly higher in 16 cases than 22 uncontrolled patients among 48 patients treated with GLP-1A (2.1±0.8 vs. 1.3±0.8 (ng/ml); p=0.003). The ROC analysis in each group showed optimal cut off point of ΔCPR by MT was under 2.0 ng/ml in cases showing HbA1c<8.0% in DPP4i-treated group, while in GLP-1A-treated group, that of ΔCPR by GT was over 1.39 and under 1.26 ng/ml in cases showing HbA1c<7.0% and HbA1c>8.0%, respectively. Moreover, 86% of uncontrolled patients by DPP4i-treatment showed more than 1.39 in ΔCPR in GT, suggesting that they can be successfully treated with GLP1-A.

Conclusion: The present study clearly demonstrated that the gut-mediated insulin secretion estimated by MT can predict the efficacy of DPP4i, while total capacity of cAMP-mediated insulin secretion examined by GT may predict usefulness of GLP-1A. We can, therefore, simply decide whether DPP4i or GLP-1A might be effective for controlling hyperglycemia in Japanese type 2 diabetes by performing MT and GT.
Glypican-4 is increased in human subjects with impaired glucose tolerance and decreased in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. H. Wang1, L. Li1, K. Li1, G. Yang1.

Background and aims: Glypican-4 (GPC-4), a membrane-bound hormone owing to a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor, is synthesized and secreted by adipose tissues. GPC-4 differentially expressed in visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue, and the expression in human white adipose tissue (WAT) was highly correlated with BMI and the WHR. However, no report has demonstrated the relationship of circulating levels of GPC-4 with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) or T2DM in humans. The aim of the current study is to investigate whether GPC-4 correlates with obesity and insulin resistance by cross-sectional and interventional studies on anthropometric, metabolic, and hormonal predictors of circulating GPC-4.

Materials and methods: Circulating GPC-4 was measured with ELISA in subjects with NGT, IGT, and nT2DM who are involved in the study from June 1, 2013 to November 10, 2013. EHC were performed in healthy and T2DM subjects. Plasma glycerol was measured by the glycerol oxidase method. HBAlc was measured by HPLC. Plasma insulin was measured by radioimmunoassay. Plasma FFA was measured with a commercial kit. Total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglycerides were analyzed enzymatically using an autoanalyzer.

Results: Circulating GPC-4 levels were significantly higher in IGT subjects and lower in nT2DM subjects compared to controls. Circulating GPC-4 was positively correlated with BMI, WHR, HOMA-IR and FAT%, while it was inversely correlated with FBG and HBAlc. Excluding diabetic subjects, increasing GPC-4 levels were associated with HOMA-IR and M values (r = 0.247 and r = -0.091, respectively). In T2DM patients, GPC-4 mRNA expression were significantly reduced by 35% in muscle and 28% in fat compared to normal (both P<0.05). In nT2DM subjects. We have also demonstrated that GPC-4 was associated with some metabolic or obesity related parameters, and that GPC-4 was affected by an oral glucose challenge. We also found evidence to suggest that the down-regulation of GPC-4 expression in muscle and adipose tissues may be responsible for the reduced circulating GPC-4 levels in T2DM patients.

Conclusion: Our data suggest that GPC-4 is likely to play a major role in the development of obesity, insulin resistance, and T2DM in humans.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ChiCTR-OCS-13003185

Supported by: National Natural Science Foundation of China (81100567, 81300702, 81300670)

Background and aims: GPC-4 gene/protein expressions are lower than normal (N) in skeletal muscle from obese (OB) or type 2 diabetic (T2D) patients; moreover in myocytes from all three groups, insulin-mimetic effects of [D-Tyr6,β-Ala11, Phe13, Nle14]bombesin6-14 – synthetic BRS-3 agonist – have been reported (e.g.: kinase phosphorylation increases, glucose metabolism improving). Also, our previous data related to BRS-3, in patients simultaneously diagnosed with OB and T2D, pointed out its potential therapeutic impact, leading the current study in: A) pieces of skeletal muscle from OB/T2D = BRS-3 expression; B) primary cultured myocytes from OB/T2D patients, = BRS-3 signalling pathways, by using [D-Tyr6,β-Ala11, Phe13, Nle14]bombesin6-14, and confirmed its effect on glucose transport and glycogen synthesis a activity (GSa).

Materials and methods: 10 OB/T2D patients (5F/7M; age:49±3 yrs; glucose:112±6 mg/dl; cholesterol:181±9 mg/dl; triglycerides:143±18 mg/dl; Diaben treatment) and 23 N subjects (19F/4M; age:50±3; glucose:96±2; cholesterol:185±8; triglycerides:98±9) undergoing surgery, previous informed consent given, were included. BRS-3 gene expression – RT-PCR-, BRS-3 protein, PKB, p70s6K, p42/44MAPK and p90RSK1 phosphorylation -Western Blot-, GT and GSa -glucose precursors-; insulin actuated as positive control. ANOVA (Levene/Bonferroni test; using SPSS 21.000) was performed: p<0.05 significant value.

Results: In OB/T2D muscle pieces, BRS-3 mRNA level (23±6±1 times down-regulated, p<0.001; n=5) and protein values (49±7% of N, p<0.05; n=3) were lower compared to N. In primary cultured myocytes from 5 OB/T2D, the phosphorylation basal values of all kinases were reduced (p<0.05), compared to normal state. BRS-3’s agonist at 10-11 up 10-8M, slightly increased PKB phosphorylation (overall:126±2% control, p=0.02), being reduced compared to that exerted by insulin (10-9M:143±4%). At 10-10M, the ligand, p70s6K activation (132±8%, p=0.037), and 10-9M insulin (132±8%, p=0.037) were equal; no increments compared to basal were detected at higher agonist concentrations (10-9 up 10-8M; overall:109±4%). The ligand at 10-11M, induced maximal phosphorylation of MAPKs (p42:159±15% control; p44:166±11%; p<0.0001), and p90RSK1 increase was showed at 10-11M compound (148±2%, p<0.0001), being at 10-10 up 10-8M (overall:133±5%, identical to that detected to 10-9M insulin (133±4%). In OB/T2D myocytes, BRS-3-agonist stimulated GT, already detected at 10-12M (133±9% control), maximal at 10-11M (160±9%; p<0.0001) and maintained up to 10-8M (overall: 153±7%; p<0.007); this action was lower to that detected to 10-8M insulin (202±9%, p=0.009). The effect of the agonist on GSa, achieved the maximum at 10-11M (165±16% control; p<0.0001), which was not different, from that obtained at higher concentrations 10-10 up 10-8M (overall: 145±5%; p<0.008).

Conclusion: Taken together these results from samples, which combine two major metabolic diseases –obesity and type 2 diabetes-, confirm that BRS-3 receptor and its agonist could be useful as a therapeutic tandem also for OB/T2D patients.

Supported by: ISCIII, FEDER, FMM

Insight into the molecular mechanism of action of BT1320, a non-systemic novel drug to control serum glucose levels in individuals with diabetes

K. Mayo1, M.C. Miller2, Y. Bobruff3, P. Sheehan3, D. Platt4, C.G. Parkin5;
1University of Minnesota Health Sciences Center, Minneapolis, 2Department of Biochemistry, University of Minnesota Health Sciences Center, Minneapolis, 3Research, Boston Therapeutics, Manchester, 4Boston Therapeutics, Manchester, 5CG Parkinnovations, Inc., Boulder City, USA.

Background and aims: Starch is an α(1→4)-linked polymer of glucose, which is enzymatically digested or hydrolyzed down to smaller polysaccharides (e.g. dextrin) and then onto smaller sugars like maltotriose and maltose, and eventually to glucose. The key enzymes responsible for the breakdown of starch.
are generally called α-glycosidases, with α-amylase being primary among them. BTI320 is a novel, non-systemic therapy that safely reduces postprandial glucose excursions with reduced side effects compared with acarbose. Acarbose is a natural microbial pseudo-tetrasaccharide that binds reversibly and competitively to the oligosaccharide binding site of α-glycosidases. BTI320 is composed of non-glucose-containing polysaccharides. It is essentially a composite of two modified galactomannans: GM-α (1⇒4) linked polymer; and GM-β (1⇒4) linked polymer. We believe that BTI320 functions by targeting several polysaccharide hydrolyzing enzymes and that the active ingredient is GM-α.

Materials and methods: The present study was focused on assessing the molecular mechanism of action of BTI320 in relationship to α-amylase. We used 1H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy to investigate interactions between BTI320 components, GM-α and GM-β, and the enzyme α-amylase, as well as the effects that GM-α and GM-β have on the rates of amylose-mediated starch hydrolysis towards glucose. The amylose iodine assay was also used to assess starch hydrolysis. Results are compared with those on acarbose.

Results: Chemical shift changes in NMR spectra of α-amylase demonstrate that GM-α interacts with the enzyme, possibly at or near its active site; GM-β appears to have no effect on α-amylase. GM-α and GM-β both interact with starch and apparently change the amylase structure, thus affecting how amylose hydrolyses the starch. Under certain conditions, the rate constants for starch and apparently change the amylose structure, thus affecting how amylase-mediated starch hydrolysis towards glucose. The amylose iodine assay was also used to assess starch hydrolysis. Results are compared with those on acarbose.

Conclusion: GM-α acts as an inhibitor, possibly competitive, of α-amylase function, and appears to be the active ingredient in BTI320. Our findings provide insight into how BTI320 may function in vivo and support the potential viability of BTI320 as an alternative to acarbose therapy for glycemic control.

Supported by: Boston Therapeutics

547

The effect of atorvastatin vs pravastatin on glucose homeostasis in the Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty (OLETF) rats

S. Moon1,2, E.-S. Kim1,3, H.-J. Lee1, S. Kim1, E.-Y. Mo1, J.-H. Han1, Y.-B. Ahn1, H.-S. Son2
1Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, The Catholic University of Korea, Incheon, 2The Catholic University of Korea, Suwon, 3The Catholic University of Korea, Uijeongbu, Republic of Korea

Background and aims: New-onset diabetes has been observed in clinical trials and meta-analyses involving statin therapy. Controversy exists regarding the effects of statin treatment on progressive insulin resistance. To investigate the effect of atorvastatin (AS) vs pravastatin (PS) on glucose homeostasis in the Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty (OLETF) rats.

Materials and methods: Thirty OLETF rats of 10 weeks of age were randomly divided into 3 groups: untreated (n=10); AS-treated (n=10); PS-treated (n=10) rats. As normal control rats (n=10), Long-Evans Tokushima Otsuka (LETO) were used. OLETF rats were either untreated or treated with AS (100 mg/kg per day) or PS (25 mg/kg per day) from 12 weeks of age for 24 weeks. We measured daily food intake, weekly body weight and casual blood glucose levels. At 20 and 36 weeks of age, an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) was performed from the tail vein after overnight fasting.

Results: Food intake and casual blood glucose levels did not show significant differences among OLETF rats during the periods of studies. However, compared with untreated OLETF rats, body weight was decreased significantly at 31 to 35 weeks of age in PS-treated rats. Long-term treatment with statins, either from 12 or 36 weeks of age, mean fasting blood glucose, insulin, GIP and glucagon levels were not statistically different among OLETF rats. However, fasting GIP-1 level at 20 weeks and stimulated 30 min GLP-1 level at 36 weeks were significantly low in statin treated OLETF rats compared with untreated OLETF rats (p<0.002). In addition, fasting C-peptide level at 36 weeks was significantly decreased in PS-treated OLETF rats compared with untreated OLETF rats (p<0.023). Kitt, HOMA-IR and β-cell mass at 20 or 36 weeks of age were not significantly different between three treated OLETF rats compared with untreated OLETF rats.

Conclusion: The results suggest that long-term treatment with statin did not increase blood glucose levels, however, statin therapy might be associated with a decrease of GLP-1 levels over 20 weeks of age in statin treatment rat model of spontaneously developing type 2 DM. Taken together with previous reports, present study imply a role for affecting incretin physiology by statin.
The identification of novel metabolites that track with improvements in glycaemia following a 12-week lifestyle intervention in high risk individuals

1Centre of Preventive Medicine and School of Health & Human Performance, Dublin City University, Ireland, 2Metabolon Inc, Durham, USA, 3Steno Diabetes Centre, Copenhagen, Denmark, 4Vhi Healthcare, Dublin, Ireland.

Background and aims: A number of studies have identified fasting metabolites associated with insulin resistance, dysglycaemia and type 2 diabetes. It is not known if metabolites respond to lifestyle modifications that reduce the risk of type 2 diabetes. The purpose of this study was to identify metabolic biomarkers, linked to dysglycaemia, that track with improvements in plasma glucose following a lifestyle intervention in high risk individuals.

Materials and methods: As part of the DEXLIFE programme, individuals with a FINDRISC score >12 or impaired fasting/2-hr glucose volunteered to participate in a 12-week diet and exercise intervention (n=104). An oral glucose tolerance test, body composition assessment(DEXA) and maximal aerobic capacity were determined before and after the intervention. Using the stable isotope dilution technique, quantitative assays were developed for a set of 23 candidate biomarker metabolites previously linked to dysglycaemia. This set included: α-hydroxybutyric acid (AHB), linoleoylglycerophosphocholine (LGPC), oleic acid, α-ketoglutaric acid, 2-aminoadipic acid, glycine, aromatic amino acids, and the 3 branched-chain amino acids and several of their catabolites.

Results: After the 12-week intervention fasting levels of 12 of the 23 metabolites were significantly different (p<0.05) and while there was no significant decrease in plasma triglycerides, α-ketoglutarate and phenyalanine (p<0.05) as well as increased glycine and serine (p<0.05) were significantly different (p<0.05) in P-DEX compared to P rats (respectively 155.7±45.1 and 295.5±44.8 ng/ml; p<0.05), as well as the expression of progesterone receptor (PR) (0.2±0.1 times of P group; p<0.05). Neither E2 levels (55.6±22.6 and 41.4±20.8 pg/ml, respectively for P and P-DEX rats) nor ERβ expression was altered by the treatment, but ERβ was negatively regulated in islets from P-DEX rats) nor ERβ expression was altered by the treatment, but ERβ was negatively regulated in islets from P-DEX rats. At the 19th day of pregnancy, DEX-treated and untreated rats were eu- gestational glucocorticoid excess and the possibility of the maternal pancreatic islets could depend on the proper E2 and P4 signalling in pancreatic islets. We have shown that pancreatic beta cell resetting involves the modulation of several intracellular pathways, most of them in a glucocorticoid (GC)-dependent manner. On the other hand, we have recently described that the excess of GC at the end of pregnancy results in a late-onset of glucose intolerance due to an impairment of GSIS. This phenomenon is correlated with an early up-regulation of miR-29 expression, a validated target of progesterone (P4). Of note, P4 was reported as a beta cell pro-apoptotic hormone, whereas estrogen (E2) abolishes the cytokine-induced beta-cell death. Thus, we hypothesized that the functional resetting of the maternal pancreatic islets could depend on the proper P2 and P4 signalling. The aim of this work was to investigate the mechanisms involved in the late-onset maternal glucose intolerance induced by gestational glucocorticoid excess, focusing on E2 and P4 signalling in pancreatic islets.

Materials and methods: Pregnant Wistar rats were treated with dexamethasone, 0.2 mg/kg daily in drinking water during the 14th to 19th day of pregnancy (P-DEX). Age-matched untreated pregnant rats (P) were used as controls. At the 19th day of pregnancy, DEX-treated and untreated rats were euthanized and pancreatic islets were isolated and used for western blot, qPCR analysis and GSIS; serum was used for P4 and E2 measurement. The Ethics Committee approved the study, and complies with the Brazilian Society of Laboratory Animal Science.

Results: P4 levels were significantly reduced in P-DEX compared to P rats (respectively 155.7±45.1 and 295.5±44.8 ng/ml; p<0.05), as well as the expression of progesterone receptor (PR) (0.2±0.1 times of P group; p<0.05). Neither E2 levels (55.6±22.6 and 41.4±20.8 pg/ml, respectively for P and P-DEX rats) nor ERβ expression was altered by the treatment, but ERβ was increased (9.4±2.6 times higher than P islets; p<0.05). SGK1, a GC target that negatively regulates insulin secretion, was upregulated in islets from P-DEX rats (1.9±1.5 times of control values; p<0.05). In parallel, maximum insulin response to glucose was lower than untreated P rats (0.6±0.2 times of P; p<0.05), but still responsive to glucose. In the presence of 2.8 mM glucose, insulin secretion values were 0.53±0.06 ng/ml (0.48±0.04 ng/ml in virgin rats), and with 16.7 mM glucose the values reached 1.17±0.19 ng/ml (1.34±0.10 ng/ml in virgin rats). The expression of inflammatory markers was also assessed. Compared to P islets, phospho-IKK/IKK ratio and NF-κB expression were reduced in P-DEX (respectively 0.7±0.1 and 0.3±0.1 times of P islets; p<0.05).
Conclusion: The lower levels of P4 and PR in P-DEX islets is likely to be a factor involved in the previously described up-regulation of miR-29. The up-regulation of ERβ induced by DEX treatment could be preserving the secretory responsiveness to glucose. Finally, the down-regulation of inflammatory markers could disrupt beta cell resetting after parturition, thus reflecting in an inappropriate maternal glucose homeostasis.

Supported by: FAPESP, CNPq

**PS 033 Determinants of insulin sensitivity and glycaemic control**

**551**

**Determinants of insulin sensitivity in Middle Eastern immigrants and native Swedes**

L. Bennet1, L. Groop2, P.W. Franks3;  
1Department of Clinical Sciences, Family Medicine, Lund University,  
2Department of Clinical Sciences, Lund University Diabetes Center,  
3Department of Clinical Sciences, Genetic and Molecular Epidemiology, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** Little is known about the metabolic, lifestyle and heritable risk factors that underlie the observation that type 2 diabetes (T2D) is highly prevalent amongst Middle Eastern immigrants to Northern Europe. Hence, in the current report from the MEDIM study (the impact of Migration and Ethnicity on Diabetes in Malmö), we aimed to (1) investigate insulin sensitivity and secretion, (2) study risk factors associated with T2D and (3) investigate the contribution of metabolic-, demographic- and lifestyle-related risk factors for impaired insulin sensitivity index (ISI) in immigrants from Iraq, with comparisons to native Swedes.

**Materials and methods:** Population-based, cross-sectional study conducted 2010-2012 including residents 30 to 75 years of age born in Iraq or Sweden, in whom 10-h fasting blood samples and oral glucose tolerance tests were performed. Further, sociodemography, lifestyle behaviors and comorbidity were assessed by questionnaires. Insulin sensitivity and secretion were assessed by Matsuda indices. Outcomes were T2D and ISI. Associations were assessed by logistic- and linear regression analysis.

**Results:** In Iraqi (n=1398) compared to Swedish (n=757) participants, T2D was twice as prevalent (11.6 vs. 5.8%, p<0.001) and T2D onset occurred more than six years earlier. The prevalence of family history of T2D was twice as frequent in Iraqis compared with Swedes. ISI was generally lower in Iraqis as compared to Swedes (ISI 76.9 vs. 102.3, p<0.001 (mmol/L*min/L)*1/4. Although insulin secretion (CIR) was generally higher in Iraqis, insulin response relative to the degree of insulin resistance (Dio) was lower in Iraqis than in Swedes (12712.9 vs. 14659.2 mmol/L*1/4 mmol/L*1/4 mmol/L,  p<0.001). Lower ISI and Dio in Iraqis than in Swedes were also observed in participants without T2D as well as in participants with normal waist circumference and/or normal weight (BMI<25kg/m2). Further, Iraqis without T2D presented a less advantageous glucose and lipid profile, larger waist circumference and higher BMI compared to Swedes (Table 1). Irrespective of other traditional risk factors for T2D, ISI conveyed higher standardized odds of T2D in Iraqis than in Swedes; the difference between the magnitude of these relationships was confirmed by a statistically significant interaction between country of birth and ISI (Pinteraction=0.044). There was no interaction between country of birth and CIR. The crude difference in ISI according to ethnicity remained significant even when adjusting for metabolic-, anthropometric-, and lifestyle factors.

**Conclusion:** The key findings of this study are that there are ethnic differences in the relationship of insulin sensitivity with T2D; our study suggests that ethnic background modifies the effect of insulin sensitivity on the risk of T2D diabetes and further that the impaired insulin sensitivity in this Arabic population is only partly explained by excess waist circumference or other known risk factors for insulin sensitivity. We conclude that Middle Eastern immigrant populations are likely to benefit greatly from interventions focused on improving insulin sensitivity.

Supported by: Lund University, Swedish Society of Medicine, Swedish Research Council

**552**

**Effect of lowering plasma glucose and FFA concentrations on insulin sensitivity and beta cell function in T2DM individuals**

M. Abdul-Ghani, A. Merovci, C. Solis, J. Xiong, G. Daniele, A. Chavez-Valazquez, D. Tripathy, R.A. DeFronzo; Medicine|Diabetes, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, USA.

**Background and aims:** Chronic elevation in plasma FFA (lipotoxicity) and plasma glucose (gluco-toxicity) concentrations have been shown to have detrimental effect on both core defects (insulin resistance and beta cell dys-
function) in T2DM. We have shown that lowering plasma FFA and plasma glucose concentrations separately in T2DM individuals improves beta cell function and ameliorates insulin resistance. In the present study, we examined the effect of lowering both the plasma FFA and glucose concentrations on beta cell function and insulin sensitivity in T2DM individuals.

Materials and methods: 12 T2DM subjects (age=49 ±3, BMI=31.1 ± 1.8, HbA1c = 8.5 ± 0.3, diabetes duration = 8.5 ± 0.3 years) received treatment with dapagliflozin (10 mg/day) for 3 weeks and during the third week they also received acipimox (250 mg four times daily). 75 gram OGTT and euglycemic insulin clamp were performed at baseline and at weeks 2 and 3.

Results: Compared to baseline, dapagliflozin lowered the fasting plasma glucose concentration at 2 weeks (181±9 to 146±9, p<0.01); the decrease in (FGP) was accompanied by significant increase in insulin-stimulated total glucose disposal (TGD) (4.16 ±0.7 to 5.15±0.73, p<0.05), and beta cell function. AC-pep/AGF<sub>-120</sub> increased by 105% (p=0.003). At week 3, plasma FFA concentration was decreased by 28% compared to week 2 and this decrease was accompanied by a small, non-significant increase (by 9%) in insulin-mediated TGD, beta cell function (AC-pep/AGF<sub>-120</sub>) increased further by 53% (0.15±0.03 to 0.23 ±0.04, p=0.02).

Conclusion: Simultaneously lowering the plasma glucose and FFA concentrations has an additive effect to improve beta cell function, but not to improve insulin sensitivity.

Supported by: NIH

553

Effects of a lifestyle intervention in a pre-diabetic mouse model: glucose homeostasis and pancreatic beta cell function and mass

A. Gonzalez-Franquesa, L. Navarro-Martínez, R. Fernández-Ruiz, P.M. García-Rovés, 1 Diabetes and Obesity Laboratory, IDIBAPS, 2 CIBERDEM, Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: Pancreatic beta-cells play a major role in obesity-related type 2 diabetes (T2DM) aetiology. Thus, pancreatic beta-cell plasticity is defined as the ability of the cells to adapt their function and mass to the variations in insulin demand. It is already known that during pregnancy mouse pancreatic beta-cell mass increases but it is then rapidly reversed towards the end of the pregnancy. Although pancreatic beta-cell mass has been extensively studied, many considerations of its plasticity in different physiological and pathological situations remain still unknown. This study assesses the adaptations that occur in pancreatic beta-cells before and after following a lifestyle intervention programme aimed to recover glucose homeostasis in an animal model of diet-induced obesity and pre-diabetes.

Materials and methods: C57BL/6) male mice were divided in three groups: a control group (Ctrl) (fed with chow standard diet), a pathological group (HFD) (fed for 16 weeks with 45% HFD, DI2451 Open Source DietsTM) and an intervention group (Int) in which mice followed a lifestyle intervention after the have reached the pathological state. This lifestyle intervention consisted on calorie restriction modification of the 45% HFD with mono- and poly-unsaturated fatty acids and the replacement of sucrose by corn starch, and an exercise training programme for 5 weeks. Insulin tolerance test (ITT), glucose tolerance test (IGTT), body weight evolution, body composition, tissue weights, inflammatory profile, and fasting insulin and leptin levels were assessed for the three groups. Pancreases were excised for immunohistochemistry studies. Pancreatic islets were isolated for in vitro glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS).

Results: The mice in the HFD group were glucose intolerant and showed insulin resistance when compared to their littermates, Ctrl group. Moreover, those mice on the HFD group were significantly overweight, hyperglycemic, hyperinsulimemic, and hyperleptemic after an overnight fasting. Morphological analyses of the pancreases showed that the HFD group mice had an increase in beta-cell mass with more and bigger pancreatic islets than the Ctrl littermate mice. Isolated islets from HFD mice showed an increase in in vitro GSIS when incubated in 16.7mM of glucose. The mice on the Int group were leaner, returning to the Ctrl group body, liver and pancreas weight values and reducing the increase in fat volume of the mice in the HFD group. Those mice showed a general improvement in glucose homeostasis. However, the mice on the Int group were still moderately hyperglycemic and hyperinsulimemic after overnight fasting. Morphometric analysis of the pancreas showed that insulin positive area remained unchanged with respect to the HFD group although a significant increment in the number of small islets was observed.

Conclusion: Our lifestyle intervention improved most of the deleterious effects that led to a diet-induced pre-diabetic state in the absence of significant effects on pancreatic beta cells.

554

Plasma 26RFa is increased in diabetic patients: evidence for an involvement in glucose homeostasis

G.Prevost, 1, L. Jeandel, 1 A. Arabo, 1 H. Berrahmouné, 1 M. Mehio, 2 D. Alexandre, 2 Y. Anouar, 2 H. Lefebvre, 2, N. Chartrel; 1 Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, CHU ROUEN, Rouen, Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM), Unité (U) 1379, Neuronal and Neuroendocrine Differentiation and Communication Laboratory, Institute of Research and Innovation in Biomedicine, Normandie University, University of Rouen, Mont saint Aignan, France.

Background and aims: 26RFa is an orexigenic neuropeptide identified as the endogenous ligand of the human orphan receptor GPR103. Moreover, animal studies suggest that 26RFa is involved in the pathophysiology of obesity. The aim of this study was to investigate plasma 26RFa level in obese and diabetic patients, and to explore a possible link between 26RFa and glucose homeostasis.

Materials and methods: Fasting plasma 26RFa was determined by using a specific radioimmunoassay in 161 subjects divided into 4 groups: controls, obese patients, obese type 2 diabetic patients and type 1 diabetic patients. Plasma 26RFa was also evaluated during a 180 min oral glucose tolerant test (OGTT) in 10 healthy controls. Immunohistochemical studies with anti-26RFa antibody and anti-GPR103 antibodies were performed on human pancreatic tissue slices. Finally, 26RFa was injected in C57Bl mice during an intraperitoneal glucose tolerance test (IPGTT).

Results: Fasting plasma 26RFa was significantly increased in obese patients as compared to controls (352±47 vs 22±4±2 mg/ml; p<0.05), but even more in type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients (605±115 mg/ml and 677±99 mg/ml vs controls; p<0.001). Plasma 26RFa was positively correlated with age and blood glucose, but not with the BMI. In multivariate linear analysis, the correlation between fasting 26RFa level and blood glucose was independent from age. During the OGTT in controls, plasma 26RFa significantly increased at 120 min after the oral glucose load (+57,3%; p<0.05). Immunohistochemical studies revealed that 26RFa and its receptor were present in the beta pancreatic cells. Finally, intraperitoneal 26RFa injection during IPGTT was associated with a reduced glucose-induced hyperglycemia, and an increase of insulin secretion.

Conclusion: This study reports for the first time that plasma 26RFa is increased in diabetic patients and is correlated to blood glucose. Moreover, animal studies suggest that the neuropeptide exerts its anti-hyperglycemic effect, at least in part, via an increase of insulin secretion.

555

An unusual metabolic interplay: type 1 diabetes and glutaric aciduria type 1

A. Galderisi, V. Morel, 1, L. Giordano, 2, A.B. Burlina, 2, C. Monciotti; 1 Pediatric Diabetology Unit, 2 Metabolic Unit, Department of Woman’s and Child’s Health, University of Padua, Italy.

Background and aims: Type 1 diabetes (T1D) metabolic balance is affected by several variables (foods, insulin dose and daily-life activities of our patients). The management becomes more difficult if an extra factor affects the glucose homeostasis such as in the case we report: the co-occurrence of Glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1, a rare organic aciduria) and Type 1 diabetes in a young boy. Even if their coexistence may appear a pure coincidental association, their interplay shows an unexpected phenotype.

Materials and methods: A 21 months boy, treated for T1D since the age of 15 months (anti-GAD>2000U/l at onset), was referred to our attention from another center for the onset of GA1. Due to the severe neurological impairment, based on GA1 related basal ganglia damage, he required enteral nutrition via nasogastric tube, receiving an age adapted lysine free diet, arginine (100 mg/kg/die) and carnitine (160 mg/kg/die). Insulin therapy was adapted to this regimen. CGMS (Medtronic ’Guardian RT) highlighted a marked tendency to hypoglycemic events (30% of daily values below the range (mean AUC<3.9mmol/L: 0.8) in the early morning hours (4-6am), poor controlled by our insulin adjustments. (fig.1, human insulin, blue arrows; glargine, red arrow).
Results: After 15 days from the beginning of diet and therapy for GA1 we observed a drop of anti GAD to 233KUI/L and a marked reduction of hypoglycemias (mean AUC<3.9mmol/L: 0), with an increased insulin requirement.

Conclusion: Animal models of GA1 showed an impairment of gluconeogenesis, involving Krebs dysfunction in liver and GAD enzyme in brain. To date it has never been confirmed in humans with GA1. This is the first CGMS data from a GA1 patient: the hypoglycemia during nocturnal starvation reflects this gluconeogenetic impairment. The reduction of hypoglycemic events, the drop of anti-GAD and the deficit of Krebs in T1D, may exacerbate the hypoglycemic events of GA1 making them clinically relevant.

Supported by: Medtronic provided CGMS device.

PS 033 Determinants of insulin sensitivity and glycaemic control

556

Higher mean glucose levels and glucose variability in non-diabetes sepsis/septic shock patients than in healthy subjects

A. Sriwijitkamol, N. Suwansaksri, L. Preechasuk, C. Permpikul, S. Vannasaeng;
Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand.

Background and aims: Hyperglycemia is one of the factors linked to increase mortality in sepsis or septic shock patients. Retrospective study had shown that the glucose variability (GV) associated with increased mortality in these patients. Until now, data on GV in sepsis/septic shock patients are sparse. Moreover, there is no prospective study to demonstrate whether glucose variability in sepsis patients is different from healthy subjects. Therefore, the aims of this study were to compare glucose profiles including mean glucose levels and glucose variability between sepsis patients and healthy subjects, and to study the correlation of glucose variability calculated from glucose level obtained from continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) and capillary plasma glucose (CPG).

Materials and methods: Sepsis patients (SEPSIS) who had no history of diabetes and hemoglobin A1c (A1C) < 6.5% were recruited. All subjects had 72-hour continuous glucose monitor or CGM, using iPro 2 (Medtronic, US) within 12 hours after admission. 72-hour CGM was also applied to healthy subjects without diabetes to serve as a control group (CON). Capillary plasma glucose (CPG) was obtained from both groups for 4 to 6 times per day during the study period 3. Glucose levels (GL) obtained from CGM and CPG during the 24-hour and 72-hour were used to calculate mean glucose level (MGL24h and MGL72h), and glucose variability including standard deviation (SD24h and SD72h), coefficient of variation (CV24h and CV72h) and mean amplitude of glycemic excursion (MAGE24h and MAGE72h).

Results: This was a prospective study. Fourteen subjects with sepsis and ten healthy subjects were recruited. SEPSIS was older than CON whereas there was no difference in sex, BMI and A1C. Glucose profiles obtained from CGM and CPG demonstrated the similar results as shown in table. The MGL24h and MGL72h were significant higher in SEPSIS than CON. The GV during 72-hour as demonstrated by SD72h, MAGE72h were also higher in SEPSIS than CON. The glucose profiles obtained form CGM and CPG in SEPSIS had a strong correlation.

Conclusion: Patients without diabetes who sepsis had elevated mean glucose levels at 24-hour and 72-hour and glucose variability at 72-hour as compared to healthy subjects. Therefore, the strategy aimed to target both mean glucose level and glucose variability might have benefit in non-diabetic patients with sepsis/septic shock. We also demonstrated that the use of 4 to 6 time points of capillary glucose levels to calculate the glucose profiles provided accurate data similar to those obtained from CGM in sepsis patients.

Table 1: Glucose profiles from CGM and CPG in SEPSIS and CON during 24 and 72 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>24 hours</th>
<th>72 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(n=14)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGL24h (mg/dL)</td>
<td>157.7 ± 30.7</td>
<td>97.4 ± 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;0.000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD24h</td>
<td>16.2 (9.5, 18.2)</td>
<td>14.2 (9.7, 21.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV24h</td>
<td>12.6 (6.9, 42.2)</td>
<td>16.1 (9.7, 21.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGE24h (mp/dL)</td>
<td>57.2 (28.7, 179.1)</td>
<td>44.2 (33.7, 60.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;0.100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGL72h (mg/dL)</td>
<td>147.5 ± 34.5</td>
<td>90.3 ± 4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;0.000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD72h</td>
<td>22.1 (9.1, 61.1)</td>
<td>14.3 (9.7, 20.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV72h</td>
<td>15.2 (6.9, 42.9)</td>
<td>14.8 (8.1, 21.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGE72h (mp/dL)</td>
<td>63.4 (31.0, 176.6)</td>
<td>46.6 (25.5, 62.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;0.100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported by: Siriraj Grant for research development Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital
557
Effects of chronic stress and dietary fat on insulin sensitivity
1Institute for Clinical Biochemistry and Pathobiocchemistry, 2Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, Leibniz Center for Diabetes Research, 3Department of Endocrinology and Diabetology, University Clinics Düsseldorf, Heinrich Heine University, Düsseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: Stress is a state of threat to homeostasis that may contribute to metabolic disorders such as visceral obesity and type 2 diabetes. However, there is a lack of studies analyzing the long-term consequences of chronic stress on insulin sensitivity and its relation to fat consumption. Our aim was to characterize how chronic variable stress (CVS) in relation to dietary fat affects insulin sensitivity in mice.

Materials and methods: Three-month-old, body weight (BW)-matched male C57BL/6 mice were exposed to a random series of stressors for 15 days (CVS), the unstressed control mice were housed separately (Ctrl). Body composition was analyzed by NMR. After CVS, blood was collected (08:00-12:00 am) for corticosterone and insulin analysis. Subsequently, mice were consuming a low- (Chow) or a high-fat diet (HFD) for three months and insulin sensitivity was measured in vivo with hyperinsulinenic-euglycemic clamps. Statistical differences were considered significant at p<0.05 (two-tailed unpaired t-test).

Results: CVS mice (n=24) had lower BW (25.49±0.33 g, p<0.001) and lean mass (23.08±0.37 g, p<0.001) with no changes in fat mass (2.23±0.08 g) compared to the Ctrl group (n=24), (28.32±0.36 g, 25.37±0.39 g, 2.25±0.09 g, respectively). Plasma levels of corticosterone were higher in the CVS group (n=22-24) (109.90±13.71 vs 60.73±7.55 mg/ml, p<0.01) as well as insulin levels (0.65±0.06 vs 0.47±0.03 mg/ml, p<0.01) compared to the Ctrl group (n=19-24). When fed Chow, the CVS group (n=10) showed a trend to lower basal endogenous glucose production (EGP) (20.01±1.12 vs 23.86±1.48 mg/kg/min, p=0.055), while insulin-stimulated glucose disposal (Rd) in peripheral tissues was increased in CVS compared to Ctrl (363±29 vs 275±17 % of basal, p<0.05). On HFD, basal EGP was unchanged, while Rd (135±12 vs 192±14 % of basal, p<0.01) was decreased with CVS. Suppression of EGP by insulin was unaffected by CVS. CVS-Chow mice showed lower plasma adiponectin (5.87±0.43 vs 11.29±1.39 µg/ml, p<0.01) and a trend towards lower basal resistin (0.13±0.05 vs 0.14±0.05 µg/ml, p=0.06) compared to Ctrl. CVS-HFD mice showed lower plasma adiponectin (7.99±0.89 vs 15.74±3.28 µg/ml, p<0.05) and a trend towards higher resistin (0.17±0.02 vs 0.11±0.02 µg/ml, p=0.06) compared to Ctrl.

Conclusion: When fat consumption is low, chronic stress improves insulin sensitivity through higher peripheral glucose disposal. On the contrary, HFD consumption exacerbates insulin resistance under these conditions. Changes in adipokine profiles could be a possible mechanism underlying the effects of CVS and dietary fat on peripheral insulin sensitivity.

Supported by: DDZ TFG 2012

558
Oxygen restriction as challenge test reveals early diet-induced health effects
E.M. van Schothorst1, K. Pinner2, E. van der Veen2, N. Rabbani2, P.J. Thornalley2. 1Human and Animal Physiology, Wageningen University, Netherlands, 2Clinical Sciences Research Laboratories, Warwick Medical School, Coventry, UK.

Background and aims: Challenge tests stress homeostasis and may reveal deviations in health that remain masked under unchallenged conditions. Ideally, challenge tests are non-invasive and applicable in an early phase of a study. The response to oxygen restriction (OxR; mild normobaric 12% O2) measures the flexibility to adapt metabolism. Metabolic inflexibility is one of the hallmark of the metabolic syndrome and underlying insulin resistance.

Materials and methods: Male C57BL/6J/OlaHsd adult mice were fed a low-fat (LF) or high-fat (HF) diet for only five days. Indirect calorimetry was used to assess the response to OxR. Serum markers, including protein glycation/oxidation, and gene expression in liver and white adipose tissue (WAT) were analyzed.

Results: Although HF-fed mice had a significant higher body weight (BW) after five days of feeding, HF-fed and LF-fed mice did not differ in calorimetric values under normal conditions nor in fasting state. Moreover, the subgroups of mice that were fasted and exposed to OxR during the last 6h showed no differences in BW (gain), nor in blood glucose levels. Exposure to OxR, however, revealed significant differences in substrate use with the HF-fed mice showing higher fatty acid oxidation levels and oxygen consumption, while their activity was similar to LF-fed mice. Furthermore, hepatic and WAT transcript levels differed significantly between both groups indicating differences in their adaptation to OxR. Only HF-fed mice showed increased hepatic lactate/glucose metabolism upon OxR, while LF-fed mice showed an increased oxidative stress response in WAT (see Figure). The adaptation in LF-fed mice appeared to be dampened, associated with increased serum markers of protein glycation/oxidation, whereas these changes were absent in LF-fed mice.

Conclusion: An oxygen restriction challenge test is a promising new method to test food products on potential beneficial effects for metabolic health. Differential metabolic adaptations upon OxR in hepatic lactate metabolism and stress response. Transcripts appeared up-regulated by OxR both in LF and HF (blue), only in HF (red), only in LF (green), or non-regulated (black). Lactate/Glucose metabolism (A) was analysed in liver, stress response mainly in WAT (B). Underlined transcripts denote up-regulation by HF vs LF under normoxia. Mod1 appeared down regulated by HF vs LF under normoxia. *: not determined.

Supported by: BIOCLAIMS

559
A syndrome of hyperinsulinaemic reactive hypoglycaemia associated with mutations in the human insulin receptor gene: two cases report
Y. Kuroda1,2, H. Iwashahi1, I. Mineo1, K. Fukushima2, A. Fukuhara3, R. Iwamoto3, A. Imagawa1, I. Shimomura1.
1Department of Metabolic Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, 2Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Sumitomo Hospital, 3Diabetes Center, Toyonaka Municipal Hospital, Osaka, Japan.

Background and aims: Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycaemia in adults is the most frequently caused insulina but some cases, especially reactive hypoglycaemia, remain unexplained. We have experienced two independent cases of hyperinsulinemic reactive hypoglycaemia with adolescence or adult onset and analysed their pathophysiology and insulin receptor (IR) genes including those of their relatives.

Materials and methods: Genomic DNA was extracted from the patient’s leukocytes and the direct sequencing for all exons of IR gene was performed. In overexpression experiments, we used pCMV expression vector and HEK293 cells, and the mutant IR described below was generated by PCR-based mutagenesis.

Results: Case 1 was a 42-year-old man. He had experienced recurrent episodes of finger tremor and cold sweat that dispelled by drinking juice since he was about 30 years old. His body mass index was 20.7. Laboratory tests showed fasting plasma glucose (FPG) was 76 mg/dl, fasting immunoreactive insulin (F-IRI) was 19.0µU/ml, fasting C-peptide (F-CPR) was 1.37 ng/ml, and HbA1c was 5.0%. A 75g OGTT exhibited normal glucose tolerance pattern and reactive hypoglycaemia at 3h. Case 2 was a 34-year-old man. Since he was fifteen years old, he had experienced recurrent episodes of finger tremor and cold sweat that dispelled by drinking juice. Laboratory tests showed FPG was 76 mg/dl, F-IRI was 71.7µU/ml, F-CPR was 3.1ng/ml, and HbA1c was 6.7%. A 75g OGTT exhibited diabetic pattern and reactive hypoglycaemia at 4h. In both cases, neither anti-insulin nor anti-IR antibody was observed. We found that the former case had a novel missense mutation (Arg229Cys) in HEK293 cells, and the mutant IR described below was generated by PCR-based mutagenesis.

Supported by: BIOCLAIMS
reactive hypoglycaemia associated with mutations in the human IR gene. We propose a disease entity of a syndrome of hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia. We found novel mutations in the IR gene considered to be linked to their hypo-

Conclusion: In two cases of hyperinsulinaemic reactive hypoglycaemia, we

in GLUT4 translocation in response to insulin and adiponectin via Akt or 5' adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase (AMPK) dependent pathway. We found that Akt and AMPK were activated in mouse derived muscle cell line, C2C12 cell, in response to uniaxial stretch stimulation. Therefore, this study aimed to investigate the function of APPL1 in C2C12 myotubes on GLUT4 translocation mechanism stimulated by mechanical stretch.

Materials and methods: C2C12 myotubes were grown on an elastic silicone chamber and promoted differentiation. Differentiated C2C12 myotubes were stimulated by cyclic uniaxial stretch (10% of initial length, 10 cycle/min) for 5 hours. Plasmid DNA was transfected into C2C12 myotubes by electroporation. Glucose uptake was measured by enzymatic assay and the localization of APPL1 was examined by immunofluorescence. Compound C, an AMPK inhibitor, or protein kinase C (PKC) zeta pseudosubstrate, a PKC inhibitor, was administrated to block the activity of AMPK or PKC zeta pathway during stretch.

Results: Stretch increased glucose uptake, Akt, AMPK, and PKC zeta phosphorylation without affecting protein expression of these proteins and GLUT4. APPL1 localized at perinuclear in basal condition and moved to plasma membrane after stretch stimulation. Stretch-induced glucose uptake, AMPK, and PKC zeta phosphorylation were statistically increased by 26%, 28%, and 30%, respectively, in APPL1 transfected cells compared to non-transfected. On the other hand, stretch-induced Akt activation was suppressed by 30% in APPL1-overexpressed cells. Although compound C didn't affect on glucose uptake, PKC zeta pseudosubstrate suppressed glucose uptake induced by APPL1 by 67% in stimulated condition.

Conclusion: These results suggest that APPL1 is regulated by stretch stimulation and promote stretch induced glucose uptake in C2C12 myotubes mainly through PKC zeta dependent signaling pathway, but not AMPK dependent pathway.

Supported by: JSPS KAKENHI

Acetic acid enhances glucose uptake and blood flow rates in the skeletal muscle in humans with impaired glucose tolerance

E. Petsiou1, P. Mitrou2, E. Papakonstantinou1, E. Maratou1, V. Lambidiari1, F. Spanoudi1, S.A. Raptis1,2, G. Dimitriadis1,

12nd Department of Internal Medicine and Research Institute, Athens University Medical School, Attikon University Hospital, 2Hellenic National Center for Research, Prevention and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus and its Complications (H.N.D.C), Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: Previous studies support the antiglycaemic effect of vinegar. However, the effect of vinegar on endothelial function and muscle glucose metabolism has not been studied in humans. This cross-over study aims to investigate the effects of vinegar on plasma glucose, insulin and lipid levels, as well as blood flow and muscle glucose uptake in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT), using the arteriovenous difference technique.

Materials and methods: Eight subjects with IGT (age 46±4years, BMI 29±2), without any medication therapy, were randomised to consume vinegar (30ml vinegar containing 6% acetic acid, 20ml water) or placebo (50ml water) before a mixed meal (566kcal; 75g carbohydrates, 26g protein, 6g fat). Plasma samples were taken at 15–60min intervals for 300min from the radial artery and from a forearm vein for measurements of glucose, insulin, triglycerides, non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) and glycerol. Muscle blood flow was measured with strain-gauge plethysmography. Glucose flux was calculated as the
arteriovenous difference of glucose multiplied by the blood flow rates. The cross-over study was conducted 1 week later.

Results: Caffeine compared to placebo: 1) decreased arterial plasma insulin (8101±1410 vs 12088±1645nmU/L*min, p=0.043) 2) increased forearm blood flow (404±97 vs 133±71 ml/min/100ml tissue*min, p=0.048) 3) increased muscle glucose uptake (933±74 vs 603±185μmol/100ml tissue, p=0.02) 4) decreased arterial plasma triglycerides (45±11 vs 86±10 nmol/L*min, p=0.036), without changing NEFA and glycerol.

Conclusion: In individuals with impaired glucose tolerance, vinegar addition to a mixed meal resulted in an enhancement of muscle blood flow rates, an improvement of glucose uptake by the forearm muscle and a reduction of postprandial hyperinsulinaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia. From this point of view vinegar may be considered beneficial for improving insulin resistance and metabolic abnormalities in the atherogenic prediabetic state.

562

Disclosing acute caffeine action on insulin sensitivity: effects on skeletal muscle
M.J. Ribeiro1, J.F. Sacramento1, S. Yubero2, B.F. Melo1, A. Obeso2, C. Gonzalez2, M.P. Guarino1, S.V. Conde1.
1CEDOC, Faculdade de Ciências Médicas, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal, 2Departamento de Bioquímica y Biología Molecular y Fisiología, Universidad de Valladolid, Facultad de Medicina, IBGM, CSIC. Cibe de Enfermedades Respiratorias, CIBERES, Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Valladolid, Spain, 3UIS-Unidade de Investigação em Saúde- Escola Superior de Saúde de Leiria- Instituto Politécnico de Leiria, Portugal.

Background and aims: Caffeine, a non-selective adenosine antagonist, is the behaviorally active substance most widely consumed in the world. When consumed regularly, this xanthine presents beneficial effects on type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome. However, the sensitizer effect of chronic caffeine intake contrasts with acute caffeine administration on insulin sensitivity and the involvement of adenosine receptors. Additionally, the mechanism behind caffeine-mediated effects in skeletal muscle was assessed.

Materials and methods: In vivo experiments were performed in Wistar rats of both sexes, aged 3 months (200-350g) anaesthetized with pentobarbitone (60mg/Kg). The effect of the acute administration of caffeine (0.001-5μM), DPCPX (A1 antagonist, 0.0005-5μM), SCH58261 (A2A antagonist, 0.0005-5μM) and MRS1754 (A2B antagonist, 0.001-5μM) on insulin sensitivity was evaluated by means of an insulin tolerance test. Skeletal muscle Glut4 and AMPKα1 expression were quantified by Western blot. The effect of A1 and A2B adenosine agonists on glucose uptake was evaluated. Sodium nitroprusside (SNP, 10μM), a nitric oxide (NO) donor was used to evaluate the effect of NO on adenosine antagonism induced-IR.

Results: Acute caffeine decreased insulin sensitivity in a concentration dependent manner (Emax=55.54 ± 5.37%, IC50=11.61nM), an effect that is mediated by A1 and A2B adenosine receptors. Additionally, in skeletal muscle, acute caffeine administration did not modify AMPK expression, however it significantly decreased Glut4 by 23.23% and 31.81% (0.05 and 0.5μM of caffeine, respectively). We found that A1, but not A2B agonists significantly increased glucose uptake to 2.11±0.04 nmol.mg-1 tissue in skeletal muscle when compared to control (1.69±0.04nmol.mg-1tissue). SNP partially reversed DPCPX and MRS1754 induced-IR by 77.4 and 51.1%, respectively, when compared with the application of adenosine antagonists alone (KITT DPCPX=2.12±0.44%glucose.min-1; KITT MRS1754=2.16±0.08%glucose.min-1).

Conclusion: Acute caffeine administration decreases insulin sensitivity in a concentration dependent manner being this mediated by A1 and A2B adenosine receptors. In skeletal muscle, the effect of caffeine on insulin sensitivity involves a decrease in Glut4 expression and in insulin-dependent glucose uptake that is mediated mainly by A1 adenosine receptors. Additionally, adenosine-mediated insulin sensitivity seems to involve NO production and its sensitizer actions.

Supported by: FCT: PTDC/SAU-ORG/111417/2009, BFD/2012-37459 and CIBER CB06/06/005

563

Glucose uptake independent of insulin action: role of S-nitrosilated insulin chains
J.M. Gaspar2, I.S. Lima2, J. Caldeira2, Y.-B. Kim1, M.P. Macedo1
1Chronic Disease Center (CEDOC), New Medical School, Lisbon, Portugal, 2Division of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, USA, 3REQUIMTE, Faculty of Sciences and Technology, Portuguese Association of Diabetes and Education Research Center (APFDP-ERC), Lisbon, Portugal.

Background and aims: Portal insulin is removed (50-70%) during first pass transit in the liver by a process called insulin clearance. Protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) mediates insulin clearance by reduction of insulin disulfide bonds, breaking it into A and B chains by a mechanism that requires glutathione (GSH). Previously, we reported that A/B chains of insulin could be S-nitrosilated (A-SNO and B-SNO) in vitro, forming nitrosothioles. After a meal, the increase of GSH levels together with the activation of parasympathetic nervous system which leads to nitric oxide (NO) release results in an increase in peripheral insulin sensitivity. A concurrent increase in hepatic PDI activity cleaves and nitrosilates A and B chain of insulin (A-SNO e B-SNO). Our hypothesis is that S-nitrosilated modified derivatives of insulin, A-SNO and B-SNO, produced during the insulin clearance process stimulates glucose uptake in skeletal muscle by a mechanism independent of the insulin signalling pathway.

Materials and methods: The presence of BSNO in the liver of Wistar rats was analyzed by immunoprecipitation of S-nitrosilation proteins following by western blot for B chain. Physiological effects of S-nitrosilated modified derivatives of insulin were evaluated in differentiated skeletal muscle cells (L6-amyGlut4 cells) and adipocytes (3T3-L1 cells). The cells were stimulated with 100nM insulin, A-chain, B-chain, A-SNO and B-SNO to evaluate glucose uptake using 3H-Glucose method. To analyse detailed signalling pathways activated by these insulin derivatives we performed cellular extracts and by western blotting technique we investigate the enrolled proteins.

Results: We detected the existence of BSNO in liver homogenates of rats and that BSNO levels were decreased (23% comparing with sham rats) in animals that were subjected to an hepatic denervation of parasympathetic nerves - NO pathway. We observed that A-SNO and B-SNO significantly stimulates glucose uptake in L6 muscle cells (159 ± 81% and 204.8 ± 30.2% to control, respectively), similar to insulin stimulus (203 ± 15.0). The stimulation of glucose uptake was mediated by the activation of AMPK pathway, detected by the increase in phosphorylation of Thr172 AMPK. We also observed that these insulin derivatives did not activate the canonical insulin pathway. In adipocytes we observed that A-chain and B-chain insulin derivatives increase glucose uptake (309.2 ± 83.2% and 319.0 ± 23.6% to control, respectively). In a lesser extent B-SNO also stimulates glucose uptake (193.6 ± 13.8% to control). In adipocytes these derivatives do not activate either the canonical insulin pathway or AMPK signaling pathway.

Conclusion: As a conclusion insulin clearance process can lead to the formation of A/B chain and/or the respective S-nitrosilated derivatives. In adipocytes, mainly A-chain and B-chain stimulates glucose uptake. On the other hand when insulin derivatives are S-nitrosilated (A-SNO and B-SNO) they act on skeletal muscle promoting glucose uptake, through activation of AMPK signaling pathway.

Supported by: Albert Renold (EASD), EMBO, PTDC/DTP-EPI/0207/2102 (FCT)

564

Treatment with small, subthryotoxic doses of thyroxine can improve peripheral cellular glucose transport and insulin sensitivity in patients with type 2 diabetes
E. Maratou1, V. Lambadiari2, F. Spanoudi2, E. Vassilatou2, G. Matsagouras2, E. Hatzigialiakis2, P. Mitrou1, S.A. Raptis1, F. Spanoudi2, G. Dimitriadis2, 1Hellenic National Center for Research, Prevention and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus and its Complications (HNDCC), 2department of Internal Medicine, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Athens University, "Atikkon" University Hospital, Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: Variation of plasma thyroid hormones' levels influences insulin sensitivity and peripheral glucose disposal. Administration of high doses of thyroxine to healthy humans induces insulin resistance, whereas moderate doses increase peripheral glucose disposal. We investigated the effect of the administration of small doses of thyroxine to healthy humans
and patients with type 2 diabetes on the insulin sensitivity indices, in vitro glucose uptake and GLUT4 recruitment in the plasma membrane of peripheral monocytes.

Materials and methods: Eleven healthy, euthyroid subjects (CON) with a micronodular texture of the thyroid gland, aged 40.8±2.7 yrs, BMI 26.6±0.83 kg/m², T3 118.1±5 ng/dl (1.818±0.077 nmol/l), T4 7.1±0.3 μg/dl (91.37±3.861 nmol/l), TSH 1.235±0.109 μU/ml, and eleven treatment-naive subjects with type 2 diabetes (DM) aged 42.9±3.8 yrs, BMI 27.48±1.39 kg/m², T3 119.5±7 ng/dl (1.832±0.087 nmol/l), T4 8.13±0.46 ng/dl (104.8±5.93 nmol/l), TSH 1.51±0.14 μU/ml, were studied before and after administration of 50 μg of thyroxine once daily for 2 days. The study was approved by the hospital ethics committee, and subjects gave informed consent. A meal was given to the participants. Blood was drawn before the meal for the study of glucose uptake and GLUT4 abundance in peripheral monocytes and several blood samples were drawn for 30 min from a forearm deep vein and the radial artery for measurements of glucose, insulin and HOMA-IR and Matsuda indices. The insulin effect on GLUT4 translocation from cytoplasmic depots to plasma membrane was studied by stimulating monocytes with various concentrations of the hormone (0, 25, 50, 100 and 200 μU/ml). The increment of enrichment of plasma membrane to GLUT4 is represented as %increment from baseline (0 μU/l) to maximal concentration (200 μU/l). Plasma membrane GLUT4 abundance and glucose uptake (fluorescent analogue 6-NBDG) were studied in isolated monocytes by flow cytometry.

Results: The area under the curve of the 6-NBDG uptake was significantly higher in both CON (pre treatment 7392.7±577.4 vs. post treatment 9383.8±460, P<0.05) and DM (pre treatment 5597.2±245 vs. post treatment 8916.1±1009, P<0.05) after the administration of thyroxine. The abundance of plasma membrane GLUT4 increased after the treatment in both CON (pre treatment 29.6%±3.76 vs. post treatment 41.93%±3.72, P<0.05) and DM group (pre treatment 10.96%±2.25 vs. post treatment 34.44%±5.08, P<0.005). Glucose uptake and GLUT4 abundance in plasma membrane of monocytes improved. Blood levels reduced significantly post treatment (P<0.0001). Glucose, insulin levels and HbA1c reduced significantly in DM group. HOMA-IR and Matsuda indices improved post-treatment.

Conclusion: Administration of small, subthyrotoxic doses of thyroxine to euthyroid type-2 diabetic patients and healthy individuals, can improve peripheral glucose uptake and insulin sensitivity. This could be of therapeutic importance in insulin-resistant subjects.

565

Administration of small doses of thyroxine to euthyroid type-2 diabetic patients increased insulin-stimulated peripheral glucose uptake and improved glucose tolerance

F. Spanoudi, E. Maratou, E. Vassilatou, G. Matsagouras, E. Hatzigelakisi, S.A. Raptisi, G. Dimitriadis, V. Lambadari; 1 2nd Department of Internal Medicine, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Athens University, Attikon University Hospital; 2 Hellenic National Center for Research, Prevention and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus and its Complications (HNDC), Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: Variation of plasma thyroid hormones’ levels influences insulin sensitivity and peripheral glucose disposal. Administration of high doses of thyroxine to healthy humans induces insulin resistance, whereas moderate doses increase peripheral glucose disposal. We investigated the effect of the administration of small doses of thyroxine to healthy humans and patients with type 2 diabetes on postprandial forearm muscle glucose uptake, and insulin sensitivity indices.

Materials and methods: A meal was given to eleven healthy euthyroid subjects (aged 40.8±2.7 yrs, BMI 26.6±0.83 kg/m², T3 118.1±5 ng/dl (1.818±0.077 nmol/l), T4 7.1±0.3 μg/dl (91.37±3.861 nmol/l), TSH 1.235±0.109 μU/ml) and eleven treatment-naive patients with type 2 diabetes (aged 42.9±3.8 yrs, BMI 27.48±1.39 kg/m², T3 119.5±7 ng/dl (1.832±0.087 nmol/l), T4 8.13±0.46 μg/dl (104.8±5.93 nmol/l), TSH 1.51±0.14 μU/ml) were studied before and after treatment with 50 μg of thyroxine once daily for 2 days. The study was approved by the hospital ethics committee, and subjects gave informed consent. A meal was given to the participants. Blood was drawn before the meal for the study of glucose uptake and GLUT4 abundance in peripheral monocytes and several blood samples were drawn for 30 min from a forearm deep vein and the radial artery for measurements of glucose, insulin and HOMA-IR and Matsuda indices. The insulin effect on GLUT4 translocation from cytoplasmic depots to plasma membrane was studied by stimulating monocytes with various concentrations of the hormone (0, 25, 50, 100 and 200 μU/ml). The increment of enrichment of plasma membrane to GLUT4 is represented as %increment from baseline (0 μU/l) to maximal concentration (200 μU/l). Plasma membrane GLUT4 abundance and glucose uptake (fluorescent analogue 6-NBDG) were studied in isolated monocytes by flow cytometry.

Results: The area under the curve of the 6-NBDG uptake was significantly higher in both CON (pre treatment 7392.7±577.4 vs. post treatment 9383.8±460, P<0.05) and DM (pre treatment 5597.2±245 vs. post treatment 8916.1±1009, P<0.05) after the administration of thyroxine. The abundance of plasma membrane GLUT4 increased after the treatment in both CON (pre treatment 29.6%±3.76 vs. post treatment 41.93%±3.72, P<0.05) and DM group (pre treatment 10.96%±2.25 vs. post treatment 34.44%±5.08, P<0.005). Glucose uptake and GLUT4 abundance in plasma membrane of monocytes improved. Blood levels reduced significantly post treatment (P<0.0001). Glucose, insulin levels and HbA1c reduced significantly in DM group. HOMA-IR and Matsuda indices improved post-treatment.

Conclusion: Administration of small, subthyrotoxic doses of thyroxine to euthyroid diabetic patients and healthy individuals, can improve peripheral glucose uptake and insulin sensitivity. This could be of therapeutic importance in insulin-resistant subjects.

566

Testosterone improves glucose homeostasis by increasing glucose uptake and glycolysis in human liver cells

D.M. Kelly1, E.L. Harrison2, S. Akhtar3, H.T. Jones3;
1 Human Metabolism, University of Sheffield, 2Biomedical Research Centre, Sheffield Hallam University, 3Barnsley Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Barnsley, UK.

Background and aims: Men with low testosterone levels are at an increased risk of developing type-2 diabetes (T2D). Restoring testosterone to within the normal range through replacement therapy (TRT) improves insulin resistance and glycaemic control in hypogonadal men with T2D. The cellular mechanisms underlying these actions remain unknown but may be due, in part, to an effect on the liver as a major metabolic organ involved in glucose regulation. We have previously shown in testicular feminised mice, which have low testosterone levels and a non-functional androgen receptor (AR), that hepatic expression of glucose regulatory targets were significantly reduced and that TRT had a beneficial effect. Here we investigate the effect of testosterone on glucose homeostasis in human liver cells as a mechanism to improve glucose control and T2D.

Materials and methods: Glucose uptake was assessed using 2-NBDG, a fluorescent glucose analogue, in HepG2 cells treated with either testosterone (1-100nM) or vehicle control for 24h. Metformin was used as a positive control (5μM, 10μM). Fluotamide was used to block AR actions. XF metabolic assays (Seahorse Bioscience) were performed to further assess cellular bioenergetics and mitochondrial function. Cells were analysed for mRNA and protein expression of targets of glucose regulation (Hexokinase 4, HK4; Phosphofructokinase, PFK; Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase, MAP2K), by qPCR and western blotting.

Results: Glucose uptake was increased in testosterone treated cells at 10nM (117±3.8% of control, P<0.05) and 100nM (117±3.4%, P<0.05) concentrations compared to control. This increase was similar to that of Metformin 5μM (113±3.5%, P<0.05) and 10μM (122±4.8, P<0.05). Fluotamide had no effect on testosterone action on glucose uptake. Extracellular acidification rate (ECAR) as an indicator of changes in the rate of glycolysis were marginally increased in testosterone treated cells. Similarly, oxygen consumption rate as a function of mitochondrial respiration was slightly but not significantly increased in testosterone treated cells. HK4 protein expression was increased in 10nM testosterone treated cells versus vehicle control (0.56±0.04 vs 0.24±0.11 arbitrary densitometry units [ADU], P=0.08), and significantly at 100nM concentrations (0.68±0.25 vs 0.24±0.11 ADU, P<0.05). No difference was observed between treated and untreated cells for PFK and LXR protein expression and for mRNA expression of all targets.

Conclusion: Testosterone increases glucose uptake in HepG2 cells as a mechanism to potentially improve hepatic glucose control. This action may be via increased hepatic glycolysis involving the upregulation of HK4 expression (a key regulatory enzyme in glycolysis) or increased mitochondrial respiration. This effect may also be, in part, to an effect on the liver as a major metabolic organ involved in glucose regulation.
Impaired hepatic insulin extraction in type 2 diabetes
F. Piccinini¹, C. Dalla Man¹, A. Vella², C. Cobelli³;
¹Department of Information Engineering, University of Padova, Italy;
²Mayo Clinic, Rochester, USA.

Background and aims: The evaluation of hepatic insulin extraction (HE) during a meal is fundamental for understanding the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in healthy (H), prediabetic (PD), and type 2 diabetic (T2DM) subjects. In this study we use a new physiologically-based mathematical model for estimating HE across the spectrum of glucose tolerance.

Materials and methods: To this purpose we studied 18 H (age=49.6±8.2 yr, BMI=27.7±3.1 kg/m²), 35 PD (both impaired glucose tolerant and impaired fasting glucose; age=53.2±7.7 yr, BMI=30.1±5.0 kg/m²) and 22 T2DM subjects (age=53.9±6.9 yr, BMI=32.7±4.9 kg/m²). Each subject underwent a standard mixed meal (75 g glucose, 43% carbohydrate, 17% protein, 40% fat). Frequent plasma sampling was undertaken in all the subjects in order to measure plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide concentrations. The model assumes that C-peptide kinetics is described by a two-compartment model, and insulin secretion is a sum of two components, i.e. one proportional to glucose rate of change and one proportional, with a constant delay, to glucose concentration. HE suppression is assumed to be linearly dependent on plasma glucose concentrations. Basal (HEb) and total (HEtot) HE indices can be derived from the model parameters, as well as a new index quantifying HE sensitivity to glucose (SHE).

Results: The model well fitted C-peptide and insulin data in all the subjects, also providing precise parameter estimates. Rank sum test showed that HEB and HETot are significantly lower in T2DM than H subjects (HETot=49% vs. 64%, p=0.01; HEb=43% vs. 59%, p=0.04). Moreover, SHE is significantly lower in T2DM than PD (SHE=0.10 vs. 0.14 l/mmol, p=0.006) and H subjects (SHE=0.10 vs. 0.13 l/mmol, p=0.02). Figure 1 shows the average HE profiles reconstructed by the model in the three groups: evidently the basal state is impaired in T2DM, as it is confirmed by the statistical test, moreover, in T2DM, the profile has a longer low phase, and recovers slower than H and PD subjects.

Conclusion: The new physiological model for the quantification of HE, initially developed in H subjects, has been successfully used both in PD and T2DM. This model allows the estimation of a new index measuring HE sensitivity to glucose. This was significantly lower in T2DM compared to H and PD, likely due to an inability of plasma glucose to suppress HE.

The effect of glycaemic variability on expression of genes involved in the development of hyperglycaemia induced tissue damage
K. Kuricová¹, L. Páca³, V. Dvořáková³, J. Šoupá³, M. Prázný³, K. Kaňková³;¹Department of Pathological Physiology, Masaryk University, Brno, ²223rd Department of Internal Medicine, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: Large prospective studies provided evidence of relationship between long-term diabetes compensation expressed as HbA1c and the risk of diabetic complications. However, HbA1c and diabetes duration explain only small portion of complications risk. It is well known that patients with the same HbA1c differ in amplitudes and duration of glycaemic excursions. Therefore, short-term (i.e. during the day) glycaemic excursions, so called glycaemic variability (GV), are debated currently. Animal experiments and in vitro studies showed that oscillating glucose may have more deleterious effect on cells due to higher production of superoxide than hyperglycaemia itself. Therefore, aim of our study was to evaluate the effect of GV on the expression of genes whose products are involved in the development of tissue damage in diabetes. We compared the effect of low and high GV of diabetics, GV of healthy subjects and chronic normo- and hyperglycaemia. Specifically, we detected gene expression of glyoxalase 1 (GLO1), heme oxygenase (HMOX), receptor for advanced glycation end-products (RAGE), p53, superoxide dismutase (SOD2), DJ-1 (an enzyme with glyoxalase activity), transketolase (TKT) and thiamine pyrophosphokinase (TPK1).

Materials and methods: Primary human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) were cultured 24 hours in the following settings mimicking situation in humans (both diabetics and healthy) and in commonly used in vitro hyperglycaemia model: (A) high GV (standard deviation [SD] > 5), (B) low GV (SD < 3), (C) non-diabetics (SD = 1), (D) continuous normoglycaemia (5 mmol/l) and (E) continuous hyperglycaemia (25 mmol/l). Based on real 24 hours glycaemic curves from type 1 diabetes (3 patients with low GV and 3 with high GV) and healthy subjects (2 curves) we created 24 hours profiles with medium change after 2 hours. After 24 hours cells were harvested and RNA isolated and reverse transcribed using commercial kits (Roche). Gene expression was determined using quantitative PCR with predesigned probes (TaqMan™ Assay) with β-actin as a reference gene.

Results: HMOX expression was significantly lower in both low and high GV compared to GV of healthy subjects (P = 0.04, Mann-Whitney test). Similar pattern was also found in four of the selected genes (p53, SOD2, GLO1, DJ-1) although statistically not significant (all P > 0.05, Mann-Whitney test). Expression of all genes with exception of DJ-1 was significantly higher in continuous normoglycaemia when compared to low and high GV (all P < 0.04, Mann-Whitney). Finally, no significant difference was found between continuous hyperglycaemia and high GV (all P > 0.05).

Conclusion: Results of our pilot study indicate that the effect of either low or high GV on expression of selected genes involved in diabetes induced tissue damage does not significantly differ from the effect of continuous hyperglycaemia.

Supported by: IGA MZ NT13198
PS 035 Mechanisms of insulin action in non-human models

569
Beneficial role of TAZ modulator, TM-25659, in obese and diabetic conditions

J.-G. Jeong1; J. Jeon1; E. Ha1; S.-E. Choi1; S.-A. Lee1; Y. Kang1; M. Bae2; J. Ahn2; H. Jeong3; E. Hwang4; S. Han1; D. Kim1; K.-W. Lee2; 1Endocrinology and Metabolism, Ajou University School of Medicine, Suwon, 2Institute of Medical Science, Ajou University School of Medicine, Suwon, 3Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology, University of Science & Technology, 4College of Pharmacy, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Global Top Research Program, Ewha Womans University, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: The transcriptional co-activator with PDZ-binding motif (TAZ) inhibits adipocyte differentiation by intervention with peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR)-gamma. Recently, PPAR-gamma has been implicated in muscle lipid accumulation. Therefore, we investigated the effects of TAZ modulator on skeletal muscle function in C2 myotubes and in C57BL/6j mice. In a previous study, Jang et al identified 2-buty1-5-methyl-6-(pyridine-3-yl)-3-[2-(1H-tetrazole-5-yl)-biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine] (TM-25659) as a TAZ modulator and was shown to decrease weight gain in a high fat diet-induced obese model.

Materials and methods: We measured insulin signaling and glucose uptake using immunoblotting and 2-NBDG uptake. To elucidate the preventing IL6 secretion was observed upon clock ablation, meaning that the clock machinery might regulate IL6 secretion in human skeletal muscle.

Conclusion: Our data demonstrate that the human skeletal muscle exhibits pronounced circadian oscillations that impacts on the muscle IL6 secretory function. Moreover, changes in rhythmicity of circadian machinery in human skeletal muscle might be associated with metabolic disorders such as obesity.

Supported by: FN 3100A-146475

571
Role of the RNA binding protein Sam68 in leptin and insulin signalling in granulosa cells

V. Sanchez-Margalet1; T. Vilarino-Garcia1; A. Perez-Perez2; F. Sanchez-Jimenez1; V. Blasco3; N. Prados-Nodd3; M. Fernandez-Sanchez2; 1Medical Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Immunology, Virgen Macarena University Hospital, 2Instituto Valenciano de Infertilidad, Seville, Spain.

Background and aims: Obesity is a medical problem not only because it is associated with type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular risk, but also because in reproductive-age women obesity is associated with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS), insulin resistance and decreased fertility. The RNA-binding protein Sam68 is expressed in granulosa cells and the knockout female mice are subfertile, with ovulation problems. Since we have previously found that Sam68 may be recruited to insulin and leptin receptors, we planned to study the participation of Sam68 in signaling and action of insulin and leptin receptors in granulosa cells. In addition, we aimed to study the expression of Sam68 in granulosa cells in response to leptin and insulin in vitro.

Materials and methods: Signaling was studied by immunoprecipitation and immunoblotting of the phosphorylated proteins. The expression of Sam68 is inhibited by antisense strategy. The expression level of Sam68, and leptin and insulin receptors are quantified by qPCR and immunoblot.

Results: We have found that Sam68 is tyrosine phosphorylated by insulin or leptin stimulation in granulosa cells, recruiting Sam68 to signaling complexes and decreasing its RNA binding capacity. In addition, both insulin and leptin are subfertile, with ovulation problems. Since we have previously found that Sam68 may be recruited to insulin and leptin receptors, we planned to study the participation of Sam68 in signaling and action of insulin and leptin receptors in granulosa cells. In addition, we aimed to study the expression of Sam68 in granulosa cells in response to leptin and insulin in vitro.

Conclusion: Sam68 is recruited to leptin and insulin receptor signaling, its expression is induced by both hormones, and Sam68 is necessary for the full activation of insulin and leptin receptor signal transduction in granulosa cells. Sam68 may be a new important element in the ovarian insulin resistance and the decreased fertility found in obese women.

Supported by: P112/01172 ISCIII

572
Insulin regulates glycolysis synthesis in endometrial epithelial cells through an increase in glycoly素质 synthase

G. Cho1; C.A. Flannery2; F. Saleh3; H.S. Taylor4; Obstetrics, Gynecology, & Reproductive Sciences, Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, USA.

Background and aims: Endometrial gland secretion of glucose, lipids, and protein supports blastocyst nutrition prior to establishment of placental circulation. The endometrial glands fill with glycolysis during the secretory phase in preparation for implantation, and regulation of glycolysis synthesis has been attributed to progesterone. However, we hypothesized that insulin regulates glycolysis synthesis in endometrial epithelial cells as it does in traditional insulin targets such as liver and muscle.

Materials and methods: We isolated endometrial epithelial and stromal cells from eight healthy women, and treated the cells separately with insulin, medroxyprogesterone (MPA), or vehicle. After 48hours, the cells were lysed,
and glycogen was isolated and quantified. Total and phosphorylated glycogen synthase (GS) and glycogen synthase kinase 3α/β (GSK3α/β) were evaluated by western blot after a 30 min or 48hr hormone stimulation. Endometrial tissue from 45 women distributed across the menstrual cycle was assessed for insulin receptor β (IRβ) by IHC and PCR.

Results: We found that IRβ had higher expression during the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle, with an increase in expression in both epithelial and stromal cells between day 16 and 24 of the menstrual cycle. In vitro MPA increases IRβ expression over 25-fold in primary stromal cells (p<0.0001) and to a lesser extent in epithelial cells. Insulin induces a 4.5-fold increase in glycogen content in primary epithelial cells (p<0.01), whereas MPA did not directly alter glycogen content relative to vehicle. In stromal cells, neither insulin nor MPA altered glycogen content. Insulin induced phosphorylation of GSK3α/β acutely, and a 3.6-fold increase in GS protein by 48 hours (p<0.005).

Conclusion: We demonstrate that progesterone regulates IRβ expression during the secretory phase, facilitating insulin action. Insulin, not progesterone, directly regulates glycogen synthesis through an increase in GS as well as acute phosphorylation events. This mechanism is novel and distinct from insulin regulation of glycogen synthesis in the liver and muscle that is accomplished predominantly through acute phosphorylation events of GSK3α/β and GS. A lasting increase in GS in response to insulin enables endometrial epithelial cells to synthesize glycogen continuously, independent of short term nutrient flux. This distinct regulation of glycogen synthesis is a unique adaptation to allow glycogen accumulation in endometrium. These findings suggest that successful implantation requires insulin, and may explain why women with insulin resistance have lower implantation rates.

Supported by: NICHD K08 Career Award

573

ECSCR negatively regulates insulin sensitivity via PTEN stabilisation in endothelial cells
M. Ohta, T. Sugano, N. Inoue, M. Whelan, K. Matsumoto, K. Inoue, K. Mizuno, M. Alkawa, Center for Interdisciplinary Cardiovascular Sciences, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA.

Background and aims: Endothelial insulin resistance impairs insulin delivery into skeletal muscle, and insulin-dependent glucose disposal is reduced in obesity patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). Endothelial cell surface expressed chemotaxis and apoptosis regulator (ECSCR) is a cell-surface protein selectively expressed on endothelial cells. Recent study revealed ECSCR is potentially therapeutic target for T2DM to enhance Akt/eNOS phosphorylation and improve insulin sensitivity in ECscr-deficient mice. However, the underlying mechanism is still unknown. We investigated the mechanism how ECSCR negatively regulate insulin signaling using human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVECs) and mouse pancreatic endothelial cell line (MS1).

Materials and methods: HUVECs and MS1 were transfected with vector expressing FLAG-MYC-tagged ECSCR and the pCMV6 control vector for overexpression study. HUVECs were transfected with siRNA for ECSCR and scramble control sequence for knockdown study. Protein degradation overexpression study. HUVECs were transfected with siRNA for ECSCR expressing FLAG-MYC-tagged ECSCR and the pCMV6 control vector for independent experiments.

Results: ECSCR overexpression on HUVECs and MS1 suppressed basal phosphorylation of Akt at Ser473. ECSCR knockdown on HUVECs increased phosphorylation of Akt at Ser473. ECSCR knockdown also significantly increased genes expression of PTEN and PTP1B, which are negatively modulating insulin signal on HUVECs. However, only PTEN protein amount in HUVECs was decreased. To identify the mechanism how ECSCR modulates insulin signaling, we evaluated the protein degradation activity of PTEN and PTP1B on HUVECs. ECSCR knockdown strongly enhanced the degradation of PTEN, but not PTP1B. Insulin stimulation accelerated protein degradation in HUVECs with ECSCR knockdown.

Conclusion: Taken together, our data proposed new mechanism that ECSCR selectively stabilize PTEN protein to prevent from protein degradation in HUVECs. ECSCR inhibition will be potentially new class of therapeutic target to improve endothelial insulin sensitivity in T2DM.

574

Insulin resistance of pancreatic alpha cells with age under high fat diet in mice
S. Schinner, B. Funk; Endocrinology and Diabetes, University Hospital Düsseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: Insulin and GLP-1 are strong inhibitors of glucagon release from pancreatic alpha-cells. Obesity causes insulin resistance of liver and skeletal muscle. However, it is not known if obesity causes insulin resistance in alpha-cells. In addition, the effectiveness of GLP-1 in ameliorating glucose tolerance and suppressing glucagon in aged organisms is not well understood. Therefore, we investigated insulin responsiveness of alpha-cells in a mouse model of obesity and GLP-1 (exendin-4) responsiveness in wildtype mice of different age.

Materials and methods: Young (6 weeks) and old (8 months) C57BL6 wild-type mice (n=27) were fed with a high-fat-diet (HFD) (60% kcal of fat) for a period of 8 weeks to induce obesity and hyperinsulinaemia. Intraperitoneal glucose-tolerance-tests (ipGTT) were performed and levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon were assessed. Lean mice fed a standard diet served as controls (n=27). In addition, young (6 weeks) and old (8 months) C57BL6 cold-type mice were treated with exendin-4 (10μM/ kg bodyweight, ip) over a period of 3 weeks followed by an ipGTT assessing glucose tolerance and glucagon secretion.

Results: Young as well as old mice gained approx. 40% of body weight after HFD compared to controls. In controls the blood glucose levels were 335±66mg/dl in young and 275±72 mg/dl in old mice 30 min after glucose load with corresponding levels of insulin (360±60 vs. 470±120 ng/ml) and glucagon (26±3 vs. 39±11 pg/ml). In young mice on HFD the blood glucose levels were comparable with 335±68 mg/dl after 30 min. In contrast, old mice after HFD showed significantly increased glucose levels of 503±100 mg/dl at 30 min. Insulin levels increased 1.7-fold (810±286) after 30 min. and 6-fold (2,170±280 ng/ml) after 120 minutes. Of note, glucagon levels were not suppressed (62±2 pg/ml after 30 min and 45±7 pg/ml after 120min) despite the peaks in insulin release. In vitro experiments revealed that isolated islets from old animals after HFD showed no inhibition of glucagon release in response to insulin, exendin-4 treatment improved glucose-tolerance in young and old mice at comparable levels (young: control 0 min blood glucose = 77±31, 30 min = 328±41; exdn-4: 0 min = 100±26, 30 min = 163±14 mg/dl; old mice: control 0 min = 82±28, 30 min = 314±57; exdn-4 0 min = 95±21, 30 min = 160±30 mg/dl). Interestingly, basal glucagon levels were higher in older mice than in young mice (56±8 vs. 44±6 pg/ml). The response in glucagon levels was comparable between controls and exendin-4 treated animals (young: control 0 min = 44±6, 30 min = 29±9; exdn-4 0 min = 42±12, 30 min = 38±14 pg/ml; old: control 0 min = 56±8, 30 min = 36±9; exdn-4 0 min = 57±10, 30 min = 34±5 pg/ml).

Conclusion: Higher age predisposes to impaired glucose tolerance after high-fat-diet in this animal model. Furthermore, high levels of endogenous
in metabolic activity with the highest gene expression in muscle and adipose tissue. However, FKBP51 was protein was about 10-fold higher in the omental than in the subcutaneous fat depot (p<0.05), whereas the mRNA levels were similar. 80-90% of the FKBP5 protein in adipose tissue could be attributed to the adipocytes, while the stromal vascular cells contribute to 10-20% (p<0.05). FKBP5 gene expression in the subcutaneous fat depot was positively correlated with markers of IR including, HOMA-IR and subcutaneous adipocyte diameter (r=0.59, p=0.001; r=0.48, p<0.05, respectively). In addition, FKBP5 gene expression in omental adipose tissue was associated with reduced insulin effects on glucose uptake in subcutaneous and omental adipocytes (p<0.05). Interestingly, FKBP5 SNPs (e.g. rs2817656, rs2395635, rs1334894) were found to be significantly associated with type 2 diabetes and with 2-h OGTT glucose, HDL-cholesterol and triglycerides in publicly available datasets from large, population-based cohorts.

**Conclusion:** The FKBP5 gene is regulated by glucocorticoids in both subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue, and its expression in human adipose tissue is correlated to markers of IR. In addition, SNPs in the FKBP5 region are associated with type 2 diabetes and diabetes-related traits. We hypothesize that FKBP5 is a mechanism linking alterations in nutrient metabolism with immune function, both following glucocorticoid excess and in other conditions with IR. Further studies will address whether FKBP5 is causally linked to IR and whether the related mechanisms can provide novel pharmacological targets for the treatment of IR.

**Supported by:** Univ Gothen/Sahlgrenska Univ H; AstraZeneca R&D; FCT-Portugal; Terveysrahastot Foundation

---

**577**

**Local overexpression of urocortin 3 in skeletal muscle of rats activates AMPK and Akt pathways and enhances glucose disposal**

M.E. Claseby\(^1\), M.M. Roustit\(^1\), J.M. Vaughan\(^2\), F.M. Jamieson\(^1\);

1Comparative Biomedical Sciences, Royal Veterinary College, London, UK, 2Laboratory of Neuronal Structure and Function, Salk Institute for Biological Studies, La Jolla, USA, 3Centre for Cardiovascular Science, Queen’s Medical Research Institute, Edinburgh, UK.

**Background and aims:** Insulin resistance (IR) in skeletal muscle is an important component of both type 2 diabetes (T2D) and the syndrome of sarcopenia obesity; for which there are no effective therapies. Urocortins (Ucn3), ligands for corticotropin releasing factor receptors, are well-established as neuropeptides but also have roles in metabolism in peripheral tissues. We showed recently that global overexpression (OE) of Ucn3 resulted in muscle hypertrophy and resistance to the adverse metabolic effects of a high fat diet. Here, we aimed to establish whether short-term local Ucn3 OE could improve glucose disposal and insulin sensitivity in skeletal muscle through a paracrine mechanism.

**Materials and methods:** Ucn3 was overexpressed in right tibialis cranialis and extensor digitorum longus muscles of rats by in vivo electrotransfection and the effects on muscle size, metabolism, gene expression and signalling were studied versus the contralateral control muscles (electroporated with empty vector) after one week.

**Results:** No increase in whole muscle mass was detected after one week, but Ucn3 OE muscles showed 19% larger muscle fibre diameter (p=0.030), perhaps mediated through the associated increases in insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF1) and IGF1 receptor mRNA and increased Ser256 phosphorylation of forkhead transcription factor (FOXO1). Glucose clearance into test muscles, measured using tritiated 2-deoxyglucose after an intraperitoneal glucose load, was increased by 23% (p=0.018) per unit mass, implying an insulin sensitising effect of Ucn3 OE on glucose disposal additional to the effect of hypertrophy alone to enhance total glucose uptake. This effect was associated with increased total glucose transport protein levels (GLUT1: 34% increase, p=0.026; GLUT4: 48% increase, p=0.0009) and activation of two key signalling pathways mediating glucose disposal, the phosphosinositol 3-kinase/Akt (insulin signalling) and AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) pathways. Phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1 (Try669), Akt (Ser473; by 72%, p=0.005), Akt substrate of 160Da (Thr642), glycogen synthesis kinase-3β (Ser9), AMPK (Thr172; by 27%, p=0.024) and its substrate acetyl CoA carboxylase (Ser79) were all significantly increased by Ucn3 OE.

**Conclusion:** Ucn3 OE enhances glucose disposal and insulin sensitivity in muscle by an autocrine/paracrine mechanism that is separate from its paracrine effects, implying that such a manipulation may have promise for treatment of IR syndromes including T2D and sarcopenia obesity.

**Supported by:** Wellcome Trust
578

Physical inactivity and high fat diet synergistically enhance the accumulation of intramyocellular diacylglycerol and induce insulin resistance in murine soleus muscle
S. Kakehi1, Y. Tamura2, S.-i. ikeda1, R. Kawamori1, H. Watada2;
1Sportology Center, 2Metabolism and Endocrinology, 3Sportology Center, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Intramyocellular lipids (IMCL), especially intramyocellular diacylglycerol (IMDG) has been reported as one of the causes of insulin resistance in skeletal muscle. It has been demonstrated that physical inactivity and high fat diet (HFD) increase IMCL levels and induce insulin resistance, respectively. However, the combined effect of these two factors on insulin resistance has not been clarified yet.

Materials and methods: To elucidate them, C57BL6J mice were randomly assigned to four groups; control group, 24h hind-limb cast immobilization (HCl) group, short-term (2wk) HFD group, and 24h HCl after 2wk HFD group. Then, we evaluated ex-vivo insulin-stimulated 2-deoxy glucose uptake (2DG-uptake), insulin signal and intracelluar fat composition in skeletal muscle.

Results: Twenty four hours HCl significantly decreased insulin-stimulated 2DG-uptake by 40%, while 2wk HFD did not alter 2DG-uptake. On the other hand, 24h HCl after 2wk HFD dramatically decreased insulin-stimulated 2DG-uptake by 74%. In parallel with decreased insulin-stimulated 2DG-uptake, we observed decreased insulin stimulated serine phosphorylation of Akt and tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate (IRS)-1 after 24h HCl, which were more exacerbated in 24h HCl after 2wk HFD group, while only 2wk HFD did not change these phosphorylation states. Concerning, it has been hypothesized that IMDG accumulation and PKC activation impairs insulin signal transduction. Consistent with this hypothesis, we found that 24h HCl increased IMDG in soleus by 192%, while the amount of intramyocellular triacylglycerol (IMTG) was not changed. In addition, whereas IMDG and IMTG were not changed by 2wk HFD feeding, 24h HCl after 2wk HFD dramatically increased IMDG and IMTG by 330% and 144%, respectively. In parallel with IMDG accumulation, we observed increased PKCa activity in 24h HCl group and 24h HCl after HFD group by 151% and 210%, respectively. Associated with the IMDG accumulation, expression level of diacylglycerol acyltransferase (DGAT)-1, which converts diacylglycerol to triacylglycerol, was decreased in both HCl group and HCl after 2wk HFD group. In addition, activity of Lipin1, which converts phosphatidic acid to diacylglycerol, was increased in 24h HCl group and 24h HCl after HFD group by 141% and 210%, respectively

Conclusion: These results suggested that physical inactivity and HFD synergistically induce IMDG accumulation and insulin resistance in soleus muscle. Increased Lipin1 activity and decreased DGAT-1 expression might be involved in the mechanism of IMDG accumulation after physical inactivity and HFD.

579

Impact of hepatic lipid accumulation and composition on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity: a longitudinal study in male and female mice
A.F. Soares1, H. Leifi, R. Gruetter2;
1Laboratory of Functional and Metabolic Imaging, 2Biomedical Imaging Research Center, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Metabolic disruptions characterized by high hepatic lipid content (HLC) are associated with impairments in whole body glucose homeostasis. To gain insight on the role of hepatic lipids in the metabolic performance in the absence artificial metabolic stresses we measured non-invasively and longitudinally the HLC and profile in mice during adult development by Magnetic Resonance (MR) Spectroscopy in vivo. In parallel, mice were challenged with an ad libitum diet and glucone and insulin tolerance tests.

Materials and methods: Male (N=10) and female (N=10) C57Bl/6J mice were studied at 3 (3Mo), 7 (7Mo) and 10 months (10Mo) of age. Mice were scanned in a 14.1 T magnet with a 1H quadrature surface coil over the abdomen. Localized 1H spectra were acquired from a 8 µl volume with stimulated echo acquisition mode sequence and the HLC expressed as the percent of total 1H MR signal, with corrections for spin-spin relaxation effects. Additional spectra were acquired from the same volume with suppression of the water signal to enable the detection and quantification of all the lipid protons. The lipid profile was characterized by the following indices: saturated component (SC); unsaturated fatty acyl chains (UFA); number of double bonds per fatty acyl chain (nbd/FA), number of polyunsaturated double bonds per fatty acyl chain (PUdb/FA) and PUdb/UFA; mean chain length (MCL). OGTTs (1.5 g/kg) and i.p. insulin tolerance tests (ITTs) were performed after a 6h fast. Plasma insulin was determined by ELISA and insulin sensitivity estimated with the quantitative insulin check index (QUICKI) as the inverse of the log10 sum of fasting insulin (µU/ml) and fasting glucose (mg/dl). Data are expressed as mean ± SEM. Statistical significance was accepted for a P < 0.05 (one-way ANOVA with Newman-Keuls post test) and correlations assessed by the Pearson r coefficient.

Results: In males, the HLC at 3Mo was 1.35 ± 0.15%, increasing to 3.06 ± 0.38% at 7Mo, not different from 2.70 ± 0.31% at 10Mo. Females had higher HLC at 3Mo (2.63 ± 0.19%) but no further changes henceforward (2.31 ± 0.20% at 7Mo; 2.36 ± 0.20% at10 Mo). In males, the SC and MCL of hepatic lipids increased with age, with a trend for decreased PUdb/FA and PUdb/UFA with no changes in nbd/FA or UFA content. Females showed the same trends. Glycemia 2-h post ITT and 2h-post OGTT was lower in females, while QUICKI was higher. These scores were preserved until 10Mo in females. In males, glycemia 2-h post OGTT increased with age and the area above the curve (AAC) for the ITT decreased. In males, but not females, higher body weight correlated with hepatic lipid accumulation (r = 0.7); worse ITT scores correlated with higher body weight (r = -0.6) and HLC (r = -0.7) and lower Pudb/UFA (r = 0.5); worse OGTT scores correlated with higher HLC (r = 0.4).

Conclusion: In male mice, loss of insulin sensitivity correlated with weight gain, HL accumulation and lower poly-unsaturation. Glucose intolerance was specifically associated with HLC, suggesting a deleterious effect of lipids on the adaptation of hepatic metabolism to the fed state. This behaviour was not observed in females even if they showed similar HLC. In fact, the poly-unsaturation of HL in females didn’t change with HLC, suggesting a positive effect of PUFA on preserving the hepatic metabolic performance.

Supported by: CIBM

580

Liver specific G0/G1 switch gene 2 (G0S2) overexpression exacerbates hepatic insulin resistance by exacerbating hepatic steatosis but ameliorates hepatic fibrosis
Y. Sugaya, H. Sato, T. Watanabe;
Department of Nephrology, Hypertension, Diabetology, Endocrinology, and Metabolism, Fukushima Medical University, Japan.

Background and aims: Hepatic steatosis is strongly associated with insulin resistance. Recently it has been reported that G0/G1 switch gene 2 (G0S2) inhibited the lipolysis activity of adipose triglyceride lipase. Moreover, we
confirmed that G0S2 protein content was increased in the livers of high fat diet (HFD) fed rats. However, the precise physiological role of hepatic G0S2 is still unknown. In the current studies, we investigated the effect of hepatic G0S2 on insulin sensitivity in HFD-fed male Wistar rats by overexpressing G0S2 proteins using an adeno virus (Ad) encoding mouse G0S2.

Materials and methods: Male Wistar rats were fed with 60% HFD for a total of 4 weeks. After 3-week feeding, the rats were injected with control Ad-GFP or Ad-G0S2. On day 7 post injection, glucose tolerance test and euglycemic-hyperinsulinemic clamp studies were performed after an 8-hour fast.

Results: There were no significant changes in the body weight and fasting Glucose levels between Ad-GFP and Ad-G0S2 rats. However, after the glucose load, the glucose levels were significantly higher in the Ad-G0S2 rats at 15 and 30 min. During the clamp studies, the glucose infusion rate required to maintain euglycemia was significantly decreased by 16% in Ad-G0S2 rats. Clamp hepatic glucose output was significantly increased by 31% in Ad-G0S2 rats, but there was no significant changes in insulin-stimulated glucose disposal rate between two groups. Furthermore, the Olig Red O staining revealed that overexpression of G0S2 significantly increased lipid accumulation in the liver. However, Masson trichrome staining revealed that overexpression of G0S2 significantly ameliorated fibrosis in the liver. Consistent with histological data, expression of TGF-β and Smad2 were significantly decreased in the livers of Ad-G0S2 rats.

Conclusion: Overexpression of hepatic G0S2 protein exacerbates hepatic insulin resistance by the exacerbation of hepatic steatosis but ameliorates hepatic fibrosis.

581

Fasting and postprandial hepatic energy metabolism in insulin resistant states
M.J. Fritsch1,2, C. Koliaki1, R. Livingstone1, E. Phielix1, A. Bierwagen1, M. Meisinger1, T. Jelenik1, J.-H. Hwang1, J. Szendroedi1,3, M. Roden1,2
1Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, Düsseldorf, Germany, 2Department of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, Medical University of Vienna, Austria, 3Department of Endocrinology and Diabetology, Heinrich-Heine University, Germany.

Background and aims: Alterations of hepatic energy metabolism are discussed as a mechanism contributing to hepatic steatosis and insulin resistance. However, it remains unclear whether meal ingestion differently affects hepatic energy metabolism in insulin sensitive and insulin resistant humans.

Materials and methods: Young lean insulin sensitive (body mass index: 23.2±0.5 kg/m², age, matched obese insulin resistant nondiabetic (OBE: 34.3±0.5 kg/m²) and elderly type 2 diabetes patients (T2D: 32.0±0.8 kg/m²) were examined (n=10 per group). Hepatic phosphorous compounds and fat content were quantified in vivo with 31P/M magnetic resonance spectroscopy before, 160 min and 240 min after ingestion of a high caloric mixed meal (652 kcal, 55% CHO, 15% protein, 30% fat). Whole body insulin sensitivity (M-value) was assessed with the hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp and hepatic fat content, insulin sensitivity and liver fibrosis correlated positively with M-value (r=0.63, p=0.001). After meal ingestion, hepatic ATP and Pi increased by 27% (p=0.02) and 33% (p=0.05) only in OBE. Circulating lipid peroxides transiently increased by 24% (p=0.05) at 180 min after the meal only in T2D. In parallel, mitochondrial oxidative capacity was reduced (p=0.01) along with augmented lipid storage (p=0.02) in skeletal muscle of T2D.

Conclusion: Obese insulin resistant persons respond to meal ingestion with augmented hepatic energy metabolism, whereas diabetes patients exhibit an oxidative stress response. These data indicate that obesity-associated adaptation of hepatic mitochondrial function is absent with the onset of type 2 diabetes.

Supported by: MIWF NRW, BMG, BMBF, DZD e.V, ICIEMED

582

Serum hepassocin contributes to insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes
C.-J. Chang1, H.-T. Wu1, H.-Y. Ou1, H.-C. Hung1, Y.-C. Yang1, J.-S. Wu1
1Department of Family Medicine, College of Medicine, 2Department of Internal Medicine, College of Medicine, National Cheng Kung University and Hospital, Tainan, Taiwan.

Background and aims: Increased serum hepassocin concentrations were observed in patients with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease and diabetes. Although the mechanisms that hepassocin induces hepatic steatosis were clarified, the role that hepassocin plays in the development of insulin resistance and diabetes is still obscure.

Materials and methods: A total of 100 age- and sex-matched normal glucose tolerance (NGT), and newly diagnosed diabetic (NDD) patients were included (n=50 in each group) for the measurement of serum hepassocin concentrations by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Insulin sensitivities in animals were determined using glucose tolerance test, insulin tolerance test, and euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp, as well as insulin signaling. Manipulations of hepassocin expression were achieved by portal vein injection of lentiviral vectors containing hepassocin or short hairpin ribonucleic acid targeted to hepassocin.

Results: We found that the serum concentrations of hepassocin were significantly increased in patients with NDD (p<0.001) as compared with NGT subjects. Fasting plasma glucose (p<0.001), NDD vs. NGT (p<0.001) were significantly associated factors with serum hepassocin concentrations. Overexpression of hepatic hepassocin, as well as injection of hepassocin recombiant protein in mice increased fasting glucose levels, impaired glucose utility and induced insulin resistance. In addition, knockdown of hepatic hepassocin ameliorated insulin resistance in high fat diet-induced diabetic mice.

Conclusion: Heparoscin plays a role in the development of insulin resistance, and might be a novel therapeutic target for the treatment of diabetes.

Supported by: B-ER-101-363

583

The vicious circle of prostaglandin- and cytokine-dependent hepatic insulin resistance: a key role of prostaglandin E2
J. Henkel, R.G. Camargo, N. Schanze, G.P. Püschel
Nutritional Biochemistry, University of Potsdam, Nuthetal, Germany.

Background and aims: Hepatic insulin resistance and the ensuing impairment of hepatic glucose metabolism, which is a major contributor to hyperglycemia in metabolic syndrome and type II diabetes, are elicited by a variety of factors that act in parallel. In obesity, impaired fatty acid handling results in an activation of PKF isoforms. In addition, a low-grade inflammation prevails. Both contribute to the development of insulin resistance. The impact of cytokines on the insulin signalling cascade is well established. By contrast, the involvement of lipid mediators, like prostaglandins, which are released from resident liver macrophages and infiltrating immune cells in the course of inflammation, is not well characterized. The current study addressed this question.

Materials and methods: Male C57BL/6 mice were fed a modified western diet containing 50% of calories from fat, 1,25% cholesterol and 0,5% sodium cholate as well as 15% fructose in drinking water versus chow and water for 4 or 8 weeks. The human macrophage cell line U937, primary mouse and rat macrophages were incubated with LPS or PGE2. HepG2 cells or primary rat hepatocytes were pre incubated either with PGE2, IL-6, OSM or with conditioned media of PGE2-stimulated macrophages and subsequently stimulated with insulin. Gene expression and activation of insulin- and cytokine signalling were quantified by Western blot and quantitative RT PCR.

Results: Hepatic expression of key enzymes in prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) formation, namely cyclooxygenase 2 (COX2) and microsomal PGE2 synthase 1 (mPGES1), was induced 2-4-fold in mice fed a modified western diet compared to controls suggesting an enhanced capacity of local PGE2 formation in these mice. In rat hepatocytes PGE2 interrupted Akt-dependent insulin signalling. It enhanced hepatic lipid accumulation by inhibiting mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation and VLDL formation. PGE2 acted by a distinct mechanism from cytokines, namely a sustained ERK1/2 activation, and synergistically with the cytokines interleukin-6 (IL-6) and oncostatin M (OSM), which attenuated insulin signalling by inducing SOCS3. In rat, mouse and human macrophages the release of these cytokines was stimulated by PGE2. Cytokines and PGE2 induced the PGE2-generating enzymes COX2 and mPGES1. While PGE2 besides IL-6 and OSM enhanced IL-1β formation, TNFa expression remained unchanged or reduced. Conditioned
medium of murine or human macrophages treated with low doses of PGE2 stimulated the phosphorylation of STAT3 and induced SOCS3 in rat and human hepatocytes, while insulin-dependent glucokinase induction in hepatocytes was attenuated. These effects were abolished after parallel treatment of macrophages with the COX2-inhibitor indomethacin or incubation with an OSM-neutralizing antibody. In summary, in addition to directly interrupting insulin signalling pathway in hepatocytes, PGE2 may further impair hepatic insulin sensitivity in an autocrine feed-forward vicious cycle by inducing cytokines like OSM and its own synthesis in macrophages.

**Conclusion:** The study provides first evidence that in addition to established mechanisms proangiostatins there is an impact on the development of hepatic insulin resistance. The enzymes involved in the proangiostatin synthesis and the receptors to which they bind on the different liver cell types might therefore be potential new drug targets for the treatment of hepatic insulin resistance.

*Supported by: DGE*

584

**Mitochondrial respiration in skeletal muscle, liver and fat does not differ in morbidly obese patients with and without type 2 diabetes**

M.T. Lund1,2, M. Hansen1, A. Floyd1, J.W. Helge1, F. Dela1;
1Biomedical Sciences, University of Copenhagen;
2Department of Surgery, Koege Hospital, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** After an oral glucose load the uptake in skeletal muscle and liver accounts for ~80-90% of the ingested glucose. In patients with type 2 diabetes the ability to take up glucose in both tissues are severely impaired leading to decreased whole body glucose uptake and prolonged hyperglycemia. It has been speculated that the impaired glucose uptake partly is the result of an underlying mitochondrial dysfunction limiting the ability to oxidize glucose and fat. We have now compared the maximal coupled mitochondrial respiration in morbidly obese patients with and without type 2 diabetes by studying three different tissues (skeletal muscle, liver and fat) obtained from all patients.

**Materials and methods:** 16 morbidly obese patients (5M/11F; 7 with (T2D) and 9 (OB) without type 2 diabetes) reported to the lab twice 2 months prior to their scheduled Roux-En-Y gastric bypass operation. Body composition was assessed by dual Energy X-ray Absorption scan and maximal oxygen uptake (VO2max) was measured during a graded bicycle test. On a separate day skeletal muscle (m. vastus lateralis) and subcutaneous fat samples (abdomen) were acquired by a Bergstrom needle biopsy and subsequently a hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamp (80 µM/cm²/min) was performed to measure whole body insulin mediated glucose uptake. Finally, a liver biopsy was obtained during the gastric bypass procedure. Prior to respiration analysis the skeletal muscle fibers were split and permeabлизed in Saponin (50µg/ml) for 20 min. Liver and fat tissue were dissected in 2 x 2 mm tissue samples before transferred to the respirometer. 2 µl digitonin (2.5 mg/ml) were initially added to the respirometer to permeabilize the fat tissue. Substrates were added consecutively: Malate (2 mM (liver: 6 mM)) and glutamate (10 mM); ADP (5 mM (liver: 1 mM)) and magnesium (20 mM (liver: 4 mM)); octanoyl carnitine (1.5 mM); succinat (1.5 mM); 25 mM); succinat (1.5 mM); 25 mM). After an oral glucose load the uptake in skeletal muscle and liver accounts for ~80-90% of the ingested glucose. In patients with type 2 diabetes the ability to take up glucose in both tissues are severely impaired leading to decreased whole body glucose uptake and prolonged hyperglycemia.

**Conclusion:** The study provides first evidence that in addition to established mechanisms proangiostatins there is an impact on the development of hepatic insulin resistance. The enzymes involved in the proangiostatin synthesis and the receptors to which they bind on the different liver cell types might therefore be potential new drug targets for the treatment of hepatic insulin resistance.

*Supported by: DGE*

585

**Failure of the skeletal muscle to contribute to diurnal glucose homeostasis in type 2 diabetes**

M.E.O. Macauley, E.F. Smith, P. Thelwall, R. Taylor;
Institute of Cellular Medicine, Newcastle Magnetic Resonance Centre, Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

**Background and aims:** In health, food carbohydrate is stored as glycogen in skeletal muscle and liver, preventing a deleterious rise in osmotically active plasma glucose after eating. Glycogen concentrations increase sequentially after each meal to peak in the evening. Skeletal muscle accounts for the larger part of this diurnal buffering capacity. Approximately 30% of meal carbohydrate is stored in skeletal muscle compared with 20% in liver after a single meal. The effectiveness of this diurnal mechanism has not been previously studied in type 2 diabetes. We have quantified the changes in skeletal muscle and liver glycogen concentration before and after 3 meals consumed at 4 hours interval.

**Materials and methods:** We studied 40 (25M:15F) well controlled type 2 diabetes subjects on metformin only (HbA1c 6.4±0.07% or 47±0.8 mmol/mol) and 14 (8M:6F) glucose tolerant controls matched for age, weight and BMI.1C Magnetic resonance spectroscopy at 3.0-Tesla, was used to quantify calf muscle and liver glycogen concentration in the fasting state (0830h) and at 2000h after 3 defined meals (2700kcal/M) and 2200kcal(F): 60%carbohydrate, 20%protein, 20%fat.

**Results:** Mean fasting plasma glucose and insulin concentrations were higher in the type 2 diabetes group (7.7±0.2 vs. 5.1±0.1mmol/l; P<0.001) and (13.8±1.2 vs. 7.9±0.9mU/L; P=0.01) respectively. HOMA-IR was higher in the type 2 diabetes group (5.0±0.4 vs. 1.9±0.2; P<0.001). Plasma glucose concentration measured 4 hours after the last meal (2000h) was higher in the type 2 diabetes group compared to the control group (6.5±0.2 vs. 5.7±0.2mmol/l; P=0.03). Plasma glucagon concentration rose similarly in the type 2 diabetes and control groups (70±4.7 to 108±5.7ng/mL; P>0.0001 and 48±4.8 to 67±7.3ng/L; P=0.001). Muscle glycogen concentration increased by 17% in the control group (68.1±4.8 to 79.7±4.2mmol/L; P<0.001), and the change in diurnal muscle glycogen inversely correlated with HOMA-IR (r = -0.56; P=0.02). In contrast, there was no change in muscle glycogen in the type 2 diabetes group after day-long eating (68.3±2.6 to 67.1±2.0mmol/mol; P=0.62). Liver glycogen rose similarly in both normal control (325.9±25.0 vs. 388.1±30.3mmol/L; P=0.005) and type 2 diabetes groups (296.1±16.0 to 350.5±6.7mmol/L; P<0.0001).

**Conclusion:** In type 2 diabetes, the major physiological mechanism for skeletal muscle postprandial glycogen storage is completely inactive. This is directly related to insulin resistance, although liver glycogen storage is normal. Even in early well-controlled type 2 diabetes, failure of the buffering capacity of muscle glycogen stores is a major contributing factor to post prandial hyperglycemia.

*Supported by: NAG*
586

Skeletal muscle develops insulin resistance before subcutaneous adipose tissue. Study on obese post-menopausal women

A. Sultan1,2, O. Fabre3, C. Amouzou3, C. Breuker4, K. Lambert3, C. Fedou4, A. Dupuis1, J. Cristol5, F. Galtier6, A. Avignon7, J. Mercier9, C. Bishal10;
1CHU Lapeyronie, 2INSERM Unit 1046, 3INSERM Unit 1046, 4CIC, Montpellier, France.

Background and aims: Obesity has deleterious effects on human health by enhancing the development of chronic diseases such as insulin resistance (IR) and type 2 diabetes (T2D). Nowadays, the hypothesis commonly admitted is that, during obesity, there is a hypertrophy and a hyperplasia of subcutaneous adipose tissue leading to its dysfunctions and increases lipolysis. Consequently, to this adipose tissue dysfunctions, subcutaneous adipose tissue cannot expand more. Then, free fatty acid (FFA) concentration increases in systemic circulation and lipids are ectopically stored in visceral adipose tissue, liver and skeletal muscle which affect importantly their function. Moreover, macrophages infiltration of adipose tissue induces a local chronic low-grade inflammation which develops to become systemic. This inflammation impairs the insulin response of insulin sensitive tissues (muscle, liver and fat) leading to peripheral IR. However, some obese people (25-30%) do not develop IR, the insulin response of insulin sensitive tissues (muscle, liver and fat) leading to peripheral IR. However, some obese people (25-30%) do not develop IR, and are metabolically healthy. In order to identify the early mechanisms leading from obesity to IR, we conducted a translational study both at systemic and tissue levels.

Materials and methods: 31 post-menopausal women 50-65 years old, with no personal or familial history of type 2 diabetes were involved in this study: (i)10 were lean (BMI 30 kg/m2) and insulin sensitive (HOMA-IR 3): OIR. Skeletal muscle and subcutaneous adipose tissue were obtained from biopsies respectively in the vatus lateralis and abdominal subcutaneous adipose tissue. We analyzed the insulin response, inflammatory state at systemic and tissues level, intramuscular fatty acid accumulation, angiogenesis and adipocytes size of subcutaneous adipose tissue. This protocol was approved by the local Ethic Committee (N°2011.01.04, ANSM: B110204-20) and informed written consent was obtain from all participants.

Results: Our results show a significant decrease in insulin sensitivity of OIR skeletal muscle compared to control (p=0.03) and OIS (p=0.04) skeletal muscle while subcutaneous adipose tissue remain insulin sensitive in all three groups of volunteers. Further, there is an increase of fatty acid accumulation in type 1 muscular fiber of OIR compare to control (p=0.02). Histological analysis show that macrophages infiltration is low in OIR's subcutaneous adipose and absent from OIS and CT volunteer's subcutaneous adipose tissue. Adipocytes size remains the same among three groups. However angiogenesis is significantly decreased in subcutaneous adipose tissue of OIR (p=0.02) and OIS (p=0.007) compared to control.

Conclusion: All these results suggest that skeletal muscle seem to be affected by IR before subcutaneous adipose tissue during IR development. The only one impairment which occurs in subcutaneous adipose tissue is the decrease in adipose tissue angiogenesis.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: 2010-A01522-37
Supported by: CHU Montpellier/SFD

587

Serum myostatin and insulin resistance in postmenopausal women

Bone Metabolism Unit of Endocrinology division of University Hospital Cecilio, Granada, Spain.

Background and aims: Myostatin is a secreted growth factor expressed in skeletal muscle, which negatively regulates skeletal muscle mass. Recent animal studies suggest an additional role for myostatin in glucose metabolism. We evaluated the possible associations between circulating levels of myostatin and glucose metabolism parameters in non obese women with postmenopausal osteoporosis.

Materials and methods: Prospective study including 28 women with postmenopausal osteoporosis, matched for age, BMI and bone mineral density (BMD), divided into two groups according to the antosteoporotic drug: A) 60 mg Denosumab subcutaneous semiannually (n = 17) and B) 20 μg Teriparatide subcutaneous daily (n = 11), both for 3 months. The monitoring was conducted by the Bone Metabolism Unit of our hospital. We performed fasting plasma determinations of myostatin, glucose, peptide C, insulin, insulin resistance index (HOMA2-IR), insulin sensitivity (HOMA2-%S), insulin secretion (HOMA2-%B) and HbA1c at baseline and one week, one month and three months after treatment.

Results: Both groups were comparable at baseline in the analyzed parameters without significant differences between them. Serum myostatin levels remained unchanged regardless of treatment group. A global analysis of all determinations (108) shows a positive correlation between myostatin and peptide C (r = 0.231, p = 0.02), insulin (rs = 0.215, p = 0.02), HOMA2-IR (rs = 0.200, p = 0.04), HOMA2-%B (rs = 0.210, p = 0.03) and HbA1c (r = 0.209, p = 0.03) and an inverse correlation with HOMA2-%S (rs = -0.197, p = 0.04). No correlations were observed between myostatin and other related carbohydrate metabolism parameters as undercarboxylated osteocalcin, osteocalcin, IGF-1, vitamin D and BMI.

Conclusion: The findings of the present study show significant association between circulating myostatin and insulin resistance in non obese women with postmenopausal osteoporosis. This study supports the idea that myostatin may exert a negative effect on glucose metabolism acting as an independent mechanism in the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes mellitus.
PS 037 Mechanisms of insulin action and inter-organ cross-talk

588

Intracerebroventricular administration of vaspin triggers a brain-liver circuit to improve hepatic glucose homeostasis via the hepatic branch of the vagus

W. Zhu1, L. Li1, K. Li1, G. Yang3;
1College of Laboratory Medicine, 2Key Laboratory of Diagnostic Medicine (Ministry of Education), 3Endocrinology, The Second Affiliated Hospital, Chongqing Medical University, China.

Background and aims: Visceral adipose tissue-derived serpin (vaspin) is a member serpin A12 of the serine protease inhibitor family, which plays an important role in the modulation of glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity. More and more findings raise the possibility that, vaspin regulates glucose metabolism and energy balance through its act on the central (hypothalamus) sites. However, the regulatory role of vaspin in the brain in the control of liver glucose fluxes is unknown. In this study, we investigated the effects of vaspin signal conveyed by the hypothalamus on liver glucose fluxes in normal-chow-diet (NCD) or high fat diet(HFD)-fed male rats with or without hepatic branch vagotomy. We reported here a novel role of central vaspin in triggering a brain-liver molecular signaling pathway and neuronal network to control glucose production in vivo.

Materials and methods: We established a model of central administration of vaspin. Hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp and hepatic branch vagotomy were used to assess the effects of central vaspin on glucose metabolism and changes in liver and signaling pathway. [3-3H] glucose radioactivity was determined by scintillation counter. mRNA and protein expressions were measured by qRT-PCR and Western blot, respectively.

Results: We showed that central infusion of vaspin in HFD-fed animals significantly increased glucose uptake in peripheral tissues and decreased HGP. These changes were accompanied by a significant decrease in the hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase (G6Pase) and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxyki-nase (PEPCK) expression. In agreement with this, we also found that central vaspin in HFD rats activates the insulin receptor (InsR) +insulin receptor substrate-1(IRS-1) →Akt kinase (Akt) →forkhead box-containing protein of the O subfamily 1(FoxO1) signaling cascade in the liver leading to the increased insulin sensitivity and improved glucose metabolism.

Conclusion: Our findings suggest that hypothalamus is a site of vaspin action, where vaspin triggers a brain-liver circuit via the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve to inhibit glucose production and improve insulin sensitivity.

Supported by: National Natural Science Foundation of China (81100567, 81300702, 81300670)

589

Abnormal hepatic energy metabolism in type 1 diabetes associates with long-term metabolic control

S. Gancheva1, A. Bierwagen2, P. Begovatzi1, J. Lundbom1, P. Nowotny1, G. Giani1, B. Hoffmann1, J. Zendroedi1, M. Roden1,2;
1Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, 2Institute for Biometry and Epidemiology, German Diabetes Center, 3Leibniz Research Institute for Environmental Medicine, 4Department of Endocrinology and Diabetology, University Hospital Duesseldorf, Duesseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: Insulin resistant patients with type 2 diabetes exhibit lower hepatic energy metabolism, which has been explained by increased lipid availability and/or impaired glycemic control. This study set out to examine the role of insulin resistance and glycemic control for hepatic energy metabolism in type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1D) patients with good glycemic control.

Materials and methods: Thirty-seven newly diagnosed T1D patients (age: 34±9 years, body mass index (BMI): 24.4±3.4 kg/m²) with known diabetes duration of less than one year underwent euglycemic-hyperinsulinemic clamps to assess whole-body (M-value) and hepatic insulin sensitivity (insulin-mediated percent suppression of endogenous glucose production). Hepatic fat content (HCL), γ-adenosine triphosphate (γATP) and inorganic phosphate (Pi) concentrations were quantified via magnetic resonance spectroscopy (133P/H-MRS) on a 3-T clinical MR scanner (Philips, Best, The Netherlands).

BMI- and age-matched healthy controls (CON; n=27, age: 38±9 years; BMI: 24.4±3.4 kg/m²) were also studied with 133P/H-MRS.

Results: Well-controlled T1D patients (HbA1c: 6.5±1.1%) presented high whole-body and moderate hepatic insulin sensitivity (7.8±2.9 mg/kg/min1 and 62±24%), HCL was comparable between T1D and CON (1.7±3.1% and 1.9±3.9%). Hepatic γATP concentrations were 16% lower in T1D (2.22±0.54 vs CON; 2.61±0.55 mmol/l, <0.01), whereas Pi levels were not different between groups. Within the T1D group, hepatic γATP related negatively with HbA1c (r=−0.42, P<0.01), whereas Pi related negatively to BMI (r=−0.39, P=0.02), waist circumference (r=−0.47, P=0.003) and HCL (r=−0.55, P<0.001). Neither hepatic γATP, nor Pi displayed correlations with whole-body and hepatic insulin sensitivity.

Conclusion: Hepatic γATP is reduced in patients with T1D even in the absence of liver steatosis, and associates with measures of long-term glycemic control, but not with hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01055093
Supported by: DZD e.V.

590

Insulin resistance and beta cell function in nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD)

K. Wyne1, Y.S. Shen2, L. Folb3, H.P. Monsour4;
1HMH, 2UT Houston, 3Endocrinology, HMH, 4Hepatology, HMH, Houston, USA.

Background and aims: The global epidemic of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) has led to the recognition of associated complications that include diabetes and cardiovascular disease in addition to the liver failure and/or hepatocellular carcinoma related to the nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH). The increased risk of cardiovascular disease suggests that NAFLD is the hepatic component of the Metabolic Syndrome. The goal of this study is to evaluate β-cell function and insulin resistance in correlation to metabolic parameters in NAFLD/NASH patients to determine parameters to identify NAFLD patients at increased risk of diabetes.

Materials and methods: Charts were reviewed retrospectively from 200 consecutive patients in the Metabolic Liver Clinic. After excluding those with viral or autoimmune hepatitis, glucoregulatory status was assessed by A1c and by OGTT with glucose & insulin measured at 0, 30, 60, 90 & 120 minutes plus c-peptide & proinsulin measured at 0 & 30 minutes. Homeostatic model assessment (HOMA) of β-cell function and insulin resistance (IR) were calculated. Subjects treated with insulin were excluded from this part of the analysis. We assessed correlations with fasting insulin, proinsulin, fasting c-peptide, insulin resistance as measured by HOMA-IR, pancreatic β-cell function, as measured by HOMA-β, BMI, lipids, liver enzymes and NASH FibroSURE. Spearman correlation coefficient was used to measure the association between metabolic parameters.

Results: After excluding diabetes (whether known or newly diagnosed; n=9) patients were found to have NAFLD and prediabetes. In the subjects with prediabetes the following significant correlations were found: HOMA-IR with BMI (p=0.022) but not A1c; fasting proinsulin with BMI (p=0.0081) and A1c (p=0.04), fasting glucose (p=0.006) with HDL (p=0.0007); fasting C-peptide with BMI (p=0.02), HDL (p=0.01) and HOMA-IR (p=0.0018); and FibroSURE® Steatosis Score with BMI (p<0.0001) and A1c (p=0.05). There was a significant negative correlation between HDL and fasting insulin level (p=0.0079). There was no correlation between c-peptide and FibroSURE® Steatosis Score. When evaluated by gender the majority of the significant correlations remained present in men but not in women with the exception of BMI (p<0.05 in women) and A1c (p<0.05 in women).

Conclusion: The majority of the patients referred to the Metabolic Liver Clinic for evaluation of NAFLD were found to have either Type 2 Diabetes or prediabetes, most of which was nor previously diagnosed. Analysis of those with prediabetes found insulin resistance with elevated insulin, proinsulin and c-peptide levels suggesting that identification of the NAFLD had facilitated early diagnosis of prediabetes in these patients who still had significant beta-cell function. These data demonstrate that screening NAFLD patients is an opportunity to identify prediabetes at a stage when therapy has the potential to slow or prevent the progression to not only Type 2 Diabetes but also the cardiovascular disease that is significantly increased in this population. Studies are ongoing to identify medical strategies to improve the glucoregulatory status of these NAFLD patients with prediabetes.

Diabetologia (2014) 57: [Suppl] S1–S564
The association of serum fibroblast growth factor 21 with insulin secretory function and metabolic parameters in type 2 diabetes

M.-J. Kim1, M.-K. Kim1, I. Song1, H. Kim2, Y.-K. Choi3, K.-H. Bae3, K.-G. Park4, I.-K. Lee5, J.-E. Lee6, E. Jung7, E. Kim1; 1Pooren Meerane Internal Medicine Clinic, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Keimyung University School of Medicine, 3Kyungpook National University School of Medicine, 4CHA Gum Medical Center, 5Department of Internal Medicine, Catholic University of Daegu School of Medicine, 6Daegu Fatima Hospital, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Fibroblast growth factor 21 (FGF21) is a cytokine produced by the liver, adipose tissue, skeletal muscle, and the pancreas. Recently, FGF21 is suggested as a key metabolic regulator in glucose and lipid metabolism and its level in serum is higher in the patients with metabolic syndrome, type 2 diabetes and non-alcoholic steatohepatitis. On the other hand, diminished expression of FGF21 is shown in type 1 diabetes and latent autoimmune diabetes in adult (LADA). Type 2 diabetes is a heterogeneous disease entity and patients with type 2 diabetes have diverse insulin secretory dysfunction. So, we investigated the association of serum FGF21 and insulin secretory function in patients who admitted our institute for poorly controlled blood glucose and needed insulin therapy.

Materials and methods: We recruited 154 patients (men 52; women 102) with type 2 diabetes who were not treated with insulin prior to informed consent from January 2011 to July 2013, who admitted Keimyung University Dongsan Medical Center. We reviewed personal history including drug history, anthropometric parameters, other metabolic parameters, and measured serum adiponectin and FGF21.

Results: Mean age was 55.4±14.0 in men and 61.4±14.1 in women and body mass index was 24.2±4.7 kg/m² in men and 25.0±4.2 kg/m² in women. There was no significant difference in hemoglobin A1c (10.4% in men; 10.3% in women). Fasting C-peptide, insulin and homeostasis model assessment of insulin secretion (HOMA-IS) were used as assessment of insulin secretory function. Serum FGF21 level shows correlations with HOMA-IS and fasting insulin in men, but not in women. In addition, serum FGF21 level shows correlations with serum triglyceride, insulin and homeostasis model assessment of insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) in men, however, shows correlations with triglyceride and HOMA-IR in women. As a result of multivariate linear regression analysis, only HOMA-IS has a significant correlation with serum FGF21 level. Serum adiponectin level shows negative correlations with duration of diabetes, BMI, total cholesterol and low density lipoprotein in men and shows negative correlation with BMI, waist circumference, total cholesterol and triglyceride, high density lipoprotein in women.

Conclusion: Consequently, this study exhibits a positive correlation of serum FGF21 level with an index of insulin secretory function in men with type 2 DM and supports the result of another study with type 1 diabetes and LADA.

Novel paracetamol glucuronide derivative for quantifying gluconeogenesis using the deuterated water method

J. Jones1, S. Kahi2, F. Carvalho3, C. Barosa3, M. Roden4; 1Metabolic Control Group, Center for Neurosciences, Coimbra, Portugal, 2Portuguese Diabetes Association (APDP), Lisbon, Portugal, 3Institute of Clinical Diabetology, Deutsches Diabetes-Zentrum, 4Department of Endocrinology and Diabetology, Heinrich-Heine University, Düsseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: In fasted humans, the analysis of plasma glucose enrichment in position 5 relative to position 2 (H5/H2) following ingestion of deuterated water (2H2O) is widely used to measure the fractional contribution of gluconeogenesis to endogenous glucose production (EGP). This information can be noninvasively obtained via urinary Paracetamol glucuronide (PG): a product that is more stable and abundant compared to blood glucose. However, current methods for derivatizing urinary PG to a form that can be analyzed for positional 2H-enrichment by NMR or MS are laborious and ill-suited for high-throughput studies. We developed a novel procedure where urinary PG is derivatized to 5-O-acetyl monoacetone glucuronic lactone (MAGLA). The chemical transformation and purification steps are robust and amenable to automation and parallel processing and yield resolved signals for H5/H2 analysis by 2H NMR (see Figure). We applied this procedure to a study where 2H2O and Paracetamol were given to overnight fasted healthy subjects and compared H5/H2 of plasma glucose with that of urinary glucuronide.

Materials and methods: Eleven subjects were admitted to the clinical research unit on the evening before the study and provided a standard supper at 17:30. Each ingested 0.5 g 2H3O/kg body water in three equally divided doses at 20:00, 22:00, and 24:00. At 05:00 the following day, Paracetamol (0.5g) was given and a primed infusion of [6,6-2H2]glucose was initiated. Urine was sampled from 06:00-08:00 and blood was sampled at 07:40. Plasma glucose and urinary PG enrichments of positions 5 and 2 were measured by 2H NMR following their derivatization to monoacetone glucose and MAGLA, respectively. The fractional gluconeogenic contributions to EGP were calculated from plasma glucose H5/H2. These were compared with estimates obtained from urinary glucuronide H5/H2.

Results: The overall yield of MAGLA from urinary glucuronide was 20–40% and the preparations gave well-resolved 2H NMR signals for quantifying H5/H2. Analysis of MAGLA yielded identical estimates of fractional gluconeogenic contributions to EGP to that of plasma glucose (5±2% versus 55±3%, respectively). Furthermore, a Bland-Altman analysis indicated agreement at the 95% confidence level between the sets of plasma glucose and urinary MAGLA measurements.

Conclusion: The conversion of urinary Paracetamol glucuronide to MAGLA is a relatively simple and robust procedure for obtaining estimates of gluconeogenesis using 2H2O or indeed any gluconeogenic tracer. For overnight-fasted healthy subjects, 2H NMR analysis of MAGLA provides identical estimates of fractional gluconeogenesis to that of plasma glucose.

BTG2 regulates hepatic gluconeogenesis through Nur77 in diabetes

S.-S. Im1, Y.-D. Kim1, B.-C. Oh1, J.-H. Bae1, D.-K. Song1; 1Physiology, Keimyung University School of Medicine, Deagu, 2Lee Gil Ya Cancer and Diabetes Institute, Inchon, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Beta cell translocation gene 2 (BTG2) is a member of a family that is involved in cellular functions. Herein, we demonstrate that BTG2 regulates glucose homeostasis via up-regulation of Nur77 in diabetic mice.

Materials and methods: Diabetes was induced in wild-type (WT) and db/db mice by i.p injections of streptozotocin (80 mg/kg body weight). GTT and ITT were performed with db/db mice. Mice were infected with adenoviral vector expressing Big2(1 × 106 pfu) by tail vein injection. Gene expression and induction level were measured by qPCR and immunoblotting.

Results: Hepatic BTG2 gene expression was elevated by fasting and forskolin. Overexpression of BTG2 increased the expression of hepatic gluconeogenic genes, glucose output, and subsequently impaired glucose and insulin tolerance. Up-regulation of the transcriptional activity of Nur77 and gluconeogenic genes, and glucose production by forskolin were observed by BTG2 transduction, but not in BTG2 knockdown. BTG2-stimulated glucose production and G6pc promoter activity was attenuated by dominant-negative Nur77, but not in Pck1 promoter. Chromatin immunoprecipitation assays showed that BTG2 induced Nur77 occupancy on the glucose-6-phosphatase gene promoter via a physical interaction. BTG2 gene expression was increased in streptozotocin-treated and db/db mice. Finally, impairment of...
glucose homeostasis such as the increase of blood glucose, glucose intolerance and insulin intolerance was elevated in diabetic mice, whereas this phenomenon was abolished in knockdown of BTG2.

**Conclusion:** These data suggest that BTG2 participates in the regulation of hepatic glucose homeostasis, which involves that BTG2 might serve as a potential therapeutic target for combating metabolic dysfunction.

**Supported by:** KHIDI (A120864) to SSI

---

**594**

**New diabetes drug targets from structural characterisation of liver glycogen**

**R.G. Gilbert**1,2, M.A. Sullivan1, S.A. Aroney1, S. Li1, P.O. Powell1, F.J. Warren2; 1Tongji School of Pharmacy, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China, 2Centre for Nutrition and Food Science, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.

**Background and aims:** Glycogen is a highly branched polymer of glucose, functioning as a blood-glucose buffer. It comprises relatively small beta particles, which may be joined as larger aggregate alpha particles. The molecular size distributions from size-exclusion chromatography of liver glycogen from non-diabetic and diabetic mice show that diabetic mice have impaired alpha particle formation in liver glycogen, with diabetic mice unable to form as many large glycogen particles as non-diabetic controls. There is also reason to believe that the degradation of larger particles back to glucose will be slower, and hence under better control, than smaller beta particles. Further analysis into the nature of “healthy” glycogen has provided evidence that these alpha particles are held together via an unknown glue that is most likely proteinaceous. This study probes the structure of glycogen alpha particles by analyzing their digestion during acid hydrolysis and by comparing the in vitro digestion rate of glycogen phosphorylase for glycogen of various sizes. This greater insight into the internal nature of alpha particles is an important step into finding potential drug targets that would allow diabetic sufferers to form these larger particles and hence have better blood-sugar control.

**Materials and methods:** The digestion of glycogen by acid hydrolysis was investigated by analyzing the size distributions, obtained using size-exclusion chromatography, of pig-liver glycogen and phytoglycogen at various time points in a low-pH buffer. In addition, glycogen from the livers of wild-type mice were extracted and fractionated into different sizes using sucrose density centrifugation. The size distributions of these fractions were compared using size-exclusion chromatography. The in vitro kinetics of the initial rates of phosphorylase degradation were examined and compared for each fraction using an assay that utilized the production of NADPH in the reaction mixture, which has an absorbance at 340 nm.

**Results:** The acid hydrolysis experiments show that the alpha particles in the liver glycogen degrade via a different mechanism to that of the smaller beta particles, indicating a different type of chemical bonding (most likely proteinaceous). The in vitro kinetics analysis of glycogen phosphorylase on fractionated glycogen showed that larger glycogen particles indeed had a lower initial rate of phosphorylase degradation.

**Conclusion:** The difference in kinetics of the acid hydrolysis of alpha and beta particles indicate that they have a different mechanism of biosynthesis. The hypothesis that larger glycogen alpha particles are more slowly degraded by glycogen phosphorylase, presumably due to a lower surface area to volume ratio, was supported by the present data. This shows that diabetic mice, which have been shown to lack the larger alpha particles, may be vulnerable to having a fast, uncontrolled release of glucose. Because alpha particles have been shown here to have a separate mechanism of formation to smaller beta particles, the activation of this process in diabetic sufferers is now a potential therapeutic target for combating metabolic dysfunction.

---

**595**

**Post-prandial and ChREBP mediated PANDER expression**

**W.A. Danse**, M.N. Kooh, A.C. Chechele, B.R. Burkhardt; Cell Biology, Microbiology and Molecular Biology, University of South Florida, Tampa, USA.

**Background and aims:** Pancreatic-Derived Factor (PANDER, FAM3B) is a novel endocrine pancreatic secreted protein mainly characterized from this tissue. PANDER regulates hepatic insulin sensitivity and overall glycemic levels. However, recent research now suggests that PANDER is potentially expressed within the liver as well. Our previous data have shown the PANDER promoter to be highly active and glucose-responsive in a murine liver-derived cell line. To further investigate the regulation and expression of hepatic derived PANDER, we examined hepatic PANDER levels in mice and characterized the minimal element of the PANDER promoter in a liver-derived cell line.

**Materials and methods:** Western analysis was performed to evaluate the presence of PANDER protein within murine tissues. Promoter deletion analysis and co-transfection experiments were performed using PANDER promoter-luciferase constructs and ChREBP expression plasmids in a murine liver-derived cell line, BNL-CL2.

**Results:** Initial western analysis performed on 15 different murine-derived tissues revealed robust PANDER expression within the murine liver and to a lesser extent in the brain and ovary. Furthermore, hepatic PANDER levels were measured in the fasted and fed state of our PANDER transgenic and control mice and revealed increased levels in the post-prandial state. The minimal element was identified between -293 to -3 bp of the hepatic transcriptional start site. The region between -193 to -93 bp of the TSS was demonstrated as being necessary for basal promoter activity. This region contains three E-box elements which may serve as a binding site for the critical hepatic transcription factor carbohydrate responsive element binding protein (ChREBP). Co-transfection reporter studies revealed that PANDER promoter activity is significantly upregulated (p<0.05) in response to increased levels of ChREBP under both starved and elevated glucose conditions.

**Conclusion:** Our western analysis results confirm the presence of PANDER protein within murine liver tissue as well as the upregulation of PANDER protein in the fed state. This supports our previous finding that elevated glucose levels result in increased PANDER promoter activity. In addition, we identified a minimal element within the PANDER promoter which contains a putative binding site for the glucose-responsive transcription factor ChREBP. Our co-transfection experiments suggest that ChREBP may play a role in mediating the glucose responsiveness of the PANDER promoter within the liver, and indicates another mechanism for regulation of hepatic insulin signaling via PANDER.

---

**596**

**Soluble RAGE is unlikely to induce type 2 diabetes by inducing insulin resistance or beta cell dysfunction**

**S.K. Biswas1, S. Mohtarins1, S.R. Mudis2, T. Anwar1, S.M.K. Alamis1, M.I. Arslanis1; 1Department of Biochemistry, Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University (BSMMU), 2Department of Biochemistry and Cell Biology, Bangladesh Institute of Research and Rehabilitation in Diabetes, Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders (BIRDEM), Dhaka, Bangladesh.

**Background and aims:** Soluble receptor for advanced glycation end product (sRAGE) is considered as protective against diseases originating from RAGE activation, however, recent studies have suggested that sRAGE may be involved in the pathogenesis diabetes mellitus. A declining level of sRAGE has been suspected to be a predictor of type 1 diabetes, and an independent association has been found between low levels of sRAGE and development of type 2 diabetes. To further explore the involvement of sRAGE in the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes, present study was designed to assess whether sRAGE level alters in prediabetic subjects and whether sRAGE level correlates with insulin resistance and beta cell function.

**Materials and methods:** A total of 128 subjects were recruited from those who came for diabetes screening at our medical university. Subjects were grouped as control (normoglycemic), pre-diabetic and diabetic based on their blood glucose (fasting and 2 hrs after 75 grams glucose load) and HbA1c levels following ADA criteria. Subjects suffering from complications of diabetes mellitus, hypertension, chronic liver and kidney diseases, and regular drug users were excluded. Fasting serum sRAGE levels were measured by ELISA (Kallestad Systems), and insulin levels were measured by enzyme immunoassay technique (Abbott Asysm System). Insulin resistance (HOMA2-IR) and beta cell function (HOMA2-%B) were calculated using HOMA2 calculator. To achieve a normal distribution some values were appropriately transformed before statistical analysis in SPSS 17.0 software. A p value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

**Results:** Age (40.2±8.7 years) and sex (m=58, f=70) distribution of the study subjects were not different between control (n=30), pre-diabetic (n=42) and diabetic (n=56) groups. Fasting glucose and HbA1c levels were found significantly (p<0.001) elevated in diabetic group compared to control and pre-diabetic groups. Fasting insulin levels were found similar among control
(11.8±6.8), pre-diabetic (14.2±8.7) and diabetic (13.8±11.0 µU/mL) groups. However, HOMA2-IR values [median (IQR)] were 1.37 (0.99-2.12) for control, 1.71 (1.27-2.60) for pre-diabetic and 1.95 (1.13-3.23) for diabetic groups (p<0.05); and HOMA2-%B values were 140% (99-198) for control, 132% (107-167) for pre-diabetic and 46% (24-89) for diabetic groups (p<0.001). However, serum sRAGE levels did not show any difference among control [626 (413-826) pg/mL], pre-diabetic [656 (463-968)] and diabetic [646(493-817)] groups. More importantly, serum sRAGE level did not show any significant correlation with HOMA2-IR, HOMA2-%B, fasting glucose, insulin and HbA1c levels in all subjects. Serum sRAGE level also did not show any correlation with the above parameters in diabetic patients or in pre-diabetic subjects.

**Conclusion:** Serum sRAGE level did not show any change in pre-diabetic subjects compared with control and diabetic subjects. Moreover, sRAGE level did not show any correlation with insulin resistance or beta cell function. These data therefore suggest that sRAGE is unlikely to induce type 2 diabetes by inducing insulin resistance or beta cell dysfunction.

**Supported by:** Conversion of BSMMU into Center of Excellence Project

---

**PS 038 Insulin resistance and adipose tissue**

**597**

The effect of bariatric surgery on fat distribution and glucose uptake in abdominal and femoral regions in morbidly obese patients

P.Y. Dadson; Turku PET Center, Finland.

**Background and aims:** Bariatric surgery reduces weight and improves insulin sensitivity. We investigated the effects of bariatric surgery on fat distribution and insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in fat tissue in abdominal and femoral regions in morbidly obese patients compared with non-obese healthy controls.

**Materials and methods:** Twenty five morbidly obese patients (age 46±9, body mass index 43.2±3.8 kg/m²) and 10 non-obese controls (age 47.3±6.0, BMI 23.6±1.9) were studied using positron emission tomography to assess glucose uptake in fat tissue in the abdomen and in femoral area during insulin stimulation. Whole body magnetic resonance imaging was performed to measure abdominal and femoral fat content of obese and controls. Obese patients were studied before and six months after the surgery. The abdominal subcutaneous fat was divided into anterior and posterior regions. The posterior region was further divided into deep and superficial layers using the presence of fascia. The visceral fat was divided into intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal regions using specific anatomical reference points. Subcutaneous fat mass was segmented 10 cm in the mid-section of the thigh.

**Results:** Total body fat (kg) in obese decreased after surgery, but remained higher compared to non-obese controls (P < 0.001). Compared to baseline, obese subjects lost 39% fat mass in posterior deep, 32% in posterior superficial and 40% in total anterior region (p < 0.001). Subcutaneous fat in the thigh decreased by 28% (P < 0.001). For visceral fat, intraperitoneal fat decreased by 44% while extraperitoneal fat by 29% after surgery (P < 0.001). In spite of the decreases in abdominal fat masses, the waist to hip ratio did not change after surgery (P = 0.10). Whole body insulin sensitivity increased by 94% at follow up (P < 0.001). Insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in abdominal adipose in deep layer increased by 19% (P = 0.001), 49% in superficial (P = 0.01) and 28% in subcutaneous fat in the thigh (P = 0.03) after surgery. When the various insulin-stimulated glucose uptakes were expressed per kilogram of fat, there were no changes after surgery and the results were similar to the non-obese controls.

**Conclusion:** Over 30% of fat mass is lost 6 months after surgery from all abdominal fat depots and adipose tissue insulin sensitivity improves in line with lipolysis. Adipose tissue metabolism in different depots remained the same after surgery and was close to the healthy controls.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00793143

Supported by: Academy of Finland

---

Diabetologia (2014) 57:[Suppl1]S1–S564  S247
598

Impact of adiposity on glycaemic variability with type 2 diabetes
T. Mayu, H. Makino, T. Tamanaha, Y. Ohata, R. Koizuka, A. Hisihida, I. Kishimoto;
Diabetes, National cerebral and Cardiovascular Center, Suita City, Japan.

Background and aims: High glycaemic variability generates oxidative stress and contributes to the development of endothelial dysfunction and cardiovascular complications in patients with type 2 diabetes. However, the factors affecting glycaemic variability have not been fully studied. In the present study, we examined the effect of body status, body composition and abdominal fat area on the parameters of glycaemic variability determined by continuous blood glucose monitoring system (CGMS) in subjects with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Among patients referred to our department between August 2012 and February 2014, 41 patients with type 2 diabetes (mean age 68.7 ± 7.8 years; 70% men; HbA1c 8.4%, BMI 34.5 kg/m²; energy intake: 22-32 kcal/ideal body weight (60 % carbohydrate)) who underwent CGMS were selected. Their antihyperglycemic therapy consisted of oral hypoglycemic agents (n=31) and/or insulin (n=32) (None were diet alone). Based on CGMS data, we evaluated the following criteria for variability of glycaemic control from data of the intermediate 48 hours (midnight to midnight): average glucose levels, standard deviation (SD) values, mean amplitude of glycaemic excursions (MAGE), percentage of time spent in hypoglycemia (<140 mg/dL) and percentage of time spent in hyperglycemia (>250 mg/dL). We also measured the effect of body status (body mass index (BMI)) for these glycaemic variability indices. Furthermore, the impact of body composition (body fat mass (kg), skeletal muscle mass (kg); (n=19) and of abdominal fat area (subcutaneous fat area (SFA, m2), visceral fat area (VFA, m2); (n=31) on glycaemic variability is also evaluated in the subgroup analyze.

Results: Among all participants, the mean ± SD of average glucose levels, SD of glucose variability and MAGE were 140 ± 27 mg/dL, 32 ± 13 mg/dL and 81 ± 28 mg/dL, respectively. When patients were divided into two categories by median (74 mg/dL) split of MAGE, higher MAGE category had a significantly lower BMI (p=0.004) than those with lower MAGE category. In univariate analysis, BMI was significantly negatively correlated with SD (p=0.001), MAGE (p=0.015) and percentage of time spent in hypoglycaemia (p=0.005), whereas BMI was not related to average glucose levels or percentage of time spent in hypoglycaemia. In multivariate analyses, percentage of time spent in hypoglycaemia was inversely associated with BMI and MAGE or SD remained significant after adjustment of age, gender, diabetes duration and HbA1c (R²=0.29 for the model including MAGE and R²=0.41 for the model including SD), and no correlation was found with percentage of time spent in hypoglycaemia. Among body composition, body fat mass was negatively correlated to SD with a statistical significance (p=0.036), while no relationship was observed between skeletal muscle mass and SD (p=0.974). Multivariate analysis showed that body fat mass was significantly related to SD (R²=0.39) after adjustments of age and sex. Among abdominal fat area, both SFA and VFA were significantly negatively associated with MAGE (SFA: p=0.004, VFA: p=0.011) and SD (SFA: p=0.002, VFA: p=0.040). In multivariate analysis, SFA and VFA was significantly related to MAGE (SFA: R²=0.46, VFA: R²=0.50) and SD (SFA: R²=0.50, VFA: R²=0.57).

Conclusion: In patients with type 2 diabetes, adiposity is negatively correlated with glycemic variability. In addition, adiposity, age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA1c or skeletal muscle mass. Our data raise the possibility that low fat mass indicates the presence of insulin secretory disorder.

599

Insulin resistance predicts cardiovascular morbidity in men without diabetes mellitus and this effect is modified by level of physical activity
C.A. Larsson1,2, M.I. Helgren1, B. Daka1, P.-A. Jansson1, U. Lindblad1;
1Department of Clinical Sciences, Malmö, Social Medicine and Global Health, Lund University, Malmö, 2Department of Public Health and Community Medicine and Global Health/Primary Health Care, University of Gothenburg, 3The Wallenberg Laboratory, Department of Molecular and Clinical Medicine, University of Gothenburg, Sweden.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes, as well as different measures of insulin resistance, has been shown to predict cardiovascular disease (CVD). Although type 2 diabetes is known to have a more adverse cardiovascular effect in women than in men, it is not clear whether the same is true for insulin resistance. The potentially mediating effect of physical activity on the association between insulin resistance and CVD is also yet to be fully explored. The aim of the present study was thus to assess how well insulin resistance predicts CVD in non-diabetic men and women, and to explore the influence of physical activity.

Materials and methods: In 2002-2005, 2816 randomly selected men and women in two municipalities in Sweden, aged 30-75 years, were examined for CVD risk factors (76% participation). Anthropometric measurements were conducted, blood pressure was measured, and a standard oral glucose tolerance test was performed. Questionnaires about lifestyle and physical activity were also completed. For this prospective cohort study, 2563 subjects without diabetes and prior history of CVD were surveyed for first events of CVD through record linkage with the National Swedish Inpatient and Mortality registers. Insulin resistance was estimated by fasting concentrations of plasma insulin and by HOMA index for insulin resistance (HOMAIRM; fasting insulin × fasting glucose / 22.5). After controlling for proportionality, Cox proportional regression model was used to analyse the association between insulin resistance and CVD. Log transformation of HOMA-IR was used in all analyses to induce normality.

Results: After a mean follow-up of 8 years, HOMAIRM was significantly associated with increased CVD morbidity in men (50 events) and women (26 events) combined (HR 1.3, 95% CI 1.1-1.6). However, when stratified by gender, HOMAIRM was predictive for CVD solely in men (HR 1.8, CI 1.3-2.4) and not in women (HR 1.1, CI 0.1-1.5). When stratifying also for high and low physical activity the predictive value of insulin resistance became stronger in sedentary men (HR 2.3, CI 1.5-3.4), whereas it abolished in men performing moderate to vigorous physical activity (HR 1.0, CI 0.1-1.6). These results remained when also adjusting for age, APOA1/APOA1, BMI, hypertension, smoking, alcohol consumption, and education, despite that almost all such risk factors showed significantly more beneficial levels in participants reporting high levels of physical activity as compared to those reporting low levels. Furthermore, a three-way interaction analysis between sex, HOMAIRM, and physical activity, was highly significant (p=0.002). The CVD risk associated with fasting plasma insulin was similar to the risk of HOMAIRM.

Conclusion: Although men may be more vulnerable to insulin resistance than women, only physically inactive men seemed to be at increased CVD risk from insulin resistance in this study. These results emphasise the importance of a high level of physical activity, as physical activity substantially increases insulin sensitivity and may also limit the negative cardiovascular effects of an increased insulin resistance in men.

Supported by: The VG Region, The Skaraborg Institut, VR

600

Android and gynoid fat are independently associated with hepatic and whole-body insulin resistance in non-diabetic males from the Oxford Biobank
K.E. Pinnick1, K. Brismar2, F. Karpe3;
1Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism, University of Oxford, UK, 2Department of Molecular Medicine and Surgery, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden.

Background and aims: Upper- and lower-body fat deposits exhibit opposing associations with insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes risk independent of overall obesity. Most associations have been detected using conventional anthropometrics, yet these measurements do not accurately quantify regional fat depots compared with techniques such as dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA). In this study we aimed to investigate whether android and gynoid DXA-quantified fat deposits are independently associated with hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance in a healthy, non-diabetic, adult cohort.

Materials and methods: Subjects (406 (M) males, 387 (F) females), aged 30-50 years, were recruited from the Oxford Biobank. All subjects underwent detailed screening which included a fasting blood sample, anthropometric measurements and quantification of regional fat depots (% fat) by DXA. Plasma glucose was measured enzymatically. Plasma insulin and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 (IGFBP1) were measured by radioimmunoassay. Whole-body and hepatic insulin resistance were estimated using HOMA-IR and plasma IGFBP1, respectively. Spearman’s Rank (r) and partial correlation coefficients (r) are presented.

Results: In both sexes, HOMA-IR positively correlated with android (M: 0.511, r=1.4x10^-7; F: 0.501, r=4.9x10^-11) and gynoid (M: 0.452, r=2.5x10^-7; F: 0.317, r=1.6x10^-7) % fat, whereas plasma IGFBP1 was inversely related to android (M: -0.612, r=3.2x10^-11; F: -0.524, r=6.1x10^-10) and gynoid (M: -0.443, r=7.2x10^-11; F: -0.248, r=7.2x10^-11) % fat. Partial correlation analysis identified a depot-specific relationship between % fat content and markers of insulin resistance in males. After controlling for total fat mass, android % fat remained inversely associated with IGFBP1 (-0.223, r=5.7x10^-4) while the association
with HOMA-IR was abolished ($-0.077$, $p=0.121$). Furthermore, when HO-
MA-IR was corrected for, the inverse association between android % fat and
IGFBP1 was retained ($-0.241$, $p=9.2 \times 10^{-8}$). By contrast, gynoid % fat was in-
versely associated with HOMA-IR after correcting for total fat mass ($-0.154$,
$p=1.8 \times 10^{-5}$) and the association with IGFBP1 was abolished ($0.095$, $p=0.054$).
These findings could not be replicated using anthropometric measures of
regional fat depots. For example, after adjusting for total fat mass, waist cir-
cumference was equally associated with HOMA-IR ($0.116$, $p=1.9 \times 10^{-5}$) and
IGFBP1 ($-0.113$, $p=2.3 \times 10^{-5}$). In females, after controlling for total fat mass,
android and gynoid % fat also displayed opposite directions of association
with HOMA-IR (android: $0.124$, $p=1.4 \times 10^{-3}$; gynoid: $-0.197$, $p=9.0 \times 10^{-3}$)
and IGFBP1 (android: $-0.145$, $p=4.2 \times 10^{-3}$; gynoid: $0.161$, $p=1.4 \times 10^{-3}$) however the
strength of association was similar for both depots.

Conclusion: Our findings highlight the advantage of quantifying specific fat
depots by DXA over anthropometric measures when assessing insulin resist-
ance. In males, hepatic insulin resistance (assessed by IGFBP1) was inde-
pendently associated with greater android fat content whereas whole-body
insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) was associated with diminished gynoid fat
content. These findings lend further support to the paradoxical relationship
between diabetes risk and body fat distribution.

Supported by: NIHR Biomedical Research Centre

601

A study of the mechanisms through which the biogenesis of adiponectin is
regulated in white adipose tissue

I. Zhang, M.M. Li, M. Corcoran, S. Zhang, G.J.S. Cooper

School of Biological Sciences, University of Auckland, New Zealand,
Manchester Biomedical Research Centre, University of Manchester, UK.

Background and aims: Adiponectin is an adipose tissue-derived hormone
with anti-diabetic, anti-atherogenic and anti-inflammatory functions. De-
fects in adiponectin multimerization are associated with decreased adiponec-
tin levels, obesity and insulin resistance. In this study, we investigated the
enzyme systems responsible for adiponectin multimerization and production,
and other factors also contributing to this process.

Materials and methods: OB mice (10-27 week) and age-matched C57
controls were used in this study. Fully differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes were
also used. Quantitative real time-PCR was performed to measure the mRNA
expression levels of a number of genes in white lipid tissue (WAT) from mice
and 3T3-L1 adipocytes. ELISA/western blots were used to measure the ex-
pression of relative protein levels. Statistical analysis was performed by t-
test or analysis of variance (ANOVA) with appropriate post-hoc tests.

Results: In fully-differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes, we observed that
decreased insulin signalling caused by blocking the insulin receptor (InsR)
with a blocking anti-InsR antibody, increased extracellular adiponectin lev-
els, whereas coexisting hyperinsulinaemia counteracted this effect. Blocking
the adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase (AMPK) pathway by
using an inhibitor (compound C) significantly decreased extracellular
adiponectin levels. Furthermore, we demonstrated the expression of ly-
syl hydroxylases (LHs), prolyl hydroxylases (PHs) and glycosyltransferase
enzymes systems responsible for adiponectin multimerization and production,
and other factors also contributing to this process.

Conclusions: Adiponectin is an adipose tissue-derived hormone
with anti-diabetic, anti-atherogenic and anti-inflammatory functions. De-
fects in adiponectin multimerization are associated with decreased adiponec-
tin levels, obesity and insulin resistance. In this study, we investigated the
enzyme systems responsible for adiponectin multimerization and production,
and other factors also contributing to this process.

602

The plasma levels of adipokines and incretns in patients with
Alzheimer’s disease

B. Bendloviá, J. Vcelák, D. Vejrazková, P. Lukasová, O. Bradnova,
K. Dvorakova, G. Vacinova, R. Rusina, I. Holmerova, M. Vankova;
Molecular Endocrinology, Institute of Endocrinology,
Neurology, Thomayer Hospital,
Faculty of Humanities, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: Alzheimer’s disease (AD) is linked to type 2 dia-
betes (T2D). T2D is a risk factor for vascular dementia but also for a progres-
sive neuron damage, which is probably associated with insulin resistance in
central nervous system. AD is therefore sometimes called “diabetes of the
brain”. The aim of the study was to compare the plasma levels of adipokines,
incretins and other biomarkers associated with T2D in AD patients and in non-
diabetic subjects without pathology of changes in the brain.

Materials and methods: The study included 38 females (19 age and BMI
matched pairs AD patient and control; age 70±8 years and BMI 26.4±3 kg/m²)
and 24 males (12 age and BMI matched pairs AD patient and control; age
67±7 years and BMI 27±3 kg/m²) who underwent neuropsychological ex-
amination and magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. The characteristics
of fasting glucose and lipid metabolism and parameters of body composition
including body adiposity index (BAI) were determined. Multiplex methods
for evaluation of fasting plasma biomarkers were used: Bio-Plex ProHuman
Diabetes 10-Plex Assay - C-peptide, ghrelin, GIP, GLP-1, glucagon, insulin,
leptin, total PAI-1, resistin, visfatin and Bio-Plex ProHuman Diabetes Adip-
sin and Adiponectin Assays (Bio-Rad). Statistical analyses were performed
using NCSS 2004 software (ANOVA).

Results: Compared groups of AD patients and controls (men/women sepa-
rate analysis) did not differ in either age, BMI, WHR, waist and abdomen circum-
bfv, body adiposity index (BAI) or insulin resistance (HOMAR). In women,
AD patients had significantly higher levels of visfatin (p=0.0006),
ghrelin (p=0.03), GLP-1 (p=0.006) and glucagon (p=0.0002) compared with
control women. Similar results were found in men, they had higher levels of
visfatin (p=0.02) and ghrelin (p=0.02) compared with control men, GLP-1 and
glucagon did not reach statistical significance.

Conclusion: Alzheimer’s disease is associated with increased levels of pla-
smatic visfatin, ghrelin, GLP-1 and glucagon. Plasma visfatin is a pro-inflamma-
tory cytokine that increases risk of endothelial cell deterioration due to the
inflammation and oxidative stress. Visfatin is a marker of ageing and age-de-
pendent diseases. Ghrelin, GLP-1 and glucagon are considered as neuropro-
tective hormones. Dysregulation of these hormones in AD could be caused
by impaired secretion/degradation and/or resistance of the target tissues.

Supported by: IGA MH CZ NT/13543/4, NT/13544/4, MH CZ 00023761

603

Anti-TNF therapy has a possible favorable effect on insulin sensitivity in
non-diabetic, non-obese patients with inflammatory bowel disease

S.A. Paschoú, F. Kothonas, A. Myroforidis, V. Loi, T. Terzi, O. Karagiannis,
A. Poulou, K. Goumas, A. Vryonisidou;
Department of Diabetes and Endocrinology, Département of
Gastroenterology, Helenic Red Cross Hospital, Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: Insulin resistance is very common in autoimmune
systemic diseases and recently it was also found in children and adults with
inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Inflammation and insulin resistance are
closely linked, and inflammatory cytokines such as tumor necrosis factor al-
pha (TNFα) may inhibit insulin signaling and promote insulin resistance. The
aim of this study was to investigate the effect of anti-TNF therapy on glucose
and lipid metabolism in non-diabetic, non-obese patients with IBD.

Materials and methods: We studied 41 patients with IBD (25/16F, 36.4 ±
11 (19-64) years old, 28 with Crohn’s disease and 13 with ulcerative col-
itis), without known history of diabetes. Eighteen patients (9/9F, 33.6 ±
8.8 years) were on anti-TNF therapy for more than 1 year, while the other
23 patients (16M/7F, 38.7 ± 12.5 years) were treated with azathioprine and
mesalazine (Az/Az). Nine of the patients from the second group were then
treated with anti-TNF and studied again 6 months after. Fasting glucose, in-
sulin, c-peptide, HbA1c, lipids, and CRP levels were determined and HOMA-
IR index was calculated, in all patients. Statistical analysis of the data was
performed using SPSS 16.00.

Results: Three of the patients were diagnosed with overt diabetes and were
excluded from the analysis. Patients from the two therapy groups were
matched for age (anti-TNF: 33.6 ± 8.8 years vs Aza/Mes: 38.7 ± 12.5 years, p<0.05) and BMI (anti-TNF: 23.3 ± 3.4 vs Aza/Mes: 23.1 ± 1.7, p<0.05), and were not obese. We did not find any statistical differences between the pa-
tients from the two therapy groups in the levels of fasting glucose (anti-TNF: 88 ± 10.7 vs Aza/Mes: 93.4 ± 14.9 mg/dl, p>0.05), insulin (anti-TNF: 10.9 ± 7.9 vs Aza/Mes: 12.1 ± 6.6 µIU/ml, p>0.05), and c-peptide (anti-TNF: 1.9 ± 0.9 vs Aza/Mes: 2.2 ± 1.4 ng/ml, p>0.05), HbA1c (anti-TNF: 5.2 ± 0.3 vs Aza/Mes: 5.3 ± 0.4 %, p>0.05), total cholesterol (anti-TNF: 168.6 ± 32.7 vs Aza/Mes: 162.8 ± 34.3 mg/dl, p>0.05), HDL (anti-TNF: 57.5 ± 15.7 vs Aza/Mes: 53.8 ± 20.3 mg/dl, p>0.05), LDL (anti-TNF: 95.8 ± 28.7 vs Aza/Mes: 90.7 ± 24.4 mg/dl, p>0.05), triglycerides (anti-TNF: 75.8 ± 37.6 vs Aza/Mes: 90.8 ± 61.3 mg/dl, p>0.05), CRP (anti-TNF: 3 ± 5.4 vs Aza/Mes: 4.9 ± 6.1, p>0.05) and in the HOMA-IR index (anti-TNF: 2.77 ± 2 vs Aza/Mes: 3.1 ± 1.9, p>0.05). In pa-
tients who were treated for 6 months with anti-TNF, a statistically significant decrease in insulin (before: 15.4 ± 5.8 vs after: 10.2 ± 2.7 µIU/ml, p=0.049) and c-peptide (before: 2.4 ± 1.2 vs after: 1.4 ± 0.4 ng/ml, p=0.038) levels as well as the HOMA-IR index (before: 4.1 ± 2.1 vs after: 2.3 ± 0.7, p=0.047) was observed, without any statistically significant changes in weight, BMI, glucose, HbA1c, lipids and CRP levels (in all comparisons p>0.05).

**Conclusion:** These preliminary data indicate that anti-TNF therapy may have a favorable effect on insulin sensitivity in non-diabetic, non-obese patients with inflammatory bowel disease.

### 604

**Dual character of osteoprotegerin as a metabolic biomarker in a healthy/ prediabetic population**

B. Buday1, P.P. Pacz2, B. Literati-Nagy1, Z. Vecsei1, M. Vital1, L. Koranyi3

1Department of Metabolism, Drug Research Center, Balatonured, Hungary.
2Department of Medical Informatics, Bay Zoltán Nonprofit Ltd. for Applied Research, Budapest, Hungary.

**Background and aims:** Osteoprotegerin (OPG) is a member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily involved in bone metabolism (OPG/RANK/RANKL axis), cardiovascular (CV) system and bone-energy homoeostasis. It protects against vascular calcification in animal models while its high level has been linked to diabetic complications, CV death, inflammation and poor glycemic control in humans. However some conflicting data show that in normal glucose tolerant (NGT) subjects, these connections do not exist or show opposite results. To clarify this issue and the possible sex differ-
ence, we investigated the metabolic connections of OPG in a cohort of healthy or prediabetic male and female subjects.

**Materials and methods:** We included 155 males and 154 females (aged 49.18±9.43 vs 41.62±12.95 years) in our study. They were diagnosed as NGT or glucose intolerant (GI = IGT, IFG or drug naïve 2DM) by OGTT, with no known diabetic/CV complication. IVGTT and a hyperinsulenic euglycemic clamp were done to determine insulin secretion and sensitivity (IS=ΔMglucose uptake). Serum glucose, insulin, free fatty acid (FFA), adipocytokines, bone markers, lipid fractions (SF: small-dense (SD); LDL-3: 4.5–large-buoyant (LB); LDL-1-2.), apoproteins, anthropometric data (body fat percent, abdominal circumference (AC)) were measured. Serum OPG levels were determined by Biomedica ELISA kits.

**Results:** OPG levels did not differ significantly between the NGT and GI groups in either gender. In both genders it showed a significant (p<0.05) positive association with TNF-alpha levels, as expected (R=0.178 in males and 0.359 in females, both NGT and GI), which was more emphasized in males. Besides, in females it predicted an unfavourable lipid profile with increased SD and decreased LB-LDL SFs, independent of BMI or TNF-alpha levels. The nature and cause of this “dual” character of OPG has not been addressed before and needs some further pro-
pective investigations.

### 605

**Cannabinoid receptor type 1 expression in human adipose tissue is upregulated by glucocorticoids and is associated with insulin resistance C.O. Sidibe1, M.J. Pereira2, M. Hammar3, P. Katsogiannos4, M. Rizell5, M.K. Svensson1, J.W. Eriksson1**

1Department of Medical Sciences, Uppsala University, 2AstraZeneca R&D, Mölndal, 3Department of Surgery, Department of Molecular and Clinical Medicine, Sahlgrenska University Hospital, Gothenburg, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** Glucocorticoids are often used for treatment of auto-
immune or inflammatory conditions, including in post-transplant patients to prevent graft rejection. Elevated plasma glucocorticoid levels, as in Cushings syndrome or during exogenous administration, are associated with a multi-
tude of adverse effects such as obesity, dyslipidemia and insulin resistance (IR) and can eventually trigger onset of type 2 diabetes (T2D). We aimed to investigate the glucocorticoid-induced IR mechanisms in order to find unique biomarkers that could provide potential pharmacological targets or biomarkers in insulin resistant conditions.

**Materials and methods:** Paired subcutaneous (sc) and omental (om) adipose tissue samples were collected from non-diabetic subjects undergoing elec-
tive surgery mainly for kidney donations (M/F 10/15, 28-60 yr, BMI 20.7–30.6 kg/m²). Moreover, adipocytes isolated with collagenase underwent glucose uptake assays (n=12) with or without insulin-stimulation (1000 µU/ml).

**Results:** Through affymetrix mRNA microarray analysis, it was shown that cannabinoi receptor type 1 (CNR1) is one of the genes with the highest in-
crease in mRNA expression after incubation with a supra-physiological concentration (3 µM) of Dexamethasone (Dex) in subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue (~11–17-fold, respectively; p<0.05). The upregulation by Dex of CNR1 gene expression was further validated in human adipose tissue depots (sc basal and insulin: r=0.03-3 µM). Basal CNR1 gene expression in subcutaneous adipose tissue positively correlated with HOMA-IR (p<0.05, r=0.60), serum insulin (r=0.65, p<0.01) and BMI (r=0.56, p<0.05). In addition, CNR1 expression in subcutaneous adipose tissue associated with dexamethasone negatively correlated with basal and insulin-stimulated glucose uptake (r=−0.74, p<0.05 and r=−0.79, p<0.01). Furthermore, a negative correlation was seen between the Dex-induced increase in CNR1 gene expression and the basal and insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in the respective adipose tissue depots (sc basal and insulin: r=−0.80, p<0.01; om basal: r=−0.65, p<0.05; om insulin: r=−0.55, p=0.098).

**Conclusion:** Dexamethasone promotes gene expression of CNR1 in adipose tissue, and significant associations between CNR1 expression and measures of insulin resistance were found. This study gives further support to the con-
cept of a role of the peripheral endocannabinoid system in obesity and insulin resistance, and peripheral CNR1 may thus be an attractive target for new anti-diabetic drugs.

**Supported by:** SDA, UU, AstraZeneca R&D
PS 039 Glucagon

606  
Fasting hyperglucagonaemia in patients with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease with and without type 2 diabetes  
A.E. Junker1, L. Glud,2, F.K. Knop3, J.J. Holst1, T. Vibsboll1;  
1Diabetes Research Division, Hellerup, 2Department of Gastroenterology, Hvidovre, 3Department of Biomedical Science, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) and hyperglucagonaemia seems to influence glucose metabolism and both features are associated with type 2 diabetes (T2D). We investigated glucagon responses during oral and intravenous glucose administration in biopsy-verified NAFLD patients with and without T2D.

Materials and methods: We performed a 50-g OGTT, and isoglycemic intravenous glucose infusion (IIGI) in participants with I) normal glucose tolerance (NGT) and no NAFLD (N=10; age (median interquartile range): 58±17 years; BMI: 29±1 kg/m²; Hba1c: 34±6 mmol/mol (5.5±0.2%)), II) NGT+NAFLD (N=9; age: 54±22 years; BMI: 28±7 kg/m²; Hba1c: 33±4 mmol/mol (5±0.3%)), III) T2D and no NAFLD (N=8; age: 59±18 years; BMI: 27±3 kg/m²; Hba1c: 45±9 mmol/mol (6.2±1.1%), or IV) T2D+NAFLD (N=8; age: 65±3 years; BMI: 30±4 kg/m²; Hba1c: 53±19 mmol/mol (7.0±1.4%)).

Results: In all groups, isoglycemia was achieved during oral and intravenous glucose administrations. Fasting plasma glucagon was elevated in participants with NAFLD and NGT (7.0±2.7 pmol/L) compared to participants without NAFLD and NGT (2.8±1.9 pmol/L, P<0.001) or T2D (4.5±2.9 pmol/L, P<0.05). Increased glucagon responses (ΔAUC0-50 min) during OGTT vs. IIGI were seen in both groups with T2D (no NAFLD: 40±78 pmol/L×50 min vs. IIGI, P=NS). Responses to OGTT and IIGI were seen in NGT subjects (no NAFLD: -20±26 pmol/L×50 min vs. IIGI, P=NS) and T2D patients (no NAFLD: 40±78 pmol/L×50 min vs. IIGI, P<0.05). Total glucagon levels (AUC0-180 min) were higher in NGT comparing to other two groups and total GLP-2 AUC was also positively related to fasting total GLP-2 level (r=0.61, p=0.0001) in Spearman correlation analyses.

Conclusion: Positive correlation of total GLP-2 baseline levels and glucagon secretion rate suggests glucagonotropic properties for GLP-2. We conclude that glucagon stimulation by GLP-2 may play a role in the absence of glucagon suppression in T2D patients.

Supported by: Novartis Pharma grant

608  
The impact of autonomic neuropathy and hypoglycemia unawareness on amino acids stimulated glucagon response in patients with type 1 diabetes  
J. Thevenet1, C. Beaucamps1, F. Pattou1, P. Lucidi2, P. Cioli3, P. Candeloro4, A. Marinelli Andreoli5, G. Bolli6, C.G. Fanelli7;  
1Internal Medicine, University of Perugia, Italy.

Background and aims: To examine the effects of autonomic neuropathy (AN) and hypoglycaemia unawareness (HU) on amino acids (AA) stimulated glucagon response of glucagon to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia (H)

Materials and methods: we studied 41 subjects with type 1 diabetes (mean±SD: age 32.5±7.5 years; BMI 22.7±1.5 kg/m²; A1C 7.3±0.7%; diabetes duration 15.3±6.9 years) who were divided in three groups: no complications (ANneg, HUneg, [group A, N=15]), ANpos (group B, N=13) and HUpos (group C, N=13). Subjects were studied on two different occasions during low dose i.v. insulin (0.3 mU/kg/min) and variable glucose infusions to induce a slow glucagon hypersecretion plateau (50 mg/dl) at 150 min maintained for 40 minutes. Then euglycemia was re-instituted and maintained for 40 minutes, until the end of the study. On both occasions, at time 30 min, subjects ingested either placebo (P) or an AA mixture (42 g).

Results: In all subjects plasma insulin and glucose concentrations during the studies were not different with P and AA (p>0.1). The amount of glucose infused during the clamp was higher in the P than in the AA study (p<0.02). Plasma glucagon responses did not increase during H with P in the three groups (p=0.254). In contrast, with AA, glucagon response increased in all groups (p<0.001 vs P), less in C (p=0.05 vs A and B) although this difference disappeared after adjusting for duration (p=0.052). The linear regression analysis indicated that there was a negative correlation between diabetes duration and glucagon response to H, both with P and AA. Plasma adrenaline responses and maximal total symptom scores were not affected by AA as compared to P in all groups (p=0.621 and p=0.248, respectively).

Conclusion: AA can support responses of glucagon to hypoglycaemia not only in non-complicated Type 1 diabetes, but also in conditions well known for risk of severe hypoglycaemia, i.e. AN and HU. Duration of diabetes has a significant negative impact on the AA-stimulated responses of glucagon to hypoglycaemia.

Supported by: EFSDF

609  
Glucose transporter SGLT2 inhibition triggers glucagon secretion in alpha cells  
C. Bonner1, J. Kerr-Conte1, V. Mgyr1, G. Queniat1, E. Moerman1, J. Thevenet2, C. Beauchamps3, N. Delalleau1, W.J. Malaise1, A. Sener2, B. Deprez1, A. Abderrahmanni1, B. Staels1, F. Pattou2;  
1European Genomic Institute for Diabetes, Lille Cedex, France, 2Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2D) is a metabolic disorder characterized by chronic hyperglycaemia resulting from defects in insulin secretion, insulin action, and an increase in gluconeogenesis. The gliclazins are a new class of oral anti diabetic agents acting as inhibitors of the glucose cotransporter 2 (SGLT2). By preventing renal glucose reabsorption, SGLT2 inhibition reduces the renal threshold for glucose, resulting in glycosuria. In diabetic patients, the decline in plasma glucose induced by gliclazins is, however, blunted by an increase in endogenous glucose production. Yet, the underlying mechanisms are not known. The aim of this study was to determine whether the paradoxical effect of glucagon increase in subjects with T2D might be related to a direct action on the endocrine pancreas.

Materials and methods: Human or mouse islets, alphaTC1.9 cells, human pancreatic grafts and liver from fasted mice were studied.}

S251
expression was assessed by qPCR analysis and SGLT1/2 proteins by histology and ELISA. RNA interference or SGLT inhibitors such as phlorizin or dapagliflozin was used to inhibit SGLT2 in alpha cells, human islets or healthy mice.

Results: Here, we demonstrate that SGLT1/2 proteins (encoded by the SLC5A1/2 genes) are specifically expressed in human pancreatic alpha cells. SLC5A2 gene expression is lower in islets isolated from T2D patients (*p<0.05) and decreases in normal human islets after transplantation in insulin resistant immuno-deficient mice (*p<0.05). Lower SLC5A2 gene expression is accompanied by an increase of SLC5A1 (**p<0.01) and glucagon (GCG) gene expression (**p<0.001), siRNA knockdown of SGLT2 in alpha cells, or its inhibition with phlorizin or dapagliflozin stimulated GCG gene expression (**p<0.001) and glucagon secretion (*p<0.05). In healthy mice, dapagliflozin treatment elevated fasting plasma glucose levels (**p<0.001) and hepatic gluconeogenic gene expression (G6pase and Pepck) (**p<0.05).

Conclusion: Collectively, these results reveal that inhibition of SGLT2 activity induces glucagon secretion, identifying a hitherto unknown role of gliflozins as alpha cell secretagogues.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT 0112387

Supported by: INSERM, EGID, University of Lille 2, Conseil Régional Nord-Pas de Calais

610

Paradoxical synchronisation of Ca²⁺ oscillations between alpha and beta cells within intact pancreatic islets

Q. Yu, J. Li, A. Tengholm, E. Gyffe; Medical Cell Biology, Uppsala University, Sweden.

Background and aims: Insulin and glucagon are secreted in anti-synchronous pulses causing pronounced variations in the insulin/glucagon ratio that determines hepatic glucose production. The insulin pulses are generated by oscillations of the cytoplasmic Ca²⁺ concentration, which is regarded as the main trigger of both insulin and glucagon release. To clarify how the glucagon release pattern is generated it is important to understand the relationship between the cytoplasmic Ca²⁺ dynamics in α- and β-cells.

Materials and methods: Pancreatic islets were isolated from transgenic GLU-RFP mice expressing red fluorescent protein (RFP) in the α-cells. The Ca²⁺ concentration in the sub-plasma membrane space ([Ca²⁺]ₚm) of superficial islet cells was recorded with total internal reflection microscopy and the fluorescent indicator Fluo-4.

Results: Introduction of 1 mM glutamate in the presence of the hyperpolarizing agent diazoxide triggered a pronounced elevation of [Ca²⁺]ₚm in 84% of the RFP-positive cells but had no effect in the RFP-negative ones, suggesting that glutamate responses can be used as a complementary tool to distinguish α- from β-cells. At 3 mM glucose, α-cells showed pronounced, unsynchronized [Ca²⁺]ₚm oscillations, whereas [Ca²⁺]ₚm was low and stable in the β-cells. When the glucose concentration was increased to 20 mM/l, β-cells showed an initial decrease of [Ca²⁺]ₚm followed by a protracted increase, succeeded by oscillations that were almost perfectly synchronized among neighbouring β-cells. The α-cells oscillations were often temporarily suppressed in parallel with the initial [Ca²⁺]ₚm increase in the β-cells. When subsequently recurring, the α-cells oscillations tended to synchronize with those in the β-cells, a phenomenon consistently evident when averaging Fluo-4 fluorescence from several α-cells within an islet.

Conclusion: Pancreatic α- and β-cells show distinguishing [Ca²⁺]ₚm signaling patterns in low and high glucose and in response to glutamate. Synchronization of [Ca²⁺]ₚm oscillations between α-cells and β-cells at 20 mM glucose surprisingly indicates that pulsatile glucagon release is not generated by α-cell oscillations of [Ca²⁺]ₚm unless Ca²⁺ becomes an inhibitory messenger under these conditions.

611

Possible contribution of taurine to distorted glucagon secretion in insulin deficiency: a metabolome analysis using a novel alpha cell model of type 1 diabetes

M. Bessho, Y. Murase-Mishiba, T. Terasaki, A. Imagawa, T. Hanafusa; 1The Department of Internal Medicine(I), Osaka Medical College, Takatsuki, Japan, 2The Department of Metabolic Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka University, Suita, Japan.

Background and aims: Glycemic instability is a serious problem in patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D). We recently reported that glucagon secretory capacity is positively associated with the degree of glucose fluctuation in T1D patients whose endogenous insulin was completely depleted, suggesting that glycemic instability may be due in part to paradoxically increased endogenous glucagon secretion. However, the intracellular metabolic mechanism(s) involved in the aberrant glucagon response under the condition of insulin deficiency has not yet been elucidated.

Materials and methods: We generated an αTC6 cell line with lentiviral shRNA-mediated stable knockdown of the insulin receptor (IRKD), i.e., an in vitro α-cell model for T1D. The glucagon secretion in response to varying glucose concentrations (1.5, 5.6 and 30 mM) was studied in both control and IRKD cells. To investigate the cellular metabolic changes in α-cells under pathophysiological conditions of T1D, a comprehensive intracellular metabolomic analysis of the IRKD αTC6 cells (IRKD cells) was performed using capillary electrophoresis time-of-flight mass spectrometry (CE-TOFMS). The various metabolites, which were identified as being significantly altered in the IRKD cells and could potentially affect the glucagon secretion, were chosen for further uptake and biosynthetic analyses.

Results: The IRKD cells tended to secrete less glucagon compared to the controls at the 1.5 mM glucose concentration (p<0.05). On the other hand, the IRKD cells exhibited significantly higher glucagon secretion in response to the 30 mM glucose concentrations than controls (60±2 vs. 18±1 pg/μg protein, p<0.01). By metabolome analysis, the cellular contents of 33 metabolites in the control and IRKD cells were significantly different, with p<0.05 for at least two points at each concentration of glucose. Of these metabolites, taurine was markedly increased in the IRKD cells and was one of the most likely candidate metabolite stimulating glucagon secretion. The cellular uptake of [³H] taurine was increased time-dependently in IRKD cells compared to control cells. The expression of cysteine sulfenic acid decarboxylase (casd), the rate-limiting enzyme required for taurine synthesis, was increased in IRKD cells compared to control cells (p<0.05). Supplementation of taurine (100 mM) to the culture medium enhanced the glucagon secretion in a concentration-dependent manner in the αTC6 cells. When the IRKD cells were treated with 30 mM glucose plus 10 mM taurine, the glucagon secretion was significantly augmented compared with that in vehicle-treated cells (63±5 vs. 49±1±0.9 pg/μg protein, p<0.01).

Conclusion: Our study indicates that the metabolic alterations induced by IRKD in α-cells, especially the increase of taurine, may lead to a distorted glucagon response in IRKD cells, suggesting the importance of taurine in the paradoxical glucagon response and the resultant glucose instability in T1D.

Supported by: KAKENHI (JSPS)

612

Expression and function of the atypical purinergic receptor GPR17 in endocrine pancreas

E.S. Di Cairano, S. Moretti, F. Daniele, V. Meraviglia, A. Ulivi, F. Rosa, F. Bertuzzi, S. LaRosa, F. Follì, E.V. Sacchi, C. Perego; 1DISF Dept of Pharmacological and Biomolecular Sciences, University of Milano, 2Institute of Neuroscience, CNR-Biometra, Milano, 3Niguarda Ca Granda Hospital, Milan, 4Dept of Pathology, Ospedale di Circolo, Varese, Italy, 5Dept. of Medicine Diabetes Division, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio, USA.

Background and aims: Islets of Langerhans control glucose homeostasis and metabolism by sensing blood glucose and nutrients. Factors secreted within the islet create a parallel tuning, defined autocrine-paracrine signaling, that modulates hormone release and cell viability. Studying the molecular actors of this signaling and their physiological significance may help in understanding diabetes pathogenesis thus providing novel therapeutic targets. G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs) are expressed in islets of Langerhans, regulate hormone secretion and cell survival, and are emerging as new targets for type-2 diabetes therapies. In this work, we focused on the expression and
role of the atypical orphan receptor GPR17, which is activated by uracil nucleotides and can be partially antagonized by ATP, a well known autocrine/paracrine signal in islets. We first verified the GPR17 expression in endocrine cell lines and in human islets, and then we investigated its possible role in islet physiology.

**Materials and methods:** The expression of GPR17 was analysed by RT-PCR analysis, western blot and immunofluorescence techniques in cell lines (αT3, βTC3, the δ cell line RIN14B), in human isolated islets of Langerhans, and human pancreatic sections. The possible involvement of GPR17 in the control of hormone release and cell proliferation/viability was studied in cell lines and in human isolated by means of ELISA assays.

**Results:** By means of RT-PCR, we detected GPR17 mRNA in human islets, in α and δ cell lines, but not in β cell lines (n=5). By means of western blots, we confirmed GPR17 protein expression in α and δ cell lines and in human islets, where its abundance was upregulated by hyperglycemia (2.1±0.15 fold increase over normoglycemic conditions; p<0.05, n=4). To investigate the specific endocrine cells where GPR17 was expressed in vivo, we carried out double immunofluorescence and confocal analysis on human pancreas sections, using hormones as markers of the different cell populations. We confirmed the expression of GPR17 in a sub-population of δ cells but no expression was detected in β-cells, in physiological conditions. To understand the possible role of GPR17 in islet physiology we activated GPR17 with its agonist UDP-glucose, and we measured its effect on cell viability and hormone release in cell lines and human isolated islets. 3-day incubation of αT3 with 100 µM UDP-G caused a significant increase in cell viability measured by MTT test (108±2.56% UDP-G vs ctr, p<0.005 T-Test; n=10). A similar behavior was observed in human islets, where we found a reduction of apoptosis in presence of 100 µM UDP-G (38±7% UDP-G vs ctr). Preliminary data on hormone release in static conditions indicated that incubation of human islets with 100 µM UDP-G, caused a decrease in the glucagon and somatostatin release in normoglycemia (57±10% and 25±5%, respectively) (Elisa assay, 2 islets preparations, duplicate).

**Conclusion:** We demonstrated for the first time that GPR17 is expressed and functional in human islets of Langerhans. Studies are in progress to better define its role in islet cell physiology and pathology.

---

**613**

**Elevation of cAMP promotes an Epac2 dependent, L-type Ca\(^{2+}\)-channel coupled, Ca\(^{2+}\)-induced Ca\(^{2+}\) release in mouse alpha cells**

Q. Zhang\(^1\), A. Salehi\(^2\), R. Ramacheya\(^2\), P. Korsman\(^2\), \(^1\)OCDEM, Oxford, UK; \(^2\)Department of Clinical Science, UMAS, Division of Islet Cell Physiology, Lund, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** Glucagon is a potent glucose elevating hormone that is secreted from pancreatic α-cells in response to hypoglycaemia. Glucagon secretion in mouse islets is inhibited by elevation of glucose and strongly stimulated by adrenaline. Although glucose and adrenaline have differential effects on glucagon secretion, these two different factors exert similar effects on α-cell electrical activity. This indicates that the stimulatory effect of adrenaline on glucagon release is mediated by a cAMP-dependent mechanism.

**Materials and methods:** Mouse pancreatic islets were acutely isolated by enzyme digestion. Hormone secretion was measured by batch incubation experiments. Ca\(^{2+}\) signal was ratiometrically monitored using indo-1. Cell exocytosis was measured using capacitance measurements. Membrane potential was measured using intact mouse islets with perforated patch clamping technique under current clamp mode.

**Results:** Adrenaline (5 µM) stimulated glucagon secretion 2 fold, an effect that was also produced by 10 µM of the adenyl cyclase activator forskolin (n=8). Adrenaline-stimulated glucagon secretion can be reversed following application of the L-type Ca\(^{2+}\) channel blocker isradipine (2.5µM) or 100µM ryanodine (an intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\) releasing channel blocker), α-cell exocytosis evoked by 300ms depolarization (from -70mV to 0mV) was strongly stimulated when 0.1mM cAMP was applied intracellularly; from 3.7±9% (n=16) to 23.3±21% (n=17). This was accompanied by a marked increase in Ca\(^{2+}\) transients (AUC from 1.4±0.3 to 2.5±0.8, p<0.05). CAMP delayed the decay of depolarization evoked Ca\(^{2+}\) transients (time constant τ, from 0.6±0.1s to 1.7±0.5s, p<0.05). Neither the amplitude, nor the decay of Ca\(^{2+}\) transient were reduced when the PKA inhibitor Rp-CAMPs or PKI were applied in the presence of cAMP. In α-cells from mice lacking Epac2 (Epac2\(^-/-\) mice), the CAMP amplification of cell exocytosis was markedly reduced to an insignificant level (from 32±7% to 53±12% n=16 for control and n=8 for cAMP, p=0.1).

**Conclusion:** CAMP did not produce a significant change in the kinetics of depolarization triggered Ca\(^{2+}\) transients in epac2\(^-/-\) α-cells. Adrenaline exerted a weaker stimulatory effect on glucagon secretion in epac2\(^-/-\) mouse islets (2 fold compared to 5 fold in wildtype, n=8). The PKA inhibitor Rp-cAMPS partially reduced adrenaline stimulated glucagon secretion in wildtype islets, but completely abolished that in epac2\(^-/-\) islets.

**614**

**Alpha cell derived glucagon-related peptides are required for normal beta cell function and glucose homeostasis**

S. Xu\(^1\), E. Dror\(^1\), F. Schulze\(^1\), T. Nordmann\(^1\), S. Häuselmann\(^1\), F. Thorel\(^1\), P.L. Herrera\(^2\), M. Böni-Schnetzler\(^1\), M.Y. Donath\(^1\), F. Thorel\(^1\), 1Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism and Department of Biomedicine, University Hospital Basel and University of Basel, 2Department of Genetic Medicine and Development, University of Geneva Medical Centre, Switzerland.

**Background and aims:** Recent data indicate that pancreatic alpha cell derived glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) and glucagon contribute to beta cell function. We studied the importance of these locally acting hormones versus systemically delivered insulin secretagogues on beta cell function and glucose homeostasis.

**Materials and methods:** Selective and massive alpha cell ablation was achieved by diphtheria toxin injection into mice with alpha cell specific expression of human diphtheria toxin receptor at the age of 5 weeks. In vivo intraperitoneal glucose tolerance tests, and in vitro stimulus-stimulated insulin secretion assay on isolated islet were performed.

**Results:** In agreement with previously published data, we did not observe any difference in intraperitoneal glucose tolerance between alpha cell ablated mice and their littermate controls up to the age of 12 weeks. At the age of 28 weeks, alpha cell ablated mice had impaired intraperitoneal glucose tolerance and lower insulin secretion compared to littermate controls despite similar baseline systemic active GLP-1 levels (3.6±0.9 pg/ml in alpha cell ablated mice versus 3.0±0.8 pg/ml in littermate controls). The ileum content of active GLP-1 was compensated increased by 32% (p = 0.06) in alpha cell ablated mice. Body weight was comparable in both groups. Both sitagliptin injection to stabilize systemic GLP-1 or glucagon injection prior to intraperitoneal glucose load restored glucose tolerance in alpha cell ablated mice. In isolated islets from alpha cell ablated mice, glucose-stimulated insulin secretion was reduced by 69% (p < 0.0001) compared to wildtype islets. Administration of exogenous GLP-1 or glucagon as well as the adenyl cyclase activator forskolin during high glucose stimulation fully restored insulin secretion in vitro.

**Conclusion:** Alpha cell derived GLP-1 and glucagon are required for normal glucose homeostasis and beta cell function in vivo. Further, these findings indicate that the presence of cyclic AMP mediated beta cell priming by local glucagon-related peptides is crucial for full glucose-stimulated insulin secretion.

**Supported by:** SNSF MD PhD Fellowship
PS 040 Exercise physiology I

615

Improvement in insulin sensitivity following exercise training is independent of mitochondrial changes in older adults

E. Amati1, C. Greggio1, N.T. Broskey2, W. Janssens1, A. Boss3, R. Kreis2, C. Boesch2;
1University of Lausanne, 2University of Bern, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Previous studies reported lower skeletal muscle mitochondrial oxidative capacity as one of the links between type 2 diabetes and aging. This gave rise to the interesting indication that mitochondrial deficiency may be an important factor in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance. We have recently shown that exercise training improves mitochondrial content and function in older sedentary adults. The purpose of this study was to link these improvements with improvements in insulin sensitivity.

Materials and methods: Twenty sedentary older (age range 61 to 72) men and women (11M, 9F), with average BMI 28±4 kg/m² and either impaired or normal glucose tolerance (11 IGT, 8 NGT), participated in a four months supervised endurance exercise intervention with a pre/post-intervention design. Investigations included glucose clamps to measure insulin sensitivity, dual X-ray absorptiometry for overall body composition, magnetic resonance imaging for visceral adipose tissue (VAT) and graded exercise testing for maximal oxygen consumption (VO2max). Maximal ATP production capacity (ATPmax) was used as marker for mitochondrial function and was estimated by phosphocreatine recovery following exercise using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Vastus lateralis muscle biopsies specimen were used to measure mitochondrial content by electron microscopy and western blotting. Transcription factors involved in mitochondrial biogenesis were measured in a subset of volunteers by quantitative RT-PCR.

Results: The following changes were observed with intervention (data are mean±SEM): insulin sensitivity (glucose infusion rate, GIR) +41.6% (P<0.001), BMI -1.6±0.7% (P=0.02), body fatness -7.3±1.6% (P<0.001), VAT -6.3±2.8% (P=0.04), VO2max +11.7±3.5% (P<0.001), ATPmax +18.7±6.3% (P=0.02), mitochondrial volume density (MitovD) +54.9±11.8% (P<0.001), PGC1α mRNA +84.5±36.3% (N=12, P<0.001) and TFAM mRNA +60.6±30.6% (N=6, P=0.04). Significant differences in these responses were not observed between IGT vs. NGT, neither between obese vs. lean volunteers. Although GIR correlated with ATPmax and MitovD at baseline (P<0.05), changes in insulin sensitivity were not associated to changes in ATPmax nor MitovD.

Conclusion: In this cohort of older subjects, four months of exercise intervention significantly enhanced skeletal muscle mitochondrial content and function. Insulin sensitivity was markedly improved in the whole cohort, as well as in both IGT and NGT volunteers. Interestingly, the improvements in insulin sensitivity were not related to the increases of mitochondrial content or function. Although the existence of mitochondrial dysfunction may worsen insulin resistance, the lack of relationship between improvements in both mitochondrial and insulin sensitivity questions the function of mitochondria on insulin resistance. Further studies are needed to elucidate the debated pathogenic role of mitochondria in insulin resistance of aging. In other terms is mitochondrial dysfunction a cause or a consequence of insulin resistance?

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01224886
Supported by: SNSE, BASPO, Lemaards Foundation

616

Endurance exercise training reduces inflammation and apoptosis of the hypothalamic neurons in obese mice

1Programa de Pós-Graduação Ciências da Motricidade, Universidade Estadual Paulista - UNESP, Rio Claro, 2Programa de Pós-Graduação Ciências da Nutrição, Esporte e Metabolismo, Faculdade de Ciências Aplicadas - Universidade Estadual de Campinas (FCA-UNICAMP), Limeira, 3Escola de Educação Física e Esporte de Ribeirão Preto (EEFERP), Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, 1Laboratório de Fisiologia e Bioquímica do Exercício, Universidade do Extremo Sul Catarinense - UNESC, Criciúma, Brazil.

Background and aims: Consumption of fat-rich diets blunts leptin and insulin anorexigenic signaling in the hypothalamus by a mechanism dependent on the in situ activation of inflammation. Since inflammatory signal transduction can lead to the activation of apoptotic signaling pathways, we evaluated the effect of endurance exercise training on the reduction of apoptosis of hypothalamic cells.

Materials and methods: Swiss mice was divided into 6 groups (with 5-8 each): Control Group 1 and 2 (C1 and C2): sedentary animals fed with balanced diet for 8 or 16 weeks, respectively; Obese 1 and 2 (OB1 and OB2): sedentary animals fed with high-fat diet (HFD) for 8 or 16 weeks, respectively; Trained obese 1 (OB1T): animals fed HFD for 8 weeks and submitted to physical training protocol (PTP) during 8 weeks; Trained obese 2 (OB2T): animals fed HFD for 16 weeks and submitted to PTP during the second half of the experiment (8 weeks). The exercise program consisted of treadmill running 1h, 5 days/week during 8 weeks at a speed equivalent to 60% of maximum potency determined at the beginning of training period. For determination of food intake, mice were intracereoventricular treated with insulin or leptin. Twenty-four hours after the last bout exercise, the mice were submitted to an insulin tolerance test. Next, the hypothalamus was removed and Western blotting and immunoprecipitation were performed to analyze the expression and phosphorylation of IR, IRS-2, Akt, JAK, STAT3, Fox01, JNK, IKK, Bax, Casp9, Casp8, FADD, APAF, PERK, eIF2α.

Results: PTP was effective in improving the IR/IRS-2/Akt and JAK2/STAT3 signaling pathway in the hypothalamus and reduced food intake of obese animals. The HFD led to an increased hypothalamic expression of proteins involved in inflammatory signal transduction (pJNK and pIKK). In addition, proteins from apoptotic pathways were affected by HFD. Expression of Bax, JNK, IKK, Bax, Casp9, Casp8, FADD, APAF, PERK, eIF2α.

Conclusions: Our study provides substantial evidence that physical activity could help to reorganize the set point of nutritional balance and therefore aid in counteracting the energy imbalance induced by overnutrition through the anti-inflammatory and anti-apoptotic response in hypothalamic neurons.

Supported by: FAPESP 2010/12091-2 and 2012/01750-0

617

The effect of chronic exercise training on exercise efficiency and fat oxidation in older previously sedentary adults

N.T. Broskey, E.-J. Fares, C. Greggio, F. Amati; University of Lausanne, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Chronic aerobic exercise has been shown to increase exercise efficiency, which allows us to spend less energy for a similar amount of work. Exercise efficiency can be expressed as gross efficiency, computed as mechanical power (wattage) over the metabolic rate (calories expended); thus, representing whole-body efficiency. Other efficiencies are also used such as delta efficiency, which is the change in power over the change in metabolic rate between different intensities of exercise. Furthermore, it is known that substrate usage during exercise also changes with chronic training to rely more on fat than carbohydrates for a given submaximal exercise intensity. All
of these training adaptations have not yet been explored in older subjects at risk for type 2 diabetes. The purpose of this study was to examine the changes in exercise efficiency and exercise fat oxidation in older sedentary adults undergoing an exercise intervention and compare these values to athletes of the same age.

**Materials and methods:** In this pre/post intervention design, 11 sedentary obese (age 67.0±1.1) and 12 sedentary lean (age 64.6±1.0) men and women underwent four months of endurance exercise intervention. Volunteers trained 3 supervised sessions per week at 60-75% of their maximal heart rate. Fifteen athletes matched by age (age 68.5±1.5) were also used for comparison purposes. Peak oxygen consumption (VO2peak) was determined by a graded exercise testing (GXT). Gross efficiency (GE, %) and exercise fat oxidation (EFO, µmol/min) were determined during one-hour of submaximal (55% of VO2peak) cycle ergometry exercise in tightly controlled conditions (fasting and 72 hours from last exercise bout). Delta efficiency (DE, %) was calculated from the GXT. Leg mass, used to normalize efficiency data, was measured by dual X-ray absorptiometry. Statistical comparisons between groups at baseline were done with ANOVA. Intervention effects were measured by Paired T Test. Results are presented in mean ± SEM.

**Results:** At baseline, athletes had a higher GE than lean sedentary, which had a higher GE than the obese sedentary (p<0.001). Both the obese and lean increased their GE after four months of exercise training (respectively p=0.0012 and p=0.001). DE followed the same pattern as GE at baseline (p<0.001). Also similar to GE, both obese and lean increased their DE following exercise intervention (respectively p=0.001 and p=0.001) EFO was the same between all three groups at baseline (p=0.35). EFO did not change in the lean sedentary group (p=0.47) after the intervention but did increase in the obese (p=0.01).

**Conclusion:** This data shows that older adults are able to respond to a moderate intensity exercise training protocol in terms of improvements in GE and DE, as shown in younger and performance-oriented studies. Thus, they expend fewer calories for the same power output. These observations point to the fact that training routines need to be modified in order to elicit metabolic adaptations and keep optimal caloric expenditure also at an older age. Former studies show that training improves the reliance on fat. Surprisingly, in our cohort fat oxidation was not different between the three groups at baseline. The obese group was the only one to improve fat oxidation after four months of exercise training, which can be explained by changes in body composition.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01224886

**Supported by:** SSNE, BASPO

---

**618**

Changes in muscle lipid stores after exercise training in subjects with prediabetes and healthy controls

K. I. Birkeland1,*, Y. Li1, S. Lee1, F. Norheim1, S. Pourteymour1, T. Storaas1, S. Davanger1, J. Jensen1, C.A. Drevon2, T. Hølen1; 1Dep. of Endocrinology, Oslo University Hospital, 2Institute of Clinical Medicine, University of Oslo, 3Dep. of Nutrition, University of Oslo, 4Dep. of Cardiovascular Radiology, Oslo University Hospital, 5Dep. of Anatomy, University of Oslo, 6Norwegian School of Sport Sciences, Norway.

**Background and aims:** There is an association between muscle lipid stores and insulin sensitivity, but the mechanism is unclear. We examined how exercise intervention influenced muscle lipid stores in sedentary normal-weight control subjects and overweight prediabetic subjects impaired fasting glucose or impaired Glucose tolerance.

**Materials and methods:** Ten sedentary male control subjects and eight sedentary male prediabetic subjects participated in 12 weeks supervised training. Insulin sensitivity (euglycaemic clamp) and VO2max were measured. Muscle lipid stores were quantified by magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), electron microscopy (EM) point counting, and direct EM lipid droplet measurements of subsarcomemal (SS) and intermyofibrillar (IMF) regions, and indirectly, by deep sequencing and real-time PCR of mRNA of lipid droplet-associated proteins.

**Results:** Insulin sensitivity (+28% and +36%) and VO2max (+14% and +15%) increased significantly in both the prediabetic and the control groups after 12 weeks of training. Muscle lipid stores were reduced, as measured by MRS at baseline before and after the intervention, whereas EM point counting showed no change in LD stores post-exercise, indicating a reduction in LD store utilization with lowered LD levels. Large scale EM quantification of the sub-sarcomemal LD population demonstrated reductions in LD density and LD diameters. The SS LD diameters were reduced by 28% and 26%, and SS LD numbers were reduced by 37% and 43%, for the prediabetic and the control groups, respectively. Thus, lipid droplet volume in the SS LD population was reduced by ~80%, in both prediabetics and normal weight controls. Interestingly, the lipid droplet diameters (n = 10 958) distribution was skewed, with a lack of small diameter lipid droplets (smaller than ~200 nm), both in the SS and IMF regions.

**Conclusion:** We demonstrate reduced muscle lipid stores in the control and prediabetic groups, using MRS, but no corresponding differences post-exercise, using EM point counting, suggesting reduced LD utilization with lower LD stores. A large-scale EM quantification of LD numbers and diameters showed a differential behavior of two populations of LD. The SS LD were reduced by ~80% in both groups, whereas the intramyofibrillar population of LD did not show any consistent changes. The EM quantification provided a skewed distribution of lipid droplet size, with a lack of small (< 200 nm) diameter LDs both in the SS and IMF regions, before as well as after the intervention.

**Supported by:** Helse Sor-Ost

---

**619**

The improvement in beta cell function after intense aerobic exercise is directly related to the increase in vitamin D levels

G. T. Sorice1, S. Mozza1, C. Conci2, T. Mezzi1, A. Giaccari1; 1Endocrinology, Catholic University, Rome, Italy, 2Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy.

**Background and aims:** Low concentrations of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D [25(OH)D], the best indicator of vitamin D status, have been associated with alterations in glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity and β cell function. Few data are available on the effects of a single session of aerobic exercise on 25(OH)D levels and the possible correlation with insulin secretion and sensitivity.

**Materials and methods:** We therefore recruited 20 young (25-31 years old), healthy, normal weight volunteers, with a sedentary/moderate active lifestyle; OGTT was performed before and on the day after a bout of aerobic exercise (a single workout of jogging or running for 30-40 minutes, or until exhaustion). Insulin secretion and sensitivity were estimated using OGTT-derived indices. During exercise, all subjects wore a metabolic holter to assess energy expenditure.

**Results:** Based on the energy expenditure during work-out, subjects were divided (the median in the cohort [7 METs] was used as cut-off value) into: non-intense (<7 METs) or intense group (>7 METs). In both groups, a significant improvement in insulin sensitivity (p<0.04 Quicki) was observed. After exercise, 25(OH)D levels increased in the intense group and decreased in the non-intense group (p=NS for both). Furthermore, 25(OH)D levels, as well as the disposition index, were significantly greater in the intense group after physical activity (p<0.02 and p<0.03, respectively), as compared with the non-intense group. The improvement in the disposition index was correlated with the change from baseline in 25(OH)D in the intense group (r=0.4, p<0.05).

**Conclusion:** These data indicate that a single session of aerobic exercise might improve beta cell secretory performance and this improvement is closely related with the increase in the levels of 25(OH)D after strenuous physical activity.

---

**620**

Metabolic effects of interval training exercise in patients with type 2 diabetes

C.M.A. Cefalo1, C. Saponara1, C. Conte1, V.A. Sun2, G.P. Sorice1, T. Mezza1, C. Policola2, S. Mozza1, M. Broccatelli1, I. Romito1, A. Sagardi1, A. Giaccari1; 1Centro Diabetologico ACISMOM Camillo Negro, Rome, Italy, 2Centro Diabetologico ACISMOM Camillo Negro, Rome, Italy.

**Background and aims:** Major guidelines on the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) recommend performing at least 150 min/week of moderate-intensity aerobic physical activity. Nevertheless, the most effective type of exercise for glycemic control has not been established. The aim of the present study was to compare the effects of interval training exercise, which pairs high-intensity exercise phases with low-intensity exercise recovery phases, with those of a conventional, constant-load aerobic exercise on glycemic control (HbA1c), lipid profile and body composition in patients with T2DM.

**Materials and methods:** Thirty sedentary patients (17/13 M/F; age [mean±SD] 63.0±8.0 yrs; BMI 29.0±3.9 kg/m²; HbA1c% [median (1°-3° quartile)] 6.6 (6.5-7.1) with a diagnosis of T2DM ≤5 years and treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents and/or basal insulin were randomized into 3 groups: constant-load aerobic exercise (CL), interval training aerobic exer-
Exercise in elite and recreationally-active individuals with and without type 1 diabetes mellitus during multi-day ultra-distance exercise: 2014 mHealth grand tour

M.D. Campbell1, D.J. West1, P. Simpson1, M.J. Tremell1
1Department of Sport, Exercise and Rehabilitation, Northumbria University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK, 2DexCom Inc, San Diego, USA, 3Institute of Cellular Medicine, Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

Background and aims: Despite improvements in cardiovascular health and wellbeing, fear of exercise-induced hypoglycaemia and a paucity of evidence-based advice on how to manage diabetes during exercise remain significant barriers to exercise participation to people with Type 1 diabetes (T1DM). How professional athletes with T1DM manage their diabetes may provide an insight into optimising diabetes control around exercise. The present study examined glucose control in elite and recreational cyclists with and without T1DM during participation in the 2014 mHealth grand tour cycle ride from Brussels to Barcelona (EASD).

Materials and methods: Interstitial glucose (IG) concentrations were captured using continuous glucose monitoring (Dexcom G4®, INC, CA, USA, 3Institute of Cellular Medicine, Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK) in 10 recreationally-active individuals without diabetes (CON), 8 elite cyclists with T1DM (T1pro), and 6 individuals with T1 diabetes (T1rec) completing all 6 days of road cycling in full, covering a total distance of 1044km (174km av/day). Data (mean±SD) were analysed using a one-way ANOVA and independent student t tests.

Results: There was no change in glycaemic control over the course of the six days in any group, with similar mean, mean peak and mean nadir IG during ride time, daytime and night time periods (p>0.05). During the ride, mean IG was significantly greater in T1rec and significantly lower in T1pro compared to CON (7.6±2.8 vs. 5.2±2.7 vs. 6.3±0.1 mmol/l1; p<0.05). During the ride, time spent in hypo- and hyperglycaemia were similar between T1rec and T1pro (hypo: 200±49 vs. 207±57/min; p=0.332, hyper 240±5 vs. 244±10/min; p=0.05). During recovery time before sleep T1pro displayed similar mean IG to CON (6.4±2.8 vs. 6.6±0.9 mmol/l; p=0.553), which was significantly less than T1rec (9.3±1.7 mmol/l; p=0.013). Similar patterns were observed during sleep, whereby T1pro displayed similar mean IG to CON (T1pro 6.7±3.4, CON 6.1±0.9 mmol/l; p=0.412), which were both significantly less than T1rec (8.7±2.6 mmol/l; p<0.05). However, more T1rec individuals experienced nocturnal hypoglycaemia compared to T1pro (T1rec 66% vs. T1pro 13% patients) with more time spent hypoglycaemic (T1rec 402±62, T1pro 223±51 minutes; p=0.018) and lower mean IG nadir under T1rec (T1rec 2.6±1.3, T1pro 4.3±2.5, CON 4.4±0.7 mmol/l; p<0.05) during this time.

Conclusion: Recreational cyclists with T1DM had higher IG levels during exercise, in recovery and during sleep, and experienced more hypoglycaemic events than elite athletes with T1DM. Elite athletes with T1DM displayed IG comparable to people without diabetes during exercise, in recovery and during sleep. Glycaemic stability in elite athletes with T1DM provides a valuable insight to strategies that can be used to optimise glycaemic control during exercise in the wider T1DM patient population.

Diabetologia (2014) 57:[Suppl1]S1–S564

622

The effect of basal insulin dose reduction during exercise in adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus

J. Sendela, A. Szypskowa, K. Piechowiak, K. Dzygalo, A. Kowalska; Pediatrics, Medical University of Warsaw, Poland.

Background and aims: Physical activity helps improve metabolic control and reduces insulin requirement in type 1 diabetic children (T1DM). There is no consensus regarding the guidelines for administration of insulin in patients treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion during physical activity. The aim of the study was to assess the impact of basal insulin reduction on the risk of hypoglycaemia in T1DM children treated with insulin pump.

Materials and methods: We performed a non-randomized, open-labeled, two-way crossover study. There were 50 patients included, 28 (58%) boys and 22 (42%) girls, aged 14.5±2.3 years (range 10-18) with mean diabetes duration 7.1±3.1 years, mean HbA1c 8.89±1.4 % mean BMI 21.19± 3.4kg/m² and mean basal insulin 36% of total insulin dose. Subjects were allocated to one of two groups regarding on basal rate reduction 90 minutes prior to physical activity (group A - 50% and group B - 0% of basal dose). Patients performed 45 minutes exercise on the cycle ergometer during two subsequent days. Primary outcome was the number of hypoglycaemic episodes, defined as blood glucose level below 70 mg/dl. Blood glucose concentrations were recorded with a continuous glucose monitoring system and with multiple blood glucose self-tests for 90 minutes prior to the study and 20, 45, 105 minutes after the beginning of the study. Other data were collected such as: height, weight, glycated haemoglobin, daily insulin dose.

Results: During the 45 minutes of exercise more hypoglycaemia episodes were noted in the group A (16%) than in the group B (4%), the difference was close to statistical significance p=0.051. Most hypoglycaemia episodes were noted in the 20th min. of the study. There was no statistically significant difference in blood glucose levels between both groups in each time-interval. Mean glycaemia in the group A vs. group B: at the start was 118 vs 108 (p=0.148); 20 min 127 vs 106 ( p=0.012); 45 min 123 vs 116 ( p=0.115); 60. min. after finishing the study 145 vs 129 ( p=0.144). There was no between groups difference in the number of subjects with hyperglycaemia defined as blood glucose >160mg/dl 60 min. after finishing the study, OR 0.5 95%CI [0.2 to 1.2]; p=0.186. We did not found any correlation between basal insulin calculated as percentage of total insulin dose and blood glucose level during the study.

Conclusion: During prolonged exercise basal insulin dose reduction by 50% compared to the total cessation of insulin infusion was associated with a 4 fold higher risk of hypoglycaemia. Therefore we recommend more than 50% reduction in basal rate during prolonged exercise. The degree of basal insulin reduction should be individually determined for each child.

Supported by: DexCom, GSMA, Orange, McCann Health, ANT+, Sony Mobile
PS 041 Exercise physiology II

623

An acute bout of exercise is not able to lower liver fat content in overweight middle-aged athletes

B. Brouwers1, L. Buit1, P.A. van Ewijk1, M.K.C. Hesselink1, M.E. Kooi1, P. Schrauwen1, V.B. Schrauwen-Hinderling1, NUTRIM, School of Nutrition, Toxicology and Metabolism; 2Human Biology; 3Human Movement Sciences, 4Radiology, Maastricht University, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Elevated hepatic lipid content (IntraHepatic Lipid, IHL) markedly increases the risk of metabolic complications, including insulin resistance and cardiovascular events. Although prolonged exercise training has been shown to lower IHL, it is unknown if acute exercise has the same effect. Next to IHL, hepatic ATP content may be related to insulin resistance and IHL. Therefore, we aimed to investigate if acute exercise leads to changes in IHL and if these changes are accompanied by changes in hepatic ATP content.

Materials and methods: IHL content was determined by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) at baseline, directly after 2h of exercise (50 % of the maximal output) and again 4h post-exercise and expressed as percentage of the water resonance. Hepatic ATP content was measured by phosphorus MRS at baseline and 4h post-exercise in 8 subjects and is given relative to the total phosphorus signal. Blood was sampled and substrate oxidation was measured by indirect calorimetry. Since exercise leads to an increase in plasma FFA that may affect liver fat content, subjects performed the study not only in the fasted condition, but also while ingesting glucose.

Results: Twenty-one overweight middle-aged men with a wide range of IHL, including nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (age 54.8±7.2 years, BMI 29.7±2.2 kg/m²) participated in this study. IHL was unchanged directly after exercise (8.27±1.80 to 8.34±1.85 %). Similar effects were observed when exercising with glucose supplementation (IHL: 8.26±1.88 to 8.40±1.89 %). 4h after exercise, IHL was elevated compared to baseline in the fasted condition (from 8.3±1.8 to 8.7±1.8 %; p<0.01), while it did not change when glucose was supplemented (from 8.3±1.9 to 8.3±1.9 %; p=0.789). Hepatic ATP content tended to decrease post-recovery in the fasted condition compared to baseline values (0.164±0.009 vs. 0.146±0.009 γ-ATP/total phosphorus; p=0.086), whereas it did not change when glucose supplementation was given (0.168±0.008 vs. 0.163±0.005 γ-ATP/total phosphorus; p=0.582). Plasma FFA concentrations increased with time during exercise and recovery in the fasted condition (p<0.001), but increased after 2h of exercise and post-recovery in the glucose-supplemented state compared to baseline values (0.146±0.009 vs. 0.164±0.009 γ-ATP/total phosphorus; p=0.086), whereas it did not change when glucose supplementation was given (0.168±0.008 vs. 0.163±0.005 γ-ATP/total phosphorus; p=0.582). Plasma FFA concentrations were comparable at baseline in both conditions (GLU:5.25±0.11 vs. FASTED:5.23±0.11 mmol/l), but increased after 2h of exercise and post-recovery in the glucose-supplemented state compared to the fasted condition (7.12±0.35 vs. 5.01±0.12 mmol/l, 6.51±0.26 vs. 4.49±0.11 mmol/l; p<0.0001). Moreover, plasma glucose increased with time during exercise and recovery in the glucose-supplemented condition (p<0.0001).

Conclusion: This data shows that an acute bout of exercise is not able to lower IHL, neither in a fasted nor in a glucose-supplemented condition, in overweight middle-aged men with a wide range of liver fat content. These results are in contrast to previous results on prolonged exercise training and demonstrate that the long term effects of training cannot simply be explained by an additive effect of acute exercise bouts.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01177332

Supported by: Dutch Diabetes Foundation

624

Carbohydrate doses before a 10 km competition in type 1 diabetes athletes

S. Murillo1, L. Brugnara2, E. del Campo1, I. Yagüe1, B. Dueñas1, A. Novials1; 1CIBERDEM - IDIBAPS, Hospital Clinic, Barcelona, 2Association of Diabetics of Madrid, Hospital de Fuenlabrada, 3Fundación para la Diabetes, Madrid, Spain.

Background and aims: Clinical guidelines recommend increasing the intake of carbohydrates (CH) to maintain glycaemic levels and avoid hypoglycaemia during exercise in type 1 diabetes (T1D) patients. Previous data indicate that the amount of CH recommended is higher than those actually consumed by patients in competitions. The aim of this study was to identify the real consumption of CH during a 10km competitive run and to compare these quantities with those recommended by current guidelines.

Materials and methods: Athletes with T1D, older than 18 years and treated with multiple insulin doses or an insulin pump participated in two different protocols. Protocol 1: Observational study including 31 athletes with T1D, collecting data of dietary records of CH intake before, during and after a 10km competitive run. Data obtained were compared with those of a control group of 127 athletes without diabetes. Protocol 2: Single blind randomized trial in athletes with T1D, testing two different doses of pre-exercise CH supplements: a recommended dose of 0.7g CH/boby weight (n=10) and a real dose (obtained after analyses from protocol 1) of 0.35g CH/boby weight (n=8). This supplement was taken in the form of an isotonic beverage with a concentration of 6.5g of sucrose per 100ml. Capillary blood glucose was self-determined in all cases, before taking the supplement and at the end of the competition.

Results: In the observational study, baseline characteristics were similar in both groups of individuals (table 1). Athletes with T1D consumed a lower quantity of CH at breakfast on a typical day and during the meal <1 hour after the competition. We did not find significant differences between groups in CH intake at breakfast or in the supplement before the competition. In T1D athletes, this supplement prior to the competition contains 25.0±11.3g of CH (0.33g CH/body weight). In the randomized study, athletes consuming the dose of 0.7g CH/boby weight increased glycaemic levels significantly, from 144.3±88.8mg/dl starting to 231.1±100 mg/dl (p<0.05) finishing the competition, while athletes taking 0.35g CH/boby weight maintained glycaemic levels, from 197.5±38.9mg/dl before to 162.5±56.8mg/dl (p=0.5) after the competition.

Conclusion: On competition day, athletes with T1D seem to increase CH intake prior to the competition, both at breakfast and just before exercise, consuming similar amounts to those athletes without diabetes. In both cases, athletes with and without diabetes consume quantities of CH smaller than those recommended. A pre-exercise supplement with moderate-carbohydrate content (0.35g CH/boby weight) appears to induce a more stable glycaemic response in comparison with a supplement with high-carbohydrate content in this group of athletes.

Supported by: Fundación para la Diabetes and SED Lifestyle Group (Spain)

625

Exercise induces an anti-inflammatory response and positive effects on the metabolic status in a Non-Obese Diabetic (NOD) mouse model

R. Codella2, G. Lanzoni3, A. Zoso4, A. Montesano1, E. Iturriz3, A. Caumo3, R. Codella2, G. Lanzoni3
1Department of Biomedical Sciences for Health, Università degli Studi di Milano, 2Metabolism Research Centre, IRCCS Policlinico San Donato Milanese, Italy, 3Diabetes Research Institute, Miami, USA, 4San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Milan, Italy.

Background and aims: The Non-Obese Diabetic (NOD) mouse represents a well-established experimental model analogous to human type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) as it is characterized by a progressive autoimmune destruction of pancreatic β-cells. NOD mouse might provide a useful model for the study of exercise in T1DM. Experiments were designed to investigate the impact of moderate-intensity training on T1DM immune modulation.

Materials and methods: Under a chronic exercise regime, NOD mice (n=20; 8-wk old) were trained on a treadmill for 12 weeks (12min for 30min,
5d/wk) while same number, age-matched, control animals were sedentary. Prior and upon completion of the training period, fed plasma glucose and immunological factors were monitored.

**Results:** After 12 weeks of training, control mice were all diabetic (n=5) whereas only 2 out 5 mice on-exercise became diabetic. An exercise-induced weight loss (-9%, p<0.05) was detected in the trained mice with respect to the controls. As to the cytokines results, while control mice did not show any changes in the inflammatory factors at end of the training program with respect to baseline, we observed a slight but significant decrease of MIP-1β (-1%), IFN-γ (-2%), IL-10 (-2%), IL-2 (-1%) IL-13 (-2%), GM-CSF (-2%) and a substantial increase in G-CSF (+27%) in the trained animals compared to their pre-training values (p<0.05). Preliminary data from a morphometric analysis of pancreata indicated the presence of larger infiltrates along with increased α-cells areas in the control mice.

**Conclusion:** In summary, moderate-intensity exercise induced an anti-inflammatory effect in the trained mice parallel by a greater amount of infiltrates in the disease-related deterioration of the control mice. We speculate that exercise may exert a positive immunomodulation of systemic functions with respect to both T1DM and inflammation.

Supported by: IMMEDIA 247472; INMARESS 256506

**626**

Sesamin improves lowered exercise capacity and mitochondrial dysfunction in the skeletal muscle from high fat diet-induced diabetic mice

S. Takada1, S. Kinugawa1, D. Takemoto1, T. Kadoguchi1, Y. Yokota1, S. Matsushima1, A. Fukushima1, Y. Masaki1, T. Furihata1, S. Suga1, W. Mizushima1, Y. Ono1, H. Shibata1, K. Okita1, H. Tsutsui1

1Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Hokkaido University Graduate School of Medicine, Sapporo, 2Research Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Tokyo, 3Institute for Health Care Science, Suntory Wellness Limited, Osaka, 4Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Hokkaido University Graduate School of Medicine, Sapporo, 5Department of Sport and Health Science, Ritsumeikan University, Sapporo, 6Department of Sport Education, Hokusho University, Sapporo, Japan.

**Background and aims:** We previously reported that high fat diet (HFD)-induced diabetic mice had the reduced exercise capacity and impaired mitochondrial function in the skeletal muscle, which was due to NAD(P)H oxidase-induced oxidative stress. Sesamin is a natural ingredient included in sesame (Sesamum indicum) which is a traditional herbal medicine, and has multiple biological functions such as antioxidant activity. We hypothesized that sesamin could ameliorate the reduced exercise capacity in diabetic mice.

**Materials and methods:** C57BL/6J mice were fed on normal diet (ND) or HFD, and each group of mice was treated with or without sesamin (0.2%) in the diet for 8 weeks. Exercise capacity and mitochondrial function in the skeletal muscle were evaluated.

**Results:** HFD significantly increased adipose tissue weight and plasma glucose compared to ND, and sesamin did not affect these parameters in either group (p>0.05). HFD significantly decreased body weight and plasma insulin compared to ND (body weight; 43±3 vs 29±1 g, insulin; 2.0±0.3 vs 5.0±0.1 ng/ml, p<0.05), and these gains were ameliorated in HFD+sesamin (body weight; 37±1 g, insulin; 0.8±0.2 ng/ml, p<0.05). The work and peak oxygen uptake determined by treadmill tests were significantly reduced in HFD compared to ND (work; 14±1 vs 28±1 J, peak VO2; 109±4 vs 152±2 mL/kg/min, p<0.05); and these reductions were ameliorated in HFD+sesamin (work; 20±1 J, peak VO2; 129±2 mL/kg/min, p<0.05). Citrate synthase (CS) activity was significantly decreased, and NAD(P)H oxidase activity and superoxide production by lucigenin chemiluminescence were significantly increased in isolated skeletal muscle from HFD compared to ND (CS activity; 31 ± 3 vs 108 ± 6 nM/min/mg protein, NAD(P)H oxidase activity; 19 ± 1 vs 5 ± 1 RU/ min/mg protein, superoxide anion; 55 ± 9 vs 15 ± 2 RU/min/mg protein, p<0.05), which were also ameliorated by sesamin (CS activity; 10 ± 8 nM/ min/mg protein, NAD(P)H oxidase activity; 8 ± 1 RU/min/mg protein, superoxide anion; 18 ± 2 RU/min/mg protein, p<0.05). Additionally, in vitro data showed that sesamin and its nono-catechol metabolite significantly suppressed angiotensin II-induced NAD(P)H oxidase activity in C2C12 myotubes (p<0.05).

**Conclusion:** Sesamin ameliorated the reduced aerobic exercise capacity in HFD-induced diabetic mice via the improvement of impaired mitochondrial function and attenuation of oxidative stress in the skeletal muscle. Supported by: Suntory Wellness Limited

**627**

High intensity intermittent exercise reverses abnormal cardiac function in people with type 2 diabetes: an MRI/S study

S.A. Cassidy1, C. Thoma1, K. Hallsworth1, D.G. Jakovljevic1, J. Parikh2, K.G. Hollingsworth1, R. Taylor3, M.I. Trebelli4

1Institute of Cellular Medicine, 2Newcastle Magnetic Resonance Centre, Newcastle University, Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK.

**Background and aims:** Cardiovascular disease is the leading cause of morbidity and mortality in Type 2 diabetes. Despite the clear individual and societal burden of cardiovascular disease in Type 2 diabetes, evidence based therapies to improve cardiac function are limited. High intensity intermittent exercise is a time efficient strategy for cardiovascular training, but its direct effects on cardiac structure and function in people with Type 2 diabetes are unknown. This study investigated high intensity intermittent exercise as a potential therapeutic tool to moderate cardiac risk in this patient group.

**Materials and methods:** Twenty-three patients with Type 2 diabetes (age 60±9 years, BMI 31.5±5 kg/m²) were randomised to 12 weeks of high intensity intermittent exercise (treatment, n=12) or standard care (controls, n=11). High intensity intermittent exercise consisted of 5 x 2min intervals at ~80% heart rate max using cycle ergometry three times a week (guided by a coach). Each week the duration of each exercise bout was increased. Cardiac structure, function and energetics were measured respectively by 3.0 T magnetic resonance imaging, 2 dimensional tagging and phosphorus-31 spectroscopy. Liver fat was determined by 1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

**Results:** Compared to controls, high intensity intermittent exercise improved cardiac structure (Left ventricular Mass-104±17 to 116±20 vs. 107±25 to 105±22g, p<0.05; End-diastolic blood volume-118±30 to 126±30 vs. 129±28 to 112±20 mL/kg, p<0.05) and cardiac systolic function (stroke volume-75±16 to 87±19 vs. 79±14 to 75±15mL, p<0.05; Left ventricular ejection fraction-65±8 vs 70±6 vs 64±11 to 63±10%, p<0.05). Early diastolic filling rates increased (214±84 to 299±89 vs. 250±44 to 251±47mL/s, p<0.05) and peak torsion decreased (8.1±1.8 to 6.9±1.6 vs. 7.1±2.2 to 6.7±1.9%, p<0.05) in the treatment group compared to controls. There was no effect on cardiac metabolism determined by magnetic resonance phosphorus-31 spectroscopy. High intensity intermittent exercise also delivered benefits to glucose control (HbA1c-55±11 to 51±10 vs. 55±6 to 57±8 mmol/mol, p<0.05) and liver fat (7±7 to 4±4 vs. 7±7 to 8±7%, p<0.05).

**Conclusion:** High intensity intermittent exercise has positive effects on cardiac function and structure alongside benefits to glucose control and liver fat. Clinical care teams should consider high intensity intermittent exercise as a therapeutic strategy to moderate cardiac dysfunction in people with Type 2 diabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ISRCTN78698481

Supported by: NIH Biomedical Research Centre and RCUK Centre for Ageing and Vitality

**628**

Physical activity patterns in a type 2 diabetes population. Relationship with cardiovascular risk factors, diabetes complications and co-morbidities

N. Porta1, M. Villerol2, T. Mur1, A. Jaen2, Diabetes in primary care Study group MutuaTerrassa

1Primary Care, 2Primary Care Research, 3MutuaTerrassa Fundation, Mutua Terrassa, Spain.

**Background and aims:** The aim of our study is to analyze the physical activity (PA) pattern and risk factors associated with sedentary T2DM population.

**Materials and methods:** Cross-sectional multicenter random study in primary care. Physical Activity (PA) was assessed by Short International PA Questionnaire with 4 categories: Low or Sedentary (<600MET/week), Moderate-low (600-1499) Moderate-High (1500-2999) and High(≥3000). We registered sociodemographic, anthropometrics data and cardiovascular (CV) risk factors, disease and risk scores. Y esavage and Mediterranean Diet Questionnaire with 4 categories: Low or Sedentary (<600MET/week), Moderate-low (600-1499) Moderate-High (1500-2999) and High(≥3000).

Of 447 patients, 57.9% were men. Mean age: 67.9±10.4; mean HbA1c 7.1±1.2% 36.6% had overweight and 50.7% obesity (BMI 30-34); 28.6% and 20.8% had CV and Chronic Renal Disease (CRD), respectively. PA pattern was: 24.4% low, 28.3% moderate-medium, 21.7%moderate-high.
259

Lowered muscle endurance in association with neuropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes

T. Glysel1, J. Ruige2, P. Boon3, D. Cambier1, P. Calders1; 1Dept. of Rehabilitation Sciences and Physiotherapy, 2Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes is characterized by a reduced sensitivity of the tissues to insulin (insulin resistance), and a reduced formation of insulin by the pancreas. This is often accompanied by damage to blood vessels and nerves (neuropathy). The treatment of diabetes includes medication, nutritional advice and exercise therapy. Strength training has a positive effect on insulin resistance and muscle function. What kind of strength training is most optimal, remains unknown. To investigate this, first of all, it should be examined to what extent different types of strength (maximal-, explosive-, endurance) are influenced by the severity of diabetes, taking into account additional conditions, such as peripheral neuropathy. Since the negative influence of diabetes and neuropathy on maximal strength has already been investigated, the purpose of this study was to investigate the association between neuropathy and arm/leg muscle endurance.

Materials and methods: Data from an isokinetic dynamometer, a clinical neurological examination + quantitative sensory examination and nerve conduction studies were obtained in 35 type 2 diabetic men, with (n=24) and without neuropathy (n=11). Seven patients had small fiber sensory neuropathy, 17 had sensorimotor neuropathy. All men performed 25 elbow- and 30 knee maximal concentric contractions on an isokinetic dynamometer at a given angular velocity of 180°/sec. Elbow- and knee flexor fatigue was measured with the fatigue index, calculated as the ratio of the average peak torque of the last third to the average peak torque of the first third. A neuropathy rank sum score (NRSS) was calculated for each patient to quantify the peripheral nerve function, adding the rank scores for the Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument (MNSI) questionnaire, the neuropathy disability score (NDS), the vibration perception thresholds (VPT’s), the motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities (MNCV’s and SNCV’s), as well as the amplitudes of the compound muscle - and sensory nerve action potentials (CMAP’s and SNAP’s). The VPT’s were ranked on the basis of the sum of the two percentiles obtained at right and left great toe. The EMG-parameters (MNCV & CMAP of peroneal, tibial and ulnar nerve, SNCV & SNAP of radial and sural nerve) were ranked for all nerves according to the calculated z-score. In order to calculate these z-scores, MNCV + CMAP and SNCV + SNAP were measured in 16 healthy subjects in an age-matched comparison group. Finally, the mean sum score for the conduction studies was used for the total rank sum score. If no action potential could be obtained, the highest rank score was given. A high NRSS thus reflected severe nerve dysfunction. To estimate the correlations between the neuropathy rank sum score and the fatigue indices, Pearson correlation analysis was used.

Results: A significant negative correlation was indicated between the isokinetic fatigue index of knee flexors and the NRSS (r = –0.356, p=0.036). For elbow flexors there was also a tendency towards a negative correlation with the NRSS (r = –0.318, p=0.062).

Conclusion: This finding suggests that not only maximal strength, but also endurance in diabetic people with neuropathy is worse than in diabetics without neuropathy.
PS 042 Consequences of hypoglycaemia

631

Severe hypoglycaemia requiring medical assistance in patients with diabetes is associated with simultaneous prolongation of QTc interval
S. Liatis1, G. Anastasiadis2, K. Zerva2, V. Vasiouiarakis3, C. Liaskos3, S. Liatis1
1Diabetes Center, First Department of Internal Medicine, 2Department of Cardiology, Laiko Hospital, Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: It has been shown that hypoglycaemia induces multiple pre-arhythmic changes, mainly increase pre-existent QT prolongation, produce intracellular Ca2+ overload, and decrease serum K+. As a consequence, hypoglycaemia is considered a state that may lead to sudden death, as a result of cardiac arrhythmia. Few data, however, directly link episodes of severe hypoglycaemia with pre-arhythmic conditions, such as QT prolongation. Aim of the present study is to explore the association between severe hypoglycaemic events requiring medical assistance and QT interval, in patients with diabetes.

Materials and methods: Eight hospitals (nine clinics), in five cities of Greece, participated in a 16-month prospective survey of documented iatrogenic hypoglycaemia at the emergency departments (ED). According to the protocol, a 12-lead ECG was obtained simultaneously or immediately after the management of hypoglycaemia and no later than 30 minutes after the administration of glucose. The ECGs obtained from hypoglycaemic patients were compared to those from a control group consisted of patients with diabetes, matched for age and gender, visiting the outpatient diabetes clinics of the same hospitals, during the same time period. QT and RR intervals were measured blindly by three independent cardiologists. QTc was calculated according to the Bazett formula: QTc = QT interval/square root of the R-R interval. QTc prolongation was defined as QTc ≥440 msec in hypoglycemic patients and ≥500 msec in controls (1). A highly prolonged QTc (≥500 msec) was considered as high-risk. QTc prolongation in patients was defined as QTc ≥440 msec compared to controls (440.4±45.1 msec vs. 413.9±32.5 msec, p<0.001). In addition, a significantly higher proportion of patients receiving medications possibly affecting QT prolongation was identified as highly prolonged. Patients receiving medications possibly affecting QTc interval and those with hypokalaemia (serum potassium < 3.5mEq/L) were excluded from the analysis.

Results: During a median follow-up of 16 months, 295 episodes of iatrogenic hypoglycaemia in 294 patients with diabetes were identified and 223 ECGs were obtained according to the pre-specified criteria. However, 46 ECGs were excluded from the analysis, due to the presence of the above mentioned criteria. Finally, 177 ECGs from hypoglycemic patients were analyzed (mean age 72.7±15.7 years, 48.6% women, 9% with type 1 diabetes) and compared to 91 age and gender matched controls. Mean QTc interval was significantly prolonged in patients compared to controls (440.4±45.1 msec vs. 413.9±32.5 msec, p<0.001). There was a difference in Ts changes on the forehead between the two groups (Ts = 1.4±0.2°C in aware patients vs. Ts = 0.4±0.2°C in unaware patients, p=0.01) (Figure). Epinephrine concentrations increased during hypoglycaemia compared to euglycaemia (0.49 ± 0.42 ng/mL vs. 0.07 ± 0.05 ng/mL, p<0.001) with no significant difference in rise of epinephrine between aware and unaware patients (0.54 ± 0.52 ng/mL vs. 0.34 ± 0.31 ng/mL, p=0.19). Autonomic symptom scores increased during hypoglycaemia (10 ± 6 points vs 5.5 ± 1.8 points, p=0.001). The aware group reported 2.5 times higher symptom scores during hypoglycaemia than the unaware group (15 ± 5.9 points vs 6.5 ± 2.6 points, p<0.01).

Conclusion: Hypoglycaemia-associated changes in facial skin temperature can be quantified by infrared thermography in patients with type 1 diabetes. Patients with normal awareness had a larger decrease on the forehead compared to patients with hypoglycaemia unawareness and more autonomic symptoms during hypoglycaemia despite no significant difference in blood epinephrine concentrations between the two groups.

Materials and methods: Twenty-four patients with type 1 diabetes participated in the study (14 men, age 54 ± 12 years (mean ± SD), duration of diabetes 28 ± 11 years, HbA1c 8.0 ± 1.0 %). Fourteen T1D patients had hypoglycaemia unawareness and 10 patients had normal hypoglycaemia awareness. The patients were studied during euglycaemia (5.4 ± 0.6 mmol/L) and hypoglycaemia (2.4 ± 0.2 mmol/L) by a hyperinsulinaemic glucose clamp technique. During each phase of one hour, Ts was measured by infrared thermographic imaging in two pre-defined facial areas of approximately 2 cm2 size on the forehead just above the bony nose and on the tip of the nose. Autonomic symptoms of hypoglycaemia were recorded and venous blood was sampled.

Results: During hypoglycaemia Ts decreased on the forehead (ΔTs = -0.86 ± 0.99°C, P=0.001) and on the nose (ΔTs = -1.75 ± 2.1°C, P=0.002). There was a difference in Ts changes on the forehead between the two groups (ΔTs = -1.4 ± 0.29°C in aware patients vs ΔTs = -0.4 ± 0.23°C in unaware patients, p=0.01) (Figure). Epinephrine concentrations increased during hypoglycaemia compared to euglycaemia (0.49 ± 0.42 ng/mL vs. 0.07 ± 0.05 ng/mL, p<0.001) with no significant difference in rise of epinephrine between aware and unaware patients (0.54 ± 0.52 ng/mL vs. 0.34 ± 0.31 ng/mL, p=0.19). Autonomic symptom scores increased during hypoglycaemia (10 ± 6 points vs 5.5 ± 1.8 points, p=0.001). The aware group reported 2.5 times higher symptom scores during hypoglycaemia than the unaware group (15 ± 5.9 points vs 6.5 ± 2.6 points, p<0.01).

Conclusion: Hypoglycaemia-associated changes in facial skin temperature can be quantified by infrared thermography in patients with type 1 diabetes. Patients with normal awareness had a larger decrease on the forehead compared to patients with hypoglycaemia unawareness and more autonomic symptoms during hypoglycaemia despite no significant difference in blood epinephrine concentrations between the two groups.

632

Facial skin temperature measured by infrared thermography during hypoglycaemia in patients with longstanding type 1 diabetes
A.-S. Sejling1,2, K.H.W. Lange1, C.S.S. Frandsen1, S.S. Diemar1, L. Tarnow1,2, J. Faber4, T.W. Kjær1, C.B. Juhl1,2, B. Thorsteinsson1,4, U. Pedersen-Bjerregaad1,4, M. Mylona1,2, K.H.W. Lange1, C.B. Juhl1,2, E. Chow1,2, A. Bernjak1, P.J. Sheridan1, S.R. Heller2
1Cardiovascular Sciences, 2Human Metabolism, University of Sheffield, UK.

Background and aims: Hypoglycaemia is associated with increased cardiovascular mortality in trials of intensive therapy in type 2 diabetes. In recent clinical studies involving type 2 diabetes patients, we reported a higher incidence of ventricular ectopics and bradyarrhythmias during spontaneous prolonged hypoglycaemia, which we attributed to differential changes in autonomic tone. In this study our aim was to examine changes in cardiac autonomic function in more detail during sustained experimental hypoglycaemia.

Materials and methods: Twelve type 2 diabetes subjects with normal cardiac autonomic function tests and eleven age, BMI-matched non diabetic controls underwent paired hyperinsulinaemic clamps separated by 4 weeks. In the euglycaemic arm, glucose was maintained at 6.0mmol/L for 2h while during hypoglycaemia, glucose was lowered to 2.5mmol/L over 1 hour and maintained for a further hour. Heart rate (HR), blood pressure and heart rate variability (HRV) were assessed at 30 minute intervals. Spectral power of HRV was calculated within low frequency (LF: 0.04-0.15Hz) and high frequency (HF: 0.15-0.4Hz) intervals.
Results: In the diabetic group, HR increased maximally from 72±10 to 77±10 bpm (p=0.04) after 30 minutes of hypoglycaemia (T90), but fell to 71±8 bpm despite maintained hypoglycaemia (T120) (see Fig). High frequency HR decreased up to T90 (logHF 1.9±0.61 vs 1.61±0.63, p =0.02), indicating acute vagal withdrawal, but returned towards baseline at T120. There was a rise in normalised low frequency power indicating increased sympathetic contribution. In the control group, the maximal increase in HR occurred earlier at T60 during hypoglycaemia (from 62±9 to 66±13 bpm, p=0.04) but HR remained elevated at 65±11 bpm after hypoglycaemia for 1 hour. HF power decreased from baseline (logHF 2.36±0.44 to 2.1±0.59, p=0.05) and remained unchanged despite continued hypoglycaemia, indicating inhibition of vagal tone throughout. No significant changes in HRV occurred in either group during euglycaemic clamps.

Conclusion: Cardiac autonomic regulation during hypoglycaemia appears time-dependent and differs between patients with type 2 diabetes and non-diabetic individuals. In type 2 diabetes, the initial heart rate increment to hypoglycaemia is delayed. Following early vagal withdrawal, there is reactivation of vagal activity during more sustained hypoglycaemia which did not occur in non-diabetic individuals. These mechanisms may relate to autonomic dysfunction and could contribute to tachy- and bradycardrythmias during clinical hypoglycaemic episodes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: DRN686
Supported by: NIHR

635

Impaired awareness of hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

N. Sakane, K. Kotani, K. Tsuzaki, K. Takahashi, Y. Sano; Kyoto Medical Center, Japan.

Background and aims: Severe hypoglycaemia (SH) is associated with a higher risk of cardiovascular disease-related mortality and mortality. Impaired awareness of hypoglycaemia (IAH) in insulin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) has been reported to be associated with the presence of SH. However, little is known regarding the actual states of hypoglycaemia, including IAH, in Japan. The aim of the study was therefore to survey the states of hypoglycaemia and patient-physician communication among insulin-treated patients with T2DM.

Materials and methods: A questionnaire survey on hypoglycaemia and patient-physician communication was conducted in 331 patients with insulin-treated T2DM patients at 16 hospitals and clinics. Inclusion criteria were: 1) over 20 years, 2) T2DM, 3) insulin treatment, 4) patients regularly attended the surveyed hospitals and clinics. Exclusion criteria were: 1) children and young patients under 20 years old, and 2) type 1 diabetes mellitus. Clinical data such as the insulin regimen and diabetic complications were collected from their physicians. Hypoglycaemia was defined as blood sugar ≤50 mg/dL (2.8 mmol/L) or symptoms of dizziness, blurry vision, confusion, and/or sweating that the patient was able to resolve without assistance. Similar symptoms that required external assistance were defined as SH. Favorable glycemic control to prevent diabetic complications was defined as HbA1c<7% according to “Kumamoto declaration 2013”. Patient-physician communication regarding hypoglycaemia and strategies to avoid it was based on the answer categories “never” and “seldom” as poor communication, and “sometimes” and “often” as favorable communication, in response to “how often do you talk about hypoglycaemia and strategies to avoid it with your physician?”.

Results: The rate of IAH was 22.1%. There were no significant differences in clinical characteristics, such as the age, diabetes duration, prevalence of hypoglycaemia, insulin regimen, and diabetic complications, between patients with and without IAH. The rates of alcohol drinking and smoking in males were significantly higher than in females (22.5 ± 1.4%; p<0.01, and 30.9 ± 12.2%; P<0.01, respectively). A stepwise logistic regression analysis revealed that glycemic control at an HbA1c level <7.0% was a significant risk factor of IAH (odds ratio [OR]: 2.12; 95% confidence interval [CI]: 1.22-3.68; P=0.01), along with a male sex (OR: 1.89; 95% CI: 1.06-3.38; P=0.03) and a BMI level (OR: 0.89; 95% CI: 0.82-0.97; P=0.01). Concerning talking about hypoglycaemia with physicians, patients with IAH showed a similar frequency of talking with physicians as patients without IAH (76.1 ± 71.4%; P=0.44, respectively), while patients with SH communicated more frequently than those without SH (90.9 ± 70.3%; P=0.01, respectively).

Conclusion: The current survey found that IAH was not uncommon among insulin-treated patients with T2DM in Japan. Among a lower BMI, and lower HbA1c levels were significantly correlated with IAH. The patients with SH talked less about hypoglycaemia with their physicians. To improve the actual states of hypoglycaemia, physicians should be conscious of the factors associated with IAH, and should talk more about hypoglycaemia to insulin-treated patients with T2DM in Japan.

Supported by: National Hospital Organization
Hypoglycaemia unawareness in emerging adults transferred from a paediatric to an adult diabetes unit

**M.C. Careaga**, M. Vidal, M. Jansa, C. Yoldi, R. Cardona, A. Gomez, M. Gimenez, E. Esmatjies, I. Conget; 1Diabetes Unit, Endocrinology and Nutrition Department, Hospital Clinic and University of Barcelona, 2Pediatric Endocrinology, Hospital Sant Joan de Deu, Barcelona, Spain.

**Background and aims:** Repeated hypoglycaemia and the syndrome of hypoglycaemia unawareness (HU) are major barriers to achieving normoglycaemia over a lifetime of using intensive insulin therapy and thus precludes euglycaemia's long-term benefits. Type 1 Diabetes (T1D) management in young patients is troublesome specially when they are transferred to adult Diabetes Units. The aim of our study was to evaluate the impact of the presence of HU on the results of a transition therapeutic education program (TEP) specifically addressed to the transfer T1D patients from a pediatric to an adult diabetes Unit.

**Materials and methods:** We included 56 patients with T1D (age 18.0 ± 0.3 years, 26 girls, disease duration 8.0 ± 4.0 years, HbA1c 8.0 ± 1.2%) consecutively transferred (2009-2011). The TEP included a co-ordinated transfer between the Units, individual visits and group sessions. At baseline, we registered data on BMI, insulin dose, HbA1c and the frequency of hypoglycaemia. For evaluation of the quality of life (QoL) and knowledge in T1D management, self-report questionnaires were assessed. Mother tongue (spanish and catalan versions) validated Clarke's test was used to evaluate HU. After 12-months, all subjects were re-evaluated.

**Results:** Nine out of 56 patients had HU (16%). Age, gender, duration of disease, type of treatment, HbA1c, the different aspects of QoL and the degree of knowledge of the disease were not different in those subjects affected by HU in comparison to the unaffected group. Only the number of severe hypoglycaemia episodes was significantly different between groups (0.33±0.50 vs. 0.99±0.28, episodes-subject-year with and without HU respectively: p<0.05). After 12 months, in the group with HU, 4 patients improved awareness, there was a reduction in the number of non severe hypoglycaemia episodes/week, but this was not the case of severe episodes. The HbA1c was not significantly different between the two groups (8.2 ± 1.1 vs. 7.6 ± 0.9% with and without HU, respectively).

**Conclusion:** The presence of HU is far from uncommon when emerging adults with T1D are transferred from a pediatric to an adult diabetes unit. While the use of an specific TEP improves metabolic prognosis in the mid-term, the reduction of hypoglycaemia episodes, specially severe, remains an elusive issue.

---

Hypoglycemia during hospitalization is associated with increased mortality and severity of hospitalization

**M. Gimenez**

**Materials and methods:** Of 157 patients (4.6%) had at least 1 hypoglycemia event during the hospital stay. The timing of hypoglycaemia was further analyzed a function of 4 variables: Group 1, no hypoglycemia, Group 2, hypoglycemia only upon admission, Group 3, hypoglycaemia timing: Group 1, no hypoglycemia, Group 2, hypoglycemia only upon admission, Group 3, hypoglycaemia during hospital stay.

**Results:** In patients with type 2 diabetes, insulin deficiency, possibly due to islet cell autoimmunity, is associated with death and a history of severe hypoglycaemia in the ACCORD study

**Background and aims:** Baseline insulin deficiency is associated with increased mortality and severe hypoglycaemia in the ACCORD study

**E.R. Seagquist**, H. Chen, M. Miller, L. Chow; 1Medicine, University of Minnesota, 2Biostatistics, Wake Forest School of Medicine, Winston Salem, USA.

**Materials and methods:** A nested case-control study (86 cases, 344 controls) was used. A participant who died during ACCORD with at least 1 episode of severe hypoglycaemia, defined as hypoglycaemia requiring assistance, was classified as a case. Participants who did not die during ACCORD and did not have severe hypoglycaemia were classified as controls. Each case was matched to 4 controls [age (+/- 5 yrs), BMI (+/- 2.5), glycemic intervention arm, race]. Insulin deficiency was defined as fasting C-peptide < 0.45 nmol/L. Islet autoimmunity was determined by antibodies against glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD), tyrosine phosphatase-related islet antigen 2 (IA-2A), insulin (IAA), and zinc transporter (Zn-T8). Conditional logistic regression was used.

**Results:** Death during ACCORD with at least 1 episode of severe hypoglycaemia was associated with baseline insulin deficiency (OR 4.8, 95% CI 2.1-11.1, p<0.001) and GAD antibodies (OR 2.3, 95% CI 1.1-5.1, p=0.04). These associations remained after adjusting for age and BMI (insulin deficiency: OR 6.5, 95% CI 2.6-16.4, p<0.01; GAD antibodies: OR 2.4, 95% CI 1.0-5.4, p=0.04). Other baseline antibodies (IA2, IAA, Zn-T8) had no association. GAD antibody positivity was more common in insulin deficient (54.6%) than non-insulin deficient (4.9%) participants.

**Conclusion:** In patients with type 2 diabetes, insulin deficiency, possibly due to islet cell autoimmunity, is associated with death and a history of severe hypoglycaemia. Whether treatments to preserve insulin secretion in type 2 diabetes may reduce mortality remains an intriguing area for further study.

---

Hypoglycaemia among hospitalized patients with diabetes: results from the Diameto study

**J. Wainstein**, M. Boaz, E. Leibovitz; 1Carmel Medical Center, 2Sheba Medical Center, Tel Aviv University, Israel.

**Materials and methods:** We included all 3941 patients with diabetes (Mean age 71.7±12.9 years, 49.3% males) discharged from internal medicine departments during 2009. All glucose measurements were computerized using an institutional glucometer. Patients were categorized into 3 groups according to hypoglycaemia timing: Group 1, no hypoglycaemia, Group 2, hypoglycaemia only upon admission and Group 3, hypoglycaemia during hospital stay.

**Results:** In patients with T2DM who initiated NPH or GLA between January 2006 and December 2012 were identified from Clinformatics™ DataMart Multplan. All patients had a minimum of 1-year continuous coverage from baseline to the end of follow-up.

**Background and aims:** Is hypoglycaemia an increasing barrier to achieving HbA1c target for NPH insulin than insulin glargine?

**Q. Zhang**, E. Chou1, H.-W. Chung1, H. Wang1; 1R&D, Sanofi, Bridgewater, 'TechData, King of Prussia, USA.

**Materials and methods:** Patients with T2DM who initiated NPH or GLA between January 2006 and December 2012 were identified from Clinformatics™ DataMart Multplan. All patients had a minimum of 1-year continuous health coverage prior to and after basal insulin initialization. Baseline comorbidity was measured by Charlson Comorbidity Index (CCI) with a higher number corresponding to increased burden of comorbidity. Number of hypoglycaemic events was evaluated against achieved level of A1C and tested at each A1C level with adjustment of baseline patient characteristics.

**Results:** NPH (n=864) had mean age of 47 years with average baseline A1C of 7.5% and CCI of 2.38 relative to GLA (n=10,843) with mean age of 55 years, baseline A1C of 8.6% and CCI of 2.55. Both groups had about 46% female.
During the year following basal insulin initiation, unadjusted achieved A1C decreased -1.0% from baseline in NPH and -1.2% in GLA. Mean number of hypoglycemic events in the year was 0.74 in NPH and 0.50 in GLA after adjustment of baseline characteristics. Overall, number of hypoglycemic events increased as achieved A1C during the year approached the target (p≤0.001) and remained higher in NPH relative to GLA (p<0.01). In particular when achieved A1C was at 7%, number of hypoglycemia events was estimated at 29.1/100 patient-years in NPH and 16.3/100 patient-years in GLA (Fig 1).

**Conclusion:** Consistent with previous research, this study shows an elevated hypoglycemia risk in NPH relative to GLA in the US managed care database. Furthermore, the risk of hypoglycemia rises as A1C approaches 7%, suggesting high fear of hypoglycemia as an increasing barrier for more intensive glycemic control in patients with T2DM initiating basal insulin from the clinical practice setting.

**PS 043 Nocturnal and drug-induced hypoglycaemia**

641

**Predisposing factors for hypoglycaemia: analysis from the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial**

I. Raz, A. Cahn, B.M. Scirica, K.K. Ray, F. Goldberg Eliaschewitz, R.G. Moses, B. Hirshberg, M. Sjöstrand, N. Iqbal, O. Mosenzon, B.S. Lewis, D.L. Bhatt; 1The Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel, 2Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA, 3St. Georges University of London, UK, 4Clinical Research Center, São Paulo, Brazil, 5Ilawaar and Shoolahvan Local Health District, Wollongong West, Australia, 6AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA, 7Clinical Development, AstraZeneca R&D, Mölndal, Sweden, 8BMS, Princeton, USA, 9Lady Davis Carmel Medical Center, Haifa, Israel.

**Background and aims:** Hypoglycaemia is a significant barrier to treatment escalation by patients (pts) and physicians. Predisposing factors to hypoglycaemia in the SAVOR TIMI 53 trial were studied.

**Materials and methods:** In the SAVOR TIMI 53 trial, 16,492 patients (pts) with type 2 diabetes (T2D) were randomized to receive either saxagliptin (SAXA) or placebo. Conventional therapy was adjusted by investigators to achieve HbA1c (A1c) target. Pts were followed for a median of 2.1 years. Patients were requested to record hypoglycemic episodes based on symptoms suggestive of hypoglycaemia that recovered by carbohydrate ingestion and/or documentation of low blood glucose < 54 mg/dl (minor) or the need for assistance from another person (major).

**Results:** 2,722 individuals (16.5% of trial participants) experienced at least one hypoglycemia episode and 312 (1.9%) experienced at least one major hypoglycemic episode. Hypoglycemic risk increased with age, disease duration, reduced GFR and increased albuminuria (p<0.01). Incidence of hypoglycemic events changed with baseline A1c: 12.8% at A1c<7%, 17.4% at A1c 7-8%, 20.5% at A1c 8-9% and 16.3% at A1c>9%. Pts on sulfonylurea (SU), long acting insulin (glargine or detemir), intermediate acting insulin, or short acting insulin in different combinations experienced increased hypoglycemic rates (14.9%, 20.2%, 23.9% and 29.3% respectively). Pts assigned to SAXA vs. placebo reported more hypoglycemic events (17.6% vs. 15.4%, p<0.001), including major hypoglycemic events (2.1% vs. 1.7%, p=0.05). Hypoglycaemia requiring hospitalization was similar between groups (0.6% vs. 0.5%, p=0.3). Higher rates of hypoglycemia in SAXA vs. placebo arm were observed in SU treated pts (alone or in combination with other oral anti diabetic drugs) (17.2% vs. 12.5%, p<0.001), but not in insulin treated pts (27.1% vs. 26.7%, p=0.8). Patients treated with SU and baseline A1c<7% in SAXA arm had increased rates of major hypoglycemia (3.6% vs. 1.6%, p=0.02). Addition of SAXA vs. placebo to metformin alone, insulin alone or to SU in combination with insulin and/or metformin, resulted in more pts achieving A1c<7% at 1 year without experiencing hypoglycaemia (figure).

**Conclusion:** The SAVOR TIMI 53 trial enables us to characterize the main predictors for development of hypoglycaemia in T2D pts at high cardiovascular risk. Adding Saxagliptin to metformin alone, insulin alone or to SU in combination, increases the likelihood of attaining a glycemic target of A1c<7% without excess hypoglycemic risk.
A simple algorithm to predict the risk of hypoglycaemia in case of physical activity (PA) in patients with type 1 diabetes under pump therapy

G. Charpentier1, J. Boudoux1, M.-H. Pettit1, A. Doudi1, C. Simon4, A. Pochat1, H. Laroye1, N. Brunel2, S. Franc1
1CHSÉ Corbeil, France, 2ENSIE, 3CERTID, Evry, 4CHU of Lyon, CHSÉ Evry, France.

Background and aims: The aim of our study was to develop a model to predict the occurrence of hypoglycemic events from data of Continuous Monitoring Systems (CGMs), collected during physical activity (PA) sessions, in patients with type 1 diabetes (TID), under pump therapy.

Materials and methods: Twenty adult patients with type 1 diabetes (11 males, mean age 45.3±11.9 yrs, HbA1c 7.9±0.9%, VO2max 335±10 ml/kg/min) performed 5 basal sessions (i.e. 3 hours after lunch) in a random order: 4 PA sessions (30-min cycling sessions on a constant-power electronic cycle ergometer) at 2 levels of PA and with 2 kinds of adjustment of the basal rate (BR) of their pump (50% VO2max with a BR reduction of 50 or 80%, 75% VO2max with again a BR reduction of 80 or 100%) and 1 rest session. Patients wore a CGMs from the beginning of each session and until the next morning. Classification methods were used, based on the patients’ profile and the kind of session to classify the patients according to the occurrence or not of hypoglycaemia. Several models of prediction were then elaborated. A number of explanatory variables had been previously selected and were used to compare the effectiveness of each model to predict the risk of hypoglycaemia.

Results: From one model to another, variables that proved not to be essential or that were not available for the patient in a realistic context, were progressively removed. Finally, we considered variables available during the first ten minutes of a PA: weight, age, gender, VO2max, BR reduction, glucose level at the beginning of PA, glycemic gradient during the first 10 min of PA. Among these variables, we used statistical model selection methods in order to select the most relevant variables for the prediction of hypoglycemic events which were weight, and glycemic gradient during the first 10 min of PA reported to the initial glucose level (GG10). The value of the Area Under the Curve (AUC) of the ROC curve based on these variables was 0.74 which means a rather acceptable prediction but that can still be improved. We used a logistic regression for modeling the probability p of occurrence of hypoglycemic events and the estimated model is: logit(p) = -4.13 - 438.7 x GG10 + 0.5 weight (kg), where logit(p)=log(p/(1-p)) is an increasing function of p. The model, based on these 3 variables easy to collect in clinical practice, provides a prediction rate exceeding 80% (correspondence between the predicted and the actual situation) with less than 20% of mismatch data.

Conclusion: A simple model of prediction mainly based on the CGM gradient of the first 10 min of a 30-min physical activity session, allows to predict the occurrence of hypoglycaemia with a relative good efficiency. This kind of model that we can imagine coupled with CGMs to predict the risk of hypoglycemic event in clinical practice, (open-loop system), may, in an improved version, reveal to be of particular interest in the development of closed-loop systems.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01277965
Supported by: EFSID, Medtronic

643
The early warning indicators for nocturnal hypoglycaemia in type 2 diabetes

Y. Wang, H. Su, Y.M. Xue;
Department of Endocrine and Metabolism, The First People's Hospital of Yunnan Province, Kunming City, China.

Background and aims: The existing research on hypoglycaemia is largely done in special environments such as use of a specific medicine or focusing on a certain age period, its practicality in broad clinical contexts is thus limited. Moreover, most causes of hypoglycaemia like endogenous insulin inadequacy and the diabetic process cannot be altered. This study is to explore quantitative indicators warning of nocturnal hypoglycaemia by using Continuous Glucose Monitoring System (CGMS) on a large sample in routine clinical environments to seek some basis for preventing hypoglycaemia in clinics.

Materials and methods: First, 1147 patients (male 723 and female 424) of type 2 diabetes were sampled, whose ages being 59.21±11.31 (14–91 years old) and Mean Blood Glucose (MBG) being 7.41±2.28 mmol/L. Those whose BGs turned stable after treatment, except those who took medicine like hypnotics or sedative before sleep, were monitored for 65 to 82 hours by CGMS. Second, another 479 patients whose BG 3 hours after supper was ≤ 4.7mmol/L were sampled and randomly divided into the intervention group and the non-intervention group, measures like insulin dosage reduction before sleep and/or eating some 50 to 100 grams of protein or carbohydrate were adopted for the intervention group. Statistical analyses were made by correlation regression (with r below representing correlation coefficient), relative risk (RR) calculation and Chi-square test whereas comparison between the two groups was made by test.

Results: The occurrence rate of hypoglycaemia, asymptomatic hypoglycaemia and nocturnal hypoglycaemia is respectively 37.23% or 427 cases, 22.75% or 261 cases, and 18.31% or 210 cases. Among 965 person-times showing hypoglycaemia, 60.8% or 697 person-times were asymptomatic whereas 49.2% or 470 person-times showed nocturnal hypoglycaemia. 1. MBGs are correlated negatively with incidence rates of hypoglycaemia on an exponen- tial curve (r=−0.995, Ye=10^(-0.1141x+1.0045)) and negatively with incidence rates of nocturnal hypoglycaemia (r=−0.953, Ye=10^(-0.1351x+0.6465)) and of asymptomatic hypoglycaemia (r=−0.963, P<0.01).

Conclusion: 1. Occurrence rates of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in routine clinical environments are high. 2. 22:00~2:00 is the peak period when nocturnal hypoglycaemia occurs. 3. The BG 3 hours after supper being ≤4.7mmol/L can be used as a quantitative indicator warning of the occurrence of nocturnal hypoglycaemia. 4. The occurrence of hypoglycaemia in the non-intervention group was 1.7 times that in the intervention group; with interventions to patients whose BG 3 hours after supper were ≤4.7mmol/L, 40% of them were protected from nocturnal hypoglycaemia.

Supported by: CHINA2010NS007

644
The impact of nocturnal hypoglycaemia on sleep in subjects with type 2 diabetes

S. Madsbad1, N.R. Jorgensen2, R. Rabol3, P.-L. Chu4, K. Stender-Petersen5, P. Jennum6;
1Department of Endocrinology, Hvidovre Hospital, 2Department of Diagnostics, Copenhagen University Hospital Glostrup, 3Novo Nordisk A/S, Soborg, Denmark, 4Novo Nordisk Inc., Plainboro, USA, 5Danish Center for Sleep Medicine, Copenhagen University Hospital Glostrup, Denmark.

Background and aims: Nocturnal hypoglycaemia is a major barrier in achieving optimal glycaemic control in patients with diabetes. Knowledge about the consequences of nocturnal hypoglycaemia on sleep is limited. The aim of the present trial was to investigate the impact of nocturnal hypoglycaemia on sleep pattern.

Materials and methods: In this randomised, single-blinded, two-period, cross-over trial, 26 subjects with type 2 diabetes attended two experimental nights (one normoglycaemic and one hypoglycaemic) in randomised order to assess the impact of nocturnal hypoglycaemia on sleep (using polysomnography) and on hormonal responses. Plasma glucose (PG) levels were controlled on the experimental nights by hyperinsulinaemic glucose clamp. On the hypoglycaemic night, hypoglycaemia was induced when subjects had reached sleep stage N2 or deeper by turning off the glucose infusion (PG target: 2.7–2.8 mmol/L) for approximately 15 min, after which subjects were brought back to normoglycaemia. On the normoglycaemic night, PG was maintained at 5.7 mmol/L throughout the night.

Results: There was no difference between the hypoglycaemic night and the normoglycaemic night, in either the number of EEG-identified arousals or awakenings in the first 4 hours of sleep (0–4h after reaching sleep stage N2). During the last 4 hours (4–8h) and during the entire night (0–8h), the number of awakenings was significantly lower (p<0.05) on the hypoglycaemic night than on the normoglycaemic night (observed geometric means 4.8 h: 10 vs. 6.16 h). OSA and arousals were significantly (p<0.05) more frequent on the hypoglycaemic night.

Conclusion: Nocturnal hypoglycaemia is a major barrier in achieving optimal glycaemic control in patients with diabetes. Knowledge about the consequences of nocturnal hypoglycaemia on sleep is limited. The impact of nocturnal hypoglycaemia on sleep pattern should be further investigated in a larger study.

Supported by: MEDTRONIC, VIF"
Impact of nocturnal hypoglycaemia on the risk of hypoglycaemia the next day

G. Reihill, L. Green, S.A. Amiel, P. Choudhary;
Diabetes Research Group, King's College London, UK.

Background and aims: In people with type 1 diabetes [T1D], nocturnal hypoglycaemia (NH) is reported to occur on about 30% of nights. Fear of [NH] can lead to suboptimal glucose control. Antecedent hypoglycaemia, including specifically at night, blunts symptomatic and hormonal responses to subsequent hypoglycaemia, which may lead to a vicious cycle of recurrent hypoglycaemia, ultimately in some patients leading to impaired awareness of hypoglycaemia [IAH]. We aimed to study the impact of biochemical NH on the risk of subsequent daytime hypoglycaemia [DH], and conversely the impact of antecedent DH on the risk of subsequent NH in adults with T1D using continuous glucose monitoring [CGM].

Materials and methods: 172 consecutive CGM traces obtained using Medtronic iPro2 met the following criteria: 48 hours of CGM data starting from midnight, ≥ 3 valid calibrations/24 hours, mean absolute error <18. Pa-tient inclusion criteria included: clinical diagnosis of T1D and not pregnant. We defined moderate CGM hypoglycaemia as sensor glucose <3.9 mM and severe CGM hypoglycaemia as sensor glucose ≤2.2 mM for at least 20 minutes. Nocturnal was defined as 24:00-06:00 hrs.

Results: The cohort providing data was 40% male, mean age 44.75 ± 14.54 yrs; duration of T1D 18.95 ± 13.82 yrs, mean HbA1c 8.1% ± 1.30%, 65% ± 10.2mmol/mol. 29.8% used continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [CSI]; 41% had IAH. 20.9% of traces had at least one episode of NH <3.9 mM and 4.7% had at least one episode of NH ≤2.2mM in the 48hrs. Risk of mild DH <3.9mM following NH <3.9mM was 48.7% compared to 43% after no NH<3.9mM [χ² 0.537] giving a relative risk [RR] of 1.13 [95%CI 0.77-1.66; p=0.124]. However, 25% of those with severe NH <2.2mM had a subsequent DH <2.2mM, compared to 6.7% risk of severe DH <2.2mM after no NH ≤ 2.2mM [χ² 0.056] giving a RR of 3.72 [9.99-14.02; p=0.052]. Conversely, risk of mild NH <3.9mM after DH <3.9mM was 30.3% vs. 12.5% if no DH <3.9mM [χ² 0.004] giving a relative risk of 2.42 [95%CI 1.29-4.54; p=0.006]. Risk of severe NH ≤2.2mM after DH 2.2 2.2mM was 6.6% vs. 1.8% if no NH ≤2.2mM [χ² 0.001] giving a RR of 3.4 [CI 1.97-27.33; p=0.003]. Frequency of mild NH <3.9mM was significantly lower in CSI vs. MDI (10% vs. 25%, p=0.047), with less time hypo [14 vs. 52 mins/night]; p=0.035 mins). There were no significant differences between number or duration of mild DH episodes between MDI and CSI, or in number or duration of severe DH or NH ≤2.2mM. Frequency of NH was not significantly different between normal awareness and IAH [NH <3.9mM 0.29 vs. 0.25 p=0.620, NH ≤2.2mM [0.05 vs. 0.06 p=0.824.]. Duration of NH was also not significantly different; NH<3.9mM [52 vs. 40 mins; p=0.504], NH≤2.2mM [5 vs. 9 mins; p=0.936].

Conclusion: Mild NH does not increase the risk of mild hypoglycaemia the following day, with a trend to increased risk of DH after more severe NH. However, both mild and severe DH significantly increases the risk of NH. The lack of difference in hypoglycaemia rate using CGM between those with impaired awareness and normal awareness needs further research. Our data also add to the body of evidence that CSI use is associated with significantly reduced frequency and duration of NH. Meanwhile, patients can be advised to reduce overnight insulin following episodes of daytime hypoglycaemia.

646

Severe hypoglycaemia during therapy with sulfonylurea in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D) in Germany/Austria: event rate and identification of patients at risk

N. Schloot1,2, A. Haupt1, M. Schütz1, K. Badenhoop1, C. Nicolay3, M. Reaney2, K. Fink1, R. Holf1, for the German BMBF Competence Net Diabetes Mellitus;
1Medical BU Diabetes, Lilly Deutschland GmbH, Bad Homburg, 2Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, Heinrich Heine University, Düsseldorf, 3Department of Internal Medicine 1, University of Lübeck, 4Internal Medicine 1, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Goethe University Hospital, Frankfurt am Main, 5Lilly Deutschland GmbH, Bad Homburg, Germany, 6Lilly Research Centre, Earl Wood Manor, Windlesham, Surrey, 7eResearchTechnology Limited (ERT), Peterborough, UK, 8Institute for Epidemiology and Medical Biometry, Ulm University, Germany.

Background and aims: We investigated the rate of severe hypoglycaemia and confounding factors in T2D patients treated with sulfonylurea (SU) in the German/Austrian DPV-Wiss-database cohort.

Materials and methods: Data from 29,485 SU-treated patients were analyzed (mean [SD] age 69.5(11.5) years, diabetes duration 9.7 (7.6) years, with/without antidiabetic co-medication). Primary objective was to estimate the event rate of severe hypoglycaemia (defined as requirement for help +/- coma or emergency hospitalization due to hypoglycaemia). Secondary objective was the identification of confounding risk factors for hypoglycaemia through group comparison and hierarchical negative binomial regression.

Results: Severe hypoglycaemic events were reported in 826 (2.8%) of all SU-treated patients; n=531 (1.8%) suffered from coma, n=501 (1.7%) were hos-pitalized at least once. Event rates/year [95%CI] were 0.039 [0.037;0.042], 0.019 [0.018;0.021] and 0.016 [0.015;0.018]. Unadjusted severe hypoglycaemia rates for different treatment groups were 0.074 (SU + insulin), 0.038 (SU + insulin + oral other antidiabetic agents [OaD]), 0.027 (SU + other OaD), 0.042 (SU only). Patients with severe hypoglycaemia were older (p<0.0001) and had longer diabetes duration (p=0.0195). In regression analysis, severe hypoglycaemia was associated with lower HbA1c and with the frequency of mild hypoglycaemic events (all p<0.0001). Lower eGFR was associated with an increased rate of severe hypoglycaemia (>60ml/min: 3.9% of all patients with SU; 30-60ml/min: 4.8%; ≤30ml/min: 7.7%). Indirect measures of insulin resistance such as increased BMI, plasma triglycerides and participation in educational diabetes program were associated with less frequent severe hypoglycaemia (all p<0.0002).

Conclusion: Our analysis of real-life data showed a higher risk for severe hypoglycaemia in older patients, in patients reporting more non-severe hypoglycaemia and in patients with decreased eGFR, suggesting that treatment with SU in those patients should be considered with caution.

Supported by: Lilly Deutschland GmbH

647

High prevalence of silent hypoglycaemic episodes among patients with well-controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus treated by sulfonylureas

G. Simoný1, R. Gasparits1, Á. Hegedüs1, G. Csigárd1, R. Kolári1, P. Kempler1, Metabolic Center, St Imre Teaching Hospital, 11st Department of Internal Medicine, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary.

Background and aims: Hypoglycaemia is a well known cardiovascular risk factor. The aim of this study was to determine the prevalence of silent hypoglycaemic episodes among patients with well-controlled type 2 diabetes treated with sulfonylurea.

Materials and methods: 10 type 2 diabetic patients (7 men, 3 women) with well-controlled type 2 diabetes and/or metformin without symptoms of hypoglycaemia during the past two years were included in the study (mean age: 71±10, mean duration of diabetes mellitus 11±9 years, mean HbA1c: 4.9±0.9%). A 120-h long (5 days) glucose monitoring was performed using a Continuous Glucose Monitor System (CGMS) device (Medtronic iPro2). Moreover, patients were asked to record four self-monitored capillary blood glucose levels each day for calibration of the monitor and also to record meal times, exercise and symptoms of hypoglycaemias. According to EASD/ADA recommendation a glucose concentration of ≤3.9 mmol/l can be used as a definition of hypoglycaemic events ≤3.9 mmol/l and, additionally, the number of hypoglycaemic
Effects of automatic insulin pump interruption and bedtime glucose levels on nocturnal hypoglycaemic events in the ASPIRE In-Home Study

D. Klonoff1, A. Ahmann1, S. Gang2, R. Slover3, T. Bailey4, B. Bode5, J. Thaler6, R. Brazg7, F. Schwartz2, M. Mao4, R. Weiss6, ASPIRE In-Home Study Group:
1Mills-Peninsula Health Services, San Mateo, 2Oregon Health and Sciences University, Portland, 3University of Colorado Denver, Aurora, 4AMCR Institute, Inc., Escondido, 5Atlanta Diabetes Associates, 6Arkansas Diabetes and Endocrinology Center, Little Rock, 7Rainier Clinical Research Center, Renton, 8Ohio University, Athens, 9Medtronic Diabetes, Northridge, USA, 10Human Metabolism and Nutrition, Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel.

Background and aims: The ASPIRE In-Home Study was designed to evaluate the Threshold Suspend (TS) feature of sensor-augmented pump (SAP) therapy, which automatically interrupts insulin delivery at a pre-set sensor glucose (SG) threshold. We evaluated the risk of nocturnal hypoglycaemia (NH) with regard to bedtime sensor glucose (SG) values and use of the TS feature.

Materials and methods: Nocturnal hypoglycaemia (NH) was defined as an event lasting >20 min with SG values ≤65 mg/dL that started between 10:00 PM and 8:00 AM. Subjects with type 1 diabetes with ≥2 NH episodes during a 2-week run-in phase were eligible. A total of 247 patients were randomized to SAP therapy with the TS feature (TS group, n = 121) or without the TS feature (Control group, n = 126). During the 6-month study phase, each patient-night was classified according to the patient’s treatment group assignment and the 10:00 PM (“bedtime”) SG value. Four categories of bedtime SG values were defined as <100 mg/dL, 100-150 mg/dL, 150-200 mg/dL, and >200 mg/dL. The percentage of nights with a NH event was calculated for the TS and Control groups within each bedtime SG value category.

Results: The figure shows the percentage of nights with a NH event according to treatment group and bedtime SG value, and the number of patient-nights in each SG category. Higher bedtime SG values tended to decrease the risk of NH in the Control group (p<0.001 for trend) and in the TS group (p=0.01 for trend). Subjects in the TS group who had bedtime SG values <100 mg/dL, 100-150 mg/dL, or 150-200 mg/dL were significantly less likely to experience a hypoglycaemic event later that night than subjects in the Control group with similar bedtime SG values (p<0.001 for bedtime SG values <150 mg/dL; p=0.02 for bedtime SG values 150-200 mg/dL). For bedtime SG values <100 mg/dL, the TS group’s percentage of nights with a hypoglycaemic event was 31% less than in the Control group, and 25% less for bedtime SG values of 100-150 mg/dL. When the bedtime SG value was >200 mg/dL, the difference between the groups was not significant.
Conclusion: In subjects with type 1 diabetes and bedtime SG values <200 mg/dL, use of the TS feature was associated with a lower risk of nocturnal hypoglycemic events.

Supported by: NCT01497938

PS 044 Endocrine control of glucose tolerance

650

Association of low normal TSH levels and increment of TSH levels with the development of metabolic syndrome: a 6-year retrospective, longitudinal study

S. Oh, J. Jun, S.-M. Jin, M.-K. Lee, M.-S. Lee, J. Kim, K. Hur;
Samsung Medical Center, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Many cross-sectional studies have showed an increased association with metabolic syndrome (MetS) in the subjects with higher TSH levels in subjects with euthyroid (0.3-6.5mU/l) and subclinical hypothyroid (6.5-10mU/l). However, little is known about the relationships between TSH levels and development of MetS in a longitudinal study. We investigated the associations of baseline TSH levels or increment of TSH levels with new-onset MetS in subjects with euthyroid and subclinical hypothyroid.

Materials and methods: We retrospectively analyzed the medical records of 23717 subjects (13989 men and 9728 women, age 18 to 89 years) who underwent health screening annually or biennially from 2006 to 2012 at our Medical Center (Seoul, Republic of Korea). After exclusion of the subjects with abnormal value of T4 or fT4 and subjects with MetS at baseline, we selected 19823 subjects (13989 men and 9728 women). We divided the subjects into 3 groups by baseline TSH levels as follows; low-normal TSH group (0.3-2.5mU/l), high-normal TSH group (2.5-6.5mU/l) and subclinical hypothyroid TSH group (6.5-10mU/l). We also divided the subjects into two groups by changing TSH levels from baseline to last visit (increasing TSH group; the ratio of last TSH/initial TSH ≥ 1, decreasing TSH group; the ratio of last TSH/initial TSH < 1).

Results: By using a Cox proportional hazard models, the groups by baseline TSH level and the groups by a change of TSH levels were analyzed for time to the development of MetS after adjustment of age, smoking, body mass index, systolic and diastolic blood pressure, lipid profile, fasting blood glucose and hemoglobin A1c. Compared to high-normal TSH group and subclinical hypothyroid group, the prevalence of new-onset MetS was higher among subjects with low-normal TSH group after adjustment (p<0.001) in men, but not women. Compared to decreasing TSH group, increasing TSH group had an increased hazard ratio of 1.26 (95% confidence interval, 1.19-1.35, p<0.001) in men and 1.23 (95% confidence interval, 1.09-1.37, p<0.001) in women.

Conclusion: In contrast to the cross section study, the low-normal TSH levels (0.3-2.5mU/l) may be a risk for development of MetS in men, and increment of TSH levels also could be an independent risk for new-onset MetS in men and women.

651

Glucose intolerance and diabetes in patients with new onset Graves' hyperthyroidism

X. Li, Y. Ling, Z. Lu, X. Gao;
Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Zhongshan Hospital, Fudan University, Shanghai, China.

Background and aims: Overt thyrotoxicosis is associated with reduced insulin sensitivity (IS) and beta cell function, the prevalence and characteristics of diabetes and impaired glucose regulation (IGR) in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism is still unknown in Chinese. This study is to evaluate the glucose homeostasis in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism and the associations with thyrotropin levels.

Materials and methods: From 2012 to 2014, a total of 278 patients with new onset Graves' hyperthyroidism without anti-thyroid therapy were enrolled from the department of endocrinology of our university. The oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) was performed to measure the levels of fasting and 2-hour postprandial blood glucose (FBG and 2hPG) levels. In addition, the glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1c) and thyroid hormones levels were also measured. Analyses were performed with SPSS software version 13.0.

Results: Among the 278 patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism, 82 cases is male (29.5%), and 196 cases were female (70.5%), with an average age of 45.4 years. There were 148 cases (53.2%) with normal glucose tolerance (NGT), 88 cases (31.7%) with IGR and 42 cases (15.1%) with diabetes. The T3(P < 0.05) and FT3(P < 0.01) levels were significantly higher in patients with diabetes than with NGT, after adjusting for sex, age and BMI. By the tertile groups...
of T3, the levels of FBG (P < 0.05), 2hPG (P < 0.01), HbA1c (P < 0.05) in the 3rd tertile group were significantly higher than the 1st tertile group, after sex, age and BMI were adjusted. The levels of FBG (P < 0.24, P < 0.05) were positively correlated with serum T3 levels, and 2hPG were positively correlated with serum T3, T4, FT3 levels (r = 0.30, P = 0.01; r = 0.28, P = 0.02; r = 0.30, P = 0.02, respectively). Multivariate logistic regression model showed that only BMI was independently associated with FBG, but BMI and FT3 were both independently associated with 2hPG in these patients. Logistic regression model showed that BMI (OR = 1.16, 95% CI 1.00-1.60, P = 0.05), T3 (OR = 1.13, 95% CI 1.06-1.21, P = 0.03) were the independent risk factor of diabetes in patients with Graves’ hyperthyroidism.

Conclusion: The patients with Graves’ hyperthyroidism had a high percentage of abnormal glucose homeostasis, including IGR and diabetes. Thyroid hormone was closely related to glucose homeostasis, BMI and FT3 were the independent risk factor for 2hPG and diabetes in the patients with Graves’ hyperthyroidism.

652

Association between lower normal free thyroxine concentrations and obesity phenotype in healthy euthyroid subjects


Background and aims: We investigated whether thyroid function could identify obesity phenotype in euthyroid subjects.

Materials and methods: A cross-sectional analysis was performed among non-diabetic, euthyroid subjects. We stratified subjects into four groups by BMI and insulin resistance (IR), defined by a HOMA-IR in the top quartile.

Results: Of 6241 subjects, 33.8% were overweight or obese (OW/OB) and 66.2% were normal weight (NW). Free thyroxine (FT4) levels were negatively associated with body mass index, waist circumference, triglyceride, c-reactive protein and HOMA-IR and positively with high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in both genders. In multivariate regression analysis, FT4 level, a conteregard with serum fT3 levels, and 2hPG were positively correlated with serum fT3, the levels of FBG (r = 0.24, P = 0.01) were significantly higher than the 1st tertile group, after sex, age, and BMI were adjusted. The levels of FBG (r = 0.24, P = 0.05) were positively correlated with serum T3, T4, FT3 levels (r = 0.30, P = 0.01; r = 0.28, P = 0.02; r = 0.30, P = 0.02, respectively). Multivariate logistic regression model showed that only BMI was independently associated with FBG, but BMI and FT3 were both independently associated with 2hPG in these patients. Logistic regression model showed that BMI (OR = 1.16, 95% CI 1.00-1.60, P = 0.05), T3 (OR = 1.13, 95% CI 1.06-1.21, P = 0.03) were the independent risk factor of diabetes in patients with Graves’ hyperthyroidism.

Conclusion: The patients with Graves’ hyperthyroidism had a high percentage of abnormal glucose homeostasis, including IGR and diabetes. Thyroid hormone was closely related to glucose homeostasis, BMI and FT3 were the independent risk factor for 2hPG and diabetes in the patients with Graves’ hyperthyroidism.

654

Elevated level of serum leptin is associated with reduced insulin secretion in Bangladeshi impaired fasting glucose subjects

M. Hasan, L.A. Hossain, L. Ali; Biochemistry and Cell Biology, Bangladesh University of Health Sciences (BUHS), Dhaka, Bangladesh.

Background and aims: Leptin is an important adipose tissue-derived hormone that has been shown to be involved in pathophysiological mechanisms related to cardiovascular disease and diabetes. However, few studies have examined the association between serum leptin and reduced insulin secretion in IFG subjects. Therefore, we explored the association of serum leptin with beta cell dysfunction in IFG subjects.

Materials and methods: Under a cross-sectional analytical design a total of 65 participants, aged 35-68 years consisting of 47.7% (n = 31) IFG (21 male & 10 female) and 52.3% (n = 34) healthy Controls (19 male & 15 female) were recruited for the study. Each participant underwent an oral glucose tolerance test and completed a questionnaire. Anthropometric indices were recorded and serum samples were collected for measurement. Serum leptin and insulin were measured by enzyme immunoassay. Insulin secretory function (HOMA%B) and insulin sensitivity (HOMA%S) were calculated from fasting serum glucose and fasting serum insulin values by Homeostasis Model Assessment (HOMA) using HOMA-CIGMA software.

Results: Serum leptin levels [Median (range) 16.43 (2.66-42.17) vs. 6.39 (3.03-29.54) (ng/ml), P = 0.001] was significantly higher in IFG group compared to the Control. HOMA%B [97 (51-163) vs. 142 (61-375), P < 0.001] was significantly lower in IFG group compared to the Control. On Pearson correlation analysis leptin showed significant positive correlation with gender (r = 0.417, P = 0.019) and significant negative correlation with age (r = -0.545, P = 0.002) and HOMA%B (r = -0.539, P = 0.048) in IFG subjects. In multiple linear regression analysis leptin showed significant positive association with gender (β = 0.396, P < 0.001) and IFG group (β = 0.418, P < 0.010) however it showed significant negative association with age (β = -0.157, P = 0.022) and HOMA%B (β = -0.104, P = 0.049) after adjusting the major confounders (BMI and HOMA-IR). In binary logistic regression analysis age, gender, leptin and HOMA%B are independent determinants of IFG [age OR (95% CI): 1.14 (1.01-1.29), P = 0.032, gender OR (95% CI): 0.061 (0.006-0.654), P = 0.021, leptin OR (95% CI): 1.33 (1.13-1.58), P = 0.001 and HOMA%B OR (95% CI): 0.93 (0.90-0.97), P = 0.001] after adjustment of BMI.

Conclusion: Higher serum leptin levels are independently associated with insulin secretory dysfunction in IFG subjects. Thus, leptin may represent useful biomarkers for predicting the onset of glucose intolerance in Bangladeshi adults.

Supported by: BUHS
655
The relationship between vitamin D and hypogonadism in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus
H. Dogan1, G. Sarıgöz2, E. Harman1;
1Department of Internal Medicine, Bozyaka Training and Research Hospital, İzmir, Turkey;
2Department of Internal Medicine, Canakkale State Hospital, Canakkale, Turkey.

Background and aims: Association has been reported between abnormal glucose metabolism, serum vitamin D levels and gonadal dysfunction. 25 (OH) D levels are lower in patients with Type 2 diabetic male patients compared with non-diabetic male patients. Type 2 diabetic patients were separated into three groups according to vitamin D levels (<20 ng/ml, 20-29.9 ng/ml and ≥ 30 ng/ml) and the relationship between vitamin D levels and insulin, C-peptide, fasting blood glucose, postprandial blood glucose, HOMA-IR, HbA1c, body mass index, FSH, LH, total testosterone levels were investigated.

Materials and methods: Fasting and postprandial blood glucose values were analyzed by enzymatic colorimetric method with Roche cobas 8000 brand device. HbA1c levels were analyzed by HPLC affinity boranate method with Premier H89210 trinity BioTec. And, insulin, C-peptide, FSH, LH, total testosterone levels were determined by kuminlinnessens method with Beckman Coulter DXI 800. Kruskal Wallis H and Mann Whitney U tests used for statistical analysis, and p<0.05 was considered as statistically significant.

Results: There is statistically significant difference between HbA1c groups and the distribution of BMI, HOMA-IR, vitamin D, fasting and postprandial blood glucose, C-peptide values (p<0.05). Total testosterone levels were found to be significantly lower in the patients with vitamin D level ≤20 ng/ml than vitamin D level 20-29.9 ng/ml and ≥30 ng/ml (Table 1) (p<0.05). There is positive correlation between the level of vitamin D and total testosterone, and negative correlation between the level of FSH, LH and total testosterone. Vitamin D values were statistically significantly lower in the patients with HbA1c ≥10% than HbA1c <6.5%, 6.5-8% and 8-10% (p<0.05).

Conclusion: 25 (OH) D levels should be evaluated in the patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus associated with hypogonadism. Also, it is emphasized possible detection of vitamin D deficiency and replacement simultaneously.

Table 1: Distribution of laboratory values according to Vitamin D groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vitamin D</th>
<th>HOMA-IR</th>
<th>FBC</th>
<th>C-peptide</th>
<th>FSH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>Total Testosterone</th>
<th>BMD (kg/m²)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;20 ng/ml</td>
<td>5,54±8,01</td>
<td>2,41±39,39</td>
<td>5,62±46,6</td>
<td>5,52±0,12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-29,9 ng/ml</td>
<td>169,5±79,92</td>
<td>153,7±69,69</td>
<td>134,5±47,13</td>
<td>1,08±0,03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥ 30 ng/ml</td>
<td>12,8±4,43</td>
<td>11,0±9,61</td>
<td>16,4±1,71</td>
<td>0,05±0,38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

656
Betatrophin, a novel potential biomarker of beta cell function in diabetes mellitus
R. Lupi1, S. Del Guerra1, P. Ursolo1, C. Bianchi1, S. Del Prato2;
1Medical Area, 2Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Metabolic Unit, Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: Betatrophin was recently described as a potent stimulator of beta cell proliferation in mice. However, information is scanty with respect to the behavior of this hormone in metabolic disorders in human beings. In the present study, we investigated serum betatrophin levels in non-diabetic (ND), type 1 (T1DM), transplanted T1DM (TX) and type 2 (T2DM) diabetic patients. Moreover, since betatrophin is located in the corresponding intron of DOCK6, we have explored associations with the DOCK6 single nucleotide polymorphisms rs1541922 (SNP, C/T).

Materials and methods: We recruited 18 ND (49±18 yrs; 8M/10F; BMI 25.4±0.7 kg/m²), 17 T1DM (47±9 yrs; 7M/10F; BMI 24.2±1.4 kg/m²), 14 TX (44±3 yrs; 5M/9F; BMI 21.2±2.2 kg/m²) and 33 T2DM (63±15 yrs; 18M/15F; BMI 28.5±4.7 kg/m²). Betatrophin levels were determined by an ELISA technique. C-peptide by an IRMA method, and DOCK6 SNP was genotyped using TaqMan Allecic Discrimination Assays on DNA from circulating blood cells.

Results: In the population as a whole, betatrophin levels were inversely associated with age (p=0.0009, r=0.612), triglyceride (p=0.032, r=0.418) and total cholesterol (p=0.049, r=0.378) concentrations, while a direct correlation was apparent with HDL levels (p=0.0035, r=0.542). When T1DM subjects were excluded from the analysis, betatrophin correlated with C-peptide concentration (p=0.026, r=0.421). Betatrophin was significantly higher in T1DM (892.7±84.59 pg/ml) and significantly reduced in T2DM (153.8±21.32 pg/ml) as compared to ND (440.7±46.46 pg/ml; all p<0.05, Bonferroni’s test). In TX, betatrophin concentration returned to levels similar to those of ND (533.6±44.03 pg/ml). In the whole study population CC, CT and TT genotype frequency was 0%, 53% and 47%, respectively. Interestingly, with the exception of T2DM, the presence of the C allele in single copy was associated with a marked increase in betatrophin concentration (ND TT=268.9±11.6 and CT=386.5±47.13; T1DM TT=818.14±9.9 and CT=1043.3±89.33; TX TT=449.7±46.95 and CT=785.4±9.23; all p<0.05 or less).

Conclusion: The correlation between betatrophin levels and C-peptide concentrations, together with normalization of betatrophin in TX patients, supports a role of the hormone in the maintenance of beta-cell function. Whether betatrophin may provide a useful biomarker of beta cell function (or mass), however, will require further investigation. Also, a potential modulating effect of DOCK6 genotype remains to be fully explored.

657
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis dysfunction in streptozotocin(STZ)-diabetic rats: effect of lipic acid and α-tocopherol treatment
1Chair of Human Physiology, University of Rosario Medical School, 2Department of Biochemistry, University of Buenos Aires Medical School; CEFYBO-CONICET, Argentina.

Background and aims: Glucocorticoid release is involved in glucose counterregulation, and a diminished or absent adrenocortical function renders non-diabetic as well as insulin-treated diabetic subjects prone to hypoglycemia. We previously demonstrated that STZ-diabetic rats show increased basal, but markedly reduced ACTH-stimulated corticosterone (CS) levels. Present experiments, performed in STZ-diabetic rats receiving lipic acid (LA) or α-tocopherol (αT) treatment, were designed 1) to evaluate the effect of these treatments on oxidative stress parameters, on nitric oxide synthase (NOS) activity, and on steroidogenic function of the adrenal cortex of STZ-treated rats, and 2) to test the hypothesis that STZ-induced oxidative stress might modify CS release by affecting pituitary ACTH secretion.

Materials and methods: Male Wistar rats (220-240g) were randomly assigned to the following groups: CON (control), STZ (2 injections of 40 mg/kg STZ separated by 48 h), LA (90 mg/kg ip every 48 h), αT (200 mg/kg/d po), STZ-LA or STZ-αT. LA, αT or vehicle were initiated immediately after the confirmation of hyperglycemia. After 4 weeks, all animals were sacrificed. Oxidative stress parameters and NOS activity, as well as the expression levels of CYPIA1, a key steroidogenic enzyme, and of the ACTH receptor MC2R were evaluated by RT-qPCR in the adrenal cortex. Plasma ACTH and CS levels (basal and ACTH-stimulated) were measured by RIA. After normalization testing a one-way ANOVA was used for statistical evaluation.

Results: STZ rats displayed elevated basal CS levels, and a diminished CS response to ACTH injection. Antioxidants decreased CS levels to those observed in controls (CON: 7.3 ± 2.5*, STZ: 71.7 ± 9.2, STZ αT: 5.8 ± 3.4*, STZ-LA: 19.1 ± 5.5* ng/ml; *p<0.001 vs STZ), and restored the selective response to ACTH. Lower basal ACTH levels were detected in STZ animals; neither LA nor αT had an impact on these changes. At the adrenal level, both drugs precluded the increase in TBARS and carnolyl content, and in the expression levels of catalase and heme oxygenase-1 detected in STZ rats. Both antioxidants also prevented the increase in NOS activity detected in diabetic animals (CON: 88.5 ± 0.5*, STZ: 216.7 ± 9.2, STZ-αT: 108.6 ± 7.4* and STZ-LA: 117.4 ± 16.8* pmoi/min/mg protein; *p<0.01 vs STZ), and corrected the down-regulation of MC2R expression observed in the STZ group. CYPIA1 mRNA levels were not affected by any of these treatments.

Conclusion: Our results show that, in STZ-diabetic rats, generation of oxidative stress is associated with an increased activity of the adrenocortical

---

* Springer
Progressive reduction in beta cell mitochondrial function leads to diabetes

S. Weksler-Zangen\(^1\), G. Aharon-Hananel\(^1\), A. Kogot-Levin\(^1\), A. Saada\(^1\), I. Raz\(^2\);
\(^1\)Department of Internal Medicine, Diabetes Unit, Hadassah University Hospital, Jerusalem, Israel.

Background and aims: Pancreatic β-cells couple glucose stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) with oxidative phosphorylation via the mitochondrial respiratory enzyme, cytochrome c oxidase (COX). Emerging evidence suggests interplay between mitochondrial dysfunction and the development of diabetes. We investigated the relation between COX activity and GSIS in isolated pancreatic islets of Cohen diabetes sensitive rats and the role it plays in diabetes development.

Materials and methods: Cohen diabetic sensitive and Cohen diabetic resistant rats were maintained on a diabetogenic-diet for periods of 4, 11, 20 and 30 days. Blood glucose and insulin concentrations were measured before and during OGGT performed at different time periods on the diabetogenic-diet. Islet-COX activity was determined spectrophotometrically and normalized to citrate synthase (a ubiquitous mitochondrial matrix enzyme).

Results: Islets of normoglycemic Cohen diabetic sensitive rats had 50% of COX activity and GSIS compared to islets of Cohen diabetic resistant rats supporting the existence of a congenital COX impairment. Following exposure to citrate synthase (a ubiquitous mitochondrial matrix enzyme).

Conclusion: These results demonstrate that the testosterone-induced increase in energy expenditure is derived from elevated expression level of PGC1α, and subsequent mitochondrial biogenesis in skeletal muscle, but not those in brown adipose tissue (BAT) and liver, were elevated in testosterone group, compared with control group, whereas they were suppressed in ARKO at 24wk compared with wild type littermate. Amount of mtDNA and expression level of mRNA involved mitochondrial biogenesis, such as PGC1α, NRF-1, NRF-2, and Tfam and cytochrome C, were evaluated with real time PCR.

Supported by: Lower Saxony, Hannover, Germany and Israeli Science foundation

Reduced mitochondrial biogenesis in skeletal muscle is associated with obese phenotype in androgen receptor deficient mice (ARKO)

K. Kajita\(^1\), T. Usui\(^1\), Y. Kitada\(^1\), K. Taguchi\(^1\), I. Mori\(^1\), T. Ikeda\(^1\), H. Okada\(^1\), H. Morita\(^1\), T. Sasaki\(^1\), T. Kitamura\(^1\), T. Sato\(^1\), T. Ishizuka\(^1\);
\(^1\)General Internal Medicine, Gifu University Graduate School of Medicine, 
\(^2\)Institute for Molecular and Cellular Regulation, Gunma University, Maebashi, Japan.

Background and aims: Androgen, including dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and testosterone, reduces adiposity, although the underlying mechanisms are unknown. Here, we examined the effect of androgen on heat production and mitochondrial biogenesis.

Materials and methods: C57/Black male mice at 8 w of age were fed CE2 powder with (testosterone group) or without (control group) 0.4% testosterone ad libitum for 4wk. In addition, we assessed mitochondrial biogenesis in ARKO at 8wk and 24wk of age. ARKO was provided by Dr. Shigeki Kato. O\(_2\) consumption, CO\(_2\) production and locomotor activity were measured by indirect calorimetry. The expression levels of PGC1α, ATP5B and Cox4 protein were measured with western blot. The mRNA expression levels of PGC1α, NRF-1, nuclear respiratory factor-1 (NRF-1), nuclear respiratory factor-1 (NRF-2), mitochondrial transcription factor A (Tfam) and cytochrome C, and mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) were evaluated with real time PCR.

Results: Testosterone group exhibited weight reduction, decreased fat mass and elevated heat production without reduction of food consumption. Obese phenotype was prominent in ARKO at 24wk, but not 8wk, of age. Serum testosterone level was elevated up to approximately 12-fold, while it was decreased to 10.4% in ARKO. The expression level of PGC1α, ATP5B and Cox4 protein in skeletal muscle, but not those in brown adipose tissue (BAT) and liver, were elevated in testosterone group, compared with control group, whereas they were suppressed in ARKO at 24wk compared with wild type littermate. Amount of mtDNA and expression level of mRNA involved mitochondrial biogenesis, such as PGC1α, NRF-1, NRF-2, and Tfam and cytochrome C, were evaluated with real time PCR.

Conclusion: These results demonstrate that the testosterone-induced increase in energy expenditure is derived from elevated expression level of PGC1α, and subsequent mitochondrial biogenesis in skeletal muscle, but not BAT. Therefore, skeletal muscle is the major organ contributing to testosterone-induced weight reduction.
PS 045 Lipid metabolism in humans

Obese but healthy: Is it really possible?
E. Hamo-Tachchouang, E. Cosson, S. Chiheb, C. Cussac-Pillegand, L. Banu, M. Nguyen, M. Nguyen, P. Valensi;
AP-HP, Jean Verdier Hospital, Bondy, France.

Background and aims: Patients displaying the metabolically healthy but obese (MHO) phenotype have an intermediate cardio-metabolic prognosis as compared with normal weight healthy and metabolically unhealthy obese (MUO) patients. We aimed to evaluate the prevalence and characteristics of definite MHO individuals.

Materials and methods: Definite MHO phenotype was defined as having none of the International Diabetes Federation metabolic syndrome criteria but waist circumference criterion which is considered as non discriminatory, in 1159 patients including 943 women admitted in stable conditions for obesity (body mass index (BMI) 38.4±6.3 kg/m²) without known diabetes. Patients were characterized for cardio-metabolic disorders.

Results: The 202 (17.4%) MHO individuals, younger and with lower BMI than the 957 MUO patients in the total cohort, were matched for gender, age and BMI with 404 MUO patients. In addition to the features of metabolic syndrome, the definite MHO patients as compared with the MUO ones were fewer with an homeostasis model assessment of insulin resistance index ≥ 3 (23.6 versus 38.9%, p<0.001), with an abnormal oral glucose tolerance test (13.9 versus 23.9%, p<0.001), HbA1c ≥ 5.7% (43.9 versus 54.2%, p<0.05), pulse pressure ≥ 60 mmHg (p<0.001) but did not show significant differences for the prevalence of microalbuminuria (11.1 vs 12.3%), cardiac autonomic dysfunction (45.5 vs 35.3%) and fatty liver index ≥60 (5.6 vs 10.2%).

Conclusion: Our data do not support the characterization of MHO, even definite, as really healthy, as many patients with this phenotype have abnormal cardio-vascular markers and glucose or liver abnormalities.

Automated quantification of brown and white adipose tissue with x-ray computer tomography (CT) and 18F-DEXAMETHASONE positron emission tomography (FDG/PEt)
M.S. Buchsbaum1, A. DeCastro1, L. Morrow2; A. Krentz3, G. Peterson3, D. Lauren4, M. Hompesch5;
1Psychiatry, University of California, 2Profil Institute for Clinical Research, 3Profil Institute for Clinical Research, San Diego, USA, 4Novartis Institutes for Biomedical Research, Basel, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Brown and white, adipose tissue in the thorax differ in proportions, locations and their heat generating capability. This study uses voxel-by-voxel analysis of CT and coregistered FDG-PET to assess the volumes, activity, deposit size, and admixture of tissue type in suprACLavicular, interscapular, and circumcarotid areas. This novel application of image analysis methods adapted from brain imaging is evaluated for reliability and similarity to imaging fat assessment.

Materials and methods: We studied 12 insulin resistant subjects and 2 overweight healthy volunteers with FDG-PET/CT of the thorax to assess the glucose metabolic rate (GMR in μmol glucose/100g/min and standard uptake value (SUV) of adipose tissue. Subjects were exposed to a 90-min period of cold (6°F) and warm (73°F) temperature on separate days. FDG-PET images were coregistered to a 200 mA CT. Segmented CT masks of 7 Hounsfield unit (HU) bands: -160 to -140, -140 to -120, -120 to -100, -100 to -80, -80 to -60, -60 to -40, and -40 to -20 were evaluated and compared to muscle and skin HU values. CT images had contiguous voxels automatically clustered using Analysis of Functional NeurImages (AFNI) and the series of narrow HU unit bands as the criterion. In the -140 to -80 range, the largest suprACLavicular clusters were 10-20 cm3.

Results: Greater cold minus warm differences in adipose tissue GMR than in HU defined muscle or skin were confirmed (adipose 0.06=muscle). Significant areas of thermogenesis in Hounsfield value defined tissue (-120 to -80) were located in 64% of subjects, a percentage similar to that obtained in visual inspection studies and a relatively broad band (-160 to -40) range of mean thermogenesis was observed. Significantly lower metabolic variation (voxel SD within the clusters) was found in suprACLavicular clusters at -100 to -80 HU units and a trend observed for the variation to be higher for the cold than warm condition, suggesting a mixture of thermogenic and nonthermogenic cells being present. Cluster size and thermogenicity were highly correlated (r=0.90 to 0.98, p<0.001) across the right and left thorax, consistent with reliability of the voxel clustering approach.

Conclusion: Automated algorithms based on FDG-PET/CT appear valuable in the anatomical localization, quantification, and characterization of adipose tissue temperature sensitivity. CT/FDG-PET may prove sensitive enough to detect pharmacological therapeutic interventions on different adipose tissue components. This assay complements measurements of weight, BMI, blood insulin measurement and the glucose tolerance test, as well as the sophisticated hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamp. Fig.CT with CT-based supraclavicular clusters (right thorax cerise, left blue).

662
Adipose tissue depot specific promoter methylation of TMEM18
K. Rohde1,2, M. Keller1, M. Klos1, D. Schleinitz1, A. Dietrich1, M.R. Schön1, D. Gätter1, T. Lohmann1, M. Dreßler1, M. Stumvoll1,2, P. Kovacs1, M. Blüher1, Y. Böttcher1;
1IFB Adiposity Diseases, 2Department of Medicine, 3Department of Surgery, University of Leipzig, 4Städtisches Klinikum Karlsruhe, Clinic of Visceral Surgery, 5Municipal Clinic Dresden-Neustadt, Germany.

Background and aims: Epigenetic processes such as dynamic promoter methylation may play a role in obesity, fat distribution and its accompanied metabolic alterations. TMEM18 is a candidate gene for BMI comprising the second largest effect size among all loci identified so far via GWAS. We hypothesized that differential TMEM18 gene expression in visceral (VAT) and subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT) may be a consequence of depot specific differential methylation at the TMEM18 promoter region. Differential methylation levels may confer fat depot specific correlations with measures of obesity and fat distribution.

Materials and methods: (i) TMEM18 mRNA expression was measured in VAT and SAT from 500 subjects. (ii) We investigated 146 Caucasian individuals for differential methylation levels in VAT vs. SAT at three CpG sites. (iii) Subsequently, we tested for potential correlation of methylation levels with anthropometric and metabolic parameters.

Results: (i) In 500 individuals, we observed significantly decreased mRNA expression in SAT (paired t-test, P<0.0001) compared to VAT with strongest effects in obese subjects. (ii) We identified significantly higher methylation levels for the entire CpG locus in SAT (paired t-test, P=0.00015). In 146 individuals, we detected positive correlations between CpG methylation levels and visceral fat area (r=0.246; P=0.012; adipose tissue, r=0.246; P=0.004) and with metabolic traits (P<0.05). However, these correlations did not withstand adjustment for covariates.

Conclusion: Our data suggest an adipose tissue depot specific TMEM18 promoter methylation that may mediate inter-depot specific variance in TMEM18 mRNA expression.

Supported by: Profl/Novartis
663
A highly potent and specific PPAR alpha agonist, K-877, improves lipid profiles and insulin sensitivity in dyslipidemia subjects: an integrated analysis of 3 Phase 2/3 trials
1Department of Metabolic Medicine, Kumamoto University Graduate School of Medicine, 2Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Jichi Medical University, Tochigi, 3Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, Suita, 4Department of Human Health Sciences, Kyoto University Graduate School of Medicine, 5Department of Clinical Cell Biology and Medicine, Chiba University Graduate School of Medicine, 6Clinical Data Science Department, Kowa Company, Ltd., Tokyo, 7Laboratory for Systems Biology and Medicine, The University of Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: K-877 is a specific PPAR alpha agonist with a potentially improved pharmacological profile with respect to efficacy and safety compared with other PPAR alpha agonists. In subjects with atherogenic dyslipidemia, insulin resistance often co-exist, and as such, the treatments which concurrently improve plasma lipoprotein profiles and insulin sensitivity are highly demanded. Therefore, this integrated analysis set out to assess retrospectively the effects of K-877 on efficacy, safety and measures of insulin resistance over 12 weeks in 3 phase 2/3 trials.

Materials and methods: This is an integrated analysis of two Phase 2 trials (one monotherapy trial and one add-on to stable pitavastatin 2 mg/day therapy) and one Phase 2/3 trial (monotherapy). All subjects had hypertriacylglyceridemia and low HDL-C and/or high non-HDL-C. All these were 12 weeks, randomized, multicenter, double-blinded, placebo controlled trials. The efficacy and safety of K-877 0.05, 0.1, 0.2 and 0.4 mg/day (twice daily) were examined in all trials.

Results: A total of 676 subjects (K-877; 37, 0.05 mg/day; 127, 0.1 mg/day; 215, 0.2 mg/day; 172, 0.4 mg/day: placebo: 125) were evaluated in this integrated analysis. The subject baseline characteristics were comparable among all groups. From baseline to Week12, a significant reduction in TG and an increase in HDL-C were observed for K-877 groups (TG: -40.6 to -52.7%, HDL-C: +12.0 to +24.0%, p<0.001 for all). In K-877 groups, the effects on TG and HDL-C were similar regardless of baseline HOMA-IR. Favorable effects on insulin sensitivity were also observed dose-dependently in K-877 groups [fasting plasma glucose (FPG): K-877; +4.62 to +5.53 mg/dL, placebo:+2.95 mg/dL, fasting plasma insulin(FPI): K-877; -0.87 to -3.36 µU/mL, placebo:-0.28 µU/mL, HOMA-IR: K-877; -0.35 to -1.23, placebo:+0.01]. The reduction of FPG, FPI and HOMA-IR was greater in the subjects with higher HOMA-IR. The incidence of all adverse drug reactions in K-877 groups were similar to placebo (K-877: 8.0%, 0.05mg/day: 5.4%, 0.1mg/day: 4.7%, 0.2mg/day: 7.9%, 0.4mg/day: 8.1%). Similar results were observed in the incidence of adverse events including abnormal liver function test, increased blood creatine phosphokinase and increased blood creatinine.

Conclusion: In an integrated analysis, K-877 improved lipid profiles and insulin sensitivity without increasing adverse events. K-877 could be a promising therapy for atherogenic dyslipidemia. The mechanisms how K-877 improve insulin sensitivity should need further investigation.
Clinical Trial Registration Number: JapicCTI-121837(ja), JapicCTI-121764(ja), japicCTI-121837(ja)
Supported by: Kowa Company, Ltd.

664
Genomic profiling in plasma reveals the effect of a polyunsaturated fatty acid-enriched diet on common microRNAs
J.M. Mercader1, F.J. Ortega2, M.I. Cardona-Alvarado2, J.M. Moreno-Navarrete5, M. Moreno3, M. Sabater4, N. Puentes-Battlelli5, W. Ricart3, E.L. Pérez-Luque4, J.M. Fernández-Real2; 1Joint IRB-BSC program on Computational Biology, Barcelona, 2Department of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Nutrition (UDEN), Institut d’Investigació Biomèdica de Girona (IdiBGi), Girona, Spain, 3Department of Medical Research, Division of Health Sciences, Leon Campus, Mexico,

Background and aims: Consumption of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) of omega n-3 and n-6 series, which are abundant in seafood and nuts, ameliorate components of the metabolic syndrome, reducing LDL-cholesterol. Mechanisms responsible for diet-induced LDL reduction are likely associated with nutrients provided by these aliments, targeting primary routes of LDL reduction and regulating enzymes involved in cholesterol synthesis. Circulating microRNAs (miRNAs) have demonstrated to be valuable biomarkers of metabolic diseases. Here, we investigated whether a sustained n-3 enriched diet can lead to changes in circulating miRNAs in parallel to LDL-cholesterol reduction.

Materials and methods: The profile of 192 common miRNAs was assessed in plasma from 10 healthy women before and after an 8-week trial with a normocaloric diet enriched in PUFAs (30 g/day of almonds and walnuts). The most relevant miRNAs were validated in an extended sample of 30 participants (8 men and 22 women).

Results: Concomitantly with decreased body mass index (-3.35, p<0.0001), circulating LDL (-10%, p<0.001), and increased adiponectin (35%, p=0.017), circulating concentrations of several miRNAs were modified by treatment, including decreased miR 330-3p, miR-328 and miR-221, and increased miR-769-5p, miR-18a, miR-130b, miR-192, and miR-486-5p (all p<0.05). Interestingly, miR-130b (r=0.7, p<0.0001), miR-221 (r=0.44, p=0.03), and miR-409 (r=0.6, p=0.001) variations correlated with changes in circulating C-reactive protein concentrations, while miR-128 (r=0.5, p=0.01) and miR-125b (r=0.63, p=0.002) were associated with adiponectin. Noteworthy, diet-induced changes in circulating miR-486-5p were also associated with dietary fatty acids intake (r=0.44, p=0.02), miR-221 variations were inversely associated with increased dietary omega n-3 (r=-0.5, p=0.01), and modifications on circulating miR-192 correlated with dietary omega n-6 (r=0.62, p=0.001).

Conclusion: This study provides the first evidence that circulating miRNAs may be modified by polyunsaturated fatty acid-enriched diet and reveals their potential relevance in this context.
Supported by: CIBERobn, ISCIII, ACD

665
Lysophosphatidylcholines as regulators of gene expression in human skeletal muscle
C. Klingler1, M. Wolf1, J. Li2, S. Chen3, X. Zhao4, E. Schleicher4, H.-U. Häring4, G. Xu2, R. Lehmann1, C. Weigert1;
1Department of Internal Medicine IV, University Tuebingen, Germany, 2Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Dalian, China, 3German Center for Diabetes Research, Tuebingen, 4Institute for Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases of the Helmholtz Center Munich at the University of Tuebingen, Germany.

Background and aims: Lysophosphatidylcholines (LPC) circulating in the blood stream recently gained attention as biomarkers for insulin resistance and T2DM. It remains to be resolved whether LPC plasma concentrations can contribute to the development of insulin resistance. Skeletal muscle might represent not only a target for LPC but might be a source of circulating LPC.

Materials and methods: Human Myocytes from biopsies of healthy young volunteers were differentiated to myotubes in AlphaMEM with 2% FBS for 5 days. Myotubes were stimulated for 24 h, 4, and 30 min with 13C-labelled palmitate (0.250 mM). Afterwards LPC biosynthesis and secretion was quantified by isotope-based LPC profiling. Furthermore, myotubes were stimulated with different concentrations of LPC C16:0 and LPC C18:1 followed by transcription analysis, qPCR, siRNA-based knock-down and gel shift assays.

Results: In primary human myotubes stimulation with palmitate resulted in the synthesis of several LPC species leading to time-dependent intracellular accumulation of LPCs. Moreover newly synthesized LPCs were released into the extracellular compartment. After stimulation of myotubes with 10 µM LPC (16:0) or LPC (18:1) whole genome expression analysis revealed an activation of PPARδ-regulated transcripts. qPCR confirmed the induction of the PPARδ target genes PDK4 and ANGPT14 mRNA already at a LPC concentration of 1 µM. This induction was attenuated in the presence of siRNA against PPARδ. By gel shift assays we could demonstrate that LPCs regulate DNA binding activity of the PPARβ/RXRα complex in a dose-dependent manner.

Conclusion: Extracellular LPCs can activate PPARδ-dependent gene expression in human myotubes as direct ligands of this nuclear receptor. LPCs originating from muscle could act in a paracrine or endocrine fashion on lipid metabolism of different target tissues.
Supported by: DFG GRK 1302
Lower intensified target LDL-C level of statin therapy results in a higher risk of incident diabetes: a meta-analysis of randomised statin trials

R. Cai, Y. Yuan, Y. Zhou, W. Xia, P. Wang, H. Sun, Y. Yang, R. Huang, S. Wang;
Affiliated Zhong Da Hospital of Southeast University, Nanjing, China.

Background and aims: A recent meta-analysis has reported that intensive-dose statin drug increases the risk of incident diabetes. However, doubling of the statin dose generates only a further 6% decrease in low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-c) on average. This study aimed to determine whether statin therapy with lower intensive-target LDL-C level contributes to higher risk of new-onset diabetes.

Materials and methods: Medline, Embase, and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials were searched for randomized controlled endpoint trials of statins conducted from 1966 to 2012. We included trials with more than 1000 participants who were followed up for at least 2 years. The included trials were stratified by the target LDL-C level. I² statistic was used to measure heterogeneity between trials. We further calculated risk estimates with random-effect meta-analysis. Meta-regression was used to identify the potential risk factors of statin-induced diabetes.

Results: Fourteen trials with a total of 95 102 non-diabetic participants were included. The risks increased by 3% (odds ratio OR = 1.33; 95% confidence interval CI 1.14–1.56; I² = 7.7%) and 16% (OR = 1.16; 95% CI 1.06–1.28; I² = 0.0%) when the intensified target LDL-C levels were ≤1.8 mmol/L and 1.8–2.59 mmol/L, respectively. Incident diabetes did not increase when the target LDL-C level was ≥2.59 mmol/L. Apart from age, female, and baseline level of total cholesterol, meta-regression analysis showed that the target and baseline levels of LDL-C and relative LDL-C reduction were predictors of statin-induced diabetes.

Conclusion: A lower intensified target LDL-C level of statin therapy resulted in higher risk of incident diabetes.

Age at menarche, glycaemic control, cardiovascular risk factors and chronic complications in women with type 1 diabetes: a nationwide survey in Brazil

M.B. Gomes1, C.A. Negrotó2;
1Internal Medicine, State University of Rio de Janeiro,
2Internal Medicine, Associação Médica de Diabetes de Bauru, Brazil.

Background and aims: Puberty is an early life event that may have several relations to later life diseases risk and is an event that is usually well recalled by adult women being a reliable measure of pubertal initiation. Earlier age at menarche onset has been associated with several adverse outcomes, such as type 2 diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular diseases, metabolic syndrome and all causes mortality, showing that the timing of pubertal development may have lifelong effects on a woman’s health. So far many menstrual irregularities were described in women with type 1 diabetes like early and delayed menarche timing, menstrual cycle irregularities and early menopause. In general a higher age at menarche is observed in women with type 1 diabetes in comparison to controls of the same population, but this difference is not significant. The influence of glycemic control upon age at menarche is still controversial. The aim of this study was to determine the relationship between age at menarche with glycemic control and cardiovascular risk factors in patients with type 1 diabetes in Brazil.

Materials and methods: This was a multicenter cross-sectional study conducted between December 2008 and December 2010 in 28 public clinics in 20 cities from the four Brazilian geographic regions. Data were obtained from 1,527 female patients, 59.3% Caucasians, aged 25.1 ± 10.6 years. The diabetes duration was 11.4 ± 8.1 years. Patient information (clinical factors and age at menarche) was obtained through a questionnaire and a chart review. Age at menarche was stratified in four classes: 8 to 11 (class 1, early menarche), 12 (class 2), 13 (class 3) and 14-18 years (class 4, late menarche).

Results: The mean age at menarche was 12.7 ± 1.7 years (median 13.0 years) without difference between the geographical regions of the country, economic status, level of care and ethnicity. Patients from class 1 had greater BMI than patients from the other classes, p<0.001, and were more likely to be overweight or obese than patients from the other classes, [169 (31.5%) vs 152 (28.3%), vs 117 (21.8%) vs 99 (18.4%), p <0.001], respectively. BMI had an inverse correlation with age at menarche (r =-0.14, p <0.001). No significant difference was observed among the four classes of age at menarche for blood pressure, lipid profile and diabetes-related chronic complications. More patients from class 1 were using metformin in comparison to patients from class 4, 13.8% vs 7.1 %, p=0.002, respectively. Logistic regression analysis showed that early age at menarche, [8(11) years, (odds ratio (ORs) 1.77 (1.30-2.41,p<0.001)] and duration of diabetes [ORs 1.01 (1.00-1.03), p=0.02], were related to greater risk of patients’ overweight or obesity and adherence to diet [ ORs 0.78 (0.60-0.93), p=0.01], physical activity [ORs 0.75 (0.94-0.94), p=0.01 insulin dose (U/kg) (ORs 0.54 (0.59-0.90,p<0.001)] were related to lower risk for overweight or obesity.

Conclusion: Early menarche occurred in 23.4% of Brazilian female with type 1 diabetes and was strongly associated with overweight or obesity in puberal/adult life which could be minimized with lifestyle changes such as better adherence to diet and physical activity. Further prospective studies must be addressed to establish the relationship between early menarche, glycemic control, cardiovascular risk factors and diabetes-related chronic complications.

Supported by: FAPERJ, CNPq, SBD, FIOCRUZ.
PS 046 Brain and glucose metabolism

669

MAPK signalling is required for brain insulin to suppress lipolysis in rodents

T. Scherer1, E. Ziedlinski2, C. Lindner2, J. O’Hare2, C. Buettner2
1Department of Medicine III, Medical University of Vienna, Austria
2Department of Medicine, Mount Sinai School of Medicine New York, USA.

Background and aims: Insulin is the major anti-lipolytic hormone and is secreted postprandially. We recently showed that brain insulin action is able to suppress lipolysis by reducing sympathetic nervous system outflow to white adipose tissue. However, the relative importance of brain insulin versus the well-characterized peripheral insulin effects in regulating whole body lipoly- sis is unknown.

Materials and methods: Here, we studied the role of brain insulin versus periph- eral insulin action using two inducible insulin receptor knock-out mouse models and their respective controls. The first model lacks the insulin recep- tor (IR) in the whole body (IRdeltaWB), while the second model lacks the IR in all peripheral tissues (IRdeltaPER) except the brain. All mice were subject- ed to 2-hour hyperinsulinaemic euglycemic clamp studies with stable isotope glycerol tracer to assess whole body lipolysis. To further identify the signal transduction pathway mediating brain insulin effects on lipolysis, we co-infused insulin with either the PI3K inhibitor LY294002 or the MAPK inhibitor U0126 directly into the mediodiabasal hypothalamus (MBH) of male Sprague Dawley rats (n ≥ 4 per group) using stereotaxically implanted cannulae, and assessed lipolytic flux using the rate of appearance (Ra) of the glycerol tracer.

Results: Male IRdeltaPER knock-out mice subjected to a hyperinsulinaemic clamp showed a comparably % suppression of Ra glycerol per unit of insulin (4.7 ± 1.7 vs. 6.0 ± 1.4 %; P=0.6) to littersmate controls despite being extremely insulin resistant (glucose infusion rate 21 ± 5 vs. 97 ± 10 mg·kg−1·min−1; P=0.001). In contrast, male IRdeltaWB knock-out mice were unable to ade- quately suppress lipolytic flux (0.4 ± 0.2 vs. 6.9 ± 2.2 %; P=0.017) compared to control mice when exposed to high doses of insulin during a clamp. MBH insulin co-infusion with LY294002 suppressed Ra glycerol to a similar extent than MBH insulin alone (17 ± 2 vs.15 ± 6 vs. 32 ± 7 (controls) µmol·kg−1·min−1; P=0.7 MBH LY+Insulin vs. MBH Insulin) in rats. However, the co-infusion of the MAPK inhibitor U0126 blocked the ability of insulin to sup- press lipolytic flux (60 ± 8 vs.14 ± 9 µmol·kg−1·min−1; P=0.006 vs. MBH LY+Insulin; P=0.001 vs. MBH Insulin).

Conclusion: Insulin suppresses lipolysis even after the complete loss of periph- eral insulin receptors, provided that functional brain insulin receptors and an intact MAPK pathway are present. Conditions in which brain insulin signaling is impaired, such as high fat feeding and obesity, are likely to com- promise the regulation of lipolysis and lead to uncontrolled free fatty acid flux promoting lipid toxicity.

Supported by: NIH Grants DK074873, DK083568 and DK082724, EFSD

670

Alteration of hypothalamic glucose sensing in high fat-high sucrose diet fed rats: early defects linked to mitochondrial dysfunctions and mROS signalling

L. Desmoulins1, S.C. Collins2, S. Grall2, C. Allard2, F. Fioramonti1, P.-Y. Risod2, L. Pénicaud2, C. Leloup2
1Centre des sciences du gout et de l'alimentation, CNRS UMR 6265 INRA UMR 1324 Université de Bourgogne, Dijon, 2Laboratoire d'Histoéologie, IFR 133, Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Besançon, France.

Background and aims: The hypothalamus participates in the control of energy homeostasis by detecting circulating nutrients, such as glucose. The me- diobasal hypothalamus (MBH), in particular, senses hyperglycemia and initi- ates physiological responses, e.g., insulin secretion (IS) via the autonomous (vagal) nervous system. We have recently demonstrated that glucose sensing (GS) requires mitochondrial reactive oxygen species (mROS) signalling heavily dependent on mitochondrial fusion and fission (dynamics). Recently, genetic models have associated some of these dynamics within the MBH to their obeogenic susceptibility. Using a model that only presents a hypotha- lamic GS defect, our objectives were thus to determine whether modulating the diet affects 1) mROS signalling, 2) mitochondrial fission and fusion, 3) respiratory function in the hypothalamus, and how early these defects could be detected during the progression to diabetes.

Materials and methods: Male Wistar rats were fed a High Fat-High Sucrose (HFHS) diet during 3 weeks and compared to control rats fed a normal chow. Circulating hormones and metabolites were evaluated as well as glucose toler- ance. Hypothalamic glucose-induced IS was studied in response to a carotid glucose injection towards the brain without alteration in peripheral glycaemia and compared to islet glucose-induced IS. Hypothalamic ROS production and mitochondrial dynamics (main actors: DRP1 (fission), MFN2(fusion)) were quantified. Efficiency of hypothalamic mitochondrial respiration was evaluated using oxygraphy, as well as the redox status (glutation red/ox) of MBH explants.

Results: A 3 weeks HFHS diet did not significantly alter body weight, despite the caloric intake (STD=72.3±1.2kcal/); HFHS=83.9±1.8 kcal/; p<0.001) and the fat mass (STD=11.8±0.6%; HFHS=15.1±0.8%; p=0.007) being in- creased compared to control rats. HFHS fed rats displayed a glucose intoler- ance in the first 30 min, an increased fasting glycemia but no modification of fasting insulineaemia. Hypothalamic GS induced IS was drastically decreased (delta insulin: STD=86.1±26.9µU/ml ; HFHS=26.9±11.4µU/ml ; p=0.017) while glucose stimulated IS in isolated islets was not different compared to controls. These defects correlate with a decrease of MBH ROS production (~33%). The fission protein DRP1 exhibited a decreased mitochondrial trans- location in the MBH, and no change in MFN2 (fusion) content was observed while controls exhibit an increase. Finally, mitochondrial respiratory defici- encies were present in HFHS fed rats.

Conclusion: A hypothalamic alteration of mitochondrial ROS signaling, fision and fusion, and respiration was present in rats exposed to a 3 weeks HFHS diet. Such hypothalamic GS defects are early events preceding those in islets. These results suggest that the glucose intolerance seen in the first 30 min involved the hypothalamo-pancreatic axis rather than the islet GS (the vagal control being of particular importance for this first phase). In conclu- sions, these early but drastic hypothalamic modifications could participate in a primary nervous defect of the control of insulin secretion, and finally, the establishment of a diabetic phenotype.

Supported by: CNRS, INRA, Ubr, NRI fondation, PRESS BFC, Région Bour- gogne

671

Brain glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH) knockout mice display modified central glucose metabolism reshaping peripheral energy distribution

M. Karaca1, E. Frigerio1, S. Carrobio2, S. Migrenne1, D. Skytt1, J. Tamarit-Rodriguez1, H. Waagepetersen1, C. Magnan2, P. Mccheler1
1Dpt of Cell Physiology and Metabolism, University of Geneva, Switzerland
2CNRS EAC 4413, BFA, University Paris Diderot, Paris, France
3Dpt of Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapy, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
4Dpt of Biochemistry, Complutense University, Madrid, Spain.

Background and aims: Glucose is the prominent source of energy delivered to the central nervous system (CNS) by the periphery. However, within the brain, oxidative catabolism of the main neurotransmitter glutamate contrib- utes to maintenance of energy homeostasis. Upon glutamatergic transmis- sion, following its uptake by astrocytes, glutamate may be amidated to glu- tamine and then recycled back to neurons. Alternatively, glutamate may be deaminated to alpha-ketoglutarate by the mitochondrial enzyme glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH, encoded by the Glud1 gene) before further oxidation in the TCA cycle, ultimately producing ATP. We generated brain-specific GDH knockout mice (CnsGlud1/-) to question the importance of GDH as a key enzyme connecting glucose and glutamate metabolism within the CNS.

Materials and methods: Mitochondrial oxygen consumption and cytosolic ATP levels were measured in isolated brain tissues and primary astrocytes. Glucose uptake was estimated by incorporation of injected 2-deoxy-D-[14C] glucose. Brain metabolites were measured by NMR in living animals otherwise untreated and in commercial kits. Peripheral glucose homeostasis was assessed by ip glucose tolerance tests. Insulin resistance was assessed by hyperinsuline- mic-euglycemic clamps.

Results: In CnsGlud1/- brains lacking GDH, glutamate oxidation was re- duced, resulting in elevated glutamate plus glutamine pool and impaired glu- tamate-induced oxygen consumption and ATP generation in their astrocytes. CnsGlud1/- mice compensated for the lack of glutamate usage by increas- ing glucose consumption. This adaptive mechanism was uncovered by the observed lower central glucose concentrations (~47%, p<0.05), enhanced brain glucose uptake (~32%, p<0.05) and increased glucose-stimulated ATP generation in their astrocytes. Higher brain glucose consumption in Cns-
Glsdh1/- mice was confirmed by measurements of elevated incorporation of 13C from [U-13C]-glucose into those amino acids representative for oxidative metabolism of glucose products in the TCA cycle (alanine, aspartate, glutamate). CnsGlsdh1/- mice were glucose intolerant with normal insulin production. However, they displayed increased endogenous glucose production and decreased muscle glucose uptake. Fat turnover was also modified with higher circulating triglycerides and ketone bodies. Furthermore, plasma concentrations of most amino acids were lower in CnsGlsdh1/- mice in comparison with control mice, suggesting increased mobilization of metabolites in CnsGlsdh1/- skeletal muscles for provision of brain-specific energy substrates. Lower plasma pancreatic polypeptide and higher catecholamines levels highlighted repressed parasympathetic activity with a concomitant increase in the sympathetic input favouring energy mobilization.

**Conclusion:** Brain-specific GDH deletion induced impairment of glutamate oxidation in the CNS leading to central hypoglycaemia; in turn mobilizing energy substrates from the periphery.

Supported by: Swiss National Foundation

### 672 Acyl ghrelin acts in the brain to control liver function and peripheral glucose homeostasis

**R. Stark,** 1 A. Reichenbach, 1 S.H. Lockie, 1 C. Pracht, 2 Q. Wu, 1 A. Tups, 1 Z.B. Andrews, 1
1Physiology, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia, 2Animal Physiology, Philips University, Marburg, Germany, 1Traditional Chinese Medicine, Peking Union Medical College Hospital, Beijing, China.

**Background and aims:** The gut hormone, ghrelin, acts on neuropeptide Y neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus and stimulates food intake to control energy balance. However, recent evidence suggests that peripheral ghrelin regulates glucose metabolism. Here, we designed experiments to examine how central acyl ghrelin infusion affects peripheral glucose metabolism under paired or ad libitum feeding conditions.

**Materials and methods:** Three groups of mice received either ICV infusion of acyl ghrelin or ghrelin and allowed to eat ad libitum (Gh-lib) or ghrelin and paired to the average of the acyl ghrelin group (Gh-pf). Mini pumps delivered acyl ghrelin at a dose of 0.25 µg/hour at 0.5 µl/hour for 7 days.

**Results:** There was no difference in daily fed blood glucose, insulin, glucagon, triglycerides or non-esterified fatty acids between the groups. Body weight gain and food intake was significantly higher in Gh-lib mice compared to acSF and Gh-pf. However, both Gh-lib and Gh-pf groups exhibited heavier white adipose mass, independent of body weight and food intake. Gh-pf mice exhibited a state of negative energy balance, as hypothalamic NPY and AgRP neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus constitute a major circuit to control energy balance. However, recent evidence suggests that peripheral ghrelin regulates glucose metabolism. Here, we designed experiments to examine how central acyl ghrelin infusion affects peripheral glucose metabolism under paired or ad libitum feeding conditions.

**Materials and methods:** Three groups of mice received either ICV infusion of acyl ghrelin or ghrelin and allowed to eat ad libitum (Gh-lib) or ghrelin and paired to the average of the acSF group (Gh-pf). Mini pumps delivered acyl ghrelin at a dose of 0.25 µg/hour at 0.5 µl/hour for 7 days.

**Results:** There was no difference in daily fed blood glucose, insulin, glucagon, triglycerides or non-esterified fatty acids between the groups. Body weight gain and food intake was significantly higher in Gh-lib mice compared to acSF and Gh-pf. However, both Gh-lib and Gh-pf groups exhibited heavier white adipose mass, independent of body weight and food intake. Gh-pf mice exhibited a state of negative energy balance, as hypothalamic NPY and AgRP mRNA expression was increased in Gh-pf mice relative to acSF or Gh-lib. Gh-pf mice exhibited better glucose tolerance than acSF or Gh-lib mice during a GTT, although both Gh-lib and Gh-pf increased insulin release during the GTT. Central acyl ghrelin infusion and pairfeeding also increased breakdown of liver glycogen and triglyceride, and regulated genes involved in hepatic lipid and glucose metabolism. Gh-pf mice had an increase in plasma blood glucose during a pyruvate tolerance test in relative to Gh-lib or acSF mice. Our results suggest that under conditions of negative energy (Gh-pf mice) central acyl ghrelin engages a neural circuit that influences hepatic glucose function.

**Conclusion:** Metabolic status affects the ability of central acyl ghrelin to regulate peripheral glucose homeostasis.

### 673 Increasing central exposure of an MC4 agonist potentiates food intake and body weight lowering transiently in lean mice

**M. Fritsch Fredin,** 1 A. Lindblom, 1 P.R. Ceuppens, 2 E. Lundborg, 2
1Bioscience, CVMD, AstraZeneca R&D, Mölndal, Sweden, 2Discovery Statistics, AstraZeneca, Alderley Park, UK.

**Background and aims:** It is well known that Melanocortin-4 receptors (MC4r) are widely expressed inside (hypothalamus) and outside (circumventricular organs, brain stem) the blood brain barrier (BBB) and that hypothalamic neurons play a central role in regulation of food intake (FI) and body weight (BW). Interestingly, MC4r agonistic peptides which do not penetrate the BBB, decrease FI and BW in rodents both after peripheral and central administration. This study investigated whether increased CNS penetration potentiates the effects on FI and BW lowering of an orally administered small molecule MC4 agonist, cpd X.

**Materials and methods:** Female wildtype (WT) and Mrd1a/b-Bcrp triple targeted mutation (KO) mice on FVB background were dosed orally twice daily for 10 days with vehicle, or cpd X at 0.5 µmol/kg (only KO) or 15 µmol/kg. Individual FI and BW were recorded daily, including 2 base line days, while plasma and brain PK profiling were performed after 1 and 10 days of dosing. Lean and diet induced obese (DIO) mice on C57BL/6 background were dosed twice daily with either vehicle or 30 µmol/kg cpd X. Analysis of Covariance, and 5% significance level tests based on Student’s t-test were used for statistical validation (n=5-8).

**Results:** Cpd X dosed at 15 µmol/kg resulted in plasma exposure (AUC[0,48h] day 1) of 5.7 and 3.3 h*µmol/L in KO and WT mice, respectively, while the unbound brain /plasma ratio was more than 40 times higher in KO compared to WT mice. Cpd X significantly reduced FI and BW over the first 24hr of treatment in WT FVB (15 µmol/kg; FI: -20.2 ± 6.9%, BW: -2.3 ± 1.2%) and KO mice (FI: 0.5 µmol/kg -21.7 ± 6.3% and 15 µmol/kg -48.5 ± 8.9%, BW: 0.5 µmol/kg -0.9 ± 0.8% and 15 µmol/kg -5.1 ± 1.0%) relative to vehicle. The effect on FI was transient and returned towards vehicle levels after 48 hours especially in the KO mice. In contrast, BW lowering was sustained for the remainder of the study, especially for the WT, but also for the high dose KO mice. Cpd X (30 µmol/kg) reduced BW 10.3 ± 1.7% in DIO mice but had no effect in lean C57BL/6 mice after 10 days treatment.

**Conclusion:** Higher brain exposure of cpd X was associated with greater transient reductions in FI and BW over the first 24 hours only. The initial effects support the hypothesis that CNS penetration of MC4r agonists potentiates FI/BW lowering. The lack of durable efficacy may be due to the FVB genetic background or the fact that the mice used were not obese. The latter is supported by the lack of BW reduction in lean versus DIO mice on C57BL/6 background. Thus, lean FVB mice are unlikely to be predictive for the long-term effects on FI/BW lowering in C57BL/6 DIO mice.

### 674 Lack of alpha-MSH in POMC neurons controls hepatic glucose production

**M. Schneeberger,** 1,2, A. García, 1,2, D. Sebastian, 1,2, M. Imbernón, 1,2, C. Castaño, 1,2, Y. Esteban, 1,2, P. Garcia-Roves, 1,2, R. Gomis, 1,2, R. Nogueiras, 1,2, A. Zorrano, 1,2, M. Claret, 1,2
1Laboratory of Diabetes and Obesity, IDIBAPS, Barcelona, 2Department of Endocrinology and Nutrition, Universitat de Barcelona, 3CIBER of Diabetes y Enfermedades Metabólicas Asociadas (CIBERDEM), Barcelona, 4Departamento de Bioquímica i Biologia Molecular, IRB Barcelona, 5Departamento de Fisiología, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, 6CIBER de la Obesidad y Nutrición (CIBERobn), Santiago de Compostela, Spain.

**Background and aims:** Anorexigenic proopiomelanocortin (POMC)-expressing neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus constitute a fundamental nexus in the neuronal hierarchy controlling whole-body energy balance. In particular, POMC neurons are able to sense and integrate a range of nutrient and hormonal cues informing about the energy status of the organism. Mitochondrial fusion, the merge of two mitochondria into one single compartment, is a key process implicated in mitochondria quality control and also in the bioenergetic adaptations to changes in environmental nutrient availability. A key protein mediating this fusion processes is Mitofusin 2 (Mfn2). We tested the hypothesis that Mfn2 in POMC neurons may be an important component of the sensing machinery implicated in the regulation of systemic glucose homeostasis.

**Materials and methods:** Mice lacking Mfn2 in POMC neurons (POMCMfn2KO) were generated and detailed phenotyping performed.

**Results:** Young 6-week old POMCMfn2KO mice showed unaltered body weight and adiposity when compared to control counterparts. However, they exhibited mild glucose intolerance and insulin resistance. In vivo glucose-stimulated insulin release and pancreatic morphometric parameters were unaltered in POMCMfn2KO mice. Mutant mice showed increased glucose levels in response to pyruvate test and upregulation of key hepatic gluconeogenic genes, enzymatic activity and proteins, consistent with enhanced hepatic glucose production (HGP). POMCMfn2KO mice also showed reduced insulin signaling in the liver indicating insulin resistance. These alterations were related to a dramatic reduction in alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone (αMSH), the main anorexigenic peptide released by POMC neurons.
ICV αMSH administration was able to reverse most of the glucose metabolism alterations observed in POMCMin2KO mice.

Conclusion: Deletion of Mfn2 in POMC neurons leads to defective glucose homeostasis independent of alterations in body weight. Our data indicate that the underlying cause is reduced αMSH production that eventually leads to enhanced HGP. Supported by: EFSID/Lilly, ISCIII, UB, RecerCaixa

675

Impaired cognition coexists with hippocampal remodelling obstacles in LDL receptor knock-out mice
Y. Huang,1 W. Q. Xia,1 S.-H. Wang2
1Endocrinology, Yancheng First Peoples’ Hospital, 2Endocrinology, Zhongda Hospital of Southeast University, Nanjing, China.

Background and aims: Evidences from clinical hospital studies support that the abnormal cholesterol metabolism in the brain lead to the progress of cognitive dysfunction. Low-density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) is well known for its role in regulating brain cholesterol homeostasis. We investigated whether LDLR plays roles in cognition and the related potential mechanisms.

Materials and methods: Twelve-month-old Ldlr−/− mice (n = 12) and wild-type littermates C57BL/6j (n = 14) maintained on a standard lab chow diet were subjected to the Morris water maze test, sucrose consumption test, and open-field test when they were 4, 7, and 12 month-old, respectively. All animals were killed for the hippocampal remodelling studies, including the hippocampal neural stem cells (NSCs) proliferation, survival and differentiation studies, as well as synapse and apoptosis studies one week after the completion of all behavioral tests.

Results: The plasma cholesterol concentrations of Ldlr−/− mice increased moderately more than C57BL/6j (P < 0.05). The results of behavioral tests revealed that Ldlr−/− mice displayed impaired spatial memory, increased anhedonia and hyperactivity (all P < 0.05), with decreased hippocampal BrdU+ cells (P < 0.01), BrdU+/NeuN+ and BrdU− cells ratio (P < 0.05), and reduced expression levels of synaptophysin as well as number of synaptophysin-immunoreactive presynaptic boutons in the hippocampal CA1 and dentate gyrus areas (all P < 0.05). Ultrastructural changes in DG area of the hippocampus were observed by transmission electron microscopy. Furthermore, the apoptosis occurred in the hippocampus of Ldlr−/− mice was discovered with the elevated Bax/Bcl-2 expression ratio at both mRNA and protein levels (P < 0.05; P < 0.01, respectively), and increased activated-caspase3 level (P = 0.05).

Conclusion: Deteriorations of brain cholesterol homeostasis induced by LDLR deficiency contributes to impaired spatial cognition, increased anhedonia and hyperactivity, probably via its negative effects on hippocampal remodelling, including reduced hippocampal NSCs proliferation, survival and remodelling as well as increased hippocampal vulnerability to apoptosis and synapse deficits. Supported by: the National Nature Science Foundation of China (81070638 and 81070916)

676

Poorly controlled cholesterol is associated with cognitive impairment in type 2 diabetic patients: a resting state fMRI study
S. Wang, W. Xia, P. Wang, Y. Yang
Affiliated Zhongda Hospital of Southeast University, Nanjing, China.

Background and aims: Debate remains on whether hypercholesteremia, which often exist in T2DM patients, is etiologically associated with cognitive impairment or dementia. This study aims to investigate whether poorly controlled cholesterol impaired functional connectivity among patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM).

Materials and methods: We used resting-state functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) to investigate the functional connectivity of 25 T2DM patients with poorly controlled cholesterol, 22 patients with target cholesterol and 26 well-matched healthy controls. Further correlation analysis was conducted between functional connectivity and clinical data as well as neuropsychological tests.

Results: The three groups did not statistically differ in age, sex, education level, BMI, blood pressure, fasting C-peptides, and triglyceride. Compared with target cholesterol patients, patients with poor controlled cholesterol had significantly higher serum cholesterol levels, LDL, LDL/HDL index and worse performance in TMT-B (P < 0.05). Apart from these, no other significant differences were noted between the two groups. Disordered functional connectivity of bilateral hippocampus-middle frontal gyrus (MFG) in the poor controlled group had been consistently shown when compared with the other two groups. Besides, the aberrant functional connectivity was associated with TMT-B scores as well as the LDL/HDL index in T2DM patients with poor controlled cholesterol.

Conclusion: T2DM patients with poor controlled cholesterol show impaired attention and executive function. Resting-state connectivity disturbance of the hippocampus-MFG may be involved in this process. Lowering the LDL/HDL ratio might be taken precaution against cognitive decrements. Supported by: NSFC

677

Impact of insulin resistance on memory performance, brain morphology and neurochemical profiles of the cortex and hippocampus
J.M.N. Duarte1, R. Gruetter2
1Laboratoire d’imagerie fonctionnelle et métabolique, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, 2Radiology, Universities of Lausanne and Geneva, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Insulin signalling is involved in metabolic regulation and synaptic plasticity in the central nervous system. Glucose neurotoxicity and reduced insulin signalling may impair brain structure and function leading to behavioural and cognitive alterations. In the present study we aimed at identifying brain metabolic modifications upon altered insulin signalling, underlying or leading to neurodegeneration and eventual structural and functional anomalies.

Materials and methods: Hippocampal-dependent memory of Wistar rats (n = 12) and insulin-resistant Goto-Kakizaki rats (GK, n = 8) was evaluated by measuring spontaneous alternation in a Y-maze at 2, 4 and 6 months of age. After behavioural testing at each age, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and spectroscopy (MRS) were performed under 2% isoflurane anaesthesia in oxygen gas, on a 14.1 T spectrometer using a home-built quadrature surface coil. MRI was performed with fast-spin-echo imaging with 4 s repetition time (TR) and 52 ms echo time (TE) and images were analysed with ImageJ. MRS was performed in hippocampal and cortical areas using SPIOnECHO, full Intensity Acquired Localized spectroscopy with TE=2.8 ms and TR=4 s. Spectra were analysed with LCmodel to quantify 20 metabolites composing the neurochemical profile. A glucose tolerance test (GTT) was performed by glucose administration (i.p. 2 g/kg) after fasting 18 hours. Results: Fasting glycaemia was 3.4±0.1 and 4.3±0.2 mmol/L, while serum insulin was 4.0±1.1 and 5.9±1.6 mU/L, for Wistar and GK rats respectively. This resulted in a fasting glucose to insulin ratio of 8.4±1.8 for Wistar and 1.0±0.2 mU/U for GK rats, depicting a 79% reduction in insulin sensitivity. The GTT area under the curve was 11.6±1.7 and 42.3±3.4 mmol.h/L for Wistar and GK rats, respectively. At all tested ages, GK rats displayed impaired memory performance, as depicted by reduced Y-maze spontaneous alternation (-14% to -22% relative to controls, P<0.01). The brain of GK rats displayed smaller hippocampal volume (-18% to -20% of controls, P<0.001) and ventricular (-14% to -22% relative to controls, P<0.01) volumes. In the hippocampus, GK rats had higher taurine (+8% to +16%, P<0.001) and aspartate (+38% to +48%, P<0.001) and reduced alanine (-19% to -30%, P<0.01) concentrations relative to controls. Cortical aspartate content was lower in GK relative to controls (-14% to 29%, P<0.01). Memory perfor-
Performance was strongly correlated to hippocampal glutamine \((r=0.62, P<0.001)\) and taurine \((r=-0.526; P<0.001)\).

**Conclusion:** These data demonstrate that insulin-resistant GK rats are characterised by brain structural deterioration and metabolic modifications. Some metabolites of the measured neurochemical profile were associated to memory performance and therefore constitute non-invasive biomarkers of brain dysfunction in diabetic encephalopathy. 

Supported by: CIBM and FNS

**678**

**Weight loss following bariatric surgery recovers decreased brain volumes but not increased fatty acid metabolism in the morbidly obese: a combined PET and VBM study**

J.J. Tuulari\(^1\), H.K. Karlsson\(^1\), H. Numminen\(^1\), H. Honka\(^1\), J. Hirvonen\(^2\), P. Salminen\(^3\), M. Soinio\(^4\), P. Nuutila\(^1\), L. Nummenmaa\(^5\); ¹PET Centre, Turku, ²Department of Radiology, University of Turku, ³Department of Digestive and Acute Surgery, University of Turku and Turku University Hospital, ⁴Department of Medicine, Turku University Hospital, ⁵Department of Biomedical Engineering and Computational Science, School of Science, Aalto University, Espoo, Finland.

**Background and aims:** Obese individuals have widespread cortical and subcortical atrophy in white (WM) and grey matter (GM). This may be due to metabolic changes that divert brain energy metabolism to abnormally high utilisation of glucose or fatty acids (FA) leading to increased oxidative stress and cellular damage. We studied the effects of weight loss due to bariatric surgery on brain FA uptake and GM / WM densities in obese subjects with and without type 2 diabetes. We hypothesized to find decrease of FA uptake and increase in WM and GM after the surgery.

**Materials and methods:** We studied 20 morbidly obese subjects before (meanBMI 41; SD 3.4) and six months after bariatric surgery (meanBMI 31.8; SD 4.2), and 13 age-matched healthy subjects (meanBMI 22.6; SD 2.8) with palmitate analogue \([18F]\)-FTHA positron emission tomography. Brain fatty acid (FA) uptake was calculated using Gjedde-Patlak analysis. For the voxel-based morphometric analysis the T1-weighted MRI images were segmented into WM and GM using the VBM8 toolbox. Group differences in FA, WM and GM images were compared using independent samples t test in SPM8. Voxelwise associations between FA uptake and WM and GM volumes were analysed using Pearson correlations.

**Results:** Preoperatively, brain FA uptake was higher in morbidly obese versus lean subjects across the whole brain (Figure 1A) and this was not influenced by weight loss following surgery. Preoperatively the morbidly obese subjects had globally lowered grey and white matter density and both recovered following the surgery (Figure 1B). White or grey matter volumes and FA uptake were not associated. The observed differences were independent of diabetic state of the participants. 

**Conclusion:** We show here that fatty acid uptake is increased in morbid obesity and that the increase coincides, but is not associated, with adverse structural changes in white matter. Brain atrophy reversed already within 6 months after bariatric surgery whereas no changes occur in brain FA uptake. This suggests that increased FA fluxes do not serve potential reversible causes of brain morphological changes in obesity and diabetes, but could be due to obesity related increased brain insulin sensitivity, which is normalized after bariatric surgery.
PS 047 Adipose tissue function in humans

679

Obesity decreases the expression of sirtuin proteins in adipose tissue of monzygotic twins, independent of genetic factors


Background and aims: Sirtuins 1 and 3 (SIRT1, 3) are reported to be downregulated in the subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT) of obese individuals. Some studies associate human SAT SIRT1 and 3 expression with a favorable obesity phenotype. How much all of these associations reflect acquired obesity or are confounded by genetics and other factors is unclear. The objective of this study was to assess the roles of SAT SIRT1, 3 and 5 expression in obesity, insulin resistance and inflammation, controlling for genetic and early environmental factors by studying monzygotic (MZ) twins.

Materials and methods: Global gene mRNA expression, body composition and insulin sensitivity were assessed with Affymetrix U133 Plus 2.0 arrays, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), DEXA scans and 75g oral glucose tolerance tests (OGTT) in healthy MZ twin pairs (N = 40) of which 26 pairs were discordant for BMI (BMI difference > 3 kg/m²). For statistical analyses, Δ-variables depicting intrapair differences in different traits were calculated by subtracting the value of the leaner co-twin from the value of the heavier co-twin. These Δ-variables were used to control for genetic and early environmental factors that the twins share.

Results: SIRT1, SIRT3 and SIRT5 were significantly downregulated in the SAT of heavier co-twins of BMI-discordant pairs. Out of adiposity variables, Δ-intra-abdominal fat volume was the best predictor of ΔSIRT1 expression (r = -0.81 P < 0.001). Where SIRT3 and 5 were correlated with adiposity in the individual level (r = -0.30 to -0.55, P < 0.007), these associations disappeared in the intrapair differences control setting (r = -0.01 to -0.25, P > 0.114). ΔSIRT1 and 5 expression was associated with insulin sensitivity during OGTT (r = -0.32 to -0.47, P < 0.047). ΔSIRT1 and 5 were significantly correlated with ΔCRP levels, ΔCD14 expression and various inflammatory gene expression pathways in SAT (r = -0.29 to -0.52, P < 0.042). Contrary to earlier research, ΔSIRT1 mRNA was not correlated with Δadiponectin mRNA (r = 0.12, P = 0.469).

Conclusion: Adiposity (especially LA fat) was strongly related to SAT SIRT1 independent of genetic or early environmental influences, whereas SIRT3 and 5 association with adiposity seems to be confounded by genetic or early environmental factors. SAT SIRT1 and 5 are negatively associated with insulin resistance and adipose tissue inflammation, even after controlling for twin-shared factors.

Supported by: Academy of Finland (grants 266286, 272376), Novo Nordisk Foundation, Helsinki.

680

Obesity is associated with lower expression of mitochondrial respiratory chain and mitonuclear transcripts in adipose tissue in monzygotic twins

S. Heinonen1, J. Buzkova2, R. Kaksonen1, A. Hakkarainen1, J. Lundbom1, N. Lundbom1, J. Kaprio1,2, A. Rissanen1, A. Suomalainen1, K. Pietiläinen1; University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland.

1Obesity Research Unit, Diabetes and Obesity Research Programs Unit, 2Research Program of Molecular Neurology and Department of Neurology, 3Helsinki Medical Imaging Center, 4FIMM, Institute for Molecular Medicine, 5Finnish Twin Cohort Study, Department of Public Health, Hjelt Institute, Helsinki, Finland.

Background and aims: Low mitochondrial number and activity are suggested to be underlying factors in obesity and metabolic syndrome. However the functions of mitochondrial ribosomes, which are responsible for the synthesis of respiratory chain proteins, in acquired obesity are largely unknown.

Materials and methods: Rare young adult MZ twin pairs discordant (n =26, ΔBMI > 3 kg/m²) and concordant for obesity (n=14, ΔBMI <3 kg/m²) identified from ten full birth cohorts of 22-32-year-old Finnish twins were examined. Abdominal body fat distribution was measured by magnetic resonance (MR) imaging, liver fat content by MR spectroscopy and insulin sensitivity by the oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT). Mitochondrial ribosomal protein (MRP) expression (Affymetrix U133 Plus 2.0) and respiratory chain (RC) protein levels (Westerns) were quantified from subcutaneous adipose tissue biopsies.

Results: The obese (BMI 31.2±1.0kg/m²) and lean (25.3±0.9kg/m²) co-twins of the discordant pairs had a mean 18±0.5kg, p<0.001 difference in the body weight. The obese co-twins had significantly more subcutaneous (3810±420 vs. 6360±540cm², p<0.001), intra-abdominal (1640±250 vs. 790±180 cm², p<0.001) and liver fat (4.5±0.9 vs. 1.1±0.3%, p<0.001), and were more insulin resistant (HOMA-index 2.1±0.3 vs. 1.1±0.1, p<0.01), (AUC insulin 130±25 vs. 88±8, p=0.055), (Matsuda-index 5.9±0.7 vs. 8.6±0.9, p=0.02). They also had significantly lower expression levels of mitochondrial ribosome subunits in the adipose tissue, both small (MRPS mean ± SE -0.31±0.1) and large (MRPL 0.26±0.1) than the lean co-twins (MRPS 0.03±0.9, p<0.001, MRPL= -0.04±0.1, p=0.0021). MRPS expression in individuals correlated negatively with HOMA-index (r= -0.45, p<0.001), AUC insulin during OGTT (r= -0.57, p<0.001), fasting triglycerides (r= -0.50, p<0.001), and positively with Matsuda-index (r= 0.38, p=0.01) and adiponectin (r=0.53, p=0.02). Large subunits (MRPL) correlated with AUC insulin (r= -0.45, p<0.001), triglycerides (r= -0.41, p<0.001) and adiponectin (r= 0.43, p=0.04). Levels of RC complexes that are partly encoded by mitochondrial DNA were significantly reduced in the obese co-twins' fat (RCβ-TUBULIN i.e. RC per cellular proteins: CI p=0.042, CII p=0.015, CIV p=0.019, CV p=0.036) compared to the lean cotwin. The amount of CI (p=0.050), CII (p=0.011) and CIV (p=0.037) were reduced also per mitochondria (RC/PORIN) in the obese co-twins. However, CI, which is encoded by nuclear DNA, was not different between the discordant co-twins. No differences were observed between the twins from the concordant pairs.

Conclusion: Mitochondrial ribosome protein expression and respiratory chain protein levels in adipose tissue are decreased in acquired obesity, together with a reduction in whole body insulin sensitivity. This shows that down-regulation of mitochondrial ribosome biogenesis in adipose tissue plays a major role in the development of metabolic complications in obesity.

Supported by: Academy of Finland, Novo Nordisk, HUCH, Diabetes Research Foundation

681

Knock down of hormone-sensitive lipase in human adipocytes improves glucose metabolism via induction of de novo lipogenesis

M. Houssier1, P. Morigny1, S. Caspar-Bauguil3, L. Onfray2, D. Beuzelin1, A. Maira1, C. Postic2, H. Guillou3, D. Langin3

1Laboratoire de recherche sur les obésités, INSERM U1048, 2Centre Hospitalier Universitaire, 3Déterminants moléculaires et cliniques de l'activité sympathique et de l'architecture cardiaque, INSERM U1048, Toulouse, INSERM U1016, Endocrinologie Métabolisme et Cancer, Institut Cochin, Paris, 4Toxicologie alimentaire, INRA UR66, Toulouse, France.

Background and aims: We recently showed that partial inhibition of adipose tissue lipolysis improves glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity in vivo. Adipose tissue de novo lipogenesis (DNL) has recently emerged as a determinant element of whole body insulin sensitivity. DNL enzymes are under the control of the transcription factor carbohydrate-responsive element binding protein (ChREBP). Here, we aimed at understanding the specific role of de novo lipogenesis (DNL) in the improvement of human adipocyte glucose metabolism when hormone-sensitve lipase (HSL) expression is diminished.

Materials and methods: Human mesenchymal adipose-derived stem (hMADS) cells were differentiated into adipocytes during 14 days of culture, and then used for metabolic analysis. Knock down was achieved by microinjection of small interfering RNA against HSL (siHSL), ChREBP (siChREBP), and as a control green fluorescent protein (siGFP). Gene expression was quantified by RT-qPCR. Radiolabelled 2-deoxy-glucose was used to measure glucose uptake. Glucose oxidation and DNL (glucose carbon incorporation into fatty acids) were evaluated using radiolabelled glucose. Analyses of fatty acid composition in triglycerides and phospholipids were performed using capillary gas chromatography. Cells membranes were separated in 12 different fractions by sucrose gradient, and lipid raft composition was analyzed by Western blot. GM1 ganglioside was detected by cholera toxin B.

Results: Compared to control, glucose transport and oxidation were increased in siHSL adipocytes. This improvement of glucose metabolism was accompanied by an increase of DNL both at the levels of key enzymes gene expression and metabolic flux. Notably, there was a marked induction of ChREBPb in siHSL adipocytes. To establish the role of DNL in the improved glucose re-
High fat diet induced adipose tissue inflammation by suppression of anti-inflammatory phospholipids

M.A. Osterhoff1,2, T. Frahnova,3, A.-C. Seltmann1, A.S. Mosig4,5, K. Neunübel1, S. Saless2, J.L. Sampaio2, S. Hornemann1, M. Kruse1, A.E.H. Pfeiffer1,2
1Clinical Nutritional German Institute of Human Nutrition, Nuthetal, 2Endocrinology, Diabetes and Nutrition, Charité - University Medicine, Berlin, 3Molecular Haemostaseology, Jena University Hospital, 4Center for Sepsis Control and Care, Jena University Hospital, 5Max Planck Institute of Molecular Cell Biology and Genetics, Dresden, Germany.

Materials and methods: In the NUGAT-Study (NUtriGenomic Analysis in Twins) all subjects (monzygous and dizygous twins) first received a car
bohydrate-rich low-fat diet for 6 weeks (Clinical Investigation Day 1, CID1-Twins) all subjects (monozygous and dizygous twins) first received a car
bohydrate-rich low-fat diet for 1 week (CID2) and thereafter, immediately followed by a high-fat diet for 1 week (CID2) and additional 5 weeks (CID3). At each CID periumbilical fat biopsies were taken for RNA isolation and Agilent 8x40K gene micro Arrays. Plasma was meas
ured for specific lipid metabolites.

High fat diet induced adipose tissue inflammation by suppression of anti-inflammatory phospholipids

Results: By analysis of the 5000 strongest regulated genes 10 gene-modules were identified whereof 1 revealed a high correlation (p<0.00001 to 0.0006)
with CRP (r²=0.31), VEGF (r²=0.39), IL1ra (r²=0.35) and PP (r²=0.3). This gene-module contained genes which are known to play a role in processes like phosphatidylethanolamine acyl-chain remodelling, immune response, response to wounding, platelet activation and cytokine production. Fur
thermore, the gene-module was highly associated (r²=0.32, p=0.0004) with a lysophosphatidylylthanolamine-metabolite (LPE), a phospholipid which has been previously suspected for its anti-inflammatory/anti-bacterial func
tions. In almost all volunteers LPE decreased during the high-fat diet (mean: -0.50 ± 0.70 mmol/L), as well as IL1ra, while CRP and VEGF increased. Interest
ingly, the concentration of VEGF was very similar in monozygous twins, the heritability was calculated to approx. 90% during all CIDs.

Conclusion: While LPE and IL1ra, which is an anti-inflammatory cytokine, decrease during the high-fat diet, CRP and VEGF, which are markers for infl
ammation and migration of monocytes/macrophages, increase. Our data show for the first time in humans that high-fat diet induces inflammation by remodeling lipid biosynthetic pathways reducing anti-inflammatory and increasing inflammatory signaling. Specifically we identify downregulation of the anti-inflammatory phospholipid LPE as a mediator of inflammatory processes in the adipose tissue.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01631123

Supported by: ANR ObEliP

683

Adipose tissue as an extrathyroidal source of TSHβ

Department of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Nutrition, Hospital of Girona, Spain.

Background and aims: In addition to the pituitary-thyroid circuit, additional TSH-related circuits may be functioning in extrathyroidal sites, including the immune system as evidenced by the ability of immune cells to produce TSH. A splice variant of TSHβ has been identified in the pituitary gland, thyroid and peripheral blood leucocytes.

Materials and methods: Either total (t-) or variant (v-) TSHβ gene expression were studied in 40 visceral (VAT) and in 42 subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT) samples. The expression pattern was also evaluated in adipose tissue fraction cells (mature adipocytes (MA) and stromal vascular fraction (SVF)) and during adipocyte differentiation.

Results: Either t- or v-TSHβ were consistently detected in adipose tissue. t- and v-TSHβ expression were similar in MAS and SVFs. In SAT, t-TSHβ decreased during adipocyte differentiation. Perilipin 1, perilipin 2 (ADPR), FSP27 and several lipolytic gene expression (ATGL and MGLL) were negatively associated with t- and v-TSHβ in both SAT and VAT. Conversely, t- and v-TSHβ were positively associated with cavelolin1 in SAT and VAT. Moreover t- and v-TSHβ from AT were positively associated with PGC1α and SIRT1 gene expression. Both TSHβ isoforms in AT were associated with an adverse lipid profile.

Conclusion: Current results provide novel evidence of adipose tissue as an extrathyroidal source of TSHβ in association with genes implicated in lipid droplet formation and lipolysis.

684

Coxsackie and adenovirus receptor: novel depot-specific molecule in human adipose tissue

G. Xífra1, M. Serrano1, M. Moreno1, J. Bassols2, J.M. Moreno-Navarrete1, F. Ortega1, W. Ricart1, J.M. Fernandez-Real2;
1Department of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Nutrition, 2Department of Pediatrics, Hospital of Girona, Spain.

Background and aims: The Coxsackie and Adenovirus receptor (CAR) plays a crucial role in both virus-related pathology and adenooviral gene therapy. Recent findings disclose important functional roles in immunity, inflamma
tion, and tissue homeostasis.

Materials and methods: CAR gene expression was measured in two-hun
dred human adipose tissue samples (91 visceral (VAT) and 109 subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT)). CAR was also studied in human adipose tissue frac
tions (mature adipocytes (MAs) and stromal vascular fraction (SVF)).

Results: CAR expression was 60-fold higher in VAT than in SAT (0.036 ± 0.021 vs 0.0006 ± 0.0005, p<0.0001). In human adipose tissue fractions CAR gene expression in SVF was significantly higher than in MAs, either in SAT (0.0016 ± 0.0002 vs 0.0038 ± 0.0004, p=0.005) or in VAT (0.0654 ± 0.0043 vs 0.0249 ± 0.0040, p=0.028). In SAT, CAR expression was higher in obese than in lean subjects (0.0068±0.0006 vs 0.00048±0.00036, p=0.019), whereas in VAT this pattern was only observed in men (0.043 ± 0.022 vs 0.017 ± 0.022, p=0.031). In SAT, CAR was positively associated with BMI (r²=0.258; p=0.008), fat mass (r²=0.288; p=0.003), and inversely with the expression of genes such as PPARγ (r²=0.381; p=0.035), FAS (r²=0.333; p=0.011) and Srebp1c (r²=0.357; p=0.019). In VAT, CAR was also positively associated with BMI (r²=0.460; p=0.036) only in men, whereas negatively with the expression of the lipogenic gene S14a (r²=0.260; p=0.019) and GLUT4 (r²=0.531; p=0.001) and FABP5 (r²=0.350; p=0.015).

Conclusion: The Coxsackie and Adenovirus receptor is detected in both adi
pose tissue depots, being preferentially expressed by VAT and stromal vascu
lar cells. CAR expression was increased in AT from obese subjects, mainly in SAT, in inverse association with different lipogenic genes.
Human adipose tissue microvascular endothelial cells (MVEC) regulate both tissue lipid in-/efflux and adipose cell PPARγ activation

S. Gogg, U. Smith;
Department of Molecular and Clinical Medicine, University of Gothenburg, Sweden.

Background and aims: Animal studies have shown that specific deletion of PPARγ in endothelial cells (EC) leads to dyslipidemia and endothelial dysfunction. We have previously established a method to isolate and culture human primary MVEC from adipose tissue biopsies. We here asked if the MVEC and (pre)adipose cells cross-talk in the regulation of the bidirectional transport of fatty acids between the blood and the adipose cells. We also examined the putative cross-talk between MVEC and PPARγ activation in the adipocytes which, in turn, is required to store excess fat in the adipose cells. Materials and methods: MVEC were extracted from human subcutaneous adipose tissue biopsies using immunomagnetic separation with anti-CD31 Dynabeads. Selected MVEC were cultured and expanded in EC growth medium and the remaining preadipocytes in DMEM-F12 prior to differentiation. Subsequently, these cells were co-cultured. To promote lipid accumulation, the MVEC were incubated with 300 μM oleic acid (OA) and/or 5μM Rosiglitazone (ROS1) for 48 h. Accumulated lipids in the cells were visualized with Nile Red. This was consistent for both basal culture medium and was further increased by the OA-containing media. This was consistent for both basal culture medium and was further increased by the OA-containing media. Indeed, PPARγ activation was significantly increased when the cells were incubated with MVEC conditioned media as compared to equivalent naïve media. To further verify this, we incubated the PPARY reporter cells with MVEC conditioned media or with equivalent naive media. Indeed, PPARγ activation was significantly increased when the cells were incubated with MVEC conditioned media as compared with basal culture medium. This was consistent for both basal culture medium and was further increased by the OA-containing media.

Conclusion: These findings support the presence of an intimate cross-talk between adipose cells and MVEC in the regulation of the bidirectional transport of fatty acids. Furthermore, we can here also show for the first time that MVEC secrete a PPARγ ligand targeting both the MVEC and the adipose cells and that this process is further increased in the MVEC by fatty acids.

The effect of 2 days very-low calorie diet on cytokines in adipose tissue and in plasma in obese women

M. Siklova, V. Mayerova, L. Rossmeislova, J. Kracmerova, E. Czudkova, V. Stich;
Department of Sport Medicine, 3rd Faculty of Medicine, Charles University in Prague, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: A number of bioactive molecules produced by adipose tissue (AT), such as cytokines, chemokines and acute phase proteins, have been suggested as a possible link between obesity and insulin resistance. It has been shown that circulating adipokines are elevated in obese and diabetic subjects. Very-low-calorie diets (VLCD) are used as dietary intervention to achieve a rapid weight loss in obesity treatment and were shown to improve insulin sensitivity (IS) as soon as after 2days of intervention. The aim of our study was to investigate the response of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines in AT and plasma after 2 and 28 days of VLCD and its possible relationship to IS improvement.

Materials and methods: 16 obese pre-menopausal women (BMI 32.5 ± 3.6 kg/m²) followed 800 kcal/d VLCD for 28 days. Anthropometric measurements, blood sampling and biopsy of subcutaneous abdominal AT were performed before diet and at the day 2 and 28 of VLCD. To evaluate insulin sensitivity, euglycemic-hyperinsulinemic clamp was performed at each phase and Homeostatic model assessment of insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) was calculated. IL-6, IL-1β, IL-8, IL-10, MCP-1, and TNFα, were analyzed in plasma and in conditioned media of AT explants using multiplex immunosay at Luminex 100. AT mRNA expressions of cytokines and lipogenic genes (DGAT2, SDC, FASN) were analyzed.

Results: At day 2 IS increased as evaluated by HOMA-IR but not by glucose disposal rate. At day 28 both indices of IS increased. Fat mass was not changed at day 2, while it decreased at day 28 (38±8.5 kg vs. 32±7 kg). At day 2, levels of IL-1β, IL-6 and IL-10 were increased in plasma, while the secretion and mRNA expression of all cytokines in AT was unchanged. In contrast, at day 28, secretion and mRNA expression of all cytokines in AT was increased, while their plasma levels were not different from the pre-diet condition. Expression of lipogenic genes DGAT2, SCD and FASN decreased at day 2 (DGAT2, p=0.04; SCD, p=0.005; FASN, p=0.05) and their decrease was further enhanced at day 28 (p=0.001 for all genes).

Conclusion: Improvement of IS after 2days of VLCD was not associated with changes in expression and secretion of cytokines in AT. The concomitant increase in plasma cytokines suggests a contribution of non-adipose tissues. The lipogenesis in AT was down-regulated at the early phase of the diet.
Relationship between muscle/adipose tissue morphology, insulin sensitivity and beta cell function in diabetic and nondiabetic obese patients: effects of bariatric surgery

S. Camasta1, A. Vitali1, M. Anselmino1, A. Gastaldelli1, R. Bellini1, R. Berta1, S. Baldi1, B. Aiastri1, E. Barossi1, M.C. Zingaretti1, S. Cinti1, E. Ferrannini1,2
1Dept. Clinical & Experimental Med., University of Pisa, Italy. 2Univ Politecnica Marche, Ancona, Bariatric Surg. Unit, AOU, Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: Obesity is associated with low-grade inflammation in adipose tissue (AT), high lipolytic activity, ectopic fat deposition and insulin-resistance (IR). Bariatric surgery leads to major fat mass loss and improvements in IR and ß-cell function (ß-GS). Aim of this study was to relate the improvements in insulin status after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB) to the morphological changes of subcutaneous (SAT) and visceral AT (VAT) and skeletal muscle.

Materials and methods: 14 non-diabetic (ND) and 14 type 2 diabetic (T2D) obese patients (BMI = 50 ± 2 and 52 ± 2 kg/m²) received a euglycaemic clamp study (to measure IR) with 2H5-glycerol infusion (to measure lipolysis) and a mixed meal test (to measure insulin secretion and ß-GS) before and one year after RYGB. During RYGB, VAT (omentum), SAT and rectus abdominis samples were excised for light (LM) and electron microscopy (EM) analysis.

Results: Before surgery, both T2D and ND patients showed marked IR and enhanced lipolysis, T2D also had impaired ß-GS. On LM, perivascular and interfibrillar muscle fat content was similar in ND and T2D; intramyocellular fat was more abundant in T2D than ND patients (1.0 [1.5] vs 0.1 [0.5] units, p=0.008). In SAT, adipocyte area and density of crown-like structures (CLS) were similarly increased in T2D and ND. In VAT, adipocyte area (5806 [1793] vs 5056 [1320], p=0.01) and CLS density (3.60 [7.31] vs 0.00 [1.75], p=0.0002) were higher in T2D than ND. ß-GS was inversely related to VAT adipocyte area (r = -0.58, p=0.004) and CLS density (r = -0.50, p=0.02). On EM, SAT and VAT adipocytes showed necrotic material, fibrosis, thickened capillary basal membrane, degenerating adipocytes with thin cytoplasm with extrusion of free lipids in interstitium and small mitochondria. In T2D patients, VAT and SAT blood capillaries contained neutrophils. After RYGB (33% weight loss), IR and lipolysis were markedly improved, equally in ND and T2D (p<0.003 for all). In T2D, ß-GS was improved (p=0.04) but not normalized. By LM, in both ND and T2D fat deposits were reduced in all muscle locations (p<0.03) as were adipocyte area and CLS density in SAT (p<0.0001). By EM, SAT adipocytes were generally smaller, in advanced state of delipidation, with thicker cytoplasm rim and more mitochondria. In T2D, capillaries were free of neutrophils. In the whole dataset, SAT adipocyte area and CLS density were strongly related to BMI, IR and lipolysis (r2's between 0.40 and 0.81, all p<0.0001). ß-GS was related to SAT CLS density (r = 0.46, p=0.006) and intramyocellular fat (r = 0.53, p=0.001); the post-surgery increase in ß-GS was related to the concomitant decrease in intramyocellular fat (r = -0.79, p=0.002).

Conclusion: In morbid obesity, fat accumulation results in adipocyte enlargement, lipid extrusion, macrophage infiltration and cell necrosis. In both T2D and ND, these changes correlate with IR and lipolysis; in VAT, histology is worse in T2D than ND and correlates with ß-cell dysfunction. After surgically-induced major weight loss, AT/muscle histology and IR improve in parallel; in T2D, however, ß-cell glucose sensitivity remains abnormal despite the restoration of tissue morphology, suggesting a different origin for ß-cell incompetence.
IL-15 KO mice showed decreased expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines, elevated in wildtype mice but not in IL-15 KO mice. The adipose tissues of mice. Circulating levels of cholesterol and non-esterified fatty acids were elevated in wildtype mice but not in IL-15 KO mice. Adipose tissues from obese diabetic patients showed a tendency towards increase in the expression of IL-15.

Conclusion: Our results clearly show that IL-15 plays a pathogenic role in obesity. High fat diet-induced IL-15 promotes accumulation of fat in the white adipose tissues by inhibiting lipid utilization via adaptive thermogenesis. IL-15 also promotes inflammation in adipose tissues that could sustain chronic inflammation leading to obesity-associated metabolic syndrome.

Materials and methods: Brown pre-adipocytes were harvested from 3-week-old male C57BL/6 mice and differentiated in culture. Mitochondrial membrane potential, motility and morphology were measured using TMRE and PAGFP respectively with Zeiss LSM 710 confocal microscope. NADH autofluorescent was used to measure the NADH content of the mitochondria. Protein import and turnover were measured using MitoTimer probe.

Results: Mitochondria in brown adipocyte are divided to two different populations, mitochondria with submicron proximity to the lipid droplet or Peridroplet (PD) mitochondria, and mitochondria that are located at least 5µm away from the vicinity of a lipid droplet or Cytoplasmic (C)mitochondria. Photo-conversion of matrix targeted photocatalytic GFP shows that these two populations barely mix and that mitochondria remain faithful to the lipid droplet they adhere to and do not share their matrix content with other mitochondria, nor do they switch their affiliation from one group to another. These studies also show that PD-mitochondria are more elongated while the C-mitochondria tend to be smaller in size suggesting a more coupled respiratory function and involvement in ATP synthesis. In addition, using TMRE, we found that PD-mitochondria in brown adipocytes but not in other lipid-containing cells are in different energetic state than C-mitochondria. Ratio-metric imaging of membrane potential and NADH/NAD ratio show that PD-Mitochondria have higher NADH/NAD ratio and more polarized membrane potential. Protein import and turnover studies using MitoTimer also indicate that PD-mitochondria have a higher rate of protein import and biogenesis, in agreement with the hyperpolarized state. Altogether these observations support a hypothesis that PD-mitochondria have a higher TCA cycle activity.

Conclusion: These data suggest that peridroplet mitochondria represent a functionally exclusive subpopulation of mitochondria in terms of biogenesis and function. This may also demonstrate that the unique architectural characteristics of cells in diverse bioenergetics states may apply subcellularly to a diverse set of mitochondria within the cell, fulfilling different metabolic functions.

Diet-induced interleukin-15 promotes obesity by inhibiting adaptive thermogenesis in adipose tissues

S. Ramanathan1, G. Lacraz2, Y. Cepero-Donates3, M. Mayhue1, M.-E. Langlois2, M. Rola-Pleszczynski1, S. Ilangumaran1;
1Pediatrics, Immunology Division, 2Medicine, Endocrinology Division, University of Sherbrooke, Canada.

Background and aims: Inflammatory cytokines are implicated in the pathogenesis of obesity. Interleukin-15 (IL-15) is an inflammatory cytokine secreted by many cell types. IL-15 is also produced during physical exercise by skeletal muscle and has been reported to reduce weight gain in mice. Contrarily, our findings on IL-15 knockout (KO) mice indicate that IL-15 promotes obesity. The aim of this study is to investigate the molecular and cellular mechanisms underlying the pro-obesity role of IL-15 in adipose tissues.

Materials and methods: C57BL/6 wildtype and IL-15 KO mice were maintained on high fat diet (HFD) or normal control diet. After 16 weeks, body weight, adipose tissue and skeletal mass, serum lipid levels and gene expression in the adipose tissues were evaluated. Primary cultures of brown and white adipocytes were studied using the Seahorse cell metabolism analyzer to evaluate oxygen consumption rates. IL15 gene expression and the expression of inflammation markers were studied in visceral adipose tissues obtained from patients undergoing bariatric surgery.

Results: We show that IL-15 deficiency prevents diet-induced weight gain and accumulation of lipids in visceral and subcutaneous white adipose tissues. Adipose tissue levels of cholesterol and non-esterified fatty acids were elevated in wildtype mice but not in IL-15 KO mice. The adipose tissues of IL-15 KO mice showed decreased expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines, chemokines and macrophage markers CD68 and F4/80. Gene expression analysis also revealed elevated expression of genes associated with adaptive thermogenesis in the brown and subcutaneous adipose tissues of IL-15 KO mice. Accordingly, oxygen consumption was increased in the brown adipocytes from IL-15 KO mice. Adipose tissues from obese diabetic patients showed a trend towards increase in the expression of IL-15.

Conclusion: Our results clearly show that IL-15 plays a pathogenic role in obesity. High fat diet-induced IL-15 promotes accumulation of fat in the white adipose tissues by inhibiting lipid utilization via adaptive thermogenesis. IL-15 also promotes inflammation in adipose tissues that could sustain chronic inflammation leading to obesity-associated metabolic syndrome.

Effect of the n-3 LC-PUFA EPA on white-to-brown transition of primary human adipose-derived stem cells

M. Elsen1, M.H. Schoemaker1, E.A.F. van Tol2, T. Romacho1, J. Eckel1;
1German Diabetes Center, Düsseldorf, Germany, 2Mead Johnson Nutrition, Nijmegen, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Promoting the induction of brite adipocytes and thereby increasing energy expenditure may protect against the development of obesity. We have recently shown that both bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)4 and BMP7 induce browning of primary human adipose-derived stem cells (hASCs). Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LC-PUFAs) and their metabolites are potential PPARγ ligands and chronic activation of PPARγ is known to promote browning of white adipocytes. Furthermore, dietary n-3 LC-PUFAs have been shown to increase oxidative metabolism in white adipose tissue (AT) as well as adaptive thermogenesis in brown AT, suggesting a possible role for n-3 LC-PUFAs in the white-to-brown transition. Therefore, we investigated the direct effects of the n-3 LC-PUFA eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) on browning of hASCs in comparison to oleic acid (OA) as non-essential fatty acid and BMP4.

Materials and methods: Primary hASCs were isolated from the subcutaneous depot of different donors and challenged with EPA (20µM) or OA (20µM) during adipocyte differentiation (12 days). Cells treated with the known inducer of browning BMP4 (50 ng/ml) served as a positive control.
After 12 days of differentiation, lipid accumulation was measured by Oil Red O staining and gene expression was assessed by qRT-PCR.

Results: Chronic treatment of hASCs with EPA but not OA increased lipid accumulation to similar extents as BMP4. The BMP4-mediated enhancement of PPARY and C/EBPα expression was absent in OA-treated hASCs, while the n-3 PUFAs EPA slightly increased the expression of PPARY and C/EBPα. Neither EPA nor OA affected the expression of the white-specific marker Tcf21, which was significantly reduced by BMP4. Remarkably, UCP1 expression was strongly enhanced (7-fold) after EPA exposure, while OA did not induce UCP1 expression. This EPA-mediated effect on UCP1 expression was comparable to that of BMP4.

Conclusion: In conclusion, chronic exposure to physiological concentrations of the n-3 LC-PUFAs induce browning of hASCs derived from white AT, providing a potential mechanism for the beneficial effects of dietary n-3 LC-PUFAs on metabolism. The non-essential fatty acid OA has no effect on white-to-brown transition. The underlying mechanisms of the effect of the essential n-3 fatty acid EPA on browning will be investigated in future studies. Supported by: Mead Johnson Nutrition, FP7-EU Marie Curie-IEF (ADDIO-PIEF-2012-328793)

693

PPARγ and PPARα agonists induce white-to-brown conversion of human white adipocytes along with a metabolic shift from glucose to fatty acid oxidation


UMR1048-12MC, INSERM Toulouse, CNRS, Nice, France.

Background and aims: Since it was demonstrated that adult humans possess active thermogenically-competent brown adipose tissue, fighting obesity and its complications through increasing adipose tissue expenditure has emerged as a putative strategy. ‘Browning’ of white adipose tissue in rodents is suggested to be protective against obesity-induced insulin resistance. However, the capacity of human white adipocytes to acquire a brown/beige/brite metabolic phenotype has not yet been demonstrated. We aimed at identifying the molecular and metabolic changes associated with the white-to-brown conversion of human mesenchymal adipose-derived stem (hMADS) cells following treatment by PPARγ (rosiglitazone, Rosi) or PPARα (GW7647, GW) agonists.

Materials and methods: hMADS cells were differentiated into white adipocytes within 14 days. Thereafter, Rosi or GW were added for 4 additional days before molecular (microarrays, qPCR and Western blot) and metabolic measurements using radiolabelled tracers were carried out.

Results: Both PPARγ and PPARα agonists promoted browning of white hMADS adipocytes, as evidenced by higher expression of UCP1 mRNA (29-fold and 18-fold respectively, p<0.01) and protein (18-fold and 13-fold respectively, p<0.05), and of other brown or beige/brite adipocyte markers (CIDEA, PGC-1α, TBX1, p<0.05). Microarray analysis confirmed by qPCR experiments revealed that treatments stimulated both the fatty acid synthesis and oxidation pathways. Functional measurements were consistent with gene expression data, showing that Rosi and GW increased both fatty acid complete oxidation (by 70% and 66% respectively, p<0.05) and fatty acid incorporation into triglycerides (by 30%, p<0.01 and p<0.05 respectively). The higher fatty acid metabolism was associated with a decrease of both glucose uptake (p<0.05 and p<0.01 with Rosi and GW, respectively) and oxidation (p<0.05 with Rosi and GW). Those metabolic changes occurred without modification of triglyceride cellular content.

Conclusion: PPARγ and PPARα activation in differentiated human white adipocytes promotes browning associated with a metabolic shift from glucose to fatty acid oxidation. This striking metabolic remodeling favoring fatty acid use relies on molecular mechanisms which require further investigation. Supported by: ANR mIRBAT, EU FP7 DIABAT

694

Ehmt1 and the stimulation with elevated catecholamines can reinforce the perirenal brown adipocytes possessing classical features in adult humans

G. Nagano, H. Ohno, T. Shiba, K. Oki, M. Yoneda

1Department of Molecular and Internal Medicine, Hiroshima University,
2Hiroshima City Asa Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: Obesity, cause of various metabolic diseases such as type 2 diabetes, results from a chronic imbalance between energy intake and expenditure. Brown adipose tissue (BAT) generates heat against cold and obesity. According to previous reports, the adrenergic stimulation activates the thermogenic program of brown adipocytes. In addition, we previously demonstrated that Ehmt1 is an essential methyltransferase in the Prdm16 complex and controls brown adipose cell fate. However, there is a current lack of studies in humans auguring the perirenal BAT and Ehmt1.

Materials and methods: We collected adipose tissues from perirenal regions in adult patients with pheochromocytoma (n = 11) and those with non-functioning adrenal tumor (n = 7). We performed gene expression analysis of perirenal BAT using quantitative RT-PCR and protein analysis by using western blotting for Prdm16, Ehmt1 and Ucp1. Morphological analyses were performed by H&E staining and immunohistochemistry.

Results: The expression of BAT associated markers including Ucp1 (p < 0.02), Cidea (p = 0.0046), Elovl3 (p = 0.015) were significantly higher in patients with pheochromocytoma. Morphological analysis showed that brown adipocytes were more apparent in patients with pheochromocytoma. These adipose cells possessed the molecular signatures of murine classical brown adipocytes. Furthermore, the upregulation of not only Prdm16 but also Ehmt1 accorded with the upregulation of BAT associated markers at both the mRNA and the protein levels.

Conclusion: We find that the stimulation with elevated catecholamines and both Prdm16 and Ehmt1 can collaboratively induce the perirenal brown adipocytes in adult humans, and these cells have the molecular signatures of classical brown adipocytes.

695

MSCA1 is a functional markers of human brite adipogenesis: deleterious effect of inflammation on brite adipogenesis

D. Esteve, N. Boulet, C. Bellei, S. Ledoux, M. Coupaye, B. Castef, A. Bouloumié, J. Galitzy

1Metabolism and obesity, INSERM U1048/12MC, Toulouse,
2Center Support of Obesity, Hospital Louis Mourier, Colombes, France.

Background and aims: Obesity in humans is associated with the accumulation of immune cells in adipose tissue (AT), contributing to systemic low-grade inflammation. The stimulation of brite adipogenesis has been shown to modulate metabolic parameters in rodents. However, their origin remains to be characterized in humans. Since native CD45^-/CD34+/CD31^+ cells have been previously described as human adipocyte progenitors, the present study aimed to identify the brite-competent progenitor cell subset in humans to characterize a potential relationship between brite adipogenesis and obesity-associated inflammation.

Materials and methods: Subcutaneous AT were collected from patient undergoing aesthetic surgery for fat removal (cohort1, n=55, BMI range 18.4 to 45 Kg/m²). Subcutaneous and matched visceral AT were collected from obese women undergoing gastric bypass (cohort 2, n=65, BMI range 33.4 to 62.8 Kg/m²). AT collection was approved by the local ethics committee and donors gave their informed consent. Using flow cytometry approaches with two additional cell surface markers, ie MSCA1, the tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase, and CD271, a nerve growth factor receptor, we partitioned the AT CD45^-/CD34+/CD31^- cell population into 3 subsets. We established culture conditions to promote brite adipogenesis using short-term treatment with pharmacological inducers. We developed cell sorting approaches to selectively isolate the progenitor cell subsets. Brite adipogenic potential was assessed by lipid accumulation, gene expression analyses and protein expression of UCP1.

Results: We demonstrated in vitro that brite adipogenesis led to an increase of MSCA1 expression (4-fold increase, p<0.005) and MSCA1 alkaline phosphatase activity (4-fold increase, p<0.05) in human cells. Furthermore, MSCA1 alkaline phosphatase activity was closely associated to the expression of UCP1 and the inhibition of MSCA1 using pharmacological or gene silencing approaches reduced brite differentiation. We showed that human native
immunoselected MSCA1+ cells exhibited brite precursor characteristics: high mitochondrial content (2-fold more compared to other progenitor subsets, p<0.01), highest expression of the brite-related precursor genes TMEM26, CD137, CIDEA (2-fold, 3.5-fold and 4.5 fold more respectively compared to other progenitor subsets, p<0.05) and they were located predominantly in subcutaneous compared to matched visceral AT. Moreover human MSCA1+ cell subsets exhibited brite adipogenic potential in vitro. Finally, using human cohorts, we provided evidences that MSCA1+ progenitor cells accumulated with obesity and insulin resistance in subcutaneous AT. Using in vitro approaches we demonstrated that immune cells in part through inflammatory cytokines impaired brite adipogenesis by modulating MSCA1 activity.

Conclusion: We demonstrated the existence of brite competent progenitor cells positive for MSCA1 in human subcutaneous AT. However, we highlighted an increase of the proportion of MSCA1+ brite precursor cells in the context of obesity and insulin resistance suggesting a blockade of the terminal differentiation. Such a mechanism could be triggered by immune cells accumulation occurring with obesity.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01525472
Supported by: INSERM, Clarins Dermocosmetique, Midi-Pyrenees, Sanofi-Aventis

696

BMP7 is produced by a specific human adipose tissue progenitor cell subset and promotes human progenitor cell brite adipogenesis

N. Boulet1,2, D. Esteve3, A. Boulimoud1,3, A. Galitzy1,2; 1INSERM U1048/12MC, 2Paul Sabatier University, Toulouse, France.

Background and aims: Brite adipocytes share some common features with white and brown adipocytes. Adipogenesis leads to the formation of new adipocytes from the differentiation of progenitor cells. Human adipose tissue (AT) progenitor cells, characterized as CD45-/CD34+/CD31-, are a heterogeneous population composed of three distinct progenitor cell subsets. CD45-/CD34+/CD31- progenitor cells have white and brown-like adipogenic potential under pharmacological PPARy agonist treatment. However in humans, endogenous signals promoting brite adipogenesis are not clearly known. In mice, bone morphogenetic protein 7 (BMP7) induces brown adipogenesis. The present study was undertaken to characterize BMP7 relevance in human AT and its effects on brite adipogenesis of human native AT progenitor cells.

Materials and methods: Human abdominal subcutaneous AT were obtained from healthy women undergoing aesthetic surgery (body mass index (BMI) 18.4 to 39 kg/m²). AT collection was approved by the local ethics committee and donors gave their informed consent. AT cell populations (adipocytes, endothelial cells, immune cells and progenitor cells) and the three progenitor cell subsets were isolated by immunoselection/depletion approaches. BMP7 gene expression was determined by RT-qPCR analyses in the different AT cell populations and BMP7 protein was studied by western blot. BMP receptor gene expressions were performed by RT-qPCR on isolated AT progenitor cells. BMP7 signaling pathway was studied by western blot. AT progenitor cells were treated (or not, control (ctl)) for 48 hours by BMP7 (50ng/ml) then immunohistochemistry and western blotting. Results: BMP7 gene expression was specifically found in a progenitor cell subset compared to adipocytes, endothelial cells and immune cells (n=6-10, p<0.001). BMP7 gene expression was positively correlated with BMI (n=24, r=0.59, p<0.01) as well as BMP7 pro-peptide (n=7). Human AT progenitor cells expressed BMP receptors ALK2, ALK3, BMPR2 and ACVR2, but not ALK6 (n=12). BMP7 stimulation induced phosphorylation of SMAD1/5/8 complex and P38MAPK. Early BMP7 treatment on human AT progenitor cells increased lipid accumulation (2 fold increase vs ctl, n=7, p<0.01), induced the expression of brite adipocyte-related genes (n=6, p<0.05) as well as UCP1 protein after 9 days (2 fold increase vsctl, p<0.05).

Conclusion: Our study shows that human AT progenitor cells express BMP receptors and are responsive for BMP7 stimulation. Early BMP7 treatment induces brite adipogenesis on human AT progenitor cells. BMP7 is locally produced by a progenitor cell subset and its expression increases with obesity. These results show that human progenitor cells have a brite adipogenic potential and that BMP7 could be an endogenous brite adipogenic inducer. As brite promotion in rodent has been shown to ameliorate metabolic disorders associated with obesity, local BMP7 might be useful to fight against obesity-associated pathologies in human.

Supported by: INSERM, Paul Sabatier University, Région Midi-Pyrénées, Clarins

697

Brown adipose tissue activity and sirtuin1 expressions in human white adipose tissue during weight loss

E. Rappou1, S.J.S. Jukarainen1, M. Tummers1, S. Kaye1, K.A. Virtanen2, J. Kaprio1, A. Rissanen1, K.H. Pietiläinen2; 1Obesity Research Unit, University of Helsinki, 2Turku University Central Hospital, The PET Centre, Turku University, Turku, Finland.

Supported by: Clarins, Agrémont, Novo Nordisk, Novo Nordisk, Clarins, Agrémont, Novo Nordisk, Clarins, Agrémont, Novo Nordisk

Background and aims: Caloric restriction has been suggested to delay aging-associated disease and extend lifespan through sirtuin proteins. Sirtuins are highly enriched in brown adipose tissue (BAT), but little is known about sirtuins in white adipose tissue (WAT), especially during weight loss. We aimed to study the expression levels of sirtuin1 (SIRT1) in WAT in obese adults during a 12-month weight loss intervention and to correlate these changes with changes in BAT activity.

Materials and methods: 19 obese volunteers (7 males, 12 females) with BMI ranges 29.1-39.0, aged 20-48 years participated in a 12-month weight loss program. 19 healthy lean subjects (7 males, 12 females) with BMI ranges 20.9-24.2, aged 23.7-36.2 years were examined as controls for the obese subjects. The control group was examined similarly as the obese group, however without PET scanning and the weight loss intervention. Total RNA was extracted from subcutaneous WAT biopsies, taken at 0, 5 and 12 months. The whole genome-scale expression profiles were analysed using Affymetrix U133 Plus 2.0 chips. Glucose uptake in BAT was measured in obese patients before and after 5 months, using positron emission tomography (PET).

Results: SIRT1 expression levels were significantly higher (p<0.0001) in the control group than in obese subjects at the baseline. All obese subjects lost weight between baseline and 5 months (mean 11.6 ± SE 1.3 kg). After this, 1/3 of the patients continued to lose weight (weight loss at 12 months 17.5 ± 2.6 kg), while 2/3 of them maintained or slightly regained the weight (mean weight loss at 12 months 5.0 ± 1.2 kg). The expression levels of SIRT1 in WAT followed inversely the BMI trend. Between 0 and 5 months, SIRT1 increased 15% (p=0.0022). In those with continuous weight loss, SIRT1 continued to increase at 12 months 6% (p=0.049), while among those with weight regain, SIRT1 reverted back to baseline levels. Also, in partial correlation analysis adjusted for sex and age, SIRT1 expression levels correlated negatively with body weight, BMI and liver fat (r=-0.68-0.60, all p<0.001), and positively with BAT mass (r=0.53, p=0.04) and BAT glucose uptake (r=0.38, p=0.13) and whole body insulin sensitivity (r=0.66, p=0.0001) at the baseline of the study. After weight loss, increase in SIRT1 correlated significantly with an increase in BAT glucose uptake (r=0.68, p=0.004).

Conclusion: Downregulation of SIRT1 expression in WAT in obesity correlates with higher liver fat and poorer whole body insulin sensitivity. SIRT1 levels in WAT increase during weight loss, together with an activation of BAT glucose uptake. This suggests that activation of SIRT1 expression in human WAT is of therapeutic potential, possibly through induction of BAT-like features in human WAT.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01312090
Dopaminergic effects on brown adipose tissue
F. Holleman, L. Bähler, M.R. Soeters, J.B.L. Hoekstra, H.J. Verberne; Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Bromocriptine is a centrally acting dopamine receptor agonist that improves insulin sensitivity in obese subjects. Yet, no explanation has been found for this effect of bromocriptine. Brown adipose tissue (BAT), a tissue that converts calories into heat, might be involved in this process. Since the central sympathetic nervous system is the primary activator of BAT, we hypothesized that dopamine plays a role in the activation of BAT. Therefore, the aim of this study was to investigate the influence of bromocriptine on BAT activity in lean, healthy males.

**Materials and methods:** We included 8 lean (BMI 23 [21-25] kg/m²), healthy Caucasian males (20.9 [19-23] years). All subjects were studied before and after using bromocriptine (1st week 1.25mg/day, 2nd week 2.5mg/day in the evening) in a climate room at 21°C after an overnight fast. On these 2 study visits we measured metabolic BAT activity, defined as maximal standardized uptake value (SUVmax), using 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose Positron Emission Tomography CT scans. Furthermore, we investigated glucose metabolism with a 7 point oral glucose tolerance test, energy expenditure (EE) using indirect calorimetry, weight and body temperature. Subjects recorded their eating behavior in the 4 days before the study visits.

**Results:** The use of bromocriptine did not significantly alter metabolic BAT activity (SUVmax before 11.97 [4.3-15.8]; after 10.3 [2.7-18.2]), EE (before 2103 Kcal/day [1340-2486]; after 1915 [1784-2437]), body temperature (before 36.0 °C [35.6-36.4]; after 36.2 [36.0-36.7]) or weight (80 kg [72.1-82.2]; after 80 [72.1-81.8]). Unexpectedly, subjects became significantly less insulin sensitive after bromocriptine use. The area under the curve for glucose increased (before 652 [539-752]; after 857 [772-992] (p=0.02)). But the area under the curve for insulin also increased (before 27x10³ [26x10³-37x10³]; after 44x10³ [41x10³-65x10³] (p=0.03)). There were no changes in diet between the 2 measurements that could explain the change in insulin sensitivity.

**Conclusion:** We conclude that bromocriptine does not activate BAT and does not increase EE in lean, healthy males.

---

**PS 049 Animal models of obesity and type 2 diabetes**

Taurine treatment prevents obesity and diabetes through normalisation in circadian rhythms
A.L. Castillo Figueroa¹, H.A. Figueiredo¹², S. Rebuffat³², R. Gomis¹², E. Vieira¹²;
¹Diabetes and Obesity Laboratory, IDIBAPS,
²CIBERDEM, Barcelona, Spain.

**Background and aims:** Obesity and type 2 diabetes are associated with disruption of circadian rhythms. It has been suggested that several nutrients are potential candidates to correct alterations in circadian rhythms and prevent these diseases. More over the aminoacid taurine has positive effects on metabolic dysfunction in obesity and diabetes in animal models of high fat diet. However, there is no study whether taurine can regulate circadian rhythms in mice. Therefore, we aim to study whether long term taurine treatment can ameliorate disturbances in circadian rhythms caused by high fat diet feeding.

**Materials and methods:** Male C57BL/6 mice were divided in 4 groups. Control (C): mice fed with chow and Control+ taurine (C+T): mice fed with chow and 2.0% (w/v) of taurine in the drinking water. Obesity and diabetes were induced by HFD 45% of fat, and HFD + taurine group (HFD+T) treated with 2.0% (w/v) taurine in the drinking water. Glucose tolerance test and insulin tolerance test were performed in the last week of intervention. After 10 weeks of taurine treatment mice were sacrificed at different times of the day (6:00, 12:00, 18:00, 24:00). Plasma insulin levels were measured by ELISA. The expressions of clock genes in isolated pancreatic islets were measured by RT-PCR.

**Results:** Mice treated with HFD increased food intake (p<0.001) and insulin levels (p<0.05) during the day and night time compared to chow fed mice. HFD group increased body weight (p<0.01) and visceral fat (p<0.05). HFD group disrupted the circadian pattern of insulin and exhibited higher insulin levels throughout the 24h. HFD+T treatment prevented the increase in food intake and plasma insulin during the day and night. HFD+T group had a decrease in body weight (p<0.02) and visceral fat (p<0.05). Taurine prevents the impairment in glucose tolerance and prevents insulin resistance, decreased plasma insulin levels and restored the oscillatory pattern of insulin in mice treated with HFD. Expression of clock genes in isolated pancreatic islets was measured. Rev-erb alpha, Bmal1 and Per1 were downregulated by HFD and taurine prevents this effect normalizing the expression of Per 1 at 18h (p<0.01).

**Conclusion:** Taurine can prevent disturbances of circadian rhythm in food intake and insulin that was disrupted by HFD, and improves glucose metabolism in HFD treated mice. These results suggest that these beneficial effects of taurine could be a potential candidate to prevent obesity and diabetes.

---

**700**

Effects of resveratrol in experimentally induced endotoxaemia in mice
M.K. Nøhr¹², A. Dudele¹, S. Lund¹², S.B. Pedersen¹²;
¹Department of Clinical Medicine, ²Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism C, ³Department of Bioscience, Aarhus University, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** Obesity is rapidly increasing in prevalence worldwide followed by a number of comorbidities such as cardiovascular diseases and type 2 diabetes. Obesity is often characterized by a chronic low-grade inflammation, which is believed to induce insulin resistance and ultimately diabetes. The triggering factor of this inflammatory state is unknown but lipopolysaccharide (LPS) originating from the gut microbiota has been suggested as a possible explanation hereof. Resveratrol is a naturally occurring polyphenol found in especially red wine, which has potential anti-inflammatory and anti-diabetic effects. RSV activates the intracellular deacetylase sirtuin-1 (SIRT1) and inhibits nuclear factor xB (NF-xB) mediated inflammation. SIRT1 activation has been shown to mimic many of the positive effects seen of calorie restriction on metabolism.

**Materials and methods:** C57BL/6 mice were surgically implanted with mini-osmotic pumps subcutaneously infusing LPS (600µg/kg/day) or saline. The mice had free access to water and normal diet (CT) or a RSV-modified diet (4g/kg) for the duration of 30 days. Body weight and food consumption were measured weekly. Glucose metabolism was evaluated by oral and intraperito-
neal glucose tolerance tests (OGTT/IPGTT). Also, tissue and blood samples were collected for biochemical analyses and gene expression data.

**Results:** LPS-infused mice had an increased daily food intake compared to controls (185.1 ± 3.0 vs. 170.5 ± 2.9 g/kg, P < 0.01), which was reversed by RSV (175.2 ± 2.2 g/kg, P < 0.05). Despite this, there were no differences in average body weight gain after 28 days of treatment between the groups. Fasting glucose was reduced by RSV after 28 days of treatment (7.7 ± 0.2 vs. 8.9 ± 0.4 mM, P < 0.01). During an OGTT, LPS-treated mice had a reduced hyperglycemia 15 min after glucose administration compared to control animals (14.9 ± 0.6 vs. 17.5 ± 0.8 mM, P < 0.05). RSV had no effect on the glucose metabolism during OGTT. Neither RSV nor LPS had any significant effect on transcriptional expression of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), peptide YY (PYY), glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP), neuretinin, TNF-α, prohormone convertase 1/3 (PC1/3) or dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP4) in the ileum of the small intestine.

**Conclusion:** LPS-infusion for 28 days induced hyperphagia without affecting the body weight. RSV reversed this LPS-induced hyperphagia. To our surprise, LPS-treated mice did not show a worsening in glucose clearance as has earlier been suggested. Actually, LPS-treated mice had a small reduction in hyperglycemia 15 min following oral glucose challenge.

**Supported by:** The A.P. Møller Foundation, The Danish Council for Strategic Research

**702**

TIP27 increases insulin sensitivity through PI3-kinase/Akt pathway and regulates glucose homeostasis in mice

L. Yuan1,2, L. Li1,2, G. Yang3; 1College of Laboratory Medicine, 2The Key Laboratory of Laboratory Medical Diagnostics in Ministry of Education, 3Department of Endocrinology, The Second Affiliated Hospital, Chongqing Medical University, China.

**Background and aims:** TIP27 (Juxtaposed with another zinc finger protein1) is a 27kDa transcription factor containing three putative zinc finger motifs and its expression is associated with diabetes mellitus and prostate cancer. However, little is known about its role in regulation of metabolism. In this study, we investigated the effects of TIP27 overexpression on glucose homeostasis and insulin signaling pathways in high fat diet (HFD)-fed TIP27 transgenic (Tg) mice and diabetic db/db mice.

**Materials and methods:** Mainly, we use TIP27-Tg mice as research object. Also, we established a gain-of-function model of TIP27 in db/db mice using an adenovirus-mediated cDNA. Using these models, we assessed the effects of TIP27 overexpression in both TIP27-Tg mice and db/db mice on glucose metabolism and changes in insulin sensitivity during glucose tolerance tests (ITT) and insulin tolerance tests (ITT). Hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp experiments were performed in TIP27-Tg mice. Glucose rates of appearance (Gra) were determined with 3-3H-glucose. Whole body Gra and glucose uptake (Grd) were calculated using the non-steady-state equation. mRNA and protein expressions were measured by qRT-PCR and Western blot, respectively.

**Results:** We showed that TIP27 overexpression in both TIP27-Tg mice and db/db mice led to reduced total cholesterol, fasting plasma insulin levels, enhanced glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp experiments also demonstrated that TIP27 overexpression in TIP27-Tg mice enhanced insulin sensitivity. In addition, the expression levels of PECK and Glucose-6-phosphatase (G-6-Pase) mRNA as well as proteins were significantly decreased in TIP27-Tg mice, whereas the phosphorylations of insulin-receptor(IR), IRS-1, Adenosine Monophosphate Activated Protein Kinase(AMPK) and Akt were significantly increased in the insulin target tissues. Finally, inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3-kinase)/Akt signaling by LY294002, a PI3-kinase inhibitor, abolished the suppressive effect of TIP27 overexpression on PECK and G-6-Pase expression.

**Conclusion:** TIP27 plays an important role in glucose homeostasis by the regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity and this regulation requires activation of the PI3-kinase/Akt pathway.

**Supported by:** National Natural Science Foundation of China (81270913,81300702, 81300670)

**703**

LEOPARD syndrome-associated SHP2 mutation confers leanness and protection from diet-induced obesity

M. Tajan1,2, T. Cadouald1, A. Batut1,2, S. Deleryuelle1,2, S. Le Gouïdec1,2, C. Saint-Laurant1,2, M. Vomscheid1,2, K. Treguer1,2, A. Nédélec1,2, M.-A. Marques1,2, P. Raynaul1, H. Cavin1, T. Edouard1, P. Valet1,2, A. Yart1,2; 1Institute of Cardiovascular and Metabolic Diseases, U1048, 2Paul Sabatier University, Toulouse, 3Robert Debré Hospital, Paris, 4University Hospital Center, Toulouse, France.

**Background and aims:** LEOPARD syndrome (LS) is a rare autosomal dominant disorder associating various developmental defects notably cardiopathies, dysmorphism and short stature. It is mainly caused by mutations of the PTPN11 gene catalytically inactivate the ubiquitous tyrosine phosphatase SHP2, SHP2 plays essential roles in transducing canonical signaling pathways (PI3K, MAPK) in response to a wide range of growth factors.
and hormones. Recent studies using targeted invalidation of SHP2 in various tissues and organs pinpointed key roles for SHP2 in regulating energy metabolism. However, the metabolic outcomes of LS mutations have never been examined. Therefore, we aimed to evaluate the metabolic status associated with LS using an original LS mouse model expressing one of the most common LS-associated SHP2 mutations. Beyond LS pathophysiology, since this mutation results in systemic partial inhibition of SHP2, this study also allowed assessing its role in the regulation of whole body metabolism.

**Materials and methods:** We performed a comprehensive analysis of the metabolic impact of the LS-associated SHP2 mutations, by combining an extensive metabolic exploration of LS mice and of their WT littermates (body composition, glucose/insulin tolerance, energy expenditure, ...with functional analysis in cellulo. Animals were handled in accordance with the principles and guidelines established by the local Ethics Committee.

**Results:** Our results reveal that LS mice gain less weight than their WT littermates (p < 0.01), which correlates with a strong reduction of adiposity (2/3 less at 28 weeks of age, p < 0.001) despite similar food intake between genotypes. We provide evidences that LS mutant expression impairs adipogenesis and triggers energy expenditure (p < 0.001), two features that can contribute to the reduced adiposity of LS mice. This lean phenotype is associated with improved glucose and insulin tolerances (p < 0.05). Consistently, we show that expression of LS mutants in a cell line induces a hyperphosphorylation of both Akt and Erk1/2 upon insulin stimulation (p < 0.05), suggesting enhanced insulin sensitivity. Interestingly, chronic treatment of LS mice with low doses of MEK inhibitor results in weight and adiposity gains (p < 0.05). Moreover, LS mice appear to be resistant to high fat diet-induced obesity and protected from associated disorders as insulin resistance (HOMA-IR WT 10.31 ± 2.60 vs LS: 1.25 ± 0.35, p < 0.05) or ectopic triglycerides deposits in the liver (WT: 140 ± 15 vs LS: 73 ± 18 mg/g liver, p < 0.05) or the muscle (WT: 0.22 ± 0.02 vs LS: 0.15 ± 0.03 g/g prot, p < 0.05). Importantly, preliminary data in a French cohort of LS patients show that most of them have lower-than-average body mass index, which is associated, for tested patients, with reduced adiposity.

**Conclusion:** Altogether, our study demonstrates, for the first time, that LS status is associated with a metabolic benefit in vivo. In a more general context, our findings also highlight a key role for SHP2 in the regulation of whole body energy homeostasis and suggest that partial SHP2 inactivation could be protective towards the development of obesity and associated disorders.

### 704

**Transient reduction of hyperinsulinaemia in growing female Ins1+/Ins2-/- mice protects against diet-induced obesity throughout adulthood**

N.M. Templeman, X. Hu, S.M. Clee, J.D. Johnson; Cellular and Physiological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

**Background and aims:** There is clinical and experimental evidence that hyperinsulinaemia can precede and perhaps cause diet-induced obesity. We have reported that preventing lifelong hyperinsulinaemia by reducing the dosage of Insulin 1 in Insulin 2 null mouse (Ins1+/Ins2-/-) blocks diet-induced obesity. However, this model did not address effects of the ancestral Ins2 gene (analogous to human INSULIN), nor whether protection against obesity would persist without sustained repression of hyperinsulinaemia. In the present study, we examined effects of reducing the ancestral Ins2 gene, in the absence of rodent-specific Ins1. Temporary repression of hyperinsulinaemia in high fat-fed Ins1+/Ins2-/- females allowed us to test the hypothesis that a transient reduction of insulin secretion in young mice can provide long-term protection against obesity.

**Materials and methods:** Female Ins1+/Ins2-/- mice and Ins1+/Ins2+/- litter-mate controls were put on a high fat diet (HFD) or chow diet at weaning (n = 31-34). Insulin secretion, body mass, and body composition (DEXA) were tracked for at least 1 year, in addition to parameters of metabolic health including blood glucose response to glucose or insulin injections and levels of several hormones.

**Results:** Female Ins1+/Ins2-/- mice had lower circulating insulin as early as eight weeks of age, compared to Ins1+/Ins2-/- littersmates (p < 0.05). At 27 weeks, all HFD-fed females had elevated basal insulin levels, but this was reduced by nearly 50% in Ins1+/Ins2-/- females (Ins1+/Ins2-/- 1.17 ± 0.23 ng/mL vs Ins1+/Ins2+/- 0.62 ± 0.14 ng/mL; p < 0.05). Of note, reduced circulating insulin in Ins1+/Ins2-/- mice did not elevate blood glucose. Attenuated hyperinsulinaemia in HFD-fed Ins1+/Ins2-/- females corresponded with reduced weight gain and fat mass expansion, although this divergence could not be explained by differences in energy expenditure or food intake in 17-week-old mice. Interestingly, while Ins1+/Ins2+/- females on a HFD reached an equivalent degree of hyperinsulinaemia as HFD-fed Ins1+/Ins2+/- littermates by one year (Ins1+/Ins2-/- 1.24 ± 0.13 ng/mL vs Ins1+/Ins2+/- 1.21 ± 0.23 ng/mL; p > 0.8), their body mass never matched the more obese Ins1+/Ins2-/- mice (Ins1+/Ins2+/- 36.4 ± 1.2 g; Ins1+/Ins2+/- 30.9 ± 0.9 ng/mL; p < 0.5). Unlike control Ins1+/Ins2+/- females, 40 week-old HFD-fed Ins1+/Ins2-/- females did not have high leptin levels (Ins1+/Ins2+/- 6.3 ± 2.2 nmol/L; Ins1+/Ins2+/- 1.1 ± 0.4 ng/mL; p < 0.5); other hormones such as gastric inhibitory polypeptide were similarly elevated in all HFD-fed mice. Reduced insulin sensitivity and a reduced glucose intolerance were evident in all HFD-fed mice by 52 weeks, despite decreased weight gain in Ins1+/Ins2-/- mice.

**Conclusion:** Our results demonstrate that elevated insulin levels in growing female mice are associated with increased body mass and fat mass, and the maintenance of obesity throughout life. Attenuation of hyperinsulinaemia during the first six months of murine life provides a long-lasting protection from obesity. Importantly, this protection persists despite a late-onset emergence of pronounced hyperinsulinaemia in high fat-fed Ins1+/Ins2-/- female mice. These findings suggest that suppressing elevated insulin levels during the growth period of adolescence and young adulthood can have far-reaching consequences on the obese phenotype of fully grown adults.

Supported by: CIHR Operating Grant, NSERC Canada Graduate Scholarship

**705**

**Partial pancreatic Ins2 gene deletion reverses diet-induced obesity in adult male mice**

M. Page', M. Sabat', Y. Fan', M. Trucco', J.D. Johnson;

'Department of Cellular and Physiological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, 'Department of Pediatrics, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, USA.

**Background and aims:** Obesity is an epidemic affecting more than 500 million people worldwide. Furthermore, it is an important risk factor to several diseases, including heart disease, diabetes, stroke and cancer. Obesity is commonly associated with basal hyperinsulinaemia and insulin resistance, but the cause and effect relationship between obesity, hyperinsulinaemia, insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes remains to be fully elucidated. Some evidence suggests a causal role for hyperinsulinaemia in obesity, independently of insulin resistance. Drugs that block hyperinsulinaemia have been reported to cause weight loss in humans, but this has remained controversial and it has been suggested that such drugs work independently of insulin. We have recently reported that life-long suppression of basal hyperinsulinaemia in male Ins1+/+;Ins2-/- mice resulted in protection from diet-induced obesity via mechanisms that included the reprogramming of white adipose tissue to express Ucp1. While these results provided the first evidence hyperinsulinaemia can play a causal role in mammalian obesity, they were unable to distinguish between acute and chronic effects of insulin and therefore could not answer whether insulin reduction in adult, obese mice would result in weight loss. To address this critical therapeutic gap, we developed a mouse model with acute 50% deletion of the insulin 2 gene.

**Materials and methods:** We generated an inducible, 50% beta-cell specific insulin knockout mouse model (Pdx1CreER;Ins1+/+;Ins2+/f+) to test the hypothesis that diet-induced obesity can be lowered by simply reducing pancreatic insulin production, which would indicate that long-term developmental reprogramming of the insulin system is not required to protect mammals from obesity. Control chow (25% fat) and high fat (58% fat) diets were initiated in both female and male mice at 6 weeks of age. Following 12 weeks on the respective diets, test and littermate control mice were injected with tamoxifen (or vehicle) resulting in the inducible loss of one Ins2 allele in test mice.

**Results:** High fat diet-induced obesity was observed by 12 weeks of diet when compared to littermate control mice fed a control chow diet, and was especially pronounced in males. Remarkably, inducible reduction of pancreatic insulin 2 gene dosage in tamoxifen-injected Pdx1CreER;Ins1+/+;Ins2+/f+ male mice resulted in a 5% rapid weight loss to the levels seen in mice on control diets within 3 weeks. This effect was also only seen in mice fed a high fat diet as body mass did not differ between mice fed a chow diet following tamoxifen injection. The weight loss observed in the HFD male mice, which was due to reduced fat mass, was not a result of hyperglycaemia, as fasted blood glucose did not differ from control male mice on the HFD (control, 84±0.2; test, 82±0.5 mg/dL; p < 0.05). Gene expression arrays were performed to provide molecular clues to the rapid mechanisms of weight loss subsequent to the abrogation of diet-induced hyperinsulinaemia. Energy expenditure and related parameters were assessed using metabolic cages.
Conclusion: Together, these data provide the first evidence in any organism that obesity can be reversed by acutely reducing the production and circulation of insulin. Our results have profound implications for nutritional guidelines and therapeutic efforts to combat obesity.

Supported by: CIHR

706

BACE2 suppression ameliorates beta cell dysfunction induced by human islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) overexpression

G. Alcarraz-Vizán1, C. Castaño1, L. Cadavez2, M. Visa1, J. Montane2, J.M. Servitja2

1Diabetes & Obesity Laboratory, IDIBAPS, 2CIBERDEM, Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: BACE2 (β-site APP-cleaving enzyme 2) is a β-protease that has been found in the brain, where it is thought to play a role in the development of Alzheimer’s disease (AD). It has also been localized in the pancreas, where it seems to play a physiological role since BACE2-deficient mice elicit better glucose tolerance than control littermates. Amylolidogenic increases, including AD and type 2 diabetes (T2D), have been reported to share the accumulation of abnormally folded and insoluble proteins that interfere with cell function. In the case of T2D, amylin (IAPP) deposits have been shown to be a key feature of the disease. The aim of the present study was to investigate the effect of BACE2 modulation on β-cell alterations induced by IAPP overexpression.

Materials and methods: Heterozygous-hIAPP mice, BACE2-KO mice and their respective controls were used to analyze their phenotype after 16 weeks with high-fat diet (HFD) feeding. Afterward, these two models were crossed in order to analyze the impact of BACE2 suppression on β-cell alterations observed in Tg-hIAPP mice. Insulin tolerance test (ITT) and glucose tolerance test (GTT) were performed to evaluate the metabolic phenotype, and the area under the curve (AUC) of the GTT was calculated as a measure of glucose homeostasis. The ability to secrete insulin in response to glucose (GSIS) was quantified with an ELISA kit. Proliferation was analyzed by Ki67

Results: The GTT of Tg-hIAPP mice after 16 weeks of regular chow diet revealed glucose intolerance with respect to the wild type animals. These animals showed a 1.3-fold increase (p<0.05) in β-cell mass, however, the secretary response of insulin was reduced after the glucose challenge (25% decrease <0.05, vs. control littermates). 16 weeks of HFD feeding induced insulin resistance and glucose intolerance, both in Tg-hIAPP and wild type animals. On the other hand, BACE2-KO mice showed better glucose homeostasis than their wild type counterparts, which correlates with a 50% enhancement of insulin secretion relative to glucose injection (p<0.05) and an increase in β-cell mass and β-cell proliferation. Moreover, BACE2-KO mice fed with a HFD showed an 18% reduction in body weight (p<0.05) and better glucose homeostasis than wild type animals (28% decrease in AUC of GTT), indicating that deletion of BACE2 protects against HFD. The crossed animals (Tg-hIAPPxBACE2-KO) presented a significant improvement in glucose tolerance as compared to Tg-hIAPP mice (18% decrease in AUC). This improvement was due to an enhanced insulin secretory response to glucose load (15% increase vs. Tg-hIAPP mice, p<0.05), indicating a potential effect of BACE2 deletion on β-cell function.

Conclusion: The inhibition of BACE2 compensates glucose tolerance defects induced by hIAPP overexpression in the β-cell. Thus, targeting BACE2 may represent a good therapeutic strategy to improve β-cell function in T2D.

Supported by: FIS (P108/0008 and P111/00679).

707

Altered energy metabolism in vivo and in vitro with amyloid beta42 administration

J.K. Czeczor, T. Connor, A.J. Genders, K. Walder, S.L. McGee; School of Medicine, Metabolic Research Unit, Waurn Ponds, Australia.

Background and aims: Amyloid β (Aβ1-42) is a peptide associated with the onset of Alzheimer’s Disease (AD) and impairment of neuronal metabolism. Aβ1-42 is also peripherally secreted and increased levels of circulating Aβ1-42 are found in obese and diabetic patients. It is unknown whether circulating Aβ1-42 contributes to altered glucose metabolism or insulin action in Type 2 diabetes (T2D). The aim of our study was to determine whether administration of Aβ1-42 alters glucose metabolism of insulin sensitive cells in vitro, and whole body metabolism in vivo.

Materials and methods: Basal and insulin stimulated glucose uptake and glucose production was measured in 3T3-L1 adipocytes and PAO hepatocytes respectively after treatment with either monomeric (mAβ1-42) or aggregated (a)Aβ1-42 at various concentrations (0, 100, 200, 300nM) for 48h; scrambled (scr)Aβ1-42 was used as control. For in vivo studies, 6 week old, male C57Bl/6j mice (n=10 per group) were injected i.p. with recombinant mAβ1-42 or control scrAβ1-42, for five weeks (1µg/day). Bodyweight and composition, indirect calorimetry and glucose and insulin tolerance were measured before and after treatment to determine the effect of mAβ1-42 administration on these measures. The clearance rate of mAβ1-42 from plasma was determined from mice that had been treated for two weeks, with plasma samples collected at various time points before (0) and post i.p. injection (1, 15, 30, 60min, 2, 4, 8, 24h) of mAβ1-42 and scrAβ1-42.

Results: Monomeric Aβ1-42 increased both basal (p<0.001) and insulin (p<0.01) suppressed glucose production at higher doses (200; 300nM) in PAO hepatocytes compared with respective controls, while aAβ1-42 had no effect. In 3T3-L1 adipocytes, mAβ1-42 as well as aAβ1-42 impaired basal (p<0.01) and insulin stimulated (p<0.01) glucose uptake at higher doses (200; 300nM) compared with respective controls. In vivo administration of mAβ1-42 increased basal circulating levels of mAβ1-42 compared with scrAβ1-42 treated mice (3.4ng/µl vs. 8ng/µl; p<0.05) and also total mAβ1-42 exposure over 24 hours in mAβ1-42 treated mice (p<0.05). Administration of mAβ1-42 had no effect on bodyweight, body composition or food intake compared with control mice and did not induce glucose or insulin intolerance. However, mAβ1-42 treated mice displayed increased fasting glucose compared with control mice. There was no change in oxygen consumption between the two treatments, but administration of mAβ1-42 resulted in a decrease in RER compared with control mice.

Conclusion: In our in vitro studies, mAβ1-42 impaired insulin dependent and independent glucose metabolism in multiple cell types. In contrast to recently published studies, our in vivo data show that treatment with physiological levels of mAβ1-42 had no impact on glucose or insulin tolerance, despite elevated fasting glucose levels and a substrate shift towards lipid oxidation compared with control animals. These data suggest that not only is Aβ1-42 involved in the pathology of AD, but that Aβ1-42 could also be involved in the dysregulation of metabolism in obesity and T2D via insulin dependent and/or independent mechanisms.

Supported by: National Health and Medical Research Council

708

Transgenerational phenotypic changes in selectively bred mice for different susceptibilities to diet-induced glucose intolerance

M. Nagao, A. Asai, H. Sugihara, S. Okawa; Department of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Graduate School of Medicine, Nippon Medical School, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Gene-environment interactions (GEI) play a crucial role in the development of type 2 diabetes. To establish novel rodent models that mimic the GEI, we have performed a selective breeding of mice. In brief, using 3 inbred strains (C57BL/6, C3H, and AKR) as background, mice exhibiting superior and inferior glucose tolerance after high fat diet (HFD) feeding were bred repetitively over 20 generations to establish 2 distinct mouse lines with different susceptibilities (resistant and prone) to HFD-induced glucose intolerance, and designated SDG-R and SDG-P, respectively. Here, we analyzed transgenerational changes of metabolic phenotypes in the selective breeding of SDG-R and SDG-P to explore the hereditary predisposition to diet-induced glucose intolerance.

Materials and methods: All mice were fed with HFD (32% energy from fat) for 5 weeks (5-10 weeks of age) for the selective breeding of SDG-R and SDG-P. During the 5-20th generations, HFD intake was monitored every week, body weight was measured at the end of HFD feeding, and OGTT (2 g glucose/kg body weight) was performed within 1 week after the end of the HFD feeding period. In the OGTT, mice of both sexes showing lower and higher blood glucose levels at 120 min (BG120 min mmol/l) were selected to breed the next generations of SDG-R and SDG-P respectively.

Results: The selection index BG120 min was markedly increased as the generations proceeded in SDG-P mice of both sexes (male, p<0.0001; female, p<0.0001; Jonckheere-Terpstra trend test). Although BG120 min was also elevated slightly in SDG-R mice (m, p<0.0016; f, p=0.0091), distinct differences were seen in BG120 min between the 2 lines at the 20th generation [SDG-R vs. SDG-P; 5.60±0.23 vs. 19.9±1.13 (p<0.0001); f, 4.34±0.17 vs. 9.60±0.62 (p<0.0001)]. In addition, fasting blood glucose levels (FBG) were increased in SDG-P mice of both sexes (m, p<0.0001; f, p<0.0001), whereas it was not altered in male (p=0.553) and gradually de-
increased in female (p<0.0001) SDG-R mice. Post-HFD body weight was increased in SDG-P mice of both sexes (m, p<0.0001; f, p<0.0001) as the generations proceeded, whereas it was not altered in male (p=0.709) and decreased slightly in female (p=0.0006) SDG-R mice. Despite the increasing trend of body weight in SDG-P mice, HFD intake was not altered in male (p=0.084) and even decreased in female (p=0.0002) SDG-P mice. In SDG-R mice, HFD intake was significantly decreased in both sexes (m, p<0.0001; f, p<0.0001). Linear regression analysis revealed that differences in the average values of BG120 min, FBG, post-HFD body weight, and HFD intake between the 2 lines became more evident as the generations proceeded.

Conclusion: Even though BG120 min was the sole criterion for the selective breeding, SDG-P mice became more susceptible to HFD-induced obesity as well as glucose intolerance. In SDG-P mice, despite the increasing trend in body weight, HFD intake was not increased as generations proceeded, suggesting that SDG-P mice had acquired a “thrifty metabolism” through the selective breeding. On the other hand, SDG-R mice had reduced HFD intake as the generations proceeded, suggesting that SDG-R mice had adapted feeding regulation to maintain glucose tolerance under HFD. These differences may determine the distinct susceptibilities to diet-induced metabolic impairments in the 2 lines of mice.

Supported by: Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

PS 050 Adipose tissue function: animal models

709

Adipose tissue mRNA expression of WHR-associated genes exhibit inter-depot variability and correlates with fat distribution

J. Krüger1, M. Prellberg1, B. Gutsmann1, D. Schleinitz1, J. Breitfeld1, M. Kern1, N. Klötting1, M. Blüher2,2, M. Stumvoll1,1, P. Kovacs1;
1IFB Adiposity Diseases,
2Department of Medicine, University of Leipzig, Germany.

Background and aims: Body fat distribution (FD) is one of the main predictors of obesity associated complications. There is good evidence that fat distribution is controlled by genetic factors. Genome-wide association studies revealed novel loci associated with waist to hip ratio (WHR). Here, we hypothesized that genes within these loci exhibit fat depot-specific mRNA expression, which correlates with obesity-related traits. Furthermore, we conducted expression quantitative trait loci (eQTL) analyses to test whether WHR-associated variants may affect the mRNA expression of the corresponding genes in adipose tissue (AT).

Materials and methods: By using qRT-PCR, we measured mRNA levels of LYPLAL1, ADAMTS9, VEGFA, CPEB4, RSPO3, ITPR2, SSPN, LY86 in paired human samples of visceral and subcutaneous AT from 570 individuals with detailed metabolic testing. Previously reported single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) associated with WHR were genotyped in all subjects for subsequent eQTL analyses. Since one of the SNPs (rs6795735) maps within the ADAMTS9-Antisense RNA 2 (ADAMTS9-AS2), we measured also the mRNA expression of ADAMTS9-AS2.

Results: All tested genes exhibited significantly higher mRNA levels in visceral relative to subcutaneous AT. In addition, the mRNA levels correlated with WHR (ADAMTS9, VEGFA, SSPN, LY86), % body fat (ADAMTS9, VEGFA, CPEB4, LYPLAL1) and BMI (ADAMTS9, CPEB4). None of the SNPs was significantly associated with the mRNA levels or metabolic traits including WHR or BMI, which is likely to be attributed to the small sample size, and so lack of statistical power. However noteworthy, we observed a strong correlation between the mRNA expression of ADAMTS9-AS2 and ADAMTS9, suggesting that the previously reported association of the WHR-associated SNP rs6795735 might be mediated by its effects on ADAMTS9-AS2.

Conclusion: Our data including the inter-depot variability of mRNA expression and its strong correlation with metabolic traits suggest a test whether WHR-associated variants may affect the mRNA expression of the corresponding genes in adipocyte biology. This work is currently going on.

Supported by: CRC 1052 “Obesity Mechanisms”

710

GLP-1 receptor agonist-induced lipolysis in adipocyte is mediated by SIRT1

F. Xu, B. Lin, Z. Chen, Z. Li, H. Ai, H. Liang, H. Xu, J. Weng;
Endocrinology, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yat-Sen University; Guangdong Provincial Key Laboratory of Diabetology, Guangzhou, China.

Background and aims: Accumulated evidence suggests GLP-1 and its mimetics exert their beneficial effects in extra-pancreatic organs. Here, we found that GLP-1 receptor agonist exenatide might reduce visceral fat by increasing lipolysis in adipocytes, and we also explored the potential role of SIRT1 in this effect both in vivo and in vitro.

Materials and methods: In this study, 8 weeks male SIRT1 heterozygous knockout mice (SIRT11–2) in C57BL/6J gene background and their wild type littermates (WT) were used. After 12 weeks chow diet feeding or high-fat diet (HFD) challenge, animals were randomly divided into the following 5 groups: WT+chow diet, WT+HFD+saline, WT+HFD+exenatide, SIRT11–2+HFD+saline and SIRT11–2+HFD+exenatide. Mice were treated with intra-peritoneal injection of exenatide (24 nmol/kg) or normal saline control daily for another 8 weeks. Systemic evaluations were carried out including body weight, FBG, ip GTT, ip ITT, blood lipids profile, and weight of epididymal fat. Quantitative RT-PCR and western blot were used to detect mRNA and protein expression in epididymal fat, respectively. In differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes, lentivirus vector expressing SIRT1 RNAi sequence was transfected...
to knock down SIRT1, and transfected cells were then treated with exendin-4 for 24 h.

Results: The animal study showed that both body weight and epididymal fat weight were sharply decreased after exenatide treatment compared with saline control in WT+HFD group. However, the decrease in SIRT1+/−HFD group after exenatide treatment was much milder. While lipids profile showed the same change. Both RT-PCR and western blot results indicated that the expression of SIRT1 was up-regulated in WT+HFD group with exenatide treatment as compared with saline control; however, no significant difference was observed in SIRT1+/−HFD mice after exenatide treatment. In differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes, exendin-4 up regulated SIRT1 and p-AMPK expression in a dose-dependent way. Lipolytic related factors including p-ACC, ACC and ATGL were all induced by exendin-4. After knocking down SIRT1 with SIRT1 RNAi, these factors were down regulated dramatically even with exendin-4 treatment.

Conclusion: Our data demonstrated that GLP-1 receptor agonist exenatide could reduce visceral fat by inducing lipolysis in adipocytes, and this effect is mediated by SIRT1 both in vivo and in vitro. It might be a new mechanism for GLP-1 and its mimetics in the role of losing weight.

Supported by: 973 project (2012CB517506)

711

Activation of adipose tissue cannabinoid receptors 1 (CB1R) alters antilipolytic action of insulin and increases lipolysis in mice

P. Degrace, T. Muller, S. Troy-Floramon, L. Demizieux, J. Gresti, M. Bouam, B. Vergès; Equipe Physiopathologie des Dyslipidémies, UMR866 INSERM-Université de Bourgogne, Dijon, France.

Background and aims: Recent data indicate that activation of peripheral endocannabinoid system (ECS) in tissues such as liver, muscle or adipose tissue may directly influence carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. The existence of cannabinoid receptors 1 (CB1R) and ECS enzymatic machinery has been demonstrated in mature adipocytes, nevertheless studies regarding their role in lipogenesis and lipolysis control are often conflicting. This study was designed to examine the consequence of ECS activation by anandamide on lipolysis activity and related regulation pathways.

Materials and methods: Lipolysis activity was estimated measuring for 45 min plasma glycerol release in response to β3-adrenergic receptor agonist (BRL37344) in wild type, DIO or CB1R−/− mice after acute peripheral anandamide injection compared with vehicle. Additional in vitro experiments were conducted to test direct effects of anandamide on glycerol release and signaling pathways on adipose tissue explants exposed to various concentrations of insulin and norepinephrine.

Results: While anandamide alone had no remarkable effects on basal lipolysis, ECS activation potentiated the effect of BRL37344 on glycerol release in wild type mice. The effect of anandamide on stimulated lipolysis was strongly reduced in CB1R−/− mice while it was amplified in obese animals whose adipose tissue CB1R mRNA expression was much higher than in lean mice. In control mice, the stimulatory effect of BRL37344 on glycerol release was totally counteracted by insulin injection (0,025U/kg) while it was partially maintained in the presence of anandamide suggesting that ECS activation may be associated with an alteration of the inhibitory action of insulin on lipolysis. These findings were also observed in cultured explants exposed to anandamide in which inhibition of glycerol release by insulin was abrogated. Further, anandamide treatment increased protein levels of the active form of hormone sensitive lipase and reduced level of Akt and P3K phosphorylation compared to control in accordance with a decrease in the activity of insulin-dependent signaling cascade.

Conclusion: All together, these data showed that activation of ECS in adipose tissue increases lipolysis by altering the antilipolytic action of insulin. This suggests that antagonism of CB1R may constitute a new strategy to limit ectopic fat deposition associated with obesity.

Supported by: SFD research grant

712

Increased BMP4 improves insulin sensitivity and increases beige/brown adipogenesis in adult mice

J.M. Hoffmann1, J.R. Grünberg1, I. Elia2, F. Bosch1, A. Hammarstedt1, S. Hedjazifar1, U. Smith3; 1Department of Molecular and Clinical Medicine/Diabetes, The Lundberg Laboratory for Diabetes Research, Gothenburg, Sweden, 2Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, CBATEG (Center of Animal Biotechnology and Gene Therapy), Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: Bone Morphogenetic Proteins (BMPs) belong to the transforming growth factor beta superfamily and regulate a wide range of developmental and cellular processes. BMP4 has been shown to be critical for adipose precursor cell commitment and differentiation to the white adipose lineage. However, recent data also suggest a role of BMP4 in beige/brown adipose cell differentiation. A previous study has examined the developmental effect of BMP4 in mice genetically engineered to overexpress BMP4 in the adipose tissue. However, to be a potential therapeutic target it is important to examine if BMP4 also is able to increase beige/brown adipogenesis in adult animals. This is further underscored by our recent findings that adipose precursor cells in obesity exhibit a resistance to the effects of BMP4. To examine the effect of BMP4, we injected adult mice with AA/V8-BMP4 or AA/V8-null virus vectors targeting the liver and, thus, increasing circulating BMP4 levels.

Materials and methods: Six weeks old male C57BL6/N mice received a retro-orbital injection of AA/V8 expressing BMP4 or control (null) virus. The mice were fed a high fat diet (HFD) for 16 weeks and they underwent ip GTT, ip ITT and DEXA. Adipose tissue and muscle were taken for gene and protein analyses and immunohistochemistry was performed on paraffin-embedded, formalin fixed tissue samples. All reported results are statistically significant. Statistical analyses were performed using Students t-test or Mann-Whitney non-parametric U-test.

Results: HFD-BMP4 mice gained less weight than the HFD-null mice in spite of having the same food intake. They also had reduced total adipose tissue mass and smaller adipose cells. Furthermore, they had an improved glucose tolerance and were more insulin-sensitive than the HFD-null mice. In addition to the reduced fat mass they also had increased lean body mass. Both gene and protein expression of beige/brown adipose markers (TMEM26, CD137 and UCP1) were increased in the subcutaneous adipose tissue. Markers of mitochondrial biogenesis, like PGC1α, were significantly increased in both skeletal muscles and the adipose tissue. Since obesity also has been shown to lead to increased adipose tissue fibrosis and BMP4 may exert an anti-fibrotic effect, we examined markers of this process. Interestingly, both α-SMA and CTGF mRNA levels were significantly reduced in the obese BMP4 mice.

Conclusion: We here demonstrate that increased circulating levels of BMP4 in obese and adult mice lead to clear positive phenotypic changes with reduced body fat, increased lean body mass together with increased insulin sensitivity and improved glucose tolerance. These effects are probably due to the marked induction of beige/brown adipose cells in the subcutaneous adipose tissue as well as increased mitochondrial biogenesis also seen in the skeletal muscles. BMP4 also reduced markers of adipose tissue fibrosis known to be increased in obesity.

713

Glyoxalase-1 overexpression reduces body weight and adipokine expression, and improves insulin sensitivity in high-fat diet-induced obese mice

D. Maessen1, O. Brouwers1, T. Miyata2, C. Stehouwer1, C. Schalkwijk2; 1Internal Medicine, Maastricht University Medical Centre, Netherlands, 2Centre of Translational and Advanced Research, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan.

Background and aims: The development of obesity, and especially the expansion of visceral adipose tissue (VAT), is associated with the development of inflammation and insulin resistance. We previously demonstrated an accumulation of advanced glycation endproducts (AGEs) in obese VAT, leading to dysregulated expression of adipokines. In addition, the increased AGE levels were associated with the development of insulin resistance. Based on previous work, we hypothesized that inhibition of the major AGE precursor methylglyoxal (MGO) attenuates the impaired adipokine profile and improves insulin sensitivity in obesity. Because MGO can be detoxified by the
Materials and methods: A 4-week run-in period of 4 weeks, both wild-type (WT) and Gα1-1 transgenic mice (10 weeks old) were either fed with a low-fat diet (LFD) or HFD (45% kcal% fat) for 15 weeks. In the last two weeks of the study, we performed an intraperitoneal glucose tolerance test (ipGTT) and insulin tolerance test (ipITT). All mice were euthanized after 15 weeks of LFD or HFD and multiple organs were collected for ex vivo examination.

Results: Endogenous Gα1 mRNA levels of the VAT were significantly lower in WT mice of the HFD group compared to the WT mice of the LFD group (p<0.01). Activity of the Gα1 enzyme was also reduced in the VAT of the HFD group (p<0.05). Bodyweight gain was significantly increased after 15 weeks of HFD compared to the LFD group (15.2 ± 4.7 vs 6.5 ± 2.2 g, respectively; p<0.001). Overexpression of Gα1 in mice fed with the HFD inhibited the bodyweight gain significantly compared to the WT mice (10.5 ± 4.5 vs 15.2 ± 4.7 g, respectively; p<0.05), despite equal calorie intake (13.1 ± 2.0 vs 12.3 ± 1.6 kcal/day, respectively; p<0.30). Furthermore, the VAT of the HFD group was characterized by a pro-inflammatory profile, as indicated by an upregulated mRNA expression of MCP-1, F4/80, MHC-II, CD11c, and TNFα (all p<0.05). Overexpression of Gα1 in the HFD mice attenuated these increases in mRNA levels. Finally, HFD-induced insulin resistance was attenuated by Gα1 overexpression, as assessed by the ipGTT (P=0.001) and the ipITT (P=0.08).

Discussion: Our data demonstrate that overexpression of the Gα1 enzyme is a potential mechanism to reduce body weight gain, cardiomyosin stress, adipose tissue inflammation and insulin resistance in HFD-associated obesity. Modulating the Gα1 pathway may be a novel approach to prevent obesity-associated complications.

714
Deletion of inhibitory G proteins protects from obesity
V. Leiss1, A. Novakovic1, T. Sartorius1, J. Machann1, H.-U. Häring1, B. Nürnberg1
1Pharmacology and Toxicology, 2Internal Medicine IV, 3Experimental Radiology, University Hospital Tübingen, Germany.

Background and aims: Many hormones and other substances involved in the breakdown or storage of fatty acids signal via G protein coupled receptors (GPCRs). Upon binding of such ligands to the respective GPCRs the associated heterotrimeric G proteins are activated causing a dissociation of Gαi and Gβγ dimers. The Gαi subfamily of inhibitory G proteins (Gα11)

Materials and methods: In Gαi1- and Gαi2-deficient mice we analyzed in vitro differentiation of adipocytes isolated from 4-6-week-old mice and in vivo body composition of mice fed a ND or HFD for 14 weeks by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).

Results: Gα1 and Gα12 are both expressed in white adipose tissue. Interestingly, both Gαi1 and Gαi2-deficient mice show a lean phenotype on ND compared to their respective littermates. However, time occurrence of the weight differences is detectable in a genotype-dependent manner. Gαi2-deficient mice weigh less already at weaning, whereas Gαi1-deficient mice showed initially no differences. Magnetic resonance imaging revealed that 18-week-old Gαi2-deficient mice had significantly lower amounts of subcutaneous and visceral adipose tissue mass. In contrast, in Gαi1-deficient mice a reduced fat mass determined by MRI was first observed in 16-week-old mice, which gained statistical significance at 56-weeks of age. In addition, Gαi1- and Gαi2-targeted mice were protected from remarkably weight gain on HFD. Since Gαi2-deficient mice have pronounced weight differences starting at an early stage, we analysed differentiation of white adipocytes in vitro. Significantly less Oil-red-O-positive Gαi2-deficient adipocytes were detectable, whereas Gαi1-deficient adipocytes differentiated similar to wild-type cells.

Conclusion: We conclude that deletion of Gα11 and Gα12 protects from weight gain in an age-dependent manner and results in a leaner phenotype. Our data suggest specific and independent roles of both isofoms in the differentiation of white adipocytes as well as in the regulation of adipose tissue mass.

715
14-3-3ζ controls mitotic clonal expansion and adipocyte differentiation via p27Kip1
G.E. Lim1, T. Albrecht1, J. Lee2, C. Nislow2, J.D. Johnson3
1Cellular and Physiological Sciences, 2Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

Background and aims: Obesity is a major risk factor for type 2 diabetes, but the molecular mechanisms underlying adipogenesis are not fully known. While undergoing mitotic clonal expansion, adipocytes acquire specific transcriptional networks to drive differentiation. Proper localization of transcriptional regulators depends on molecular adaptor proteins, such as those of the 14-3-3 protein family. Previously, we identified essential roles of 14-3-3ζ in adipose tissue inflammation and insulin resistance in HFD-associated obesity. We investigated whether 14-3-3ζ knockdown on the adipogenic transcriptome.

Materials and methods: 373-1L cells were treated with insulin, IBMX, and dexamethasone for 0, 24, or 48 hours to induce differentiation. Cells were transfected with siRNA targeting 14-3-3ζ or a scrambled control (siCon). Libraries for RNA-Seq were analyzed with an Illumina HiSeq 2500 (20 million paired-end reads per sample). Differentially expressed genes (p<0.001 cut-off) were subjected to Gene-set enrichment analysis (GSEA; FDR<25%) to determine biological processes affected by differentiation or 14-3-3ζ. Flow-cytometry was used to quantify the proportion of cells at stages of the cell cycle. Adipocyte differentiation was assessed by Oil Red-O staining and immunoblotting for Pparγ.

Results: RNA sequencing revealed that >5000 genes were significantly altered (p<0.001) during the first 48 hr of differentiation. Categorization of differentially expressed genes by GSEA showed negatively enriched gene sets (S) that were related to cell cycle progression, and regulation of transcription in 14-3-3ζ-depleted cells. Induction of numerous genes associated with the cell cycle (GO:0007499) and mitotic cell cycle phase transition (GO:0044772), such as Cdc25a, Cdk6, and Cdkn1b, were significantly impaired following 14-3-3ζ knockdown. To further explore the effect of 14-3-3ζ on the cell cycle, si14-3-3ζ-transfected 373-1L cells were induced to differentiate and subjected to flow cytometry at 0, 24, and 48 hours. Knockdown of 14-3-3ζ prevented cells from entering S-phase (25% vs 8%, p<0.01). P27Kip1 (encoded by Cdkn1b) regulates G1-S transition, and depletion of 14-3-3ζ promoted a 4-fold increase (p<0.05) in p27Kip1 in undifferentiated cells. Differentiation caused a gradual decrease in p27Kip1 levels, but its expression remained elevated in si14-3-3ζ-transfected cells. To test if elevated p27Kip1 contributes to the defects in si14-3-3ζ-mediated cell cycle progression and differentiation, 373-1L cells were co-transfected with siRNA against 14-3-3ζ and p27Kip1. No effects on adipogenesis were observed in siCon- or sip27Kip1-transfected cells; however, co-transfection of sip27Kip1 into 14-3-3ζ-deficient cells restored adipogenesis.

Conclusion: Our results demonstrate a novel role for 14-3-3ζ in the cell cycle, as 14-3-3ζ negatively regulates p27Kip1 expression. Loss of 14-3-3ζ induces premature cell cycle arrest and ultimately blocks adipogenesis. Despite broad changes in global gene expression of pre-adipocytes, reductions in p27Kip1 alone are sufficient to rescue the defect in differentiation in 14-3-3ζ deficient cells. These findings suggest that modulating 14-3-3ζ or p27Kip1 expression could represent novel therapeutic approaches for the treatment of obesity.

716
Deleted in breast cancer 1 (DBC1) plays a bifunctional role in adipocyte differentiation and inflammation

Background and aims: Deleted in breast cancer 1 (DBC1) is a pleiotropic nuclear protein that interacts and modulates the activity of several molecules, including Sirt1, NF-xB and Rev-erba, which exert important roles in adipocyte differentiation. Here, we aimed to investigate the possible role of DBC1 in adipose tissue physiology and in adipocyte differentiation.
Materials and methods: In two independent cohorts [cohort 1, participants with different degree of obesity (n= 105) and cohort 2, morbidly obese participants (n=47)], DBC1 gene expression was investigated in adipose tissue according to obesity and insulin resistance. DBC1 mRNA and protein levels during adipocyte differentiation and the effects of DBC1 knockdown (using Dbc1-targeted and control shRNA lentiviral particles) in the early stage of this process were also evaluated.

Results: DBC1 mRNA was detected at substantial levels in both visceral (VAT) and subcutaneous (SAT) adipose tissue (mainly in the adipocyte fraction), increased in obese subjects, and directly associated with the expression of lipogenic and lipolytic genes in two both generations of mice. Strikingly, DBC1 was linked to TNF mRNA levels in obese and morbidly obese participants and the administration of macrophage-conditioned medium resulted in increased DBC1 gene expression in adipocytes. In line with these findings, in the early stages of adipocyte differentiation, Dbc1 knockdown led to decreased lipid accumulation and adipogenic gene expression in parallel to the increase of Sir1 and AMPK activity. On the other hand, Dbc1 gene knockdown also led to a significant reduction in the expression of inflammatory genes (Tnf, Il6, Stamp2, Lbp and Mcp1) at the end of adipocyte differentiation.

Conclusion: Altogether these findings suggest that DBC1 exerts a bifunctional role in adipocyte physiology, being essential for adipocyte development, but also involved in adipocyte inflammation in the late stage of adipocyte differentiation.

Supported by: ISCIII

717

Antenatal antipsychotic exposure induces multigenerational and sex-specific programming of body weight and diabetes susceptibility in adult mouse offspring

E. Courty1, P. Gobalakichenane1, M. Garcia1, T. Ledent1, D. Mitanchez1, M. Buyse1, B. Fève1,2; 1INSERM U938, 2APHP, Paris, France.

Background and aims: Atypical antipsychotic medications have revolutionized the treatment of severe mental diseases, but their metabolic side effects have been pointed, including obesity and diabetes. Among them, Olanzapine use has been reported during pregnancy and breastfeeding, but so far no clinical trials assessed the safety of in utero olanzapine exposure to fetuses and infants, or long term health outcome. In this study we analysed the transgenerational impact on metabolic homeostasis of mouse fetal antipsychotic exposure throughout gestational period.

Materials and methods: At 7 d gestation, pregnant F0 CD1 mice received olanzapine (olz4 or olz8: 4 or 8 mg/kg/d) or haloperidol (hld: 2 mg/kg/day) or vehicle (control) through mini-osmotic pump until they gave birth naturally. F1 female offspring exposed in utero to olz (mat-olz) and hld (mat-hld) were bred to produce F2 offspring. Offsprings were weight every 3 days until the age of 3 weeks then weekly until 3 months of age. Glucose metabolism was investigated by insulin tolerance test (ITT), oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) and plasma insulin measurement at the age of 3 months and 1 year for F1 offsprings, and at the age of 3 months for F2. Part of the F1 offspring cohort was sacrificed at 3 months and 1 year to analyse body and tissue composition and measure biochemical and hormonal parameters.

Results: The litter size of F1 mice was not influenced by the maternal treatment. However birth weight of mat-antipsychotic offspring groups of both sexes was significantly decreased compared to mat-control (p<0.01), suggesting an antipsychotic-induced intrauterine growth retardation. Only few weeks after birth, the initial difference in weight between mat-hld, female mat-olz and control disappeared. However, decreased weight of male mat-olz persisted throughout life (p<0.05). The results of OGTT and insulin measurement performed at the age of 3 months on F1 offspring were not different between mat-olz, mat-hld and control both in males and females. However mat-olz offspring developed a significant insulinoresistance compared to mat-ctrl. At the age of 1 year, a sexual dimorphism was observed. Concerning F1 male mat-olz, no modification in glucose metabolism (OGTT, ITT) or in hormonal parameters (insulin, leptin, adiponectin) or body mass composition was observed despite persistent lower weight compared to control (p<0.05). However at the same time, mat-olz female developed impaired glucose tolerance (olz 4 and olz 8 vs ctrl p<0.05), hyperinsulinemia (olz 8 vs ctrl p<0.05) associated with insulinoresistance (olz 4 vs ctrl p<0.05). Besides increased leptin and adiponectin plasma level associated with expanded subcutaneous adipose depot and higher body weight were found in olz female offspring. Strikingly, for F2 olz-offspring, both male and female mice developed a marked glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia and insulinoresistance compared to F2 controls, with a female-specific increase body weight (olz 4 vs ctrl p<0.05, olz 8 vs ctrl p<0.01).

Conclusion: These data suggest that in utero antipsychotic exposure is sufficient to provoke sharp health outcomes in sex-specific manner, indicating varying developmental vulnerabilities between sexes towards metabolic diseases. They also evidence the transgenerational programming of diabetes susceptibility in response to maternal antipsychotic treatment.

Supported by: SFE société Française d'endocrinologie
PS 051 The role of the liver in glucose and lipid metabolism

718

Fat accumulates preferentially in the right liver lobe in non-diabetic subjects: implications for the diagnosis of NAFLD

H. Biaa, A. Hakkarainen1, Y. Zhou2, N. Lundbom3, X. Gao4, H. Yki-Järvinen2;
1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Zhong Shan Hospital, Fudan University, Shanghai, China, 2Minerva Foundation Institute for Medical Research, Helsinki, 3Department of Radiology, Helsinki Medical Imaging Center, Helsinki University Central Hospital, Finland.

Background and aims: The right lobe of the liver preferentially receives blood flow from superior mesenteric vein, while the left lobe mainly drains the spleen. In obese subjects, the rate of visceral lipolysis is increased compared to non-obese subjects and can account for up to 50% of free fatty acids (FFA) flux from visceral fat to the right lobe. Studies using Doppler ultrasonography in healthy volunteers have shown that in response to a meal, intrahepatic portal vein blood flow increases more in the right than the left lobe. FFA delivery from both the meal and from visceral lipolysis might preferentially increase liver fat content more in the right than the left lobe. Metabolic consequences of hepatic insulin resistance in NAFLD such as hyperinsulinemia and hypertriglyceridemia could therefore also be better correlated with fat in the right than the left lobe. We aim to examine the distribution of liver fat (LFAT) in non-diabetic subjects and to test whether the fat in the right as compared to the left lobe correlate better with components of the metabolic syndrome or not.

Materials and methods: We determined LFAT by 1H-MRS in the right lobe (LFAT%MRS), and by MRI (LFAT%MRI) in four regions of interest (ROIs 1-4, ROI-2 in the left and ROI 3-4 in the right lobe) in 97 carefully phenotyped non-diabetic subjects (age range 22-74 yrs, BMI 18-41 kg/m²). The correlation coefficients between LFAT%MRI and the respective parameters and LFAT%MRS differed from those relating the respective parameters and LFAT%MRS.

Results: All of 17 nSREBP-1c Tg mice had fatty liver at the age of 20 weeks. However, significant fat deposits were observed only in 5 of 20 age-matched Tnf(-/-) nSREBP-1c Tg mice (p<0.0001). When compared with nSREBP-1c Tg mice, the prevalence of liver fibrosis was low in Tnf(-/-) nSREBP-1c Tg mice (11/17 vs. 3/20, p=0.006). nSREBP-1c Tg mice showed higher expression of Accl, Scdl, Mcpi, Tgfb1, Col1a1, and Timp1, and Timp1 in the liver than wild-type C57BL/6 mice. The protein levels of Timp1 were also increased in the liver from nSREBP-1c Tg mice. The expression levels of the genes and the Timp1 protein levels were reduced in Tnf(-/-) nSREBP-1c Tg mice. Incubation with 10 ng/ml TNF-alpha up-regulated the Timp1 expression in primary cultured hepatocytes from Tnf(-/-) C57BL/6 mice.

Conclusion: These observations indicate that TNF-alpha is involved in the development of NAFLD through the induction of key enzymes of lipid metabolism, ACC1 and SCDC. TNF-alpha was also associated with the expression of inflammatory cytokines, MCP1 and TGF-beta. Several studies have shown that TIPM1 is increased in liver fibrosis both in murine models and human samples, and promotes liver fibrosis development. Here we showed that Timp1 mRNA was decreased in the liver from Tnf(-/-) mice, and the supplementation of TNF-alpha increased the expression of Timp1 in primary cultured Tnf(-/-) hepatocytes. Thus TNF-alpha may play a pivotal role in both the development of NAFLD and progression to NASH in insulin resistant state.

720

Proteomic analysis of livers from fat-fed mice deficient in either PKCδ or PKCε

B.M. Liao1, K. Raddatz2, C. Schmitz-Peiffer3;
1Diabetes and Obesity Research Program, Garvan Institute of Medical Research, Sydney, Australia, 2Competence Centre Functional Genomics – Pathoproteomics, University of Greifswald, Germany.

Background and aims: The two isoforms of protein kinase C (PKC), PKCδ and PKCε, have been associated with insulin resistance in the liver, which is a characteristic of Type 2 diabetes. Our previous comparison between PKCδ knockout (KO) mice and PKCε KO mice revealed roles for both of the kinases in the generation of insulin resistance, yet opposing roles in hepatic triglyceride accumulation. Therefore we aim to gain mechanistic insights into the roles of PKCs in the modulation of insulin action and lipid metabolism using a proteomics approach.

Materials and methods: We conducted an unbiased in vivo spike-in SILAC proteomic profiling of livers from one week high fat diet-fed PKC KO mice and their wild-type counterparts.

Results: A total of 3359 proteins and 3488 proteins were identified from the PKCδ KO and PKCε KO study groups respectively, and we showed that several enzymes of lipid metabolism were affected by the fat diet. In fat-fed mice, 23 proteins showed significant changes upon PKCδ deletion while 19 proteins were affected by PKCε deletion. Notably, retinol pathway was significantly upregulated in fat-fed mice with either deletion. The majority of the proteins affected in this pathway belonged to the Cyp450 family which is involved in the metabolism of all-trans retinoic acid (tRA). Thus it is possible that alterations in tRA or its derivatives protect PKC KO mice from fat diet-induced insulin resistance. Furthermore, gene ontology (GO) analysis showed proteins involved in biological processes such as lipid biosynthesis and oxidation-reduction were enriched in the absence of either PKC isoform. However certain GO terms such as monosaccharide metabolism were enriched solely in PKCδ KO and...
isoprenoid biosynthesis only in PKCε KO. Taken together, these further suggest that PKCδ and PKCε exert partly overlapping and differential effects on liver metabolism in response to fat oversupply.

**Conclusion:** These studies therefore provide a detailed comparison of the effects of fat feeding and deletion of PKC isofoms at the protein level, which will aid further understanding of the function of these PKCs, given their association with defective glucose homeostasis.

**Supported by:** NHMRC Australia

---

**721**

The hepatokine betatrophin is increased in nonalcoholic fatty liver disease and may affect insulin secretion in prediabetes

A. Peter1, K. Kantartzis1, A. Königsrainer2, K. Königsrainer2, H. Staiger1, F. Machicao1, H.-U. Haring1, A. Fritsche1, N. Stefan1

1Department of Internal Medicine IV, Institute of Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases of the Helmholtz Center Munich at the University of Tübingen and German Center for Diabetes Research, University of Tübingen.
2Department of General, Vascular and Transplant Surgery, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Animal data suggest that the liver-secreted protein betatrophin is elevated in insulin resistant states and improves glucose tolerance by expanding beta cell mass. We now investigated whether betatrophin is a hepatokine that may be increasingly produced in nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) and may affect insulin secretion in humans.

**Materials and methods:** In liver tissue samples from 92 donors the relationship of hepatic betatrophin mRNA expression with liver triglyceride (TG) content, and in a subgroup of 29 donors the relationship of betatrophin mRNA expression with circulating betatrophin was studied. The associations of the cholesterol-regulating single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) rs2278426 in the betatrophin-encoding gene DOCK6, with insulin secretion was studied in a cross-sectional study (N=2136) and during 9 month of a lifestyle intervention (N=344).

**Results:** Betatrophin mRNA expression correlated positively with liver TG content (r=0.31, p=0.0025). In addition, a positive relationship was found between betatrophin mRNA expression and betatrophin plasma levels (r=0.41, p=0.03). The minor T allele of the SNP rs2278426, that also associated with lower plasma cholesterol in the present study (p=0.002), associated with higher insulin secretion, adjusted for sex, age and insulin sensitivity, in subjects with prediabetes (N=701, p=0.044), but not in subjects with normal glucose regulation (N=1435, p=0.78). The minor T allele of the SNP rs2278426 also predicted a larger increase in adjusted insulin secretion during the lifestyle intervention in subjects with prediabetes (p=0.01) and associated with higher arginine-stimulated insulin secretion (p=0.04) in 97 subjects during a hyperglycaemic clamp.

**Conclusion:** We provide novel information that the liver-secreted protein betatrophin is increasingly expressed in NAFLD and that it may not only be involved in cholesterol metabolism, but also in glucose metabolism in subjects who are at increased risk for type 2 diabetes.

**Supported by:** BMGF German Center for Diabetes Research; DFG KFO 114 and STE 10963/1-1

---

**722**

Acute elevation of triglycerides and free fatty acids does not modulate plasma betatrophin levels in healthy individuals

D. Tripathy1, T. Arakawa2, A. Chavez-Velazquez3, Z. Perez-Cadena1, R. DeFronzo2

1Diabetes, Medicine, University of Texas Health Science Center, 2Audie L Murphy Veterans Affair Hospital, San Antonio, USA.

**Background and aims:** Betatrophin (ANGPTL8) is a liver-derived protein, and its overexpression in liver has been shown to cause beta cell proliferation, increased insulin secretion and hyperglycemia in mice. ANGPTL8 knockout leads to marked reduction in postprandial triglyceride levels in mice. However, the relationships between plasma triglycerides, free fatty acids (FFA), and betatrophin have not been studied in humans.

**Materials and methods:** We examined the effect of acute elevation of plasma triglycerides and FFA on plasma betatrophin levels in 9 healthy NGT subjects (7 male/2 female, age = 42 ± 4 yrs, BMI = 26.3 ± 1.0 kg/m²; FPG = 90±3 mg/dl, 2h PG = 135 ± 11 mg/dl), without family history of T2DM. Subjects received on two different occasions either a lipid (intralipid 60 ml/h) or saline (0.9% NaCl 60 ml/h) infusion for 6 hours followed by euglycemic insulin clamp (80 mU/m2.min) for 2 hours. Plasma triglyceride, FFA, and betatrophin levels were measured at baseline, 6 hours, and 8 hours.

**Results:** Plasma betatrophin levels during the lipid infusion increased from 187 ± 39 mg/dl at baseline to 455 ± 59 mg/dl at 6 hours and declined to 398 ± 62 mg/dl at 8 hours, and during the saline infusion decreased from 183 ± 60 mg/dl to 129 ± 28 mg/dl at 6 hours and 106 ± 25 mg/dl at 8 hours. Plasma FFA levels during the lipid infusion increased from 370 ± 39 µM to 846 ± 68 µM at 6 hours and declined to 496 ± 66 µM at 8 hours. Plasma FFA concentrations did not change during the saline infusion. Insulin-mediated glucose disposal (Rd) was reduced during the lipid versus saline infusion (9.08 ± 1.5 vs 11.3 ± 1.4 mg/kgFFM.min, p = 0.02). Plasma betatrophin concentrations during the lipid infusion were 22 ± 15, 27 ± 16, and 27 ± 17 µg/ml at 0, 6, and 8 hours, respectively (p=ns). The corresponding values of betatrophin during the saline infusion were 21 ± 6, 18 ± 6, and 24 ± 5 µg/ml, respectively. There was no relationship between plasma triglyceride, FFA, betatrophin concentrations, or insulin mediated whole body glucose disposal.

**Conclusion:** Short-term physiologic increase in plasma FFA, and triglycerides induce insulin resistance in skeletal muscle, but does not affect plasma betatrophin levels in healthy subjects. The association between betatrophin and lipids reported in animals is not observed in humans.

---

**723**

ZBTB20 regulates lipid metabolism

W. Zhang1, L. Zhou1, L. Li2, Y. Zhang1, X. Jiang1, R. Chen1, D. Zou2

1Department of Pathophysiology, Second Military Medical University, 2Department of Endocrinology, Changhai Hospital, Shanghai, China.

**Background and aims:** We aim to investigate the potential role of novel zinc finger protein ZBTB20.

**Materials and methods:** We established liver-specific Zbtb20 knockout mice (LZB20KO) by Cre/LoxP; analyzed phenotypes, determined gene expression by RT-PCR and Western blot, and examined protein/DNA interaction by ChIP and reporter assay.

**Results:** Specific deletion of ZBTB20 in the liver resulted in a marked reduction in plasma lipid levels and hepatic triglyceride contents, and a significant improvement of high carbohydrate diet-induced hepatic steatosis and insulin resistance. Hepatic lipogenesis was substantially impaired in the absence of ZBTB20, which was associated with decreased expression of ChREBP-α and its target genes critical for glycolysis and lipogenesis, and could in part be restored by overexpression of ChREBP-α. Furthermore, liver ZBTB20 expression was significantly increased in ob/ob mice. Strikingly, liver-specific deletion of ZBTB20 in ob/ob mice could dramatically suppress hepatic lipogenesis, and improve obesity-induced hyperglycemia, dyslipidemia, hepatic steatosis, and insulin resistance.

**Conclusion:** Together, these data indicate that liver ZBTB20 is essential for lipid metabolism and may serve as a therapeutic target for metabolic syndrome.

**Supported by:** National Natural Science Foundation of China

---

**724**

The role of starvation-induced autophagy in gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis

M. Kondo, A. Takagi, S. Kume, S. Ugi, T. Uzu, H. Maegawa;
Department of Medicine, Shiga University of Medical Science, Japan.

**Background and aims:** During starvation, fatty acids released from adipose tissue are mainly used for hepatic gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis to maintain systemic energy homeostasis in animals. Autophagy, a major intracellular degradation system, is induced by starvation. Systemic autophagy-deficient mice die in neonatal starvation period, suggesting that autophagy is a critical survival response against starvation. However, the exact role of starvation-induced autophagy in systemic energy homeostasis remains unclear.

**Materials and methods:** To determine the importance of autophagy in each organ, we examined starvation-induced gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in liver specific Atg5 knockout mice (L-Atg5−/−), kidney proximal tubular epithelial cells specific Atg5 knockout mice (K-Atg5−/−), and their control mice (Atg5lox/lox).

**Results:** Under ad-libitum feeding condition, there were no significant differences in plasma ketone levels. But under 36-h fasting condition, increase in plasma ketone levels was impaired in L-Atg5−/− mice but not in K-Atg5−/− mice. The impairment of ketogenesis in L-Atg5−/− mice was incomplete. In
addition, the oil-red-O-stained lipid accumulation as a main source of ketogenesis and elevation of expression of HMG-CoA synthase, a rate-limiting enzyme of ketogenesis were observed in the kidney likely in the liver. We then hypothesized that the kidney compensated for the absence of ketone in L-Atg5-/ mice. To examine this hypothesis, we generated the mice lacking Atg5 in both the liver and kidney. These mice showed further decline in plasma ketone concentrations compared to L-Atg5-/ mice during a 36-h fast. Starvation-induced lipid droplets formation was impaired in Atg5-deficient organs. No significant differences in blood glucose levels and the expression of some enzymes for gluconeogenesis were observed among each type of mice, even with starvation.

Conclusion: These results suggest that starvation-induced autophagy is essential for ketogenesis relating with lipid accumulation from free fatty acid, and that the kidney potentially has a function to generate ketone bodies. Supported by: KAKENHI Grants-in-Aid

PS 052 Mitochondrial function, oxidative stress and glucose metabolism

725

The Cohen diabetic rat: a matter of mitochondrial disorder?

A. Kogot-Levin1, C. Mantzur1, A. Saada2, I. Raz1, S. Weksler-Zangen1; 1Department of Internal Medicine, Diabetes Unit, 2Department of Human Genetics and Metabolic Diseases, Hadassah University Hospital, Jerusalem, Israel.

Background and aims: The Cohen diabetic rat model consists of two strains: the Cohen diabetic sensitive rat (CDs) developing hyperglycemia and decreased glucose stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) on the diabetogenic-high-sucrose diet (HSD) and the Cohen diabetic resistant rat (CDr) which remains normoglycemic on HSD. Although underlying mechanisms causing inhibited GSIS in CDs remains yet elusive, we recently showed reduced activity of the mitochondrial respiratory-chain enzyme, cytochrome c oxidase (COX) and ATP content in islets of hyperglycemic-CDs, tightly linking inhibited GSIS to COX deficiency. We examined whether CDr has a ubiquitous COX deficiency, thus suggesting a model of mitochondrial disorder related diabetes.

Materials and methods: CDs and CDr males, eight weeks old were fed a regular-diet (RD) or a diabetogenic-diet containing 72% sucrose for 30 days. Activity of COX normalized to citrate-synthase (CS) was determined in pancreatic-islets, lymphocytes, pancreas, heart and liver homogenates spectrophotometrically. Expression levels of COX subunits 1 & 2 (COX1 & COX2) and their chaperons Soco1, COX11 and COX17 were examined in RNA extracted from islets by qRT-PCR and expressed as a fold-change of the expression in CDr fed RD. Mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) content was analyzed in DNA from islets by qRT-PCR. COX1 protein levels were determined in islets by Western-blot analysis.

Results: An initial significant decrease in COX activity was observed in islets, lymphocytes, pancreas, heart and liver of normoglycemic-CDs demonstrating 85, 40, 30, 40 and 30% respective reduction (p<0.01) compared to CDr fed RD. On the diabetogenic-HSD, COX activity was significantly (p<0.01) reduced in hyperglycemic-CDs and normoglycemic-CDr but the decrease in hyperglycemic-CDs was more evident. Activity of the ubiquitous mitochondrial matrix enzyme CS used as an estimation of mitochondrial content was not different between groups. Islets COX1 and COX2 expression levels were 0.3-fold reduced in CDs fed RD, (p<0.01) and Sco1, COX11 and COX17, COX assembly proteins, were 0.5, 0.3 and 0.2 fold reduced respectively (p<0.01), compared to CDr. COX1 protein levels were also reduced in islets of CDs fed RD. mtDNA content was 0.5-fold decreased (p<0.01) in islets of CDs fed RD, compared to CDr.

Conclusion: We demonstrate a widespread impairment of COX activity in islets, lymphocytes, pancreas, heart and liver of the normoglycemic-CDs deteriorating furthermore on diabetogenic diet. The more prominent COX deficiency observed in islets presumably explains why the clinical outcome in CDs is mainly manifested as diabetes, while the phenotype is milder in the other tissues. Moreover, alterations in mitochondrial function are likely to have deleterious effects in cells that have a high energy requirement, such as the β-cell. These findings links COX deficiency and β-cell dysfunction and positions the Cohen diabetic rat as a good model to study mitochondrial disease-related diabetes.

Supported by: Lower Saxony, Hannover, Germany and Israeli Science Foundation

726

Weight loss in obese ob/ob mice improves mitochondrial dynamics in liver, muscle and adipose tissue

J. Schultz, S. Baltrusch; Institut of Medical Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Rostock, Germany.

Background and aims: Mitochondrial dysfunction has been proposed to play an important role in the development of type 2 diabetes. Six proteins are currently known in mammals regulating the mitochondrial life cycle. The Mitofusin 1 and 2 (Mfn1/2) and the optic atrophy protein 1 (Opa1) are essential for mitochondrial fusion, whereas the fission protein 1 (Fis1), the
mitochondrial fission factor (Mff) and the dynamin related protein 1 (Drp1) control fission. Recent studies indicate that obesity deteriorates mitochondrial dynamics, and thus, mitochondrial function. In this study we investigated regulation of mitochondrial dynamics in liver, muscle and adipose tissue of ob/ob mice after calorie-restricted feeding compared to ad-libitum feeding. 

**Materials and methods:** Three month old male obese ob/ob (B6.V-lebob/ob) mice were fed for twelve weeks with a calorie-restricted diet, whereas the control group had unrestricted access to feed. Age matched ob/+ (B6.V-lebob+/+) mice served as lean controls. Finally mice were killed and tissues were analyzed for Mfn1/2, Opal1, Fis1, Mff and Drp1 expression by quantitative PCR analyses. Fis1 protein expression was investigated using western blot and immunofluorescence analyses. The mitochondrial network was visualized by MitoTracker DeepRed staining and fat accumulation by Oil Red staining.

**Results:** At the age of three month ob/ob mice showed a significantly higher body weight than ob/+ mice (46±2 vs. 31±1 g). After twelve weeks of calorie-restricted diet obese ob/ob mice showed a significantly lower body weight compared to ad-libitum feed mice (39±2 vs. 62±2 g). In addition a lower level of fat accumulation in liver and muscle was observed in ob/ob mice after calorie-restricted diet. Gene expression of all fusion and fission proteins was lower in liver, muscle and adipose tissue of ob/ob mice compared to lean control mice, indicating reduction of mitochondrial dynamics. Calorie-restricted diet resulted in ob/ob mice in a significantly higher expression of all genes involved in mitochondrial fission and fusion compared to ad-libitum feeding. The strong increase of Fis1 expression in calorie-restricted feed ob/ob mice could be confirmed in liver, muscle and adipose tissue on the protein level. Obese ob/ob mice showed formation of mitochondrial cluster in liver and fatty tissue whereas a more homogenous network of mitochondria was observed in diet feed ob/ob mice.

**Conclusion:** We observed a correlation between reduced body weight and lower fat accumulation and improved mitochondrial dynamics in liver, muscle and adipose tissue of ob/ob mice. Thus, a calorie-restricted diet has a beneficial effect on mitochondrial morphology in obese subjects. Mitochondrial function in liver, muscle and adipose tissue is significant to maintain insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance. Our study provides further evidence that obesity induced mitochondrial dysfunction contributes to the development of type 2 diabetes.

---

**272**

An mtDNA mutation in the cytochrome c oxidase changes mitochondrial dynamics and favours development of type 2 diabetes mellitus


**Background and aims:** Mutations in the mitochondrial genome (mtDNA) affect subunits of respiratory chain complexes and can impair their function. It has been postulated that mtDNA mutations which accumulate with age contribute to the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). We have shown that the conplastic mouse strain C57BL/6NTac-mtNOD/AtJ (mtNOD) with a mtDNA point mutation in the subunit 3 of cytochrome c oxidase (OXPHOS complex IV) has a higher ROS production with age compared to controls. In this study we investigated mitochondrial morphology and mitochondrial fission-fusion processes in hepatocytes of this conplastic mouse strain.

**Materials and methods:** Primary hepatocytes were isolated from 3, 6, 9 and 12 month old mtNOD and C57BL6NTac (control) mice. Hepatocytes were stained with MitoTrackerGreen. Thereafter mitochondrial morphology was investigated by fluorescence microscopy and the median mitochondrial elongation level was calculated using AutoQuant software. Gene expression of the mitochondrial fusion proteins OPA1, MFN1 and MFN2 and of the fission proteins FIS1 and DNM1L was determined by quantitative PCR analyses.

**Results:** The median mitochondrial elongation level in 3 month old hepatocytes of mtNOD mice was significantly longer compared to controls. The median mitochondrial elongation level decreased with age in hepatocytes of control mice. In contrast, an increase of the median mitochondrial elongation level was observed in hepatocytes of mtNOD mice. Gene expression of the mitofusin MFN1 and MFN2 declined during ageing in control mice, whereas the expression of both genes increased in mtNOD mice. At the age of 12 month the expression was in mtNOD mice twice as high as in control mice. In addition, the expression of the fission protein DNM1L was significantly lower in 12 months old mtNOD compared to control mice.

**Conclusion:** The observed mitochondrial phenotype correlated with the gene expression profile of mitochondrial fission and fusion genes at the investigated points of age. Our results indicate that a mtDNA mutation in the cytochrome c oxidase triggers a higher mitochondrial elongation level of hepatocytes with age. This process could be mediated by an interaction between the higher ROS production and the up-regulation of MFN1 and MFN2 in aged mtNOD mice. Thus, the C57BL/6NTac-mtNOD/AtJ mouse strain represents an interesting model to study trigger effects of age dependent mitochondrial phenotypes in the pathogenesis of T2DM.

**Supported by:** Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF)

---

**278**

Dual effect of Nd2 gene mutation in complex I of the respiratory chain: ROS generation and induction of mitoprotective effects in the course of ageing


**Background and aims:** The mitochondrial genome of the diabetes-resistant B6-mtALR mouse strain is characterized by a mtDNA encoded Nd2 poly-morphism in complex I of the respiratory chain. In metabolically active organs such as the liver disorders of the mitochondrial electron transfer with increased ROS generation are linked to accelerated aging. It was the aim of the study to investigate the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS), the expression of antioxidant enzymes and the expression of the aging marker p53 in liver tissue of conplastic B6-mtALR mice compared to B6-mtAKR control strain.

**Materials and methods:** Conplastic B6-mtAKR (AKR) and B6-mtALR (ALR) mice were examined over a period of 2 years. AKR and ALR animals were killed and liver tissue was collected at the age of 3, 6, 9, 12, 18 and 24 months. The gene expression of Nd2, Sod1, Sod2, catalase, UCP2, TFAM and mtTOR was quantified by real-time RT-PCR and the p53 protein expression was quantified by Western blot analyses. The measurement of mitochondrial ROS production in the liver was performed by fluorescence microscopy after injection of the ROS sensor Mitosox.

**Results:** The gene expression of mt-Nd2 in the ALR strain showed no differences compared to the control strain AKR. The ROS production in the liver at the ages of 6 and 12 months was significantly increased in AKR mice (2-18-fold, p <0.05). Only at the age of 18 months ROS production in the liver of ALR animals was significantly increased by 100% (p <0.05). Furthermore, the AKR strain showed higher expression of cytoprotective genes SOD2, SOD1 and catalase with advanced aging whereas for the ALR strain only at the time of impaired ROS generation an increased expression of UCP2 (3x, p <0.05) and catalase (2.7x, p <0.05) was detectable. The aging markers p53 showed a higher expression in the liver of AKR mice compared to the ALR strain with the mt-Nd2 mutation (x3.5, P <0.01).

**Conclusion:** The mt-Nd2 mutation in complex I of the respiratory chain favours the formation of reactive oxygen species in the liver. The potential of increased ROS generation does not accelerate the aging process if antioxidant and mitoprotective genes provide sufficient protection as a process of mitohormesis. Only at advanced age the decreased expression of mitochondrial protective structures cannot counteract negative ROS effects on organ function and aging.

---

**279**

The role of p66Shc in the development of obesity and metabolic disorders: a translational study

S. Ciciliot1, M. Alibero1, N. Poncina1, L. Menegazzi1, M. Foletto1, D. Nitti1, M. Giorgio1, M. Albiero2, M. Wietzke1, E. Meyer1, F. Koch1, J. Niemann1, H. Weiss1, S. Baltrusch1, M. Tiedge2, A. Avogaro2, N. Poncina2, M. Foletto3, D. Nitti1, M. Giorgio4, A. Avogaro1, G. Fadin1,2

1Department of Medicine, University of Padova, 2Venetian Institute of Molecular Medicine, Padova, 3Clinica Chirurgica I, University of Padova, 4Department of Experimental Oncology, European Institute of Oncology, Milan, Italy.

**Background and aims:** p66Shc is a redox enzyme and adaptor protein, potentially associated with lifespan determination. Multiple evidences indicate that p66Shc plays a role in the cellular response triggered by oxidative stress and the development of chronic diabetic complications. There are preliminary and contradictory data on the role of p66Shc in the development of obesity and type 2 diabetes. In this translational study, the role of p66Shc was evaluated in obesity and metabolic syndrome, studying the expression...
of p66Shc in human adipose tissue and the characteristics of visceral adipose tissue (VAT) and subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT) in p66Shc-/Ob/Ob mice at 18 and 30 weeks of age.

**Materials and methods:** 4 different mouse models were used: C57/BL6 wt mice, Ob/Ob mice, p66-/- mice, p66 -/-/Ob/Ob mice. 2 time points: 18 and 30 weeks of age. Both visceral (VAT) and sub-cutaneous (SAT) white adipose tissue samples were analysed.

**Results:** p66Shc-/Ob/Ob mice develop obesity, but at 30 weeks, their body weight was significantly lower than in Ob/Ob controls. The size of visceral adipocytes was reduced in p66Shc -/- mice at 18 weeks, but not significantly different compared to control Ob/Ob mice at 30 weeks. The number of apoptotic cells in VAT was increased in Ob/Ob mice compared to wt, but significantly reduced by p66Shc deletion. The number of macrophages in VAT was also reduced in p66Shc-/Ob/Ob compared to Ob/Ob mice. Based on ITT and GTT, p66Shc-/Ob/Ob mice at 18 weeks are less glucose intolerant and insulin resistant compared to Ob/Ob mice, but become insulin resistant at 30 weeks of age. In a sample of 46 individuals undergoing bariatric surgery, the expression of p66Shc linearly correlates with BMI in VAT, but inversely correlates in SAT, only in young subjects.

**Conclusion:** These data support the hypothesis that p66Shc modulates the processes occurring during the development of obesity and metabolic disorders, affecting adipogenesis and inflammation of visceral adipose tissue. The role of p66Shc appears to be influenced by age, most likely in relation to the role of this protein during aging.

## 730

**Regulation of skeletal muscle lipolysis and oxidative metabolism by G0S2 switch gene 2**

C. Laurens, P.-M. Badin, K. Louche, D. Langin, V. Bourlier, C. Moro; Institute of Metabolic and Cardiovascular Diseases, Inserm UMR1048, Toulouse, France.

**Background and aims:** Intramyocellular triacylglycerol (IMTG) pool is an important energy source in skeletal muscle, especially during exercise. Recent data suggest that the adipose triglyceride lipase (ATGL) plays a key role in providing energy substrate from IMTG and perturbations of its expression/activity are linked to altered energy metabolism in skeletal muscle. However, little is known about its regulation. The aim of this study was to investigate the role of the protein G0S2 switch Gene 2 (G0S2), recently described as an inhibitor of ATGL in white adipose tissue, in the regulation of lipolysis and oxidative metabolism in skeletal muscle.

**Materials and methods:** G0S2 was overexpressed and knockdowned in human primary myotubes obtained from rectus abdominis biopsies in healthy volunteers and transduced with adenoviruses and lentiviruses, respectively. ATGL activity, IMTG content, fatty acid mobilization and oxidation, glucose oxidation and glycogen synthesis were assessed by using radiolabeled substrates. Metabolic studies were supplemented with the investigation of mitochondrial phenotype using fluorescent probes and RT-qPCR (for the analysis of key gene expression).

**Results:** Our results show that G0S2 is expressed in human myotubes and inhibits ATGL activity (-47%; P<0.05). G0S2 downregulation induces a decrease in IMTG pool (-70%; P<0.001) and an increase in fatty acid mobilization (+500%; P<0.001) and oxidation (+300%; P<0.001). Glucose oxidation and glycogen synthesis are decreased (-35% and -63% respectively; P<0.01). The increase of fatty acid flux goes along with an increase in mitochondrial mass (+67%; P<0.001) and membrane potential (+108%; P<0.01). These effects may be mediated by the activation of Pyruvate Dehydrogenase Kinase 4 (+89%, +93%, and +295%, respectively; P<0.01). Opposite effects are observed when G0S2 is overexpressed.

**Conclusion:** Collectively, the data indicate that G0S2 plays an important role in the regulation of human skeletal muscle lipolysis and oxidative metabolism, by modulating fatty acid flux and expression of PPARs target genes.

**Supported by:** ANR-12-JSV1-0010-01 and Société Francophone du Diabète

---

**731**

**Role of L-Carnitine on skeletal muscle hypertrophy and mitochondrial function**

L. Luzi1,2, A. Montesano1, P. Sensi1, I. Terruzzi1

1University of Milan, 2Metabolism Research Centre and Department of Endocrinology and Metabolic Diseases, San Donato Hospital and Scientific Institute, 3Div. Metabolic and Cardiovascular Sciences. Metabolism, Nutrigenomics and Cellular Differentiation, San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Milan, Italy.

**Background and aims:** Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is a metabolic disease associated with hyperglycaemic condition due to impairments in insulin release and/or function. Insulin Resistance (IR) is defined as a reduced response to insulin biological effects in target tissues, like skeletal muscle. There is evidence that mitochondrial dysfunction is associated with IR and T2DM. In particular, oxidative stress has an important role in the inhibition of muscle metabolism: the progressive reduction in the number and efficiency of mitochondria has been proposed as a mechanism able to induce muscle atrophy in T2DM. L-Carnitine (CARN) is an essential nutrient and plays an important role in mitochondrial β-oxidation and in the ubiquitin-proteasome system regulation. Muscle cells are unable to synthesize CARN. As a dietary supplement to ameliorate pathological condition characterized by myofibrils degeneration or improve athletic performance, CARN has been studied for its potential to enhance β-oxidation. However, CARN effects on myogenesis, mitochondrial capacity and atrophy process are not completely elucidated. This study aims to investigate CARN action on skeletal muscle remodeling, in particular in differentiation and atrophy processes, in normal and insulin resistance conditions.

**Materials and methods:** We analyzed muscle cell differentiation and morphological features in C2C12 myoblasts exposed to 5 mM CARN. To study the RAN dose-response relationship we treated neo myotubes with 1, 5 and 25 mM CARN for 24 hours (h). 5 mM CARN turned out to be the dose able to stimulate morphological changes and hypertrophic process in neo-formed myotubes. 5 mM CARN was added to C2C12 during skeletal muscle proliferation, differentiation and on neo formed myotubes assessing cellular insulin response, mitochondrial function, oxidative stress pathways and atrophy genesis.

**Results:** Our data showed that CARN positively regulate the kinetics of C2C12 cell growth curve, accelerate myotubes formation and induce morphological changes indicating the start of hypertrophy process. In addition, CARN improved AKT phosphorylation and downstream cellular synthetic pathways. CARN positively regulated mitochondrial biogenesis whilst negatively modulated the pathways related to oxidative stress/ROS productions (SOD modulation).

**Conclusion:** We provide an interesting novel mechanism of the potential therapeutic use of CARN to treat insulin resistance condition characterized by skeletal muscle morphological and functional impairment, mitochondrial dysfunction and oxidative stress production in atrophy process.
PS 053 Metabolic effects of dietary composition, caloric restriction and bariatric surgery

732

Associations of dietary fibre intake and risk factors of the metabolic syndrome. The lipid and glucose under prospective surveillance (LUPS) study
J. Haas1, H. Pinnschmidt2, M. Toeller1, A. Partenheimer1, K. Wegscheider1, D. Mueller-Wieland2
1Department of General Internal Medicine and Institute for Diabetes Research, Asklepios Clinic St. Georg, Asklepios Medical School, Faculty of Medicine of Semmelweis Medical University, 2Department of Medical Biometry and Epidemiology, University Medical Center, Hamburg, Germany.

Background and aims: The metabolic syndrome is classified by a clustering of metabolic and cardiovascular risk factors, in particular, elevated waist circumference, serum triglycerides, blood pressure, fasting glucose and reduced HDL-cholesterol. The exact etiology remains unclear, but it is known to be a complex interaction between genetic, metabolic, and environmental factors. Amongst exogenous factors nutrition has a central role in the development of the metabolic syndrome, and dietary fibre intake is supposed to be an important factor in this respect. Therefore we aimed to evaluate associations of dietary fibre intake and the prevalence of risk factors of the metabolic syndrome in the LUPS cohort.

Materials and methods: Baseline data from the prospective LUPS cohort (1887 healthy workers, 1274 men and 613 women, aged 25-60 years) were investigated for associations between dietary fibre intake and risk factors of the metabolic syndrome (classification criteria) using logistic regression and Jonckheere-Terpstra test. Fibre intake was assessed by a standardized semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire with 85 items covering typical food choices and portion sizes in Germany.

Results: Mean dietary fibre intake (g/1000 Kcal/day) was 11.9 (95% CI: 11.6; 12.3) in women and 9.9 (95% CI: 9.7; 10.1) men. The highest prevalence of risk factors for the metabolic syndrome was seen for increased blood pressure in 70% of men and 40% of women. The prevalence of the other risk factors of the metabolic syndrome in the cohort decreased from elevated waist circumference (28%), high triglycerides (20%), reduced HDL-cholesterol (19%) to increased fasting blood glucose (10%). Only elevated waist circumference showed a higher prevalence in women (37%) than in men (25%). Significant negative associations were found between fibre intake and waist circumference (β = -0.63, standardized β statistics with continuous variable, odds ratio 0.89 for grouped variable; waist circumference for men ≥ 102 cm and ≥ 88 cm for women) as well as for fibre intake and fasting triglyceride levels (β = -0.57, standardized β statistics, odds ratio 0.92; triglycerides ≥ 150 mg/dl), while positive associations were seen between fibre intake and HDL-cholesterol (β = 0.86, standardized β statistics, odds ratio 0.94; HDL-cholesterol < 40 mg/dl for men and < 50 mg/dl for women) (all p<0.05), however no associations were observed between fibre intake, and elevated blood pressure (≥ 130/85 mmHg) as well as fibre intake and increased fasting glucose (≥ 100 mg/dl) in the baseline investigation of the LUPS cohort.

Conclusions: Dietary fibre intake, in the range commonly consumed by healthy workers, was significantly related to important risk factors of the metabolic syndrome in the LUPS study. Higher fibre intake was associated with smaller waist, lower triglycerides and higher HDL-cholesterol.

733

Dairy lipids, proteins, and abdominal obesity (DairyHealth): a 12-week, randomised, parallel-controlled, human intervention study
K. Hermansen, M. Bohl, S. Gregersen; Dept of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Aarhus University Hospital, Denmark.

Background and aims: Abdominal obesity is associated with increased risk of cardiovascular disease (CVD), type 2 diabetes, and overall mortality. Obesity leads to exaggerated postprandial lipaemia (PPL), an independent risk factor for CVD. Food quality has been found to affect PPL. Milk protein, especially whey and milk fat naturally enriched with short- and medium-chain saturated fatty acids (SMC-SFA) seem to possess health beneficial effects. However, long-term human intervention studies are lacking. The aim was to test if whey protein and milk fat enriched in SMC-SFA has beneficial and synergistic effects on the postprandial lipid responses.

Materials and methods: 12-week, randomized, double-blinded, human intervention study. 63 subjects were randomized to one of four diets in a 2x2 Latin square design. Participants consumed daily 60g milk protein (whey or casein) and 63g milk fat (two different SMC-SFA compositions) daily. Before and after the 12-week intervention a high-fat meal test (65 E% fat, 19 E% carbohydrates, and 16 E% protein; 4,500 kJ) was performed and changes from baseline in postprandial triglyceride, ApoB-48 (reflecting chylomicrons of intestinal origin), free fatty acids (FFA), insulin, glucose and glucagon were measured. Two-way ANOVA analysis was used. Power calculation showed that we needed 13 in each group to detect a difference of 20% in triglyceride response ($\alpha = 0.05$, $\beta = 0.80$).

Results: 52 subjects completed the study. Baseline characteristics were similar between the four groups. We found that the ApoB-48 response decreased significantly after whey compared to casein (P<0.025). We found no significant differences in postprandial triglyceride, FFA, insulin, glucose or glucagon responses to whey versus casein or to the two different SMC-SFA compositions. No interaction between protein and fat was observed.

Conclusion: 12-week intervention with whey supplementation resulted in a decreased postprandial chylomicron response in subjects with abdominal obesity. This opens for the development of whey enriched dairy products that may possess beneficial effects on the risk of CVD.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01472666

Supported by: DSF 0603-00419B, MFF, Arla Foods

734

Lysophospholipids in human blood and their interaction with white adipose tissue under an isocaloric high-fat diet in the NUGAT-study
T. Frahn1, M.A. Osterhoff1,2, A.C. Seltmann1, M. Kruse1, S. Sales1, J.L. Sampaio3, A.F.H. Pfeiffer1,2
1Clinical Nutrition, German Institute for Human Nutrition Potsdam-Rehbrücke, Nuthetal, 2Charité – University of Medicine Berlin, 3Max Planck Institute of Molecular Cell Biology and Genetics, Dresden, Germany.

Background and aims: Diets high in saturated fats increase diabetes risk and fatty liver. Apart from the cholesterol metabolism their detailed effects on the lipidome are not well established which we therefore studied using cutting edge technology.

Materials and methods: In the NUGAT study (NUtrigenomic Analysis in Twins) we used a twin-design with 92 healthy participants and two isocaloric nutritional interventions to investigate the impact of a six-week carbohydrate rich, low fat followed by a six-week high fat low carbohydrate diet. Extensive characterization of the metabolic responses was performed after the low fat (LF) and after 1 (HF1) or 6 (HF6) weeks of high fat diet to evaluate rapid and long-term effects. Apart from other 145 lipids, 20 lysophospholipids were analyzed within and in connection with measured biomarkers of blood and white adipose tissue. The fold changes (FC) between two clinical investigation days were calculated and the Benjamini-Hochberg method (BH) was used to adjust the global significance level for multiple testing.

Materials and methods: In the NUGAT study (NUtrigenomic Analysis in Twins) a randomized, double-blinded, human intervention with whey supplementation resulted in a decreased postprandial chylomicron response in subjects with abdominal obesity. This opens for the development of whey enriched dairy products that may possess beneficial effects on the risk of CVD.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01472666

Supported by: DSF 0603-00419B, MFF, Arla Foods

Results: Lysophosphatidylcholines (LPC) and -ethanolamines (LPE) showed an almost continuous decrease during the six weeks on high-fat diet (LPC: FC12/LPC = 0.55; LPE: FC12/LPE = 0.73), whereas other measured lipid classes reacted biphasically and more adaptively. Members of LPC as well as LPE were also highly connected within and between these two lipid classes, partly reflecting their known biosynthesis. The lysophospholipids were associated with biomarkers of signal transduction, apoptosis (i.e. SQSTM1/p62: $\alpha = 0.36$, $\beta_{BH} < 0.05$) as well as members of inflammatory pathways and the immune system (i.e. TBX21: $\alpha = 0.41$, $\beta_{BH} < 0.05$). These associations were not only given for basal values but also for differences between the clinical investigation days. The gene expression of NFKBIA/IκBα, which decreased significantly during the study (FC12/IκBα = 0.80), also showed high associations with the LPEs and LPCs (i.e.: $\alpha = 0.40$, $\beta_{BH} < 0.001$). However, TLR2 and TLR4 were independent of the lysophospholipids (TLR2: $\beta_{BH} > 0.41$; TLR4: $\beta_{BH} > 0.31$).

Conclusion: Although extensive adaptation occurs in our healthy participants after 6 weeks on a high-fat diet, parts of the metabolism remain disturbed. The decreasing lysophospholipids seem to accompany the activation of the immune system as well as higher inflammatory processes. Our analysis
shows novel pathways by which saturated fats increase inflammation independent of the known TLR4-related mechanisms of inflammation. Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01631123 Supported by: BMBF, DZD

735
The effect of meal frequency on fatty acid composition in serum phospholipids in patients with type 2 diabetes
H. Kahleova1, H. Malinska1, L. Kazdova1, L. Belinova1, M. Hill2, T. Pelikanova2
1Diabetes Centre, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, 2Institute of Endocrinology, Prague, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: Fatty acids are important cellular constituents that may affect many metabolic processes relevant for the development of diabetes and its complications. We demonstrated previously the superior effect of two meals a day, breakfast and lunch (B2) on body weight, hepatic fat content and insulin sensitivity compared to the same diet divided into six smaller meals a day (A6). The aim of this secondary analysis was to explore the effect of frequency of meals on the fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids in subjects with type 2 diabetes (T2D).

Materials and methods: In a randomised, crossover study, we assigned 54 patients with T2D to follow two regimens of a hypocaloric diet (-500 kcal/day), each for 12 weeks: six meals (A6), and two meals a day, breakfast and lunch (B2). The diet in both regimens had the same macronutrient and energy content. The procedures were performed at weeks 0, 12 and 24. The fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids was measured by gas liquid chromatography. Insulin sensitivity was derived as an oral glucose insulin sensitivity (OGIS) index.

Results: Saturated fatty acids (mainly the myristic and palmitic acids) decreased (p<0.001) and n6 polyunsaturated fatty acids increased (p<0.001) in response to both regimens, more with B2 (p<0.001 for both). Monounsaturated fatty acids decreased (p<0.05) and n3 polyunsaturated fatty acids increased (p<0.001) in response to both regimens with no difference between the treatments. The increase in OGIS correlated positively with changes in proportion of linoleic acid in B2. This correlation remained significant even after adjustment for changes in BMI (r=+0.38; p=0.012).

Conclusion: We demonstrated that meal frequency affects fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids. We observed more marked positive effects of B2. The increase in linoleic acid could partly explain the insulin-sensitising effect of B2 in T2D.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01277471
Supported by: Grant IGA MZCR NT/14250-3, and Institutional Support MZCR 00023001

736
Early undernutrition worsens the metabolic effects of high-lipid diets
E. Lizarraga-Mollinedo1,2, J. de Toro-Martín1, E. Fernández-Millán1, M. García-San Frutos1, T. Fernández-Aguiló2, M. Ros3, C. Álvarez3, F. Escrivá2,3
1Bioquímica y Biología Molecular II, Facultad de Farmacia, UCM, 2Ciberdem, ISCIII, 3Ciencias de la Salud, Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Madrid, Spain.

Background and aims: Early undernutrition is associated with increased risk of diseases in adulthood. Interventions on nutrition of mothers and children have short-term benefits on health but growth-retarded offspring undergoes a rapid catch-up growth and become long-term heavier than normal. Paradoxically, the West's obesity epidemic is spreading into developing countries in conjunction with a high prevalence of malnutrition. This raises the question whether previous undernutrition exacerbates the metabolic alterations associated with calorie-dense foods. Published results are contradictory about the aim of present study is: A) to investigate the impact of undernutrition in hypothalamus; B) to explain how this condition worsens some alterations associated with subsequent high-fat diets.

Materials and methods: Wistar rats were subjected to undernutrition from 14th d of foetal life until 70 d (U). Control (C) animals were fed a standard chow ad libitum (3% fat). From 70 days (C70d, U70d) until 9 m, several groups were established: C70 was segregated into two groups, given the commercial chow (C9m) or a cafeteria diet (C9mCaf) of high lipid concentration, as well as hepatic MCP-1 mRNA, as well as hepatic MCP-1 mRNA, were quantified. Insulin sensitivity was assessed by euglycemic clamp.

Results: Calorie intake of restricted rats under the high-fat diet exceeded that of controls, which was consistent with a reduced POMC protein and increased NPY expression. These alterations could derive from an impaired neonatal 'leptin surge'. All rats feeding cafeteria diet weighed more than their matched standard chow animals. In controls, this implied a mild obesity, not found in the pre-restricted. The relative increase in visceral fat over previous content was higher in U9mCaf than in C9mCaf rats: 6-fold vs. 2-fold, respectively. Insulin-resistance was established in both groups. Hyperlipidemia and triglyceride deposits were increased only in liver and muscle of U9mCaf rats, in which a marked increase of hepatic MCP-1 mRNA was also found.

Conclusion: Metabolic effects of a cafeteria diet are worsened by previous undernutrition, specifically: ectopic lipid storage and dislipemia. Also, increased MCP-1 in liver suggests accumulation of inflammatory macrophages, as hepatic injury in chronic liver diseases. These results indicate that previous food restriction increases vulnerability to the harmful effects of fatty diets.

Supported by: MINECO (BFU 2011-25420), CAM (P2010/BMD-2423), CIBERDEM (ISCIII)

737
Severe food restriction induces stress and adipose tissue inflammation, contributing to the promotion of insulin resistance

Background and aims: Accumulation of proinflammatory immune cells in adipose tissue contributes to the development of obesity-associated disorders. To reduce of obesity, food restriction has been recommended as an alternative therapeutic strategy for weight loss. Many studies have shown that food-intake schedule can alter biological rhythms. Here, we studied whether food restriction program induces stress and cause immune cells infiltration in adipose tissue, contributing to the insulin resistance.

Materials and methods: C57BL/6 mice were fed 60% high fat diet for 8 weeks and randomly divided into three groups: the control group was continuously fed 60% high fat diet (100%); the 50% food restriction groups were fed 50% of the mean amount of food consumed by the control mice, fed 50% once a day (FR1: 50%–1, 9:00 AM) or fed 25% twice a day (FR2: 25%–2, 9:00 AM, 9:00 PM) for 3 days. Body weight was monitored and immune cell infiltration of epididymal adipose tissue was examined by hematoxylin and eosin staining. In addition, the expression of lipolysis or inflammatory related genes in adipose tissue was analyzed by qRT-PCR and the serum corticosterone levels were measured by ELISA. To investigate the association between stress hormone and adipose tissue inflammation, high-fat diet induced obese mice were treated with vehicle or corticosterone (15 ug/h via an osmotic minipump, subcutaneously) for 3 days, and the expression of lipolysis and inflammatory related genes was analyzed by qRT-PCR, blood glucose levels were measured, and insulin tolerance tests were performed.

Results: Body weight loss was induced in food restricted groups (FR1 and FR2 group) compared to control group, with further body weight loss in FR1 group than FR2 group (P<0.05). The infiltrated adipose tissue immune cell population was increased in FR1 group but not in FR2 group compared with control group (P<0.05). The expression of MCP-1 and TLR-4 mRNA expression was increased in FR1 group but not in FR2 group compared with control group (P<0.05). The expression of MCP-1 and TLR-4 mRNA expression was increased in FR1 group but not in FR2 group compared with control group (P<0.05). The expression of MCP-1 and TLR-4 mRNA expression was increased in FR1 group but not in FR2 group compared with control group (P<0.05). After corticosterone infusion for 3 days, the expression of ATGL mRNA was increased in adipose tissue (P<0.01) and blood glucose levels was increased (P<0.01) and impaired insulin tolerance (P<0.001).

Conclusion: These results indicate that severe food restriction could induce stress, lipolysis, adipose tissue immune cell infiltration and inflammation, which in turn may influence insulin resistance.

Supported by: MSIP
738

The effects of bariatric surgery on pancreatic lipid metabolism in morbidly obese subjects

H. Honka1, J. Koffert1, J.C. Hannukainen1, J.J. Tiuulari1, H.K. Karlsson1, V. Oikonen1, P. Salminen1, M. Soinio1, A. Mari1, P. Izzo2, P. Nuutila3,1; Turku PET Centre, University of Turku, 2Division of Digestive Surgery and Urology, Turku University Hospital, 3Department of Endocrinology, Turku University Hospital, Finland, 4Institute of Biomedical Engineering, National Research Council, Padua, 5Institute of Clinical Physiology, National Research Council, Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: As a treatment modality for morbid obesity, bariatric surgery leads to a sustained weight loss and a high remission rate of type 2 diabetes. However, the exact mechanisms behind the improved glucose tolerance are not fully elucidated. In the present study we investigated whether bariatric surgery is able to improve pancreatic lipid metabolism in obese subjects.

Materials and methods: Totally, 24 morbidly obese subjects (BMI 41.4±4.0 kg/m², age 42±9.5 years) eligible for bariatric surgery, of which ten had type 2 diabetes, and 15 healthy age-matched subjects were recruited in the study. Pancreatic fatty acid (FA) uptake was measured at fasting state using PET/CT and a palmitate analogue [13C]FFTHA. Pancreatic total volume, and fat and parenchymal volumes were measured using a CT based approach as recently described. Oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) was performed to quantitate glucose tolerance and empirical/model-derived β-cell function parameters. Obese subjects were studied preoperatively and six months after bariatric surgery procedure (either Roux-en-Y gastric bypass or sleeve gastrectomy).

Results: Before surgery, obese subjects had higher rate of pancreatic FA uptake (1.4±0.6 versus 0.7±0.3 µmol/min, P < 0.0001) and fat percent (19±22 versus 11±14 %, P < 0.01), and had greater amount of ectopic fat (17±21 versus 3.0±3.1 ml, P < 0.01) than healthy controls. After bariatric surgery, obese subjects lost 24% of their weight (P < 0.0001), but were still obese (BMI 32±4.2 kg/m²). Fasting plasma glucose and HbA1c were lower (both by 12%, P < 0.0001), whereas no difference was found in plasma FFA levels (0.82±0.22 versus 0.76±0.18 mmol/L, NS). In subjects with type 2 diabetes preoperatively, parameters of β-cell function (insulinogenic index, glucose sensitivity, rate sensitivity) were improved (all P < 0.02), and in eight out of ten diabetes was in remission. In the obese group, pancreatic FA uptake (1.4±0.6 versus 1.0±0.4 µmol/min, P < 0.01), fat percent (19±22 versus 14±13 %, P < 0.01), and ectopic fat volume (17±21 versus 11±12 ml, P < 0.01) were decreased, whereas parenchymal volume was unchanged (79±29 versus 72±22 ml, NS) after operation. Diminishment of ectopic fat was independent of weight loss and FA uptake (NS). Decrease in total pancreatic volume was associated with improved glucose tolerance, as measured with mean glucose during OGTT (t = 0.55, P < 0.01), whereas FFA (r = -0.45, P = 0.04).

Conclusion: The present study shows that, pancreatic lipid accumulation in obesity is reversible and modified by bariatric surgery. The results of the study imply that decreased pancreatic FA metabolism and loss of ectopic fat play a role in the improved glucose tolerance seen after bariatric surgery.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01535316

Supported by: NIH 3UL1RR024982-05S1, K23RR024470

739

The metabolic signature of RYGB is similar to that of equivalent caloric restriction

I. Lingvay1, L. Golici1, M. Poduri1, L.K. Mitchell1, A. Coster1, T. Zhao1; 1Endocrinology, 2Pharmacology, 3Molecular Genetics, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, USA.

Background and aims: Diabetes improves or remits within days following gastric bypass surgery. It is debated whether this dramatic effect is due to the strict caloric restrictions imposed in the peri-operative period or due to surgery-specific changes in metabolism.

Materials and methods: Ten patients with type 2 diabetes underwent a strictly-observed 9-day inpatient caloric restriction intervention. Following re-equilibration to baseline characteristics (average 3.3 months), they were readmitted for a second identical intervention (identical daily oral intake) during which they also underwent gastric bypass. All measurements (6-hrs Mixed Meal Challenge Test) were performed before and after each study period (total of four measurements/patient). This precise study design allowed us to separate the effects of diet (first period) from the effects of surgery (second period-first period) on the hormonal changes observed after surgery. Paired t-test was used to compare changes observed during each period.

Results: Patients were 54.1±8.7 years old, 3 males, 70% minorities, BMI 50.8±9 kg/m², with advanced diabetes (9.2±8 years duration, treated with 1.5 oral agents, additionally 7 were also treated with insulin, median dose 0.8 u/kg). There was comparable and significant improvement in glycaemia, insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function. The diet only period fared better in regards to changes in ghrelin, GIP, and hepatic glucose output. Surgery induced large increases in GLP-1 and PYY (figure).

Conclusion: The severe caloric restriction employed immediately post gastric bypass surgery is primarily responsible for the rapid improvement in glycaemia. The increase in incretin hormones is specific to surgery, but does not seem to have a direct effect on glycaemia, insulin resistance, nor beta-cell function. Their effect, if any, is likely mediated through central mechanisms which control appetite and promote the long term adherence to such restricted caloric intake.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01153516

Supported by: NIH 3UL1RR024982-05S1, K23RR024470

740

Immediate post-operative effects after a mixed-meal test and long-term effects on hormone expression in the alimentary limb in gastric-bypassed patients

A. Lindqvist1, J. Berggren2, B. Nergärd3, L. Groop1, J. Hedenbro3, N. Wierup1; 1Clinical Sciences, Malmö, 2Department of Surgery, Kalmar, 3Aleris Obesity, Lund, 4Department of Surgery, Lund, Sweden.

Background and aims: Gastric bypass surgery (GBP) is the most effective treatment for morbid obesity. Also, GBP results in rapid improvement in glycaemia long before significant weight loss. In the present study we aimed to 1) investigate the influence of pre-surgery caloric restriction with that of the immediate effect of GBP on glycaemia and 2) assess long-term effects of GBP on gut hormone expression in the alimentary limb.

Materials and methods: Obese women (47±1 years) were subjected to a mixed meal test (MMT) four weeks before (MMT-4w), 4h before (MMT-4h) and one day after (MMT+1d) Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. MMT-4w was performed before initiation of the low-calorie diet regimen and MMT+1d constituted the first meal the patients received after surgery. Blood was collected at -10, -5, 0, 5, 10, 15, 30, 60 and 90 minutes upon initiation of MMT-ingeration. Glucose, insulin, glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) and active glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) were analyzed for the MMTs. In another study, female patients were recruited and biopsies from the alimentary limb were obtained during surgery and via gastroscopy 12 months after GBP. Samples were analyzed for all major enteroendocrine cell populations using immunocytochemistry and morphometry.

Results: While there was difference in glucose levels between the various MMTs, the insulin response was markedly increased immediately at MMT+1d, compared to both the MMT-4w and MMT-4h (2.4-fold and 2.8-fold, respectively). Active GIP-1 levels were similar in all MMTs, whereas the GIP-response was higher at the MMT+1d, compared to MMT-4w and MMT-4h (1.6-fold and 1.4-fold, respectively). The elevation in insulin and GIP resulted in increased insulin AUC-to-GIP AUC-ratio (p<0.01). Also, an immediate post-operative effect was observed on insulin AUC-to-glucose AUC ratio (p<0.05). No differences were observed for any of the parameters analyzed when comparing MMT-4w and MMT-4h. One year after GBP the alimentary limb of the patients displayed increased density of serotonin-immunoreactive (IR) cells (2.1-fold; p<0.05) and GLP-1-IR cells (3.6-fold; p<0.01), while there was no difference in villi length, density of ghrelin-IR cells, cholecystokinin-IR cells (2.1-fold; p<0.05) and GLP-1-IR cells (3.6-fold; p<0.01), while there was no difference in villi length, density of ghrelin-IR cells, cholecystokinin-IR cells, secretin-IR cells, neurotensin-IR cells or GIP-IR cells.

Conclusion: Our data suggest that pre-surgery caloric restriction has no effect on the parameters analyzed; rather the re-arrangement of the gastrointestinal tract elicits an immediate stimulatory effect on insulin and GIP levels in response to a meal test. Our data also suggest that with this experimental period first period) on the hormonal changes observed after surgery. Paired t-test was used to compare changes observed during each period.
design, GLP is a strong contributor to the enhanced insulin secretion. Furthermore, we report for the first time the effects of GBP on expression of gut hormones in the alimentary limb one year after GBP. Our data showing that GLP-1 and serotonin immuno reactive cells are markedly increased in the alimentary limb 12 months after GBP provide anatomical prerequisites for sustained hormonal changes after GBP.

Supported by: ERC, VR, ALF

741

Searching for biomarkers determining the early efficacy of bariatric surgery in the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus

M. Ciborowski1, P. Sančušik1, M. Lubo1, A. Citko2, J. Godzien1, H. Razak Hady3, J. Dadan4, C. Barbas2, M. Gorka5, A. Kretoński6; 1Clinical Research Centre, Medical University of Białystok, 21st Clinical Department of General and Endocrine Surgery, Medical University of Białystok, Poland, 3Center for Metabolomics and Bioanalysis (CEMBIO), Universidad CEU San Pablo, Madrid, Spain, 4Department of Endocrinology, Diabetology and Internal Medicine, Medical University of Białystok, Poland.

Background and aims: Bariatric surgery is an effective treatment for obesity and in 80-90% of subjects with type 2 diabetes improves significantly glycemic control, independently of weight loss. Recent studies suggest different mechanisms that affects metabolic changes after surgery: incl. alterations in gut hormones secretion (ex. GLP-1), neurohumoral pathways modulation, changes in bile acid concentrations in the blood and/or altered intestinal microbiota. The recovery rate of the T2DM is also related to the method of bariatric surgery with the higher T2DM remission rate observed for a Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB) in comparison to a laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding (LAGB). The aim of this study was to search for the preoperative and postoperative metabolic biomarkers, which could determine the efficacy of the bariatric surgery and predict an early remission failure in the treatment of T2DM.

Materials and methods: The study was performed in the group of 49 obese patients with T2DM, who underwent bariatric procedures (laparoscopic sleeve gastrectomy - LSG or Roux-Y gastric bypass - RYGB) and were evaluated for an early remission failure (1 month after the surgery) of T2DM. The fasting serum samples were fingerprinted by LC-QTOF-MS and data were collected in ESI (+) mode (50-1,000 m/z). Chromatograms were aligned and quality assurance of obtained data was performed. Statistical analysis was conducted to compare patients before and one month after the surgery (paired t-test), and to compare (before the surgery) patients who recovered from T2DM in one month post-surgery with those who did not. Patients before the surgery were compared by use of t-test or Mann-Whitney test depending on the normality of variables distribution. Identification of significant features was performed based on custom library with accurate mass and retention time of more than 100 metabolites.

Results: We found that before bariatric surgery lower serum levels of lipid compounds (incl. lysophosphatidylcholines, phosphatidylethanolamines, sphingomyelins, ceramides) and lower vitamin D3 metabolites concentrations significantly predicted an early T2DM remission failure (p<0.01 for all). One month after bariatric surgery, in all subjects with T2DM remission, the decrease in level of free lipids (p value <0.05-0.01), acylcarnitines (p value <0.04-0.008) and choline (p=0.0006) was observed. On the other hand, in decrease in level of free lipids (p value <0.05-0.01), acylcarnitines (p value <0.005). The changes in bile acid concentrations in the blood and/or alterations in the microbiota. The recovery rate of the T2DM is also related to the method of bariatric surgery with the higher T2DM remission rate observed for a Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB) in comparison to a laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding (LAGB). The aim of this study was to search for the preoperative and postoperative metabolic biomarkers, which could determine the efficacy of the bariatric surgery and predict an early remission failure in the treatment of T2DM.

Conclusion: Current results indicate, that changes in lipid metabolites contribute to the improvement of glycaemia and remission of the T2DM after bariatric surgery. The rate of regulation of fatty acid oxidation and mitochondrial function pathways may contribute to the time of the T2DM remission.

Supported by: 30/KNOW/2013

742

IA-A (256-760), the only marker of islet autoimmunity that increases by increasing the degree of obesity in type 2 diabetes patients

C. Tiberti, M. Spoletini, G. Campagna, S. Zampetti, L. Marandola, R. Buzzetti, NIRAD Study Group; Sapienza University, Rome, Italy.

Background and aims: Approximately 5-6% of type 2 diabetes patients (T2DM), in Italian population, are positive for antibodies specific to type 1 diabetes (T1DM), although the same antibodies present significant quantitative difference compared to T1DM. Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GADAs) is the marker with the highest prevalence, however also protein tyrosine phosphatase (IA-2IC) antibodies were shown to be an important autoimmune marker frequently found in these patients. We have previously demonstrated an extreme heterogeneity of T2DM positive patients in terms of phenotype, specifically the BMI varies widely. In the light of these findings we aim to evaluate whether the type and frequency of beta-cell specific antibodies vary according to different degrees of BMI in T2DM positive patients.

Materials and methods: In n=1850 T2DM subjects recruited in central Italy from the Non Insulin Requiring Autoimmune Diabetes (NIRAD) study cohort of 5330, clinical and biochemical characteristics as well as the following antibodies were evaluated at recruitment: GADA, IA-2IC and IA-225-760. All patients were subdivided into three groups according to BMI: BMI<25, 25-80, BMI≥30. The differences of mean values of GADA, IA-2256-760 and IA-2IC between groups were evaluated through the Anova and Benjamini-Hochberg test. A p value <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results: Out of n=1850 type 2 diabetes patients n=120 (6.5%) were positive for at least one of the following antibodies: GADA (4.1%), IA-2256-760 (3.3%) or IA-2IC (1.1%). As we consider the n=120 T2DM antibody positive patients, GADA and IA-2IC showed decreasing frequencies with the increase of BMI (p for trend 30 (80% of positive patients). Analyzing GADA, IA-2256-760 and IA-2IC titers in all T2DM subjects subdivided according to BMI, we observed a decreasing mean values of GADA and IA-2IC titers with the increase of BMI (p for trend<0.0001 and p for trend<0.02, respectively). The mean values of IA-2256-760 titer, instead, were similar between the three groups of BMI.

Conclusion: We conclude that the IA-2 (256-760) specifically identify autoimmunity in obese T2DM.

743

Human adenovirus-36 is uncommon in type 2 diabetes and is associated with increased insulin sensitivity in adults in Sweden

A. Hilding1, M. Almgren2, R.L. Atkinson1, J. He1, K. Brismar1, M. Schalling1, C.-G. Östenson1, C. Lavelle1; 1Dept. of Molecular Medicine and Surgery, 2Dept. of Clinical Neuroscience, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden, 3Obetech Obesity Research Center, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, USA.

Background and aims: Human adenovirus-36 (Adv36) increases adiposity, but also upregulates distal insulin signaling in vitro in human adipose and muscle tissue and in vivo in the rodent independent of adiposity. Accordingly, healthy adults and children with antibodies against Adv36 had increased insulin sensitivity and reduced hepatic lipid accumulation. We hypothesized that Adv36 infection would be less frequent in individuals with type 2 diabetes, and that Adv36 infection would be less frequent in individuals with type 2 diabetes, and that Adv36 infection would be less frequent in females than in males.

Materials and methods: Presence of antibodies against Adv36 was analyzed for association to type 2 diabetes or impaired glycemic control in a longitudinal population-based sample of well-examined adults (n=1734). Indices of impaired glycemic control included oral glucose tolerance, and circulating fasting levels of glucose, insulin and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1).

Results: Adv36 seropositivity was more common in those with NGT (normal glucose tolerance) than in those with diabetes (females: OR=17.2, 95% CI=4.0-74.3, males: OR=3.5, 95% CI=1.8-6.7). Also, females with NGT had higher frequency of Adv36 seropositivity than females with prediabetes (impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting glucose, OR=1.8, 95% CI=1.1-3.1). Within the female prediabetes group Adv36 seropositivity was
associated with higher insulin sensitivity reflected by reduced HOMA-IR and increased IGFBP-1.

Conclusion: Adv36 infection associated with lower occurrence of type 2 diabetes and better insulin sensitivity in adults, particularly among females.


744

AKT/JNK switch induces beta cell apoptosis as part of TLR3 signalling during Coxsackievirus infection

N. Busse1, F. Paroni1, E. Domgörs2, J. Kerr-Conté2, A. Dotzauer1, K. Maeder1, K. M. Marchetti1
1Center for Biomelecular Interactions, University of Bremen, Germany,
2Center for Infection Medicine, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden,
3University of Lille, France.

Background and aims: Type 1 diabetes results from a sophisticated interplay between genetic factors, immune system and environmental factors. Among environmental factors, viruses, mainly enteroviruses such as members of the Coxsackie B virus family, have been suspected since long time to trigger diabetes. Intra-islet viral particles have been detected in pancreata from patients with T1DM and T2DM, and known to cause β-cell dysfunction in vitro, suggesting that a direct infection contributes to onset of diabetes. Nonetheless, the mechanisms of a correlation between virus infection and diabetes progression are poorly understood. Clarification of the viral triggered β-cell dysfunction and apoptosis may provide an indication to develop preventive therapies. We previously identified Toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3) and Protein kinase R (PKR) as first defensive defensive line during coxsackievirus infection. In this study we asked the question of what is the contribution of PKR and TLR3 in β-cell apoptosis during CVB3 infection.

Materials and methods: Isolated human islets and CM cell line were infected with coxsackievirus serotype B3. Replication of CVB was confirmed by immunostaining of viral protein 1 (VP1) and titration of islet lysate. siRNA and shRNA were used to silence TLR3 and PKR in both human islets and CM cells. Plasmids encoding for TLR3 and TK1 were used for overexpression experiments. Either dominant negative expression constructs or specific inhibitors were used to study the role of JNK and AKT in human islets. Iset protein expression and phosphorylation were analyzed by western blot. Binding of CVB vsRNA and shRNA was investigated by immunoprecipitation-RT-PCR coupled assays.

Results: A time course analysis of CVB3 infection for downstream signaling showed AKT activation at 1h post-infection, which lasts for several hours. AKT was down-regulated at 24h post infection, when activation of pJNK, Caspase-3 and VP1 appeared in human islets. A possible correlation between AKT activation and PKR/TLR3 signaling was investigated. Knock down of PKR resulted in decreased virus infection (VP1), JNK phosphorylation and activation of caspase 3, while AKT phosphorylation was PKR-independent. Lack of TLR3 had a pro-survival effect in CVB3 infected human islets leading to a reduced JNK phosphorylation, caspase activation and VP1 as well as TK1 phosphorylation. In contrast, overexpression of TLR3 enhanced AKT activation together with VP1 induction. Overexpression of TLR3/TK1 further enhanced phosphorylation of AKT, viral replication and caspase activation suggesting pivotal role of AKT, enhanced by TLR3. AKT inhibition reduced viral replication, activation of caspase 3 and phosphorylation of JNK.

Overexpression of DN-JNK led to a decrease in apoptosis indicated by the decreased level of cleaved caspase 3 but not of VP1. Treatment of human islets with the JNK inhibitor confirmed the protective effects of JNK inhibition.

Conclusion: In summary, our data show that CVB infections have a direct deleterious effect on β-cell survival, resulting from virus-induced apoptosis, and potentiated by the AKT/TLR3 signaling pathway. With our present data we provide novel targets towards protecting the β-cell during virus infection.

Supported by: JDRF

745

DPP-4 inhibitors: anti-inflammatory effects on M1 activation

E. Derlindati, V. Curella, I. Zavaroni, R.C. Bonadonna; Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Parma, Italy.

Background and aims: Macrophages are a heterogeneous cell population which, in response to the cytokine milieu, differentiate in either classically activated macrophages (M1) or alternatively activated macrophages (M2).

This plasticity is essential to regulate inflammation, immune response and tissue remodeling and it may be a novel therapeutic target in inflammatory-based diseases such as atherosclerosis. Some recent evidence suggests that dipeptidyl peptidase 4 may play a role in cardiovascular diseases and that its inhibition might be beneficial in curbing inflammation and atherogenesis. The aim of this study was to evaluate the anti-inflammatory effects of a DPP-4 inhibitor on classical macrophage activation.

Materials and methods: Monocytes were isolated from healthy donors’ buffy coats. After differentiating into macrophages, cells were stimulated with IFNy and LPS in order to induce M1 activation, in presence of McgM of DPP-4 inhibitor (KR-62436, Sigma Aldrich) for 24 hours. The working concentration of DPP-4 inhibitor was selected after dose finding experiments. Resting macrophages (RM) -no added stimuli- were used as a control. The expression of DPP-4 was evaluated in each experimental conditions, both by real time PCR and cytfluorimetric assay. Key pro-inflammatory genes and chemokines (IL6, IL8, TNF-alpha, MCP-1, COX2, SOD2, SOCS1) were evaluated by real time PCR. Protein expression of IL-6 and TNF-alpha were evaluated by ELISA. Results were obtained by means of six biological replicates. DPP-4 activity is presently being assessed.

Results: M1 macrophages showed a significant up-regulation of DPP-4 mRNA compared to RM (p=0.015), which was unchanged by DPP-4 inhibition. These data were confirmed by cytokfluorimetric analysis. M1 significantly up-regulated also the expression of pro-inflammatory genes SOCS1, IL-6, COX2 (by one hundred-fold), IL8, TNF-alpaha (by fifty-fold), and MCP1, SOD2 (by one thousand-fold) compared to RM (p=0.05 or less). The addition of DPP-4 inhibitor significantly reduced the mRNA expression of IL-6, TNF-alpha, MCP1 and COX2 (p<0.05), restoring the same gene expression level as RM, except for COX2 that remained significantly higher (by five-fold, p<0.05). TNF-alpha and IL6 proteins resulted significantly up regulated in M1 compared to RM (by forty-five-fold and six-fold respectively, p<0.01) and decreased by DPP-4 inhibition (p<0.05) although remaining significantly higher compared to RM (DPP-three-fold, p<0.05). DPP-4 activity is currently under investigation in order to assess its role, if any, in anti-inflammatory effects.

Conclusion: This study shows that DPP-4 is overexpressed in classical activated macrophages, setting the stage for an involvement of DPP-4 in inflammatory processes. DPP-4 inhibition induced a significant reduction of the principal pro-inflammatory genes and proteins, but without affecting DPP-4 expression. These data suggest an anti-inflammatory effect of DPP-4 inhibitors that might be beneficial in the treatment of inflammatory related disease.

746

In the long run hyperbaric oxygen therapy attenuates pro-inflammatory processes in streptozotocin induced diabetes in rats

E.M. Horvathi, R. Benko1, V.A. Agostoni, K. Ihonvien1, M. Szabo1, N. Beres1, Z. Benko1, C. Repas1, B. Baakk-Nurdisani1, M. Szepes1, L. Kiss1, Z. Nagy2
1Institute of Human Physiology and Clinical Experimental Research, Department of Cardiology, Laboratory of Cell Biology, Section of Vascular Neurology, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary.

Background and aims: Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (HBOT) is frequently used in diabetic patients with ulcerated wounds; however its possible negative consequences raise questions. In our previous experiments we showed that weeks after HBOT cardiovascular functions of rats with streptozotocin induced diabetes were improved or unaltered. In the present study our aim was to examine the effect of HBOT on systemic oxidative-nitrative stress and cytokine production in the same setting.

Materials and methods: Wistar rats (15) weighing 300 g were administered with a single dose of 70 mg/kg streptozotocin to induce diabetes mellitus. 7 diabetic and 8 controls underwent one-hour long hyperbaric oxygen treatment (HBOT: 2.5 bar) 12 times (in 16 days). 6 controls and 8 diabetic rats remained untreated. Two weeks after the completion of HBOT series, heparinized blood plasma and lymphocyte samples were collected. Malondialdehyde assay (MDA) were performed on the plasma samples and nitrotyrosine immunostaining (NT) was done on lymphocyte smears. Altered cytokines production in the same setting.

Materials and methods: Wistar rats (15) weighing 300 g were administered with a single dose of 70 mg/kg streptozotocin to induce diabetes mellitus. 7 diabetic and 8 controls underwent one-hour long hyperbaric oxygen treatment (HBOT: 2.5 bar) 12 times (in 16 days). 6 controls and 8 diabetic rats remained untreated. Two weeks after the completion of HBOT series, heparinized blood plasma and lymphocyte samples were collected. Malondialdehyde assay (MDA) were performed on the plasma samples and nitrotyrosine immunostaining (NT) was done on lymphocyte smears. Altered cytokines production in the same setting.

Materials and methods: Wistar rats (15) weighing 300 g were administered with a single dose of 70 mg/kg streptozotocin to induce diabetes mellitus. 7 diabetic and 8 controls underwent one-hour long hyperbaric oxygen treatment (HBOT: 2.5 bar) 12 times (in 16 days). 6 controls and 8 diabetic rats remained untreated. Two weeks after the completion of HBOT series, heparinized blood plasma and lymphocyte samples were collected. Malondialdehyde assay (MDA) were performed on the plasma samples and nitrotyrosine immunostaining (NT) was done on lymphocyte smears. Altered cytokines production in the same setting.
Ectopic NUPR1 overproduction generally enhances viability of Tg islets and storage during high fat diet-induced local low grade inflammation and pro-inflammatory decrease in pancreatic β-cell mass. However, this was completely maintained in isolated NUPR1-Tg islets. NUPR1-Tg islets also showed a massively reduced proliferation rate in response to diabetogenic injuries, whereas this was completely maintained in isolated NUPR1-Tg islets.

Conclusion: NUPR1 protein may be an important molecular mediator in the stress defence system of pancreatic β-cells. It exhibits potent protection of pancreatic β-cells against high glucose toxicity. It also inhibits insulin secretion from islets during high glucose stress. Furthermore, NUPR1 may play a role in the prevention of diabetes by inhibiting inflammation and protecting β-cells against high glucose toxicity. Therefore, identification of molecular mechanisms that provide anti-inflammatory protection and control β-cell turnover are of key interest. The intracellular protein NUPR1 has been shown to reduce tissue damage during acute pancreatitis in Nupr1−/− mice. The protein is also expressed in the endocrine pancreas. To investigate its potential protective role and cellular mechanisms in the under diabetic stress, we generated transgenic mice with β-cell-specific Nupr1 overexpression under the control of the Rip1 promoter (Tg).

Materials and methods: We induced low-grade inflammation by feeding mice with high fat diet (HFD) and/or insulin with multiple low dose STZ injections. Glucose tolerance was evaluated by measuring non-fasting random blood glucose, intraperitoneal insulin tolerance test (ipITT), intraperitoneal insulin tolerance test (ipITT) and serum insulin levels (ELISA). β-cell mass was determined morphologically. Islet inflammation was quantified by immunohistochemistry using an islet enriched expression of inflammasome marker. Islet inflammation was measured by immunohistochemistry in insulinoma cells expressing NUPR1. The anti-inflammatory effect of NUPR1 was evaluated in isolated mouse islets treated with a high concentration of IL-1β.

Results: Immunohistochemically, we observed an islet enriched expression of NUPR1 in non-Tg mice. In vivo, Tg mice displayed improved glucose tolerance, improved insulin secretion and increased β-cell mass during HFD and/or insulin as compared to WT controls. NUPR1-Tg islets also showed reduced lymphocyte infiltration and reduced NF-kB activation. Ex vivo, Tg islets displayed greatly reduced apoptosis while insulin secretion and content was significantly enhanced compared to WT islets during 16 days of culture or in response to 24 h exposure to IL-1β. Further, WT islets showed massively reduced proliferation rate in response to diabetogenic injuries, whereas this was completely maintained in isolated NUPR1-Tg islets.

Conclusion: NUPR1 protein may be an important molecular mediator in the stress defence system of pancreatic β-cells. It exhibits potent protection of pancreatic β-cells against high glucose toxicity. It also inhibits insulin secretion from islets during high glucose stress. Furthermore, NUPR1 may play a role in the prevention of diabetes by inhibiting inflammation and protecting β-cells against high glucose toxicity. Therefore, identification of molecular mechanisms that provide anti-inflammatory protection and control β-cell turnover are of key interest. The intracellular protein NUPR1 has been shown to reduce tissue damage during acute pancreatitis in Nupr1−/− mice. The protein is also expressed in the endocrine pancreas. To investigate its potential protective role and cellular mechanisms in the under diabetic stress, we generated transgenic mice with β-cell-specific Nupr1 overexpression under the control of the Rip1 promoter (Tg).

Materials and methods: We induced low-grade inflammation by feeding mice with high fat diet (HFD) and/or insulitis with multiple low dose STZ injections. In vivo, Tg mice displayed improved glucose tolerance, improved insulin secretion and increased β-cell mass during HFD and/or insulitis as compared to WT controls. NUPR1-Tg islets also showed reduced lymphocyte infiltration and reduced NF-kB activation. Ex vivo, Tg islets displayed greatly reduced apoptosis while insulin secretion and content was significantly enhanced compared to WT islets during 16 days of culture or in response to 24 h exposure to IL-1β. Further, WT islets showed massively reduced proliferation rate in response to diabetogenic injuries, whereas this was completely maintained in isolated NUPR1-Tg islets.
Glucose stimulated Insulin secretion. Expression studies were carried out by FACS analysis and quantitative RT-PCR. For depletion of infiltrated macrophages, isolated mouse islets were treated with Chlordronate containing liposomes for 48 hours.

**Results:** Knockout of Siglec F shows no effect under diabetogenic treatment, but significant lower Insulin release upon Glucose stimulation under control conditions (p<0.05 versus wildtype). FACS analysis of dispersed wild type (WT) mouse islets showed Siglec F expression only in a very small cell population that did not occur in KO Islets. Quantitative RT-PCR demonstrated the low expression of mouse Siglegs in isolated Islets, which disappeared after depletion of macrophages with Chlordronate-liposomes. Chlordronate treated WT and KO islets show no difference in Glucose stimulated Insulin secretion.

**Conclusion:** Siglec F knockout islets show impaired Insulin secretion due to altered interaction with infiltrating macrophages.

750 The role of S100A8 and S100A9 in inflammatory interaction between pancreatic islets and macrophages

H. Iinoue, J. Shirakawa, K. Omine, Y. Togashi, K. Tajima, Y. Terauchi; Yokohama City University, Japan.

**Background and aims:** The numbers of macrophages in the pancreatic islets of type 2 diabetes patients were reportedly increased. Yet, the pathophysiological significance of macrophages infiltration into islet is unclear. In this study, we focused on S100A8 and S100A9 (S100A8/A9) in islets induced by a combination of macrophage and free fatty acids. They are inflammatory proteins mainly expressed in monocyte and neutrophil. To address the mechanism of mutual interaction of islets with macrophage, we investigated the role of S100A8A9 in this process.

**Materials and methods:** Isolated C57BL/6J mouse pancreatic islets were co-cultured with unstimulated peritoneal macrophages in the presence of lipopolysaccharide (LPS), palmitate, oleate, or adipocytes derived from epididymal fat, in vitro. To study the effect of S100A8/A9 on beta cell function, we prepared insulin secretion in S100A8A9 adenoviral-overexpressed islets. Furthermore, we also assayed S100A8/A9 expression in islets from obese diabetic db/db mice. To elucidate the effect of S100A8A9 on macrophages, macrophages were stimulated with medium used for co-culturing islet and macrophages.

**Results:** In the presence of macrophages, the mRNA expressions of IL-1β, TNF-α, IL-6, CCL2, S100A8, and S100A9 in islets were increased (2.3-fold**, 2.9-fold**, 7.3-fold**, 9.6-fold**, 13.3-fold** and 72.7-fold**). LPS enhanced the macrophages-induced expression of TNF-α, IL-6 and CCL2 in islets (1.7-fold**, 2.4-fold** and 2.3-fold**), whereas palmitate augmented the expression of S100A8 and S100A9 under the same conditions (4.8-fold** and 3.6-fold**). Oleate didn’t affect those gene expression levels in islets. Neither LPS nor palmitate was sufficient to facilitate S100A8A9 expressions in islets in the absence of macrophage. When islets were co-cultured with adipocytes, the expression of IL-1β, TNF-α, IL-6, S100A8 and S100A9 in islets were tended to elevate. The induction of TNF-α, S100A8 and S100A9 expressions by adipocytes in islets were up-regulated by the addition of macrophages (2.4-fold**, 2.3-fold** and 4.8-fold**). The expression levels of S100A8 and S100A9 were potentiated at high glucose concentration (22.2 mM) compared with those at low glucose concentration (5.6 mM) in the presence of palmitate (7.3-fold** and 4.6-fold**). Immunoblot and ELISA suggested S100A8/A9 were secreted from co-cultured islets to supernatant. Adenoviral-overexpression of S100A8A9 in islets didn’t affect insulin secretion. Immunohistochemical analysis indicated that only beta cells, but not alpha cells or acinar cells, expressed S100A8A9 in pancreas. In islets from db/db mice, the expression of IL-1β, TNF-α, IL-6, CCL2, S100A8, and S100A9 in islets were higher than in the expression of IL-6 in unstimulated peritoneal mononuclear cells (2.3-fold**). Culture supernatant from islet, macrophage, and palmitate up-regulated the expression level of IL-6 in unstimulated peritoneal mononuclear cells (2.3-fold**). (7p<0.1, p<0.05, **p<0.01)

**Conclusion:** These results suggest that S100A8A9 proteins in beta cells were enhanced by macrophages, free fatty acids and high glucose, like diabetic condition. Secreted S100A8A9 were thought to trigger the inflammatory cytokine expression in macrophages. Taken together, S100A8A9 may mediate the inflammatory interaction between pancreatic islets and macrophages in the progression of diabetes.
PS 055 Inflammation in adipose tissue and muscle

752

Lycopene attenuates the inflammatory adipose tissue response to high fat feeding by regulating both macrophage recruitment and M1/M2 status.

Background and aims: Obesity activates the innate immune system with subsequent recruitment of immune cells such as macrophages and T cells, which contribute to the development of insulin resistance. In particular, adipose tissue macrophages (ATM) recruitment and polarization are considered pivotal in obesity-induced inflammation and insulin resistance. However, promising treatment modalities targeting ATM for insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes remain limited. Here, we show that lycopene, an antioxidant carotenoid compound, ameliorates adipose tissue inflammation and whole-body insulin resistance in high-fat diet (HFD)-induced obese (DIO) mice by regulating both macrophage recruitment and M1/M2 status.

Materials and methods: C57BL/6J mice were fed a HFD or a HFD containing lycopene (HFD+LY; 12 mg/kg body weight) for a total of 8 weeks. The histology of epididymal white adipose tissue (eWAT) and insulin sensitivity were examined. Next, we quantified immune cells in stromal vascular fraction of eWAT, peripheral blood, and bone marrow by fluorescence-activated cell sorter (FACS).

Results: After 8 weeks of feeding, lycopene improved HFD-induced glucose intolerance, and hyperinsulinemia (HFD 4.0±0.2 vs HFD+LY 2.0±0.1 ng/mL, p < 0.01; fed state), and also enhanced insulin signaling assessed by IRS and Akt phosphorylation in eWAT of DIO mice. HFD+LY mice had decreased macrophage infiltration and crown-like structure formation in eWAT compared with HFD mice even though weight and adiposity were similar. In addition, lycopene administration decreased expression of mRNA for MCP-1 by 50% and pro-inflammatory cytokines, such as TNFα and interleukin-1β, by 62% and 55%, respectively (all p < 0.01) in eWAT of DIO mice. DIO mice had 2.3-fold increase in the levels of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS) in eWAT compared to wild type (WT) mice, whereas lycopene reduced lipid peroxidation by 50% (p < 0.01) in DIO mice. These findings were associated with reduction of ER stress (CHOP/GRP78), and attenuation of NKG2D/IFNα/β and NF-κB activation in eWAT. To further assess the impact of lycopene on adipose tissue inflammation, FACS analysis was performed on stromal vascular cells isolated from eWAT. ATMs identified as CD45+CD11b+CD4+ cells were increased in DIO mice by 11.4-fold compared with WT mice. In addition to reduction of total ATM content, HFD+LY mice had 35% fewer CD11c+CD206+ATMs whereas 60% more CD11c+CD206−ATMs than HFD mice, resulting in predominance of M2 and reduced proliferation of recruited cells contributes to accumulation in obese AT. Moreover, these ATMs have increased Ki67 expression suggesting that local proliferation is unknown. We aimed to identify the origin of CD11c+ATMs and investigate the temporal dynamics of ATM accumulation.

Conclusion: Our data show that monocytes numbers and CD11c+ “M1” ATMs accumulate in the early phases of obesity suggesting that recruiting monocyte precursors of CD11c+ M1 ATMs from bone marrow is an early event in obesity. Moreover, these ATMs have increased Ki67 expression suggesting that local proliferation of recruited cells contributes to accumulation in obese AT. Interestingly, ATM-subtypes have mixed M1/M2 profiles and obesity affects cell numbers rather than inflammatory phenotype.

Supported by: NWO Veni, FP7MCCIG

PS 055 Inflammation in adipose tissue and muscle

753

CD11c+ adipose tissue macrophages are bone marrow-derived proliferating cells with a mixed polarization phenotype that accumulate early in obesity

S.M.W. Wetzels1,2, E. Wijnandts2,3, J.J.G. van Wegberg2,3, K.H. Gaens2,3, E.A.L. Biessen1,4, C.D.A. Stehouwer1,2, C.G. Schalkwijk1,2, K. Wouters2,3

1Department of Internal Medicine, 2Carinm, 3Department of Pathology, Maastricht University Medical Centre, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Accumulation of pro-inflammatory (M1) macrophages in adipose tissue (AT) is a key event in obesity. These adipose tissue macrophages (ATMs) express CD11c+ (CD11c+), in contrast to resident CD11c− (M2) ATMs. ATMs have been shown to be capable of proliferating. However, the exact dynamics and relative contribution of recruitment and local proliferation is unknown. We aimed to identify the origin of CD11c+ ATMs and investigate the temporal dynamics of ATM accumulation.

Materials and methods: We created mice expressing CD45.2 on resident immune cells and CD45.1 on bone marrow-derived immune cells by a bone marrow transplantation strategy. After 6 weeks recovery, the mice were given a control or high fat diet (HFD) for 10 days or 5 weeks. Stromal vascular fraction (SVF) of epididymal AT was analysed and sorted with flow cytometry. qPCR was performed on sorted ATMs to measure proliferation and activation markers. Data were analysed using t-tests or 1-way ANOVA.

Results: In lean mice, virtually all CD11c+ ATMs were from donor origin, whereas 20% of the CD11c− ATMs remained from acceptor origin. Upon HFD, CD11c− ATMs already increased after 10 days (14.8± 0.46 vs 12.22 ± 0.95% SVF, p<0.05) and further accumulated until 5 weeks (18.43± 0.93 vs 12.22 ± 0.95% SVF, p<0.001). CD11c+ ATMs were only increased after 5 weeks of HFD (26.59 ± 0.88 vs 18.25 ± 1.28% SVF, p<0.001). In line, monocytes were also increased after 10 days of HFD (10.31 ± 0.88 vs 6.59 ± 0.55% SVF, p<0.001) and levels remain constant after 5 weeks. Flow cytometry showed that only CD45.1 cells were accumulated upon HFD (14.40 ± 0.44 vs 11.81 ± 0.89% SVF, p<0.05) while resident CD45.2 cells were not affected. qPCR analysis of sorted ATMs revealed that M1 CD11c+ ATMs display high TNF and Arginase-1 expression while expression of Mannose Receptor and MCP1 was lower compared to the putative M2 CD11c+ ATMs. Additionally, HFD only marginally affected gene expression of both M1 and M2 markers. Moreover, only CD11c+ ATMs displayed an increased expression of the proliferation marker Ki67 upon HFD compared CD11c− M2 ATMs.

Conclusion: Our data show that monocytes numbers and CD11c+ “M1” ATMs accumulate in the early phases of obesity suggesting that recruiting monocyte precursors of CD11c+ M1 ATMs from bone marrow is an early event in obesity. Moreover, these ATMs have increased Ki67 expression suggesting that local proliferation of recruited cells contributes to accumulation in obese AT.

Supported by: NWO Veni, FP7MCCIG

754

Adipocyte hypertrophy, inflammation and fibrosis: early changes in subcutaneous adipose tissue in healthy, non-obese subjects predisposed to type 2 diabetes


Background and aims: Adipose tissue dysfunction is thought to be an important player in the development of type 2 diabetes. We investigated adipocyte hypertrophy, impaired adipocyte differentiation, inflammation, remodeling and adipose tissue fibrosis in healthy, non-obese, genetically predisposed subjects compared with control subjects with no known genetic predisposition for type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: We recruited 17 healthy, non-obese first degree relatives (FDR) of persons with type 2 diabetes and 17 control subjects. Groups were matched for gender and BMI. Glucose tolerance was determined by an OGTT and insulin sensitivity was calculated using HOMA-IR. Blood samples were collected and subcutaneous abdominal adipose tissue biopsies obtained for gene expression analysis and adipocyte cell size measurement.

Results: In spite of similar age, gender, BMI or fat percent in the groups, FDR displayed higher waist/hip ratio, fasting serum insulin levels, HOMA-IR and serum triglycerides, as well as adipocyte hypertrophy (all p-values <0.05). Adipocyte hypertrophy in the FDR group, but not among the controls, was
associated with measures of impaired glucose metabolism. There was an increased wnt-signaling activity in the subcutaneous adipose tissue of the FDR and the gene expression of CCL2, TNFα and IL10 showed significantly up-regulated. Cytokines involved in inflammation (TNFalpha, IL1beta and IL10) showed an increased expression in adipose tissue among the FDR, as well as markers of macrophage infiltration (CD68 and MCP1). There were also signs of adipose tissue remodeling (MMP2) and fibrosis (CTGF and ACTA2) among the FDR.

**Conclusion:** Genetic predisposition for type 2 diabetes is associated with impaired glucose metabolism and adipose tissue dysfunction, including inflammation, differentiation and remodeling. Reduced ability to maintain adipose tissue functionality may be a major susceptibility factor for later development of type 2 diabetes.

*Supported by: EFSID/Lilly, SFE, Novo Nordisk Foundation*

### 756

**Local biocommunication between peripancreatic adipose tissue and pancreatic beta cell: characterisation of factors involved in beta cell dysfunction**

E. Sidot, C. Guzman, M. Tournier, A.-D. Lajoix, S. Peraldi-Roux; EA 7288, Montpellier, France.

**Background and aims:** In metabolic syndrome, pancreatic beta-cell is able to compensate for the insulin resistance by increasing beta-cell mass and function which allows to maintain the normoglycaemia. During the transition from pre-diabetes/obesity to type 2 diabetes (T2D), beta-cell is subjected to metabolic and inflammatory stress, that gradually lead to secretory dysfunction. In obesity, factors secreted by visceral adipose tissue may influence beta-cell mass and function. Moreover, increased visceral adiposity is associated to the development of peripancreatic adipose tissue (PPAT), which penetrates the pancreas and establishes direct contact with islets of Langerhans. Rebuffet et al (Endocrinology, 2012) showed in a model of obesity and insulin resistance that factors secreted by the PPAT modulate the proliferation of beta-cells. This is in favor of a local biocommunication between PPAT and beta-cell. Our goal is to characterize the PPAT in terms of immune cells and inflammatory factors secreted during the onset of type 2 diabetes (T2D) and determine how these factors are able to influence beta-cell compensation and decompensation in response to insulin resistance and metabolic syndrome.

**Materials and methods:** Our data was performed in the Zucker fafa rats/ ZDF rats model of obesity and T2D. Three groups of animals were studied, pre-obese rats (6 weeks old) obese/pre-diabetic rats (10 weeks old) and diabetic rats (12 week olds). The presence of immune cells infiltrating the PPAT was investigated by immunohistochemistry using the macrophage marker ED1. The expression profile of peripancreatic fat-derived factors was analyzed by antibodyarray (Chemnarry, RD System) and proteomic technology. A comparison of each group of rats allowed us to identify modifications in adipose tissue-derived factors and to correlate these changes to the metabolic status of the animals.

**Results:** An increase in macrophages infiltrating the PPAT was observed in obese/pre-diabetic animals (10 weeks old). Using chemiarray technology, we observed changes in cytokines and chemokines profiles secreted by PPAT in the ZDF rat model. While in the early stages of the disease we observed an increase in pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokines secreted by PPA (such as, CINC- 1, 2, 3, IL-1β, LIX, TIMP-1, and MIP- 1α), surprisingly and unexpectedly, the expression profile of these factors changed and their levels decreased, when animals become diabetic (12 weeks ZDF rats). Proteomic profile also varies during the course of the disease.

**Conclusion:** Therefore, our results showed that in obese/pre-diabetes rats, PPAT adipose tissue expression of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines is modified and thus could (i) induce and perpetuate inflammation by attracting immune cell in tissue and (ii) contribute to progressive beta-cell dysfunction occurring in T2D.

### 757

**The metabolic and anti-inflammatory effects of long-term resveratrol intake: a randomised clinical trial**

T.N. Kjær, M.M. Poulsen, M.J. Ornstrup, J. Jørgensen, B. Richelsen, S.B. Pedersen; Aarhus University Hospital, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** Low-grade inflammation due to macrophage infiltration and hypoxia in adipose tissue (AT) is thought to be the link between obesity and the metabolic syndrome (MS). Resveratrol (RV) is a natural anti-inflammatory compound found in e.g. grape-skin that reduces inflammation and normalizes both insulin sensitivity and lifespan of diet induced obese rodents. Sirt1 enzymes, thought to mediate the RV-effects in rodents, are modified and thus could (i) induce and perpetuate inflammation by attracting immune cell in tissue and (ii) contribute to progressive beta-cell dysfunction which allows to maintain the normoglycaemia. During the transition from pre-diabetes/obesity to type 2 diabetes (T2D), beta-cell is subjected to metabolic and inflammatory stress, that gradually lead to secretory dysfunction. In obesity, factors secreted by visceral adipose tissue may influence beta-cell mass and function. Moreover, increased visceral adiposity is associated to the development of peripancreatic adipose tissue (PPAT), which penetrates the pancreas and establishes direct contact with islets of Langerhans. Rebuffet et al (Endocrinology, 2012) showed in a model of obesity and insulin resistance that factors secreted by the PPAT modulate the proliferation of beta-cells. This is in favor of a local biocommunication between PPAT and beta-cell. Our goal is to characterize the PPAT in terms of immune cells and inflammatory factors secreted during the onset of type 2 diabetes (T2D) and determine how these factors are able to influence beta-cell compensation and decompensation in response to insulin resistance and metabolic syndrome.

**Materials and methods:** In vivo, C57Bl/6 mice were fed a Low Fat diet (LFD) or a High fat diet (HFD) to promote IR and DMI. Phagocytosis was studied ex vivo using a co-culture system of labelled macrophages and dead adipocytes followed by staining for lipids and subsequent analysis using Flow Cytometry. The effect of AT-derived factors on the phenotype of the macrophages was examined using a co-culture system with AT explants. Quantitative PCR, Western Blotting, ELISA and Microarray were used to determine the immunological and metabolic state of macrophages.

**Results:** Microarray analysis of AT depots isolated from mice on a LFD or HFD revealed differential regulation of multiple genes that are known to play crucial roles in phagocytosis (Mertk, Gas6, Mfg8, Lrp, Gulp1, Emol1 and Ucp2) upon the development of obesity, accompanied by changes in the expression of apoptosis- (Caspasases, Bax) and inflammation-related (Il-1β, Nlrp3) genes. In vitro analysis demonstrated a profound increase in lipids in macrophages that were co-cultured with dead adipocytes (using Flow Cytometry), suggestive of phagocytosis of adipocytes by macrophages. Upon the phagocytosis of dead adipocytes, genes involved in fatty acid oxidation (FAO: Ppara, Pgc1α) were higher expressed and the macrophages were skewed towards a predominant anti-inflammatory phenotype, marked by higher expression and secretion levels of Il-10 and decreased expression and secretion of TNFα. Interestingly, macrophages that were co-cultured with AT explants from lean mice had a twofold higher phagocytic capacity than macrophages that were cultured without AT explants. An increased expression of genes involved in phagocytosis (Mertk, Gas6, Ucp2) in these macrophages was accompanied by higher expression levels of genes involved in FAO (Cpt1β, Acad, Pgc1β) and anti-inflammatory cytokines (IL-10); closely mimicking the phenotypic changes that were found in macrophages that have phagocytised dead adipocytes.

**Conclusion:** Our data suggest that the phagocytic machinery is present in AT and is differentially regulated in obese, inflamed AT. Interestingly, macrophages are capable of phagocytising dead adipocytes *ex vivo* and their phagocytic capacity is enhanced by AT-derived factors.

*Supported by: NWO Vidi (ZonMw)*
Materials and methods: A placebo controlled double blind clinical trial. 76 males with MS were randomized to treatment with high dose RV (HD) 500 mg x 2 or low dose RV (LD) 75 mg x 2 daily or placebo (PL) for 4 months. Before and after treatment, biopsies from skeletal muscle, adipose tissues were obtained for analysis of gene expression. MR and DEXA-scans were used to quantify changes in body fat amount and body composition respectively. Clinical blood pressure (BP) measurement, blood tests and urine samples were obtained at day 0, 30, 60 and 120 to follow BP, inflammation, lipid profile, liver function, insulin sensitivity (HOMA).

Results: 76 men were enrolled for the trial and completed the four months of treatment. At baseline the subjects were well matched for BMI, age and waist circumference. However lean mass was significantly greater in LD compared to HD (p=0.048) and systolic BP was significantly higher in the PL group compared to LD group (p=0.05). Plasma biochemistry: At baseline there was a positive correlation between severity of metabolic syndrome and IL-6 level (p<0.03). Metabolic effects: There were no significant effects of RV treatment on total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein (HDL), triglyceride, ALT, insulin, glucose (or HOMA-IR). Anti-inflammatory effects: There were no changes in hs-CRP, IL-6, soluble urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor (suPAR) in plasma, and there were no significant changes of IL-6 and TNF-α gene expression in AT or muscle tissue between the groups. Body composition: There was no difference in BMI, total lean mass, total fat mass, total fat percentage, subcutaneous adipose tissue, visceral adipose tissue, liver fat or extra/intra myocellular lipid between the groups. BP was unchanged between the groups.

Conclusion: Increasing severity of metabolic syndrome is associated with higher IL-6 plasma levels. However, RV did not affect IL-6 levels. So neither long term HD or LD treatment affects low-grade inflammation, or parameters of the MS. RV does not change body composition or AT depot size irrespective of dose. We conclude that RV has no role in reducing low-grade inflammation as seen in MS and shows no promise in ameliorating any aspects of the MS.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01412645
Supported by: School of MM DK

758

Elevated glucose concentrations induce Prep1 overexpression through epigenetic modifications

M. Ciccarelli1, V. Vastolo1, L. Albano1, A. Desiderio1, M. Lecce1, D. Conza1, G.L. Russo2, F. Beguinot3, P. Ungaro2, 1DisMeT, University of Naples Federico II, 2CNR-IEOS, Naples, 3CNR-ISA, Avellino, Italy.

Background and aims: Changes in epigenetic regulation of gene expression represent potentially important pathogenic mechanisms behind complex diseases such as diabetes. High glucose concentrations that mimics diabetic conditions can induce in vivo chromatin remodeling and histone modifications to allow increased binding of key transcription factors, such as the nuclear factor κ-B (NF-κB), regulating inflammatory and diabetes-related conditions can induce in vivo chromatin remodeling and histone modifications on

Materials and methods: We mimicked diabetic condition by culturing L6 skeletal muscle cells in high Glucose (25 mM) relative to Normal glucose (5.5 mM). Prep1 and NF-kB expression were analyzed by Real-Time PCR and western blot analysis. Chromatin Immunoprecipitation assays have been performed to identify histone marks and histone-associated proteins.

Results: L6 cells cultured in HG for 72 hours show a significant increase of Prep1 mRNA and protein levels compared to NG cultured cells. Time course experiments of HG showed an increase of Prep1 expression both at mRNA and protein level at 6 hours of HG incubation with the maximum effect reached at 48 and 72 hours of high glucose incubation. This effect was specific to glucose since equimolar amounts of xylose (osmolarity control) and 2-DG had no effect. As expected Glut4 mRNA levels decreased in response to HG. In parallel, HG incubation induced nuclear translocation and binding to Prep1 promoter of the transcription factor NF-kB p65 that in turn enhanced the binding of the histone methyltransferase SET7/9 and histone acetyl-transferase p300 to Prep1 promoter. This event coincided with an increase in lysine 4 dimethylation and lysine 9 and 14 acetylation on histone H3 (two marks of active transcription). Co-incubation of L6 cells with HG plus JSH-23, an NF-kB inhibitor, prevented HG-induced p65 binding, histone modifiers recruitment and histone modifications on Prep1 promoter and restored HG-induced Prep1 overexpression.

Conclusion: Elevated glucose concentrations alter the epigenetic state of Prep1 gene resulting in an increase of its expression levels. These findings might have clinical relevance as preliminary evidence in our lab indicates that Prep1 gene is overexpressed in euglycemic offspring of type 2 diabetic patients, suggesting that Prep1 overexpression may provide an early contribution to disease in these individuals. Clarify Prep1 epigenetic regulation can yield new insights into the physiopathology of glucose homeostasis and uncover potential targets for diabetes treatment and prevention.
PS 056 Novel adipokines

760

Serum omentin is associated with lipid levels, but not with glucose tolerance and type 2: KORA F4 study

C. Herder1,2, M. Carstensen1, D.M. Owuons1, B. Kowall1, A. Peters1,2, W. Rathmann1, M. Roden1,2, B. Thörand1,2
1Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, Düsseldorf, Germany; 2German Center for Diabetes Research, Düsseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: Circulating omentin levels are positively correlated with adiponectin. Although several studies suggested that omentin - like adiponectin - may be inversely associated with obesity and insulin resistance (HOMA-IR), data from population-based studies are not available so far. Therefore, we investigated in the population-based KORA F4 survey from Augsburg/Germany (i) whether serum levels of omentin were associated with prediabetes, type 2 diabetes (T2D) and continuous T2D risk factors and (ii) whether associations between omentin, prediabetes, T2D and related risk factors were mediated by BMI.

Materials and methods: Serum levels of omentin were measured by ELISA in 1089 participants (48% male; age range 61-82 years; BMI 29.4±7 kg/m^2; NCT: n=576, IFG: n=56, IGT: n=186, IFG/IGT: n=46; newly diagnosed T2D: n=66, known T2D: n=159). Associations between serum omentin, glucose tolerance and continuous risk factors of T2D were assessed using logistic and linear regression models, respectively.

Results: We found no inverse association between serum omentin and prediabetes or diabetes (P>0.05 for unadjusted comparison of categories of glucose tolerance) and no significant associations with glucose tolerance status after adjustment for age, sex, BMI, lifestyle factors, lipids, hypertension and history of myocardial infarction. After adjustment for multiple confounders, serum levels of omentin were associated with blood lipids (HDL cholesterol: β=-0.04, P<0.001; ln(triglycerides): β=-0.04, P=0.02), but not with BMI (P=0.4), parameters of glucose metabolism (fasting and 2-hr glucose, fasting insulin, HOMA-IR, HbA1c; P between 0.1 and 1.0) and systolic or diastolic blood pressure (P=0.9 and 0.09, respectively). Associations between omentin and lipids were explained by adiponectin.

Conclusion: In conclusion, our data indicate that omentin is associated with lipid levels, but does not represent a novel biomarker of prediabetes and T2D.

Supported by: DZD e.V., DFG (RA 459/3-1)

761

The novel adipokine / hepatokine betatrophin is increased in women with gestational diabetes mellitus

T. Ebert1,2, U. Wurst1,2, M. Tönjes1,2, M. Fasshauer1,2, S. Kräuchi1,2
1Department of Endocrinology and Nephrology, University of Leipzig, Germany; 2IFB AdiposityDiseases, Leipzig University Medical Center, Germany.

Background and aims: Betatrophin has recently been introduced as a novel adipokine/ hepatokine which promotes pancreatic β cell proliferation and improves glucose tolerance in mouse models of insulin resistance. However, regulation of betatrophin in women gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM), as well as its association with markers of obesity, glucose and lipid metabolism, inflammation, and renal function, have not been elucidated.

Materials and methods: Circulating betatrophin was quantified in 74 women with GDM and 74 healthy, pregnant, age-, body mass index-, and gestational age-matched controls in the human hepatocyte cell line HepaRG after glucose starvation in the presence and absence of 100 nM insulin.

Results: Median [interquartile range] serum betatrophin levels were higher in women with GDM (1.80 [0.53] ng/ml) as compared to non-diabetic pregnant controls (1.58 [0.44] ng/ml) (P = 0.003) during pregnancy. In multivariate analysis, GDM status was an independent and positive predictor of circulating betatrophin (p < 0.05). Moreover, betatrophin levels were significantly higher during gestation (1.69 [0.53] µg/l) as compared to postpartum levels (1.55 [0.66] µg/l) (p = 0.029).

Conclusion: Circulating betatrophin is increased in women with GDM and remains a positive predictor of GDM status. Betatrophin levels during gestation are significantly higher as compared to postpartum concentrations. Further studies need to elucidate the pathophysiological significance of betatrophin upregulation in GDM and during pregnancy.

Supported by: DFG; Federal Ministry of Education and Research, Germany; MSD grant

762

Plasma chemerin is a strong and independent predictor of cardiovascular event risk

A. Leitherer1,2, A. Muendlein1, P. Rein1, K. Geiger1, P. Fraunberger4, H. Drexel1,2, A. Vonbank1, C.H. Saely1,2, C.H. Saely3
1IVIVIT Institute, Feldkirch, Austria; 2Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein; 3Academic Teaching Hospital Feldkirch, Austria; 4Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, USA.

Background and aims: Associations of the adipokine chemerin with the metabolic syndrome (MetS) and with chronic kidney disease (CKD), two important indicators of increased cardiovascular event risk, have been described. However, the power of chemerin to predict cardiovascular events has not been investigated so far and is addressed in the present study.

Materials and methods: We measured plasma chemerin in a high-risk cohort of 495 patients undergoing coronary angiography for the evaluation of suspected or established coronary artery disease (CAD) in which cardiovascular events were prospectively recorded over 3.5±1.1 years. Significant baseline CAD was diagnosed in the presence of coronary artery stenoses ≥50%.

Results: At baseline, plasma chemerin was significantly higher in patients with the MetS as defined by the current harmonized consensus definition (n=147) than in non-MetS subjects (201±71 ng/ml vs. 163±62 ng/ml p<0.001) and was inversely correlated with estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR; r=-0.33, p<0.001). During follow-up, chemerin significantly predicted cardiovascular events (n=82) univariately, after adjustment for age, gender, BMI, and eGFR, and also after additional adjustment for the presence of significant baseline CAD, with standardized hazard ratios of 1.83 [1.12-2.80], p=0.015; and 1.69 [1.07-2.67], p=0.024, respectively.

Conclusion: From this first prospective evaluation of the cardiovascular event risk associated with chemerin we conclude that chemerin is strongly predictive of cardiovascular events independently from standard risk factors, from the MetS, and from the baseline presence of CAD.

763

Secreted frizzled-related protein 4 is up-regulated in type 2 diabetes and interferes with hepatic insulin signalling

M. Bekkaert1, P. Fahlbusch2, S. Colenbie1, T. Doktorova2, Y. Van Nieuwenhove1, T. Vanhaecke1, J.B. Ruige1, D.M. Owuons1,2, H. Drexel1,2, A. Vonbank1, C. Herder1,2, B. Thorand1,2, M. Roden1,2, K. Geiger1, P. Rein1, B. Thorand1,2, A. Peters1,2, W. Rathmann1, M. Roden1,2, B. Thörand1,2
1Endocrinology, Ghent University Hospital, Belgium; 2Institute for Clinical Biochemistry and Pathobiochemistry, German Diabetes Center, Düsseldorf, Germany; 3Toxicology, Center for Pharmaceutical Research VUB, Brussels, Belgium.

Background and aims: Accumulating evidence implicates secreted regulators of the Wnt signaling pathway to metabolic control. For example, the inflammation-induced up-regulation of the Wnt inhibitor secreted frizzled-related protein 4 (Sfrp4) associates with impaired glucose-induced insulin secretion in type 2 diabetes. Importantly, Sfrp4 is also expressed in adipose tissue. The current study investigated whether the expression of Sfrp4 in visceral adipose tissue is altered in morbid obesity and type 2 diabetes, and whether Sfrp4 affects the expression of key rate-limiting gluconeogenic enzymes.

Materials and methods: Gene expression levels of Sfrp4 were determined by real-time PCR in subcutaneous and visceral adipose tissue biopsies from morbidly obese men (n=45, of which 20 had type 2 diabetes) and control men (n=22) undergoing abdominal surgery. The effects of recombinant Sfrp4 (100 ng/ml) on the mRNA expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK), glucose-6-phosphatase (G6P) and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase 1 (FBP1) were studied in the human hepatocyte cell line HepaRG after glucose starvation in the presence and absence of 100 nM insulin.
Results: In visceral adipose tissue, expression of Sfrp4 was 2.3-fold higher in patients with type 2 diabetes versus patients with morbid obesity only or controls (P<0.001). There were no differences in Sfrp4 expression among these groups in subcutaneous adipose tissue. In vitro, in the absence of insulin, Sfrp4 reduced FBP1 expression by 33% (P<0.05), while having no effect on G6P- and PEPCK-levels in HepaRG cells. Insulin exposure reduced the expression of PEPCK, G6P and FBP1 by 2.1, 2.8, and 2.7-fold, respectively (all P<0.001). Exposing HepaRG cells to Sfrp4 further impaired the suppression of FBP1- and PEPCK-levels by insulin in 30% and 35%, respectively. In contrast, Sfrp4 did not affect the suppression of G6P levels by insulin. However, Sfrp4 reduced the insulin-mediated phosphorylation of Akt- and FOXO1, which has been implicated in the suppression of PEPCK expression, by 25% and 35%, respectively (both P<0.05).

Conclusion: These data show that the expression of the Wnt regulator Sfrp4 is selectively increased in visceral adipose tissue from patients with type 2 diabetes. In vitro, Sfrp4 interferes with the suppression of the expression of rate-limiting regulators of hepatic glucoseogenesis by insulin.

Supported by: BOP Special Research Fund

---

764

Wnt1 inducible signalling pathway protein 1 (WISP1) is a novel marker of obesity regulated by high fat diet

C. Tacke1,2, V. Murahovschi1,2, F. Keyhani-Nejad1,2, O. Pivovarova1,2, I. Ikavets1, M. Kemper1,2, S. Hornemann1,2, R. Dmitrieva1, A. Conradi1, S. Dooley1, A.E.H. Pfeiffer3, N. Rudovich3; 1German Institut for Nutrition Science, Nutdel, 2Charité University Medicine, Berlin, 3University Medical Centre Mannheim, University of Heidelberg, Mannheim, Germany; 4Almazov Federal Medical Research Centre, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: The Wnt signaling is involved in several processes such as proliferation, adhesion, apoptosis and differentiation. WISP1 (Wnt1 inducible signaling pathway protein 1) is a target protein of canonical Wnt signaling and a secreted peripheral matrix-associated protein of the CCN family. Recently, we showed that WISP1 expression is associated with signs of insulin resistance and low-grade inflammation in humans. We tested here the acute effect of insulin on WISP1 expression in vivo in subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT). Additionally, the effect of high fat diet induced obesity on regulation of WISP1 gene expression in mice.

Materials and methods: Body weight matched, twelve-week-old male C57Bl/6 mice were kept either on a control diet D12450B (1) containing 10kcal-%fat, 20kcal-% protein, 70 kcal-% carbohydrate, 3.85kcal/g or a high fat diet D12450B (2) containing 40kcal-%fat, 20kcal-% protein, 40 kcal-% carbohydrate, 2.1kcal/g for 6 weeks. Body weight and composition was determined by magnetic resonance spectroscopy in conscious mice. Overnight fasted mice were sacrificed and epididymal white adipose tissue, liver and gastrocnemius muscle tissue were collected. Human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSC) were differentiated into adipocytes. Differentiated adipocytes were incubated with 100nM insulin for 4h. Healthy, moderately obese male subjects (n=14) underwent one or three of the following procedures: 1) isotonic saline-infusion and 2) intralipid/heparin-infusion. SAT biopsies were collected at steady state capillary plasma glucose concentration of 7.8 mmol/L with/without PD 098059 (30µM, preincubation 30 min) and with/without PD 098059 (30µM, preincubation 30 min) for 4h.

Results: WISP1 protein release and WISP1 expression increase in cell culture medium during adipocytes differentiation. Expression and release of TNFa, II-6, II-10, II-18 was measured in differentiated adipocytes and in human GM-macrophages. WISP1 protein levels were measured in overweight subjects under weight reduction and in cell culture medium adipocytes during differentiation. Expression and release of TNFa, IL-6, IL-10, IL-18 was measured in differentiated adipocytes and in GM-macrophages after stimulation with 0.5µg/ml WISP1 for 24h. 3T3-L1 differentiated adipocytes were treated with 100nmol/L insulin with/without LY294002 (25µM, preincubation 30 min) and with/without PD 098059 (30µM, preincubation 30 min) for 4h.

Conclusion: Our data shows that WISP1 is a novel adipokine but no heparokine that is substantially overexpressed in visceral fat from obese subjects and reflects insulin resistance and adipose tissue inflammation. Weight changes regulate circulating WISP1 levels and WISP1 expression in adipose tissue. Therefore, we propose that WISP1 is a novel biomarker and a potential link between obesity and the metabolic syndrome.

765

Wnt1 inducible signalling protein 1 (WISP1) is a novel adipokine linked to inflammation and insulin resistance in adipose tissue

M. Kemper1, O. Pivovarova2, I. Ikavets1, R. Dmitrieva, S. Döcke1, M. Kemper1, O. Gögebakian1, M. Osterhoff2, N. Klötig1, A. Conradi1, S. Dooley3, C. von Loeffelholz1, M. Blüher4, A.E.H. Pfeiffer3, N. Rudovich3; 1German Institut for Nutrition Science, Nutdel, 2Charité University Medicine, Berlin, 3University Medical Centre Mannheim, University of Heidelberg, Mannheim, Germany; 4Almazov Federal Medical Research Centre, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation; 5University of Leipzig; 6Jena University Hospital, Germany.

Background and aims: WISP1 (Wnt1 inducible signaling pathway protein 1) belongs to the secreted extracellular matrix associated proteins of the CCN family and is a target gene of canonical Wnt signaling pathway. Here we show that WISP1 is released from adipocytes and circulating WISP1 levels correlate with weight reduction and signs of insulin resistance.

Materials and methods: The mRNA expression of WISP1 was studied in paired samples of visceral (VAT) and subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT) from healthy glucose-tolerant subjects (n=75); 2) in paired VAT, SAT and liver tissue samples from subjects with/without NAFLD (n=47); 3) in overweight subjects under weight reduction by caloric restriction (n=49); 4) in SAT of overweight subjects (n=14) in the euglycemic-hyperinsulinemic (EC) and hyperglycemic-hyperinsulinemic (HC) clamp test; 5) in human mesenchymal stem cells (MSC) derived adipocytes and in human GM-macrophages. WISP1 protein levels were measured in overweight subjects under weight reduction and in cell culture medium adipocytes during differentiation. Expression and release of TNFa, IL-6, IL-10, IL-18 was measured in differentiated adipocytes and in GM-macrophages after stimulation with 0.5µg/ml WISP1 for 24h. These data show that WISP1 is a novel adipokine but no heparokine that is substantially overexpressed in visceral fat from obese subjects and reflects insulin resistance and adipose tissue inflammation. Weight changes regulate circulating WISP1 levels and WISP1 expression in adipose tissue. Therefore, we propose that WISP1 is a novel biomarker and a potential link between obesity and the metabolic syndrome.
Materials and methods: Immunostaining for FABP5 and GIP was performed in murine samples of small intestine for confirmation of specific expression of FABP5. We evaluated the acute GIP secretory response in FABP5--/- mice, lard (10ml/kg) and glucose were injected orally; plasma glucose and serum levels of GIP, GLP-1 and insulin were measured. Using K-cells isolated from newly-generated GIP-GFP knock-in hetero (GIPgfp+/+→FABP5--/- and GIPgfp+/+→FABP5--/- mice, quantitative real-time PCR (qPCR) for GIP expression and measurement of GIP content were performed to determine whether or not FABP5 is involved in GIP biosynthesis. To assess potential effects of FABP5--/- on glucose homeostasis, intraperitoneal glucose tolerance test (IPGTT) was performed in WT, FABP5--/-, GIPgfp/gfp→FABP5--/- and GIPgfp/gfp→FABP5--/- mice were compared. Using WAT taken from HFD-fed WT and FABP5--/- mice, mRNA expression levels of lipid metabolism-related genes were evaluated by qPCR.

Results: Immunostaining of intestinal mucosa showed that GIP-positive cells were totally merged with FABP5-positive cells and that 90% of FABP5-positive cells were merged with GIP-positive cells. Although plasma GIP levels after lard injection were significantly lower in FABP5--/- mice compared to those in WT mice, there were no significant differences in the results of OGTT. Plasma glucose, insulin and GLP-1 levels after both glucose and lard administration were similar in WT mice and FABP5--/- mice. There was no significant difference in GIP mRNA expression or GIP content in K-cells from GIPgfp+/+→FABP5--/- and GIPgfp+/+→FABP5--/- mice. Under HFD feeding conditions, FABP5--/- mice exhibited significantly decreased body weight gain compared to WT control, but there was no significant difference in body weight between GIPgfp/gfp→FABP5+/+ and GIPgfp/gfp→FABP5--/- mice, in which GIP expression is genetically deleted. Whole body CT scan showed that body fat mass was significantly reduced in FABP5--/- mice compared to that in WT mice and that body fat mass in GIPgfp/gfp→FABP5+/+ and GIPgfp/gfp→FABP5--/- mice was comparable. qPCR of WAT revealed no significant change in mRNA expression levels of hormone sensitive lipase, PPARδ, P2Y receptor, between HFD-fed WT and FABP5--/- mice.

Conclusion: Our results show that FABP5 is involved in fatty acid-induced GIP secretion and that it contributes to the development of HFD-induced obesity in a GIP-dependent manner.

767

NOV/CCN3: a new adipokine involved in obesity-associated insulin resistance

B. Feve, J. H. Brouns, S. M. Buyse, J. Chajichristos, M. M. Buyse, M. Chiba University Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Supported by: Ypsomed-SFD

The mRNA expression and release of (pro)-inflammatory and angiogenic factors in perivascular fat cells is influenced by fetuin-A via different signalling pathways

D. I. Siegel-Axel, S. Ulrich, N. Stefan, K. Rittig, F. Gerstl, U. Schmidt, B. Schreiner, H.-E. Schaller, H.-U. Haering, 1Department of Internal Medicine, Medical Clinic IV, Division of Endocrinology, Diabetology, Angiology, Nephrology and Clinical Chemistry, 2Institute for Diabetes Research and Metabolic Diseases of the Helmholtz Centre Munich at the University of Tuebingen and German Center for Diabetes Research, 3Department of Plastic, Hand and Reconstructive Surgery, BG-Trauma-Center, Tuebingen, Germany.

Background and aims: Our previous in vitro and in vivo studies showed that fetuin-A exerts effects on perivascular fat cells (PVFC) and vascular cells which may influence cardiovascular diseases, predominantly effects on (pro)-inflammatory and angiogenic factors. Analysis of underlying pathways demonstrated that fetuin-A/palmitate ( fet/pal) stimulates IL-6 and -8 expression via TLR4 receptor signalling. In contrast, the inhibition of the potent angiogenic protein HGF was mediated via the well known insulin-dependent receptor tyrosine kinase pathway. In order to elucidate pathways downstream TLR4 receptor activation, in this study fet/pal induced signalling pathways were investigated in PVFC studied using in vitro model systems.

Materials and methods: PVFC were isolated from fat specimens around arm arteries of patients from our trauma center. Cells were treated with or without the JNK inhibitor SP500125 (1 μmol/L), the p38MAPkinase inhibitor SB203580 (10 μmol/L), the MEK1/2 inhibitor PD98059 (10 μmol/L) and the Nfkb inhibitor BAY11-7082 (1 μmol/L). Using K-cells isolated from GIPgfp/gfp/FABP5+/+, GIPgfp/gfp/FABP5--/- mice, IL-6, IL-8 and MCP-1 were upregulated by fet and this effect was potentiated significantly by the addition of palmitate. Additional incubation with the Nfkb inhibitor abrogated these effects significantly. JNK inhibition caused a partial blockade of the fet/pal induced stimulatory effects on interleukins whereas MEK1/2 and p38MAPkinase inhibition had only slight influence on the potent stimulatory effects of fet/pal. In contrast to the TLR4-mediated stimulatory effects on interleukins, the expression of the potent angiogenic factor HGF was reduced by both fet and pal and this effect could not be abrogated by the Nfkb inhibitor and only partially by the other MAPkinase inhibitors. However, the angiogenic factor bFGF was not inhibited but slightly stimulated by fet/pal and this was predominantly influenced by the JNK inhibitor and slightly by Nfkb inhibitor. Finally, fet/pal exerted nearly no effects on the angiogenic factor VEGF.

Conclusion: Fet/pal caused strong stimulatory effects on (pro)inflammatory and angiogenic proteins. However, the observed effects on several potent angiogenic factors were diverse: bFGF was stimulated slightly, VEGF remained nearly unchanged and HGF was even inhibited significantly. Treatment with several signalling pathway inhibitors showed that fet acts via different pathways in PVFC more than in K-cells which may influence cardiovascular diseases, predominantly effects on (pro)-inflammatory and angiogenic factors. Analysis of underlying pathways demonstrated that fetuin-A/palmitate (fet/pal) stimulates IL-6 and -8 expression via TLR4 receptor signalling. In contrast, the inhibition of the potent angiogenic protein HGF was mediated via the well known insulin-dependent receptor tyrosine kinase pathway. In order to elucidate pathways downstream TLR4 receptor activation, in this study fet/pal induced signalling pathways were investigated in PVFC studied using in vitro model systems.

Supported by: German Federal Ministry of Education and Research to the DZD and REGINA

769

NAMPT knockdown attenuates atherosclerosis by promoting macrophage reverse cholesterol transport

M. Li, L. Li, C. Wang, G. Yang, 1College of Laboratory Medicine, Chongqing Medical University, 2The Key Laboratory of Laboratory Medical Diagnostics in the Ministry of Education, 3Department of Endocrinology, the Second Affiliated Hospital, Chongqing Medical University, Chongqing, China.

Background and aims: Nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase (NAMPT), also known as visfatin, was claimed to be secreted predominantly from visceral adipose tissue and to exert insulin-like action. It has been reported that NAMPT induced the release of inflammatory cytokines, cholesterol accumulation and the formation of macrophage foam cells in cultured cells. So there may be some association with atherosclerosis due to its role in inflammation and lipid accumulation. However, the impact of NAMPT on atherosclerosis...
remained to be systematically investigated. To determine the role of NAMPT in the development of atherosclerosis, we have determined whether NAMPT knockdown in the liver in C57BL/6J and apoE KO mice on a high fat diet. More importantly, we discussed the molecular mechanisms of NAMPT knockdown in the regulation of cholesterol metabolism and the development of atherosclerosis.

**Materials and methods:** In vivo, NAMPT knockdown C57BL/6j and apoE KO mice by a adenovirus-mediated RNAi was used to assess the effects of NAMPT knockdown on metabolic parameters on a standard Chow diet or a high fat diet; Euglycemic–hyperinsulinemic clamps were performed to assess glucose kinetics by tracer dilution methodology. An in vivo reverse cholesterol transport (RCT) assay that traces H-cholesterol derived from macrophages loaded with cholesterol ex vivo was performed. In vitro, assays testing effects of Ad-GFP or Ad-ShVisfatin treatment on cholesterol efflux from H-cholesterol-loaded RAW264.7 cells to lipoprotein acceptors was conducted. The expressions of hepatic genes related to cholesterol metabolism were analyzed by qRT-PCR and western blots; MK886, a selective inhibitor of PPARα was used to analyze the mechanisms by which NAMPT knockdown leads to increased cholesterol efflux and RCT.

**Results:** HFD fed C57BL/6j mice with reduced hepatic NAMPT content showed no alterations in all tested metabolic parameters, except for elevated HDL-C levels and slightly decreased LDL-C levels without statistical significance compared to littermates fed HFD; however, plasma HDL-C levels in HFD-fed ApoE KO mice treated with Ad-shNAMPT were significantly increased and hepatic TC contents were decreased compared to littermates fed HFD; Analysis of lipoproteins by FPLC showed an increase in cholesterol content in the HDL fractions of Ad-shNAMPT-treated mice compared with control mice; RCT assay showed that higher HDL levels in response to NAMPT knockdown increased cholesterol transfer from peripheral macrophages to the liver. In cultured RAW264.7 cells, HDL-mediated H-cholesterol efflux was increased by NAMPT knockdown; NAMPT knockdown upregulated mRNA and protein expression involved in cholesterol efflux and RCT; MK886 abolished NAMPT knockdown-induced ABCA1/G1 and LXRs expressions in Hepa1-6 and RAW264.7 cells. **Conclusion:** NAMPT knockdown exerted antiatherogenic effects by promoting cholesterol efflux and macrophage RCT through the PPARα-LXRα pathway.

**Supported by:** National Natural Science Foundation of China (81270913, 81070640, 81100567)

**PS 057 Nutrition and diet I**

**770**

**Dietary fat intake in low-carbohydrate diets and subsequent mortality and weight change in type 2 diabetes**

J.W.J. Beulens1, M.J.E. Campmans-Kuijpers1, L. Slujs1, U. Nöthlings2, H. Freiling3, K. Overvad3, H. Boeing4, A.M. May5, on behalf of the EPIC consortium;

1Julius Center for Health Sciences and Primary Care, University Medical Center Utrecht, Netherlands, 2Department of Food Sciences and Nutrition, University of Bonn, Germany, 3International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC-WHO), Lyon, France, 4Department of Epidemiology School of Public Health, Aarhus University, Denmark, 5Department of Epidemiology, German Institute of Human Nutrition, Potsdam-Rehbrücke, Germany.

**Background and aims:** The replacement of carbohydrates with fat in a diet for type 2 diabetes patients is still debated. This study aimed to investigate the association between dietary carbohydrate intake and replacement with different types of fat with all-cause and cardiovascular (CVD) mortality risk and 5-year weight change in patients with type 2 diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** The study included 6,192 patients with type 2 diabetes from 15 cohorts of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). Dietary intake was assessed at baseline with country-specific food-frequency questionnaires. Cox regression was used to estimate whether replacement of carbohydrates with different types of fat was associated with cardiovascular mortality adjusted for diabetes risk factors and dietary factors. Linear regression was used for associations with weight change.

**Results:** After a mean follow-up of 9.2 y ± SD 2.3 y, 791 (13%) participants had died, of which 268 (4%) due to CVD. The risk of all-cause mortality increased when 10 gram or 5 energy % of carbohydrates was replaced by total fat (HR 1.07 [1.02-1.13]), or SFAs (HR 1.25 [1.11-1.40]) and decreased when replaced by MUFAs (HR 0.89 [0.77-1.02]). CVD mortality risk increased when carbohydrates were substituted with SFAs (HR 1.22 [1.00-1.49]) or PUFAs (HR 1.29 [1.02-1.63]). The 5-year weight change decreased when carbohydrates were substituted with MUFAs (HR 1.07 [1.02-1.13]), or SFAs (HR 1.25 [1.11-1.40]) and decreased when carbohydrates were substituted with total fat or MUFAs, and increased when substituted by SFAs. After adjusting for 5-year weight change, the associations for (CVD) mortality lost significance.

**Conclusion:** In diabetes patients, substitution of carbohydrates with total fat or SFAs increased mortality risk. Replacement of carbohydrates with MUFAs was associated with lower mortality risk and weight change. Dietary guidelines should focus on replacement of carbohydrates by fat-subtypes, especially replacement of SFAs by MUFAs seems beneficial.

**771**

**Differential acute postprandial effects to isocaloric meals with different macronutrient content in subjects with type 2 diabetes and healthy controls**

L. Belinova1, H. Kahleova1, H. Malinsk1, O. Topolcan2, J. Vrzalova2, O. Olyarnyk3, L. Kazdova4, M. Hill5, T. Pelikanova5;

1Department of Diabetes, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, 2University Hospital in Pilsen, 3Institute of Endocrinology, Prague, Czech Republic.

**Background and aims:** Dietary guidelines for treatment of diabetes focus mainly on carbohydrate counting. Evidence suggests that postprandial metabolic response is also modified by other macronutrient content of meals and their effect on various gastrointestinal hormone release. We aimed to investigate the effects of two standardized isocaloric meals: a processed hamburger meat meal rich in protein and saturated fat (M-meal) and a vegetarian sandwich meal rich in carbohydrates (V-meal) in terms of postprandial glucose, lipids and insulin levels, gastrointestinal hormone (GH) response and oxidative stress markers.

**Materials and methods:** In a randomized crossover study, 50 patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D) and 50 healthy subjects underwent two 3-hour meal tolerance tests. For statistical analyses, repeated-measures ANOVA was used. **Results:** The M-meal resulted in a higher postprandial increase in lipids in both groups (p<0.001) and persistent postprandial hyperinsulinemia in diabetics. The plasma glucose levels were significantly higher after the V-meal only at the peak level. The GH concentrations were higher (glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP): p<0.001; peptide tyrosine-tyrosine (PYT): p<0.05; pancreatic polypeptide (PP): p<0.01) and the ghrelin concentration...
Dietary protein intake in low-carb diets and subsequent weight change and mortality in type 2 diabetes

M.J.E. Campmans-Kuijpers1, I. Sluijs1, U. Noethlings2, H. Freisling1, K. Overvad2, E. Weiderpass1, G. Fagherazzii2, P.H.M. Peeters3, J.W. Beulens3, 1Julius Center, University Medical Center Utrecht, Netherlands, 2Department of Food Sciences and Nutrition, University of Bonn, Germany, 3International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC-WHO), Lyon, France, 4Department of Epidemiology School of Public Health, Aarhus University, Denmark, 5Department of Community Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Tromsø, Norway, 6Institut Gustave-Roussy, Villejuif, France.

Background and aims: Dietary replacement of carbohydrates with protein for patients with type 2 diabetes is still debated. This study aimed to investigate the association between dietary carbohydrate intake and replacement with (animal and plant) protein, with 5-year weight change and all-cause and cardiovascular (CVD) mortality risk in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: The study included 6,192 patients with type 2 diabetes from 15 cohorts of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). Usual dietary intake was assessed at baseline with country-specific food-frequency questionnaires. Different methods to adjust for energy intake were used.

Results: Annual weight-loss of participants was 0.17 (SD 1.24) kg. After a mean follow-up of 9.2 (SD 2.3) years, 791 (13%) participants had died, of which 268 (4%) due to CVD. Substitution of dietary carbohydrate intake with plant protein was associated with reduced risk of all-cause mortality (HR 0.71 [0.61-0.89]) and CVD mortality (HR 0.68 [0.53-0.89]). Substitution with total protein or animal protein was not associated with total or CVD mortality risk. Five-year weight change increased by substitution with total protein (β 279 [-102-660] g). Five-year waist circumference change was not as large, but substitution with plant protein (β 156 [39-271] g), but not by substitution with animal protein (β 151 [39-262] g) and animal protein (β 156 [39-271] g), but not by substitution with plant protein (β 279 [-102-660] g). Five-year waist circumference change was not associated with any substitution of carbohydrates with protein. After adjustment for 5-year weight change, the association with CVD mortality was attenuated and became non-significant, but remained the same for all-cause mortality.

Conclusion: In diabetes patients, replacement of dietary carbohydrates with total protein and animal protein was associated with weight gain, but not with total and CVD mortality risk. Substitution of carbohydrates with plant protein may reduce the risk of total and CVD mortality.

Does excessive consumption of high fructose corn syrup, aspartame or rebaudioside A affect insulin sensitivity and regulatory genes in liver and muscles?

P.B. Jeppesen1, M. Elsoe2, C. Laustsen2, 1Dept. of Clinical Medicine, Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus Sygehus TTH, 2Dept. of Clinical Medicine, The MR Research Centre, Aarhus University Hospital, Denmark.

Background and aims: Added sugar is believed to play a critical role in the epidemic of welfare diseases and in particular, fructose, has been shown to be directly diabetogenic. Furthermore, intake of the added sweetener high-fructose corn syrup (HFCS), consistently correlates with increased risk for developing lifestyle diseases. The little information regarding non-caloric sweeteners such as Rebaudioside A and Aspartame. The aim of this study is to investigate the effects of long-term high-fructose (HF) feeding on Development of insulin resistance (IR), steatosis and dyslipidaemia in rats; and to examine the effects of intervention sweetener diets post the HF feeding e.g excessive daily intake of HFCS, Rebaudioside A and Aspartame.

Materials and methods: 48 healthy male Wistar rats were randomly assigned to four groups. One control group and three intervention groups received a diet of 60% fructose for 16 weeks. Post HF feeding the three groups instead received water sweetened with HFCS, Rebaudioside A or Aspartame for 8 weeks. Development and progression of IR, steatosis, dyslipidaemia and hypertension was monitored and tissues were analyzed after termination.

Results: The fructose diet led to a significant increase in insulin resistance, fasting levels of TG, total- and LDL-cholesterol. No differences in weight were observed. When compared with control group the daily intake of HFCS resulted in large increases in fasting blood TG levels (0.71±0.04 vs 1.53±0.14 mM; p<0.005); Total cholesterol (1.45±0.05 vs 1.87±0.12 mM; p< 0.05); Development of IR HOMA-IR (55.55±10.69 vs 28.20±21.67; p< 0.01) and a 43 % increased storage of lipids in liver and muscle tissue (MR-scanning). Furthermore, HFCS markedly changes the gene expression profile of key regulatory genes as Sreb1-1, FAS in the liver and FAS and GLUT 4 as well as PGC1A in muscle tissue. Rebaudioside A or Aspartame did not change any of the above shown data significantly when compared with control group.

Conclusion: HF feeding and excessive daily intake of HFCS has a negative physiological impact in this study. Switching to Rebaudioside A or aspartame reversed the hypercholesterolaemia induced fructose feeding and improved insulin sensitivity. Excessive HFCS-intake caused IR within 8 weeks and increased lipid storage in liver and muscle tissue. Supported by: 2012-15-2934-00200

A low-dose whey protein preload slows gastric emptying and improves post-prandial glycaemia in type 2 diabetes

L.E. Mignone, T. Wu, M.J. Bound, K.L. Jones, M. Horowitz, C.K. Rayner; Discipline of Medicine, University of Adelaide, Australia.

Background and aims: We previously reported that a 55g whey protein ‘preload’, taken 30 minutes before a meal, reduced postprandial glycaemia in patients with type 2 diabetes, related in part to slowing of gastric emptying. A smaller preload that could be taken a lesser interval before the meal would be advantageous in terms of cost, reduction in additional energy intake, and compliance. We therefore evaluated the effects of a low-dose 20g whey protein preload, formulated with 5g guar, on post-prandial glycaemia and gastric emptying.

Materials and methods: Seven subjects with type 2 diabetes [4 males and 3 females; age 64.6 ± 4.4 years; body mass index: 29.3 ± 2.0 kg/m²; HbA1c 6.8 ± 0.4% (50.4 ± 3.9 mmol/mol); duration of known diabetes 4.8 ± 0.8 years], managed by diet or metformin only, were each studied on 2 occasions in randomised order. On each day, a 150 mL preload drink containing either 20 g whey plus 5 g guar, or similarly flavoured placebo, was consumed 15 minutes before a 13C-octanoic acid-labelled mashed potato meal. Gastric emptying (breath test) and blood glucose (glucometer) were evaluated. Data are means ± SEM.

Results: The half-emptying time (T50) of the potato meal was greater (199.7 ±20.8 vs. 167.4 ± 16.0 min, P = 0.004) after the whey protein preload than placebo. Fasting blood glucose did not differ between the two study days, and was not altered by either preload prior to the meal (t = 15 to 0 minutes). After the meal (t = 0 to 240 min), blood glucose concentrations were lower after whey protein than placebo (P < 0.001 for treatment x time interaction, with significant differences at t = 30 and 90 min after the meal, P < 0.05 for each).

Conclusion: A low-dose whey protein preload can slow gastric emptying and improve postprandial glycaemic excursions in patients with type 2 diabetes who have relatively good glycaemic control. It may represent a promising nutritional strategy to optimise postprandial glycaemia in this group.

Supported by: NHMRC
Two weeks of adaptation to a high-protein hypercaloric high-fat-diet changes the postprandial carbohydrate and fat response after a mixed meal

A. Rietman, J. Schwarz, E. Siebelink, E.J. Kok, D. Tomé, M. Mensink
1Human Nutrition, Wageningen University, Netherlands, 2Nutrition Physiology and Ingestive Behavior, AgroParisTech, INRA, UMR914, Paris, France.

Background and aims: We and others previously showed changes in fasting lipid metabolism after adaptation to a high-protein diet. To further explore these changes we evaluated the effect of a two week short-term adaptation to a high protein diet on postprandial carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in healthy human subjects, by applying a meal challenge (MC).

Materials and methods: A randomized crossover trial with a parallel control group was performed. After a 2-week run-in period, participants were assigned to either the control-diet for 4 weeks (CD-group; n=10; 27.8 En% fat; 16.9 En% protein; 55.3 En% carbohydrates), or a hypercaloric high-fat diet (HD-group; n=17; 2 MJ per day), with, in random order two periods of 2 weeks, with either a high protein (HP; 37.7 En% fat; 25.7 En% protein; 36.6 En% carbohydrates) or a normal protein content (NP; 39.4 En% fat; 15.4 En% protein; 45.2 En% carbohydrates). The MC (Liquid meal, 40 En% fat; 15 En% protein and 45 En% carbohydrate) was performed after 2 weeks and 4 weeks of intervention. Blood samples were drawn regularly during 6 hours postprandial for metabolite analyses.

Results: No significant differences were observed between NP and HP in fasting glucose (5.04 ± 0.08 vs. 5.05 ± 0.09 mmol/L; p=0.14) and insulin (4.21 ± 0.62 vs. 3.95 ± 0.63 µU/L) levels. However, during the MC, subjects who were adapted to the HP diet showed a significantly higher iAUC of glucose as compared to subjects adapted to the NP diet (NP: 2583.9 ± 383.7 vs. HP: 2984.8 ± 496.9 mU/L·60 min; p=0.38). Fasting triglyceride (TG) concentration tended to be lower on the HP compared to the NP condition (NP: 0.77 ± 0.05 vs. HP: 0.65 ± 0.03 mmol/L; p=0.07). Also during the MC subjects adapted to the HP diet showed a lower iAUC of TG as compared to subjects adapted to the NP diet (NP 67.1 ± 5.6 vs. HP 57.9 ± 4.4 mmol/L·60 min; p=0.11).

Conclusion: Adaptation to a high protein hypercaloric high-fat diet resulted in a decreased clearance of carbohydrates after the MC as indicated by the increased glucose iAUC, without changes in plasma insulin response compared to adaptation to a normal protein hypercaloric high-fat diet. Additionally, adaptation to the HP diet was associated with an improved lipid metabolism, as indicated by a lower level of circulating TG in fasted state as well as during the MC. Additional metabolomics data are anticipated to be present at the time of the meeting.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01977833
Supported by: NZO

Differential islet, incretin and glucose prandial responses after high caloric breakfast vs isocaloric dinner in type 2 diabetic patients
D. Jakubowicz1, O. Froy2, Y. Bar-Dayan2, H. Rabinovitz2, Z. Landau1, J. Wainstein1
1Diabetes Unit, E. Wolfson Medical Center, Holon, 2Institute of Biochemistry, Food Science and Nutrition, Rehovot, Israel.

Background and aims: It was shown in type 2 diabetic (T2D) individuals that a high-calorie (HC) that a diet with high-calorie (HC) breakfast (B) with reduced dinner (D), resulted in a significant decrease in HbA1c, and was more beneficial than isocaloric diet with HCD and reduced B in improving glucose, lipids and hunger scores. Whether it is related to a potential diurnal pattern of incretin secretion and β-cell responsiveness to incretins after Isolated HCB vs HCD has however, not been studied in T2D. We assessed in T2D postprandial early AUC30, late AUC60-180 and AUC180 min response for plasma insulin, glucose, intact (i) and total (t) glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) and hunger scores after HCB vs isocaloric HCD.

Materials and methods: In a randomized crossover design 18-T2D (8 males), aged 57 ± 8 yrs; BMI: 28.11 ± 2.92 kg/m²; HbA1c: 7.55 ± 0.42%, undergones HCB meal test on day with HCB diet: B: 700 kcal; % of CH: protein: fat: 50:30:20%; lunch (L) (500 kcal, 20:45:25%) and D (200 kcal, 13:40:47%). Another day HCB meal test was done on HCD diet: B: (200 kcal,13:40:47%), L:(500 kcal, 20:45:25%) and D (700 kcal, 50:30:20%).

Results: Glucose peak was lower after HCB: 230 ± 24 vs. HCD: 285 ± 25 mg/dL, (p<0.001). Similarly, AUC180 for glucose was reduced after HCB: 31255 ± 3007 mg/dL·min, (p<0.001). Postprandial AUC180 response after HCB vs after HCD was higher by 29 ± 9.7% for tGLP-1 (p<0.001) and by 20.7 ± 7% for iGLP-1 (p<0.001) and reduced by 44.2 ± 11% for hunger scores (p<0.001). AUC50 for tGLP-1 and GLP-1 were strongly and positively associated with AUC30 early insulin response (r=0.32, p < 0.0001); whereas negatively associated with the postprandial AUC180 for plasma glucose (r= 0.18, p < 0.001)

Conclusion: HCB induced more rapid early (30-min) insulin response associated with greater total and intact GLP-1, lower glucose excursion and greater hunger suppression. It suggests that high caloric intake in the breakfast with reduced intake at dinner might be a beneficial alternative for the management of type 2 diabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01977833

The effects of a high egg diet in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a three-month randomised controlled trial
N.R. Fuller1, I.D. Caterson1, G. Denyer1, A. Sainsbury1, T.P. Markovic;1 1Sydney Medical School, 2Faculty of Sciences, The University of Sydney, Australia.

Background and aims: The effects of high egg consumption in people with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM) are controversial, due to many confounding factors in previously published research. This randomised, controlled study aimed to determine whether a high egg diet (two eggs per day on six days per week) leads to improved lipid profiles (increased high density lipoprotein cholesterol; HDL-C) in people with pre-diabetes or T2DM, compared to a low egg diet (less than two eggs per week).

Materials and methods: 140 subjects with pre-diabetes or T2DM were randomised to either a low or high egg diet as part of a weight maintenance study. Subjects attended the clinic monthly and were given a written guide as to the specific types of foods and quantities that could be consumed, with particular emphasis on improving management of T2DM, and replacing foods containing saturated fats with foods containing monounsaturated fats and polyunsaturated fats. Outcome measures were collected at screening and three months.

Results: There was no significant difference in the change in HDL-C from screening to three months between the two groups; mean difference (95% confidence interval (CI)) for the high egg versus low egg group: +0.02 mmol/L (-0.03, 0.08); P = 0.38. There was a within group trend towards an improvement in HDL-C in the high egg group: +0.03 mmol/L (95% CI: -0.003, 0.071); P=0.07. No between group differences were found at three months for total cholesterol, low density lipoprotein cholesterol, triglycerides, or glycemic control. Both groups were matched for protein intake, yet the high egg group reported less hunger and greater satiety post meal. Both diets were well accepted, with the high egg group reporting a significantly greater enjoyment of foods, less boredom, and more satisfaction with the diet.

Conclusion: Eggs do not have an adverse effect on lipid levels in those with T2DM and hence at high risk of cardiovascular outcomes. Moreover, it is associated with better appetite control. These findings suggest that a high egg diet can be included as part of the dietary management of T2DM.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: CTN12612001266853
Supported by: Australian Egg Corporation

Assessment of caffeine dose and time of administration required for resetting of insulin sensitivity in high-sucrose rats
J.F. Sacramento1, J.C. Coelho1, B.F. Melo1, M.P. Guarino1,2, S.V. Conde1,2 1CEDEC, Faculdade Ciências Médicas, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, 2UIs-Unidade de Investigação em Saúde- Escola Superior de Saúde de Leiria- Instituto Politécnico de Leiria, Portugal.

Background and aims: Several epidemiological studies have described beneficial effects of chronic coffee intake on type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome. Our group has previously shown that chronic caffeine intake (1g/L over 15 days) prevents the development of insulin resistance (IR) and hyper-tension in diet-induced IR rats. The aim of this work was to investigate the
therapeutic dose of caffeine that restores insulin sensitivity and normalizes blood pressure in diet-induced IR rats. The time required for the reversion of IR was also evaluated.

Materials and methods: All experiments were performed in 8-13 weeks Wistar rats of both genders (250-450g). Two groups of rats were used: a high-sucrose diet-group (HSu) and a control group. The HSu insulin-resistant model was obtained by submitting the animals to a 35% sucrose diet during 28 days. A dose-response curve for chronic caffeine intake (0.25-1g/L) on insulin sensitivity was performed both in HSu and control groups. Caffeine was administered in drinking water after the first 28 days of control or HSu diet and maintained during 13 weeks. The insulin sensitivity was evaluated by an insulin tolerance test in conscious animals. Plasma glucose and insulin were monitored every 2 weeks. At the end of the experimental period, rats were anaesthetized with pentobarbitone (60mg/Kg) and blood pressure was measured in the femoral artery. Blood was collected by heart puncture and skeletal muscle collected for Glut4, Insulin receptor and AMPKα1 quantification by Western blot.

Results: Administration of HSu diet during 28 days decreased insulin sensitivity to 2.81±0.29 %glucose/min (KITT control= 4.70±0.28 %glucose/min). Chronic administration of 0.5 and 1g/L of caffeine did not modify insulin sensitivity. In the HSu group, 3 weeks after chronic administration of 1g/L of caffeine, insulin sensitivity was restored (KITT =4.70±0.29 %glucose/min). The insulin sensitivity in this group was maintained during the following weeks. In the HSu rats submitted to chronic administration of 0.5g/L caffeine insulin sensitivity started to increase (30%) after 5 weeks of administration and it was completely restored after 9 weeks (KITT = 4.75±0.66 %glucose/min).

Conclusion: Chronic caffeine administration in all concentrations tested restores insulin sensitivity. The period of time to restore insulin sensitivity is positively related with caffeine concentration. Supported by: EXP/NEU-SCC/2183/2013

779 A fish-based diet intervention improves endothelial function in postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a lipidomics approach to understand the mechanisms

K. Kondo1, K. Morino1, Y. Nishio1, M. Kondo1, K. Nakao1, F. Nakagawa1, A. Ishikado2, O. Sekine3, S. Ugi4, H. Maegawa5
1Department of Medicine, Shiga University of Medical Science, Otsu
2Department of Diabetes and Endocrine Medicine, Kagoshima University
3CL, Bioassay Corporation, Suita, R&D Department, Sunstar Inc, Takatsuki, Japan.

Background and aims: The beneficial effects of fish and n-3 polynsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) consumption on atherosclerosis have been reported in numerous epidemiological studies. However, to the best of our knowledge, the effects of a fish-based diet intervention on endothelial function have not been investigated. Therefore, we studied these effects in postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM).

Materials and methods: Twenty-three postmenopausal women with T2DM were assigned to two four-week periods of either a fish-based diet (n-3 PUFA levels increased after the fish-based diet period and decreased after the control diet period, compared with the baseline period (1.49 vs. 0.97 vs. 1.19 mmol/l, p < 0.0001). There was no correlation between serum n-3 PUFA levels and endothelial function. Eicosanoids were measured with LC/MS and 7/86 metabolites were significantly changed after a fish-based diet intervention. Interestingly, the ratio of epoxideyicosatetraenoic acid (EET, known as the vasodilator) / dihdyroxyscisatrienoic acid (the inactive metabolites of EET) was increased after a fish-based diet intervention.

Conclusion: A fish-based dietary intervention improves endothelial function in postmenopausal women with T2DM. The improvement of endothelial function was not associated with serum n-3 PUFA concentration. These data suggest that the vasoactive metabolites such as EET, may contribute to this phenomenon. Clinical Trial Registration Number: UMIN000002277
kcal, carbohydrate 13.5 g, protein 1.2 g, fat 1.8 g) at 12:30 and (4) 15:30. The test meals consisted of rice/bread, meat/fish, 500 g of vegetables, and contain 21 g of dietary fiber: the energy ratio was 60:16, and 24% from carbohydrates, protein, and fat, respectively. First, at 12:00 of the 1st day, each participant wore a CGMS at the clinic, and consumed the test meals at 7:00, 12:00, and 19:00 at home on the 2nd and the 3rd day, and at noon of the 4th day a CGMS was removed at the clinic. The patients consumed the first dish of vegetables for 5 min, then the main dishes for 5 min, and rice or bread for 5 min of the test meals or eating vice versa. Next, the patients ate vegetables before carbohydrates of the test meals at the same time and consumed snacks at 12:30 and 15:30 on the 2nd and the 3rd day. The daily glucose parameters were compared between four treatments.

Results: Mean blood glucose increased 0.67 mmol/L by adding snacks. Eating vegetables before carbohydrates with snacks at 15:30 resulted in lower incremental glucose peak (IGP) and incremental area under the glucose curve (IAUC G) of lunch and dinner compared with eating carbohydrates before vegetables without snacks (Figure).

Conclusion: Glucose spikes of eating vegetables before carbohydrates with snacks at mid-afternoon were significantly lower than that of eating carbohydrates before vegetables without snacks in patients with T2DM.

### 782

**Dietary carbohydrates predict maternal hyperinsulinemia and cord blood visfatin levels in pregnancy compared to total daily caloric intake, fat and proteins**

G. Valsamakis1, D. Papatheodorou1, Z. Papadimitriou1, G. Landis2, E. Kapantas1, A. Chomopoulou1, G. Mastorakos1, 1Endocrine Unit, Aretaieion University Hospital, 2Endocrine Unit, Evangelismion University Hospital, 1Diabetes Obesity Metabolism, Metropolitan Hospital, Athens, Greece.

**Background and aims:** Maternal diet affects insulin resistance and fetal growth metabolism during pregnancy. Hyperinsulinemia is a marker of insulin resistance. There is still ongoing debate regarding the effect of maternal diet composition and caloric intake into maternal hyperinsulinemia and fetal metabolism. The effect of maternal dietary nutrients (carbohydrates, proteins, fat) and total daily caloric intake into maternal hyperinsulinemia, fetal metabolism and birthweight was assessed during normal pregnancy.

**Materials and methods:** A prospective, non intervention study, 50 pregnant non-diabetic women (mean±SD) pre-pregnancy BMI 24.2±4 kg/m² and age 29.3±4.3 years were randomly assessed with validated quantitative food frequency questionnaire and a 7 day dietary diary for nutrient and total daily caloric intake (kcal) during the second trimester (24th-26th week). A 75g oral glucose tolerance test was performed and maternal glucose and insulin levels measured at 0, 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 30, 45, 60, 90, 120, 180, 240 min. All cases diagnosed with gestational diabetes were removed from the study. The delta area under the curve (ΔAUC Ιnulin) for maternal hyperinsulinemia was calculated by trapezoidal rule. During delivery cord blood levels for visfatin, adiponectin, leptin, glucose and insulin were measured. Birth weight was measured.

**Results:** Dietary analysis revealed a diet composition of 20% protein, 40% carbohydrates and 40% fat. Mean birthweight was 3132±125 gr. Mean weight gain was 16±3 kg. There was no association between mean maternal total caloric intake and dietary nutrients with birth weight or maternal weight. Carbohydrates and caloric intake were negatively and positively associated with cord blood visfatin (r=-0.91, p=0.002) (r=0.72, p=0.037) respectively. Backwards multiple regression analysis showed carbohydrates (p=0.015, beta=−1.28) being the best predictors of maternal ΔAUC Insulin of the second trimester and cord blood visfatin levels (p=0.009) compared to dietary fat, proteins and mean total daily caloric intake.

**Conclusion:** Maternal carbohydrate intake is the best predictor of hyperinsulinemia among protein, fat and total caloric daily intake. Furthermore carbohydrate intake seems to affect the insulinomimetic secretion of adipocytokine visfatin of the fetus. Further studies need to assess the effect of maternal diet composition into fetal metabolism and growth.

### 783

**Vitamin D supplementation might increase the benefits of weight loss on insulin sensitivity in obese individuals with hypovitaminosis D**

C. Conte, C.M.A. Cefalo, C. Policola, V.A. Sun, S. Moffa, G.P. Sorice, T. Mezza, A. Giacciari; Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy.

**Background and aims:** Hypovitaminosis D is highly prevalent in the general population, and particularly among obese individuals. It has been suggested that, besides being associated with obesity, vitamin D insufficiency might have an independent role in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance. Healthy dietary habits and weight loss are the mainstay for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus in overweight/obese individuals. Vitamin D supplementation might increase the benefits of lifestyle interventions. Here we present the preliminary results of a currently ongoing double blind, placebo controlled randomised study. The aim of the study is to assess whether vitamin D supplementation in conjunction with a weight-loss dietary regimen has a greater impact on insulin sensitivity as compared to weight loss alone in obese subjects with hypovitaminosis D.

**Materials and methods:** 12 obese volunteers (8/4 F/M; mean age±SD: 40.4±12.4 yrs; BMI: 38.3±6.3 kg/m²) with hypovitaminosis D [serum 25(OH)D: 14.8±7.8 ng/ml] were enrolled in this study after providing informed consent. Subjects were randomised (1:1) to hypocaloric diet + either oral cholecalciferol 25,000 IU/week (VIT) or placebo (PLA) for 3 months. Anthropometric assessments, a standard 2-hr OGTT and a hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamp (HEC) for the measurement of insulin sensitivity (M value) were performed at baseline and at study end.

**Results:** Baseline anthropometric characteristics, insulin sensitivity and 25(OH)D levels were comparable in the two groups. After 3 months of hypocaloric diet + cholecalciferol or placebo, body weight was significantly reduced in both groups (-6.3% and -9.3% for VIT and PLA, respectively; p<0.05 for both; p for interaction=0.195). 25(OH)D levels increased only in the VIT group (13.5±6.2 vs. 29.1±6.2 ng/ml; p=0.007), and did not change in the PLA group (16.2±9.5 vs. 16.1±5.3 ng/ml; p=ns; p for interaction=0.019). No significant differences from baseline were observed in glucose and insulin areas under the curve during the OGTT in either group. Insulin sensitivity, as assessed with the HEC, significantly improved only in the VIT group (M pre vs. post: 5.2±2.4 vs. 7.3±3.2 mg·kg⁻¹·min⁻¹, p=0.046 and 4.4±2.6 vs. 4.7±2.2 mg·kg⁻¹·min⁻¹, p=0.84 for the VIT and PLA groups, respectively). However, the increase in insulin sensitivity in the VIT group did not reach statistical significance vs. the PLA group (p for interaction=0.161), possibly due to the relatively small number of subjects.

**Conclusion:** Vitamin D supplementation might potentiate the effects of weight loss on insulin sensitivity. Increasing the sample size could allow us to confirm these preliminary findings.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: UMIN-9465

**Supported by:** Japanese Ministry of ESC and Osaka Prefecture University.

### 784

**Secondary metabolites from vintage vegetables improve the health status of patients with type 2 diabetes when compared to equivalent modern vegetables**

A.C.S. Thorup1, H.L. Kristensen2, P.B. Jeppesen1; 1Department of Endocrinology and Internal Medicine, Aarhus University Hospital, 2Department of Food Science, Aarhus University, Aarslev, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** Vegetables are an important part of the human diet and a major source of biologically active substances called secondary metabolites. These secondary metabolites contribute to the nutritional quality of food giving it a bitter and strong taste, but more importantly are their...
tential health promoting effects. Aim: To determine if a high dietary intake of bitter and strong tasting vegetables have a beneficial impact on insulin resistance related to type 2 diabetes (T2D) when compared to equivalent intake of modern mild and sweet tasting vegetables.

Materials and methods: The study was a 3-month randomized controlled parallel intervention study involving 77 participants aged 35-70 years with T2D. The participants were randomized into 3 different diets: 1) consuming daily 500 g of bitter and strong tasting (BST) vegetables 2) 500 g daily of sweet and mild tasting (SMT) vegetables and 3) normal diet (control). Both vegetable diets (group 1 and 2) consisted of root vegetables and cabbages, but the seeds for the vegetables in the BST group originate from the Nordic gene bank collection. Additionally the vegetables were ensured a bitter and strong taste through modulation of the agronomic and postharvest storage practice.

Results: Both diets high in vegetables did significantly reduce the participants BMI (p<0.0001), fasting plasma glucose (p<0.05), HbA1c (p<0.001), body fat composition (p<0.01), fasting insulin concentration (p<0.05) and HOMA-IR (p<0.05). Furthermore, in the BST group significant difference was also found regarding average blood pressure from 24-h measurements (p<0.05), iAUC from OGTT (insulin (p<0.001) and glucose (p<0.01)) and plasma lipids (p<0.05).

Conclusion: The study shows that the vegetable diet with a high level of secondary metabolites hence the bitter and strong taste, have higher health promoting effects when compared to an equivalent diet with modern mild and sweet tasting vegetables. The results can be used to develop new recommendations to a healthier lifestyle and to prevent any further progression of these lifestyle diseases.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01397942

Supported by: The Danish Council for Strategic Research

785

Evaluation of the daily nutrient intake and accuracy of meal carbohydrate content estimation by type 1 diabetic patients under CSII and MDI

C. Schmid1, C. Krauß2, C. Kröner1, P. Buchwald1, C. Haug1, G. Freckmann1;
1Institut für Diabetes-Technologie Forschungs- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft GmbH an der Universität Ulm, 2Endokrinologikum Ulm, Germany.

Background and aims: Nutrition therapy is a key component in the treatment of people with diabetes. Carbohydrate counting is a prerequisite for making appropriate insulin therapy decisions even with the increasing use of automated bolus calculators. The goal of this study was to determine the total daily nutrient intake of carbohydrates (CHO), proteins (P) and fats (F) in conditions similar to real life. In addition, we evaluated the accuracy of meal carbohydrate content estimation.

Materials and methods: Fifty type-1-diabetic patients, (26f, 24m, mean age 53.0±9.5 years, BMI 26.7±4.1 kg/m²) were admitted to our hospital for glycemic control were enrolled in this study. During the hospitalization (15.2±2.4 days), the subjects received calorie-restricted diets (daily total energy intake was determined based on the recommendation of the Japan Diabetes Society; [height (m)]²×22×27.5 kcal/day) with restricted exercise. Clinical measurements were carried out after an overnight fast on the 2nd day of admission. Body weight was checked again on discharge. EE was evaluated at fasting (0900 h, FEE) and postprandial state (1500 h, PEE) using an indirect calorimeter during the hospitalization, and the increment of PEE over FEE (ΔEE) was calculated. We analyzed correlations between the EE indices (FEE and ΔEE) and the clinical measurements. All data are expressed as means ± SD. Mean values were compared using Student’s t-test. Correlations between the EE indices and other continuous variables were examined by Pearson’s correlation analysis.

Results: Body weight was reduced from 67.2 ± 15.8 to 65.0 ± 15.3 kg (p < 0.001) during the hospitalization. PEE was significantly higher than FEE (6924 ± 2086 kcal and 1,083 ± 2086 kcal respectively) and the increment of body weight reduction was significantly higher in the BST group origin (r = 0.37, p = 0.003) and an inverse correlation with ΔEE was found (r = -0.25, p = 0.047). Multiple regression analysis with adjustment for covariates (age, gender, initial body weight, and HbA1c) revealed that ΔEE is a potential independent predictor for daily body weight reduction (β = 0.449, p = 0.038).

Conclusion: The positive correlations of FEE with anthropometric and insulin secretion parameters suggest that FEE is related to insulin resistance. On the other hand, ΔEE showed a positive correlation with body weight reduction during the short-term dietary energy restriction. Under the sedentary lifestyle like hospitalization, since FEE is nearly equivalent to BMR, ΔEE may determine the efficiency of dietary intervention in type 2 diabetes.

786

The increment of postprandial energy expenditure is associated with body weight reduction by dietary intervention in type 2 diabetes

D. Sanoyama, M. Nagao, Y. Nakajima, H. Sugihara, S. Okawa;
Department of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Graduate School of Medicine, Nippon Medical School, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Body weight change is determined by the balance between food intake and energy expenditure. Total energy expenditure is composed of basal metabolic rate (BMR), activity induced energy expenditure (AEE), and diet-induced thermogenesis (DIT). Although dietary energy restriction is an essential approach for diabetes prevention, the degree of body weight reduction varies between individuals. To clarify the determinants for the efficacy of dietary intervention in type 2 diabetes, we measured energy expenditure (EE) by indirect calorimeter during short-term hospitalization, and analyzed relationships between the EE and other metabolic parameters.

Materials and methods: A total of 63 subjects (21 females and 42 males) with type 2 diabetes admitted to our hospital for glycemic control were enrolled in this study. During the hospitalization (15.2 ± 2.4 days), the subjects received calorie-restricted diets (daily total energy intake was determined based on the recommendation of the Japan Diabetes Society; [height (m)]²×22×27.5 kcal/day) with restricted exercise. Clinical measurements were carried out after an overnight fast on the 2nd day of admission. Body weight was checked again on discharge. EE was evaluated at fasting (0900 h, FEE) and postprandial state (1500 h, PEE) using an indirect calorimeter during the hospitalization, and the increment of PEE over FEE (ΔEE) was calculated. We analyzed correlations between the EE indices (FEE and ΔEE) and the clinical measurements. All data are expressed as means ± SD. Mean values were compared using Student’s t-test. Correlations between the EE indices and other continuous variables were examined by Pearson’s correlation analysis.

Results: Body weight was reduced from 67.2 ± 15.8 to 65.0 ± 15.3 kg (p < 0.001) during the hospitalization. PEE was significantly higher than FEE (6924 ± 2086 kcal and 1,083 ± 2086 kcal respectively) and the increment of body weight reduction was significantly higher in the BST group origin (r = 0.37, p = 0.003) and an inverse correlation with ΔEE was found (r = -0.25, p = 0.047). Multiple regression analysis with adjustment for covariates (age, gender, initial body weight, and HbA1c) revealed that ΔEE is a potential independent predictor for daily body weight reduction (β = 0.449, p = 0.038).

Conclusion: The positive correlations of FEE with anthropometric and insulin secretion parameters suggest that FEE is related to insulin resistance. On the other hand, ΔEE showed a positive correlation with body weight reduction during the short-term dietary energy restriction. Under the sedentary lifestyle like hospitalization, since FEE is nearly equivalent to BMR, ΔEE is supposed to reflect predominantly DIT. Taken together, these results indicate that ΔEE, as a surrogate marker of DIT, may determine the efficacy of dietary intervention in type 2 diabetes.
Relationships of serum 25-OH vitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels with all-cause mortality in type 2 diabetes

F.H. Nystrom¹, P. Jennersjö², H. Gulbrand³, S. Björe⁴, T. Lånné⁵, M. Fredriksson⁶, C. Östgren⁷;¹Department of Medical and Health Sciences, Faculty of Health Sciences, ²Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences, Linköping, Sweden.

Background and aims: New and clinically useful markers of risk are of essence in high risk states such as Type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: We analyzed baseline data from 741 patients (489 men and 252 women) who participated in “Cardiovascular Risk factors in Patients with Diabetes - a Prospective study in Primary care” (CARDIPP). Participants of this prospective observational study were between 55-66 years old when recruited between the years 2005-2008 and they all had Type 2 diabetes. 25-OH-vitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels (PTH) were analyzed using electrochemo-luminiscense on a Cobas® e602 unit (Roche Diagnostics Scandinavia AB, Bromma, Sweden). Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (PWV) was measured with applanation tonometry (SphygmoCor® system, AtCor Medical, Sydney, Australia) and intima-media thickness of the carotid arteries (IMT) was evaluated using B-mode ultrasound (ATL HDI 5000, Bothell, WA, USA). The participants were followed for all-cause mortality until December 31, 2012, using the Swedish Cause of Death Registry.

Results: There was a negative linear relationship between vitamin D levels with waist circumference ($r = -0.147$, $p < 0.0001$) in the total cohort. During the follow up period 24 men and 9 women died. When entering major risk factors in Cox regression vitamin D levels were negatively related to all-cause mortality in men, independently of age, PTH, HbA1c, waist circumference, fasting glucose and 24-hour systolic ambulatory blood pressure (ABP), apolipoprotein B levels were without statistical significance in the models ($p = 0.9$).

Conclusion: Our data show that information about the levels of serum vitamin D in men and of PTH in women add prognostic information in terms of total-mortality that goes beyond traditional risk factors and that also adds information independently of the levels of systolic ABP, IMT and PWV.

Oral glucose has no effect on appetite and satiety sensations compared to isoglycaemic i.v. glucose in healthy subjects

M. Gyldenløve¹, A.E. Junker², L. Skov³, T. Vilsbøll³, F.K. Knop³;¹Department of Dermato-Allergology, ²Diabetes Research Division, Department of Medicine, Gentofte Hospital, University of Copenhagen, Hellerup, Denmark.

Background and aims: Oral glucose ingestion is thought to elicit release of satiety-promoting gastrointestinal (GI) hormones. However, the effect of glucose stimulation of the GI tract on appetite per se has been difficult to separate from the satiety-inducing effect of elevated plasma glucose concentrations. We aimed to evaluate the GI-independent effect of glycaemic excursions following OGTT on appetite and satiety sensations in healthy volunteers.

Materials and methods: Hunger, satiety, fullness, prospective food consumption, thirst, well-being, and nausea were assessed by 100-mm visual analogue scales in 20 healthy subjects (7 females; age (mean±SEM): 54±3 years; BMI: 27.0±0.6 kg/m²; HbA1c: 5.4±0.1%) every 20 minutes during a 3h 50g-OGTT and an isoglycaemic i.v. glucose infusion (IIGI), respectively. Overall appetite score (OAS) was calculated as (satiety + fullness + (100 - hunger)) / 4. Gastrointestinal-mediated glucose disposal (GIGD) was calculated as the difference in glucose amounts used during OGTT and IIGI related to the amount used during OGTT (GIGD = 100% × (glucose_{OGTT} - glucose_{IIGI}) / glucose_{OGTT})

Results: Isoglycaemia during the oral and i.v. glucose stimuli was achieved in all subjects. As expected, glucose stimulation of the GI tract had a strong impact on glucose disposal from the blood reflected by a mean±SEM GIGD of 57±2%. No significant differences in baseline appetite and satiety sensations were observed between the two experimental days. Overall, appetite sensations increased whereas satiety sensations decreased during both glucose stimuli. There were no significant differences in hunger, satiety, fullness, prospective food consumption, thirst, well-being, nausea or OAS.

Conclusion: Our findings show that glucose stimulation of the GI tract has little or no effect on appetite and satiety sensations independently of plasma glucose levels. This suggests that the collective effect of GI factors triggered by oral glucose is of minor importance for appetite and satiety sensations in healthy subjects.
Effectiveness of add-on glucose-lowering drugs for early glycaemic control in users of metformin: population-based cohort study

Materials and methods: We included all individuals with a first-time prescription for metformin in Northern Denmark between 2000 and 2012 who had their treatment intensified with another glucose-lowering drug within the first year. We obtained individual-level data on glycated hemoglobin (HbA1c) measurements, comorbidities, and medications from population-based medical databases.

Results: We identified 25,631 T2D patients with a first metformin prescription. Of these, 3,898 (15%) received an add-on glucose-lowering drug within the first year following metformin start, of which 3,089 had a baseline HbA1c measured before their add-on drug. A number of 1,888 patients (61%) received a sulfonylurea (SU) add-on, 648 (21%) a DPP4 inhibitor, 132 (4%) a GLP-1 receptor analogue, 125 (4%) another oral hypoglycemic agent (OHA), and 296 (10%) started insulin in addition to metformin. Median patient age at the time of add-on was 60 years, 59% were males, and the median HbA1c before add-on was 7.9% (interquartile range 7.0–9.2%). Patients with SU add-on had a median age of 61 y, a median HbA1c of 7.8% at baseline, and 23% had hospital-diagnosed comorbidity. The corresponding values were similar for patients with DPP4 inhibitor add-on (59 y, 7.7%, and 21%); for GLP-1 add-on (55 y, 8.0%, and 15%); and for other OHA add-on (59 y, 7.9%, and 18%). Insulin add-on patients tended to have worse glycemic control and more comorbidity (56 y, 9.6%, and 29%). Within 3-6 months after add-on therapy start, 2,357 T2D patients (76%) had a control HbA1c (HbA1c) measurement recorded. Overall, the median HbA1c dropped from 7.9% at baseline to 6.7%, corresponding to a reduction of 1.2 percentage points (pp). Absolute reductions were 1.2 pp (from 7.9 to 6.7) for sulfonylurea add-on, 1.0 pp (7.7 to 6.7) for DPP4 inhibitors, 1.5 pp (8.0 to 6.5) for GLP-1 receptor analogues, 1.1 pp (8.0 to 6.9) for other OGDs, and 2.7 pp (9.7 to 7.0) for insulin add-on. Overall, 61% of all metformin users who had add-on therapy attained an HbA1c target of <7% within 3-6 months, while 36% attained an HbA1c target of <6.5%. In the largest group with SU add-on, the proportions attained an HbA1c target of <7% were 83%, 55%, and 45% for the 3 different baseline HbA1c levels displayed in Figure 1. In comparison, a target of <6.5% was attained by 56%, 27%, and 26%. Target attainments for other treatment groups are shown in Figure 1.

Conclusion: This study provides data on glycaemic control in real-world metformin users who are started with different add-on glucose-lowering drugs. Overall, more than one third did not attain an HbA1c target of <7% within 6 months, and close to two thirds did not attain a target of <6.5%.

Supported by: Novo Nordisk

PS 059 Metformin

789

Cardiovascular safety of metformin and sulphonylureas in type 2 diabetes patients

Background and aims: To investigate the impact of the exposure to the oral glucose lowering drugs (OGLD) metformin and sulphonylureas, on cardiovascular mortality in type 2 diabetes patients.

Materials and methods: All consecutive diabetes patients residing in a major urban area were screened at their first diabetes outpatient visit between 1998 and 2008 (n=8,869). Baseline was defined at 6 months after screening (n=7,857). Exclusion criteria at baseline were: insulin treatment (n=1,033), not on monotherapy with metformin or sulphonylurea (n=3,325), and age <40 or >65 years (n=1,1428). All 16,814 patients (46% females) were followed-up until (i) death, based on death certificate and National Institute of Statistics data, or (ii) first insulin exposure, or (iii) end of follow-up on 12/31/2011. Data on gender, age, time-dependent daily dose as number of concomitant OGLD were available. Time-dependent competing risk regression analysis, with daily updates of treatment modalities was performed. Simultaneous use of cumulative exposure and ever exposed term of the available treatment options, a “fixed” cohort, and cumulative exposure limited to that attained one year prior to death (reverse causation) completed the evaluation.

Results: Mean baseline age was 55±6 years, with a mean follow-up of 6.0±2.9 years. During 101,418 person-years exposure time, there were 968 cardiovascular deaths (328 myocardial infarction; 223 stroke) and 889 deaths from other causes (competing events), with an overall mortality rate 183 per 1000 person-years. Cumulative time exposure (one year increments) (sub) hazards (SHR) for cardiovascular death showed: male gender 1.850 (95% CI 1.618-2.115, p<0.001), age at baseline 1.083 (95% CI 1.070-1.096, p<0.001), metformin 0.979 (95% CI 0.975-0.983, p<0.001), gliclazide 0.978 (95% CI 0.973-0.984, p<0.001), glipizide 0.983 (95% CI 0.979-0.992, p=0.004), glibenclamide 0.985 (95% CI 0.975-0.991, p=0.001), repaglinide 0.982 (95% CI 0.970-0.995, p=0.005). There was no significant impact of pioglitazone, rosiglitazone, and concomitant number of OGLD. Cumulative dose exposure (one gram increments) results were comparable, with the exception of repaglinide 0.450 (95% CI 0.192-1.051, p=0.063) and pioglitazone 0.866 (95% CI 0.751-0.998, p=0.047). Similar results were obtained with myocardial infarction or stroke as end-point. Future exposure to sulphonylureas in patients on metformin monotherapy at baseline (n=7,546) was associated with a decrease in cardiovascular mortality. Patients originally on sulphonylurea (n=9,268) and subsequently exposed to metformin did not experience significant changes in cardiovascular hazards (all SHR p values >0.05). Cumulative exposure limited to that attained one year prior to death and “fixed” cohort analysis did not affect the original results.

Conclusion: Exposure to oral glucose lowering drugs in type 2 diabetes patients originally on monotherapy with metformin or sulphonylurea is safe in terms of cardiovascular mortality. Subsequent exposure to metformin in patients treated with sulphonylurea at baseline was not associated with increased cardiovascular mortality.

PS 059 Metformin

790

Polymorphism of OCT2 and MATE1 improve glucose-lowering effect of metformin via influencing its pharmacokinetics in Chinese type 2 diabetic patients

W.L. Hou1,2, D.D. Zhang1, W. Lu1, T.S. Zheng1, L.L. Wan1,2, Q. Li1, E. Fica1, W.P. Jia1;
1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Shanghai Clinical Medical Center of Diabetes, Shanghai Key Clinical Center of Metabolic Diseases, 2Department of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacy, Shanghai, China.

Background and aims: This study aims to investigate the potential impact of organic cation transporter 2 (OCT2) nucleotide polymorphism at site 808 (G→T) and multidrug and toxin extrusion protein 1 (MATE1) on metformin pharmacokinetics and long-term antidiabetic effect.
**Materials and methods:** A total of 220 newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients taking oral metformin were recruited, genotyped and divided into three groups by SLC22A2 genotypes (G/G, G/T, T/T), as well as three groups by SLC4A1 genotypes (G/G, G/A, A/A). Six to ten patients in each group were randomly selected and undertook metformin pharmacokinetic study. A one-year follow up randomized cohort study was performed to clarify metformin pharmacodynamics.

**Results:** After one year, the falling range of HbA1c level was significantly greater in subjects with heterozygous variant genotype (GT and AA) than wild type homozygote (-1.28% in GT vs -1.01% in GG, -2.32% in AA vs -1.07% in GG, both P<0.05) after adjustment for baseline HbA1c levels in each group. There were also differences in pharmacokinetic parameters of metformin between reference and variant forms of OCT2 and MATE1. Multivariate analysis further revealed that OCT2 exon 808 polymorphism, SLC4A1 genotype and gender were independent influencing factors for urine excretion of metformin (P<0.05).

**Conclusion:** Except for gender, the glucose-lowering efficacy of metformin can be enhanced by SLC22A2 808 G>T variants and SLC4A1 rs289669 G>A variants through delaying its transportation and renal clearance in Chinese type 2 diabetes populations.

Supported by: the National Natural Science Fund of China

---

**Supporting Information:**

**Background and aims:** Type 2 diabetes (T2D) is characterized by beta cell failure and varying degrees of insulin resistance, both being targets of treatment. While metformin is known to improve insulin sensitivity, its effects on beta cell function are assumed to be neutral. Because beta cell mass decreases over time, improvement of beta cell function may be more difficult to obtain in advanced T2D. In this study, the effects of metformin on beta cell function were evaluated in patients with advanced, insulin-treated T2D during a follow-up of 4.3 years.

**Materials and methods:** To evaluate the effect of metformin on endogenous insulin secretion, we analysed the plasma concentrations of C-peptide (immuno-assay) at baseline, after 4 months and yearly for 4 years in a placebo-controlled, randomized trial in insulin-treated patients with T2D (N=390, mean age 61.3 years, mean diabetes duration 13.1 years, mean baseline HbA1c 7.9%, 54% men). A linear model was performed on logtransformed values because of a skewed distribution of the data, and with adjustment for baseline values.

**Results:** Unadjusted mean C-peptide levels decreased from 0.52 (+/- 0.38) to 0.47 (+/- 0.34) nmol/l in the placebo group, and increased from 0.47 (+/- 0.40) to 0.55 (+/- 0.47) nmol/l in the metformin group. For the final visit, regression analysis showed a significant treatment effect (difference, 5.8% (95% CI, 1.0-11.5), P=0.034). The summary mean level in the placebo group was 0.52 (+/- 0.35) and in the treatment group 0.53 (+/- 0.40) nmol/l. No statistically significant treatment effect was found on the summary mean difference (2.7% (95% CI, -0.5-5.9), P=0.101). As a measure for steady state beta cell function, we calculated the fasting C-peptide/fasting glucose index (C-peptide/glucose x 100). This ratio decreased from 5.4 (+/- 4.1) to 5.0 (+/- 3.9) in the placebo group, and increased from 4.9 (+/- 4.0) to 5.9 (+/- 4.7) in the metformin group. Regression analysis showed a significant treatment effect both for the final visit (difference 0.9 (95% CI, 0.2-1.6), P=0.010) and for the summary mean (difference 0.9 (95% CI, 0.5-1.4), P<0.001). The greater part of this effect (71% (95% CI,44-86)) was not mediated by changes in HbA1c.
Effects of metformin on fuel metabolism, energy expenditure and body composition in human subjects and rats

I. Tokubuchi, Y. Tajiri, S. Iwata, K. Harai, K. Yamada, H. Mifune; 1Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, 2Department of Animal Experiment, Kurume University School of Medicine, Japan.

Background and aims: Metformin is widely used to treat obese diabetics because of its beneficial effects on body weight, energy intake, and glucose regulation. Metformin phosphorylates AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) and exerts its effects on hyperglycemia and insulin resistance through a blockade of gluconeogenesis in the liver and an enhancement of fat oxidation in the skeletal muscle. However, results regarding effects on energy expenditure (EE), respiratory quotient (RQ) and body composition have been rather controversial. In the present study, we investigated this unsolved issue separately during either fasting or post-prandial state in both human subjects and rats.

Materials and methods: All data were expressed as means±SD. In human study, metformin hydrochloride (1500 mg/day) was administered either 32 healthy subjects (group C: 16 males, 26±3 years old, BMI 22.0±3.4) or 13 type 2 diabetic patients (group DM: 7 males, 44±17 years old, BMI 30.9±6.2) for 2 weeks. Meal tolerance test (592 kcal, 75 g of carbohydrate, 28.5 g of fat) was performed in the morning before and after 2 weeks administration of metformin. Blood samples were collected before and 1, 2, 3 hours after the ingestion of meal, and plasma concentrations of glucose (G), triglyceride (TG), lactate (LA) and pyruvate (PA) were measured. Simultaneously expired gas analysis was performed for the measurements of EE and RQ. In animal study, male Sprague Dawley rats (13 weeks old) were fed 10 g of standard diet per day for 2 weeks. Meal tolerance test (592 kcal, 75 g of carbohydrate, 28.5 g of fat) was performed in the morning before and after 2 weeks administration of metformin. Blood samples were collected before and 1, 2, 3 hours after the ingestion of meal, and plasma concentrations of glucose (G), triglyceride (TG), lactate (LA) and pyruvate (PA) were measured. Simultaneously expired gas analysis was performed for the measurements of EE and RQ.

Results: In human study, by the administration of metformin for 2 weeks significant decreases of G (P<0.01) and TG (P<0.05) were observed at all points in DM and a significant decrease of G after 2 hours (P<0.01) in C compared to values before administration. In DM, LA and PA after meal ingestion were significantly (P<0.05) increased by metformin administration. Although EE did not change, RQ decreased before meal (C: 0.8±0.06→0.78±0.05, P<0.05; DM: 0.73±0.03→0.71±0.02, P<0.05) and conversely increased 2 hours after meal ingestion (C: 0.77±0.05→0.8±0.07, P<0.05; DM: 0.71±0.04→0.74±0.04, P<0.05). In animal study, LA and PA were significantly (P<0.05) increased in both fasting and post-prandial state by the treatment of metformin for 2 weeks. RQ decreased during fasting state in metformin-treated rats compared to control rats (0.8±0.02 vs. 0.82±0.03, P<0.05) in spite of comparable EEs in both groups. Total fat volume was significantly decreased by the treatment of metformin (19.5±2.3 vs. 25.5±4.1%, P<0.05) while body weight did not differ between both groups.

Conclusion: Long-term administration of metformin brought about a shift of fuel resource, especially fat oxidation during fasting state was noted in both human and animal experiments. Concomitantly, a significant decrease of fat volume was noted in animal experiment in reflection of a dominant fat utilization. Precise molecular mechanisms for these beneficial effects of metformin are now under exploration.

Metformin-associated prevention of weight gain in insulin-treated type 2 diabetic patients cannot be explained by decreased energy intake

1Bethesda Hospital, 2Bethesda Diabetes Research Center, Hoogeveen, 3Research and Innovation Group in Health Care and Nursing, Hanze University of Applied Sciences Groningen, Netherlands, 4Department of Statistics, Louvain Academy, Mons, Belgium, 5Maastricht University Medical Centre, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Metformin is known to prevent weight gain in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D). However, the mechanisms involved are still unknown. Less energy intake, malabsorption and metabolic effects may play a role.

Materials and methods: We analysed energy intake in the HOME trial, a placebo-controlled, randomised trial (RCT) conducted in 3 hospitals in insulin-treated T2D patients (N=390, mean age 61.3 years, mean diabetes duration 13.1 years, mean baseline HbA1c 7.9%, 54% men). Dietary intake was assessed at baseline, after 1 year and after 4 years by four trained registered dieticians. For dietary assessment, patients were asked about their intake during the preceding week according to the dietary history method. Mean energy intake per day (kcal) was calculated using food calculation software (Becel Institute Nutrition Software). All analyses were based on intention to treat using statistical analysis software (SPSS). The significance level was set to 0.05. Data were presented as mean±SD.

Results: The outcome of the 310 patients randomised in the original study. The mean daily energy intake after 4 years decreased by 71 kcal/day in metformin compared to placebo (95% CI -199.4 to +54.5, P=0.28). The outcome remained non-significant after additional adjustment for gender, age, duration of diabetes and smoking, and was confirmed by a LMM (F-value 1.903, df=4, p=0.18). LMM failed to detect a significant effect of energy intake as explanation for the difference in weight gain between the groups (F-value 0.054, df=1, p=0.82).

Conclusion: In this long-term RCT in T2D patients treated with insulin, metformin treatment was not associated with a change in energy intake as compared to placebo. Therefore, the prevention of weight gain by metformin could not be explained by a lower energy intake. Further research is needed to investigate whether other mechanisms like malabsorption, changes in intestinal glucose metabolism or effects through the GLP-1 system are involved in the favourable effect of metformin on weight development.

Materials and methods: We analysed energy intake in the HOME trial, a placebo-controlled, randomised trial (RCT) conducted in 3 hospitals in insulin-treated T2D patients (N=390, mean age 61.3 years, mean diabetes duration 13.1 years, mean baseline HbA1c 7.9%, 54% men). Dietary intake was assessed at baseline, after 1 year and after 4 years by four trained registered dieticians. For dietary assessment, patients were asked about their intake during the preceding week according to the dietary history method. Mean energy intake per day (kcal) was calculated using food calculation software (Becel Institute Nutrition Software). All analyses were based on intention to treat using statistical analysis software (SPSS). The significance level was set to 0.05. Data were presented as mean±SD.

Results: The outcome of the 310 patients randomised in the original study. The mean daily energy intake after 4 years decreased by 71 kcal/day in metformin compared to placebo (95% CI -199.4 to +54.5, P=0.28). The outcome remained non-significant after additional adjustment for gender, age, duration of diabetes and smoking, and was confirmed by a LMM (F-value 1.903, df=4, p=0.18). LMM failed to detect a significant effect of energy intake as explanation for the difference in weight gain between the groups (F-value 0.054, df=1, p=0.82).

Conclusion: In this long-term RCT in T2D patients treated with insulin, metformin treatment was not associated with a change in energy intake as compared to placebo. Therefore, the prevention of weight gain by metformin could not be explained by a lower energy intake. Further research is needed to investigate whether other mechanisms like malabsorption, changes in intestinal glucose metabolism or effects through the GLP-1 system are involved in the favourable effect of metformin on weight development.

Are sulfonylurea and insulin therapies associated with a larger risk of cancer than metformin therapy? A retrospective database analysis

B. Kowall, K. Kostev, W. Rathmann;
1German Diabetes Center, Düsseldorf, Germany, 2IMS Health, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

Background and aims: Several meta-analyses of observational studies suggested that metformin use reduces, while sulfonylurea use increases cancer risk in type 2 diabetes. However, studies of the effects of drugs are prone to bias. Recently, Suissa (2012) claimed that 23 published observational studies on the effects of metformin on cancer incidence were afflicted with time related bias, bias from time lag and latency. As the few RCTs published so far have failed to confirm the results of the observational studies, the reduced cancer risk in metformin users may be put into question. Our aim is to compare cancer incidence in users of sulfonylurea, insulin and other diabetes medication, respectively, with cancer incidence in metformin users, and to avoid time related biases.

Materials and methods: In a retrospective observational study, we used the German Disease Analyzer database which includes patient data from general practitioners. Our aim is to compare cancer incidence in users of sulfonylurea, insulin and other diabetes medication, respectively, with cancer incidence in metformin users, and to avoid time related biases.
The suppression mechanism of metformin on the tumour death ratio accelerated by a high calorie diet in the RasH2 mouse: a model for evaluating tumour prevention or regression

O. Shuichi
Department of Internal Medicine, Kurume University, Kurume, Japan.

Background and aims: The objective of the current study was to investigate whether Metformin intake changed the rate of tumor death under different diet conditions in the rasH2 transgenic mouse, a model for evaluating tumor prevention or regression therapies.

Materials and methods: Male rasH2 transgenic mice at 8 weeks of age were divided into 2 groups (n=4 per group): one fed a high calorie diet of 592 kcal/100 g and drinking water ad libitum; and the other fed the same high calorie diet with Metformin added to the drinking water from initiation until 32 weeks. Metformin was administered at a small dose of 25 mg/kg body weight per day. Then all mice were sacrificed and examined under microarrays analysis (SurePrint G3 Mouse GE microarrays kit 8x60K, Agilent) and then quantitative PCR.

Results: Body weights of the rasH2 transgenic mice fed a high calorie diet with or without Metformin were almost the same from the age of 10 weeks until 32 weeks (76.5 ± 17.6 g vs. 76.5 ± 17.6 g). The human ras gene expression of liver, lung, kidney, spleen and visceral fat were not significantly different between the 2 groups. The lifespan of mice fed a high calorie diet with Metformin (n=15; 75.3 ± 17.4 weeks) was longer than those fed a high calorie diet without Metformin (p<0.05), regardless of no differences in weekly body weights. However, At autopsy, multiple occurrences of tumors in the lung, liver, spleen, digestive organs and kidney were found in all groups and malignancy was considered as the cause of death. Based on the results of microarrays analysis, we identified that Ddit4 gene, which plays an important role in responses to cellular energy levels and cellular stress, including responses to hypoxia and DNA damage, was a possible cause for this phenomenon. Our quantitative PCR experiments showed that the Ddit4 gene expression of mice with Metformin significantly decreased compared with that of mice without Metformin in kidney (0.90 ± 0.38 vs. 1.91 ± 0.49, p=0.037, n=4, respectively). Other organs showed tendency to decrease (liver: 0.35 ± 0.14 vs. 0.89 ± 0.14, p=0.09; lung: 1.43 ± 1.19 vs. 1.74 ± 2.89, p=0.64, n=4, respectively).

Conclusion: Findings from the current study demonstrate that a constitutional predisposition to tumor may be enhanced by diet, and that high incidence of tumor death may be suppressed by a small dose of orally administered Metformin acting on ameliorating genes, including Ddit4 gene, in mice fed a high calorie diet. We hope this Metformin research will act as a stepping stone for making an effective drug for the anti-cancer effects especially among diabetic patients.
PS 060 SGLT2 inhibitors: safety

798

Long-term renal safety with dapagliflozin treatment
A. Ptaszynska1,2, T. Mansfield3, E. Johnsson4, S. Parikh5, Y. Yavin6, J.F. List4; 2Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, USA, 3AstraZeneca, Molndal, Sweden, 1AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA.

Background and aims: Dapagliflozin (DAPA) reduces hyperglycaemia by inhibiting renal glucose reabsorption. Because of this mechanism of action renal safety has been monitored closely throughout the DAPA clinical development programme.

Materials and methods: Renal safety was assessed in data pooled from 13 placebo (PBO)-controlled trials lasting up to 24 weeks (short-term [ST] dataset), 9 PBO-controlled trials lasting up to 102 weeks (ST + long-term [LT] dataset), and from all 21 phase 2b/3 trials, including an active-controlled study up to 208 weeks (all Ph2b/3 dataset) in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) patients. Frequency of adverse events (AEs), serious AEs, and abnormal laboratory tests were summarised.

Results: Among a total of 9339 patients in the all Ph2b/3 dataset, estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) at baseline (BL) was ≥ 60 mL/min/1.73 m² in 8268 (88.5%) patients and ≥ 30 < 60 mL/min/1.73 m² in 1070 (11.5%) patients. With DAPA, in the ST+LT dataset, after a small initial decrease at week 1 (mean change from BL: -4.2 vs 0.5 mL/min/1.73 m² [DAPA 10 mg vs PBO]) mean eGFR returned toward baseline by week 24 (mean change from BL: -1.4 vs -0.7 mL/min/1.73 m² [DAPA 10 mg vs PBO]) and was stable to week 102. In the ST and ST+LT datasets, AEs related to renal function were more frequent with DAPA (Table); most were small, reversible changes in serum creatinine. In both PBO- and DAPA-treated subjects, these AEs occurred > 10 times more frequently over 24 weeks, and 6-8 times more frequently over 102 weeks, in subjects with eGFR ≥ 30 < 60 mL/min/1.73 m² at BL (moderate renal impairment) compared with those with eGFR ≥ 60 mL/min/1.73 m² at BL (Table). Serious AEs (SAEs) related to renal function were balanced across treatments and were reported in 0.15% of patients in both DAPA and control groups in the all Ph2b/3 dataset (DAPA, 9 of 5936; control, 5 of 3403) and there were no instances of acute tubular necrosis or acute nephritis. Marked laboratory abnormalities were uncommon and similar between groups; for example, serum creatinine ≥ 2.5 mg/dL was observed in 3 (0.2%) of both DAPA- and PBO-treated patients at week 102, but in no patient with eGFR ≥ 60 mL/min/1.73 m² at BL. Shifts between categories of albuminuria (normal, micro, and macro) at week 24 in the ST dataset were similar for DAPA and PBO; overall, albuminuria did not worsen in either group. Renal safety data with DAPA were similar in a 4-year active-controlled trial (N=816).

Conclusion: Pooled data from 21 phase 2b/3 trials in T2DM patients, including 13 ST and 9 LT studies, show that DAPA 10 mg is associated with a slight excess of renal AEs, mostly transient creatinine changes, but not of renal SAEs, compared with PBO. The difference is driven primarily by the subgroup of patients with eGFR ≥ 30 < 60 mL/min/1.73 m² at BL. There is no indication of renal toxicity with DAPA. These data provide further evidence of a good renal safety profile for DAPA in the treatment of T2DM.

Table: Renal AEs in placebo-controlled studies up to 24 weeks and 102 weeks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data shown as n (%)</th>
<th>Including data after rescue</th>
<th>DAPA</th>
<th>PBO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Most common AEs related to renal function shown individually</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAPA</td>
<td>PBO</td>
<td>DAPA</td>
<td>PBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=2980</td>
<td>N=2295</td>
<td>N=2980</td>
<td>N=2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creatinine renal clearance decreased</td>
<td>27 (1.1)</td>
<td>22 (0.9)</td>
<td>26 (0.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renal impairment</td>
<td>20 (0.8)</td>
<td>11 (0.5)</td>
<td>16 (0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood creatinine increase</td>
<td>15 (0.5)</td>
<td>11 (0.5)</td>
<td>15 (0.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFR decrease</td>
<td>7 (0.3)</td>
<td>2 (0.1)</td>
<td>5 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00866907
Supported by: AstraZeneca/BMS

799

Efficacy and safety of canagliflozin (CANA) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) who progressed to stage 3A chronic kidney disease during treatment
R. Roussel1, D. de Zeeuw2, G. Law1, G. Meining1; 1Hôpital Bichat, Paris, France, 2University of Groningen, Netherlands, 3Janssen Research & Development, LLC, Rareitan, USA.

Background and aims: CANA, an SGLT2 inhibitor, has provided reductions in HbA1c, body weight (BW), and systolic blood pressure (SBP) across Phase 3 studies of patients with T2DM. CANA was also associated with transient reductions in estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) that stabilized or attenuated over the treatment period. This analysis evaluated the impact of decreases in eGFR on the efficacy and safety of CANA in patients with T2DM.

Materials and methods: Changes from baseline in HbA1c, BW, and SBP were assessed in the subset of patients with eGFR ≥60 mL/min/1.73 m² at baseline who had a reduction in eGFR to ≥45 and <60 mL/min/1.73 m² at the last post-baseline time point based on pooled data from 6 randomised, double-blind, placebo (PBO)- and active-controlled studies over 12 to 26 weeks (N = 262/4,158; 6.3%). Safety analyses, including the incidence of adverse events (AEs), were conducted in those who had a reduction in eGFR from ≥60 mL/min/1.73 m² to ≥45 and <60 mL/min/1.73 m² at the last post-baseline time point in a broader pooled population from 8 randomised, double-blind, PBO- and active-controlled studies over 26 or 52 weeks (N = 664/9,439; 7.0%).

Results: Among patients who had a reduction in eGFR from ≥60 to ≥45 and <60 mL/min/1.73 m² (mean baseline eGFR 67.3 mL/min/1.73 m²), mean eGFR at the last post-baseline time point was 54.6, 54.8, and 55.9 mL/min/1.73 m² with CANA 100 and 300 mg and PBO (mean change from baseline of -12.7, -12.6, and -11.5 mL/min/1.73 m²). In these patients, CANA 100 and 300 mg provided PBO-subtracted reductions (95% confidence interval) in HbA1c [-0.56% [-0.84, -0.28] and -0.78% [-1.05, -0.51]], BW [-2.1% [-3.2, -1.0] and -2.6% [-3.6, -1.5]], and SBP [-6.2 mmHg [-11.1, -1.3] and -6.4 mmHg [-11.0, -1.9]]. Changes in HbA1c and BW in patients who had eGFR reductions were similar to those in the overall efficacy population; changes in SBP with CANA were greater in those with eGFR reductions compared with the overall population (Figure). eGFR reductions were reversible once patients discontinued CANA treatment. In the broad dataset used for safety analyses, the incidence of overall AEs in patients whose eGFR decreased to ≥45 and <60 mL/min/1.73 m² was 62.7%, 64.2%, and 58.6% with CANA 100 and 300 mg and non-CANA; rates of AE-related discontinuations were 6.0%,
8.1%, and 6.4% and serious AEs were 12.4%, 10.0%, and 7.9%. The incidence of volume depletion-related AEs was 4.5%, 4.6%, and 2.0% with CANA 100 and 300 mg and non-CANA; discontinuations and serious AEs related to volume depletion were infrequent across groups.

**Conclusion:** Among patients with T2DM with reductions from eGFR ≥60 mL/min/1.73 m² at baseline to eGFR ≥45 and <60 mL/min/1.73 m² during treatment, CANA 100 and 300 mg provided reductions in HbA1c, BW, and SBP, consistent with the overall population. CANA was generally well tolerated, with a low incidence of volume depletion-related AEs across groups.

**Supported by:** Janssen Research & Development, LLC

800

**Diuresis-related safety and tolerability of dapagliflozin in type 2 diabetes mellitus over 24 weeks**

E. Johnsson1, K.M. Johnsson1, T.A. Mansfield2, A. Apanovitch3, Y. Yavin2, A. Ptaszynska4, S.J. Parikh5, S.S. List6, AstraZeneca, Mölndal, Sweden, 2Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, USA, 3AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA.

**Background and aims:** Dapagliflozin lowers blood glucose in Type 2 diabetes mellitus by increasing urinary glucose excretion, which is accompanied by mild osmotic diuresis.

**Materials and methods:** This placebo-controlled short-term pool comprised 13 double-blind core phase IIb/III studies of up to 24 weeks' duration (dapagliflozin 10 mg N=2360; placebo N=2295).

**Results:** The incidence of volume depletion events (events of hypotension, dehydration or hypovolaemia) was 1.1% with dapagliflozin and 0.7% with placebo. Most events were reported by investigators as being mild in intensity (0.7% and 0.3%, respectively). Events in 3 dapagliflozin patients and 1 placebo patient were reported as severe by the investigator. Volume depletion events led to discontinuation in 1 dapagliflozin and 0 placebo recipients. Events were slightly more frequent for both dapagliflozin and placebo in patients using antihypertensive therapies including diuretics, loop diuretics and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors/angiotensin II receptor blockers, in older patients and in patients with baseline estimated GFR ≥30-<60 mL/min/1.73 m² (Table). Orthostatic hypotension was measured in 13.1% of dapagliflozin recipients and 11.3% of placebo recipients, but reported as an adverse event in only 0.1% and 0.3%, respectively. Pollakiuria was reported in 2.1% and 0.7% of dapagliflozin and placebo recipients, respectively, and polyuria in 0.9% and 0.2% of patients, respectively.

**Conclusion:** Volume depletion events and urinary volume events were slightly more common with dapagliflozin than placebo, predominantly in at-risk subjects, but were mostly mild and did not lead to study discontinuation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume Depletion Adverse Events* with Dapagliflozin</th>
<th>N/N (%)</th>
<th>Dapagliflozin</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overall</strong></td>
<td>27/2360 (1.1)</td>
<td>17/2295 (0.7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHT medication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26/1785 (1.5)</td>
<td>16/1797 (0.9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1/575 (0.2)</td>
<td>1/498 (0.2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuretic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15/897 (1.7)</td>
<td>9/918 (1.0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>12/1463 (0.8)</td>
<td>8/1377 (0.6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loop diuretic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6/236 (2.5)</td>
<td>4/267 (1.5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>21/2124 (1.0)</td>
<td>13/2028 (0.6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACE inhibitor/ARB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22/1574 (1.4)</td>
<td>16/1577 (1.0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>5/786 (0.6)</td>
<td>1/718 (0.1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥75 years</td>
<td>3/98 (3.1)</td>
<td>1/81 (1.2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥65 years</td>
<td>11/665 (1.7)</td>
<td>6/711 (0.8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;65 years</td>
<td>16/1695 (0.9)</td>
<td>11/1584 (0.7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eGFR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥30-&lt;60 mL/min/1.73 m²</td>
<td>5/265 (1.9)</td>
<td>4/268 (1.5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥60 mL/min/1.73 m²</td>
<td>22/2094 (1.1)</td>
<td>13/2025 (0.6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT00263276; NCT00357370; NCT00528372; NCT00528879; NCT00683878; NCT00859898; NCT00680745; NCT00972244; NCT00673231; NCT00984867; NCT00855166; NCT01031680; NCT01042977

**Supported by:** BMS/AstraZeneca

801

**Empagliflozin, a selective SGLT2 inhibitor, ameliorated hyperglycaemia and insulin resistance, while preserving the integrity of pancreas and kidney in CRDH rats**

F.M. Younis1, Z. Abassi2, E. Mayoux3, K.S. Hollander4, L. Rath-Wolfson4, T. Rosenthal1, 1Physiology and Pharmacology Dept., Sackler School of Medicine, Tel Aviv University, 2Physiology and Biophysics, Ruth & Bruce Rappaport Faculty of Medicine, Haifa, Israel, 3Research Division, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co.KG, Biberach an der Riss, Germany, 4Pathology, Hasharon Hospital, Tel Aviv, Israel.

**Background and aims:** Empagliflozin (EMPA), a selective sodium glucose cotransporter 2 inhibitor, in development for the treatment of diabetes, lowers blood glucose independently of β-cell function and insulin resistance via urinary glucose excretion (UGE). The aim of this study was to evaluate its prophylactic effects on hyperglycaemia and insulin resistance in diabetic hypertensive rat model (CRDH rats).

**Materials and methods:** Cohen-Rosenthal diabetic hypertensive (CRDH) rats (n=36) were divided into 3 groups: sugar diet (SD) + EMPA (Empa), SD + vehicle (Veh), regular chow + vehicle (Cont). Treatment + SD were introduced concomitantly to animals 6-8 weeks old for 18 weeks. Treatment was added to drinking water and adjusted for drinking volume and body weight; daily dose of 10 mg/kg. Hyperglycaemia and insulin were monitored and IP...
**802**

Long-term empagliflozin treatment preserves beta cell function in ageing ZDF rats

E. Pepin1, T. Sulpace1, M. Mark2, E. Mayoux3, T. Alquier3, V. Poitout1,3,
1Betagenex Inc., Laval, Canada, 2Boehringer-Ingelheim, Biberach, Germany, 3Montreal Diabetes Research Center, CRCHUM and Department of Medicine, Université de Montréal, Canada.

**Background and aims:** Type 2 diabetes (T2D) development is characterized by a progressive decline in β-cell function. Pharmacological interventions aimed at decreasing blood glucose levels by stimulating insulin secretion generally fail to prevent the decline of β-cell function and disease progression. With a mode of action independent of insulin secretion, SGLT2 inhibitors (SGLT2i) may interrupt the vicious cycle of β-cell exhaustion and delay or prevent the deterioration of β-cell function during the progression of T2D. The Zucker diabetic fatty (ZDF) rat is a preclinical T2D model exhibiting a rapid progression of the disease associated with early hyperinsulinemia followed by a decline in β-cell function leading to hypoinsulinemia and hyperglycaemia. We investigated whether empagliflozin, a potent and selective SGLT2i, could impact the disease progression of aging diabetic ZDF rats.

**Materials and methods:** 7-week-old ZDF rats were treated daily with empagliflozin (10mg/kg per os) or vehicle for 6 or 14 weeks. Baseline values were established in 7-week-old untreated ZDF rats. Body weight, 2h-fasted glycemia, insulinemia and HbA1c were measured at baseline and then weekly during the 6 or 14 weeks of treatment (treated rats). Hyperglycemic clamps were performed at baseline and after 5 and 13 weeks of treatment.

**Results:** Plasma glucose and HbA1c levels increased from 7.3 ± 0.2 mM (n=10) and 3.0 ± 0.0% (n=10) to 27.8 ± 0.9 mM (n=9; p<0.001) and 10.7 ± 0.5% (n=9; p<0.001) over the 14 weeks study duration in vehicle-treated ZDF rats. In contrast, plasma glucose and HbA1c did not significantly increase in empagliflozin-treated rats (blood glucose: 8.0 ± 0.3 mM at 14 weeks vs. 7.0 ± 0.2 mM at 7 weeks, n=6, NS; HbA1c: 4.1 ± 0.2% at 14 weeks vs. 3.0 ± 0.1% at 7 weeks, n=6, NS). Insulin levels declined greatly in the vehicle-treated group from 229± 33 to 48 ± 4 U/mL (n=6, p<0.001), while the decline was less pronounced in the empagliflozin group (from 237 ± 38 to 116± 21 U/mL, n=6, p<0.001). During hyperglycemic clamps after 14 weeks treatment, plasma insulin levels (AUC) and maximal insulin release in response to arginine (AIRmax) were significantly higher in empagliflozin- vs. vehicle-treated groups (AUC: 174± 20 vs. 47 ± 4, n=4 and 5, p<0.001; AIRmax: 130 ± 10 vs. 22 ± 4 ng/mL, n=4 and 5, p<0.001). Accordingly, C-peptide levels during the clamp were higher in empagliflozin-treated rats (5.6 ± 0.3 vs. 2.7 ± 0.3 nmol/L, n=4 and 5, p<0.001).

**Conclusion:** Empagliflozin treatment delays the onset of hyperglycaemia in the aging ZDF rats by preserving insulin secretory capacity. This suggests that this new mode of action to decrease plasma glucose levels may prove beneficial for T2D patients by preserving β-cell function during the progression of the disease.

**803**

LX4211, a dual inhibitor of SGLT1/SGLT2, reduces postprandial glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and moderate to severe renal impairment

P. Lapuerta, A. Sands, I. Ogbaa, P. Strumph, D. Powell, P. Banks, B. Zambrowicz;
Lexicon Pharmaceuticals, Inc., The Woodlands, USA.

**Background and aims:** The prevalence of renal impairment (RI) in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is ≥20%. Since selective sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 (SGLT2) inhibitors target only the kidney, they have reduced efficacy in T2DM patients with RI. Because LX4211 blocks both SGLT2-mediated renal glucose reabsorption and SGLT1-mediated gastrointestinal glucose absorption, it should benefit patients with T2DM and RI by significantly reducing postprandial glucose (PPG) levels.

**Materials and methods:** The primary objective was to evaluate the effect of LX4211 on 4-hour PPG AUC change from baseline to Day 7 in patients with T2DM and baseline renal function (eGFR) ≥15 and ≤59 mL/min/1.73 m² (calculated by MDRD). Patients (N=31) were randomly assigned to receive LX4211 (400 mg, n=16) or placebo (n=15) 15 minutes before a standard breakfast on 7 consecutive days. Glucose and GLP-1 were measured 15 minutes prior to breakfast and 1, 2, 2.5, 3, and 4 hours post breakfast at baseline and on Day 7.

**Results:** LX4211 significantly reduced mean PPG AUC, Σmin–m, by 169.3 mg•hr/dL compared to placebo in all treated patients, p=0.003. In patients with baseline eGFR values <45 mL/min/1.73 m², the LX4211-treated patients (N=5) had a 259.6 mg•hr/dL mean PPG reduction compared to the placebo patients (N=9), p=0.002. Compared to placebo, LX4211 also showed significant elevations in the mean change in incremental AUC between baseline and Day 7 for total GLP-1 of 9.7 pmol•hr/L (p=0.017) and for active GLP-1 of 4.7 pmol•hr/L (p=0.042) in all patients. There were no serious adverse events (SAEs) and no discontinuations due to AEs. There were 3 mild cases of hypoglycaemia reported as treatment-emergent adverse events during the trial: 1 in the LX4211-treated patients and 2 in placebo patients.

**Conclusion:** These results indicate that LX4211 may enhance glycemetic control in patients with moderate to severe RI.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01555008

**804**

Dapagliflozin, a selective sodium-glucose cotransporter-2 inhibitor, does not increase risk of fractures

K.M. Johnson1, A. Ptaszynska1, T.A. Mansfield1, A. Apanovitch1, E. Johnson1, S.J. Parikh2, J.F. List3,
1AstraZeneca, Mölndal, Sweden, 2Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, 3AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA.

**Background and aims:** Observational studies have shown a higher risk of fractures in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), and a higher incidence of fractures versus comparator has been reported for the sodium–glucose cotransporter-2 inhibitor canagliflozin. Dapagliflozin is a highly specific SGLT2 inhibitor improving glycaemic control in T2DM by reducing renal glucose reabsorption. Here we assess frequency of fractures across the dapagliflozin clinical trial programme.

**Materials and methods:** Data on fractures were pooled across 21 double-blind, core phase IIb/III T2DM studies of up to 208 weeks’ duration (dapagliflozin N=5936; placebo N=3403). Long-term data from a placebo-controlled subset of this pool were also analyzed, overall and in the subgroups of patients at risk: with renal impairment (estimated GFR [eGFR] <60 mL/min/1.73m²), older patients, and women over 50 years old.

**Results:** Proportion of patients with fractures was numerically the same or lower in the dapagliflozin arms in all pools including patients at higher risk (Table). A dedicated study of patients with moderate renal impairment (eGFR by MDRD <60 mL/min/1.73m²) had an imbalance in fractures (8 in dapagliflozin 10 mg arm vs 0 in placebo arm). This was not confirmed in the pooled data set of patients with renal impairment.
Table: Proportion of patients with fractures overall and in higher risk subgroups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patients with fractures, N (%)</th>
<th>All Phase 1b and III pool (up to 208 weeks)</th>
<th>Placebo-controlled pool (up to 104 weeks)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAPA total (N = 5936)</td>
<td>79 (1.3)</td>
<td>23 (1.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control (N = 3403)</td>
<td>53 (1.6)</td>
<td>32 (1.6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subgroups at risk:

- **Age ≥65 years**
  - DAPA: 7/620 (1.1)
  - Control: 18/655 (2.7)

- **Age ≥75 years**
  - DAPA: 1/97 (1.0)
  - Control: 2/77 (2.6)

- **Women >50 years**
  - DAPA: 11/705 (1.6)
  - Control: 19/665 (2.9)

- **eGFR <60**
  - DAPA: 1/251 (0.4)
  - Control: 5/249 (2.0)

Conclusion: Consistent with the lack of effect on bone mineral density previously reported, in these pooled clinical data analyses dapagliflozin therapy was not associated with an increase in fractures overall or in subgroups at risk (i.e. older patients, postmenopausal women and patients with renal impairment).

805

Two-year efficacy and safety of dapagliflozin for patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular disease


AstraZeneca, Mölndal, Sweden, 2AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA, 3University of Toronto, Canada.

Background and aims: Dapagliflozin (DAPA) is a selective sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor with glucoregulatory and osmotic diuretic effects. The benefit/risk profile of DAPA was evaluated in a double-blind, placebo (PBO)-controlled phase 3 study of patients (pts) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) inadequately controlled on usual care and preexisting cardiovascular disease (CVD). Primary outcome results for 24 weeks (wks) plus a 28-wk extension were previously reported; here we report results for 104 wks.

Materials and methods: Pts (HbA1c 7%-10%) were randomised 1:1 to receive 10 mg/d DAPA or PBO for 24 wks, followed by consecutive extension periods of 28 and 52 wks. Pts were stratified by age (< or ≥ 65 years [y]) and insulin (INS) use; INS doses were reduced by 25% at randomization. Efficacy data for 104 wks (observed cases) are descriptive (mean [95% CI]; glycemic impairment). Results: In the efficacy population (N=962), mean age was 64 y; 47% were ≥ 65 y. Mean T2DM duration was 13 y; CVD history was mainly CHD (76.5%); 93% of pts had a history of hypertension. Most pts reported using 1 (45.4%) or 2 (34.7%) oral antihyperglycemic agents; 60.5% of patients used INS, 20% as monotherapy. Of the 964 randomised pts, 157 (33.6%) and 162 (32.5%) in the DAPA and PBO groups, respectively, were eligible to continue into the 52-week extension period. Over 104 wks DAPA maintained reductions vs PBO for HbA1c, body weight (BW), systolic blood pressure (SBP), and fasting plasma glucose (FPG) (Table). Pts in the DAPA group showed a mean decrease of -8.7 IU/d in daily INS dose compared with PBO. A larger proportion of pts achieved a combined reduction of HbA1c ≥ 0.5%, BW ≥ 3% and SBP ≥ 3 mm Hg with DAPA compared with PBO (4.2% vs 1.1%); proportions were lower in both groups compared with earlier time points. In the safety population (N=965), for DAPA vs (vs) PBO, ≥ 1 adverse event was observed in 77.0% vs 72.5% of pts, hypoglycaemic events in 50.7% (none major) vs 29.4% (2 major) of pts, and cardiac disorders in 10.0% vs 13.5% of pts, respectively. Events of genital infection were reported in 7.7% of DAPA vs 0.4% of PBO-treated pts; events of urinary tract infection were reported in 11.8% of DAPA vs 6.8% of PBO-treated pts. For DAPA vs PBO, mean percent changes were 3.6 vs -2.0 mg/dL in total cholesterol, 4.3 vs -1.3 mg/dL in LDL-C, and 5.5 vs -1.6 mg/dL in LDL-C, respectively.

Conclusion: When added to standard of care over 104 wks in older pts with advanced T2DM and preexisting CVD, DAPA treatment resulted in sustained reductions in HbA1c, FPG, SBP, and BW. Safety and tolerability were similar to PBO, except for a small excess of genital and urinary infections.

EASD 2014 Abstract

806

Safety and tolerability of empagliflozin (EMPA) in phase III trials and their extensions in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM)


1Institute for Clinical Diabetology, German Diabetes Center, Leibniz Center for Diabetes Research, Düsseldorf, Germany, 2Diabetes- and Nierenzentrum, Dormagen, Germany, 3Boehringer Ingelheim Danmark A/S, Copenhagen, Denmark, 4Boehringer Ingelheim France, Reims, France, 5Boehringer Ingelheim, Ingelheim, Germany, 6Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals Inc., Ridgefield, USA.

Background and aims: Four 24-week randomized, double-blind, Phase III trials assessed the efficacy and safety of EMPA vs placebo (PBO) as monotherapy, add-on to metformin, add-on to metformin plus sulphonylurea, and add-on to pioglitazone ± metformin in patients with T2DM. Patients had the option to continue in 52-week double-blind extension trials. We assessed the safety and tolerability of EMPA using pooled data from these trials.

Materials and methods: In every trial, patients received EMPA 10 mg, EMPA 25 mg, or PBO until the last patient who entered the extensions had been treated for 76 weeks. Data were pooled from 2477 patients (N=825 on PBO, N=830 on EMPA 10 mg, N=822 on EMPA 25 mg) of whom 68.6% were treated in the extensions. Adverse events (AEs) were assessed descriptively in patients who took ≥1 dose of study drug. AEs included confirmed hypoglycaemic AEs (plasma glucose ≤70 mg/dL and/or requiring assistance), AEs consistent with urinary tract infection (UTI), genital infection and volume depletion, identified using prospectively defined searches of investigator-reported AEs based on 77, 89 and 8 MedDRA preferred terms, respectively, and hepatic events identified from 4 Standardised MedDRA Queries.

Results: Total exposure was 1029, 1202 and 1162 patient-years in the PBO, EMPA 10 mg, and EMPA 25 mg groups, respectively. The percentages of patients with any AE(s), with serious AE(s), and with AE(s) leading to treatment discontinuation were similar in the PBO, EMPA 10 mg and EMPA 25 mg groups (Table). Confirmed hypoglycaemic AEs were reported in slightly higher percentages of patients on EMPA 10 mg or EMPA 25 mg than PBO, but very few required assistance. Events consistent with UTI were reported by similar percentages of patients on PBO, EMPA 10 mg and EMPA 25 mg, and by more female than male patients. Events consistent with genital infection...
were reported by a higher percentage of patients on EMPA than PBO, and by more female than male patients. AEs consistent with volume depletion were reported by 2 patients (0.2%) on PBO, 10 (1.2%) on EMPA 10 mg and 6 (0.7%) on EMPA 25 mg. Bone fractures were reported by 21 patients (2.5%) on PBO, 16 (1.9%) on EMPA 10 mg and 10 (1.2%) on EMPA 25 mg. Hepatic events were reported by 28 patients (3.4%) on PBO, 15 (1.8%) on EMPA 10 mg and 25 (3.0%) on EMPA 25 mg.

**Conclusion:** Based on assessment of AEs, EMPA 10 mg and EMPA 25 mg as monotherapy or add-on therapy for ≥76 weeks were well tolerated in patients with T2DM.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01289990

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim and Eli Lilly

---

**807**

**Reduced risk of hypoglycaemic events with dapagliflozin vs glipizide as add-on therapy in type 2 diabetes mellitus: 4-year data from a phase 3 study**

**K. Rohwedder**1, E. Johnsson2, S. Parikh3

1AstraZeneca, Wedel, Germany, 2AstraZeneca, Mölndal, Sweden, 3AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA.

**Background and aims:** Dapagliflozin (DAPA), a selective inhibitor of the sodium-glucose co-transporter 2, reduces plasma glucose by increasing renal glucose excretion. Its insulin-independent mechanism results in a low risk of hypoglycaemia in contrast to sulphonylureas. In a phase 3, randomised, double-blind trial of DAPA versus glipizide in combination with metformin (MET) in adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled by MET alone (N=814), DAPA was associated with reduced hypoglycaemic events versus glipizide over 52 weeks. We now report the 4-year hypoglycaemia- and key safety-related data.

**Materials and methods:** The phase 3, randomised, double-blind trial of DAPA (≤ 10 mg/d) versus glipizide (≤ 20 mg/d) in combination with MET (median 2000 mg/d) was extended from 52 weeks to 4 years. DAPA and glipizide were down-titrated if medically indicated.

**Results:** At the start of the study, 406 patients were randomised to the DAPA arm and 408 patients to the glipizide arm. The 4-year study was completed by 161 patients in the DAPA arm and by 141 patients in the glipizide arm. Including data after rescue, the rate of hypoglycaemia was ~10-fold less with DAPA (Table). Most events were minor (capillary or plasma glucose < 3.5 mmol/L [< 63 mg/dL]). The majority of hypoglycaemic events occurred during the first year of treatment: in year 1, 3.4% versus 39.7%, year 2, 1.6% versus 23.6%, year 3, 1.5% versus 37.2%, and in year 4, 2.2% versus 28.4% in the DAPA and glipizide arms, respectively. Study medication was down-titrated in the DAPA arm only during year 1, and in only 2.7% of patients. In the glipizide arm, 15.8% of patients had a down-titrination in year 1, 1.9% in year 2, and 4.8% in years 3 and 4. Key adverse events are also shown in the Table. The effect of therapy on HbA1c attenuated over time in both arms, but DAPA showed more persistent benefits versus glipizide up to year 4 (Table).

**Conclusion:** Fewer patients experienced hypoglycaemic events over 4 years with DAPA than with glipizide as add-on therapy to MET. DAPA treatment in combination with MET was efficacious and well tolerated over a 4-year period.

---

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT00660907

Supported by: AstraZeneca/BMS

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Glipizide + MET N=408</th>
<th>DAPA + MET N=406</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adverse events</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 1 hypoglycaemic event, n (%)</td>
<td>210 (51.5)</td>
<td>22 (5.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major hypoglycaemic event, n (%)</td>
<td>3 (0.7)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discontinuation due to hypoglycaemic events, n (%)</td>
<td>7 (1.7)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At least 1 AE, n (%)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 1 SAE, n (%)</td>
<td>355 (87.0)</td>
<td>356 (87.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 1 SAE, n (%)</td>
<td>81 (19.9)</td>
<td>75 (18.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death, n (%)</td>
<td>5 (1.2)</td>
<td>2 (0.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genital infections, n (%)</td>
<td>12 (2.9)</td>
<td>56 (13.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinary tract infections, n (%)</td>
<td>36 (8.9)</td>
<td>55 (13.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney infections, n (%)</td>
<td>3 (0.7)</td>
<td>1 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Efficacy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Baseline difference, %</th>
<th>Difference (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change in HbA1c, %</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
<td>-0.1 (-0.51 to -0.09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, kg</td>
<td>+1.12</td>
<td>-3.95 (-6.07 to -1.93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBP, mm Hg</td>
<td>-0.02</td>
<td>-3.89 (-5.92 to -1.41)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Key AE:** The effect of therapy on HbA1c attenuated over time in both arms, but DAPA showed more persistent benefits versus glipizide up to year 4.
808
Risk factors associated with treatment discontinuation and down-titration in type 2 diabetes patients treated with sulfonylureas
K. Iglay, Y. Qi, C.P. Fard, Z. Li, L. Tang, P. Laires;¹ Merck & Co., Inc., Whitehouse Station, 2Asclepius JT, New York, USA.

Background and aims: Sulfonylurea (SU) therapy can be discontinued or down-titrated for reasons such as hypoglycemia or weight gain. A retrospective cohort study using the MarketScan database was conducted to identify risk factors associated with therapy changes (ie, discontinuation or down-titration).

Materials and methods: Patients (pts) were included when the following criteria were satisfied: first SU prescription (Rx) (index date) between 2009 and 2011, ≥18 years of age on the index date, and ≥ 1 year continuous enrollment pre- and post-index. Pts with type 1, gestational or secondary diabetes, insulin use before the index date, or ≥ 2 SUs on the index date were excluded. Therapy changes were determined during the 1 year post-index period. Discontinuation occurred when the gap between the end date of current SU fill and the start date of subsequent fill was ≥ 90 days apart. Down-titration occurred when an SU fill had a lower equivalent dose than that on the index date. The Kaplan-Meier method was used to estimate 3- and 6-month therapy change rates. Cox regression was used to identify risk factors associated with therapy changes in hazard ratios (HRs).

Results: 104,082 pts were included, of which 55,233 (53.1%) experienced therapy changes in the 1-year post-index period. 3- and 6-month therapy change rates were 23.2% and 38.9%, respectively. Major risk factors associated with therapy changes were post-index hypoglycemic events (discontinuation HR= 1.78 [1.68, 1.90], <.01; down-titration HR=2.79 [2.40, 3.23], p<.01) and concomitant use of insulin (discontinuation HR= 1.48 [1.40, 1.57], p<.01; down-titration HR=1.82 [1.56, 2.11], p<.01). Other risk factors included younger age, use of 2nd generation SUs, prior cardiovascular conditions and liver disease.

Conclusion: More than half of type 2 diabetes pts who newly initiated SU therapy experienced discontinuation or down-titration within 1 year following treatment initiation. Insulin use and hypoglycemic events elevated the risk of therapy changes.

809
Severe hypoglycaemia during treatment with sulphonylureas in patients with type 2 diabetes in the capital region of Copenhagen, Denmark
S. Pilemann-Lyberg, B. Thorsteinsson, S. O. Snorregaard, M. Zander, H. Vestergaard, M.E. Reder;¹ Department of Endocrinology, Gentofte Hospital, 2Diabetes complications research, Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, 3Department of Cardiology, Endocrinology and Nephrology, Nordsjællands Hospital, Hillerød, 4University of Copenhagen, 5Department of Endocrinology, Hvidovre Hospital, 6Department of Endocrinology, Bispebjerg Hospital, 7Department of Endocrinology, Herlev Hospital, 8NNF-CBMR, Copenhagen, 9Department of Medicine F; Gentofte Hospital, Denmark.

Background and aims: Sulphonylureas (SU) are still recommended as a well established second line treatment in current guidelines for type 2 diabetes (T2DM). 16,865 patients in the Capital Region of Copenhagen were given SU as part of their treatment of T2DM in 2010-2011. Hypoglycaemia is a well-known side-effect, however to what extent SUs are associated with hospitalizations due to severe hypoglycaemic episodes, defined as episodes with a need for external assistance, less is known. The aim of the present study was to investigate the prevalence and characterize patients with type 2 diabetes treated with SU and hospitalized due to hypoglycaemia.

Materials and methods: All patients with ICD-10 diagnosis codes of hypoglycaemia and/or T2DM, in the hospital admittance register for a period of two years (2010-2011), were included. All hospitals in the Capital Region of Copenhagen were included. From the hospital records, patients who met the inclusion criteria were included in the analysis. Inclusion criteria were T2DM, hospitalization due to hypoglycaemia and treatment with SU as mono-therapy or in combination with other glucose-lowering drugs, excluding insulin treatment.

Results: From the hospital admittance register we found 3,156 patients admitted to hospital with T2DM and/or hypoglycaemia. Of these, 163 patients fulfilled the inclusion criteria. The mean age was 76 (53-97) years and 54% were males. Nearly half of the patients were treated with SU monotherapy, 45% were treated with SU and metformin and 6% with triple therapy. Among the patients, 74% were on gliclazide, 15% glibenclamide, 6% glipizide and 2% glagidazide treatment. Sixty percent of the patients had diabetic complications, including 19% with diabetic nephropathy. The major reason for the severe hypoglycaemic episodes was unchanged dose of SU despite of a significant decline in food intake (57%). In 10% of the patients (over)use of other medications, such as benzodiazepine and opioid drugs were recorded. In 6% of the patients intoxication by alcohol was noted as reason. A concomitant infection existed in 5%. In 22% of the patients more than one reason was listed, most common were unchanged dose of SU despite of a significant decline in food intake and concomitant infection. In 22%, the reason for hypoglycaemia was unknown.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the incidence of hospital admission requiring severe hypoglycaemia in patients treated with SU seems relatively low (below 1% of SU-treated patients). It was mainly older patients with diminished food intake, (over)use of alcohol or other medications, and with concomitant diabetic complications.
811
Impact of hypoglycemic events and HbA1c level on SU discontinuation and down-titration
Y. Qiu1, P. Laire1, C.-P. Fan1, Z. Li1, J. Tang1, K. Iglay2;
1Merck & Co., Inc., Whitehouse Station, 2Asclepius JT, New York, USA.

Background and aims: A retrospective cohort study using GE Centricity electronic medical records (EMR) was conducted to assess the association of hypoglycemic events and HbA1c level with discontinuation and down-titration of sulfonylureas (SUs) among patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM).

Materials and methods: Patients with ≥12 months EMR activity before and after initial SU prescription (index date) in 2010 - 2012 were included. Patients were excluded if they had type 1, gestational or secondary DM, received insulin before the index date, used ≥2 SUs on the index date, or had incomplete prescription data in 1 year post-index. Discontinuation occurred when subsequent SU prescriptions (Rx) were ≥90 days apart. Down-titration occurred when a subsequent SU Rx had a lower equivalent dose than the index dose. Post-index hypoglycemic events (identified using ICD-9 codes) occurred after the index date and before therapy changes or the end of the 1 year post-index. Multivariate Cox regression was used to assess the association of post-treatment hypoglycemic events and HbA1c with discontinuation/down-titration.

Results: 28,371 patients were included in the study, of which 13,459 (47.4%) were discontinuers, 717 (2.5%) down-titraters, and 14,195 (50.0%) continuers. 0.6% of the continuers had hypoglycemic events in the 1 year post-index period, compared to 3.1% of down-titraters and 0.8% of discontinuers (p<0.01). Patients with hypoglycemic events were at higher risk for discontinuation (HR = 1.82, [1.47, 2.23]; p<0.01) and down-titration (HR = 4.25, [1.92, 8.03]; p<0.01). Patients with higher post-index HbA1c levels or use of 2nd-generation SUs (vs. 3rd generation) were at higher risk of discontinuation (HR= 1.05 [1.04, 1.06], and HR= 1.19 [1.14, 1.24] respectively, both p<0.01).

Conclusion: Hypoglycemic events were a significant risk factor for SU discontinuation or down-titration. Higher HbA1c levels were significantly associated with SU discontinuation.

812
Efficacy and safety of trelagliptin, a novel once-weekly oral DPP-4 inhibitor: a phase 3, double-blind, non-inferiority study in Japanese type 2 diabetes mellitus patients
N. Inagaki1, H. Onouchi2, H. Sano3, S. Kuroda2, K. Kaku1;
1Department of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Nutrition, Kyoto University Graduate School of Medicine, 2Pharmaceutical Development Division, Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, Osaka, 3Kawasaki Medical School, Okayama, Japan.

Background and aims: There are some options of oral hypoglycaemic agents for type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). In patients with T2DM, improving adherence to medication is important in order to maintain favourable glycaemic control during long-term treatment and, thus prevent the onset or aggravation of complications. Trelagliptin is a novel dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitor, which is currently under development as a once-weekly oral hypoglycaemic agent. A phase 1 single-dose study (3.125 mg to 800 mg) and a multiple-dose study (100 mg or 200 mg) in healthy adult subjects were completed, and a dose-dependent increase in pharmacokinetic parameter values was observed. Sustained Inhibition of DPP-4 activity up to 168 hours after administration was also observed. Furthermore, a phase 2 dose-ranging study (12.5 mg to 200 mg; once-weekly for 12 weeks) in T2DM patients showed a statistically significant HbA1c reduction at all doses compared with placebo. Based on these results, a phase 3 study in T2DM patients was conducted to evaluate the efficacy and safety of once-weekly trelagliptin treatment compared with a daily DPP-4 inhibitor (alogliptin).

Materials and methods: This was a phase 3, multicentre, randomised, double-blind, parallel-group, non-inferiority study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of trelagliptin 100 mg once-weekly for 24 weeks with alogliptin 25 mg daily as a comparator in Japanese T2DM patients with inadequate glycaemic control despite diet and/or exercise therapy. A placebo group was also set as a reference group. Patients were randomly assigned (allocation ratio 2:2:1) to receive either trelagliptin, alogliptin or placebo. The primary endpoint was the change from baseline in HbA1c at the end of the treatment period.

Results: A total of 243 patients were enrolled to receive trelagliptin (n=101), alogliptin (n=92), or placebo (n=50). Baseline characteristics were as fol-
814

Predictors of glycemic response to add-on therapy with a DPP-IV inhibitor: a retrospective cohort study using the primary care THIN database

J. Mamza1, R. Mehta2, R. Donnelly1, I. Idris1;
1School of Medicine,
2Trent Research Design Services, University of Nottingham, UK.

Background and aims: Apart from baseline HbA1c, little is known about clinical or biochemical factors that affect the magnitude of the glycemic response to a DPP-IV inhibitor when used in routine practice as part of combination therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes. Similarly, there is limited information about the effectiveness of a DPP-IV inhibitor in different drug combinations. These subjects were investigated using a large UK Primary Care database.

Materials and methods: A cohort of 25,183 patients with type 2 diabetes, newly treated with a DPP-IV inhibitor between June 2007 and May 2013, was sourced from UK General Practices via the Health Initiative Network (THIN) database. The index date was defined as the date of initiation of DPP-IV inhibitor therapy. Baseline clinical parameters of patients with suboptimal glucose control (HbA1c≥6.5% or 48mmol/mol) 6 months or more after starting a DPP-IV inhibitor in combination with other glucose-lowering therapy (n=17,697) were compared against 12-months follow-up data using multivariate logistic regression. Response to DPP-IV inhibitor therapy was defined as HbA1c<6.5% and/or>1% (13mmol/mol) reduction at 12 months. A comparative analysis of on-treatment effects of various combination regimens were examined using a propensity score matching technique. Associations were examined using t test and Chi squared test.

Results: Among patients whose glucose-lowering therapy was intensified by co-administration of a DPP-IV inhibitor, independent predictors of response were baseline HbA1c [1.57, 95% CI [1.53-1.61]], and use of metformin [1.31, 95%CI (1.20-1.44)] and aspirin [1.14, 95% CI (1.06-1.23)]. The independent predictors of non-response included obesity [0.82, 95% CI (0.72-0.93)], previous hypoglycaemia events [0.84, 95% CI (0.77-0.93)], total cholesterol level [0.94, 95% CI (0.90-0.97)], concurrent use of lipid lowering drugs [0.88, 95% CI (0.81-0.97)], and combination therapy involving metformin, sulphonylurea and thiazolidinediones (TZDs) [0.80, 95% CI (0.70-0.91)]. Overall, intensification of therapy with the addition of a DPP-IV inhibitor resulted in significant reductions in HbA1c (0.5%, 6.5mmol/mol), body weight (1Kg) and total cholesterol 0.1mmol/L (<p=0.001). Using propensity score analysis, the addition of a DPP-IV inhibitor to metformin monotherapy yielded a 5% greater glycaemic effect [1.05, 95% CI (1.02-1.07)] compared with other regimens, while adding a DPP-IV inhibitor to Metformin+Su+TZD had a negative effect on glucose control [0.95, 95% CI (0.93-0.98)].

Conclusion: This large Primary Care database shows that in routine clinical practice the glycemic response to a DPP-IV inhibitor is greatest in patients concurrently receiving metformin and aspirin and those with higher baseline HbA1c. Lower responses were observed in those on triple therapy (Met+Su+TZD) and with previous hypoglycaemic events. Serum lipids and statin therapy may also influence the response to a DPP-IV inhibitor.

815

Efficacy and safety of initial therapy with linagliptin and pioglitazone fixed-dose combinations versus monotherapy with pioglitazone or linagliptin

S. Weber-Born1, M. Nauck1, S. Patel1, M. Kobe1, R. Toorawa1, H.-J. Woerle1;
1Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Ingelheim, Germany,
2Diabetes Centre Bad Lauterberg, Harz, Germany,
3Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd, Bracknell, UK,
4Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals Inc., Ridgefield, USA.

Background and aims: Targeting the core defects in type 2 diabetes (T2D) by combining oral antidiabetes drugs (OAD) with different mechanisms of action may produce additive improvements in glycemic control. This study evaluated the efficacy and safety of fixed-dose combinations (FDC) of the DPP-4 inhibitor linagliptin (LINA) plus the thiazolidinedione pioglitazone (PIO) vs LINA or PIO monotherapy.

Materials and methods: This multicentre, double-blind, parallel group, phase 3 study randomised 936 T2D patients with insufficient glycemic control to 1 of 7 treatment arms: LINA+PIO FDC (LINA 5 mg plus PIO15, 30, or 45 mg) or monotherapy with LINA5 mg or PIO15, 30, or 45 mg. An initial 30-wk treatment (Part A) was followed by a 54-wk extension (Part B; 557 patients) in which LINA+PIO FDC (LINA5 mg plus PIO30 or 45 mg) were further assessed vs LINA5 mg or PIO30 or 45 mg monotherapy. The primary endpoint was HbaA1c change from baseline after 30 wks (FAS LOCF).

Results: At baseline, 54.8% were male, 83.1% were white, mean ± sd age was 57 ± 11 yrs, and weight was 93.1 ± 19.5 kg. In the full analysis set (n=893), 68.1% had T2D for ≤5 years, 33.9% received ≥1 prior OAD, and mean ± sd HbaA1c was 8.1 ± 0.9%. The FDC arms had larger decreases from baseline after 30 wks in HbaA1c than the respective monotherapies (Part A; Figure). At 84 wks (Part B), mean ± sd change from baseline in HbaA1c ranged from -0.61 ± 0.61% (LINA; n=12) to -1.30 ± 0.78% (LINA+PIO45 FDC; n=15). In patients with baseline HbaA1c ≥7.0%, each FDC arm was more likely than LINA monotherapy to achieve HbaA1c<7.0% at wk 30 (p<0.001); in the comparison vs PIO monotherapy, only LINA+PIO45 FDC was more likely than PIO45 to achieve HbaA1c<7.0% (p=0.0254). Adjusted mean ± se change from baseline after 30 wks in FPG ranged from -0.08 ± 0.19 mmol/l (LINA) to -1.95 ± 0.19 mmol/l (LINA+PIO45 FDC). Adjusted mean ± se body weight changes were lower with LINA monotherapy (-0.62 ± 0.76 kg) and FDC (range: +0.63 ± 0.70 kg to +1.50 ± 0.74 kg) than with PIO monotherapy (range: +1.53 ± 0.78 kg to +3.24 ± 0.73 kg). In the safety analysis (up to 84 wks from Parts A and B combined), frequencies of overall AEs and serious AEs ranged from 65.7% (PIO30) to 74.6% (PIO45) and 3.6% (PIO45) to 11.3% (LINA+PIO30 FDC), respectively. Drug-related AEs ranged from 11.1% (LINA+PIO15/30 FDC) to 16.5% (LINA+PIO45 FDC). Predefined AEs of oedema ranged from 4.4% (LINA) to 12.8% (LINA+PIO45 FDC). One on-treatment fatality was reported (PIO45). Frequency of investigator-reported hypoglycaemia was <1.5% per arm. One patient had severe hypoglycaemia (LINA+PIO15/30 FDC).

Conclusion: FDC therapy with LINA+PIO was well tolerated with no new safety concerns compared with the known safety profiles of the individual monotherapies and had possible additive effects on glycemic control; in addition, LINA attenuated the weight gain effects of PIO.
816
Vildagliptin as add-on to insulin improves glycaemic control without increased risk of hypoglycaemia in Asian (predominantly Chinese) patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

G. Ning1, W. Wang2, L. Li1, J. Ma2, X. Lx1, M. Yang1, W. Wang1, M. Wolschak1, V. Lukashevich1, W. Kothny3
1Ruijin Hospital, Shanghai Jiao-Tong University School of Medicine, 2Shanghai General Hospital of China Medical University, Shenyang, 3Novartis Pharma Co., Ltd., Shanghai, China, 4Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, USA, 5Novartis Pharma AG, Basel, Switzerland.

Background and aims: There are limited data from randomized controlled trials evaluating the efficacy and safety of oral antidiabetic drugs in combination with insulin in Asian patients with T2DM, who may be at higher risk of hypoglycaemia due to lower weight and increased insulin sensitivity. Here we present the efficacy and safety of vildagliptin in combination with insulin with or without metformin from a dedicated Asian study in a predominantly Chinese population with T2DM.

Materials and methods: In this 24-week, multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, patients with T2DM inadequately controlled (HbA1c 7.5-11.0%) on stable therapy with long-acting, intermediate-acting or pre-mixed insulin, with or without concomitant metformin were randomized to receive vildagliptin 50 mg bid (n=146) or placebo (n=147). The primary efficacy endpoint was change in HbA1c from baseline to week 24. Key secondary endpoints included change in FPG and the proportion of patients achieving HbA1c <7.0%. Safety and tolerability were also assessed.

Results: Of the 293 randomized patients, 276 completed the study. The demographic and baseline characteristics of patients were comparable between the groups. At baseline the mean age of patients was 58.1 years, mean T2DM duration was 11.3 years, mean FPG was 9.5 mmol/L, mean BMI was 26.1 kg/m2 and mean HbA1c was 8.7%. At baseline, 71% of patients were on stable metformin therapy. The mean doses of insulin and metformin were 32.5 U/day and 1587.7 mg/day, respectively. After 24 weeks vildagliptin showed a clinically relevant and statistically significant reduction in HbA1c vs. placebo (-1.1% vs. -0.4%, respectively; p<0.001). The decrease in FPG from baseline was numerically higher in the vildagliptin group than in the placebo group (-0.72 mmol/L vs. -0.28 mmol/L; p=0.001). The proportion of patients achieving HbA1c <7.0% was significantly higher in the vildagliptin group than in the placebo group (23.6% vs. 11.1%, p<0.005). The overall incidences of adverse events were 48.3% vs. 46.3% and serious adverse events were 3.4% vs. 6.8% in the vildagliptin and placebo groups, respectively. Hypoglycaemia was less frequent with vildagliptin (n=4, 2.7%) than with placebo (n=8, 5.4%); one patient in the placebo group reported a severe hypoglycaemic event. No deaths were reported during the study.

Conclusion: In Asian (predominantly Chinese) patients with T2DM inadequately controlled on insulin (with or without metformin), the addition of vildagliptin 50 mg bid significantly improved glycaemic control without an increased risk of hypoglycaemia. Vildagliptin is an attractive treatment for these patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01582230
Supported by: Novartis

PS 062 SGLT2 inhibitors: non-glycaemic endpoints

817
The cost-effectiveness of canagliflozin (CANA) versus sitagliptin (SITA) as third-line therapy in the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) in the UK

G. Thompson1, M. Schroeder1, C. Neslusan1, M. Willis1, P. Johansen1, A. Teschemaker2
1Janssen UK, High Wycombe, UK, 2Janssen Global Services, LLC, Raritan, USA, 3The Swedish Institute for Health Economics, Lund, Sweden.

Background and aims: CANA is a novel treatment for T2DM that inhibits the sodium glucose co-transporter 2, a mechanism that is complementary to other anti-hyperglycaemic drug classes, including insulin. In a previously reported analysis of a randomized, double-blind, active-controlled, Phase 3 study in 756 subjects inadequately controlled on dual therapy with metformin (MET) and sulfonylurea (SU), CANA 300mg demonstrated statistically superior efficacy compared to SITA 100mg in lowering HbA1c at 52 weeks (-1.03% [-11.3 mmol/mol] and -0.66% [-7.2 mmol/mol], respectively; least squares mean difference -0.37% [95% CI, -0.50 to -0.25] or -4.0 mmol/mol [-5.5 to -2.7]). CANA 300mg also significantly reduced systolic blood pressure (SBP) and body weight (BW) versus SITA 100mg (SBP: -5.1 mmHg; 9.9 mmHg), (BW: -2.5%; 0.3%). The objective of this study was to evaluate the long-term cost-effectiveness of using CANA 300mg versus SITA 100mg as an add-on therapy in patients inadequately controlled on a background of MET plus SU in the UK.

Materials and methods: Outcomes and costs associated with CANA 300mg versus SITA 100mg in triple therapy with background MET plus SU were simulated over 40 years using ECHO (Economic and Health Outcomes) -T2DM, a validated micro-simulation model. Treatment effects (HbA1C, BW, SBP, LDL and HDL cholesterol) and incidence of adverse events (AEs) were sourced from the trial. Simulated treatment was intensified when HbA1c exceeded 7.5% by adding basal insulin, and subsequently prandial insulin. Costs and quality of life impacts associated with the development of micro- and macro-vascular events and AEs were adapted to the UK setting. In the base case, initial patient characteristics were sourced from the trial. In a second simulation, initial patient characteristics were based on a sample of patients with T2DM in the THIN (The Health Improvement Network) database, a large anonymised primary care electronic medical record data resource representative of UK population.

Results: In the base case simulation, use of CANA 300mg versus SITA 100mg as an add-on in patients inadequately controlled on MET plus SU increased Quality-Adjusted Life-Years (QALYs) (0.04). Total lifetime treatment costs for CANA 300mg were marginally higher (£671), yielding an incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER) of £17,813. The scenario that used baseline patient characteristics from the UK THIN database also yielded an increase in QALYs (0.02), with a corresponding ICER of £17,986.

Conclusion: The magnitudes of the ICERs estimated in these simulations are below the current threshold used in the UK to assess whether an intervention is cost-effective. As such, treating patients inadequately controlled on MET plus SU with CANA 300mg is likely to be a more efficient use of limited health care resources compared to using SITA 100mg.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01137812
Supported by: Janssen UK

818
Effect of empagliflozin compared with glimepiride as add-on to metformin for 2 years on the amount and distribution of body fat in patients with type 2 diabetes

G. Kim1, M. Riddesterstrøe2, K.R. Andersen3, C. Zeller1, H.J. Woerle1, U.C. Broedel2
1Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Ingelheim, Germany, 2Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark, 3Boehringer Ingelheim Norway KS, Asker, Norway, 4Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Biberach, Germany.

Background and aims: In a randomized, double-blind, Phase III trial in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM), the SGLT2 inhibitor empagliflozin (EMPA) 25 mg qd as add-on to metformin for 104 weeks led to significant
and sustained reductions in body weight compared with an increase in body weight with glimepiride (GLIM). Patients had the option to participate in a dedicated body composition sub-study in which we aimed to determine the effects of EMPA vs GLIM on the amount and distribution of body fat.

**Materials and methods:** Body composition was evaluated in 91 randomised patients in the sub-study. Using whole body dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA), changes from baseline to week 52 and week 104 in trunk fat, total body fat and fat-free mass were assessed in 62 patients (36 receiving EMPA and 26 receiving GLIM). Using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), changes from baseline to week 52 and week 104 were aimed to determine the vessel wall of streptozotocin (STZ) type 1 animal model.

**Results:** In the 91 patients evaluated in the sub-study, baseline mean (SD) age was 55.7 (10.4) years, weight was 85.1 (14.7) kg, BMI was 31.9 (4.9) kg/m² and 60% had BMI ≥30 kg/m². EMPA significantly reduced trunk fat, limb fat and total fat mass vs GLIM at week 52 and week 104 (table). EMPA also significantly reduced fat-free mass vs GLIM at week 52 but not at week 104 (table). Adjusted mean (SE) changes from baseline in abdominal VAT at week 52 were -15.5 (5.2) cm² with EMPA compared with +10.0 (6.1) cm² with GLIM (p<0.01) and at week 104 were 16.0 (8.4) cm² with EMPA compared with +17.7 (10.0) cm² with GLIM (p<0.05). Adjusted mean (SE) changes from baseline in abdominal VAT at week 52 were 29.9 (7.3) cm² with EMPA compared with +25.8 (6.8) cm² with GLIM (p<0.01) and at week 104 were 32.5 (9.2) cm² with EMPA compared with +34.4 (10.7) cm² with GLIM (p<0.001).

**Conclusion:** When used as add-on to metformin, treatment with EMPA led to reductions in trunk fat, limb fat, abdominal VAT and SAT at week 52 and further reductions at week 104 compared with GLIM. Reductions in fat-free mass with EMPA vs GLIM were observed at week 52 but not at week 104.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baseline</th>
<th>Change from baseline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glimepiride</td>
<td>Empagliflozin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glimepiride</td>
<td>Empagliflozin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk fat, kg</td>
<td>18.9 (11.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Week 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Week 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limb fat, kg</td>
<td>8.0 (6.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Week 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Week 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fat mass, %</td>
<td>34.9 (12.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Week 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Week 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat-free mass, kg</td>
<td>54.3 (2.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Week 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Week 104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01167881

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim and Eli Lilly

---

**820**

Predicted temporal changes in energy intake and energy expenditure in subjects with type 2 diabetes treated with canagliflozin

D. Polidori1, A. Sanghvi1, R. Seeley2, K. Hall2

1 Jansen Research & Development, LLC, San Diego, 2 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, USA

**Background and aims:** Canagliflozin (CANA), an SGLT2 inhibitor approved for the treatment of type 2 diabetes, reduces plasma glucose concentrations by increasing urinary glucose excretion (UGE), with sustained increases in UGE of ~80–120 g/day (~320–480 kcal/day) observed with CANA treatment. CANA treatment also induces weight loss, with body weight (BW) decreasing for approximately 26 weeks before reaching a new, lower steady-state BW that is maintained with sustained CANA treatment. Data from animal studies, and small short-term studies in humans suggest that energy intake (EI) is increased in response to SGLT2 inhibition. The aim of this analysis was to calculate the temporal changes in energy expenditure (EE) and EI that occur with CANA treatment.

**Materials and methods:** Data from a 52-week Phase 3 study comparing the efficacy of placebo (PBO), CANA 100 mg, and CANA 300 mg were used in the analysis (n = 371, mean (SD) baseline BW = 87 (21) kg, HbA1c = 7.8 (0.8%), 55% female). Following the 26-week core study period, PBO-treated subjects were switched to sitagliptin (SITA) 100 mg (which is BW neutral) for the remaining 26 weeks. BW was measured approximately every 6 weeks and treatment-induced UGE increases of 0, 80, and 90 g/day were assumed for PBO/SITA, CANA 100 mg, and CANA 300 mg, respectively, based on data from previous studies. A previously validated mathematical model was used to calculate the changes in EE and EI in each treatment group based on the measured BW and UGE data.

**Results:** CANA treatment dose-dependently reduced BW (Figure A), with mean (SE) reductions in BW of 0.9 (0.4)%, 3.3 (0.4)% and 4.5 (0.3)% observed at Week 52 for PBO/SITA, CANA 100 mg, and CANA 300 mg, respectively (p <0.001 for both CANA doses vs. PBO/SITA). EI increased over time in CANA-treated subjects until approximately Week 26 when the sustained increase in daily EI nearly matched the daily caloric loss due to UGE (Figure B), thereby obtaining a new state of energy balance and a stable BW. Only small changes in EE were predicted, as the decrease in metabolic rate associated with weight-loss was nearly balanced by increased dietary thermogenesis arising from increased EI (Figure B).
Conclusion: CANA treatment reduces BW due to UGE-associated caloric loss. The sustained UGE increase leads to a period of weight loss followed by a plateau in which a lower equilibrium BW is maintained. The plateau in BW is predicted to be due to sustained increases in EI that match the caloric loss to UGE, with only minimal changes in EE predicted.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01081834
Supported by: Janssen Research & Development, LLC

821

The SGLT2 inhibitor empagliflozin ameliorates early features of diabetic nephropathy in BTBR ob/ob type 2 diabetic mice with and without hypertension

F. Gembardt1, C. Bartanu1, N. Jarzewska1, E. Mayoux2, V.T. Todorov1, B. Hohenstein1, C. Hugo1, 2
1Department of Internal Medicine III - Nephrology, University Hospital Carl Gustav Carus, Dresden, Germany, 2Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Biberach a. d. Riss, Germany.

Background and aims: Diabetic nephropathy is the leading cause of end-stage renal disease in man in the western world. Recent development of sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 (SGLT2) inhibitors offers a new anti-diabetic therapy via enhanced glucose excretion. Whether this strategy exerts beneficial effects on developing type 2 diabetic nephropathy is unclear. We investigated the effects of the SGLT2 inhibitor empagliflozin in BTBR ob/ob mice, which spontaneously develop type 2 diabetic nephropathy.

Materials and methods: In a first experiment, BTBR ob/ob mice either received a diet containing 300ppm empagliflozin or equicaloric placebo chow for 12 weeks. In a second experimental setting, BTBR ob/ob mice received angiotensin (Ang) II and were separated in the same 2 diet groups for 6 weeks. Urine, blood, and tissues were harvested and blood pressure was monitored by tail cuff measurements.

Results: In both experiments, empagliflozin treatment reduced glucosuria, (6,987±987µmol/mg Crea vs 2,182±572µmol/mg Crea; P<0.001; Ang II: 9,716±658µg/mg Crea vs 5,303±947µg/mg Crea; P<0.05) thereby lowering blood glucose (204±16 vs 402±27mg/dl P<0.001; Ang II: 170±20 vs 410±39mg/dl P<0.01). While Ang II infusion induced profound hypertension (146±4 vs 84±1mmHg, P<0.0001), empagliflozin treatment had no significant effect on blood pressure in normotensive or hypertensive mice (81±1 vs 84±1mmHg; 139±6 vs 146±6mmHg). In both experiments, empagliflozin reduced albuminuria in diabetic mice (2,291±524vs 834±135µg/mg Crea, P<0.001; Ang II: 4,869±1776 vs 1,470±226µg/mg Crea, P<0.05). Empagliflozin treatment did not affect matrix expansion as evaluated by immunohistochemistry, while it decreased the diabetes-related glomerular hypertrophy in normotensive BTBR ob/ob mice (3,392±100.9 vs 3,646±59.8 µm², P<0.05), but not in hypertensive mice (3,786±230.0 vs 3,877±88.6 µm²). After 6 weeks, diabetic BTBR ob/ob mice on the placebo diet showed a significant increased MCP-1 (~1.4-fold; P<0.05 vs WT), RANTES (~2.6-fold; P<0.05 vs WT), and IL-6 (~2.4-fold; P<0.05 vs WT) mRNA expression. While none of these inflammatory markers were significantly affected after 6 weeks of empagliflozin treatment, 12 weeks of empagliflozin treatment reduced renal mRNA expression of MCP-1 by ~75% (P<0.05 vs placebo), of RANTES by ~55% (P<0.05 vs placebo), and of IL-6 by 52% (P<0.05 vs placebo).

Conclusion: Taken together, our present results confirm that SGLT2 inhibition by empagliflozin is a good therapeutic option to lower blood glucose levels and improve albuminuria in a type 2 diabetes model without or with hypertension. Moreover, empagliflozin treatment differentially ameliorates markers of renal injury such as glomerular hypertrophy in murine diabetic nephropathy without hypertension. In conclusion these results support the concept of SGLT2 inhibition for the prevention of diabetic nephropathy.

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co.KG

822

Dapagliflozin lowers blood pressure in hypertensive and nonhypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes

D. Sjöstöm1, P. Johanson1, A. Ptazynska1, J. List1, E. Johnsson1, 2AstraZeneca, Mölndal, Sweden, 2Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, USA.

Background and aims: Consistent with mild diuresis and weight loss, dapagliflozin (DAPA), a highly selective sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor, also reduces BP in patients (pts) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). High BP is associated with an increased risk of cardiovascular events and reducing BP has been shown to reduce this risk regardless of pretreatment BP. Therefore, it is of interest to investigate the ability of DAPA to safely reduce BP across different BP categories in the T2DM population. These analyses evaluated the effect of DAPA on BP in hypertensive (baseline [BL] systolic BP [SBP] >140) and nonhypertensive (BL SBP ≤140) pts across the phase 2b/3 clinical development programme.

Materials and methods: Safety data were pooled from 13 placebo (PBO)-controlled studies in which pts with T2DM were randomised to DAPA 10 mg/d (N=2360) or PBO (N=2295) for up to 24 weeks.

Results: At BL, 91.5% and 91.1% of the hypertensive pts were being treated with antihypertensive medications in the DAPA and PBO groups, respectively, compared with 68.2% and 72.6% of the pts in the nonhypertensive group. In studies with 24 weeks of follow-up, treatment with DAPA resulted in mean PBO subtracted changes (95% CI) in SBP of -3.6 (-4.9 to -2.3) mm Hg in hypertensive, and -2.6 (-3.4 to -1.8) mm Hg in nonhypertensive pts (figure). The corresponding data for diastolic BP (DBP) were -1.2 (-2.0 to -0.4) mm Hg and -1.2 (-1.7 to -0.7) mm Hg, respectively. The difference from PBO in proportion of pts with any measured orthostatic reaction (defined as a decrease from supine to standing of ≥20 mm Hg in SBP or >10 mm Hg in DBP) over 24 weeks was similar in hypertensive (DAPA, 17.4%; PBO, 15.5%), and nonhypertensive (DAPA, 11.4%; PBO, 9.6%) pts. At the 24-week conclusion of treatment, the rate of adverse events leading to study discontinuation was similar in the DAPA and PBO groups, regardless of baseline systolic BP.

Conclusion: DAPA lowered BP in hypertensive and nonhypertensive patients with T2DM without increasing the risk of adverse events. High BP is associated with an increased risk of cardiovascular events and reducing BP has been shown to reduce this risk regardless of pretreatment BP. Therefore, it is of interest to investigate the ability of DAPA to safely reduce BP across different BP categories in the T2DM population. These analyses evaluated the effect of DAPA on BP in hypertensive (baseline [BL] systolic BP [SBP] >140) and nonhypertensive (BL SBP ≤140) pts across the phase 2b/3 clinical development programme.

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co.KG

References:

- Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01081834
- Supported by: Janssen Research & Development, LLC

- Materials and methods: Safety data were pooled from 13 placebo (PBO)-controlled studies in which pts with T2DM were randomised to DAPA 10 mg/d (N=2360) or PBO (N=2295) for up to 24 weeks.

- Results: At BL, 91.5% and 91.1% of the hypertensive pts were being treated with antihypertensive medications in the DAPA and PBO groups, respectively, compared with 68.2% and 72.6% of the pts in the nonhypertensive group. In studies with 24 weeks of follow-up, treatment with DAPA resulted in mean PBO subtracted changes (95% CI) in SBP of -3.6 (-4.9 to -2.3) mm Hg in hypertensive, and -2.6 (-3.4 to -1.8) mm Hg in nonhypertensive pts (figure). The corresponding data for diastolic BP (DBP) were -1.2 (-2.0 to -0.4) mm Hg and -1.2 (-1.7 to -0.7) mm Hg, respectively. The difference from PBO in proportion of pts with any measured orthostatic reaction (defined as a decrease from supine to standing of ≥20 mm Hg in SBP or >10 mm Hg in DBP) over 24 weeks was similar in hypertensive (DAPA, 17.4%; PBO, 15.5%), and nonhypertensive (DAPA, 11.4%; PBO, 9.6%) pts. At the 24-week conclusion of treatment, the rate of adverse events leading to study discontinuation was similar in the DAPA and PBO groups, regardless of baseline systolic BP.

- Conclusion: DAPA lowered BP in hypertensive and nonhypertensive patients with T2DM without increasing the risk of adverse events. High BP is associated with an increased risk of cardiovascular events and reducing BP has been shown to reduce this risk regardless of pretreatment BP. Therefore, it is of interest to investigate the ability of DAPA to safely reduce BP across different BP categories in the T2DM population. These analyses evaluated the effect of DAPA on BP in hypertensive (baseline [BL] systolic BP [SBP] >140) and nonhypertensive (BL SBP ≤140) pts across the phase 2b/3 clinical development programme.

- Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co.KG

- References:

  - Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01081834
  - Supported by: Janssen Research & Development, LLC
Conclusion: DAPA 10 mg induces a modest BP reduction across BP categories and may thereby contribute to a reduced cardiovascular risk in hypertensive as well as nonhypertensive T2DM pts. The potential of DAPA to reduce cardiovascular events is currently under investigation in a large-scale outcomes study, DECLARE.

Boston University, Boston, MA, USA, 2Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ridgefield, USA, 3Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Ingelheim, Germany,

Background and aims: Empagliflozin (EMPA) is a sodium glucose cotransporter 2 inhibitor that lowers HbA1c, blood pressure (BP) and weight in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D) and has similar potential in type 1 diabetes (T1D). It has also been shown that EMPA reduces renal hyperfiltration associated with T1D, suggesting a renoprotective reduction in intraglomerular pressure. Based on preclinical data, we hypothesised that the addition of EMPA to standard care, including stable doses of RASi, would reduce microalbuminuria versus placebo, consistent with attenuated renal injury.

Materials and methods: This post-hoc analysis assessed the effect of EMPA on urine albumin to creatinine ratio (UACR). Data were pooled from 458 patients with T2D and pre-existing microalbuminuria (UACR 30–300 mg/g; mean [SD] estimated glomerular filtration rate [eGFR; modification of diet in patients with T2D and pre-existing microalbuminuria (UACR 30-300 mg/g; mean [SD] age 56.7 [10.1] years) who had participated in 1 of 4 Phase III randomised placebo-controlled trials. Changes in UACR were assessed in 438 patients who received EMPA 10 mg (n=141), EMPA 25 mg (n=150) or placebo (n=147) for 24 weeks.

Results: After controlling for baseline log-transformed UACR, HbA1c, systolic BP, eGFR, region, trial and treatment, EMPA 10 mg and EMPA 25 mg significantly reduced UACR by 30% and 25%, respectively, compared with placebo at week 24 (Table; p<0.01).

Conclusion: EMPA 10 mg and EMPA 25 mg reduced microalbuminuria by a clinically meaningful amount when used as add-on to standard therapy including stable RASi in patients with T2D. Prospective studies are needed to examine the potential renal protective effects of EMPA in patients with T1D and in patients with T2D.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Placebo</th>
<th>EMPA 10 mg</th>
<th>EMPA 25 mg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UACR at baseline, mg/g creatinine</td>
<td>68.2 [64.9]</td>
<td>64.6 [69.8]</td>
<td>69.3 [63.3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UACR at week 24, mg/g creatinine</td>
<td>53.6 [46.5, 61.7]</td>
<td>37.6 [32.5, 43.4]</td>
<td>40.0 [34.8, 46.0]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio of relative change from baseline at week 24</td>
<td>(0.68, 0.93)</td>
<td>(0.46, 0.64)</td>
<td>(0.52, 0.68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio of relative change vs. placebo at week 24</td>
<td>0.70***</td>
<td>0.75***</td>
<td>0.75***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim and Eli Lilly

824

Albuminuria, the sentinel marker of renal failure, is consistently decreased with empagliflozin in several preclinical models of diabetic nephropathy

M. Mark, V. Vallon, C. Hugo, R.J. Roman, E. Mayoux;
1Cardiometabolic, Boehringer-Ingelheim, Biberach, Germany, 2University of California, San Diego, USA, 3University Hospital CCG, Dresden, Germany, 4University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, USA.

Background and aims: Diabetic nephropathy (DN) is the leading cause of end-stage renal disease worldwide. The earliest clinical sign of diabetic nephropathy is microalbuminuria. Moreover albuminuria is considered a predictive surrogate marker for cardiovascular and renal risk. Long term renal and/or cardiovascular protection with the emergent new class of anti-diabetic drugs, SGLT2 inhibitors, are not yet established. However we were interested to determine whether empagliflozin, a potent, selective sodium glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor, could impact the sentinel marker of renal disease albuminuria in different preclinical models of diabetic nephropathy.

Materials and methods: Type 1 diabetic: Akita mice, hypertensive Type 2 diabetic Dahl-STZ rats, normotensive and hypertensive (with angiotensin implant) BTBR ob/ob mice were treated for several weeks (9-15 weeks) with empagliflozin (10 to 30 mg/kg). Dahl-rats, made hypertensive with 4% high salt diet and diabetic with a injection of 50 mg/kg streptozotocin were also treated with an ACE inhibitor (lisinopril 10 mg/kg) or empagliflozin (20 mg/kg) in drinking water or with the combination of both drugs. Blood and urine were collected to determine plasmatic glucose concentration and proteinuria respectively. Blood pressure (BP) was determined using the tail-cuff system.

Results: As expected, in all these different preclinical models empagliflozin was effective in lowering significantly blood glucose (-58% up to -100%: normalisation). A 76% blood pressure reduction was observed in Akita mice with empagliflozin while no effect on blood pressure was observed in normotensive and hypertensive BTBR ob/ob mice. In hypertensive Dahl-STZ rat, either lisinopril or empagliflozin was able to reduce blood pressure while the combination induced a significant drop in blood pressure. Interestingly, proteinuria was significantly and consistently reduced by empagliflozin in diabetic mice (-60%). In Dahl-STZ rat, lisinopril alone did not reduce proteinuria while empagliflozin decreased it by -28%. When used in combination with lisinopril the effect of empagliflozin on proteinuria was even further pronounced (-50%).

Conclusion: These results show that the specific SGLT2 inhibitor, empagliflozin, is able - on top of lowering blood glucose levels - to consistently decrease proteinuria, in several preclinical models of nephropathy independent of their origin as Type 1 or type 2 diabetes and also independent of their BP status. Whereas these are promising results hinting towards a renal benefit.
on the long term use of empagliflozin, it is premature to speculate about the clinical outcomes with empagliflozin. Studies are currently underway to address this question.

825

Dapagliflozin lowered ambulatory BP in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypertension inadequately controlled by a renin-angiotensin system blocker ± another agent

N. Iqbal1, M.A. Weber2, T.A. Mansfield1, J.F. List1, A. Ptaszynska3; 1Global Clinical Research, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, 2Department of Medicine, SUNY Downstate College of Medicine, New York, 3Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, USA.

Background and aims: Hypertension is common in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and treatment usually starts with an ACE inhibitor (ACEi) or an angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB), with other antihypertensive (AHT) therapies added if required. Dapagliflozin reduces renal glucose reabsorption accompanied by weight reduction and a diuretic effect, both contributing to BP reduction. Here we assess the effects of dapagliflozin in two studies of patients with inadequately controlled T2DM and hypertension.

Materials and methods: Two randomized, double-blind studies assessed the effects of 12 weeks of dapagliflozin 10 mg or placebo on BP in patients with inadequately controlled T2DM (HbA1C 7.0-10.5%) and hypertension (seated systolic BP [SBP] / diastolic BP: 140-164 / 85-104 mmHg) despite receiving glucose-lowering drugs and an ACEi or ARB (Study 1) plus a 2nd AHT agent (Study 2). Preliminary results have been presented previously; here we describe ambulatory BP data.

Results: In Study 1, 613 patients on an ACEi or ARB were randomized to dapagliflozin or placebo. At Week 12, mean 24-hour ambulatory SBP was 2.9 (SEM: 1.01) mmHg lower with dapagliflozin versus placebo (p=0.0043, Figure) and night-time SBP was reduced versus placebo (-2.34 [1.16] mmHg). In Study 2, 449 patients on an ACEi or ARB plus another AHT drug (thiazide/thiazide-like diuretics in ~44% of patients, calcium channel blockers ~27%, beta blockers ~27%) were randomized to dapagliflozin or placebo. At Week 12, mean 24-hour ambulatory SBP was lower with dapagliflozin versus placebo (~4.5 [1.37] mmHg, p=0.0012, Figure) and a reduction in night-time SBP was also evident versus placebo (~3.9 [1.51] mmHg). Dapagliflozin was well tolerated and heart rate showed no significant change from baseline.

Conclusion: Dapagliflozin significantly reduced mean 24-hour ambulatory SBP versus placebo in patients with T2DM and hypertension in combination with an ACEi or ARB ± 1 AHT over 12 weeks.
826
Impact of weight loss on weight-related quality of life (WRQL) and health satisfaction (HS): evidence from a head-to-head study of canagliflozin (CANA) vs sitagliptin (SITA)
S. Traina1, A. Sleel, C. Nelsusan2
1Jansen Global Services, LLC, Raritan, 2Axio, Seattle, USA.

Background and aims: The positive health impacts of performing diabetes self-care (e.g., healthy food choices, increased physical activity, and medication taking) are not always apparent to a person with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM); therefore, adherence can be difficult. People with T2DM are more likely to adhere to treatments that offer noticeable benefits, such as convenience, avoidance of hypoglycemic episodes, and weight loss vs. those that do not. Previous studies have demonstrated associations between WRQL and disease outcomes and between HS and performance of self-care behaviors. In this study, we explore the impact of the amount of weight loss demonstrated with CANA treatment on WRQL as measured by the Impact of Weight on Quality of Life (IWQOL-Lite) and physical HS (which includes satisfaction with weight, energy, appetite, sleep, physical activity, and general health) as measured by the Current Health Satisfaction Questionnaire (CHES-Q). In a previously reported study of CANA vs. SITA in dual therapy with metformin and background diet and exercise, CANA was associated with a mean weight loss of -2.1 kg to -2.5 kg vs. SITA after 52 weeks.

Materials and methods: In that study, the IWQOL-Lite and CHES-Q were administered at baseline and over time. Post hoc analyses were used to explore the strength of the relationship between weight change and improvement in IWQOL-Lite total and physical HS scores. Empirical distributions of scores were examined to investigate floor and ceiling effects. The final analytical sample was limited to subjects with baseline scores that were not at the ceiling (e.g., allowing for improvement in score). Differences in least squares mean (LSM) change in weight by changes in IWQOL-Lite and CHES-Q after 52 weeks were compared using ANCOVA models adjusting for selected baseline covariates (i.e., weight, age, and gender). Logistic regression, adjusted for the same covariates, was used to generate odds ratios (ORs) for score changes associated with weight change.

Results: Empirical distributions of change scores indicated that 29.1% of IWQOL-Lite and 5.4% of CHES-Q scores were at the ceiling at baseline; these scores did not decline over time and were thus excluded from the analytical sample. Subjects with improved IWQOL-Lite total and CHES-Q physical scores lost more weight than those with no score improvement (IWQOL-Lite: -3.54 kg; 95% CI -4.07, -3.01 and -2.33 kg; 95% CI -2.78, -1.87, respectively; LSM difference -1.21 kg; 95% CI -1.92, -0.51; CHES-Q: -3.50 kg; 95% CI -4.30, -2.71 and -1.65 kg; 95% CI -2.17, -1.12). Weight loss of 2 kg was associated with a 68% greater chance of IWQOL-Lite total score improvement (OR 1.68; 95% CI 1.65-1.71) and a 68% greater chance of CHES-Q physical domain score improvement (OR 1.72; 95% CI 1.28, 2.31).

Conclusion: Results suggest that the magnitude of weight loss shown in clinical trials to be associated with CANA vs. SITA is noticeable by and important to people living with T2DM. Treatments providing adequate glycemic control that also offer a weight loss benefit are likely to improve WRQL and HS, and in turn, may support persistent and consistent performance of healthy behaviors.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01106677
Supported by: Janssen Research & Development, LLC

827
The 2 week fasting glucose as a predictor of response to once weekly dulaglutide 1.5 mg
T. Fost1, S. Gough2, G. Grunberger3, V. Pechtner4, R. Shaginian5, H. Wang6, E. Fernandez7
1Profil Mainz, Germany, 2University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, Westmont, Illinois, USA, 3Lilly Diabetes, Eli Lilly and Company, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France, 4Lilly Diabetes, Eli Lilly and Company, Houten, Netherlands, 5Lilly Diabetes, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: The identification of patients most likely to respond to a specific treatment when attempting to individualize patient care. Predictors of treatment success for weekly GLP-1 receptor agonists are largely unknown. This analysis was therefore conducted to assess whether laboratory fasting blood glucose (FBG) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) measured early in treatment with the once weekly GLP-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide (DU) 1.5 mg predicts treatment response.

Materials and methods: Post hoc analyses were conducted separately for 2 double-blind, randomized Phase 3 studies (AW ARD-5, in combination with metformin, and AW ARD-1, in combination with metformin and pioglitazone) in patients with T2DM assigned to once weekly DU 1.5 mg. Baseline tertile values from AW ARD-5 were used to categorize FBG at baseline and weeks 2 and 8 as follows: Low (L, ≤7.9 mmol/l); Intermediate (I, 7.9 to ≤10.3 mmol/l); and High (H, >10.3 mmol/l). Treatment response in AW ARD-5 was assessed at week 12 and 26 by the following composite efficacy endpoint (CEE): HbA1c <7.0% (53 mmol/mol) or HbA1c reduction from baseline >0.8% [if baseline HbA1c <8.0% (64 mmol/mol)]; >1.1% [if baseline HbA1c >8.0% (64 mmol/mol) and <9.0% (75 mmol/mol)]; or >1.6% [if baseline HbA1c >9.0% (75 mmol/mol)]. The association between FBG categories and the CEE was analyzed using chi-square tests. The association between week 2 FBG and HbA1c treatment response at weeks 13 and 26 was validated in AW ARD-1 using the same FBG categorization and CEE definition.

Results: In AW ARD-5, mean baseline HbA1c for DU 1.5 mg (N=304) was 8.1% (65 mmol/mol). At baseline, mean FBG was 9.8 mmol/l and 33% (n=99), 32% (n=97), and 36% (n=108) of patients had FBG in the L, I, and H categories, respectively. After 2 weeks of treatment, mean FBG was 7.2 mmol/l and 68% (n=208), 21% (n=64), and 11% (n=32) of patients had FBG in the L, I, and H categories, respectively. At week 26, mean FBG was 6.9% (52 mmol/mol). There was a strong association between FBG at week 2 and achieving the CEE at week 26 (p<0.001). A significantly higher percentage of patients in FBG category L (83% [172/208]) at week 2 met the CEE at week 26 compared to patients in FBG categories I (61% [39/64], p<0.001, and H (34% [11/32]), p=0.001, at this time. CEE results at week 12 were consistent with those at week 26. Similar findings were seen using AW ARD-1 data.

Conclusion: In patients treated with once weekly DU 1.5 mg in AW ARD-5 and AW ARD-1, FBG values at week 2 were strongly associated with treatment response at week 26 as measured by a CEE. The probability of achieving a treatment response at week 26 was greatest for patients in the lower FBG categories at week 2. FBG values at week 2 may be an early and useful measurement for predicting response to once weekly DU 1.5 mg treatment in patients with T2DM.

Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

828
Real-world comparative effectiveness of exenatide once weekly and liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus
W. Saunders8, H. Hiep Nguyen9, I. Kalsekar10
8Saunders Research, Charlotte, 9AstraZeneca, Fort Washington, USA.

Background and aims: Exenatide once weekly (EQW) and liraglutide once daily (LIRA), glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists (GLP-1RAs), have demonstrated improvements in glycaemic outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) in randomized clinical trials. However, little is known about their real-world comparative effectiveness. This retrospective cohort study used the Quintiles Electronic Medical Record (EMR) database
Materials and methods: Patients with T2DM prescribed EQW or LIRA between 01 February 2012 and 31 May 2013 were identified. Baseline HbA1c measures were from 75 days prior to 15 days after initiating EQW or LIRA, with follow-up measures documented at 6 months (± 45 days). Adjusted linear regression models compared the difference in mean HbA1c change. A priori defined sensitivity analyses were performed in the subgroup of patients with baseline HbA1c ≥7.0% and no prescription for insulin during the 12-month pre-index period.

Results: For EQW and LIRA respectively, mean (SD) age of the main study cohort was 58.0 (11.0) and 58.1 (11.0) years, mean (SD) baseline HbA1c was 8.3% (1.7) and 8.4% (1.6), and 48.1% and 54.1% of patients were women. In adjusted models, change in HbA1c did not differ between EQW and LIRA during 6 months of follow-up (Table). Results were consistent in the subgroup analyses.

Conclusion: In a real-world setting, HbA1c similarly improved in patients initiating EQW or LIRA.

**Change in HbA1c from Baseline at 6 Months**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Cohort</th>
<th>Unadjusted change</th>
<th>P value</th>
<th>Adjusted change*</th>
<th>P value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All patients</td>
<td>Exenatide QW (n=644)</td>
<td>-0.60 (1.50)</td>
<td>0.2997</td>
<td>-0.64 (1.32)</td>
<td>0.8722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liraglutide (n=3184)</td>
<td>-0.66 (1.52)</td>
<td>0.3442</td>
<td>-0.65 (1.31)</td>
<td>0.5589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subgroup*</td>
<td>Exenatide QW (n=294)</td>
<td>-0.83 (1.54)</td>
<td>0.3442</td>
<td>-0.87 (1.29)</td>
<td>0.5589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liraglutide (n=1419)</td>
<td>-0.93 (1.55)</td>
<td>0.3442</td>
<td>-0.92 (1.28)</td>
<td>0.5589</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Patients not at goal (HbA1c ≥7%) at baseline and had no pre-index insulin use. **Adjusted for age, gender, race, baseline HbA1c, BMI, number of other antidiabetes medication classes, Deyo-Charlon Comorbidity Index, insurance type, region, hyperlipidemia, and hypertension.

Supported by: Bristol-Myers Squibb/AstraZeneca

829

Effectiveness of lixisenatide before breakfast or the main meal using CGM with AGP analysis

E. Strock1, R. Mazze1, M. Powers1, A. Monk1, S. Richter1, R. Bergensal1, E. Souhami1, N. Demil1, R. Mazze1.

Background and aims: Lixisenatide is a once-daily glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist that has been shown by 7-point self-monitoring blood glucose to lower postprandial and fasting glycaemia. The aim of this study was to understand, in a subset of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) patients, how lixisenatide treatment (BK or MM) affects continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) before and during lixisenatide treatment.

Materials and methods: CGM data were analyzed using Ambu Blinded CGM was used 14 days before and during lixisenatide treatment (BK or MM). CGM data were analyzed using Ambu Blinded CGM was used 14 days before and during lixisenatide treatment (BK or MM). CGM data were analyzed using Ambu Blinded CGM was used 14 days before and during lixisenatide treatment (BK or MM).

Results: Sixty-nine patients completed (T2DM: 7.8±4.9y; age 57.8±10.2y; 53.6% female). A priori defined sensitivity analyses were performed in the subgroup of patients with baseline HbA1c ≥7.0% and no prescription for insulin during the 12-month pre-index period.

Conclusion: In a real-world setting, HbA1c similarly improved in patients initiating EQW or LIRA.
documented (±3.88 mmol/L [70 mg/dL]) symptomatic hypoglycemia events were low: A30 2%, A50 1%, Pbo 3%; no severe events reported.

Conclusion: Albi monotherapy resulted in robust, durable A1C reduction through Wk 156 and was generally well tolerated.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00849017
Supported by: GSK

831

Harmony 3 year 3 Results: albiglutide vs sitagliptin and glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus on metformin
J.E. Matthews, B. Ahren, J. Te, M.C. Carr, M.W. Stewart; °GlaxoSmithKline, Triangle Research Triangle Park, USA, \( ^{2} \)Department of Clinical Sciences, Division of Medicine, Lund University, Sweden, \( ^{3} \)GlaxoSmithKline, King of Prussia, USA.

Background and aims: This 3-year (y), randomized (rzd), double-blind, placebo (Pbo) controlled, study examined albiglutide (Albi) 30mg vs placebo (Pbo), sitagliptin (Sita), or glimepiride (SU) in patients (pts) with T2DM (A1C 53-85.8 mmol/mol [7-10%]) on Metformin (Met).

Materials and methods: pts meeting predefined hyperglycemia criteria qualified for blinded dose titration (SU 2-4mg, Albi 30-50mg). Pts received hyperglycemic rescue if prespecified rescue criteria were met & continued receiving rzd medication. Pts (%) who completed the 3y study (including rescue): Pbo 53, Sita 61, SU 60 & Albi 61.

Results: Primary endpoint at Wk 104 (baseline A1c 65 ± 8.7 mmol/mol [8.1 ± 8.3%]), Albi treatment difference was superior to Pbo (-9.9 mmol/mol [-9.1%]; P <0.0001), Sita (-3.8 mmol/mol [-3.5%]; P =0.001) & SU (-3.0 mmol/mol [-2.7%]; P =0.003). At Wk 156, probability of rescue (%) was lower in Albi: Pbo 65.6 (P <0.0001), Sita 47.8 (P= 0.0124), SU 44.3 (P=0.1605), Albi 37.3.

In pts completing 3y of treatment with & without rescue, durability of Albi was demonstrated with both A1c & FPG reduction from baseline. There was minimal change in weight at 3y (kg): Pbo -4.1, Sita -6.1, albi -1.0 & weight gain with SU +1.60. GI AEs (%) pts to Wk 156 with Pbo/Sita/SU/Albi were: nausea 13/7/8/12 & vomiting 1/5/4/7. Prerescue documented (≤3.88 mmol/L [70 mg/dL]) symptomatic hypoglycemia events (%) were Pbo 4.0, Sita 1.7, SU 19.9, Albi 3.6; with 1 severe event (SU).

Conclusion: We conclude that Albi treatment, as add on to Met, was generally well tolerated with maintained glycemic control over a 3y study period.

832

Effectiveness of switching from a DPP-4 inhibitor to the human GLP-1 analogue liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes: data from the EVIDENCE study
S. Madani, G. Charpentier, L. Martinez, E. Eschewege, A. Penfornis, P. Gourdy, J.-F. Gautier; \( ^{1} \)Novo Nordisk, Paris la Defense, \( ^{2} \)Centre Hospitalier Sud Francilien, Corbeil, \( ^{3} \)Universite Pierre & Marie Curie, Paris, \( ^{4} \)INSERM, Villejuif, \( ^{5} \)University of Franche-Comté, Besançon; \( ^{6} \)Toulouse University Hospital, \( ^{7} \)Lariboisiere Hospital, Paris, France.

Background and aims: We used data from a post-marketing study in France to assess the effectiveness of switching from a DPP-4 inhibitor (DPP-4i) to liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: EVIDENCE is a multicentre, observational, post-marketing, randomised clinical trial. Patients qualified for blinded dose titration (SU 2-4mg, Albi 30-50mg). Pts meeting predefined hyperglycemia criteria qualified for blinded dose titration (SU 2-4mg, Albi 30-50mg). Pts received hyperglycemic rescue if prespecified rescue criteria were met & continued receiving rzd medication. Pts (%) who completed the 3y study (including rescue): Pbo 53, Sita 61, SU 60 & Albi 61.

Results: Primary endpoint at Wk 104 (baseline A1c 65 ± 8.7 mmol/mol [8.1 ± 8.3%]), Albi treatment difference was superior to Pbo (-9.9 mmol/mol [-9.1%]; P <0.0001), Sita (-3.8 mmol/mol [-3.5%]; P =0.001) & SU (-3.0 mmol/mol [-2.7%]; P =0.003). At Wk 156, probability of rescue (%) was lower in Albi: Pbo 65.6 (P <0.0001), Sita 47.8 (P= 0.0124), SU 44.3 (P=0.1605), Albi 37.3.

In pts completing 3y of treatment with & without rescue, durability of Albi was demonstrated with both A1c & FPG reduction from baseline. There was minimal change in weight at 3y (kg): Pbo -4.1, Sita -6.1, albi -1.0 & weight gain with SU +1.60. GI AEs (%) pts to Wk 156 with Pbo/Sita/SU/Albi were: nausea 13/7/8/12 & vomiting 1/5/4/7. Prerescue documented (≤3.88 mmol/L [70 mg/dL]) symptomatic hypoglycemia events (%) were Pbo 4.0, Sita 1.7, SU 19.9, Albi 3.6; with 1 severe event (SU).

Conclusion: We conclude that Albi treatment, as add on to Met, was generally well tolerated with maintained glycemic control over a 3y study period.

Line Graph of Mean (±SE) Change From Baseline in A1C (mmol/mol) Over Time, Including Post rescues Values

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00838903
Supported by: Research funded by GSK

Table: Baseline characteristics of subjects who switched from a DPP-4i to liraglutide and still on liraglutide treatment at the end of the study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baseline characteristics</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Age, years</th>
<th>Diabetes duration, years</th>
<th>HbA1c, %</th>
<th>Fasting plasma glucose, g/l</th>
<th>Body weight, kg</th>
<th>BP1, kg/m²</th>
<th>Proportion of patients with HbA1c &lt;7%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
<td>58 ± 10</td>
<td>9.2 ± 5.8</td>
<td>8.4 ± 1.4</td>
<td>1.8 ± 0.6</td>
<td>96 ± 18</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data are mean±SD
Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01226966
Supported by: Novo Nordisk
833

Safety and tolerability of liraglutide 3.0 mg in overweight and obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomised trial


1University College Dublin, Ireland, 2University of California, Canada, 3University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 4Scripps Clinic, La Jolla, 5Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA, 6University of Sao Paulo Medical School, Brazil, 7Université de Nantes, France, 8Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, Ciudad Madero, Mexico, 9University of Liverpool, UK, 10Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark, 11Columbia University, New York, USA.

Background and aims: The primary objective of this trial was to investigate the efficacy of the GLP-1 receptor agonist (RA) liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, for weight management. Key safety and tolerability data are presented.

Materials and methods: Individuals (BMI ≥27 kg/m² with ≥1 comorbidity or ≥30 kg/m²) were advised on a 500 kcal/day deficit diet and exercise programme and randomised 2:1 to once daily sc liraglutide 3.0 mg (n=2487) or placebo (n=1244). Certain event types (deaths, select CV disorders, pancreatitis, neoplasms, thyroid disorders requiring thyroidectomy) underwent blind independent assessment.

Results: Baseline characteristics: age 45.1 years, 78.5% female, body weight 106.2 kg, BMI 38.3 kg/m². Liraglutide 3.0 mg induced greater weight loss (primary endpoint; 8.0%) vs placebo (2.6%) after 56 weeks (estimated treatment difference [ETD] -5.4%; p<0.0001). Consistent with the known effects of GLP-1RAs, the most common AEs with liraglutide 3.0 mg were mild/moderate nausea and diarrhoea, mostly transient and with onset in weeks 1–4. AEs leading to withdrawal occurred in 9.9% of individuals on liraglutide 3.0 mg, mostly in weeks 1–12 and due to GI AEs, 3.8% vs placebo. Similar proportions reported serious AEs in both treatment groups (6.3% vs 5.0%). None occurred in ≥2% of individuals. 3 deaths occurred: liraglutide 3.0 mg (n=1) vs placebo (n=2) (1 CV-related death in each group). Liraglutide treatment was not associated with increased risk of depression or suicidality. Gallbladder-related AEs were more common with liraglutide 3.0 mg vs placebo (2.5% vs 1.0%), due to more events of chololithiasis and cholecystitis. The frequency of pancreatitis was higher with liraglutide (0.3%) vs placebo (0.1%). 1 individual per group reported gallbladder-related AEs and pancreatitis. An increase in mean serum lipase activity was seen with liraglutide, but few individuals (2.5% vs 1.1% with placebo) had levels ≥3 times the UNR. Most elevations were transient and not predictive of pancreatitis. Liraglutide reduced mean SBP and DBP vs placebo at week 56 (ETD -2.8 and -0.9 mmHg, p<0.0001), but increased mean pulse (ETD 2.4 bpm, p<0.0001) and a persistent increase of ≥20 bpm at ≥2 consecutive visits occurred in 5.1% vs 1.4% of individuals, respectively. CV events were similar with liraglutide (8.7%) vs placebo (9.9%). There were no cases of medullary thyroid carcinoma or C-cell hyperplasia and liraglutide did not increase calcitonin. Injection site reactions were 22.4 and 14.9 events/100 patient years of exposure (PYE) with liraglutide and placebo, respectively, with similar allergic reaction rates between treatments (2.6 and 3.2 events/100 PYE).

Conclusion: The safety profile of liraglutide 3.0 mg was consistent overall with the known effects of a GLP-1RA. The clinical significance of the imbalance in gallbladder and pancreatitis events is currently unknown.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01272219

Supported by: Novo Nordisk

834

Efficacy and safety of liraglutide for perioperative blood sugar control in diabetic subjects within enhanced recovery after surgery protocols

K. Mori, Y. Sato, Y. Tabara, Y. Iwasaki, S. Kaneko; Division of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Lifestyle-Related Disease, Takatsuki Red Cross Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: Enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS) protocols are multimodal perioperative care pathways designed to achieve early recovery after surgical procedures by maintaining preoperative organ function and reducing the profound stress response following surgery. The key principles of the ERAS protocol include perioperative nutritional management such as avoidance of perioperative fasting and carbohydrate loading up to 2 hours preoperatively. This perioperative nutritional management may result in blood sugar fluctuations in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. It has been controversial to employ glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor (GLP-1R) agonist therapy for perioperative glycemic control. To investigate the efficacy and safety of liraglutide, a GLP-1R agonist, for perioperative glycemic control of surgical patients within ERAS protocol, we performed a randomized prospective study.

Materials and methods: Informed consents were obtained from 25 subjects with T2DM undergoing elective operations within ERAS protocol. Twelve subjects (male; 7, Age; 67.3±8.7 years old) were initiated with liraglutide, and 13 subjects (male; 6, Age; 67.1±9.3 years old) were administered insulin intravenous before elective operations, e.g. orthopedic operations (23 cases) and urological surgery (2). In cases of hyperglycemia during perioperative period, regular insulin was added. As GLP-1 decreases gastrointestinal motility, surgical cases with gastrointestinal tracts were excluded. Fluctuation in glycemictive level, hypoglycemic events, BMI change, doses of insulin administered if needed and perioperative complications were analyzed.

Results: Liraglutide was continued through the entire period of hospital stay including the operation day (day 0). The mean glucose levels of liraglutide or insulin therapy on day 0 and day 1 were 137.6±26.41, 188.2±33.1 and 146.5±24.4, 187.1±35.6 mg/dl, respectively. The body weight of patients receiving liraglutide or insulin therapy before the operation decreased -4.7±1.0 kg or -1.8±0.9 kg, respectively. Additional regular insulin was not needed except in the case of 1 patients. There was an additional benefit of body weight loss enabling efficient rehabilitation. Hypoglycemic events, wound healing retardations, or other complications were not observed in patients receiving liraglutide.

Conclusion: Liraglutide provides an effective and optional way for perioperative blood sugar control within ERAS protocols in patients with T2DM, especially those with limited exercise ability and those at risk of hypoglycemia.

835

Novel combination of insulin degludec and liraglutide (IDegLira) is efficacious across the range of disease progression in type 2 diabetes H.W. Rodbard1, J.B. Buse2, V.C. Woo3, T. Viibsol4, I. Langbakke5, L. Korsholm3, S. Gough1;

1Endocrine and Metabolic Consultants, Rockville, 2University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, USA, 3University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, 4University of Copenhagen, Hellerup, Denmark, 5Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark, 6University of Oxford, UK.

Background and aims: This study explored whether a novel combination of insulin degludec (IDeg) and liraglutide (Lira), IDegLira, was consistently effective across three parameters of type 2 diabetes (T2D) progression: HbA1c, diabetes duration and dose of insulin.

Materials and methods: Mean HbA1c reductions of 1.8 and 1.9% were observed with IDegLira in two Phase 3 trials: DUAL I (IDegLira versus IDeg and Lira 1.8 mg in patients uncontrolled on metformin ≥30 U) for 52 weeks) and DUAL II (IDegLira versus IDeg [max 50 U] in patients uncontrolled on basal insulin + oral glucose lowering drugs for 26 U), respectively. This post-hoc analysis investigated how the extent of progression of T2D at baseline, defined as baseline HbA1c category, insulin dose and diabetes duration, impacted the efficacy of IDegLira.

Results: In DUAL I, HbA1c reductions (1.1–2.5%) were significantly greater (p<0.01) with IDegLira versus IDeg or Lira in all four baseline HbA1c categories assessed (<7.5%; >7.5% to ≤8.5%; 8.5 to ≤9.0% and >9.0%). HbA1c reductions were similar to those observed in DUAL II (0.9–2.5%) (Figure). In DUAL I, higher baseline HbA1c categories were associated with greater HbA1c reductions with IDegLira (p<0.0001). HbA1c reduction was independent of diabetes duration. In DUAL II, pre-trial basal insulin dose (≤30 U or >30 U) did not affect HbA1c reduction with IDegLira (1.9 vs 1.9%, estimated treatment difference [ETD] 0.02, 95% CI -0.31 to 0.30, p=0.91). Those patients entering DUAL II on metformin (48%) achieved a greater HbA1c reduction compared to those not on metformin (20%).
**Background and aims:** IDegLira is a novel combination of insulin degludec (IDeg) and liraglutide (Lira). The aim of this *post hoc* analysis was to investigate the time to glycaemic control and to observe changes in body weight in response to IDegLira vs IDeg alone, in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D).

**Materials and methods:** In two completed phase 3 trials: DUAL I (IDegLira vs IDeg and Lira in patients uncontrolled on oral antidiabetic drugs [OADs]; 52 weeks) and DUAL II (IDegLira vs IDeg in patients uncontrolled on basal insulin + OADs; 26 weeks), a greater HbA\(_1c\) reduction was observed with IDegLira compared with IDeg or Lira alone (DUAL I: IDegLira: -1.84%, IDeg: -1.40%, Lira: -1.21%; DUAL II: IDegLira: -1.90%, IDeg: -0.89%). In this analysis of both trials, we compared the proportion of patients achieving HbA\(_1c\) (<7%) and fasting plasma glucose (FPG) (<7.2 mmol/L) targets and mean change in body weight during the first 12 weeks of treatment. HbA\(_1c\) was assessed after 8 and 12 weeks; FPG and weight were assessed at Weeks 4, 8 & 12. All data were analysed using LOCF to account for missing data.

**Results:** At baseline, HbA\(_1c\) was well matched across treatment arms in both trials. In DUAL I, the proportion of patients achieving HbA\(_1c\) <7% at Week 8 was significantly greater with IDegLira (57%) than with IDeg (38%) or Lira (47%). These differences in proportions were more pronounced at Week 12. In DUAL II, the proportion of patients at HbA\(_1c\) target was significantly higher with IDegLira than with IDeg at Weeks 8 & 12. At baseline, the proportion of patients with FPG ≤7.2 mmol/L was similar in both trials. In DUAL I, the proportion of patients at target at Week 4 was significantly higher with IDegLira (76%) than with IDeg (62%) and Lira (62%); these differences persisted at Weeks 8 & 12. In DUAL II, patients were also more likely to achieve FPG target at Weeks 4, 8 & 12. In DUAL I at Weeks 4, 8 & 12, treatment with IDegLira resulted in a significantly greater reduction in mean body weight compared with IDeg, which was associated with a small overall weight gain, but the weight loss with IDegLira was less than that achieved with Lira. In DUAL II, weight loss was greater with IDegLira vs IDeg at Weeks 4, 8 & 12.

**Conclusion:** Patients treated with IDegLira were more likely to achieve HbA\(_1c\), and FPG targets earlier than with IDeg or Lira alone. IDegLira provided a favourable early change in weight when compared with IDeg alone, but less than with Lira alone. Treatment with IDegLira results in rapid and substantial improvement in glycaemic control with a beneficial weight profile as early as 4 weeks after initiation in both insulin-naïve and insulin-treated patients. Early improvement in achieving target glycaemia levels may have a positive impact on patients' perception of their progress and on adherence to treatment.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01336023, NCT01392573

**Supported by:** Novo Nordisk
**PS 064 GLP-1 based therapies: efficacy II**

**837**

Harmony 4: 3 year efficacy of albiglutide (albi) vs insulin glargine (glar) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus


**Background and aims:** This 3 year (y) randomized, open label, Ph 3 study assessed efficacy and safety of albi 30 mg once weekly vs Glar in T2DM pts with baseline HbA1c ≤53.0 mmol/mol (7.0%-10.0% ) on metformin (met) ± sulfonylurea (SU).

**Materials and methods:** Pts were treated to a target A1c ≤53.0 mmol/mol (7.0%) and FPG ≤5.6 mmol/L (100 mg/dL). If needed, pts could uptitrate albi from 30mg QW to 50mg QW or Glar up to 18U QD was allowed if needed. If hyperglycemic rescue was required, people remained in the study.

**Results:** Baseline demographics were similar between groups; mean age 56 y, A1c 67.2 mmol/mol (8.3%), 82% on met + SU. Treated N=504/241 (Albi/Glar). A1c decreased in both groups and was maintained for 3 y. The PE showed non-inferiority between Albi and Glar at wk 52 with a treatment difference of 1.20 mmol/mol (95% CI: 0.44, 2.95) (0.11% [95% CI: -0.04%, 0.27%]). At wk 156, a similar proportion of patients in each group required rescue: Albi 56.2%, Glar 48.0%, p=0.151. In pts completing 3 y with and without rescue, A1c reduction was durable in both groups. Change in FPG favored Glar, whereas change in weight favored Albi. AEs through wk 156 for Albi/Glar were (% pts): nausea 13.3%/7.5%; diarrhea 10.9%/7.9%; vomiting 5.4%/5.4%. Prerescue documented (≤3.9 mmol/L [70 mg/dL]) symptomatic severe hypoglycemia events were less with Albi vs Glar (18.5%/0.6% vs 30.3%/0.8%). Injection site reactions occurred in 17.5% of Albi and 10.0% of Glar pts.

**Conclusion:** Albi showed similar A1c improvement at wk 156 to Glar with modest weight loss and acceptable tolerability.

**Table: Change from Baseline Without and With Hyperglycemic Rescue for Key Efficacy Parameters at Week 156**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Without Rescue</th>
<th>Without Rescue</th>
<th>With Rescue Abilglutide</th>
<th>With Rescue Abilglutide</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c, mmol/mol</td>
<td>n=123</td>
<td>n=123</td>
<td>n=123</td>
<td>n=123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline Mean(SD)</td>
<td>62.51 (6.40)</td>
<td>61.71 (6.28)</td>
<td>60.55 (6.04)</td>
<td>67.32 (19.08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline %</td>
<td>n=123</td>
<td>n=123</td>
<td>n=123</td>
<td>n=123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPG, mmol/L</td>
<td>n=119</td>
<td>n=119</td>
<td>n=119</td>
<td>n=119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline Mean(SD)</td>
<td>7.81 (7.77)</td>
<td>7.81 (7.77)</td>
<td>7.81 (7.77)</td>
<td>7.81 (7.77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (kg)</td>
<td>n=132</td>
<td>n=123</td>
<td>n=123</td>
<td>n=123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline Mean(SD)</td>
<td>94.19 (18.47)</td>
<td>91.65 (17.44)</td>
<td>91.40 (18.96)</td>
<td>94.27 (19.72)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00838916
Supported by: GSK

**839**

A network meta-analysis to compare once weekly dulaglutide versus other GLP-1 receptor agonists in patients with type 2 diabetes

A. Padhiar1, J.C. Thompson1, J.N. Eaton1, N.S. Hawkins2, K. Norrbakka3, M. Reaney1, R. Shaginian1, R.S. Boye1, N. Varol1; 1ICON Health Economics, Oxford, 2Eli Lilly and Company, Windlesham, UK, 3Eli Lilly and Company, Houten, Netherlands, 4Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA.

**Background and aims:** A network meta-analysis (NMA) was performed to compare the efficacy of once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg to other GLP-1 receptor agonists (GLP1 RAs) licensed for use in the USA/Europe for the treatment of hyperglycaemia in type 2 diabetes (T2D).

**Materials and methods:** A systematic review was conducted in CENTRAL, EMBASE, MEDLINE and recent conference proceedings from ADA, EASD, IDF-WDC, IDF-WPR and AASD (1990-Jan 2014) to identify randomised controlled trials of adults with T2D treated with lixisenatide (1.2mg QD, 1.8mg QD), exenatide (5μg BID, 10μg BID, 2mg QW), lixisenatide (20µg QD) and/or albiglutide (30mg QW, 50mg QW). The primary endpoint of the NMA was relative reduction in HbA1c. To adjust for potential heterogeneity, networks were stratified by background therapy: metformin + monotherapy (add-on to MET) and metformin in combination with sulfonylurea (SU) and/or thiazolidinediones (TZD) (add-on to MET ± SU ± TZD). Networks were further stratified by study duration of 16-36 weeks and 37-56 weeks to generate four networks. Baseline HbA1c was adjusted for using meta-regression. The NMA was performed within a Bayesian framework; both fixed and random effects models were assessed.

**Results:** Baseline HbA1c adjusted results are presented as mean differences in HbA1c (%) change from baseline and 95% credible intervals (CrI) for once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg versus other GLP1 RAs in Table 1. Random effects...
models are presented where convergence was achieved; otherwise, fixed effects models are presented. The 37–56 weeks add-on to MET network was disconnected; therefore a NMA could not be conducted. In the 16–36 week network meta-analyses, once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg showed improved control of HbA1c (%) compared to exenatide 5ug BID and lixisenatide 20ug QD as add-on to both MET and MET + SU ± TZD, and exenatide 10ug BID as add-on to MET + SU ± TZD only with statistically significant reductions from baseline. In the 37–56 week add-on to MET + SU ± TZD NMA, once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg showed a significant reduction in HbA1c (%) compared to albiglutide 30mg QW and exenatide 10ug BID. A higher baseline HbA1c (%) was associated with greater reductions in HbA1c (%) but the effect was non-significant.

**Conclusion:** In the AWARD clinical trial program, once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg demonstrated significant improvements in HbA1c (%) reduction from baseline. In these NMAs, we have shown statistically significant improvements in HbA1c (%) control with once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg in seven comparisons. The results in the remaining comparisons were not statistically significant. Once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg was not statistically significantly inferior to other GLP1 RAs in any of the comparisons.

**Supported by:** Eli Lilly and Company

### Table 1: Mean difference (95% CI) in HbA1c (%) change for once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg vs. comparator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Analyses</th>
<th>Add-on to MET 16.8 weeks (Random Effect)</th>
<th>Add-on to MET + SU 16.8 weeks (Random Effect)</th>
<th>Add-on to MET + SU ± TZD 16.8 weeks (Random Effect)</th>
<th>Add-on to MET + SU ± TZD 27.6 weeks (Fixed Effects)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add-on to MET + SU ± TZD</td>
<td>-0.22 (-0.78, 0.35)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-on to MET + SU ± TZD</td>
<td>-0.22 (-0.78, 0.35)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-on to MET + SU ± TZD</td>
<td>-0.22 (-0.78, 0.35)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Abbreviations:** QW: once weekly; SQ: twice daily; QD: once daily

**Notes:** Negative difference indicates incremental HbA1c benefit for once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg; CI = 0 indicates no significant reduction in HbA1c for once weekly dulaglutide 1.5mg.

**841**

**Lixisenatide is effective and well tolerated in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and renal impairment**


1Study Center Prof. Hanefeld, GWT-TUD GmbH, Dresden, Germany, 2North Estonia Medical Center, Tallinn, Estonia, 3National University of Colombia School of Medicine, Bogotá D.C., Colombia, 4St. Michael’s Hospital, University of Toronto, Canada, 5University of Bologna, Italy, 6Global Medical Affairs, Diabetes Division, Sanofi, Bridgewater, USA, 7Endocrinology Research Center, Moscow, Russian Federation, 8Diabetes Division, Sanofi, Bridgewater, USA, 9University of Campinas, Brazil, 10University Regional Hospital, Malaga, Spain.

**Background and aims:** This post hoc assessment evaluated the efficacy and safety of the once-daily prandial glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor agonist (RA) lixisenatide in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and renal impairment.

**Materials and methods:** Patients from the modified intent-to-treat populations of nine GetGoal trials were categorized by baseline estimated GFR (eGFR) according to ADA 2013 categories of renal function at randomization (normal renal function, eGFR ≥60 ml/min; mild renal impairment [Stage II], eGFR 60–89 ml/min; moderate renal impairment [Stage III], eGFR 30–59 ml/min; severe renal impairment [Stage IV]). MeTA-analyses were performed using effect estimates (placebo-adjusted mean difference or placebo-adjusted rate difference for lixisenatide-treated patients between baseline renal categories) and their standard errors, entered as generic inverse variances.

**Results:** Patient distribution across renal function categories was as follows: normal renal function, lixisenatide n=2081, placebo n=1158; mild renal impairment, lixisenatide n=592, placebo n=404; moderate renal impairment, lixisenatide n=110, placebo n=62. HbA1c, 2h postprandial plasma glucose and fasting plasma glucose were reduced in lixisenatide-treated patients with normal and Stage I, II and III renal function. Meta-analyses showed no significant difference between normal renal function and mild or moderate renal impairment groups for clinical endpoints (Table). The most common adverse events in all groups were gastrointestinal (GI); mainly nausea and vomiting. There was 10% higher risk of nausea and vomiting between patients with normal renal function and those with mild renal impairment (placebo-adjusted rate difference p=0.003), but no significant difference between patients with mild and moderate renal impairment (p=0.92).

---

**Diabetologia** (2014) 57:S1–S564

---

1c
Conclusion: This study shows that a difference in baseline renal status did not have an effect on efficacy outcomes in lixisenatide- vs placebo-treated patients, and a uniform placebo-adjusted effect of lixisenatide was observed across renal categories.

Materials and methods: A pooled dataset (24-30 wks) from 8 EBID studies were compared. Relationships between baseline GV, patient characteristics, and clinical outcomes were assessed.

Results: Data from 1,198 patients were analysed (665 LIXI and 533 PBO); 47.9% of patients were men, mean age was 57.2 years, mean BMI 30.4 kg/m², mean T2DM duration 11.7 years, and mean HbA1c 8.1%. GV significantly decreased at Week 24 with LIXI vs PBO, respectively: SD −8.28 vs −3.89 mg/dL (p = 0.003); MAG −6.80 vs −1.48 mg/dL (p = 0.001); MAGE −16.02 vs −7.02 mg/dL (p = 0.003); HBGI −3.65 vs −0.88 (p < 0.001); and AUC-F −298.51 vs −159.49 mg/dL*h (p < 0.001). LIXI was superior to placebo (p = 0.027). Higher baseline GV correlated with older age, longer T2DM duration, lower BMI, higher baseline HbA1c, greater postprandial plasma glucose (PPG) reduction, and higher symptomatic hypoglycaemia rates (Table). Conclusion: When added to basal insulin ± OADs, LIXI significantly reduced GV and PPG excursions vs PBO, without increased risk of hypoglycaemia (as shown by LBGI). This may have relevance in patients with advanced T2DM.

Supported by: Sanofi US, Inc.
844
Sustained glycaemic control with exenatide once weekly versus insulin glargine: associations with baseline factors and early treatment response

M.E. Trautmann1, J. Malloy2, J. Han3
1Diabetes Research, Hamburg, Germany, 2Bristol-Myers Squibb, 3AstraZeneca, San Diego, USA.

Background and aims: To assist decision making in type 2 diabetes mellitus therapy, this post hoc analysis explored the association between baseline characteristics or early (<12 week) treatment responses with sustained glycaemic control, comparing the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist exenatide once weekly (QW) with titrated insulin glargine (glargine).

Materials and methods: Three-year data were analysed from the open-label DURATION-3 study, in which patients received exenatide QW (N=233) or glargine (N=223) in addition to metformin alone or with a sulphonylurea. Loss of treatment response, defined as HbA1c >7% at 2 consecutive visits or HbA1c >9% at 1 visit after 26 weeks of treatment. Baseline characteristics considered were: age, gender, body mass index, weight, background glucose-lowering medication, disease duration, creatinine clearance, HbA1c, fasting serum glucose (FSG), Homeostasis Model Assessment (HOMA)-S (insulin sensitivity) and HOMA-B (β-cell function). Early treatment responses considered were HbA1c, FSG and weight. Cox proportional hazard models were used to analyse the intention to treat (ITT) population and logistic regression was used to analyse the 3-year Completer population (exenatide QW, N=146; glargine, N=147).

Results: Of the ITT patients, 50% on exenatide QW versus 43% on glargine achieved the sustained glycaemic goal; of 3-year Completers, 43 versus 33% achieved the glycaemic goal. The median duration of HbA1c control was 25.0 versus 16.7 months for exenatide QW versus glargine (ITT); Kaplan-Meier: P=0.03. The hazard ratio (glargine/exenatide; Cox model) of inability to achieve the glycaemic goal was 1.4 (P=0.006). In 3-year Completers (both treatments), stepwise logistic regression showed that only baseline HbA1c and HOMA-B were significantly associated with sustained glycaemic control. Regardless of therapy, every 1% higher baseline HbA1c (>7%) increased the risk of losing glycaemic control by 90% (P=0.0002); every 10% higher baseline HOMA-B decreased the risk of losing glycaemic control by 11% (P=0.0288). The rate of weight change in weeks 1-8 was the most relevant early treatment response predictor of HbA1c control (P=0.006). The maximum slope of weight change was -0.0038 kg/day for exenatide QW (-0.86 kg in 4 weeks) versus 0.0018 kg/day for glargine (0.05 kg in 4 weeks). The odds (glargine/exenatide) of losing glycaemic control if the same weight change was seen in both groups was 1.2 (weight loss) and 1.1 (weight gain), indicating that glargine-treated patients were more likely to lose glycaemic control over time regardless of weight gain or loss. For a 1 kg decrease in weight over weeks 1-4 with exenatide QW, the odds of losing glycaemic control decreased by 30%; for a 1 kg increase in weight over weeks 1-4 with glargine, the odds increased by 29%.

Conclusion: Despite continued glargine titration, more patients achieved sustained glycaemic control with exenatide QW. Baseline HbA1c and HOMA-B significantly impacted the odds of sustained control. The analysis of early treatment responses from this study suggest that the rate of weight change following treatment initiation (weeks 1-8) may potentially predict the chance of patients achieving longer term sustained glycaemic control.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00641056
Supported by: Bristol-Myers Squibb/AstraZeneca

845
Daily blood glucose variability with exenatide once weekly versus basal insulin in 3 randomised controlled trials

J. Vora1, J. Malloy2, M. Zhou3, E. Hardy4, N. Iqbal4, M. Trautmann5
1Royal Liverpool University Hospital, UK, 2Bristol-Myers Squibb, San Diego, 3Bristol-Myers Squibb, Hovepwell, 4Astra Zeneca, Wilmington, 5Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, USA, 6Diabetes Research, Hamburg, Germany.

Background and aims: Glucose lowering therapy aims to improve overall glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. However, data on blood glucose variability with different treatments are scarce. Because basal insulin mainly affects fasting plasma glucose and exenatide once weekly (QW) controls both fasting plasma glucose and postprandial plasma glucose, we hypothesized that daily blood glucose variability would be improved more by exenatide QW than by titrated basal insulin in randomised controlled trials.

Materials and methods: After 26 weeks, 7-point self-monitored blood glucose profiles were assessed in 3 randomised controlled trials of exenatide QW: 2 versus insulin glargine (once daily at night) in global and Japanese populations; 1 versus insulin detemir (once daily at night [90%] or twice daily [10%]). All patients had failed ≥1 oral drug; Japanese patients discontinued sulfonylureas at randomisation. Outcomes assessed were mean amplitude of glucose excursion (MAGE; average daily mealtime glucose excursion), blood glucose range (average difference between maximum and minimum daily blood glucose) and blood glucose variability (average SD of daily blood glucose).

Results: In all 3 studies, HbA1c reductions were greater with exenatide QW than basal insulin (−1.5 vs −1.3% P=0.02; −1.1 vs −0.7%, P<0.001; −1.3 vs −0.9%, P<0.001, respectively). Baseline characteristics and laboratory results were well balanced across treatments within studies. Exenatide QW significantly reduced different measures of blood glucose variability (including MAGE, range and variability) more than insulin glargine in both available studies (Table), demonstrating greater consistency in blood glucose over the day. A greater decrease in blood glucose variability was also observed for exenatide QW versus insulin detemir, although comparison between treatments was not statistically significant in this analysis. Basal insulin reduced pre-breakfast (fasting) blood glucose from baseline more than exenatide QW (−2.54 to −3.41 vs −1.88 to −2.77 mmol/L; P=0.05) but the relative effect of exenatide QW increased through the day, with a greater reduction in blood glucose post-dinner versus basal insulin (−2.89 to −4.23 vs −1.84 to −2.54 mmol/L; P<0.05). The loss of control with basal insulin in the latter half of the day is consistent with its once daily kinetics.

Conclusion: Exenatide QW improved daily blood glucose variability more than insulin glargine, and lowered fasting blood glucose less - but post-dinner blood glucose more - than both basal insulin (glargine and detemir).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Changes from baseline at 26 weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exenatide QW vs glargine (Global)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGE*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG range*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG variability*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exenatide QW vs glargine (Japanese)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGE*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG range*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG variability*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exenatide QW vs detemir (UK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGE*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG range*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG variability*, mmol/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean change (SEM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P-values are for exenatide QW vs basal insulin. *MAGE is average daily mealtime glucose excursion. TBR range is average difference between max and min daily BG. TBR variability is average SD of daily BG. LS-mean change. BG-blood glucose. UK=United Kingdom

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00641056, NCT01003184, NCT00935532
Supported by: Bristol-Myers Squibb/AstraZeneca
846

Relationship between changes in postprandial glucagon, patient characteristics, and response to lixisenatide as add-on to oral antidiabetics

1School of Life and Health Sciences, Aston University, Birmingham, UK;
2American University of Beirut Medical Center, Lebanon;
3Ochsner Medical Center, New Orleans, USA;
4Hasharon Hospital-Rabin Medical Center, Petach-Tikva, Israel;
5Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Badalona, Spain;
6CPClin – Clinical Research Center, São Paulo, Brazil;
7Global Medical Affairs, Diabetes Division, Sanofi, Bridgewater, USA;
8Université Paris-Diderot, France;
9Kobe University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan;
10Instituto de Diabetes Obesidad y Nutrición S.C., Cuenca, Mexico;
11Diabeteszentrum Bad Lauterberg, Germany.

Background and aims: Lixisenatide, a once-daily prandial glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist, reduces postprandial (PP) glucagon excursions and HbA1c. We report an exploratory analysis of the GetGoal-M and S trials in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) with different changes in PP glucagon levels in response to lixisenatide treatment.

Materials and methods: Patients (n=423) were stratified by their change in 2 hour PP glucagon level between baseline evaluation and Week 24 of treatment with lixisenatide as add-on to oral antidiabetics (OADs) into groups of Greater Change (GC; n=213) or Smaller Change (SC; n=210) in plasma glucagon levels (median change -23.57 ng/L). ANOVA and Chi-squared tests were used for the comparison of continuous and categorical variables, respectively. Baseline and endpoint continuous measurements in each group were compared using paired t-tests.

Results: Mean change from baseline in 2 hour PP glucagon levels for the GC vs SC groups was -47.19 vs -0.59 ng/L (p<0.0001), respectively. Patients in the GC group had a shorter mean duration of diabetes (7.3 vs 9.0 years; p=0.0036) and lesser OAD use (4.5 vs 5.7 years; p=0.0092) than those in the SC group. Patients in the GC group had a greater mean reduction in HbA1c (-1.10 vs -0.67%; p<0.0001), fasting plasma glucose (FPG; -25.20 vs -9.30 mg/dL [p<0.0001]), PP plasma glucose (PPG; -129.40 vs -78.22 mg/dL [p<0.0001]), and a greater drop in weight (-2.27 vs -1.17 kg; p=0.0002) than those in the SC group. More patients in the GC group also achieved composite endpoints, including reductions in HbA1c, FPG, PPG, and greater weight loss, highlighting the importance of glucagon suppression on therapeutic response.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00712673; NCT00713830

Supported by: Sanofi

PS 065 SGLT2 inhibitors: efficacy

847

Glycaemic efficacy of canagliflozin by baseline HbA1c and known duration of type 2 diabetes mellitus

S. Cerda1, L.A. Letter2, L. Blonde2, J. Wilding3, C. Tong4, J. Yee4, G. Meinnerger5;
1Hospital Cima, Centro de Investigación Clinica San Agustín, San José, Costa Rica;
2Keenan Research Centre in the Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute of St. Michael’s Hospital, University of Toronto, Canada;
3Department of Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolic Diseases, Ochsner Medical Center, New Orleans, USA;
4Department of Obesity and Endocrinology, University of Liverpool, UK;
5Janssen Research & Development, LLC, Raritan, USA.

Background and aims: Canagliflozin (CANA) is a sodium glucose co-transporter 2 (SGLT2) inhibitor that has demonstrated glycaemic efficacy across a range of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) patient populations. This analysis evaluated the effects of CANA compared with placebo (PBO) on changes in HbA1c based on baseline HbA1c and duration of T2DM using pooled data from 4 clinical studies in patients with T2DM.

Materials and methods: Data were pooled from the 4 randomised, double-blind, 26-week, PBO-controlled, Phase 3 studies that enrolled a general population of patients with T2DM (N = 2,313; mean age, 56.0 y; HbA1c, 8.0%; BMI, 32.1 kg/m2; SBP, 128.4 mmHg). Changes in HbA1c with CANA 100 and 300 mg and PBO were evaluated at 26 weeks in subgroups by baseline HbA1c (<8.0%, >8.0%-<9.0%, ≥9.0%) and ≥10 y) and T2DM duration (<5 y, ≥5–<10 y, and ≥10 y).

Results: CANA 100 and 300 mg, respectively, were associated with progressively greater PBO-subtracted reductions in HbA1c as baseline HbA1c increased (<8.0%: -0.45% and -0.65%; 8.0%-<9.0%: -0.91% and -1.07%; ≥9.0%: -1.25% and -1.48%, Table). CANA 100 and 300 mg were associated with PBO-subtracted reductions in HbA1c in patients with T2DM <5 y duration (-0.70% and -0.96%, respectively) as well as those with ≥5–<10 y T2DM duration (-0.74% and -0.91%, respectively) and ≥10 y T2DM duration (-0.74% and -0.85%, respectively). Overall AE rates with CANA 100 and 300 mg and PBO were 60.1%, 59.2%, and 59.4%, respectively. CANA 100 and 300 mg were associated with a higher incidence of genital mycotic infections and osmotic diuresis-related AEs (eg, pollakiuria [increased urine frequency], thirst) compared with PBO; these AEs led to few discontinuations.

Conclusion: CANA provided glycaemic improvements in patients with T2DM regardless of baseline HbA1c or known duration of T2DM. Greater reductions in HbA1c with CANA were seen in patients with higher baseline HbA1c, similar to what has been observed with other antihyperglycaemic agents. Reductions in HbA1c were similar across all T2DM duration subgroups.

Table. Change in HbA1c by Baseline HbA1c and T2DM Duration (LOCF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HbA1c, %</th>
<th>T2DM Duration (y)</th>
<th>HbA1c, ≥9.0%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CANA 100 mg (n = 234)</td>
<td>CANA 300 mg (n = 247)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c, &lt;8.0%</td>
<td>8.1 (0.5)</td>
<td>7.9 (0.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c, 8.0%-&lt;9.0%</td>
<td>0.4 (0.5)</td>
<td>0.3 (0.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c, ≥9.0%</td>
<td>0.6 (0.5)</td>
<td>0.5 (0.5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOCF: last observation carried forward; LO, standard error; LS, least squares; PBO-subtracted HbA1c change (mg/dL).

Supported by: Janssen Research & Development, LLC
Durability of glycaemic response with dapagliflozin as add-on therapy in type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin; 4-year data versus glipizide

S. Del Prato,1 M. Nauck,2 K. Rohwedder,1 E. Johnsson,3 S. Parikh1;1University of Pisa, Italy, 2Diabetes Center, Bad Lauterberg, Germany, 3AstraZeneca, Mölndal, Sweden, 4AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA.

Background and aims: Dapagliflozin (DAPA), a selective inhibitor of the sodium-glucose co-transporter 2, reduces plasma glucose by increasing renal glucose excretion. Its insulin-independent mechanism results in a low risk of hypoglycaemia in contrast to sulphonylureas. In a phase 3 trial of DAPA (≤ 10 mg/d) versus glipizide (≤ 20 mg/d) in patients (N=814) with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled with metformin (MET) alone (median 2000 mg/d), the change in HbA1c with DAPA was statistically noninferior to glipizide over 52 weeks. Further to these previously presented data on the primary endpoint we report the durability of glycaemic control over 4 years.

Materials and methods: The durability of glycaemic control was evaluated by calculating the coefficient of failure (CoF; the slope of the regression line vs time) for HbA1c and fasting plasma glucose (FPG) from 18 weeks (end of titration period) to 208 weeks. DAPA and glipizide were down-titrated if medically indicated. The CoF was determined for 3 groups; patients who had at least 3 postbaseline values from after week 18 to week 208 (full analysis set), all patients who completed 208 weeks of treatment (all completers), and patients who completed 208 weeks of treatment but who were not down-titrated (complete not down-titrated). Patients who required rescue medication were excluded from the analyses.

Results: The CoF for DAPA was significantly lower compared with glipizide, irrespective of which glycaemic variable (HbA1c or FPG) or analysis set was employed (Table). For the full analysis set, the CoF for HbA1c showed a rise of 0.2%/year (95% CI, 0.1 to 0.3) with DAPA and a rise of 0.6%/year (95% CI, 0.5 to 0.7) with glipizide. Corresponding values for FPG were 0.4 mmol/L/year (95% CI, 0.2 to 0.5) for DAPA and 8.8 mmol/L/year (95% CI, 0.5 to 1.1) for glipizide. More patients treated with DAPA completed the 208-week study than patients treated with glipizide (161 vs 141, respectively). Fewer DAPA-treated patients had their dose down-titrated (3 vs 42, respectively; Table). For all completers and for completers who were not down-titrated, the CoF for HbA1c and FPG were significantly lower with DAPA compared with glipizide (Table). Thus, the higher rates of discontinuation or down-titration with glipizide did not account for the lower CoF with DAPA. Treatment with DAPA in combination with MET was well tolerated over the 208-week period.

Conclusion: Glycaemic durability over a 4-year period was significantly better with DAPA compared with glipizide as demonstrated by the CoF. DAPA in combination with MET was well tolerated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Analysis set</th>
<th>Difference: DAPA vs glipizide</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HbA1c, %/year (95% CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full analysis set (n: 334 vs 332)</td>
<td>-0.4 (-0.6 to -0.2) P=0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All completers (n: 204 vs 168)</td>
<td>-0.2 (-0.3 to -0.1) P=0.0011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completers not down-titrated (n: 201 vs 146)</td>
<td>-0.2 (-0.3 to -0.1) P&lt;0.0001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*n for DAPA FPG = 333.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00660907
Supported by: AstraZeneca / BMS

Empagliflozin twice daily versus once daily as add-on to metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes

S. Ross,1 C. Thamer,1 J. Cescutti1, T. Meinicke1, H.J. Woerle1, U.C. Broedl2;1University of Calgary, LMC Endocrinology Centres, Canada, 2Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Biberach, Germany, 3Boehringer Ingelheim France S.A.S., Reims, France, 4Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Ingelheim, Germany.

Background and aims: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study compared the efficacy and safety of empagliflozin (EMPA) twice daily (bid) versus once daily (qd) regimens as add-on to metformin (MET) in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM).

Materials and methods: Patients (n=983) were randomised to EMPA 12.5 mg bid (n=219), EMPA 25 mg qd (n=218), EMPA 5 mg bid (n=219), EMPA 10 mg patients (n=220) or placebo (PBO; n=237) added on to MET 5 mg bid, EMPA 5 mg bid, EMPA 10 mg bid and PBO, respectively. Confirmed hypoglycaemic AEs (<70 mg/dL and/or requiring assistance) were reported by 1 patient each on EMPA 25 mg qd, EMPA 5 mg bid, EMPA 10 mg qd and PBO, respectively. Confirmed hypoglycaemic AEs were similar for EMPA 12.5 mg bid versus EMPA 25 mg qd and EMPA 5 mg bid versus EMPA 10 mg bid, EMPA 5 mg bid, EMPA 10 mg qd and PBO, respectively. EMPA doses versus placebo was also tested. Efficacy was evaluated in 965 patients (mean [SD] age 58.2 [10.3] years; weight 89.0 [18.5] kg; BMI 31.8 [5.2] kg/m²; HbA1c 7.77 [0.80] %).

Results: Reductions from baseline in HbA1c were non-inferior for EMPA 12.5 mg bid versus 25 mg qd and for EMPA 5 mg bid versus 10 mg qd. Reductions from baseline in HbA1c were statistically significant with all EMPA doses compared with PBO. FPG changes with EMPA were consistent with HbA1c changes. EMPA qd and bid doses reduced body weight, SBP and DBP to a similar extent. Adverse events (AEs) were reported by 45.7%, 41.7%, 43.8%, 50.0% and 47.7% of patients on EMPA 12.5 mg bid, EMPA 25 mg qd, EMPA 5 mg bid, EMPA 10 mg bid and PBO, respectively. Confirmed hypoglycaemic AEs (<70 mg/dL and/or requiring assistance) were reported by 1 patient each on EMPA 25 mg qd, EMPA 5 mg bid, EMPA 10 mg qd and PBO, and were generally mild in intensity; none required assistance. AEs consistent with urinary tract infection (UTI) were reported in 5.9%, 5.5%, 7.8%, 9.5% and 3.7% of patients, respectively. AEs consistent with volume depletion were reported in 0.5% of patients on EMPA 12.5 mg bid, 0.9% on EMPA 10 mg qd and no patients in other groups.

Conclusions: As add-on to MET in patients with T2DM, HbA1c reductions with EMPA bid dose regimens were statistically non-inferior to those with EMPA qd dose regimens. All EMPA dose regimens led to significant reductions in HbA1c, versus PBO and were well tolerated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EMPA (mg/d)</th>
<th>HbA1c baseline (9.77 ± 0.80%)</th>
<th>HbA1c change from baseline (95% CI)</th>
<th>FPG change from baseline (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.5 qd</td>
<td>-0.83 (-0.94 to -0.71) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-1.04 (-1.04 to 1.10) P=0.0001</td>
<td>-0.33 (-0.33 to 0.02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 qd</td>
<td>-0.90 (-0.91 to -0.88) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-1.06 (-0.96 to -1.15) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-0.36 (-0.36 to 0.04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5 bid</td>
<td>-0.80 (-0.81 to -0.78) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-1.02 (-0.91 to -1.11) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-0.34 (-0.34 to 0.03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 bid</td>
<td>-0.88 (-0.88 to -0.87) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-1.05 (-0.94 to -1.11) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-0.35 (-0.35 to 0.02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 bid</td>
<td>-0.77 (-0.77 to -0.75) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-0.96 (-0.85 to -1.04) P&lt;0.001</td>
<td>-0.23 (-0.23 to 0.03)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received 1 June 2016; accepted 29 June 2016.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01642997
Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim and Eli Lilly
850
Systematic review and network meta-analysis to compare dapagliflozin with other diabetes medications in combination with metformin for adults with type 2 diabetes

G. Wygant1, A.H. Barnett2, M.E. Orme3, P. Fenici4, R. Townsend5, M. Roudaut6;
1Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, USA; 2Diabetes Centre, Birmingham, UK; 3CERAs Consulting Ltd, Swindon, UK; 4Bristol-Myers Squibb (at the time of research), Brussels, Belgium; 5Bristol-Myers Squibb, Paris, France.

Background and aims: Effective management of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and its complications is required in order to address the growing burden of the disease on healthcare resources. However, there are many factors to consider when assessing the suitability of available treatments. A network meta-analysis (NMA) undertaken to evaluate the effect of adding a glucose co-transporter-2 (SGLT-2) inhibitor, dapagliflozin, versus other diabetes medications as add-on to metformin. This update allowed inclusion of a new drug class (glucagon-like peptide-1 [GLP-1] analogues), a new time point (24-weeks) and covariate analysis.

Materials and methods: The systematic review identified recent randomised controlled trials (2011–July 2013) involving T2DM patients inadequately controlled on metformin monotherapy. Comparators included the EU included dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors (DPP-4i), thiazolidinediones (TZDs), glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) analogues, sulfonylureas (SUs) and dapagliflozin. Bayesian NMA was conducted for outcomes at 24- and 52-weeks, and both fixed and random-effect models were explored. Covariate analyses were performed to assess confounding baseline parameters where feasible.

Results: Of 2247 articles retrieved, 16 were included in the review. Combined with 19 from the pre-2011 analysis, a total of 19 and 8 studies were included in the 24-week and 52-week base case NMA, respectively. There were sufficient data to analyse mean change in HbA1c, systolic blood pressure (SBP), change in weight, as well as the proportion of patients experiencing hypoglycaemia at both 24 and 52-weeks. There were no significant differences in change in HbA1c or SBP between dapagliflozin and the other classes of diabetes drugs as add-on to metformin at 24 or 52-weeks. Significant weight loss results were seen by 24-weeks for dapagliflozin compared to DPP-4i and TZD: -4.66 kg (-6.43, -2.90); -2.59 kg (-4.53, -0.66) and -4.76 kg (-7.28, -2.24) at 52 weeks, respectively. Dapagliflozin resulted in a significantly lower risk of hypoglycaemia compared to SU (OR: 0.05 [0.01, 0.19]) over 52-weeks. Co-variate analysis indicated that a higher HbA1c at baseline was predictive of a larger treatment effect.

Conclusion: This NMA update supports previous findings that effects on HbA1c are largely similar between drug classes. However, dapagliflozin, compared with DPP-4i, TZDs and SUs offered superior weight control when added to metformin and was associated with a significantly reduced risk of hypoglycaemia in comparison to SUs. The wider evidence base allowed comparison between generations of diabetes drugs as add-on to metformin. This update allowed inclusion of a new drug class (glucagon-like peptide-1 [GLP-1] analogues), a new time point (24-weeks) and covariate analysis.

Table 1: Summary of results from base case NMA: dapagliflozin head-to-head with other drug classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outcome</th>
<th>RE NMA with 3 covariates</th>
<th>Difference in mean change in HbA1c</th>
<th>Difference in mean weight kg</th>
<th>Difference in BP</th>
<th>OR of hypoglycaemia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 week baseline</td>
<td>RE NMA</td>
<td>RE NMA</td>
<td>RE NMA</td>
<td>RE NMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparison</td>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapagliflozin vs placebo</td>
<td>-0.28 (-0.42, -0.14)</td>
<td>-0.03 (-0.18, 0.12)</td>
<td>-0.04 (-0.20, 0.12)</td>
<td>0.03 (0.00, 0.06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapagliflozin vs SGLT-2</td>
<td>-0.23 (-0.31, -0.14)</td>
<td>-0.05 (-0.18, 0.09)</td>
<td>-0.20 (-0.29, 0.00)</td>
<td>1.06 (1.03, 1.09)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapagliflozin vs SU</td>
<td>-0.18 (-0.26, -0.10)</td>
<td>-0.04 (-0.19, 0.01)</td>
<td>-0.16 (-0.25, -0.07)</td>
<td>1.00 (0.98, 1.03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapagliflozin vs DPP-4i</td>
<td>-0.18 (-0.26, -0.10)</td>
<td>-0.04 (-0.19, 0.01)</td>
<td>-0.16 (-0.25, -0.07)</td>
<td>1.00 (0.98, 1.03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 week baseline</td>
<td>RE NMA</td>
<td>RE NMA</td>
<td>FE Bucher IC</td>
<td>RE NMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparison</td>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapagliflozin vs placebo</td>
<td>-0.21 (-0.31, -0.10)</td>
<td>-0.02 (-0.14, 0.00)</td>
<td>-0.02 (-0.13, 0.09)</td>
<td>0.06 (0.03, 0.13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapagliflozin vs SGLT-2</td>
<td>-0.20 (-0.30, -0.10)</td>
<td>-0.01 (-0.12, 0.10)</td>
<td>-0.01 (-0.12, 0.10)</td>
<td>0.06 (0.03, 0.13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapagliflozin vs SU</td>
<td>-0.16 (-0.26, -0.06)</td>
<td>-0.00 (-0.11, 0.11)</td>
<td>-0.00 (-0.11, 0.11)</td>
<td>1.00 (0.98, 1.02)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapagliflozin vs DPP-4i</td>
<td>-0.16 (-0.26, -0.06)</td>
<td>-0.00 (-0.11, 0.11)</td>
<td>-0.00 (-0.11, 0.11)</td>
<td>1.00 (0.98, 1.02)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported by: BMS and AstraZeneca

851
Fixed dose combinations of empagliflozin and linagliptin for 52 weeks in drug-naive subjects with type 2 diabetes

A. Lewin1, R. DeFronzo2, S. Patel3, D. Liu4, R. Kaste5, H.J. Woerle6, U.C. Broedl7;
1National Research Institute, Los Angeles, 2University of Texas Health Sciences, San Antonio, USA; 3Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd., Bracknell, Berkshire, UK; 4Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals Inc., Ridgefield, USA; 5Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Ingelheim, Germany.

Background and aims: A randomized, double-blind, parallel group Phase III study evaluated the efficacy and safety of fixed dose combinations (FDCs) of empagliflozin/linagliptin (EMPA/LINA) in drug-naive subjects with type 2 diabetes (T2DM).

Materials and methods: Subjects were randomized to EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg (n=137), EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg (n=136), EMPA 25 mg (n=135), EMPA 10 mg (n=134), or LINA 5 mg (n=135) for 52 weeks. Primary analysis was at week 24. Exploratory endpoints at week 52 were changes from baseline in HbA1c, body weight, systolic and diastolic blood pressure (SBP and DBP), and percentage of subjects with baseline HbA1c ≥7% who reached HbA1c <7%. Efficacy was evaluated in 667 subjects (mean [SD] age 54.6 [10.2] years; weight 87.9 [20.1] kg; BMI 31.6 [5.6] kg/m²; HbA1c 8.02 [0.96] %).

Results: Compared with LINA 5 mg, both FDCs led to significant reductions in HbA1c and higher percentages of subjects with HbA1c <7% at week 52. EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg led to significant reductions in HbA1c and a higher percentage of subjects with HbA1c <7% vs EMPA 10 mg. There were no significant differences in changes from baseline in HbA1c or percentages of subjects with HbA1c <7% with EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg vs EMPA 25 mg. Compared with LINA 5 mg, body weight was significantly reduced with EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg (difference: -2.2 kg [95% CI 3.4, 10]; p<0.001) and EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg (difference: 1.5 kg [95% CI -2.8, -0.3]; p<0.05). The FDCs did not reduce weight vs their respective EMPA monotherapies. There were no changes from baseline in SBP or DBP with LINA 5 mg but EMPA and FDCs reduced SBP from baseline by 2.1 to 2.5 mmHg and DBP by 0.2 to 1.6 mmHg. Adverse events (AEs) were reported in 75.7%, 72.8%, 68.9%, 81.5% and 71.9% of subjects on EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg, EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg, EMPA 25 mg, EMPA 10 mg and LINA 5 mg respectively, over 52 weeks. Confirmed hypoglycemic AEs (glucose ≤70 mg/dL and/or requiring assistance) were reported in 1 patient on EMPA 25 mg and 5 subjects on EMPA 10 mg: none required assistance. AEs consistent with urinary tract infection were reported in 12.5%, 15.4%, 10.4%, 16.3% and 14.0% of subjects on EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg, EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg, EMPA 25 mg, EMPA 10 mg and LINA 5 mg, respectively. AEs consistent with genital infection were reported in 5.8%, 2.9%, 4.4%, 5.2% and 3.0% of subjects in these groups, respectively.
Conclusion: In drug-naïve subjects with T2DM, FDCs of EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg and EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg for 52 weeks significantly reduced HbA1c vs LINA 5 mg. HbA1c reductions were significantly greater with EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg vs EMPA 10 mg, but not with EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg vs EMPA 25 mg. FDCs were well tolerated, with overall safety profiles similar to those known for the individual components.

Results: In drug-naïve subjects with T2DM, FDCs of EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg and EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg for 52 weeks significantly reduced HbA1c vs LINA 5 mg. HbA1c reductions were significantly greater with EMPA 10 mg/LINA 5 mg vs EMPA 10 mg, but not with EMPA 25 mg/LINA 5 mg vs EMPA 25 mg. FDCs were well tolerated, with overall safety profiles similar to those known for the individual components.

Materials and methods: Patients (men and women aged ≥ 18 years) with T2DM (HbA1c ≥ 7.0%-≤ 10.5% at randomisation) who were receiving a sulphonylurea (SU). Materials and methods: Patients (men and women aged ≥ 18 years) with T2DM (HbA1c ≥ 7.0%-≤ 10.5% at randomisation) who were receiving a sulphonylurea (SU).

Background and aims: Dapagliflozin (DAPA), a highly selective sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor, improves glycaemic control and promotes body weight loss in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) as monotherapy or in combination with other antihyperglycaemic drugs. This phase 3 study evaluated DAPA as an add-on therapy to metformin (MET) plus sulphonylurea (SU).

Materials and methods: Patients (men and women aged ≥ 18 years) with T2DM (HbA1c ≥ 7.0%-≤ 10.5% at randomisation) who were receiving a sulphonylurea (SU).

Background and aims: Dapagliflozin (DAPA), a highly selective sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor, improves glycaemic control and promotes body weight loss in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) as monotherapy or in combination with other antihyperglycaemic drugs. This phase 3 study evaluated DAPA as an add-on therapy to metformin (MET) plus sulphonylurea (SU).

Materials and methods: Patients (men and women aged ≥ 18 years) with T2DM (HbA1c ≥ 7.0%-≤ 10.5% at randomisation) who were receiving a sulphonylurea (SU).
**Conclusion:** CANA treatment lowered HbA1c and was generally well tolerated in patients with T2DM who were, or were not, on prior AHA therapy at screening.

**Results:**
- Analysis used data from 2 separate randomised, double-blind, active-controlled Phase 3 studies of CANA 100 and 300 mg versus either sitagliptin (SITA) 100 mg (Study 1: N = 1,284; HbA1c, 7.9%; BW, 87.2 kg) or glimepiride (GLIM; Study 2: N = 1,450; HbA1c, 7.8%; BW, 86.6 kg).
- Study 1 included a treatment arm where patients received placebo during the 26-week core period and switched to SITA during the 26-week extension period (n = 183); this arm was excluded from the current analysis.

**Materials and methods:**
- This hypothesis was tested using data from 4 placebo (PBO)- and 2 active-controlled studies comparing CANA 300 mg with sitagliptin (SITA) 100 mg (N = 1,488; baseline HbA1c = 8.0%, HOMA2-%B = 49, HOMA2-%S = 60).
- Patients were divided into tertiles of HOMA2-%B or HOMA2-%S and, given the potential impact of baseline HbA1c, further divided into the same HOMA2-%B, HOMA2-%S, and baseline HbA1c subgroups described in the first analysis.

**Results:**
- Overall, reductions in HbA1c from baseline were greater in patients with higher baseline HbA1c (Figures A and B). Within each baseline HbA1c range, the HbA1c decrease seen with CANA was generally similar across tertiles of HOMA2-%B (as shown for the PBO-controlled studies in Figure A; similar results for CANA were also observed in the active-controlled studies) and HOMA2-%S (as shown for the active-controlled studies in Figure B; similar results for CANA were also observed in the PBO-controlled studies).
- Greater reductions in HbA1c were observed with CANA than with SITA,
with the biggest differences seen in patients with higher baseline HbA1c and in patients with lower HOMA2-%s (Figure B).

**Conclusion:** Consistent with expectations based on the insulin-independent mechanism of action of CANA, the glycaemic efficacy of CANA is largely independent of baseline measures of BCF or IS.

---

**PS 066 Novel therapies**

**857**

Pharmacokinetics of once weekly dulaglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

A. D. La Peña, C. Loghin, X. Cui, X. Zhang, J.S. Geiser, J. Martin, J.Y. Chien

1 Eli Lilly and Company, 2 Clinical Pharmacology, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, 3 inVentiv Health Clinical, Burlington, USA.

**Background and aims:** The aim of these analyses was to characterize the pharmacokinetics (PK) of once weekly dulaglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM).

**Materials and methods:** PK meta-analysis of Phase 1 data and population PK modeling of Phase 2 and Phase 3 studies were used in order to perform this characterization.

**Results:** The PK of dulaglutide was well described by a 2-compartment model with first-order absorption. After subcutaneous (SC) administration, dulaglutide was slowly absorbed. Time to reach maximum concentration (Cmax) at steady state ranged from 24 to 72 hours (median = 48 hours); absolute bioavailability was 47% and half-life was 4.7 days. Steady state was achieved between 2 and 4 weeks of dosing. At steady state for dulaglutide 1.5 mg, the mean peak (Cmax) and total area under the concentration-time curve (AUC) exposures of dulaglutide were 114 ng/mL (range 56 to 231 ng/mL) and 14000 ng·h/mL (range 6940 to 26000 ng·h/mL), respectively; the accumulation ratio was approximately 1.56. Intra-patient variability was <17% for both AUC and Cmax. Mean volume of distribution after intravenous administration was 5.32 L showing dulaglutide distributes primarily in the blood volume. Apparent clearance in patients with T2DM after multiple 1.5 mg dosing was 0.107 L/hr. Body weight influenced dulaglutide PK, however weight explained <6% of the inter-patient variability. Effects of age, weight, sex, race and ethnicity on dulaglutide PK were not clinically relevant and generally less than the inter-patient variability of dulaglutide exposure (AUC, Cmax (±35%)). Injec tion site (abdomen, upper arm, thigh) had no statistically significant effect on exposure.

**Conclusion:** The PK of dulaglutide 1.5 mg supports once weekly administration in patients with T2DM. No dose adjustment is needed based on body weight, sex, age, race or ethnicity, or injection site.

---

**858**

A multicentric, double-blind, randomised-controlled trial (RCT) of carnitine orotate complex in diabetic patients with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD)


1 Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Samsung Changwon Hospital, 2 Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Kangbuk Samsung Hospital, 3 Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Kangnam St Mary’s Hospital, 4 Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Eulji Hospital, Seoul, 5 Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Suwon, 6 Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Samsung Medical Center, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

**Background and aims:** We aimed to evaluate the effects of carnitine orotate complex (Goderx, 412mg/capsule, Celltrion Pharm, Seoul, Korea) on non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in diabetic patients. In addition, we also evaluated whether carnitine orotate have effect on the glucose metabolism, particularly, in relation to improvement of hepatic steatosis.

**Materials and methods:** Seventy-eight outpatients with NAFLD, who were receiving medical treatment for type 2 diabetes, were randomly assigned to receive double-blind oral carnitine orotate 900mg (GODEX) daily (n=39) or placebo (n=39) for 3 months. Hepatic steatosis was assessed by using hepatic computed tomography (CT) attenuation values (Hounsfi eld units) obtained by unenhanced low-dose CT at baseline and 3 months after initiation of treatment. Also, biochemical marker for liver function and glycemic control were measured.

**Results:** There was no difference in the baseline mean liver attenuation between carnitine-treated and control groups. On the Hepatic CT analysis,
participants treated with carnitine orotate complex showed increase in mean liver attenuation values and liver attenuation index (LAI) after 12 weeks treatment (p=0.008 vs. placebo). Mean changes in LAI level from baseline at week 12 was 6.2±8.51 in carnitine orotate complex group (p<0.001) while it was 0.7±4.0.5 in placebo group (p=0.582). Both serum aspartate aminotransferase (P<0.001) and alanine aminotransferase (P<0.001) level were also reduced significantly in the carnitine-treated group. Those on treatment with carnitine showed improvement in HbA1c level with 0.33% decrease from baseline (P<0.007). When subjects were classified into tertiles by LAI changes from baseline at 12 weeks, participants in the highest tertile of LAI changes showed significant decrease in fasting glucose, HbA1c, and HOMA IR from baseline.

**Conclusion:** Three months of treatment with carnitine improved hepatic steatosis and liver enzymes levels in diabetic patients with NAFLD. Carnitine also improved glycemic control in relation to improvement of hepatic steatosis.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: KCT0000505

---

**859**

Sulforaphane reduces hepatic glucose production in liver cells and improves glucose tolerance in diabetic animal models

A.S. Axellson, Y. Tang, A.H. Rosengren;
Department of Clinical Sciences, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** Novel means to treat type 2 diabetes are needed. One strategy for expanding the therapeutic options is drug repositioning, i.e. finding new indications for old drugs. The aim of this study was to employ a new method for drug repositioning combining gene network analysis of metabolic tissues and comprehensive public data on "drug signatures". A drug signature denotes gene expression traits affected by a particular compound. Thus, we analysed gene co-expression networks in liver from different rodent models and identified a "disease signature" that predicts diabetes status. Next, we interrogated a library with >1000 drug signatures to identify drugs that can revert the aberrantly expressed genes in diabetes and improve metabolic control.

**Materials and methods:** A diabetes signature consisting of 50 genes was derived from rodent liver microarray data using co-expression analyses and causality tests. This signature was matched with publically available drug signatures using Gene Set Enrichment Analysis. The findings were validated by oral and intraperitoneal (i.p.) glucose tolerance tests (GTT) in Wistar rats and C57Bl6 mice with diet-induced glucose intolerance, as well as in clonal H-4-II-E liver cells.

**Results:** We identified sulforaphane (SFN) as the top candidate compound. SFN is an isothiocyanate contained in cruciferous vegetables. It is known to reduce hepatic steatosis and improves insulin sensitivity as measured by an ip insulin tolerance test (AUC p=0.0038) and tended to decrease fasting glucose (p=0.055). Microarray analysis of liver from these rats revealed that a major fraction of the genes in the diabetic signature was reversed by SFN treatment (p<0.0001, Fisher’s exact test). Treatment of rats with higher doses of SFN (5 mg/kg daily) over shorter periods of time (2 weeks) improved glucose tolerance assessed by an oral GTT (p=0.049 at 60 min; AUC=0.095). Furthermore, mice with diet-induced diabetes demonstrated improved fasting glucose (p=0.044) and glucose tolerance measured by an i.p. GTT (AUC p=0.011) after 4-week treatment with 10 mg/kg SFN.

**Conclusion:** Through a new method for network-based drug repositioning we have identified SFN as a potential new anti-diabetic compound. Our results show that SFN improves diet-induced insulin resistance in vivo, reverses aberrantly expressed genes and reduces glucose output from H-4-II-E liver cells. The observed effects, in combination with the documented ability of SFN to protect tissues from diabetic complications and low toxicity, make SFN a promising new drug for future treatment of T2D.

 Supported by: EFSD/Novo Nordisk, Swedish Research Council

---

**860**

Timed daily bromocriptine mesylate (BC) administration improves glucose disposal in a canine diet-induced model of impaired glucose tolerance

M. C. Moore, M. Smith, B. Farmer, A.D. Cherrington;
Molecular Physiology & Biophysics, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, USA.

**Background and aims:** We previously showed that 4 wk of high-fat diet (HFD; 52% of energy) blunts net hepatic glucose (glc) uptake (NHGU) during a hyperinsulinemic hyperglycemic (HIHG) clamp in dogs. Here we examined the impact of BC treatment upon glucose disposal during an OGTT and a HIHG clamp in HFD-fed dogs.

**Materials and methods:** After an initial OGTT (0.9 g/kg), 10 dogs began the HFD. After 4 wk of HFD, 5 dogs received subcutaneous BC injections (15 µg/kg/d) and 5 (CTR) received vehicle for 26d (rx period) at the onset of locomotor activity, while continuing the HFD. Surgery for placement of hepatic balance catheters was performed ~16d before the end of rx. Dogs underwent OGTT –5d before rx ended and a HIHG clamp (4xbasal insulin, 2xbasal glc) at the end of rx. During the 1st 90 min of the clamp (P1), glc was infused via peripheral vein; during the last 90 min (P2), glc was also infused via the hepatic portal vein at 22.2 µmol·kg<sup>−1</sup>·min<sup>−1</sup>.

**Results:** By 4 wk of HFD, dogs had gained 4±1 kg (mean±SEM); CTR and BC dogs lost 0.3±0.2 and 0.9±0.4 kg, respectively, during rx (P=0.4). In OGTT2 vs OGTT1, the deltaAUC<sub>0-120 min</sub> for glucose increased 58% (CTR) and 26% (BC; P<0.05 vs CTR), while that of insulin was increased 68% and 95% (CTR vs BC; P<0.4). The C-peptide response increased nearly 2-fold in CTR (OGTT2 vs OGTT1; P<0.05) but did not change in BC, suggesting that BC might decrease insulin clearance. In the clamp studies, there were no significant group differences during the basal or P1 periods. Nonhepatic glucose uptake was greater in BC vs CTR during P2, and total body glucose disposal (GIR) showed a strong tendency to be enhanced in BC (Table 1). There was no significant correlation between plasma insulin concentrations and net hepatic or nonhepatic glucose uptake.

**Conclusion:** BC rx of HFD-fed dogs improves glucose tolerance and glucose disposal during a HIHG clamp primarily by enhancing nonhepatic glucose disposal.

**Table 1. Results of deep venous sampling during OGTT1 and 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Basal Glc</th>
<th>Glc AUC&lt;sub&gt;0-120 min&lt;/sub&gt;</th>
<th>Basal Insulin</th>
<th>Insulin AUC&lt;sub&gt;0-120 min&lt;/sub&gt;</th>
<th>Basal C-peptide</th>
<th>C-peptide AUC&lt;sub&gt;0-120 min&lt;/sub&gt;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTR-OGTT1</td>
<td>5.8±1.2</td>
<td>164±24</td>
<td>34±18</td>
<td>809±1348.5</td>
<td>0.24±0.05</td>
<td>55±19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTR-OGTT2</td>
<td>5.8±1.2</td>
<td>259±42</td>
<td>43±19</td>
<td>1306±1232.3</td>
<td>0.32±1.06</td>
<td>123±18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC-OGTT1</td>
<td>6.0±1.1</td>
<td>157±28</td>
<td>34±19</td>
<td>6409±2552.2</td>
<td>0.26±0.07</td>
<td>46±14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC-OGTT2</td>
<td>5.9±1.1</td>
<td>135±32.2</td>
<td>41±16</td>
<td>1321±2543.2</td>
<td>0.21±0.05</td>
<td>50±10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*deltaGlucose = change from basal values over the 1st 120 min after glc load. *<i>p*<0.05 vs CTR

Supported by: VeroScience

---

**861**

Prevention of diet-induced hepatic insulin resistance by antisense oligonucleotides targeted to mINDY

D. Pest1, R. Perry2, D. Zhang3, M. Jurczak4, A. Birkenfeld5, S. Bhano2, V. Samuel1, G. Shulman1

1. Yale University, New Haven, 2.Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc, Carlsbad, USA.

**Background and aims:** INDY as part of the SLC13 protein family is a high-affinity di- and tricarboxylate plasma membrane transporter involved in citrate import. In Drosophila, genetic deletion of INDY alters energy metabolism and extends lifespan. Mice lacking INDY are protected from both
diet-induced and age-associated hepatic insulin resistance. Here, we examined the impact of selective hepatic knockdown of mammalian-like indy protein (miNDY) expression, by using anti-sense oligonucleotides (ASOs).

**Materials and methods:** We studied the effect of miNDY knockdown on hepatic glucose metabolism in 4 week high fat fed rats (n=15 per group) assessed by hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic (HIC) clamp studies.

**Results:** After 4 weeks of ASO treatment, miNDY mRNA expression was reduced by 91% (P<0.001) in the treatment group. The miNDY ASO treated rats showed a 34% reduction in fasting plasma insulin concentrations compared to the control group (14.5 vs. 9.6 μU/ml, P<0.05) and was associated with ~30% reduction in basal rates of endogenous glucose production [5.9 ± 0.6 vs. 8.4 ± 0.8 mg/(kg.min)]. Furthermore, hepatic insulin responsiveness was increased in the miNDY ASO rats as reflected by increased suppression of hepatic glucose production during the HIC [19.7 vs. 61.6%, P<0.05].

**Conclusion:** Taken together these data suggest that hepatic miNDY may be a novel therapeutic target for the treatment of hepatic insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes.

**Supported by:** Austrian Science Fund (FWF), project number J 3267 and NIH grant R24

---

**862**

**LX4211 improves glycaemic control in NOD mice with type 1 diabetes**

D.R. Powell, D. Doree, S. Jeter-Jones, Z.-M. Ding, B. Zambrowicz, A. Sands; Lexington Pharmaceuticals, Inc., The Woodlands, USA.

**Background and aims:** There is a need for oral agents that improve glycaemic control without increasing hypoglycaemia (hypoG) events in patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D). LX4211 is a compound that may meet this need, as it lowers blood glucose (G) by the dual insulin (Ins)-independent mechanisms of inhibiting intestinal sodium-glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) to delay G absorption and inhibiting kidney SGLT2 to decrease G reabsorption. We tested if LX4211 can improve the poor glycaemic control of NOD mice receiving low daily insulin doses for their T1D, and if LX4211 treatment of these mice is accompanied by a decrease in hypoG events.

**Materials and methods:** NOD mice receiving only 0.05 U Ins/day for their T1D served as a model of poor glycemic control, while NOD mice receiving 0.2 U Ins/day for their T1D served as a model of improved glycemic control. T1D, defined as fed blood G > 300 mg/dL on 2 consecutive samples, was induced in 11 week old NOD mice using IP cyclophosphamide (200 mg/kg x2, separated by 2 weeks). Ins was delivered SC by Alzet pump (Model 1004, 4 week duration). The day after pump implantation, mice received the first of 22 once-daily oral doses of LX4211 or vehicle. Glycemic control was monitored by measuring blood A1C (A1C Now+ kit) and fed blood G (ACCU-CHEK Aviva glucometer). HypoG was defined as a fed blood G < 50 mg/dL.

**Results:** As is shown in the table below, 1) LX4211 significantly improved glycaemic control in NOD mice with poorly controlled T1D, as evidenced by the rapid and sustained lowering of blood G levels, and the delayed rise in A1C levels, in LX4211-treated mice receiving 0.05 U Ins/day; 2) the glycaemic control of LX4211-treated mice receiving 0.2 U Ins/day was similar to that of control mice receiving 0.2 U Ins/day; 3) LX4211 treatment was associated with a ~20% reduction in basal rates of endogenous glucose production during the HIC [19.7 vs. 61.6%, P<0.05].

**Conclusion:** Taken together these data suggest that hepatic miNDY may be a novel therapeutic target for the treatment of hepatic insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes.

**Supported by:** Austrian Science Fund (FWF), project number J 3267 and NIH grant R24

---

**863**

**Berberine increases serum osteocalcin levels and improves early phase insulin secretion in non-alcoholic fatty liver disease patients with impaired glucose metabolism**

H. Yan1, M. Xia1, X. Chang1, H. Bian1, L. Zhang1, H. Lin1, X. Yao1, S. Rao1, M. Zeng1, Y. Tu1, W. Jia1, W. Deng1, X. Gao2

1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, 2Department of Radiology, Zhongshan Hospital, Fudan University, Shanghai, China, 3Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, The Sixth People's Hospital, Jiao Tong University, 4School of Public Health, Fudan University, Shanghai, China.

**Background and aims:** Increasing evidences have shown that osteocalcin participate in the glycemic control and energy metabolism. Positive modulation of serum osteocalcin concentrations could be valuable for the prevention, delay and treatment of diabetes. Berberine is the active phytochemical that has potential to treat diabetes and diabetic complications. We aim to observe the effect of berberine on serum osteocalcin levels in patients with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) and impaired glucose metabolism.

**Materials and methods:** We randomly assigned 124 adults with NAFLD and impaired glucose metabolism to 16 weeks of treatment with lifestyle intervention (LSI) (a reduction of 500 kcal in daily intake and exercise) or berberine (1.5g daily) plus LSI. Before and after treatment, we assessed serum glucose and lipid metabolism, insulin, osteocalcin levels, liver enzymes, and hepatic fat content by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

**Results:** Berberine plus LSI treatment, as compared with LSI control, was associated with a significantly higher increase in early phase insulin secretion ([ΔI30/ΔG30]6.47±13.86 vs -0.06±10.56, p=0.011) and serum osteocalcin levels([4.54±4.55 vs 0.85±3.62 μg/L, p<0.001]), and a significantly higher reduction in 2 hour blood glucose, HOMA-IR, total cholesterol, triglyceride, alanine aminotransferase, body weight, waist circumference and hepatic fat content (all p<0.05). Although these data had higher improvement in berberine plus LSI than in LSI group, such as fasting glucose, 30 minute glucose, HbA1c, LDL-c, aspartate aminotransferase and glutamyltransferase, the differences of them were insignificant. Spearman’s correlation analysis demonstrated that the difference of osteocalcin before and after treatment was significantly positively associated with the difference of [ΔI30/ΔG30], and negatively associated with the differences of 30 minute blood glucose, HbA1c, total cholesterol, BMI, waist circumference, and hepatic fat content (all p<0.05).

**Conclusion:** Berberine increases serum osteocalcin levels, improve early phase insulin secretion and decrease 2 hour blood glucose. Elevated levels of osteocalcin may be one of the mechanisms of berberine improving glucose metabolism.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT00633282

Supported by: NSFC

---

**864**

**Proteinuric nephropathy in acquired and congenital generalised lipodystrophy: baseline and after recombinant leptin therapy**

L. Major1, C. Musso1, E. Cochrane1, M. Tonietti2, C. Mussin2, R. Brown2, L. Trifone3, F. Grabois4, E. Andreu5, M. Ferraro3, P. Gorden5; 1Nutrition, Hospital San Isidro, Buenos Aires, 2Endocrinology and Metabolism, Hospital Militar, Capital Federal, Argentina, 3NIH, NIDDK, Bethesda, USA, 4Nutrition, Hospital Dr. R Gutierrez, 5Nutrition, Hospital Cutral Co, Neuquen, 6Nutrition, Hospital Dr P Elizalde, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

**Background and aims:** Lipodystrophies, acquired and congenital, are syndromes characterized by absence of body fat, low levels of the adipocyte-derived hormone/cytokine leptin, severe hyperglycemia, insulin resistance associated with diabetes, hepatic steatosis and hepatic steatosis. Nephropathy has been previously reported but it is not a feature of the syndrome, but proteinuria was common and very high in this group of young patients. Aim: Evaluate basal renal disease in patients with lipodystrophy and modifications 3 and 6 months after r-metHuLeptin therapy.

---
Materials and methods: We studied 6 patients with lypodystrophy, 4 generalized (2 congenital generalized lypodystrophy CGL, and 2 acquired generalized lypodystrophy, AGL) and the other 2 with familial partial lypodystrophy (FPL). We determined basal, and after 3 and 6 month of leptin therapy: Creatinine, urea, microalbuminuria, proteinuria and % HbA1c. We evaluate which patients were on Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors therapy. In 2 of the 6 patients renal biopsy was done. We performed percutaneous renal biopsies in 2 patients.

Results: HbA1c and proteinuria improved after leptin therapy. Patient 2 didn’t develop proteinuria. Four patients had proteinuria at baseline and after leptin improved significantly (patients 3, 5 and 6) or even turned negative (patient 1). Patients 1,3 and 5 were on enalapril. Renal Biopsy: patient 1 has diagnosis of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis and Patient 3 developed focal segmental glomerulonephrosis (FSGS).

Conclusion: Renal function was evaluated in a group of patients with lypodystrophy during the course of a therapeutic trial of recombinant human leptin. It was describe that in some cases treated with recombinant human leptin there was an exacerbation of their underlying renal disease. In our patients we demonstrated efficacy of leptin to improved renal disease.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00025883

865 Ranolazine induces skeletal muscle hypertrophy activating Ca2+/calmodulin pathway

I. Terruzzi1, P. Senesi2,3, A. Montesano2, L. Luzi1,2
1 Div. Metabolic and Cardiovascular Sciences. Metabolism, Nutrigenomics and Cellular Differentiation, San Raffaele Scientific Institute, 2 Department of Biomedical Sciences for Health, University of Milan, 3 Metabolism Research Centre and Department of Endocrinology and Metabolic Diseases, San Donato Hospital and Scientific Institute, Milan, Italy.

Background and aims: The underlying causes of type 2 diabetes are a combination of a defect in insulin secretion from pancreatic β cells and an impairment in insulin-mediated glucose disposal (insulin resistance) in insulin target tissues, such as skeletal muscle. Ranolazine (RAN) is a novel anti-ischemic and antianginal drug that reduces angina frequency in patients with chronic stable angina, a manifestation of coronary artery disease. RAN decreased myocardial ischemia by improving sodium-calcium homeostasis via inhibition of the late phase of the inward sodium current (late INa). Recently, RAN has been shown to lower haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) in patients with diabetes mellitus. The mechanism by which RAN improves glycaemic control is unknown. Previous studies in isolated human and murine β cell showed that RAN preserves pancreatic cells mass and promotes glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. However, RAN hypoglycaemic mechanisms in skeletal muscle is not yet studied. Object of the present study was to determine the effect of RAN on skeletal muscle metabolism and differentiation.

Materials and methods: We examined RAN action on skeletal muscle using C2C12 murine myoblastic cell. After treatment of C2C12 with 1, 10 or 25µM RAN for 24 hours to study the RAN dose-response relationship: 10µM RAN was considered the dose able to stimulate morphological changes and hypertrophic process in neo-formed myotubes. 10µM RAN was added to C2C12 during proliferation, differentiation and neo formed myotubes to assess RAN possible interference in insulin pathway.

Results: RAN enhanced myoblasts proliferative capacity decreasing the expression of cell cycle inhibitors (p21 protein/cyclins). Interestingly, RAN did not modify p70S6 kinase activation showing it did not modulate the classic signaling pathways involved in cell growth. Western and Immunofluorescence studies revealed that during differentiation, RAN improved neo myotubes formation, but did not stimulate kinases involved in skeletal muscle differentiation and glucose uptake (ERKs and AKT pathways). Neo formed myotubes analysis showed that RAN activated Ca2+/calmodulin dependent protein kinase (CaMKII), which plays an important role in GLUT4 upregulation and in myotube differentiation, confirming that RAN improved skeletal muscle metabolism a without affecting p70S6 and ERKs pathway.

Conclusion: Taken together, our results demonstrate that RAN have a positive action on skeletal muscle cells differentiation and metabolism, activating not AKT insulin mediated pathway, but Ca2+/calmodulin signaling pathway. This finding provides interesting evidence on the innovative use of RAN in diabetic condition, not only to improve insulin secretion of β cell but also insulin sensitivity in skeletal muscle.

866 Lipolytic and insulinotropic effects of HM12525A, a novel long-acting GLP-1/glucacon dual agonist

S. Jung1, Y. Park1, J. Kim1, J. Lee2, Y.-M. Lee1, Y. Kim1, J. Kang1, M. Trautmann2, M. Hompesch3, S. Kwon2,1
1 Hannmi Pharmaceutical, Seoul, Republic of Korea, 2 Profil Institute, Chula Vista, USA.

Background and aims: Oxyntomodulin, an alternative cleavage product of proglucagon, is a gut hormone which shows enhanced body weight loss and improved glycemic control by activating GLP-1 (GLP-1R) and glucagon receptor (GGR); respectively. But its clinical application is limited due to a short half-life. We have developed the long acting GLP-1/glucacon dual agonist, HM12525A, by conjugating a novel GLP-1/glucacon dual agonist with constant region of human immunoglobulin via non-peptidyl linker. In a previous study, we demonstrated that once weekly administration of HM12525A exerted potent body weight loss and improved glycemic control in obese and diabetic animal models. However, the underlying modes of action for HM12525A are still poorly defined. The aim of this study was to investigate the molecular basis for the beneficial effects of HM12525A in vitro and in vivo system.

Materials and methods: To evaluate the effect of HM12525A on lipid droplet formation, 3T3-L1 cells were incubated with HM12525A during adipogenic differentiation. After 10–14days, the cells were stained with Oil-red O to determine triacylglyceride content. Fully differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes were treated with HM12525A, and the phosphorylation of hormone-sensitive lipase (HSL) was evaluated through western blot analysis. To measure lipolytic activity, conditioned medium was collected following HM12525A treatment for 4hr, and the amount of glycerol was quantified. Serum concentration of insulin in normal mice during ipGTT was quantified to evaluate the insulinotropic and insulin sensitizing potency of HM12525A.

Results: Consistent with in vivo results in which HM12525A administration significantly reduced the fat mass of diet-induced obesity (DIO) mice, HM12525A inhibited the lipid droplet formation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes in a dose-dependent manner. Of note, these inhibitory effects were partially reserved by either GLP-1R or GGR antagonist, suggesting that the dual agonism of HM12525A synergistically exerts its lipolytic action. At the molecular level, phosphorylation of HSL, a key marker for the activation of lipolysis, and the following glycerol release were increased upon HM12525A treatment in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. As to the insulinotropic effects in pancreatic β-cells, HM12525A increased insulin secretion in RINm5F cells. In line with in vitro results, HM12525A administration significantly increased insulin secretion as well as insulin sensitivity, thereby attenuating the glucose excursion during ipGTT in normal mice.

Conclusion: Our results indicate that a well balanced dual agonism of HM12525A mediates synergistic effects on lipolysis of adipocytes. Moreover, HM12525A improves glucose tolerance by enhancing both insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity in β-cells and normal mice. Therefore, our results collectively demonstrate that a novel GLP-1/glucacon dual agonist HM12525A mediated hypolypic and insulinotropic effects through which anti-obesity and anti-diabetic potentials were conferred.
PS 067 Non-glycaemic effects of DPP4 inhibitors

Renoprotective effect of gemigliptin, dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitor, on streptozotocin-induced type 1 diabetic model

1Department of Internal Medicine, Keimyung University School of Medicine, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Kyungpook National University School of Medicine, Daegu, 3Department of Internal Medicine, CHA Gumi Medical Center, Gumi, 4Department of Internal Medicine, Catholic University of Daegu School of Medicine, 5Pooren Meerae Internal Medicine Clinic, 6Department of Internal Medicine, Daegu Fatima Hospital, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Gemigliptin is a dipeptidyl peptidase 4 (DPP4) inhibitor, which is currently used in the treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes through augmentation of GLP-1 activity. In addition to GLP-1 activity, growing body of evidence shows that DPP4 play various roles in metabolism and inflammation through enzymatic activity and non-enzymatic activity.

Materials and methods: Diabetes was induced by single intraperitoneal injection of streptozotocin (30 mg/kg/body weight). Diabetic mice was treated without or with an oral dose of gemigliptin 300 mg/kg/day for 8 weeks. Renal injury was observed by electron microscopy and light microscopy. Western blot analysis and real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) was used to examine the expression of inflammatory cytokines. Activation of NF-κB and ERK were evaluated by nuclear localization of NF-κB and phosphorylation of cAMP response element-binding protein (CREB) in cultured podocytes.

Results: Blood glucose was significantly higher in diabetic mice than control mice, and gemigliptin did not reduce blood glucose levels of STZ-induced diabetic mice. Diabetic mice exhibited marked increased kidney/body weight ratio and albuminuria. Moreover, gemigliptin treatment significantly reduced kidney/body weight ratio and albuminuria. Histological examination showed renal fibrosis was induced by STZ, but gemigliptin treatment significantly attenuated STZ-induced renal fibrosis. In addition, immunohistochemical staining showed decrease of type I collagen and fibronectin in the kidney of STZ-induced diabetic mice.

Conclusion: In conclusion, our data showed that gemigliptin has renoprotective effects on the kidney of STZ-induced type 1 diabetic mice.

PS 086 Effect of two years of sitagliptin treatment on renal function in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

S. Kurioka;
Komatsu Hospital, Neyagawa, Japan.

Background and aims: Many elderly patients with type 2 diabetes suffer from complications of chronic kidney disease and diabetic nephropathy. In this study, we examined the effect of a DPP-4 inhibitor, sitagliptin, on renal function in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: A total of 70 patients aged ≥ 65 years with type 2 diabetes mellitus, which included 42 males (60%), were examined. Patients had the following characteristics: age (mean ± SD) was 74 ± 5 years, BMI 24.5 ± 3.5 kg/m², duration of diabetes 14 ± 10 years, HbA1c 8.3 ± 1.0%, serum creatinine 0.82 ± 0.27 mg/dl, eGFR 69.3 ± 23.9 ml/min/1.73m², and an urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio (UACR) of 94.1 ± 172.0 mg/gCr. Patients had been treated with either 25 mg (n = 6 [9%]) or 50 mg (n = 64 [91%]) of sitagliptin. HbA1c, eGFR and UACR were assessed yearly. eGFR data had been collected 1 year before commencement of sitagliptin. Of the 70 patients, 22 (31%) had eGFR < 60 ml/min/1.73m² and 28 (40%) had UACR > 30 mg/gCr. All endpoints were evaluated by ANOVA.

Results: HbA1c values before treatment, 1 year, and 2 years after sitagliptin treatment were 8.3, 7.5, and 7.3, respectively (before vs. after treatment, p < 0.0001). Gradually decreasing eGFR values were noted, as evidenced by values of 71.0, 69.3 (p < 0.05 when compared with eGFR 1 year before treatment), 65.6 (p < 0.05 when compared with eGFR before treatment), and 63.0 (p < 0.005 when compared with eGFR before treatment) at 1 year before treatment, before treatment, 1 year, and 2 years after treatment, respectively, while eGFR values were not decreased in patients with reduced renal function (eGFR < 60 ml/min/m²), as evidenced by values of 52.3, 47.6 (p < 0.05 when compared with eGFR 1 year before treatment), 47.8 (p = 0.88 when compared with eGFR before treatment), and 45.5 (p < 0.05 when compared with eGFR before treatment), respectively. UACR values were significantly decreased in patients with micro- or macroalbuminuria (UACR > 30 mg/gCr), as evidenced by values of 207.3, 136.5 (p = 0.27 when compared with...
A DPP-4 inhibitor suppresses atherosclerotic lesions in the aorta and coronary arteries with decrease of macrophage infiltration in cholesterol-fed rabbits

T. Hirano1, S. Yamashita1, M. Takashashi1, H. Hashimoto1, M. Goto1, 2, S. Y. Yamashita2, H. Hashimoto2, M. Goto2, 1; Diabetes, Metabolism, and Endocrinology, Showa University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan, 2Sanwa Kagaku Lab., Mie, Japan.

Background and aims: Several studies have demonstrated suppression of atherosclerosis by dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitors in hypercholesterolemic mice. However, it remains unknown whether DPP-4 inhibitors might also exert anti-atherogenic effects in bigger animals. We examined the effect of anagliptin, a DPP-4 inhibitor, on the development of atherosclerosis in the aorta and coronary arteries in cholesterol-fed rabbits.

Materials and methods: Japanese white rabbits were fed either a normal diet or a diet containing 0.5% cholesterol. The cholesterol-fed rabbits were given drinking water not mixed (n = 18) or mixed with 3 mg/mL of anagliptin (n = 16) for 12 weeks. The lipoprotein fractions were measured by high-performance liquid chromatography. The serum oxidative stress markers 8-hydroxy-2-deoxyguanosine (8-OHdG) and malondialdehyde (MDA) were measured by ELISA and TBARS, respectively. Inflammatory cytokine gene expressions in the carotid artery were quantified by real time-qPCR. We measured the lesion area in the aorta and the coronary arteries in seven cross-sections of the heart. Values were expressed as mean ±SE.

Results: Dietary cholesterol intake led to a marked increase of the serum total-cholesterol (TC) level (37.9 ± 3.9 vs. 0.59 ± 0.04 mmol/L), with the most striking increase seen in the VLDL fraction (30−80 nm) among the major lipoproteins. No significant changes of the body weight, water intake, HBAlc, serum lipids and lipoproteins, or glucose response to intravenous glucose loading were observed following the administration of anagliptin. The plasma DPP-4 activity was suppressed by 86%, and the plasma active GLP-1 level (AUC: 790±280, 2123±260, 4183±293 mmol/l×min, respectively) was suppressed 54 and 78% respectively, by anagliptin treatment (p < 0.001−0.05), and the expression of inflammatory cytokine gene in the carotid artery was partially reduced (by about 30%) following anagliptin administration.

Conclusion: Our study demonstrated for the first time that a DPP-4 inhibitor suppressed the development of atherosclerosis in the aorta and coronary arteries in bigger animals than rodents, by inhibiting the inflammatory responses in the vessels.

Supported by: Sanwa Kagaku
Increase in beta cell function and improvement in HOMA-2beta index induced by saxagliptin in patients with latent autoimmunity diabetes in adults

R. Buzzetti1, P. Pozzilli1, R. Frederich1, N. Iqbal1, B. Hirshberg2.
1Department of Experimental Medicine, Sapienza University of Rome, 2Department of Endocrinology and Diabetology, Policlinico Universitario Campus Bio-Medico, Rome, Italy, 3Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, 4AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA.

Background and aims: We used the presence of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies (GADA) to identify patients with latent autoimmunity of diabetes of adults, a population which typically responds poorly to oral antidiabetic medications. We previously reported that saxagliptin (SAXA; 2.5, 5, and 10 mg/d) was generally well tolerated and produced greater reductions vs placebo (PBO) in HbA1c and fasting and postprandial plasma glucose, with consistent treatment effects in GADA-positive and GADA-negative patients.

Materials and methods: In this analysis, we assessed the effects of SAXA on β-cell function (postprandial C-peptide AUC and HOMA-2β) in GADA-positive (n=133) and GADA-negative (n=2576) patients from 5 placebo-controlled clinical trials.

Results: There were little or no changes from baseline to week 24 in fasting C-peptide concentrations across patient and treatment groups (Table). SAXA produced similar increases relative to PBO in C-peptide AUC and ing C-peptide concentrations across patient and treatment groups (Table).

Conclusion: These results suggest that SAXA improves β-cell function over 24 weeks in patients with and without GADA at baseline.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GADA Positive</th>
<th>SAXA</th>
<th>PBO</th>
<th>GADA Negative</th>
<th>SAXA</th>
<th>PBO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fasting C-Peptide, ng/mL Treatment-by-subgroup interaction P=0.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline</td>
<td>3.1 (0.13)</td>
<td>3.8 (0.27)</td>
<td>3.4 (0.03)</td>
<td>3.3 (0.06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean change (95% CI) from baseline</td>
<td>0.1 (-0.12,0.32)</td>
<td>-0.1 (-0.46,0.28)</td>
<td>0.1 (0.05,0.18)</td>
<td>0.2 (0.10,0.27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difference (95% CI) vs PBO</td>
<td>0.19 (-0.24, 0.62)</td>
<td>-0.06 (-0.15, 0.04)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Postprandial C-Peptide AUC, ng/min/ml Treatment-by-subgroup interaction P=0.42 | | | | | |
| n | 60 | 21 | 1300 | 489 | |
| Baseline | 1013 (53.6) | 1211 (95.5) | 1197 (12.0) | 1066 (19.8) | |
| Mean change (95% CI) from baseline | 124 (42.1, 206.1) | 54.8 (-84.1, 193.2) | 191 (173.0, 209.6) | 54.5 (24.9, 94.1) | |
| Difference (95% CI) vs PBO | 70 (-91.4, 230.6) | 137 (102.9, 170.7) | |

| HOMA2-β, % Treatment-by-subgroup interaction P=0.80 | | | | | |
| n | 60 | 33 | 1754 | 688 | |
| Baseline | 59 (2.9) | 70 (8.1) | 68 (0.9) | 86 (1.4) | |
| Mean change (95% CI) from baseline | 8.4 (1.4, 15.4) | -2.7 (-14.8, 9.3) | 12.8 (11.1, 14.5) | 5.5 (2.8, 8.2) | |
| Difference (95% CI) vs PBO | 11.1 (-2.8, 24.9) | 7.3 (4.2, 10.4) | |

Data are mean (SE) unless otherwise noted. Data were adjusted for baseline values and analyzed by ANCOVA, with the following for treatment, subgroup, treatment by subgroup, and baseline covariate: LOCF was used for missing data.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00121641, NCT00316082, NCT00121667, NCT00290633, NCT00313313
Supported by: BMS and AZ

873 Efficacy of DPP-4 inhibitors and their effect on blood cyclosporine levels in patients with post-transplantation diabetes

E. Kang1, J. Bae1, Y. Lee1, C. Ahn1, B. Cha1, H. Lee1, K. Huh1, M. Kim2, Y. Kim1;
1Internal Medicine, 2Transplantation Surgery, Yonsei University Health System, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitors have been widely used in kidney-transplant patients with diabetes. However the efficacy and interactions with immunosuppressants according to individual DPP-4 inhibitors are not widely studied. Therefore we tried to compare the glucose-lowering efficacy of DPP-4 inhibitors in patients with post-transplantation diabetes and evaluate the drug interaction with immunosuppressant, cyclosporine.

Materials and methods: A total of 91 renal allograft recipients with diabetes who began to take DPP-4 inhibitors after transplantation were enrolled. The glucose-lowering efficacy of three DPP-4 inhibitors, vildagliptin, sitagliptin, and linagliptin were compared using glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1c) after treatment for three months. Changes in blood cyclosporine levels were also assessed in 48 patients treated with cyclosporine.

Results: There were no significant differences in HbA1c levels among vildagliptin, sitagliptin, and linagliptin treatment (-0.29±1.71% vs. -0.40±1.87% vs. -0.82±1.32%, P=0.559). However, blood cyclosporine level was significantly increased in the sitagliptin group, compared with vildagliptin and linagliptin group after three months of treatment (P=0.005). Difference in cyclosporine blood level was significant between vildagliptin group and sitagliptin group (P=0.004).

Conclusion: There was no significant difference in glucose-lowering efficacy among vildagliptin, sitagliptin, and linagliptin in kidney-transplant recipients with diabetes. However, drug interaction between cyclosporine was significant in patients with sitagliptin treated group. Physicians should consider drug interaction when prescribing sitagliptin in kidney–transplant patients receiving cyclosporine as an immunosuppressant.

874 A comparison of the effects of the DPP-4 inhibitor sitagliptin and the sulfonylurea glimepiride on metabolic parameters and endothelial function

H. Nomoto1, H. Miyoshi1, A. Nakamura2, T. Kondo3, N. Manda4, Y. Kurihara1, T. Atsumi1, S. Aoki1;
1Medicine II (Immunology and Metabolism), Hokkaido University, 2Manda Memorial Hospital, 3Kurihara Clinic, Sapporo, 4Aoki Clinic, Sapporo, Japan.

Background and aims: DPP-4 inhibitors improve hyperglycemia in a glucose-dependent manner, and have been reported to possess favorable effects on atherosclerosis in animal experiments. However, it has not been elucidated whether DPP-4 inhibitors are able to improve endothelial function in patients with type 2 diabetes. Therefore, we investigated the efficacy of the DPP-4 inhibitor, Sitagliptin (Sita) on endothelial function and glycemic metabolism compared with Glimepiride (Gli) therapy.

Materials and methods: This study was a multicenter, prospective, randomized parallel-group comparison. Study inclusion criteria were current metformin treatment and inadequate glycemic control (HbA1c levels of 6.9% to 8.4%) with sufficient control of blood pressure and lipid profile. Patients who suffered severe atherosclerosis, liver damage and renal dysfunction were excluded. Flow mediated dilation (FMD), Endo PAT, a comprehensive panel of hemodynamic parameters (Task Force® Monitor), and serum metabolic markers were assessed before and after the 26 week treatment period. All FMD assessments were performed by the same individual in a quiet, temperature-controlled setting. Patients were randomly assigned to once daily Sita (50mg) or Gli (0.5 to 2mg) therapy according to age, body mass index and baseline FMD values. Statistical analysis was performed using a Mann-Whitney U test and a p value <0.05 was considered significant.

Results: Forty-six men and thirty-three women aged 59.0±10.4 years with HbA1c levels of 7.1±0.4% were enrolled. After 26 weeks, improvements in HbA1c levels were similar between the Sita and the Gli group (p = 0.48). Contrary to expectations, the observed improvements in Endo PAT were not statistically different between groups (%FMD; Sita 5.9±2.0%, Gli 5.7±6.1%, RHI; Sita 1.9±2.3, Gli 2.1±2.3). Plasma HDL-cholesterol, adiponectin and TNF-α levels were significantly improved in the Sita group (p < 0.05) and LDL-cholesterol also tended to be improved (p = 0.07).
pressure, cardiac index, total peripheral resistance index and most other metabolic parameters were not different. Conclusion: In type 2 diabetic patients without advanced atherosclerosis, changes in endothelial function were similar between Sita and Gli groups after 26 weeks. However, early Sita therapy was associated with more favorable effects on adipokine and lipid profiles compared with Gli therapy. Therefore, it is probable that over the long term these beneficial changes in glycemic and lipid control will aid in the prevention of atherosclerosis.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: UMIN00004955

875

Co-administration of the DDP-4 inhibitor linagliptin and native GLP-1 induce synergistic body weight loss and appetite suppression in DIO rats

M. Feigh1, H.B. Hansen1, G. Hansen1, S. Paulsen2, M. Mark3, N. Vrang1, T. Klein3;
1Gubra, Hørsholm, Denmark, 2Boehringer Ingelheim, Biberach, Germany.

Background and aims: Linagliptin is a dipeptidyl peptidase (DPP)-4 inhibitor approved for the treatment of type 2 diabetes. DPP-4 inhibitors are weight-neutral, suggesting that elevation of endogenous incretin (GLP-1) levels is not sufficient to promote weight loss per se. However, it may be possible that long-term exogenous GLP-1 treatment in the context of concurrent DPP-IV inhibition may yield synergistic effects on appetite and body weight regulation. Hence, we evaluated the chronic metabolic effects of linagliptin and native GLP-1(7-36) co-administration in DIO rats.

Materials and methods: Male diet-induced obese (DIO) rats (n= 8-10 per group) were treated with either linagliptin (1.5 mg/kg, PO, BID; 0.5 mg/kg, SC, BID) or native GLP-1 (0.4 mg/kg, SC, BID) as monotherapy, and compared to co-administration of linagliptin and GLP-1 for a total of 28 days. Body weight, food intake and body composition was measured. Also, forebrain preprodynorphin gene expression levels were analyzed to assess for potential central effects on central endogenous opioidergic neurotransmission.

Results: In DIO rats, monotherapy with linagliptin did not significantly influence food intake, body weight and adiposity during the study period. In contrast, combined linagliptin and GLP-1 treatment induced a reduction in food intake in conjunction with a pronounced body-weight (~8% compared with baseline) and whole-body fat mass (~20% vehicle-corrected) lowering effect at study end, which was superior to GLP-1 administration per se. Notably, the anorexigenic effect of linagliptin and GLP-1 co-administration was associated with a marked increase in chow preference at the expense of palatable high-fat carbohydrate diet intake. Interestingly, combined linagliptin and GLP-1 treatment increased preprodynorphin mRNA levels in the caudate-putamen, an effect not obtained with administration of the compounds individually.

Conclusion: These data demonstrate that combined treatment with linagliptin and GLP-1 synergistically reduces body weight in obese rats. This antiobesity effect is caused by appetite suppression and change in diet preference, presumably associated with increased dynorphin activity in dopaminergic forebrain regions involved in reward anticipation and habit learning. In conclusion, linagliptin and GLP-1 co-administration may therefore hold promise as a novel therapeutic principle for combined weight and diabetes management in obese patients.

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim

Clinical Trial Registration Number: UMIN000013356

876

Effects of sitagliptin on body fat and intrahepatic lipid content in Japanese overweight patients with type 2 diabetes

Metabolism and Endocrinology, Internal Medicine, St. Marianna University School of Medicine, Kawasaki, Japan.

Background and aims: Previous studies showed that human hepatocyte and adipocyte have the receptor of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1). Actually, GLP-1 analog, exendin-4 decreases intrahepatic lipid (IHL) and body fat in obese patients with type 2 diabetes. However, concrete changes of body fat and IHL by DPP-IV inhibitors were not fully evaluated. Thus, the aim of this study was to evaluate the effect of DPP-IV inhibitor, sitagliptin on body fat and IHL in overweight Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: This was a prospective, 24-week, single center, open labeled comparison study. The subjects were 20 Japanese type 2 diabetic patients (male: 11, female: 9) with BMI>25 kg/m². Nine of them were drug naive and the remaining 11 received metformin. After a 4 to 8 weeks period of instructing lifestyle modification (28 kcal/kg of ideal body weight and 150 - 200 kcal daily exercise), subjects were randomly assigned to receive sitagliptin 25mg titrated up to 50 mg (S) or glimepiride 0.5 mg titrated up to 1 mg (G). At the baseline, week 12 and week 24 after starting each treatment, body fat and IHL at segment 6 of the liver were evaluated by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) and 1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1H-MRS), respectively.

Results: Though HbA1c and GA levels were significantly decreased in both groups after 24 weeks (HbA1c; 7.3 ± 0.1 to 6.5 ± 0.1% (S) and 7.1 ± 0.2 to 6.6 ± 0.1% (G), GA; 18.2 ± 1.0 to 14.8 ± 1.0% (S) and 17.0 ± 0.5 to 15.7 ± 0.4% (G), all p<0.05 vs. baseline), no significant differences were observed between the two groups (p=0.15). The body fat was not altered in G, but significantly decreased by 1.2% in S (p=0.05 vs. base line). Reduction of IHL at week 24 was -0.8 ± 11.4% (p=0.47 vs. baseline) in G and 16.8 ± 3.5% (p<0.01) in S. No severe hypoglycemia event occurred in both groups during the study period.

Conclusion: Our findings indicate that while sitagliptin and glimepiride achieve blood glucose control to the same degree, the effects on adiposity were different: sitagliptin might have a beneficial effect on body fat and IHL apart from glucose control.
Efficacy and safety of saxagliptin in older participants in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial

L.A. Leiter1, H. Teoh2, D.L. Bhatt3, O. Mosenzon4, B.M. Scirica5, P. Kamar6, A. Smaheleva7, B. Hirshberg7, C. Stahre8, R. Frederich9, F. Bonnicci10, I. Raz11; 1Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute and Keenan Research Centre for Biomedical Science, St. Michael’s Hospital, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, 2Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA, 3The Diabetes Center, Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel, 4Bangalore Diabetes Hospital & Centre for Diabetes & Endocrine Care, Bangalore Diabetes Hospital, India, 5Department of Internal Gerontometabolic Clinic, Charles University in Prague, Prague, Czech Republic, 6AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA, 7AstraZeneca, Mölndal, Sweden, 8Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, USA, 9UCT Private Academic Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa, 10Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel.

Background and aims: There are limited data from randomised clinical trials (RCT) on the efficacy and safety of antihyperglycaemic treatments in the elderly and very elderly despite the high prevalence of diabetes in these populations. The aim of this analysis was to examine the cardiovascular (CV) effects, glycemic efficacy, and safety of saxagliptin (SAXA) in the elderly (≥65 years, N=8,561) and very elderly (≥75 years, N=2,330) participants in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial.

Materials and methods: Individuals ≥40 years old (N=16,492) with HbA1c ≥6.5% and ≤12.0% were randomised (1:1) to double-blind saxagliptin (5mg or 2.5mg OD) or placebo treatment for a median follow-up of 2.1 years.

Results: The exposure to study medication was similar in all age groups. The hazard ratio (HR) for SAXA vs. placebo for the primary CV endpoint (myocardial infarction, ischemic stroke, CV death) was 0.92 for those ≥65 years vs. 1.15 for those <65 years (p=0.058), and 0.95 for those ≥75 years (nominal interaction p-value, 0.67). The HR for the secondary composite end point and total mortality in the elderly and very elderly was balanced and showed a similar pattern to that of the entire study population. There was no treatment interaction based on age in terms of the risk of hospitalization for heart failure (p for interaction with age, 0.34), a component of the secondary end point, which showed an imbalance in the overall trial population. The difference in HbA1c associated with the use of SAXA was comparable (-0.33% vs. -0.36%) in those ≥ and <75 years with a baseline HbA1c of 7.6%. The incidence of overall adverse events (AEs), serious AEs and discontinuations related to serious AEs was similar in the elderly, very elderly and the entire study population between SAXA and placebo.

Conclusion: The SAVOR-TIMI53 trial provides efficacy and safety data from a RCT with a robust number of elderly and very elderly participants. The efficacy, CV safety, and overall safety of saxagliptin in this subset of patients are similar to those found in younger patients supporting the safety of SAXA in the older patient population.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01107886
Supported by: AstraZeneca/Bristol-Myers Squibb

Effects of baseline glycaemic HbA1c on CV outcomes and blood glucose control during the EXAMINE trial in patients with type 2 diabetes and recent acute coronary syndrome

W.B. White1, S.R. Heller2, R.M. Bergenstal3, G. Wilson4, R. Oh5; 1Calhoun Cardiology Center, University of Connecticut School of Medicine, Farmington, USA, 2University of Sheffield, UK, 3International Diabetes Center, Park-Nicollet Clinic, Minneapolis, USA, 4Takeda Development Center Americas, Inc., Deerfield, USA.

Background and aims: EXAMINE was a randomized, double-blind cardiovascular (CV) outcomes safety trial in patients with diabetes and recent acute coronary syndromes (ACS) that showed similar rates of major adverse CV events (MACE) with the dipeptidyl peptidase 4 (DPP-4) inhibitor alogliptin compared with placebo. In this analysis, we investigated the effects of baseline HbA1c on MACE and the effect of alogliptin vs placebo on HbA1c according to baseline HbA1c levels.

Materials and methods: EXAMINE randomized 5380 patients in 49 countries with type 2 diabetes and an ACS within 15 to 90 days to alogliptin or placebo in addition to both evidence-based CV prophylaxis and treatment for type 2 diabetes according to regional guidelines. The median follow-up period in the trial was 18 months. Events were prospectively adjudicated by an independent, blinded committee (CS, Cleveland Clinic). The relationship between MACE and baseline HbA1c was analyzed using Cox proportional hazards models without adjustment for multiple comparisons.

Results: The HbA1c at the final visit was lower in the alogliptin arm vs placebo for each level of baseline HbA1c (Table). These changes occurred despite greater intensification of all additional medications in the placebo group. There was no systematic change in MACE rates according to baseline HbA1c (Table), p = 0.971 for interaction.

Conclusion: In patients with type 2 diabetes at high CV risk, there was no relationship between MACE and baseline HbA1c; the highest event rates were seen at an HbA1c of between 8 and 9%. Participants in the alogliptin arm achieved a lower HbA1c than those on placebo at all levels of baseline HbA1c. Of note, clinician investigators did not add sufficient additional therapy in those taking placebo to match HbA1c levels by the end of this double-blind randomized trial.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00968708
Supported by: Takeda Development Center Americas, Inc.

Efficacy of vildagliptin and sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes and severe renal impairment

W. Kothey1, J. Foley2, A. Schweizer3, M.S. Rendell4, V. Lukashevich5; 1Novartis Pharma AG, Basel, Switzerland, 2Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, 3Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, USA.

Background and aims: There are limited clinical data comparing DPP-4 inhibitors directly. Here we present the efficacy data from a 24-week study in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and severe renal impairment (RI) comparing vildagliptin (VILDA) and sitagliptin (SITA). VILDA is mostly hydrolyzed to inactive metabolites; approximately 20% is excreted as unchanged drug. In patients with severe RI slower elimination effectively doubles the period of time that VILDA prevents GLP-1 and GIP degradation. Therefore, a 50 mg dose once daily provides full efficacy. SITA is essentially excreted unchanged by the kidney. In patients with severe RI, Cmax increases four-fold, requiring dose reduction. Thus, the expected maximal effective dose and the dose mandated in the label in patients with severe RI is 50 mg qd for VILDA and 25 mg qd for SITA, which have been compared in this study.

Materials and methods: Patients with T2DM (N=148), drug-naive or on treatment (HbA1c 6.5%–10%), and severe RI [eGFR (MDRD) <30 ml/min/1.73m²], including patients on haemodialysis (N=12), were randomized in this multicenter, double-blind, parallel-group study to receive VILDA 50 mg qd or SITA 25 mg qd for 24 weeks in addition to their continued background antidiabetic therapy. Changes in HbA1c and fasting plasma glucose (FPG) from baseline to study endpoint were compared between treatments using an ANCOVA model. Hypoglycaemia was defined as
symptoms suggestive of hypoglycaemia confirmed by a self-monitored blood glucose measurement of <3.1 mmol/l plasma glucose equivalent.

Results: Mean age of the randomized patients was 66.8 years, BMI 33.2 kg/m² and T2DM duration 19.2 years; 80% of the patients were receiving insulin therapy alone or in combination with oral antidiabetic drugs. Mean eGFR was 19.7 and 20.4 ml/min/1.73m² in the VILDA and SITA groups, respectively. At the end of treatment, mean HbA1c was reduced by 0.54% from a lower baseline of 7.52% with VILDA and by 0.56% from a baseline of 7.80% with SITA (p=NS between treatments). Twice as many patients in the VILDA group achieved an HbA1c target ≤6.5% compared with SITA (20.9% vs 14.3%, p=0.050). FPG was reduced by 0.47 mmol/l with VILDA compared to a slight increase of 0.16 mmol/l with SITA (between-group difference: -0.63 mmol/l; p=0.185). While the incidence of hypoglycaemia was similar between treatments (15.7% vs 15.4%), adverse events likely related to hypoglycaemia (hyperhidrosis, tremor, ashenia) as well as asymptomatic low blood glucose were markedly less frequent with VILDA than SITA (7.2% vs 13.8%; 8.4% vs 16.9%; 6.0% vs 21.5%; and 4.9% vs 9.2%, respectively). Overall safety was similar between the two treatments.

Conclusion: In patients with T2DM and severe RI, VILDA and SITA produced similar and clinically relevant HbA1c reductions. However, more patients achieved an HbA1c goal ≤6.5% with VILDA compared to SITA which was not associated with an increase in confirmed (<3.1 mmol/l) hypoglycaemia. The lower levels of glycaemia achieved with VILDA may have been due to the lower rate of symptoms suggestive of hypoglycaemia which typically occur at plasma glucose <3.1 mmol/l, where glucagon counter-regulation is most important. This may be attributed to the previously described effect of VILDA to improve glucagon counter-regulation by maintaining meal-induced increases in GIP during inter-meal periods.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00616811

880 Pharmacokinetics of once weekly dulaglutide in special populations


Background and aims: For use in a broad type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) population, dulaglutide pharmacokinetics (PK) were characterized in subjects with renal or hepatic impairment.

Materials and methods: Two separate open-label, single-dose studies assessed dulaglutide 1.5 mg PK in subjects with hepatic (n=15) or renal impairment (n=32), relative to healthy subjects (n=11 and 16, respectively). Both studies included mild, moderate and severe impairment; the renal study also included end stage renal disease.

Results: Dulaglutide exposure (area under concentration-time curve [AUC]) and maximum concentration ([Cmax]) were <30% higher in renal impairment groups versus controls. There was no relationship between PK parameters and renal function based on estimated glomerular filtration rate. In addition, there was no statistically significant linear relationship at the 5% significance level between exposure and creatinine clearance (CrCL). A statistically significant linear relationship was observed between CrCL and dulaglutide apparent clearance (CL/F); however the relationship was weak based on its small slope (p=0.0135) and goodness of fit (r²=0.1315). Across all hepatic groups, impaired subjects had lower exposure compared to controls. There was no trend in exposure relative to degree of hepatic impairment, with the largest difference observed in subjects with moderate impairment ([Cmax] and AUC values approximately 70% and 67% of controls, respectively). No notable differences in safety profiles were seen between subjects with hepatic or renal impairment and healthy subjects.

Conclusion: There were no clinically relevant effects of renal or hepatic impairment on dulaglutide PK. Dulaglutide can be administered once weekly to patients with renal or hepatic impairment, without dose adjustment.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01253304

881 Liraglutide 3.0 mg improves insulin secretion and action in overweight/obese adults without type 2 diabetes: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes trial

D.C.W. Lau1, J.P.H. Wilding2, A. Astrup1, K. Fujioka3, F. Greenway4, A. Halpern1, M. Krempf7, C. le Roux5, R. Violante Ortiz5, R.V. Overgaard6, C.B. Jensen1, X. Pi-Sunyer7; 1University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 2Scripps Clinic, La Jolla, 3Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA, 4University of São Paulo Medical School, Brazil, 5Université de Nantes, France, 6University College Dublin, Ireland, 7Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, Ciudad Madero, Mexico, 8Novo Nordisk A/S, Soborg, Denmark, 1Columbia University, New York, USA.

Background and aims: Obesity is commonly associated with impaired insulin sensitivity and pancreatic beta-cell dysfunction; both implicated in the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes (T2D). This trial investigated the effects of liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, on weight loss (primary endpoint) and insulin secretion and action in overweight/obese individuals with and without prediabetes at screening.

Materials and methods: Adults (BMI ≥27 kg/m² with ≥1 comorbidity or ≥30 kg/m²) were advised on a 500 kcal/day deficit diet and exercise programme and randomised 2:1 to once-daily s.c. liraglutide 3.0 mg or placebo. Randomisation was stratified by prediabetes status (ADA 2010) and BMI at screening. AUCs for glucose, insulin and C-peptide during a 75-g 120 min OGTT at week 0 and 56 were estimated (least square [LS] means, full analyses set [FAS] with LOCF, as were indices of insulin secretion (IS, C-peptide deconvolution method), insulin sensitivity (SI, Matsuda index) and beta-cell function (disposition index [DI], IS50) [completers, exploratory analyses].

Results: Baseline characteristics: age 45.1 years, 79% female, weight ≥2.2 kg, BMI 38.3 kg/m², 61.2% with prediabetes. At week 56, individuals on liraglutide 3.0 mg (n=2437) had weight loss of 8.0% vs 2.6% with placebo (n=1225) (estimated treatment difference [ETD] -5.4%, p<0.0001, LSmeans, FAS with LOCF, ANCOVA). Fasting and post-load glycaemia was improved with liraglutide 3.0 mg, as both FPG and glucose AUC were lower with liraglutide 3.0 mg vs placebo (ETD -0.38 mmol/L and -2.02 h*mmol/L, respectively; p<0.0001, ANCOVA). Post-load insulin and C-peptide were also improved 3.0 mg vs placebo (ETD -0.38 mmol/L and -1.07 h*mmol/L, respectively; p<0.0001, ANCOVA on log scale). Improvements applied to individuals both with and without prediabetes, but glucose-lowering was most prominent in individuals with prediabetes (p<0.0001). Improved post-load glucose with liraglutide 3.0 mg vs placebo, was accompanied by increased IS (11% vs 1%), increased SI (21% vs 10%) and improved beta-cell function (35% vs 11%) (all p<0.0001, ANOVA). Similar effects were seen in individuals with and without prediabetes.

Conclusion: Liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, led to weight loss and improvements in insulin secretion and action, all of which likely explained the observed improvements in fasting and post-load glycaemia in overweight and obese individuals with and without prediabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01272219

882 Pharmacokinetcs and tolerability of a single dose of semaglutide, a once-weekly human GLP-1 analogue, in subjects with and without renal impairment

T.C. Marbury1, A. Flint2, S. Segel3, M. Lindegaard4, K.C. Lasseret2; 1Orlando Clinical Research Center, Orlando, USA, 2Novo Nordisk, Soborg, Denmark, 3Clinical Pharmacology of Miami, Inc., USA.

Background and aims: The pharmacokinetics and tolerability of semaglutide, a once-weekly, human GLP-1 analogue in development for treatment of type 2 diabetes, were investigated in subjects with and without renal impairment.

Materials and methods: Using the Cockcroft-Gault formula, 56 subjects were assigned to one of five renal function groups and received a single dose of 0.5 mg s. c. semaglutide. In the end-stage renal disease (ESRD) group, semaglutide was given 1-24 h after haemodialysis, with no haemodialysis for 48 h post dose. Semaglutide plasma concentration was assessed regularly up to 480 h (~20 days) post dose; the primary endpoint was area under the semaglutide time-concentration curve from time zero to infinity (AUC0-∞).
Secondary endpoints included other pharmacokinetic parameters (C_max, t_max and t_1/2), safety and tolerability of semaglutide.

Results: Exposure of semaglutide in subjects with mild or moderate renal impairment or ESRD was similar to that in subjects with normal renal function (Table). Subjects with severe renal impairment had a 22% higher exposure of semaglutide than those with normal renal function and the 95% CI (1.02, 1.47) exceeded the 'no effect' limits (0.70, 1.43). One subject with severe renal impairment reported two major hypoglycaemic events. There were no appreciable changes in laboratory safety parameters or vital signs; no serious adverse events (AEs) were noted. One subject withdrew due to gastrointestinal AE.

Conclusion: In three of four groups with renal impairment, there was no effect on semaglutide exposure. In the severe renal impairment group, semaglutide exposure was increased. Semaglutide was well tolerated. The long-term effect of semaglutide on renal impairment will be investigated in future trials.

Pharmacokinetic endpoints for semaglutide in subjects with and without renal impairment

| Parameter | Normal renal function | Mild renal impairment | Moderate renal impairment | Severe renal impairment | End-stage renal disease
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C_10min</td>
<td>(estimated C_10min)</td>
<td>(estimated C_10min)</td>
<td>(estimated C_10min)</td>
<td>(estimated C_10min)</td>
<td>(estimated C_10min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n=14)</td>
<td>(n=11)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC_0-24h</td>
<td>2600 (26)</td>
<td>2515 (29)</td>
<td>2699 (19)</td>
<td>3179 (21)</td>
<td>2907 (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw, mmol/L</td>
<td>10 (21)</td>
<td>10 (21)</td>
<td>10 (21)</td>
<td>10 (33)</td>
<td>7 (24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITC, h</td>
<td>24 (0, 69)</td>
<td>22 (0, 69)</td>
<td>24 (14, 96)</td>
<td>41 (16, 96)</td>
<td>51 (20, 72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F(0, 24)</td>
<td>194 (27)</td>
<td>171 (24)</td>
<td>202 (20)</td>
<td>228 (56)</td>
<td>247 (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC_0-24h</td>
<td>(estimated ratio)</td>
<td>(95% CI)</td>
<td>(95% CI)</td>
<td>(95% CI)</td>
<td>(95% CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n=14)</td>
<td>(n=11)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
<td>(n=10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucose</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>1.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F(0, 24)</td>
<td>(0.8, 1.3)</td>
<td>(0.9, 1.3)</td>
<td>(1.0, 1.4)</td>
<td>(1.0, 1.4)</td>
<td>(1.0, 1.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00833716

Supported by: Novo Nordisk

884

Enhanced glucose-lowering effect of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor in subjects with type 2 diabetes who have a history of gastrectomy

Y. Wada1, Y. Hamamoto2, S. Honjo1, K. Fujimoto1, H. Tatsuoka1, A. Matsuoka1, H. Ikeda2, J. Fujikawa3, H. Koshiyama4;
1Center for Diabetes and Endocrinology, The Tazuke Kofukai Foundation Medical Research Institute Kitano Hospital, Ikekai Hospital, Amagasaki, Japan, "Laboratory Medicine, The Tazuke Kofukai Foundation Medical Research Institute Kitano Hospital, Osaka, Japan.

Background and aims: It has been reported that glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) exhibits its effects not only directly through its receptor on the target cell membrane but also via central nervous system. Hepatic branch vagotomy reportedly decreases insulin secretion in rodents. On the other hand, accelerated gastric excretion in subjects with gastrectomy affects postprandial absobution of nutrients and secretion pattern of GLP-1 and glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP). In this study, we investigated whether the effect of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitor is different between the subjects with and without the history of gastrectomy.

Materials and methods: Among patients with type 2 diabetes who were prescribed with DPP-4 inhibitor during 2010 to 2013 at our clinic, those who have the history of gastrectomy more than 6 months before (50±11.4 months) the administration of DPP-4 inhibitor were retrospectively identified from our database (gastrectomy group). Also, patients without the history of gastrectomy who were prescribed with DPP-4 inhibitor (n=20; male: n=13) were randomly selected as a control group. The HbA1c levels measured before and three and six months after DPP-4 inhibitor administration were evaluated. Each value is shown in mean ± SE.

Results: A total of 10 subjects (male: n=8) were identified to meet the conditions (50mg of sitagliptin: n=6, 50mg of vildagliptin: n=4). Control group received 50mg of sitagliptin (n=18), 50mg of vildagliptin (n=1) and 5mg of linagliptin (n=1). The drugs used in combination were sulfonylureas (n=5), insulin (n=2), biguanide (n=1), alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (n=1), glinide (n=1) in gastrectomy group, and sulfonylureas (n=11), insulin (n=4), biguanides (n=5), and alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (n=1) in control group. Age (71.6±2.5 years; gastrectomy group vs control group, p=0.50), body mass index (22.5±1.1 vs 24.1±0.7 kg/m^2; p=0.22) and HbA1c levels before DPP-4 inhibitor administration (8.1±0.1 vs 8.1±0.1; p=0.86) were not different between two groups. DPP-4 inhibitor administration significantly decreased HbA1c levels in both groups by -1.11±0.20 % in gastrectomy group (p<0.01) and -0.88±0.11% in control group (p<0.01) at 3 months, and by -1.25±0.11
% (p<0.01) and -0.82±0.12 % (p<0.01) at 6 months; however, gastrectomy group showed significantly greater reduction compared to control group at 6 months (p=0.02).

**Conclusion:** Our results suggest that glucose-lowering effect of DPP-4 inhibitor is enhanced in the patients who have a history of gastrectomy. Although the study with larger number of subjects will be needed to confirm our results, it is conceivable that enhanced secretion of incretins after gastrectomy might have contributed to the results.

---

**PS 069 Safety of DPP4 inhibitors**

**885**

**Safety of linagliptin in 8778 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a pooled analysis of 23 placebo-controlled randomised clinical trials**

G. Schernthaner1, K. Khunti2, S. Patel3, K. Cheng4, M. Matthaeus4, H.-J. Woerle1

1Rudolfstiftung Hospital, Vienna, Austria,
2University of Leicester, 3Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd, Bracknell, UK,
4Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Ingelheim, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Linagliptin is a DPP-4 inhibitor approved for the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus. A robust, global clinical trials program has investigated the efficacy and safety of linagliptin in adult patients. In these trials, linagliptin was given as monotherapy or as add-on to common antidiabetes drugs, such as metformin, sulphonylureas, thiazolidinediones, or insulin. This pooled analysis was undertaken to assess the overall safety of linagliptin in a larger group of patients than would be available in a single randomised trial.

**Materials and methods:** Tolerability was evaluated by incidence and intensity of adverse events (AEs), AEs of special interest (heart failure, pancreatitis, and pancreatic cancer), and incidence and intensity of hypoglycaemia. Data were analysed for 8778 patients (linagliptin, n=5488; placebo, n=3290) participating in 23 placebo-controlled randomised trials with durations ≤54 weeks. Data were assessed descriptively.

**Results:** Total exposure was 2883.6 patient years (mean, 192 ± 127 days) and 1957.8 patient years (mean, 217 ± 151 days) in the linagliptin and placebo groups, respectively. Linagliptin was well tolerated, with AEs occurring in a similar proportion of linagliptin and placebo patients (58.0% and 62.3%, respectively). Drug-related AEs were observed in 11.8% and 13.3% of patients, respectively. Heart failure was observed in 0.5% and 0.2% of patients, respectively. Pancreatitis was reported in 0.1% of both groups. One pancreatic carcinoma occurred in the linagliptin group. Investigator-defined hypoglycaemia occurred in 10.6% and 12.2% of linagliptin and placebo patients, respectively (linagliptin, n=5303; placebo, n=3084). Severe hypoglycaemia was experienced by 0.4% and 0.5% of patients, respectively. Most hypoglycaemia occurred in trials allowing sulphonylureas or insulin as background medications.

**Conclusion:** These findings provide further evidence for the safety and tolerability of linagliptin in a broad range of patients.

**Supported by:** Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG

---

**886**

**Lower risk of hypoglycaemia with vildagliptin versus low dose glimepiride in relation to the HbA1c level**

B. Ahren1, A. Schweizer2, M. Dworak1, J.E. Foley3, S. Dejager4, G. Heimann5, M. Akacha2, Q. Shao6

1Lund University, Sweden, 2Novartis Pharma AG, Basel, Switzerland, 3Novartis Pharma GmbH, Nürnberg, Germany, 4Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, USA, 5Novartis Pharma SAS, Rueil Malmaison, France.

**Background and aims:** In a previously published study (mean HbA1c 7.3%; N=3118), vildagliptin (50 mg bid) showed a reduced risk of hypoglycaemia compared with glimepiride as add-on therapy to metformin after 52 weeks (1.7/16.2%) and 104 weeks (2.3/18.2%) at similar efficacy. Glimepiride (start dose 2 mg/day) could be titrated to a maximum dose of 6 mg/day. A limitation of the study was the perception that the hypoglycaemia difference was driven by high doses of glimepiride. It was therefore of interest to compare the risk of confirmed hypoglycaemia with vildagliptin to the subgroup of glimepiride patients remaining on the dose of 2 mg/day throughout the study, in addition to all glimepiride patients.

**Materials and methods:** Comparisons were done by modeling risk as a function of time and last measured HbA1c using discrete event time modelling, with treatment, age and gender as additional covariates. Hypoglycaemia was defined as symptoms suggestive of low blood glucose confirmed by self-monitored blood glucose measurement <3.1 mmol/l plasma glucose equivalent.

**Results:** The hypoglycaemia risk at week 18 was significantly lower with vildagliptin 50 mg bid compared to glimepiride 2 mg/day, with similar results unadjusted or adjusted for last HbA1c (adjusted HR = 0.05 [95% CI 0.03, 0.10]). The risk of hypoglycaemia was very low with vildagliptin over the full HbA1c range.
Incidence of fractures in patients with type 2 diabetes in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial

K. Strojek, O. Mosenzon, J. Davidson, B.M. Scirica, G. Leibowitz, R.G. Bretzel, J.E. Villena, M. Alvarsson, B. Hirshberg, C. Stahre, A. Parker, D.L. Bhatt, I. Raz; 1Department of Internal Diseases Diabetology and Cardiometabolic Diseases, Silesian Medical University Zabrze, Poland, 2The Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel, 3The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, 4Brigham and Women’s Hospital Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA, 5St. Joe’s Hospital Balserische Stiftung, Giessen, Germany, 6Hospital Nacional Cayetano Heredia, Lima, Peru, 7Depart. of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden, 8AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA, 9AstraZeneca, Mölndal, Sweden, 10The Diabetes Unit, AstraZeneca LP, Wilmington, USA, 11The Diabetes Unit, Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA, 12Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel.

Background and aims: Patients with type 2 diabetes have an increased risk of bone fractures, the predisposing factors for which in diabetes are unknown. In the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial, fractures were considered an adverse event of special interest (AESI) and information regarding fractures was actively collected by the investigators.

Materials and methods: We compared the incidence of fractures among the 8,280 patients who were assigned to treatment with saxagliptin to the incidence in the 8,212 patients who were assigned to placebo.

Results: During the median follow-up of 2.1 years, 235 (2.8%) and 236 (2.9%) patients in the saxagliptin and placebo groups experienced a fracture; HR (95% CI) = 0.99 (0.83-1.19). The treatment exposure-adjusted rate of bone fracture (first event only) was 14 per 1000 patient-years of follow-up in both groups. Fracture risk was similar in patients treated with saxagliptin or placebo across different subgroups defined by race, cardiovascular risk, renal function and duration of diabetes. A multivariable analysis of the entire study population showed the risk of fracture was associated with older age (p=0.001), female gender (p<0.0001), longer diabetes duration (p=0.0001), elevated HbA1c (p=0.03) and treatment with TZDs (p=0.03). Fracture risk was not associated with body mass index, estimated glomerular filtration rate, or the use of other anti-diabetic drugs.

Conclusion: The SAVOR TIMI 53 trial provides important data regarding the risk of fractures in a large population of patients with type 2 diabetes. Treatment with saxagliptin was not associated with an increased risk of fractures. The association between longer diabetes duration and poor glycemic control to increased risk of bone fracture is an intriguing finding.

Supported by: AstraZeneca/Bristol-Myers Squibb

887

Assessment of heart failure risk with vildagliptin in diabetic patients: pooled analysis of safety data from approximately 17,000 patients

M. Evans, G. McNees, M. Stumvoll, S. Del Prato, A. Schweizer, Q. Shao, V. Lukashevich, W. Kothen; 1University Hospital Llandough, Cardiff, UK, 2Institute of Cardiovascular & Medical Sciences University of Glasgow, UK, 3University of Leipzig, Germany, 4University of Pisa, Italy, 5Novartis Pharma AG, Basel, Switzerland, 6Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, USA.

Background and aims: Heart failure (HF) is an important and disabling complication of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). Two recently completed DPP4 inhibitor cardio-vascular (CV) outcome trials (SAVOR-TIMI-53 and EXAMINE) confirmed the overall CV safety of this class, but also triggered a discussion of a potential HF risk with these agents. We present a meta-analysis of prospectively adjudicated HF events from the vildagliptin pooled database with approximately 17,000 patients.

Materials and methods: Data from 40 randomized, double blind, placebo or active-controlled Phase III vildagliptin studies of ≥12-week duration were pooled. Vildagliptin data on the approved doses of 50 mg qd or bid were considered and analysed consistent with FDA guidance on CV safety. Vildagliptin was used as a monotherapy or in combination with other anti-diabetic drugs in a broad T2DM population including patients with HF NYHA Class I-III. All reported HF events were prospectively adjudicated by independent experts as either 1) HF requiring hospitalization or 2) new onset of HF. The Mantel–Haenszel (M-H) relative risk (RR) of confirmed HF events with vildagliptin vs. comparators (all non-vildagliptin treatments) was calculated.

Results: There were 9599 patients exposed to vildagliptin (9250 subject year exposure [SYE]) compared to 7847 exposed to comparators (7317 SYE). Baseline demographic and clinical characteristics were comparable between treatment groups. Over 40% of patients had 2 or more CV risk factors and approximately 18% had a previous history of cardio-cerebro-vascular disease. Confirmed HF events were reported in 41 (0.43%) patients on vildagliptin 50 mg qd/bid dose and in 32 (0.45%) patients on comparators (Figure) with M-H RR of 1.08 (95% CI 0.68-1.70). No dose response was observed.

Conclusion: This analysis of prospectively adjudicated HF events from the large vildagliptin database indicated that vildagliptin is not associated with increased risk of HF in patients with T2DM relative to comparators.

Supported by: Novartis

888

Diabetes, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden, 7Department of Internal Medicine, Diabetes, St. Josefs Hospital, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, 8Astrazeneca, Wilmington, USA, 9Astrazeneca, Malmö, Sweden, 10The Diabetes Unit, Astrazeneca LP, Wilmington, USA, 11The Diabetes Unit, Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA, 12Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel.
Supported by: Novartis

Vilda and Sita had overall safety profiles comparable with Pbo, indicating that population with severe RI.

Materials and methods: Data were pooled across two double-blind studies of similar design (a new study comparing Vilda and Sita at the doses recommended by label in severe RI and a previously reported study comparing Vilda and placebo [Pbo]). Patients with severe RI [eGFR (MDRD) <30 mL/min/1.73m²], including patients on haemodialysis (N=16) were treated with Vilda 50 mg qd (N=206), Pbo (N=97) or Sita 25 mg qd (N=65) for 24 weeks. Absolute incidence rates were calculated for all adverse events (AEs), serious AEs (SAEs), discontinuation due to AEs, and deaths. Laboratory data were also analyzed.

Results: Mean age of the patients was 65.3 years, BMI 31.3 kg/m², HbA1c 7.7-7.2% and T2DM duration 18.5 years; 81.3% of patients were treated with insulin as monotherapy or in combination with oral antidiabetics. The incidence of AEs, SAEs, discontinuations due to AEs, and deaths were overall comparable between Vilda, Sita and Pbo as shown in Table, which also presents the most commonly reported AEs. The incidence of cardiac events was also similar between treatments (12.6%, 15.4% and 12.4% with Vilda, Sita and Pbo, respectively). Hepatobiliary AEs were infrequent in all 3 groups (1.0%, 1.5% and 0% of patients, respectively) as were renal events, 23% of hepatic enzymes alanine or aspartate aminotransferase (0.5%, 0% and 1.1%, respectively). No cases of pancreatitis were reported in either group.

Conclusion: Taken together, in a pooled analysis of patients with severe RI, Vilda and Sita had overall safety profiles comparable with Pbo, indicating that two different DPP-4i that are excreted via the kidney as unchanged drug or metabolites can be safely used in patients with T2DM and advanced RI at the doses recommended by the label.

Table. Adverse events in patients with T2DM and severe RI at the doses recommended by the label.

| AEs (n, %) | Vildagliptin 50 mg qd N=206 | Sitagliptin 25 mg qd N=65 | Placebo N=97 | p-Value
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AEs</td>
<td>158 (76.7) 56 (86.2)</td>
<td>72 (74.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAEs</td>
<td>43 (20.9) 15 (23.1)</td>
<td>20 (20.6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discontinuations due to AEs</td>
<td>17 (8.3) 6 (9.2)</td>
<td>6 (6.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>5 (2.4) 2 (3.1)</td>
<td>4 (4.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Most common AEs (by preferred term)*

- Edema peripheral: 40 (19.4) 16 (24.6) 18 (18.6)
- Hypoglycaemia: 32 (15.5) 10 (15.4) 12 (12.4)
- Dizziness: 25 (12.1) 8 (12.3) 10 (10.3)
- Hyperhidrosis: 19 (9.2) 9 (13.8) 8 (8.2)
- Tremor: 13 (6.3) 11 (16.9) 1 (1.0)
- Asthenia: 12 (5.8) 14 (21.5) 6 (6.2)
- Nausea: 10 (4.9) 9 (13.8) 6 (6.2)

AE, adverse event; SAE, serious adverse event; *10% of any treatment group.

Supported by: Novartis

890

Cardiovascular safety of vildagliptin: an adjudicated meta-analysis of 40 studies

G. McNinnes1, S. Del Prato2, M. Evans3, M. Stumvoll4, A. Schweizer5, V. Lukashevicht, Q. Shao6, W. Kothny7,
1Institute of Cardiovascular & Medical Sciences University of Glasgow, UK, 2University of Pisa, Italy, 3University Hospital, Llandough, Cardiff, UK, 4University of Leipzig, Germany, 5Novartis Pharma AG, Basel, Switzerland, 6Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, USA.

Background and aims: In the framework of an EU funded study, the “Safety Evaluation of Adverse Reactions in Diabetes (SAFEGUARD) project”, a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials (RCTs) to assess the cardiovascular (CV) safety of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors (DPP-4i) was performed. In this study we identified the most relevant RCTs that compared DPP-4i with placebo/no treatment, or another non-insulin blood glucose lowering agent in individuals with type 2 diabetes and reported major CV events (CV mortality, sudden death, myocardial infarction, stroke, or heart failure). Two reviewers independently assessed trials for inclusion and extracted data. Effect estimates were pooled using fixed or random effects meta-analysis based on exact bivariate non-linear mixed models. Results are reported as relative risks (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CI).

Results: The electronic search identified 8,168 citations on all non-insulin blood glucose lowering agents, of which 334 were selected. Out of 140 RCTs on DPP-4i, 70 reported at least one CV event. When DPP-4i were compared with placebo/no treatment, no association was suggested with CV mortality (27 studies, 43,381 participants; RR=0.85, 0.71-1.02), sudden death (15 studies, 23,494 participants; RR=1.17, 0.90-1.51), myocardial infarction (20 studies, 27,553 participants; RR=0.95, 0.84-1.09), and ischemic stroke (15 studies, 27,224 participants; RR=1.04, 0.84-1.29). There was no deterioration of renal function with DPP-4i compared to placebo (9 studies, 20,349 participants; RR=1.24, 1.03-1.49). For active comparator studies, no association was found for CV mortality (24 studies, 22,064 participants; RR=1.13, 0.90-1.42) and myocardial infarction (21 studies, 36,264 participants; RR=1.13, 0.91-1.40). DPP-4i reduced the risk of ischemic stroke when compared to active comparator (8 studies, 7,777 participants; RR=0.33; 0.14-0.79).

Conclusion: These results, based on publicly available data, suggest that DPP-4i did not influence the risk of CV mortality or other CV events in comparison with placebo/no treatment, except for an increased risk of heart failure. However, the results are driven by the findings from the "Saxagliptin Assessment of Vascular Outcomes Recorded in Patients with Diabetes Mellitus (SAVOR)-Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 53" study and the finding needs to be confirmed by pooling these data with those of other ongoing studies specifically designed to assess the effect on CV end-points. Furthermore, DPP-4i showed a lower risk of ischemic stroke than active comparators. Additional trial data are required before definitively draw conclusions on CV safety of DPP-4i.

Supported by: EC 7th Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013 grant agreement 282521–SAFEGUARD

891

Cardiovascular safety of vildagliptin: an adjudicated meta-analysis of 40 studies

G. McNinnes1, S. Del Prato2, M. Evans3, M. Stumvoll4, A. Schweizer5, V. Lukashevicht, Q. Shao6, W. Kothny7,
1Institute of Cardiovascular & Medical Sciences University of Glasgow, UK, 2University of Pisa, Italy, 3University Hospital, Llandough, Cardiff, UK, 4University of Leipzig, Germany, 5Novartis Pharma AG, Basel, Switzerland, 6Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, USA.

Background and aims: Since the previous assessment of the cardiovascular (CV) safety profile of the DPP-4 inhibitor vildagliptin, a considerable number of additional studies have completed, including trials in high risk patients, such as with congestive heart failure or moderate/severel renal impairment. It was therefore important to re-assess the CV safety of vildagliptin in this enlarged pool of studies.


d Springer
Materials and methods: Patient-level data were pooled from 40 double-blind, controlled studies of vildagliptin, used either as monotherapy or combination therapy, ranging in duration from 12 to 240 weeks. A retrospective meta-analysis of prospectively adjudicated CV events by a blinded independent expert committee was performed using Mantel-Haenszel risk ratios (RR) to compare the vildagliptin treatment group (approved doses of 50 mg bid and qd) to the comparators groups (placebo and active comparators). The primary endpoint was a major adverse CV events (MACE) composite of myocardial infarction, stroke and CV death. Additional assessments included the individual components of the composite endpoint.

Results: Patients included in the pooled dataset [treated with vildagliptin (N=9599; 9250 subject year exposure [SYE]) or comparators (N=7847; 7317 SYE)] had a mean age of ~57 years, slight male predominance (~55/45%), mean BMI of 30.5 kg/m² (nearly 50% obese), mean HbA1c of 8.1%, and a mean T2DM duration of 5.6 years; 46% of patients had dyslipidemia, 58% hypertension and 27% were 65 years or older. The incidences and risk ratios for the MACE composite endpoint as well as the individual components are shown in the Figure below. A MACE occurred in 111 (1.16%) patients receiving vildagliptin and 108 (1.52%) patients receiving comparators, the resulting RR being 0.86 (95% CI 0.66, 1.11), indicating no increased risk of MACE with vildagliptin. Similar risk ratios were also seen for each individual component of the composite endpoint (Figure).

Conclusion: This large meta-analysis demonstrates that vildagliptin is not associated with an increased risk for adjudicated MACE events relative to comparators, confirming the CV safety profile of the drug in a largely expanded pooled population.

983

Pregnancy outcomes after unintentional exposure to vildagliptin C. McNeill1, C. Chiu,3 P.M. Paldánus2, W. Kohily2
1Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, USA, 2Novartis Pharma AG, Basel, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is increasingly diagnosed in younger adults and as the population of women with diabetes becomes younger, T2DM and pregnancy increasingly co-exist. Pregnancies complicated by diabetes are associated with an increased risk of adverse outcomes such as preterm delivery, gestational hypertension, and congenital abnormalities and neonatal mortality. However, data on outcomes in women exposed to newer oral anti-diabetes drugs (OADs), including vildagliptin, are limited. In the absence of adequate studies, most OADs carry warnings against use during pregnancy. Nevertheless, some use of these drugs occurs during pregnancy, either accidentally or intentionally. This analysis was performed to evaluate outcomes in pregnant women exposed to vildagliptin treatment.

Materials and methods: The Novartis Safety Database was searched to identify all known records (cut-off date: 30 September 2013) of exposure to vildagliptin (± metformin) during pregnancy. The database includes clinical study and post-marketing surveillance reports, as well as spontaneous reports. Maternal outcomes (number of live births, preterm deliveries, abortions or caesarean sections) and neonatal outcomes (number of congenital anomalies or deaths) were analysed and presented as descriptive data when available.

Results: A total of 32 pregnancies in 31 women with T2DM were identified from the database: 14 cases from controlled clinical trials, 15 spontaneous reports and 3 cases from post-marketing studies. The availability of demographic and baseline characteristics data was limited. The mean age was 33.9 (range 19 - 44) years and 29.0% of women had a previous history of an abortion (selective or spontaneous). Limited information was available on cumulative vildagliptin dose or trimester(s) of exposure. 23 out of 32 pregnancies (71.9%) resulted in a live birth and more than half of all the pregnancies complicated by diabetes were related to delivery, abortion or deaths. 12 pregnant women had an unremarkable outcome of normal newborns without complications. Three (9.4%) pregnancies resulted in normal newborns with pregnancy complications (one case of gestational hypertension, haemorrhage during pregnancy and placenta previa) and two (6.3%) resulted in preterm deliveries. Four caesarean sections were reported (all live births), one in the preterm and three in term pregnancies. There were eight (24.9%) spontaneous or missed abortions, but their relationship to vildagliptin was unclear. Additionally one case of therapeutic abortion was reported. No congenital abnormalities or neonatal deaths were reported.

Conclusion: Although the numbers are low, this analysis provides preliminary information on pregnancy outcomes in T2DM after exposure to vildagliptin. No prospective studies of vildagliptin have been performed in pregnant women with T2DM. As with most OADs, vildagliptin is also not recommended for use during pregnancy.

Supported by: Novartis Pharma AG
PS 070 Clinical studies with DPP4 inhibitors

894

Oral glucose lowering with linagliptin plus metformin is a viable initial treatment strategy in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes and marked hyperglycaemia


1Dept. Medicine IV, Universitätsklinikum Tübingen, Germany. 2LMC Endocrinology Centres, University of Calgary, Canada. 3Joslin Diabetes Center and Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA. 4Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Section of Diabetes, University of Pisa, Italy. 5Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ridgefield, USA. 6Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd, Bracknell, UK. 7Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Ingelheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes (T2D) patients commonly present with marked hyperglycaemia. This condition has rarely been studied for novel oral diabetes drugs and insulin is often proposed as the preferred starting therapy.

Materials and methods: We explored oral glucose-lowering combination therapy in newly diagnosed (≤12 months) T2D patients with marked hyperglycaemia (n=316) utilising prespecified exploratory subgroup analyses from a randomised double-blind study of initial combination of linagliptin+metformin versus linagliptin. Baseline mean±SD age and HbA1c was 48.8±11.0 years and 9.8±1.1%, respectively. The primary endpoint was HbA1c change from baseline to week 24.

Results: Mean±SE HbA1c reduction was -3.4±0.2% versus -2.5±0.2% with linagliptin+metformin and linagliptin, respectively, in patients with baseline HbA1c ≥9.5%. Similar HbA1c reductions occurred in all subgroups of age, body-mass index (BMI), renal function, race, and ethnicity (table). Hypoglycaemia was rare (1.9% and 3.2% of patients, respectively) with no severe episodes.

Conclusion: In our analysis of newly diagnosed T2D patients presenting with marked hyperglycaemia, initial linagliptin+metformin elicited consistent HbA1c reductions across different subgroups. Oral glucose-lowering combination therapy may be a viable initial alternative to insulin for effective treatment of these patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01512979

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim

895

Vildagliptin versus insulin as add-on therapy to glimepiride in type 2 diabetes mellitus: results from a randomised controlled trial H.-J. Strotmann, D. Goetze, C. Koch, T. Forst

1Hausarztpraxis, Neubukow, Germany. 2Interistische Facharztpraxis, Magdeburg, Germany. 3Novartis Pharma GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany. 4Profil Mainz GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.

Background and aims: The study was designed to compare the effects of the dipetidyl-peptide 4 (DPP-4) inhibitor vildagliptin and insulin, in addition to glimepiride, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) who do not receive metformin.

Materials and methods: This was a multicenter, randomized, parallel-group controlled study to evaluate the occurrence of hypoglycemic events (HE) and treatment success on treatment with vildagliptin vs. NPH insulin, each in addition to background therapy with glimepiride. T2DM patients with intolerance or contraindications to metformin therapy, and who did not have adequate glycaemic control on their previous sulfonylurea monotherapy, were eligible for inclusion. Vildagliptin 50 mg once daily was compared in an open-label design with NPH insulin once daily, in an individually titrated dose, over 24 weeks. Primary efficacy endpoints were a combination of HbA1c target <7.0% without HE (<3.9mmol/L) and bodyweight gain (>3%), and rate of confirmed HEs. Secondary efficacy variables, amongst others, included assessment of the Treatment Satisfaction Questionnaire for Medication (TSQM-9).

Results: 162 patients with T2DM and a mean age of 67.7 (SD 10.8) years were enrolled at 47 centers in Germany (83 patients in the vildagliptin group vs. 79 patients in the insulin group). Mean HbA1c at baseline was 7.6% (SD 0.5; 7.61 ± 0.47% in the vildagliptin group, 7.67 ± 0.52% in the insulin group; p=0.510). After 24 weeks, 13.4% in the vildagliptin group and 23.8% in the insulin group experienced a bodyweight gain >3%.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01512979

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim

894

Oral glucose lowering with linagliptin plus metformin is a viable initial treatment strategy in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes and marked hyperglycaemia


1Dept. Medicine IV, Universitätsklinikum Tübingen, Germany. 2LMC Endocrinology Centres, University of Calgary, Canada. 3Joslin Diabetes Center and Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA. 4Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Section of Diabetes, University of Pisa, Italy. 5Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ridgefield, USA. 6Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd, Bracknell, UK. 7Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG, Ingelheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes (T2D) patients commonly present with marked hyperglycaemia. This condition has rarely been studied for novel oral diabetes drugs and insulin is often proposed as the preferred starting therapy.

Materials and methods: We explored oral glucose-lowering combination therapy in newly diagnosed (≤12 months) T2D patients with marked hyperglycaemia (n=316) utilising prespecified exploratory subgroup analyses from a randomised double-blind study of initial combination of linagliptin+metformin versus linagliptin. Baseline mean±SD age and HbA1c was 48.8±11.0 years and 9.8±1.1%, respectively. The primary endpoint was HbA1c change from baseline to week 24.

Results: Mean±SE HbA1c reduction was -3.4±0.2% versus -2.5±0.2% with linagliptin+metformin and linagliptin, respectively, in patients with baseline HbA1c ≥9.5%. Similar HbA1c reductions occurred in all subgroups of age, body-mass index (BMI), renal function, race, and ethnicity (table). Hypoglycaemia was rare (1.9% and 3.2% of patients, respectively) with no severe episodes.

Conclusion: In our analysis of newly diagnosed T2D patients presenting with marked hyperglycaemia, initial linagliptin+metformin elicited consistent HbA1c reductions across different subgroups. Oral glucose-lowering combination therapy may be a viable initial alternative to insulin for effective treatment of these patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01512979

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim

895

Vildagliptin versus insulin as add-on therapy to glimepiride in type 2 diabetes mellitus: results from a randomised controlled trial H.-J. Strotmann, D. Goetze, C. Koch, T. Forst

1Hausarztpraxis, Neubukow, Germany. 2Interistische Facharztpraxis, Magdeburg, Germany. 3Novartis Pharma GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany. 4Profil Mainz GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.

Background and aims: The study was designed to compare the effects of the dipetidyl-peptide 4 (DPP-4) inhibitor vildagliptin and insulin, in addition to glimepiride, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) who do not receive metformin.

Materials and methods: This was a multicenter, randomized, parallel-group controlled study to evaluate the occurrence of hypoglycemic events (HE) and treatment success on treatment with vildagliptin vs. NPH insulin, each in addition to background therapy with glimepiride. T2DM patients with intolerance or contraindications to metformin therapy, and who did not have adequate glycaemic control on their previous sulfonylurea monotherapy, were eligible for inclusion. Vildagliptin 50 mg once daily was compared in an open-label design with NPH insulin once daily, in an individually titrated dose, over 24 weeks. Primary efficacy endpoints were a combination of HbA1c target <7.0% without HE (<3.9mmol/L) and bodyweight gain (>3%), and rate of confirmed HEs. Secondary efficacy variables, amongst others, included assessment of the Treatment Satisfaction Questionnaire for Medication (TSQM-9).

Results: 162 patients with T2DM and a mean age of 67.7 (SD 10.8) years were enrolled at 47 centers in Germany (83 patients in the vildagliptin group vs. 79 patients in the insulin group). Mean HbA1c at baseline was 7.6% (SD 0.5; 7.61 ± 0.47% in the vildagliptin group, 7.67 ± 0.52% in the insulin group; p=0.510). After 24 weeks, 13.4% in the vildagliptin group and 23.8% in the insulin group experienced a bodyweight gain >3%.
with medication, assessed as TSQM-9 scores for “convenience”, showed an increase from baseline to week 24 for the vildagliptin group and a decrease in the insulin group (9.6 ± 19.1 score points vs. -5.6 ± 22.0 score points; p<0.001). Scores for “effectiveness” and “global satisfaction” increased similarly for both treatment groups.

**Conclusion:** In the treatment of T2DM in patients with insufficient glycemic control on sulfonylurea monotherapy, addition of vildagliptin or insulin resulted in a similar number of patients reaching target HbA1c without HEs or bodyweight change >5%. That more patients achieved the HbA1c target of <7.0% with insulin treatment was expected because of individualized dose titration, but was associated with a doubling of confirmed HEs in this group. Vildagliptin was associated with greater convenience and treatment satisfaction scores compared with insulin. In these patients, the addition of vildagliptin to glimepiride could be considered as a treatment option prior to escalation to insulin treatment, with the advantages of a lower HE rate and greater patient convenience.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01694966

**Supported by:** Novartis Pharma GmbH, Germany

---

### 898

**Assessing time to insulin use among type 2 diabetes patients treated with sitagliptin or sulfonylurea plus metformin dual therapy**

S.E. Inzucchi1, Y. Qiu1, S. Rajpathak1, K.G. Brodovicz3, S.S. Engel2, P. Mavros2, L. Radican2, P. Brudi1, K. Tunceli1, C.-P.S. Fan1, Z. Li2, J. Tang1, L. Blonde1, Z. Guo1, P. Dasgupta3, C.J. Egan1, Z. Leung3, J. Liu1

1Diabetes Medicine and Surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, USA; 2Takeda Development Center Americas, Inc., Deerfield, USA; 3Takeda Development Centre Europe, London, UK.

**Background and aims:** This retrospective cohort study used a sample from the GE Centricity database. Included were pts with T2DM, ≥18 years (yrs), treated with continuous medical records. Index was the date of the 1st prescription of SITA or SU used as dual therapy with metformin for ≥90 days in 2006-13. SITA and SU users were matched 1:1 using propensity score (PSM). Differences in time to insulin use (from index date) between SITA and SU users were assessed using Kaplan-Meier (KM) curves and Cox regression. Conditional logistic regression (CLR) examined the likelihood of insulin use in each of yrs 1-5 post index. Adjustments were made for baseline characteristics. Subgroup analyses for baseline A1C< 9% or ≥9% were then conducted.

**Results:** PSM produced 3,862 matched pairs. The percent of pts progressing to insulin by yrs 1-6 were 3.6, 8.4, 12.9, 17.7, 22.4, 26.6 for SITA and 4.1, 9.4, 14.6, 21.0, 27.1, 34.1 for SU users, respectively. KM curves for SITA and SU users were significantly different (p=0.0034) indicating that SITA users progressed more slowly to insulin initiation than SU users. This remained significant after adjusting for baseline characteristics (HR: 0.76, 95% CI: [0.464, 0.897]). CLR analyses confirmed the robustness of the results (ORs: 0.79; 0.79, 0.81; 0.57; 0.28; for yrs 1-5 respectively, p<0.05 for Yr 4 and Yr 5). The SITA vs. SU comparison in pts with baseline A1C <9% and ≥9% produced hazard ratios of: 0.77, 95% CI: [0.621, 0.945], and 0.75, 95% CI: [0.490, 1.145], respectively.
Conclusion: In this matched cohort study, pts with T2DM who started with MET+SITA dual therapy progressed to insulin therapy at a slower rate than those who started with MET+SU dual therapy.

899

Combination with linagliptin improves the tolerability of metformin in type 2 diabetic patients previously labelled as intolerant to metformin

G. Gusmão, M. Mourreira, F. Sosa; Endocrinologia, Hospital Santa Helena, Jequié - Bahia, Brazil.

Background and aims: Metformin is the first-line drug for the treatment of type 2 diabetes but gastrointestinal intolerance to it is frequent. We sought to determine if patients withdrawn from metformin treatment due to intolerance would be able to tolerate it when rechallenged, and if the addition of linagliptin would improve the probability of tolerating metformin.

Materials and methods: From the clinical records of our Diabetes Clinic, we identified type 2 diabetic patients aged 30 to 80 with HbA1c >7% who had withdrawn from metformin due to gastrointestinal intolerance but had presented no serious adverse effects and had no significant renal insufficiency or other contraindications for metformin use, were not taking incretin-based therapy and were possible candidates for treatment with metformin and/or linagliptin. After at least 6 months from withdrawal, they were randomised to treatment with metformin alone (500 mg twice daily for 2 weeks, then 1000 mg twice daily for 10 additional weeks if the previous dose was tolerated), or with metformin (same pattern) plus linagliptin 5 mg daily, in an open fashion. Tolerance was assessed at weeks 2 and 12 by questionnaire performed by personnel blinded to the treatment status. Fasting glucose and HbA1c were measured at baseline and 12 weeks.

Results: We found 84 consecutive patients who were offered to participate. 25 declined, 30 received metformin plus linagliptin (ML) and 29 metformin alone (M). Their age was 63.2 ± 7.6 years, 56% were female; at baseline their fasting plasma glucose (FPG) was 9.2 ± 1.6 mmol/l and their HbA1c was 8.2 ± 0.9%. There were no significant differences between the groups for any of these variables. In the M group, 8 patients (28%) tolerated the low-dose and 5 (17%) the full-dose metformin (odds/ratio 3.94; 95% CI 1.32-11.76, p=0.019). In the ML group, 18 patients (60%) tolerated the low-dose and 14 (47%) the full-dose metformin (odds/ratio 4.20; 95% CI 1.26-13.96, p=0.019). By intention to treat, at week 12 the FPG in the M group was reduced by 1.1 ± 0.5 mmol/l and HbA1c was reduced by 0.2 ± 0.1%. In the ML group FPG was reduced by 2.7 ± 1.2 mmol/l and HbA1c was reduced by 0.9 ± 0.3% (both p <0.001 between groups, non-paired t-test). By protocol (patients that tolerated at least low-dose metformin), at week 12 the FPG in the M group was reduced by 2.5 ± 0.9 mmol/l and HbA1c was reduced by 0.5 ± 0.2%. In the ML group FPG was reduced by 3.2 ± 1.3 mmol/l (p=0.020) and HbA1c was reduced by 1.1 ± 0.4% (p <0.001). Apart from minor gastrointestinal disturbances, the patients did not report any side effects that could be attributed to the studied drugs.

Conclusion: A significant proportion of patients labelled as intolerant to metformin could be successfully rechallenged with it, although only a fraction of them tolerated the full-dose treatment. The addition of linagliptin improved very significantly the probability of a successful rechallenge with metformin, resulting in a clear improvement in glycemic control, without additional tolerability issues.

900

Real life effectiveness and safety of vildagliptin compared with other OADs in European type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: results from the EDGE study

A.H. Barnett1, H. Brath1, A. Penfornis2, J.J. de Castro1, I. Conget1, R. Göke3, E. Pagkalos4, N.C. Schaper5, P. Geransar6, G. Bader5, P.M. Paldánius17, A.H. Barnett11, C. Mathieu12; 1Skåne University Hospital, Malmö, Sweden, 2Health Center South, Vienna, Austria, 3Jean Minjoz Hospital, Besançon, France, 4Armed Forces University Hospital, Lisbon, Portugal, 5Hospital Clinic i Universitari, Barcelona, Spain, 6University of Marburg, Germany; 7Private Hospital “Thermi”, Kalmarla Theralloniki, Greece, 8University Hospital of Tampere, Finland, 9Novartis Pharmaceuticals UK Ltd, Frimley/Camberley, UK, 10Novartis Pharma AG, Basel, Switzerland, 11Heart of England NHS Foundation Trust and University of Birmingham, UK, 12Catholic University of Leuven, Belgium.

Background and aims: Stepwise treatment intensification is necessary in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) due to progressive loss of β-cell function. European societies (ESC/EASD) provide algorithms for improving glycaemic and risk factor control with a holistic approach in the management of T2DM and cardiovascular disease; HbA1c goal of ≤7%, avoiding hypoglycaemia and individualising therapy and glycaemic targets. The purpose of the observational EDGE study was to prospectively evaluate the effectiveness and safety of vildagliptin vs other oral antidiabetes drugs (OADs) in T2DM patients inadequately controlled with monotherapy. Here, we present the post-hoc comparative results for the 12 participating European countries.

Materials and methods: Patients receiving physician-prescribed add-on OAD treatment were assigned to: (i) vildagliptin or (ii) other OADs (except other incretin-based therapies). The primary composite endpoint was the proportion of patients with HbA1c drop >0.3%, without peripheral oedema, hypoglycaemia, discontinuation due to a gastrointestinal event or weight gain ≥5% at 1 year. A secondary composite endpoint was attainment of HbA1c <7.0% at 1 year without hypoglycaemia or weight gain ≥5%.

Results: In Europe, 23038 patients receiving mostly metformin monotherapy were enrolled (total intention to treat: 22073; vildagliptin: 15582; other OADs: 6491). The mean baseline HbA1c was 7.9±1.3%, mean T2DM duration was 6.3±5.6 years and 52.0% were male. Prevalence of risk factors such as hypertension (68.5%) and lipid disorders (50.0%) was high. Micro- and macrovascular complications were present in 9.6% and 18.4% of patients. Reflecting real life setting, there was heterogeneity in patient characteristics among different countries and imbalances between treatment cohorts. Patients in the vildagliptin cohort were younger at baseline (61.8±11.0 years vs 63.4±10.5 years) with slightly higher BMI (30.5±5.3 vs 29.9±4.9) while the cohorts had comparable mean baseline HbA1c (7.9±1.3% vs 7.8±1.2%). Both the primary (49.3% vs 46.5%; OR 1.11, 95% CI: 1.05; 1.18; p<0.001) and secondary (34.6% vs 28.5%; OR 1.32, 95% CI: 1.23; 1.42; p<0.001) composite endpoints were reached more often in patients receiving vildagliptin than other OADs. Between-country variability was substantial for both endpoints. The percentage of patients reporting adverse events was low and similar, 5.8% in each cohort. Also hypoglycaemia rates were low, 0.2% for vildagliptin vs 0.8% for other OADs.

Conclusion: In addition to confirming the real world effectiveness and safety of vildagliptin, EDGE highlights the sustained need for improvement in adherence to Europe-specific guidelines (ESC/EASD) for optimised management of glycaemic targets.

Supported by: Novartis
Duration of maintenance of dual therapy with metformin and sitagliptin in type 2 diabetes: the Odyssée observational study

P. Valensi1, G. De Pouvourville2, N. Benard1, C. Chanut-Vogel3, C. Kempf4, C. Moisan1, J. Dallongeville5
1Department of Endocrinology Diabetology Nutrition-Jean Verdier Hospital, CRNH-Ile-de-France, Bondy, ESSEC, Paris, 2MD, Courbevoie, 3CDS, PARIS, 4Institut Pasteur, Lille, France.

Background and aims: Sulfonylurea and DPP-4 inhibitors are usually prescribed for T2DM patients in combination with metformin. Odyssée, a prospective, real-world, observational study conducted in France in primary care practices, compared the duration of maintenance of treatment without modification (withdrawal, substitution, or add-on therapy) in T2DM patients in whom dual therapy with metformin + sitagliptin (MetSita) or metformin + sulfonylurea (MetSu) was initiated.

Materials and methods: Odyssée was a multicenter, longitudinal study. It was conducted in a randomly selected sample of general practitioners in France. Patients were not randomized and were followed for a period of up to three years. Treatments were prescribed at the discretion of the physician. Physicians were expected to include all patients who met the eligibility criteria: Adult (aged ≥18 years) patients with type 2 diabetes who had initiated a de novo treatment with metformin and sitagliptin dual therapy or metformin and sulfonylurea dual therapy within the previous eight weeks were eligible for the study. Patient follow-up and changes to treatment were performed according to the physician's clinical practice and were not specified in the study protocol.

Results: At baseline, differences between the two arms (MetSita [n = 1874] and MetSu [n = 733]) were modest (mean age: 62.4 vs 64.2 years, BMI: 30.3 vs 30.7 kg/m²). Mean HbA1c levels were similar (7.5 vs 7.6%). The median treatment duration for patients in the MetSita group was longer than the MetSu group (median treatment duration 43.2 vs 20.2 months, respectively; between-group difference 23 months, log-rank p < 0.0001). This difference persisted after adjustment for baseline differences and confounders using propensity score methods and application of maximum bias statistical methodology for missing data (42.4 vs 20.2 months). A similar reduction in HbA1c was noted in both arms (−0.6% and −0.7%, respectively). The change in mean HbA1c was −0.8% in the MetSita group (both doses combined) and 0.14% in the placebo group. The between-group difference in HbA1c change (LMF237 - placebo) of −0.98% was clinically relevant and statistically significant (p < 0.001) (Table). In addition, clinically and statistically significant reductions in HbA1c from baseline to endpoint were observed for the subgroups of patients receiving LMF237 (vildagliptin/metformin) 50/500 mg bid (−0.61% and −1.04%, respectively; both p < 0.001). The overall incidences of AEs were 43.5% in the LMF237 group (both doses combined) and 67.9% in the placebo. In the LMF237 subgroups, the incidence of AEs was similar (44.6% in 50/250 mg bid and 42.4% in 50/500 mg bid). The incidences of serious AEs were low in both treatment groups (0.9% vs 3.6%, respectively). No deaths or hypoglycemic AEs were reported in either group.

Conclusion: Treatment with LMF237 (vildagliptin + metformin SPC) demonstrated a significantly greater reduction in HbA1c compared to placebo (vildagliptin monotherapy), without an increase in hypoglycemia incidence, and was well-tolerated in Japanese patients with T2DM inadequately controlled with vildagliptin monotherapy. There is limited data assessing the benefit of adding metformin at the doses used in Japan to a DPP-4 inhibitor.

Materials and methods: In a 14-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled study, 171 patients with T2DM were randomized to LMF237 bid (N = 115) or placebo (vildagliptin monotherapy) (N = 56) in a ratio of 2:1. In addition, patients in the LMF237 group were further randomized to receive either LMF237 (vildagliptin/metformin) (N = 59) in a 1:1 ratio. The primary efficacy variable included change from baseline to endpoint (Week 14 or final study visit) in HbA1c. The incidence of adverse events (AEs) during the treatment period was also assessed.

Results: Treatment groups were well-balanced for baseline demographic and background characteristics. Patients had a mean age of 58.0 years (73.1% were <65 years old) and a mean T2DM duration of 7.0 years. A higher percentage of male patients (71.3%) was randomized compared to female patients (28.7%). Mean baseline values of HbA1c, FPG and BMI were 7.9%, 158.7 mg/dL and 25.8 kg/m², respectively. The change in mean HbA1c was −0.8% in the LMF237 group (both doses combined) and 0.14% in the placebo group. The between-group difference in HbA1c change (LMF237 - placebo) of −0.98% was clinically relevant and statistically significant (p < 0.001) (Table). In addition, clinically and statistically significant reductions in HbA1c from baseline to endpoint were observed for the subgroups of patients receiving LMF237 (vildagliptin/metformin) 50/500 mg bid (−0.61% and −1.04%, respectively; both p < 0.001). The overall incidences of AEs were 43.5% in the LMF237 group (both doses combined) and 67.9% in the placebo. In the LMF237 subgroups, the incidence of AEs was similar (44.6% in 50/250 mg bid and 42.4% in 50/500 mg bid). The incidences of serious AEs were low in both treatment groups (0.9% vs 3.6%, respectively). No deaths or hypoglycemic AEs were reported in either group.

Support by: Merck Sharp & Dohme
PS 071 Non-glycaemic endpoints

903

Liraglutide 3.0 mg reduces body weight and improves cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight/obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes randomised trial


1 Clinique d'endocrinologie, CHRU Nantes, France, 2 University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 3 University College Dublin, Ireland, 4 Scripps Clinic, La Jolla, 5 Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA, 6 University of São Paulo Medical School, Brazil, 7 Université de Nantes, France, 8 University of Calgary, Canada, 9 University of Liverpool, UK, 10 Novo Nordisk A/S, Soborg, Denmark, 11 Columbia University, New York, USA.

Background and aims: A 5-10% weight loss has been shown to improve the multiple cardiometabolic comorbidities associated with chronic obesity. This phase 3 trial investigated the effects of liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, on weight loss (primary endpoint) and cardiometabolic risk factors (waist circumference, BP, lipids and other biomarkers).

Materials and methods: Individuals (BMI ≥27 kg/m² with ≥1 comorbidity or ≥30 kg/m²) were advised on a 500 kcal/day deficit diet and exercise programme and randomised 2:1 to once-daily sc liraglutide 3.0 mg (n=2487) or placebo (n=1244). Randomisation was stratified by prediabetes status (ADA 2010 criteria) and BMI. Data are shown for the full analysis set (exposed individuals with ≥1 post-baseline assessment) with LOCF. The trial has an ongoing 2-year extension for participants with prediabetes.

Results: Baseline characteristics: age 45.1±12.0 years, 78.5% female, body weight 106.2 kg, BMI 38.3 kg/m², 61.2% with prediabetes. At week 56, individuals on liraglutide 3.0 mg achieved more weight loss (8.0%) than those on placebo (2.6%) (estimated treatment difference [ETD] -5.4% [95% CI -6.6 to -4.2], p<0.0001). BW loss was independent of prediabetes status (estimated OR 4.3, p<0.0001, logistic regression). The proportion achieving BW loss >10% was 33% and 10%, respectively (OR 4.8, p<0.0001, logistic regression). The proportion achieving BW loss >10% was 33% and 10%, respectively (OR 4.3, p<0.0001).

Conclusion: Weight loss with liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, produced improvements in a wide range of cardiometabolic risk factors, including inflammatory markers, in overweight or obese individuals, which if sustained in the long term may be associated with reduced cardiovascular events.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01272219

Supported by: Novo Nordisk

904

Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management in overweight/obese adults: the SCALE obesity and prediabetes trial


1 Scripps Clinic, La Jolla, USA, 2 University of Liverpool, UK, 3 University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 4 Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA, 5 University of São Paulo Medical School, Brazil, 6 Université de Nantes, France, 8 University of Calgary, Canada, 9 University of Liverpool, UK, 10 Novo Nordisk A/S, Soborg, Denmark, 11 Columbia University, New York, USA.

Background and aims: Obesity is associated with prediabetes, which is a high risk factor for development of T2D. This trial investigated the effects of liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, on weight loss (co-primary endpoints: mean change in body weight [BW] and proportions of individuals losing ≥5% and >10% of BW), safety and tolerability in overweight and obese adults without T2D over 56 weeks.

Materials and methods: Individuals (BMI ≥27 kg/m² with ≥1 comorbidity or ≥30 kg/m²) were advised on a 500 kcal/day deficit diet and exercise programme and randomised 2:1 to once daily sc liraglutide 3.0 mg (n=2487) or placebo (n=1244). Randomisation was stratified by prediabetes status (ADA 2010 criteria) and BMI. Data are shown for FAS (exposed individuals with ≥1 post-baseline assessment) with LOCF.

Results: Baseline characteristics: age 45.1±12.0 years, 78.5% female, BW 106.2±21.4 kg, BMI 38.3 kg/m², 61.2% with prediabetes) completed 56 weeks (71.9% on liraglutide 3.0 mg: 64.4% on placebo). At week 56, individuals on liraglutide 3.0 mg had lost 8.0% (8.4 kg) of BW vs 2.6% (2.8 kg) on placebo (estimated treatment difference [ETD] -5.4% [5.6 kg], p<0.0001, ANCOVA) (Fig). Proportion of individuals achieving a BW loss >25% was 64% with liraglutide 3.0 mg and 27% with placebo (estimated OR 4.8, p<0.0001, logistic regression). The proportion achieving BW loss >10% was 33% and 10%, respectively (OR 4.3, p<0.0001).

Conclusion: 9.9% with liraglutide 3.0 mg (mostly due to nausea) and 2.7% with placebo, however, events were reported more frequently with liraglutide 3.0 mg (2.7 and 0.3 events/100 patient years of exposure [PYE], respectively) than with placebo (1.1 and 0.1 events/100 PYE, respectively). AE withdrawal was 9.9% with liraglutide 3.0 mg (mostly due to nausea), 1.1% with placebo (mainly due to hypoglycaemia), and adverse events were reported more frequently with liraglutide 3.0 mg (2.7 and 0.3 events/100 patient years of exposure [PYE], respectively) than with placebo (1.1 and 0.1 events/100 PYE, respectively). Two individuals (1 in each group) co-reported gallbladder-related AEs and pancreatitis.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01272219

Supported by: Novo Nordisk
Conclusion: Liraglutide 3.0 mg, as adjunct to diet and exercise, was superior to placebo on all co-primary endpoints and generally well tolerated.

Figure: Percentage change in weight over time

Baseline weight: 106 kg

Liraglutide 3.0 mg
Placebo

Change in weight (%)

Estimated treatment difference liraglutide 3.0 mg vs. placebo at week 56
Total: -5.4 [-5.8; -5.0], p<0.0001
Without prediabetes: -5.3, p<0.0001
With prediabetes: -5.5, p<0.0001
Test for interaction: 0.59

Observed mean (±SD) for participants completing each scheduled visit; full analysis set. Fasting visit data only.
LCOF, last observation carried forward.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01272219
Supported by: Novo Nordisk

905
Liraglutide improves carotid intima-media thickness in patients with type 2 diabetes and non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: an 8-month prospective pilot study
R.V. Giglio, M. Rizzo, A.M. Patti, D. Nikolic, V. Di Bartolo, G. Castellino, G. Pecoraro, C. Rinaudo, F. Emanuele, A. Bonfiglio, M. Sorezi, G. Montalto; Biomedical Department of Internal Medicine and Medical Specialties, University of Palermo, Italy.

Background and aims: It has been shown in the last years that GLP-1 analogues, such as liraglutide, have several anti-atherogenic properties beyond their effects on glucose metabolism, including that on subclinical atherosclerosis. Yet, the effects of liraglutide in subjects with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) are largely unknown.

Materials and methods: We included in an 8-month prospective study 29 subjects with type-2 diabetes and NAFLD (16 men and 13 women, mean age: 61±10 years), who were matched for age and gender with another group of 29 subjects with type-2 diabetes (T2DM) but without NAFLD (16 men and 13 women, mean age: 61±8 years). The diagnosis of NAFLD was based on ultrasonographic and biochemical data. All subjects were naive to incretin-based therapies and treated with metformin only. Liraglutide was given, on top of metformin, at a dosage of 0.6 mg/day for two weeks, followed by a dose of 1.2 mg/day for the rest of the study. At baseline and every 4 months fasting plasma samples were taken for laboratory analyses and carotid-intima media thickness (IMT) was assessed by B-mode real-time ultrasound. Statistical analysis was performed by ANOVA and the Spearman correlation method.

Results: From baseline to 4 months and 8 months of liraglutide therapy we found significant reductions in HbA1c in both groups of patients (from 8.9±1.5 to 6.6±1.2 to 6.5±1.1% in subjects with T2DM and NAFLD, and from 8.7±0.6 to 7.1±1.1 to 6.9±0.9% in subjects with T2DM only, p<0.0001 for both groups). By contrast, no significant changes were found in body weight, waist circumference, body mass index as well as in plasma lipids for both groups of subjects; yet, it should be noted that some differences approached the statistical significance but probably did not reach it because of the small study groups. Carotid IMT significantly decreased only in the group of patients with T2DM and NAFLD (from 0.96±0.27 to 0.82±0.17 to 0.85±0.12 mm, p=0.0325). Correlation analysis revealed that changes in carotid IMT after 8 months of therapy were not associated with changes in any other evaluated parameter, including fasting glycaemia or HbA1c.

Conclusion: Liraglutide significantly reduced carotid IMT in patients with T2DM and NAFLD, and this beneficial effect was present beyond glycaemic control. Yet, whether these findings may translate into a better cardio-metabolic outcome is still unknown.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01715428

906
The dynamic changes of diabetic maculopathy with intensification of glycemic control with GLP-1 agonist therapy
E. Varadhavan1, A. Machin1, T. Humphreys2, A.U. Nayak3, B. Jose4, A.B. Walker5, G.I. Varughese1;
1Dept of Endocrinology and Diabetes, 2Dept of Ophthalmology, University Hospitals North Staffordshire NHS trust, Stoke on Trent, UK.

Background and aims: Transient worsening of diabetic retinopathy (DR) with rapid and significant improvement in glycemic control with GLP-1 agonist therapy has already been well documented. This phenomenon is more common with longer duration of diabetes and pre-existing DR with an inherent risk of maculopathy. The aim of our study was to assess the incidence and outcomes of diabetic maculopathy with sustained GLP-1 therapy in type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: A retrospective observational analysis was conducted on all patients who continued on GLP-1 therapy (Exenatide or Liraglutide) beyond 2 years. Retinal screening data at baseline(INITIAL), closest to the lowest HbA1c (INTERIM) and 2 years after initiation (FINAL) were derived from the regional DR screening database. Maculopathy was diagnosed based on referral criteria of UK National screening committee guidelines. HbA1c at baseline, lowest HbA1c achieved on treatment (within the first 12 months) and HbA1c at the latest DR screening were recorded.

Results: 125 patients were included in the analysis. Mean of various parameters were: Duration of diabetes 12.4 years (1-32), Baseline HbA1c 83mmol/mol (45-132); reduction in HbA1c at INTERIM phase was -19 mmol/mol (0 to -70); duration of follow up 933 days (407-1760); HbA1c at FINAL analysis 73mmol/mol (30-143). 82 patients had HbA1c lesser than or equal to their INITIAL value, mean difference being -23 mmol/mol (0 to -68). 72 patients had DR at baseline of whom 49 showing evidence of maculopathy. 3 had resolution of maculopathy at INTERIM study (without Laser) and a further 30 had resolution by the FINAL study (4 of them resolved likely with laser treatment). New onset of maculopathy was noted in 16 patients at INTERIM study. 9 of the 16 patients had no DR at INITIAL study and their duration of diabetes and reduction of HbA1c at INTERIM study was similar to rest of the group. By the FINAL study, maculopathy had spontaneously resolved in 13 of the 16 without any Laser treatment. 9 of the 13 patients had sustained reduction in HbA1c [FINAL HbA1c still being lower than INITIAL HbA1c - mean -34mmol/mol (-3 to -68)].

Conclusion: The dynamic changes of diabetic maculopathy with intensification of glycemic control was well supported by our analysis. DR with GLP-1 therapy was well tolerated and safe.

907
Patient-reported outcomes with once weekly dulaglutide 1.5 mg versus once daily liraglutide 1.8 mg (AWARD-6)
K.S. Boye, M. Yu, K. Van Brunt, J.L. Fahrbach; Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: Patient-reported outcomes (PRO) were exploratory objectives in AWARD-6, a noninferiority study designed to compare the efficacy and safety of once weekly dulaglutide (DU), a long-acting GLP-1 receptor agonist, to once daily liraglutide (LIRA) in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: This was a Phase 3, randomised, open-label, parallel-arm study where 599 patients received once weekly DU 1.5 mg or once daily LIRA 1.8 mg for 26 weeks. PRO measures for health status (EQ-5D), impact of weight-related self-perception (IW-SP), and ability to perform physi-
Results: DU 1.5 mg was noninferior to LIRA 1.8 mg in HbA1c change from baseline. Significant reductions in weight were observed with both DU 1.5 mg and LIRA 1.8 mg (1.5 mean [SE]: -2.90 [0.22] and -3.61 [0.22] kg, respectively; p=0.01 DU 1.5 mg vs LIRA 1.8 mg). Both groups had significant improvements from baseline in IW-SP, with no between-group differences. Only DU-treated patients had significant improvements from baseline in APPADL (p=0.014); between-group differences were not significant. Both groups had significant improvements from baseline in EQ-5D VAS with no between-group differences. In the EQ-5D UK population index score, patients treated with DU 1.5 mg had significant improvements from baseline (p=0.031), while there was no significant change with LIRA 1.8 mg and no significant between-group difference.

Conclusion: Both once weekly DU 1.5 mg- and once daily LIRA 1.8 mg-treated patients experienced glycaemic and weight benefits. Significant improvements from baseline were observed in all PRO measures for DU 1.5 mg- significant improvements were only observed in the EQ-5D VAS and IW-SP for LIRA 1.8 mg. There were no significant between-group differences observed in any PRO measures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score at 26 weeks</th>
<th>DU 1.5 mg Once Weekly (N=299)</th>
<th>LIRA 1.8 mg Once Daily (N=310)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baseline Mean (SE)</td>
<td>72.0 (0.89)</td>
<td>72.0 (0.88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Week 28 Mean (SE)</td>
<td>70.4 (0.87)</td>
<td>68.6 (0.86)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Results: liraglutide HARMONY program prospective major adverse cardiovascular event (MI, stroke, cardiovascular death, and unstable angina) meta-analysis**

**Materials and methods:** Possible CV events were collected prospectively across 1 Phase II and 8 Phase III albiglutide studies for blinded adjudication by an independent Clinical Endpoint Committee. Subjects were randomized to albiglutide or to placebo or active comparators (sitagliptin, insulin lispro, insulin glargine, pioglitazone, liraglutide, and glimepiride). Five of the Phase III studies were up to 3 years in duration. There were 5107 subjects in the safety population of whom 2524 were exposed to albiglutide (4870 person-years) and 2583 to comparators (5213 person-years).

**Results:** The primary endpoint was the first occurrence of MACE+ (MACE + unstable angina) for albiglutide versus all comparators. MACE (CV death, non-fatal myocardial infarction, or non-fatal stroke) was a pre-defined secondary endpoint. Results are shown in the table.

**Background and aims:** In keeping with guidance issued by the FDA in 2008 requiring demonstration of the cardiovascular (CV) safety of new glucose-lowering agents for type 2 diabetes, GSK conducted a meta-analysis of CV outcomes for type 2 diabetes and dialysis-dependent ESRD patients with T2D and normal kidney function (71% and 74% treated with insulin, respectively) were randomly allocated to 12 weeks of double-blinded liraglutide (titrated dose of 0.6 mg, 1.2 mg or 1.8 mg) or placebo treatment (1:1) injected subcutaneously once-daily. 20 participants (1:1) in each group completed the study period. Dose-corrected plasma trough liraglutide concentration was evaluated at the final trial visit as the primary outcome measure. Additional safety and efficacy parameters were assessed.

**Results:** Liraglutide-treated ESRD patients were titrated slower than liraglutide-treated controls, but ended at comparable doses at 12 weeks (1.33±0.13 and 1.26±0.06 mg/day, respectively; p=0.61). Dose-corrected plasma trough liraglutide concentrations at the final trial visit were increased by 49% (confidence interval: 6-109%, p=0.02) in liraglutide-treated ESRD patients compared with liraglutide-treated controls (plasma concentrations 11,975 [9,379–15,289] and 8,057 [6,306–10,293] pmol/l/mg, respectively) (see Figure). No difference was seen in heart failure events or all-cause mortality for liraglutide versus comparators in this prospective adjudicated meta-analysis was below 1.8, because it is above 1.3, a cardiovascular endpoint study is required for albiglutide. No difference was seen in heart failure events or all-cause mortality for albiglutide versus comparators in this meta-analysis.

**Conclusion:** Although the upper bound of the 95% CI for MACE+ events in this prospective adjudicated metaanalysis was below 1.8, because it is above 1.3, a cardiovascular endpoint study is required for albiglutide. No difference was seen in heart failure events or all-cause mortality for albiglutide versus comparators in this meta-analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Comparison</th>
<th>Hazard Ratio</th>
<th>95% CI</th>
<th>p Value</th>
<th>NA</th>
<th>NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MACE+</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.68</td>
<td>0.69-1.49</td>
<td>0.002</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACE+&lt;sub&gt;1&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>1.49-0.69</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACE+&lt;sub&gt;3&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACE+&lt;sub&gt;3&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background and aims:** Diabetes is the leading cause of end-stage renal disease (ESRD), however, few antidiabetic agents are available to these patients. We evaluated safety and efficacy of liraglutide treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D) and dialysis-dependent ESRD.

**Materials and methods:** 24 patients with T2D and ESRD and 23 patients with T2D and normal kidney function (71% and 74% treated with insulin, respectively) were randomly allocated to 12 weeks of double-blinded liraglutide (titrated dose of 0.6 mg, 1.2 mg or 1.8 mg) or placebo treatment (1:1) injected subcutaneously once-daily. 20 participants (1:1) in each group completed the study period. Dose-corrected plasma trough liraglutide concentration was evaluated at the final trial visit as the primary outcome measure. Additional safety and efficacy parameters were assessed.
Conclusion: Liraglutide treatment appears to be applicable in patients with ESRD and T2D. Slower dose escalation and reduced treatment doses may be advisable.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01394341
Supported by: Novo Nordisk A/S

910
Influence of liraglutide treatment in obstructive sleep apnoea in obese type 2 diabetes patients
C. Abreu1, G. Gómez-Peralta1, J. Castro1, E. Alcarria1, M. Cruz-Bravo1, M. Llorente2, C. Albornos1, C. Moreno3, M. Cepeda4, F. Almodóvar5, 6
1Unidad de Endocrinología y Nutrición, Hospital General de Segovia, 2Servicio de Medicina Interna, Hospital General de Segovia, 3Unidad de Endocrinología y Nutrición, Hospital Universitario Fundación Alcorcón, Madrid, Spain.

Background and aims: Liraglutide, a long-acting human glucagon-like peptide-1 analogue, is a novel class of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) treatment that exerts its glucose-lowering effect through different mechanisms that lead to clinically significant reductions in HbA1c and fasting and postprandial glucose levels with moderate weight loss. Concerns about the health impact of obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) among obese patients with T2DM have been increasing. We aimed to evaluate the impact of liraglutide in the OSA symptoms-sonnolence in obese T2DM patients.

Materials and methods: This was a retrospective observational, unicentric study conducted in obese (BMI ≥ 30kg/m²) T2DM subjects receiving treatment with liraglutide for at least 3 months before study inclusion. Following routine clinical practice, data of the HbA1c, anthropometric measures, blood pressure, and the Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) were collect at the study initiation (V1) and month 3 (V2).

Results: A total of 109 subjects were evaluated (mean age: 59.7±10.9 years; female: 51.4%). Significant differences between V1 and V2 were found in mean values of body weight (106.0±16.8Kg vs 102.3±15.8Kg; p<0.001), BMI (40.5±6.4 kg/m² vs 39.0±5.9 kg/m²; p<0.001), waist circumference (124.7±13.5cm vs 121.4±12.3cm; p<0.001), HbA1c (8.2 ± 1.7% vs 7.4±1.6%; p<0.0001) and fractional albumin excretion declined 30% (CI=12%-44%, p=0.0003), glomerular filtration rate (GFR) by 11 mL/min/1.73m² (CI=7.2-14.4 mL/min/1.73m², p<0.0001), and fractional albumin excretion by 29% (CI=3%-48%, p=0.032).

Conclusion: Liraglutide treatment was associated with an initial increase in 24hour SBP, followed by a 7 mmHg reduction after escalation to 1.8 mg/day. This effect was observed after 4 weeks of maximum dose. Reductions in ECV and MR-proANP may explain the antihypertensive potential. Liraglutide treatment was associated with reversible reductions in albuminuria and GFR, which has to be confirmed in randomised blinded trials.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01499108
Supported by: Novo Nordisk

911
Time course and mechanisms of the antihypertensive and renal effects of liraglutide treatment
B. von Scholten1, M. Laij1, J. Goetze2,3, P. Persson1, P. Roßing4,5
1Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, 2Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, 3Aarhus University, 4University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist studies have revealed clinically significant reductions in systolic blood pressure (SBP). The aim was to investigate the time course of the anti-hypertensive effect of liraglutide treatment and potential mechanisms behind, in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Open-label, single-centre trial; 31 patients with type 2 diabetes and hypertension completed the study. All patients were treated with liraglutide up-escalated to maximum dose of 1.8 mg/d for 7 weeks, followed by a 21-day washout period. The primary outcome was change in 24hour blood pressure.

Results: 24hour SBP increased by 10 mmHg on day 3 (p=0.0008) and 7 mmHg on day 7 (p=0.033, 0.6 mg/d). On day 29, (1.8 mg/d), 24hour SBP was 7 mmHg lower vs. baseline (p=0.106). Following the treatment period (day 49) and after washout (day 70), 24hour BP was equivalent to baseline. Secondarily, extracellular volume (ECV) was reduced by 2.0 L (CI=1.0-3.1 L, p=0.0005) and midregional-pro-atrial natriuretic peptide (MR-proANP) by 20% (CI=12%-28%, p<0.0001). In addition, urinary albumin excretion declined 30% (CI=12%-44%, p=0.0003), glomerular filtration rate (GFR) by 11 mL/min/1.73m² (CI=7.2-14.4 mL/min/1.73m², p<0.0001), and fractional albumin excretion by 29% (CI=3%-48%, p=0.032).

Conclusion: Liraglutide treatment was associated with an increase in 24-hour SBP, followed by a 7 mmHg reduction after escalation to 1.8 mg/day. This effect was observed after 4 weeks of maximum dose. Reductions in ECV and MR-proANP may explain the antihypertensive potential. Liraglutide treatment was associated with reversible reductions in albuminuria and GFR, which has to be confirmed in randomised blinded trials.

Continuous exenatide infusion improved perioperative glucose control and reduced glycaemic variability in cardiac surgery patients: the EXECUTIVE trial
M. Haluzik3, L. Lips3, J. Drapalova1, M. Mraz1, M. Dobias1, P. Kopecky2, J. Lindner2, V. Burda1, D. Novak1, M. Diamant1, S. Svacina1, 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Resuscitation and Intensive Medicine, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic.

Materials and methods: Thirty eight subjects (63.2% diabetics) with decreased left ventricular systolic function (ejection fraction < 50%) scheduled for elective CABG (coronary artery by-pass grafting) were randomized to receive either exenatide or placebo in a continuous 72-hour i.v. infusion on top of standard perioperative insulin therapy. Parameters of glucose control and glycaemic variability together with indices of cardiac function assessed by transthoracic echocardiography, perioperative hemodynamic parameters, the need of antiarrhythmic treatment and inotropic drug dosage were collected as primary endpoints.

Results: Compared to placebo group subjects receiving exenatide showed improved perioperative glucose control (average glycaemia 6.1 ± 2.5 vs. 6.8 ± 2.8 mmol/l; p<0.001; time in target range of 4.5-6.5 mmol/l 55.0 ± 3.4% vs. 38.6 ± 3.3%, p=0.001; time above target range 39.7 ± 3.3 vs. 53.5 ± 3.6%, p<0.001) without an increased risk of hypoglycaemia (2 episodes of hypoglycaemia ≤ 3.3 mmol/l in exenatide vs. 4 episodes in placebo group). Exenatide infusion
also reduced glycaemic variability (SD - standard deviation: 1.4 ± 0.5 vs. 2.0 ± 0.6, p<0.01; MAGE - mean amplitude of glycaemic excursions: 2.5 ± 1.1 vs. 3.3 ± 0.9, p<0.01) and decreased the need of temporary pacing (16.7% vs. 47.4% of subjects, p<0.05), while no significant difference in perioperative hemodynamics, postoperative echocardiographic parameters and inotropic medication dosage was found between the groups.

**Conclusion:** Perioperative administration of i.v. exenatide in subjects undergoing elective CABG improved glucose control and decreased glycaemic variability without increasing the risk of hypoglycaemia. Except of decreased need of temporary pacing, exenatide did not significantly affect parameters of cardiac function.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01373216

**Supported by:** IIT from BMS and Astra Zeneca, RVO-VFN 64165 and SVV260019/2014

---

**PS 072 Incretin based therapies basic: basic science**

**913**

GLP-1 reduces the activation of PI3K and MAPK pathways and of oxidative stress induced by Na-arachidonate in platelets

C. Barale, L. Mattiello, F. Cavalot, A. Guerrasio, I. Russo;

Internal Medicine and Metabolic Disease Unit, Department of Clinical and Biological Sciences, San Luigi Gonzaga Hospital, University of Turin, Orbassano, Italy.

**Background and aims:** Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), exerts not only metabolic but also cardiovascular effects: its influence on platelets, however, is largely unknown. We previously showed that GLP-1 increases platelet sensitivity to the anti-aggregating pathway nitric oxide/cGMP/cGMP-dependent protein kinase (PKG). The GLP-1 influence on pro-aggregating pathways has not been investigated so far. Aim of this study is to verify the GLP-1 ability to interplay with arachidonic acid, a precursor of platelet activators which increases reactive oxygen species (ROS) production: in particular, we aimed at investigating whether the native GLP-1 (7-36), the truncated GLP-1 (9-36), and the GLP-1 analogue liraglutide influence the arachidonic acid-induced activation of the signalling pathways PI3-Kinase (PI3K) and MAP-Kinase (MAPK) and of oxidative stress in platelets, and whether these putative GLP-1 effects persist when PKG is inhibited.

**Materials and methods:** In washed platelets from 24 healthy subjects (M/F 13/11; age 25.6±5.9 years, body mass index 22.5±2.4 kg/m²) we measured the influence of a 15 min pre-incubation with 100nmol/l GLP-1(7-36), or GLP-1(9-36) or liraglutide on the effects of Na-arachidonate (NaA) (0.5 mmol/l) on: i) phosphorylation of Akt and Erk-1/2, molecules of the PI3K and MAPK pathways, respectively (Western Blot); ii) ROS production (DCF-DA assay). Experiments were repeated in the presence of the PKG inhibitor KT5823 (1 micromol/l), the Erk-1/2 inhibitor U0126 (40 micromol/l) and the GLP-1 receptor (GLP-1R) antagonist exendin (9-39) (100 nmol/l).

**Results:** GLP-1 (7-36), GLP-1 (9-36) and liraglutide, similarly reduced platelet signalling induced by NaA. In particular: i) the fold increase on basal values of pAkt with NaA alone, NaA+GLP-1 (7-36), NaA+GLP-1 (9-36) and NaA+liraglutide was 11.2±2.1, 3.1±0.8, 2.8±1.1, 2.8±1.3 respectively (p=0.001 vs NaA alone for all); ii) the fold increase on basal values of pErk1/2 with NaA alone, NaA+GLP-1 (7-36), NaA+GLP-1 (9-36) and NaA+liraglutide was 14.6±2.5, 3.9±1.0, 3.7±1.5, 4.0±1.9 respectively (p=0.001 vs NaA alone for all); iii) in the presence of the PKG inhibitor KT5823 the inhibition of pAkt and pErk-1/2 exerted by GLP-1 (7-36), GLP-1 (9-36) and liraglutide did not occur (p=ns vs NaA alone for all); iv) the fold increase on basal values of ROS with NaA alone, NaA+GLP-1 (7-36), NaA+GLP-1 (9-36) and NaA+liraglutide was 8.2±1.1, 5.6±2.0, 5.5±1.1, 5.5±1.4 respectively (p=0.001-0.0005 vs NaA alone); v) the Erk-1/2 inhibitor U0126 reduced the NaA-induced activation of ROS, its fold increase on basal values with NaA+U0126 being 4.2±1.0 (p=0.0005 vs NaA alone). Pre-incubation with the GLP-1R antagonist exendin (9-39) did not modify the effects of all the incretin preparations on the NaA-induced activation of PI3K and MAPK pathways.

**Conclusion:** In human platelets, GLP-1 (7-36), GLP-1 (9-36) and liraglutide, independently of GLP-1R, reduce the NaA-induced activation of PI3K and MAPK pathways and of oxidative stress. Because MAPK activation is involved in the NaA-induced increase of oxidative stress, the inhibiting effects of GLP-1 on MAPK activation can account for its ability to attenuate the NaA-induced increase of oxidative stress. Finally, the effects of GLP-1 on intraplatelet signalling do not occur when PKG is inhibited, further confirming the interplay of GLP-1 with PKG.

**Supported by:** a „PRIN” grant of MIUR
Effect of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor sitagliptin on CD4+ T lymphocytes and monocytes in patients with type 2 diabetes

A. Hattori1, H. Tokuyama2, F. Shimada3, M. Nieda4, Y. Maenza5, K. Kobayashi1, H. Kawamura1, M. Takenoto1, K. Yokote1
1Clinical Cell Biology and Medicine, Chiba University Graduate School of Medicine, 2Diabetes and Metabolism, National Hospital Organization Chiba Medical Center, 3Japan Biotheray Institute, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 inhibitors (DPP-4i) are currently used widely because of their efficacy and relatively low risk of side effects. However, several adverse effects of DPP-4i have been reported, e.g., raising the risk of pancreatitis and autoimmune diseases. DPP-4 is identical to CD26, a molecule expressed on immune cells particularly activated helper T cell (CD4+ T), but the effect of DPP-4i on immune cells is still unclear. The aim of this study is to evaluate the effect of DPP-4i on human T lymphocytes, especially Th, and monocytes in vivo and ex vivo.

Materials and methods: Thirty-two Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes (19 male and 13 female, mean age 62.5 years, mean HbA1c 7.6%) taking Sitagliptin 50mg/day as the first or the additional medication were enrolled to the study. Blood sampling was performed before and 8 weeks after the treatment. Leukocyte counts were performed by automatic blood cell counter. Surface markers including CD26 and CD163 on lymphocytes and monocytes were measured by flow cytometry after purification of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ex vivo intracellular cytokine assay was performed to detect subsets of Th: Th1, Th2 and Th1. The concentration of soluble CD26 (DPP-4), soluble CD163 (macrophage/moteocyte activation marker), TNF-a (Th1 cytokine) and IL-4 (Th2 cytokine) in patients' serum were measured by ELISA.

Results: Cell numbers (T cell numbers/μL) and percentages of circulating T lymphocytes were significantly decreased (1252±77/μL vs 1313±78/μL, p=0.02 and 65.4±8.9% vs 62.2±11.3%, p=0.02) after the administration of DPP4i, although those of total lymphocytes did not change. In the T lymphocyte subset, cell numbers and percentages of Th decreased significantly (853±316/μL vs 764±286/μL, P=0.01 and 44.8±8.3% vs 43.0±9.5%, P=0.04), but not Tc (CD8+). Ex vivo assay showed the significant increase of Th1/2 ratio (8.7±1.0 vs 10.7±1.5, p=0.03) but TNF-a and IL-4 concentrations did not change. The concentration of CD163+ cells was decreased by 25-50%. The gene expressions of acyl-CoA cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT)-1 and CD26 were up-regulated in diabetes, and incretins and teneligliptin attenuated the upregulation. CD26 mRNA and transcripts corded by exons 3-13 of the GLP-1 receptor and exons 1-14 of the GIP receptor were detectable in the monocytes/macrophages of mouse and human.

Conclusion: The present in vitro study suggests that DPP-4i suppresses inflammation partly via ERK inactivation and foam cell formation by down-regulating CD63 and ACAT-1 in monocytes/macrophages. This suppressive effect appears to be Independent of incretin's action via CAMP.

Supported by: Tanabe-Mitsubishi pharma.co.

Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor directly suppresses inflammation and foam cell formation in monocytes/macrophages beyond incretins

Showa University School, Department of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: We reported that incretins (Glucagon-like peptide (GLP)-1 and glucose-dependent insulinotropin polypeptide (GIP)) and a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor (DPP-4i) confer an anti-atherosclerotic effect in apolipoprotein-E null mice. It remains unclear whether the antiatherogenesis of DPP-4i is wholly dependent on incretins or partly initiated via direct mechanisms independent of incretins. In this study we sought to elucidate the direct action of DPP-4i on anti-atherogenesis by examining the in vitro effect of incretins and DPP-4i on the expression of inflammatory cytokines and foam cell formation in monocytes/macrophages.

Materials and methods: Mouse peritoneal macrophages were obtained from the ascites by injection of thioglycolate. Monocytes/macrophages were obtained from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells through a CD14 column. Foam cell formation was determined by the incorporation of [3H]-oleate into cholesteryl-oleate-stimulated by oxidized-LDL.

Results: Exendin (Ex-4) (5nM) and GIP (1nM) elicited cAMP generation and suppressed the LPS-induced gene expression of inflammatory molecules such as Interleukin (IL)-beta, IL-6, TNF-alpha, and nuclear factor-kappa B by 10-50% in U937 human monocytes. This suppressive effect, however, was attenuated by an inhibitor of adenylyl cyclase and mimicked by 8-bromo-cAMPS or forskolin. Teneligliptin (1-10 nM) significantly suppressed the LPS-induced expression of inflammatory cytokines by 20-75% without affecting the cell viability or DNA synthesis. Similarly, treatments with antibody or small interfering RNA of DPP-26 decreased the expression of inflammatory cytokines. Ex-4, GIP, and teneligliptin all suppressed LPS-induced extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) phosphorylation to the same extent. The suppression of p-ERK by incretins was cAMP-dependent, while the suppression by teneligliptin was not. Teneligliptin suppressed cell surface toll-like receptor (TLR)-4 and TLR-5-mediated cytokine production, but had no effect on the intracellular TLR-4-induced cytokines. Ex-4 and GIP slightly suppressed foam cell formation in mouse peritoneal macrophages and human macrophages whereas teneligliptin did not. Foam cell formation was enhanced by 2-fold in peritoneal macrophages of diabetic mice (db/db) and in the macrophages of patients with poorly controlled type 2 diabetes. Ex-4, GIP, and teneligliptin prevented foam cell formation in the macrophages of diabetic mice and patients by 25-50%. The gene expressions of acyl-CoA cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT)-1 and CD26 were up-regulated in diabetes, and incretins and teneligliptin attenuated the upregulation. CD26 mRNA and transcripts corded by exons 3-13 of the GLP-1 receptor and exons 1-14 of the GIP receptor were detectable in the monocytes/macrophages of mouse and human.

Conclusion: The present in vitro study suggests that DPP-4i suppresses inflammation partly via ERK inactivation and foam cell formation by down-regulating CD63 and ACAT-1 in monocytes/macrophages. This suppressive effect appears to be Independent of incretin's action via CAMP.

Supported by: Diabetes Masters Conference

915

916

Liraglutide associated reversal of obesity and age dependent cardiac fibrosis correlates with improved vascular reactivity and modulation of macrophage gene expression

A.E. Dear1, T. Gaspari1, I. Welungoda2, Y. Hu1, R.E. Widdop2, R.W. Simpson3
1Medicine, Monash University.
2Pharmacology, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia.

Background and aims: Cardiac fibrosis observed in obesity and myocardial aging results from excessive deposition of extracellular matrix (ECM) components, contributes to a detrimental increase in myocardial stiffness and is a major factor in the development of cardiac hypertrophy and the transition to heart failure. Excessive deposition of cardiac ECM is characterised by increased macrophage infiltration, differentiation of fibroblasts to the secretory myofibroblast phenotype and enhanced deposition of type I and III collagens. Expression of the glucagon like peptide-1 receptor (GLP-1R) in cardiac cells together with cardioprotective effects of GLP-1 and GLP-1R agonists in vivo studies suggests a possible role for GLP-1 and GLP-1R agonists in the modulation of cardiac fibrosis. Our current study aimed to determine the effect of the GLP-1R agonist liraglutide in obesity and age induced models of cardiac fibrosis and identify associated molecular mechanisms.

Materials and methods: In vivo experiments utilised 5 month old C57Bl/6 mice maintained on a normal chow diet (HFD) for 16 weeks to evoke obesity induced hypertension and cardiac fibrosis. 20 month old C57Bl/6 mice maintained on a high fat diet (HFD) for 16 weeks to evoke obesity induced hypertension and cardiac fibrosis. 20 month old C57Bl/6 mice maintained on a normal chow diet were utilised as a model of aged induced cardiac fibrosis. Treatment regimens for both obesity and age induced cardiac fibrosis consisted of liraglutide 300μg/kg s.c., twice daily for 4 weeks. In vitro studies utilised the murine macrophage cell line RAW264.7 stimulated with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (100ng/ml) and treated with liraglutide (100nM), with or without the specific GLP-1R antagonist exendin-9 (100nM) for 48 hours.

Results: Treatment of 5 month old C57Bl/6 mice with liraglutide prevented HFD induced increase in blood pressure, reduced fat mass and importantly protected against increased interstitial cardiac fibrosis observed in vehicle treated animals (n=4, p<0.05). Studies comparing young 5 month old with 20 month old C57Bl/6 mice maintained on a normal chow diet demonstrated...
liraglutide treatment significantly inhibited age associated cardiac fibrosis (n=4-6, p<0.05) and was associated with a reduction in body weight and improved vascular reactivity. In vitro studies identified significant induction of the M2 anti-inflammatory gene IL-10 mRNA expression together with inhibition of the M1 pro-inflammatory gene MCP-1 mRNA expression in liraglutide treated RAW264.7 cells (n=3, p<0.05).

**Conclusion:** Taken together these observations identify a potential role for liraglutide in the prevention of obesity and age associated cardiac fibrosis and downstream effects of this condition including cardiac failure in a non-diabetic setting and posits components of a molecular mechanism responsible for these effects.

**Supported by:** Nova Nordisk Research Grant

### 917

**The effect of liraglutide and ischaemic postconditioning on myocardial salvage after ischaemia-reperfusion injury in pigs**

K. Ekström1, M. Dalsgaard2, K.K. Iversen1, U. Pedersen-Bjergaard4, N.G. Vejlstrup1, S.S. Diemar1, M. Idorn1, B. Thorsteinsson1, T. Engstrom1,1 Department of Cardiology, Nephrology and Endocrinology, Nordjyllands Hospital, 1Department of Cardiology, Rigshospitalet, 2Center for Cancer Immune Therapy, Department of Hematology, Herlev Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** Acute ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) is routinely treated by acute primary percutaneous coronary intervention (pPCI) in Denmark. Despite timely reperfusion, this may itself damage the tissue (reperfusion injury). Conditioning with glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) analogues, used for treatment of type 2 diabetes, has been shown to reduce reperfusion injury. Gradual restoration of blood flow (ischemic postconditioning) provides protection of cardiac tissue following acute myocardial infarction (MI). It has not yet been tested if combined postconditioning treatment with a GLP-1 analogue and ischemic postconditioning offers additive protective effect on the myocardium. We here present preliminary results.

**Materials and methods:** 58 non-diabetic female Danish Landrace pigs (60±10kg) were randomly assigned to four groups. MI was induced by occlusion of the left anterior descending artery (LAD) for 45 minutes in all groups. Group 1 (n=14) was treated with i.v. liraglutide after 15 minutes of ischemia until reperfusion. Group 2 (n=17) received liraglutide treatment concomitant with ischemic postconditioning, performed after 45 minutes of ischemia. Group 3 (n=15) was treated with ischemic postconditioning, and group 4 (n=12) served as controls.

**Results:** No intergroup differences in relative infarct size were detected (overall mean 57 ± 3%, p=0.68). Overall mortality was 34% (CI: 25-41%) including 26% post-intervention, with no intergroup differences (p=0.99). Occurrence of VF was 59% (CI: 25-80%) including 39% post-intervention with no intergroup differences (p=0.65).

**Conclusion:** No cardioprotective effects of liraglutide, ischemic postconditioning or combined treatment were found. Thus, based on our preliminary data, we cannot support a class effect of GLP-1 analogues in cardioprotection. Neither an additive effect of additional treatment with ischemic postconditioning could be demonstrated.

**Supported by:** Nordsjællands Hospital

### 918

**Effects of liraglutide in an adolescent prediabetic transgenic pig model**

E. Streckel1, C. Braun-Reichhart1, N. Herbach1, M. Dahlhoff2, B. Kessler1, A. Blutke1, A. Bähr1, N. Übel1, M. Eddicks2, M. Rittmann2, B. Goeka1, R. Wanke1, E. Wolf1, S. Renner1, S. S. Alam2, M. Dalsgaard3, K.K. Iversen1, U. Pedersen-Bjergaard4, N.G. Vejlstrup1, S.S. Diemar1, M. Idorn1, B. Thorsteinsson1, T. Engstrom1,1 Department of Cardiology, Nephrology and Endocrinology, Nordjyllands Hospital, 1Department of Cardiology, Rigshospitalet, 2Center for Cancer Immune Therapy, Department of Hematology, Herlev Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** To evaluate the effect of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist liraglutide in adolescent transgenic pigs expressing a dominant-negative glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor (GIPR<sub>dn</sub>), with special emphasis to body weight, food intake, glycemic control, alpha- and beta-cell mass as well as proliferation in the exocrine pancreas.

**Materials and methods:** GIPR<sub>dn</sub> transgenic pigs (Trial 1: 2 months, unchanged β-cell mass; Trial 2: 5 months, 35% reduced β-cell mass) were treated with 0.6 mg - 1.8 mg liraglutide or placebo subcutaneously once daily for 90 days. Glucose tolerance was evaluated in a mixed meal oral test. Finally animals were subjected to necropsy and alpha- and beta-cell mass as well as beta-cell and acinus-cell proliferation were determined by quantitative-stereological analyses.

**Conclusion:** Liraglutide treatment led to marked and sustained reductions in body weight gain (30-40%) and food intake (20-50%) compared to placebo treatment, associated with reduced activation of the growth-related insulin signaling pathway in skeletal muscle. In the mixed meal test performed after the treatment period, liraglutide-treated animals exhibited only a moderate increase of blood glucose, probably due to the known effect of liraglutide on gastric emptying. Additionally, AUC insulin was significantly smaller in liraglutide- vs. placebo-treated animals. Further, liraglutide treatment reduced HOMA-IR and increased several insulin sensitivity indices. Absolute alpha- and beta-cell mass was reduced in liraglutide-treated pigs, but not when related to body weight. Beta-cell proliferation was reduced in liraglutide-treated animals while acinus-cell proliferation in the exocrine pancreas did not differ between the two treatment groups.

**Conclusion:** The GIPR<sub>dn</sub> transgenic pig model recapitulates principle clinical effects of liraglutide observed in type 2 diabetic humans. However, the reduction of body weight gain observed in adolescent pigs was much more dramatic than the weight reduction seen in adult patients; thus special care is warranted in prospective treatment trials involving adolescent patients. There was no evidence for an increasing effect of liraglutide on alpha- and beta-cell mass or a stimulating effect on beta-cell and acinus-cell proliferation.

**Supported by:** Leading-Edge Cluster med4 - Personalized Medicine and Targeted Therapy

### 919

**Exenatide stimulates leptin gene expression and attenuates lipid deposition in skeletal muscle**

Z. Chen1, F. Xu1, H. Gu1, B. Lin1, K. Zeng1, H. Lu1, W. Shao2, H. Liang1, J. Yan1, I. George Fantus1, T. Jin1, J. Weng2

1The Third Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou, China, 2Banting and Best Diabetes Centre, Toronto, Canada.

**Background and aims:** GLP-1-based drugs, such as exenatide, exert their beneficial effects on both pancreatic β-cells and extra-pancreatic organs. Here, we aim to assess the stimulation of exenatide on leptin gene expression in adipocytes and determine the effects of exenatide on ectopic lipid deposition in the skeletal muscle in two obese mouse models.

**Materials and methods:** High fat diet (HFD) fed C57BL/6 mice and db/db mice were treated with exenatide for 4 or 8wks. After treatment, serum leptin level was measured by ELISA kit and lipid accumulation in skeletal muscle was detected by oil red o staining. Key proteins involved in muscle lipid oxidation were determined by Western blotting. Rat primary adipocytes and differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes were treated with exendin-4 in vitro. Meanwhile, rat primary adipocytes were transfected with Leptin-LUC fusion gene plasmid by electroporation and LUC reporter activity was measured followed by exendin-4 treatment.

**Results:** Exendin-4 increased leptin mRNA levels in both rat primary adipocytes and differentiated 3T3-L1 cells, and stimulated leptin gene promoter activity. This increase, however, was not observed in adipocytes from GLP-1R<sup>-/-</sup> mice. In HFD fed C57BL/6 mice, exenatide administration for four wks resulted in a transient increase of serum leptin levels. In db/db mice, exenatide treatment for 8 wks resulted in increased serum leptin level, associated with increased leptin mRNA expression in epididymal adipocytes and reduced serum triglyceride and free fatty acid contents. In addition, exenatide administration attenuated lipid accumulation in skeletal muscle of db/db mice, along with elevated JAK2 and phosphorylated STAT3 levels, as well as increased expression fatty acid transport protein 1 (FATP1), lipid oxidation related protein CPT1, and lipolysis related protein LPL and ATGL.

**Conclusion:** This study revealed that adipocytes are among the targets of the incretin hormone GLP-1 and the therapeutic agent exenatide. Our observations support the notion that leptin reduces intramyocellular lipid through activating the short-form leptin receptors.

**Supported by:** National Natural Science Funds for Distinguished Young Scholar of China
Effect of liraglutide on beta cell mass and function in alloxan diabetic mice
K. Tamura, K. Minami, H. Takahashi, M. Kudo, S. Seino; Kobe University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan.

Background and aims: Although GLP-1 receptor agonists have been shown to have beneficial effects on both beta-cell mass and function, the mechanism of the effects of the drugs on beta-cells is still unclear. The objective of this study is to characterize the effect of liraglutide, a long-acting GLP-1 analog, on beta-cell mass and function in alloxan-induced diabetic mice.

Materials and methods: We crossbred Ins2-CreER knock-in mice with R26R-YFP mice to generate Ins2-CreER/R26R-YFP double knock-in mice, in which the pancreatic beta-cells can be labeled specifically and permanently upon injection of tamoxifen. These mice enabled us to discriminate beta-cell neogenesis from self-replication. Pancreatic beta-cells were labeled by 5 consecutive injections of tamoxifen (4 mg/head/injection) to male mice at 6 weeks of age. Ten days after the last injection, diabetes was induced by a single dose of alloxan (60 mg/kg, i.p.). On the following day, mice with blood glucose concentration above 300 mg/dl were used for the study. Liraglutide (200 µg/kg s.c.) or vehicle (saline) was administered once daily from the day following alloxan injection for 30 days. Food intake, body weight, blood glucose levels, serum insulin levels and serum glucagon levels were measured. Beta-cell mass was estimated by immunofluorescent staining of pancreas sections. Proliferation rate was evaluated by Ki67 immunostaining and apoptosis rate was evaluated by TUNEL method. To investigate beta-cell function, oral glucose tolerance test was performed.

Results: About 80% of beta-cells were destroyed by alloxan injection, leading to hypoinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in the mice. Liraglutide treatment ameliorated hyperglycemia in alloxan-diabetic mice. We found that beta-cell mass in liraglutide-treated group was two-fold higher than that in vehicle group, which correlates with the increment of serum insulin levels. In liraglutide-treated group, proliferation rate was significantly higher and apoptosis rate was significantly lower than in vehicle-treated mice. To examine the effect of liraglutide on beta-cell neogenesis, we injected tamoxifen to the alloxan-treated Ins2-CreER/R26R-YFP mice. As a result, the percentage of YFP-labeled beta-cells was not changed significantly before and after liraglutide treatment, suggesting that the contribution of neogenesis is, if any, limited to the increment of beta cell mass by liraglutide treatment. Furthermore, oral glucose tolerance test showed that the insulin secretory response to glucose was recovered following 30 days liraglutide treatment, and that this effect was sustained two weeks after drug withdrawal.

Conclusion: Chronic treatment of alloxan-induced diabetic mice with liraglutide preserved beta-cell mass by increasing cell proliferation and decreasing cell death. In addition, liraglutide treatment achieved sustained improvement of insulin secretory function of pancreatic beta-cells.

Supported by: MEXT, JST, Novo Nordisk

Peripheral glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonism decreases VLDL production and fasting dyslipidaemia in insulin resistance

Background and aims: Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) is an incretin hormone that stimulates pancreatic insulin release to reduce plasma glucose levels and thus acts as an important drug target in the treatment of type 2 diabetes (T2D). While GLP-1 receptor (GLP-1R) agonism is known to enhance satiety and induce weight loss, our laboratory has also shown that GLP-1 regulates lipoprotein metabolism by decreasing intestinal chylomicron production and may also play a similar role in the liver. Hepatic lipids are packaged with apolipoprotein B-100 (apoB100) into VLDL and secreted into the plasma. Dysregulation of VLDL production results in the fasting dyslipidaemia that is observed in patients with T2D. In a similar way to intestinal metabolism, we postulate that GLP-1R agonism regulates fasting dyslipidemia by decreasing VLDL production in insulin resistance. We further postulate that this occurs through either a peripheral or central pathway independent of changes in food consumption.

Materials and methods: Fructose-fed insulin resistant Syrian golden hamsters were given twice daily intraperitoneal (i.p.) injections of the GLP-1R agonist exendin-4 (ex4; 20ug/kg) for 7 days and placed into metabolic cages. Alternatively, fructose-fed hamsters received an intracerebroventricular (ICV) administration of ex4 (250ng) into the third ventricle of the brain for 4 days. Plasma was subsequently collected over a 6 hour time course following i.p poloxamer administration to prevent lipoprotein uptake. Livers were excised for PCR analysis.

Results: Peripheral ex4 prevented fructose-induced fasting hypertriglyceridaemia (vehicle=3.4 fold triglyceride (TG) increase; ex4=1.4 fold TG increase) and hypercholesterolemia (veh=1.3 fold increase; ex4=0.8 fold decrease). Ex4 also decreased VLDL-triglyceride (1.28mmol/L vs 0.52mmol/L; p<0.01), cholesterol (0.37nmol/L vs 0.16nmol/L; p<0.05) and apoB100 levels following poloxamer (veh=2.4 fold increase; ex4= 0.12 fold increase) indicating a decrease in VLDL production. Ex4 reduced food consumption by 4.3g/day (p<0.001) and body weight by 11g over 7 days(p<0.001) however pair-fed (PF) hamsters did not significantly differ in fasting lipid levels from vehicles fed ad libitum. Ex4 treated hamsters had decreased expression of hepatic mRNA markers for de novo lipogenesis including srebpl-1c (1.96 fold decrease; p<0.001). Ex4 significantly reduced respiratory exchange ratio (veh=0.89; PF=0.90; ex4=0.80; p<0.001) and CO2 production (veh=1355ml/kg/hr; PF=1344ml/kg/hr; ex4=1200ml/kg/hr; p<0.05) indicating a switch from carbohydrate to lipid metabolism as the main source of energy utilization. When ex4 was administered by ICV, there was a similar decrease in body weight (10g; p<0.001) and food consumption (4g/day; p<0.05) however no changes in VLDL-TG, cholesterol or apoB100 accumulation. This suggests that while the effects of ex4 on satiety may be regulated centrally, the effects on VLDL production may be regulated peripherally.

Conclusion: Our studies suggest that GLP-1R agonism reduces fasting dyslipidemia in insulin resistance by decreasing VLDL production through a peripheral pathway. Additional studies are in progress to examine the involvement of an afferent-effferent signalling pathway. Further experimental evidence to test this role can lead to identification of putative drug targets to fight the metabolic complications of the fasting dyslipidemia observed in T2D.

Supported by: HSFO, BBDC, OGS, Mitacs
PS 073 Incretin based therapies: mechanistic / miscellaneous

922

Near-normalisation of glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes with a glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist in combination with exercise

P.F. Mensberg1,2, S. Nyby1,2, P.G. Jørgensen1, H. Storgaard1, J. Svertsen1, M.T. Jensen1, J.J. Holst1, B. Kiens1, E.A. Richter1, E.K. Knop1, T. Vilsbøll1
1Diabetes Research Center, Department of Medicine, Gentofte Hospital, Hellerup, 2Department of Nutrition, Exercise and Sports, Section of Molecular Physiology, Copenhagen, 3Department of Cardiology, Gentofte Hospital, Hellerup, 4Department of Biomedical Sciences, NNF center for Basic Metabolic Research, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Abstract

Background and aims: Exercise and glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist (GLP-1RA) treatment, respectively, improve glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D). We investigated the effects of exercise in combination with GLP-1RA treatment in patients with T2D.

Materials and methods: Thirty-three untreated obese patients with T2D were included in a randomised double-blinded placebo-controlled clinical trial (23 men, age: 56±10 years (mean±SD); weight 99±16 kg; BMI: 32±4 kg/m²; fasting plasma glucose (FPG): 10.1±2.8 mmol/l; Hba1c: 65±14 mmol/mol (8.1±1.3%), treated with diet only (n=3) or metformin (n=30). Patients were randomised to liraglutide (titrated to 1.8 mg once-daily) and exercise or placebo and exercise during 16 weeks. Both groups had 3 60-minute supervised training sessions per week; 2 spinning sessions and 1 session with resistance training.

Results: Hba1c, FPG and weight reductions were greater with liraglutide and exercise vs. placebo and exercise (Table 1). Both groups exhibited similar reduction in body fat mass and increase in maximal oxygen uptake. The most common adverse event was transient nausea (liraglutide: 24%, placebo: 6%).

Conclusion: Exercise alone for 16 weeks has no or little effect on glycaemic reductions or with clinical weight loss. Therefore, our results do not support that blood-to-CSF transfer is a significant contributor to the anorectic effects of GLP-1 receptor agonists.

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change from baseline</th>
<th>Liraglutide + Exercise (n=17)</th>
<th>Placebo + Exercise (n=16)</th>
<th>P value (between groups)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hba1c (mmol/mol)</td>
<td>-2.2±1.4</td>
<td>-3.8±0.9</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hba1c (%)</td>
<td>-2.0±1.2</td>
<td>-3.3±0.9</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasting plasma glucose (mmol/l)</td>
<td>-0.3±2.6</td>
<td>-0.3±2.6</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body weight (kg)</td>
<td>-3.4±2.9</td>
<td>-1.6±3.2</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body fat (kg)</td>
<td>-3.6±2.5</td>
<td>-2.6±2.5</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximal oxygen uptake (l O2/min)</td>
<td>-4.0±3.5</td>
<td>-6.0±4.4</td>
<td>0.71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01455441
Supported by: Novo Nordisk A/S

923

Transfer of liraglutide from blood to cerebrospinal fluid is limited and an unlikely contributor to body weight loss in patients with type 2 diabetes

M. Christensen1,2, A.H. Sparre-Ulrich1, B. Hartmann3, U. Greestad4, M.M. Rosenkilde1, J.J. Holst1, T. Vilsbøll1, E.K. Knop1
1Diabetes Research Division, Department of Medicine, Gentofte Hospital, Hellerup, 2Department of Clinical Pharmacology, Bispebjerg Hospital, 3Department of Neuroscience and Pharmacology, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, 4NNF Center for Basic Metabolic Research, Department of Biomedical Sciences, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, 5Department of Anesthesiology, Gentofte Hospital, Hellerup, Denmark.

Background and aims: The mechanisms by which subcutaneously administered glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor agonists confer weight loss in humans are incompletely understood. A centrally mediated effect by passage of the blood-brain barrier has been suggested from animal studies. There are no human data on blood-brain transfer of GLP-1 receptor agonists.

Materials and methods: We measured liraglutide in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) obtained by lumbar puncture in 8 patients with type 2 diabetes (male: 4/8, age: 63±2 years (mean±SEM), BMI: 30±1 kg/m², Hba1c 56±4 mmol/mol treated with 1.8 mg liraglutide subcutaneously for at least 1 month and with weight loss 8.4±4.4 kg in response to treatment. CSF liraglutide was measured with a radioimmunounassay (antibody no. 98302) specific for the intact N-terminus of the GLP-1 moiety of liraglutide. For validation of the CSF-assy, we obtained control CSF from subjects (n=9) not treated with liraglutide.

Results: Plasma-liraglutide was in the nanomolar range (31±4.4 nmol/L). When applying the assay to the CSF control samples, we measured a picomolar baseline level of 17±1.2 pmol/L. Recovery of liraglutide added to CSF was 100 % and sensitivity < 2 pmol/L. The non-corrected CSF-liraglutide concentrations in the liraglutide-treated patients were 23±1.8 pmol/L (comparison to untreated controls, Mann-Whitney test: P0.6).

Conclusion: Blood-brain barrier transfer of liraglutide appears very limited and CSF-liraglutide does not seem to correlate with the plasma liraglutide concentrations or with clinical weight loss. Therefore, our results do not support that blood-to-CSF transfer is a significant contributor to the anorectic effects of GLP-1 receptor agonists.

924

Exenatide promotes hyperbolic-like specular changes in insulin sensitivity and beta cell function in non-human primates

F. Casiraghi1, A. Caumo1,2, S. Benedini1,2, L. Luzi1,2, F. Folli1
1I.R.C.C.S Policlinico San Donato, Milan, 2University of Milan, Italy, 3UTHSCSA, San Antonio, USA.

Background and aims: The GLP-1 receptor agonist Exenatide (EXE) improves glycemic control in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) by enhancing glucose-dependent insulin secretion, suppressing inappropriate glucagon secretion, slowing gastric emptying, and regulating appetite. However, the effects of continuous chronic EXE infusion on insulin sensitivity and β-cell function are not completely understood. We investigated the effect of continuous EXE infusion on a well characterized non-human primate (baboon) model of insulin resistance and T2DM.

Materials and methods: We examined the effect of a continuous IV Infusion (via tether system) of: i) EXE (0.014 µg/kg/h, n=10) or ii) saline (SAL, n=10) on insulin sensitivity and β-cell function in non-diabetic baboons (NDB). At baseline, baboons received a two-step Hyperglycemic Clamp (+125 and +225 mg/dl) followed by an IV Arginine bolus (0.15 g/kg) (HC+A), with a total duration of 210 minutes. Immediately after HC+A, baboons underwent a partial pancreatectomy (~30% total mass) and started EXE or SAL infusion for 13 weeks. At the end of treatment, EXE infusion was stopped for 72 hours before HC+A was repeated and remnant pancreas was collected after humane euthanasia, at necropsy. Insulin sensitivity was calculated by linear regression from the two-step dose-response relationship between the incremental (above baseline) glucose clearance and the incremental insulin concentration measured during the final 30 min of each step. Beta-cell function was calculated by linear regression from the two-step dose-response relationship between the incremental C-peptide concentration and the incremental glucose concentration measured during the final 30 min of each step.
Results: We found a significant increase in insulin sensitivity (6.6±3.4 to 11.2±5.5 10⁻⁸ m²/kg per μU/ml, p<0.05) and a significant decrease in beta cell function (4.6±1.9 to 3.1±1.7 10⁻³ ng/ml per mg/dl, p<0.05) in the EXE group. No significant changes were found in the saline group. When plotted on the insulin sensitivity vs. beta-cell function diagram (Figure 1), the changes in insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function induced by EXE (Basal vs. End of Study [EOS]) were reminiscent of the hyperbolic-like changes induced by aerobic exercise.

Conclusion: This study shows a significant increase of insulin sensitivity coupled with a significant decrease in beta cell function, after chronic EXE infusion. These results are similar to what has been observed in diabetic patients performing aerobic physical activity. Since baboon is good model to study human metabolic diseases, we speculate that a similar pattern of increased insulin sensitivity and decreased beta function can be reasonably expected in humans treated with exenatide.

Results: Sitagliptin add-on therapy significantly improved parameters for glycaemic control (HbA1c: 7.9±1.1 vs. 7.5±1.0 %, p<0.0001) and insulin sensitivity (HOMA-IR:3.2±2.3, vs. 2.7±1.8, p<0.0005, QUICKI:0.336±0.035 vs. 0.343±0.034, p<0.005). Serum unOC and adiponectin levels were significantly increased (unOC: 2.2±1.1 vs. 2.4±1.38, p<0.05, adiponectin: 6.7±5.65 vs. 11.2±8.58 μg/ml, p<0.0001). Increases in serum adiponectin were significantly associated with decreases in HOMA-IR (r=-0.228, p<0.05) and increases in QUICKI (r=0.222, p<0.05). Serum unOC concentrations were positively correlated with adiponectin concentrations after 12-month treatment with sitagliptin (r=0.333, p<0.001) although both parameters showed no association at baseline (r=0.103, p=0.2537).

Conclusion: Sitagliptin improved insulin sensitivity associated with increases in concentrations of unOC and adiponectin, which suggests some potential roles of DPP-4 inhibitors through bone and fat tissues, described as endocrine organs important for the regulation of glucose homeostasis and energy expenditure.

925

Sitagliptin may improve insulin sensitivity through increases in serum osteocalcin and adiponectin concentrations in patients with type 2 diabetes

Y. Sakuma1, Y. Suzuki2, R. Iwai3, S. Fukushima4, J. Ogino5, S. Yoshida6, N. Hashimoto7; 1Clinical Research Support Center, Asahi General Hospital, Asahi Chiba, 2Diabetes and Metabolic disease, Asahi General Hospital, Tokyo Women’s Medical University, Asahi, Yachiyoi, 3Clinical Laboratory, Asahi General Hospital, 4Diabetes, Endocrine and Metabolic disease, Tokyo Women’s Medical University, Yachiyoi, 5Diabetes and Metabolic disease, Asahi General Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: Recent reports have suggested that dipeptidyl peptidase (DPP)-4 inhibitors improve insulin sensitivity in addition to their glucose lowering effects in patients with type 2 diabetes. The underlying mechanisms are not well known. There is growing evidence that osteocalcin, an osteoblast-secreted protein, can enhance insulin sensitivity and secretion in animal models. We aimed to evaluate the relationship between circulating undercarboxylated osteocalcin (unOC) and insulin sensitivity, especially serum adiponectin concentration during sitagliptin add-on therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: A total of 131 Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes were enrolled in the study with the informed consent: 73 males/58 females, age 64±12 years, estimated duration of the disease 11±7 years, body mass index 25.8±4.7 kg/m², and HbA1c 7.9±1.1 %. They were treated with 50 to 100 mg of sitagliptin for 12 months in addition to the preceding anti-diabetic agents. We measured fasting glucose, fasting insulin, indexes of insulin sensitivity (HOMA-IR and quantitative insulin sensitivity check index or QUICKI) and secretion capacity (HOMA-β and C-peptide index or CPI), and serum concentrations of unOC and adiponectin. Next we examined cross-sectional and longitudinal associations between serum unOC and adiponectin.
Conclusion: Lixisenatide and liraglutide + insulin glargine improved glycaemic control in T2DM ± metformin, albeit with differing gastric emptying mechanisms of action and safety/tolerability profiles.

Materials and methods: The study involved 82 patients (55 women, 27 men, mean age 56.1 ± 5.47 years) with obesity, lipid metabolism disorders, who have not reached target levels HbA1c (average HbA1c 8.3 ± 1.60%) after metformin and diet therapy. The first group of patients (42 patients) received co-formulated drug, consisting of sitagliptin 100mg and metformin 2g once a day; the second comparison group (40 patients) received metformin 1.5-2.0 g/day. Dynamics of fasting glycemia, postprandial glycemia, glycated hemoglobin, weight, BMI, WC, WHR, lipid profile (total cholesterol, triglycerides, LDL, HDL, apo protein), insulin, proinsulin, leptin, adiponectin, insulin resistance using the index HOMA IR and functional activity of β-cells (by HOMA-β index) was evaluated at baseline and at 6 months of therapy. In addition, MIR was performed to assess visceral fat in all the patients.

Results: At 6 months patients in both groups demonstrated significant positive changes in the levels of fasting glucose, postprandial glycemia and glycated hemoglobin. In group I, HbA1c decreased from 8.3 ± 1.6% to 6.6 ± 1.24% (p <0.01), in group II there was a decrease from 8.3 ± 1.75% to 7.62 ± 1.39% (p <0.01). FPG and late products of glycosylation levels in group I reduced on average by 2.67 and 3.33 mmol/L, correspondingly, in group II by 2.1 and 1.8 mmol/L. There were no significant differences in the dynamics of total cholesterol, HDL between the two groups were found. LDL in group I lowered by 0.7 mmol/L, in group II by 0.3 mmol/L (p <0.05); in group I TG decreased by 1.33 mmol/L in group II by 0.63 mmol/L (p <0.05); in group I IRI reduction was 3.45 mcU/mL in group II 1.63 mcU/mL (p = 0.05). Proinsulin level dropped down in group I by 2.93 ± 3.02, in group II by 1.26 ± 1.1, C-peptide level increased by 1.4 ± 1.6 ng/mL in group II 0.16 ± 0.1 ng/mL. HOMA Β booster was in group I by 23.8 standard units, in group II by 4.8 standard units (p <0.005). The ratio of proinsulin/insulin dropped down in group I by 0.19 ± 0.7, in group II by 0.02 ± 0.2. There were no significant differences between the groups in the dynamics of HOMA IR and both groups demonstrated positive dynamics. Adiponectin levels were different between the groups, there was an increase by 1.9 mg/ml in group I, in group II by 0.49 mg/ml (p <0.01). Leptin lowered by 7.37 ng/ml in group I, in group II by 1.21 ng/ml (p <0.01). Also groups showed dramatic difference in anthropometric parameters dynamics (p <0.001). Average weight loss was 4, 9 ± 3, 2 kg in group I, in group II 2.0 ± 0.94 kg correspondingly. BMI in group I decreased by 1.8 ± 1.5, in group II by 0.68 ± 0.38. WC shortened by 6.5 ± 4.7 cm in group I, in group II by 2.4 ± 1.02 cm, WHR in group I decreased from 0.95 ± 0.06 cm to 0.91 ± 0.05 cm, in group II from 0.94 ± 0.03 cm to 0.93 ± 0.03 cm, respectively. Also MRI showed a significant reduction of visceral fat area by 20.6 ± 13.3 cm² (7.5%) in group I, compared to group II with 5.7 ± 3.75 sm2 reduction (17.6%). P <0.01, while in the dynamics of the area of subcutaneous fat there is no reliable dynamics between groups. Episodes of hypoglycemia have not been registered in any of the groups during the treatment.

Conclusion: The administration of sitagliptin and metformin decreased glucose toxicity and lipotoxicity that generally led to the improvement of glycemic control.
929

Effects of standard dose of vildagliptin vs sitagliptin on blood glucose fluctuations evaluated by long-term self-monitoring blood glucose (SMBG)

K. Kimachi, H. Miyoshi, N. Aikawa, H. Nomoto, H. Kameda, K. Cho, T. Kondo, T. Atsumi; Department of Medicine II (Immunology and Metabolism), Hokkaido University School of Medicine, Sapporo, Japan.

Background and aims: No previous studies have compared the DPP-4 inhibitors, vildagliptin and sitagliptin, in terms of fluctuations of daily blood glucose profile by using long-term SMBG. The aim of this study was to evaluate the effects of switching from sitagliptin to vildagliptin, or from vildagliptin to sitagliptin on 12-week glucose fluctuations using SMBG in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes.

Methods: We conducted a multicenter, prospective, open-label controlled trial with blinded endpoint analysis. Thirty-two patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus had been treated by vildagliptin or sitagliptin in each standard use (vildagliptin 50mg twice daily or sitagliptin 50mg once daily), and were allocated to two groups who received vildagliptin or sitagliptin in each standard use (vildagliptin 50mg twice daily or sitagliptin 50mg once daily), and were allocated to two groups who received vildagliptin during 12 weeks then switched to sitagliptin during 12 weeks, or vice versa. SMBG systems were distributed to all patients at the beginning and measurements of seven-point SMBG (daily profile of blood glucose level of before and 2 hours after each meal, and at bedtime) during the trial were used to determine: 1) the mean amplitude of glycemic excursions (MAGE), 2) M-value, 3) mean (± standard deviation) blood glucose level, and 4) fasting and postprandial blood glucose level. Plasma glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1c), glycoalbumin (GA), 1,5-anhydroglucitol (1,5AG), immunoreactive insulin (IRI), Proinsulin/IRI ratio, C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR) and glucagon levels were measured.

Results: The MAGE was significantly lower in patients taking vildagliptin than sitagliptin (61.9±27.3 vs. 72.9±38.4 mg/dL; p=0.04). In patients taking vildagliptin, the mean blood glucose level was significantly lower (151.0±31.6 vs. 157.5±29.2 mg/dL; p=0.02), M-value was significantly lower (11.7±2.4 vs. 14.5±2.5; p=0.01) and the blood glucose level after supper was significantly lower (0.4; 40.8 vs. 190.6±42.2 mg/dL; p=0.04), 1,5-anhydroglucitol (1,5AG) was significantly higher (1.40±2.67 vs. -0.90±1.59; p=0.003), and proinsulin/IRI ratio was significantly lower (0.039±0.13 vs. 0.51±0.11; p=0.01). There were no significant differences in plasma HbA1c, GA, fasting CPR, or glucagon levels between patients taking vildagliptin and sitagliptin.

Conclusion: Vildagliptin was superior to reduce the fluctuations of daily blood glucose profile compared with sitagliptin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: UMIN000005627

930

Factors associated with progression of type 2 diabetes and impact of treatment with saxagliptin in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 trial

G. Leibowitz1, O. Mosenzon1, D.L. Bhatt2, B. Hirshberg1, C. Wei1, A. Cahn1, G. Jermendy3, W.H.H. Sheu4, J. Lopez-Sendon1, A. Avogaro5, B.M. Scirica6, I. Raz7; 1The Diabetes Unit, Hadassah Hebrew University - Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel, 2Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, 3AstraZeneca, Wilmington, USA, 4Bajcsy-Zsilinszky Hospital, Budapest, Hungary, 5Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Taichung Veterans General Hospital, Taiwan, 6Cardiology Department, Hospital Universitario La Paz, Madrid, Spain, 7Dept. of Medicine, University of Padova, Italy.

Background and aims: In type 2 diabetes (T2D), glycemic control often deteriorates over time, requiring intensification of treatment. We aimed to identify factors associated with progression of diabetes and studied the impact of saxagliptin, a DPP-4 inhibitor, on diabetes progression. In addition, we evaluated the effect of saxagliptin on beta cell function as reflected by a decline in HOMA2-β.

Methods: We studied the association of clinical and biochemical parameters with diabetes progression in the SAVOR-TIMI 53 study, a randomized clinical trial of 16,492 patients with T2D treated with saxagliptin vs. placebo added to current anti-diabetic medications for a median of 2.1 years. Diabetes progression was defined by 1) HbA1C increase ≥0.5%, 2) initiation of new anti-diabetic medications, 3) increase in oral medication dose or 4) ≥25% increase in insulin dose for ≥3 months. HOMA2-β was measured at baseline and at year 2 in 4134 patients (25.1% of trial).

Results: Progression of diabetes during the study occurred in 54.7% of all subjects. Compared with placebo, treatment with saxagliptin decreased the risk of diabetes progression (OR 0.60; 95% CI 0.57-0.65; p<0.001). The occurrence of an HbA1C increase of ≥0.5%, initiation of insulin, and the increase in dose for an oral hypoglycemic medication or insulin was decreased by 30%, 30% and 19% respectively in patients treated with saxagliptin compared with placebo. At 2 years, HOMA2-β was decreased by 7.6% with placebo, compared with 2.7% with saxagliptin (p=0.0004). A multivariate analysis that included baseline demographics, biochemical parameters, and medical treatments showed that older age, lower HDL, lower baseline HOMA2-β, and baseline sulfonylurea use were significantly associated with diabetes progression.

Conclusion: Saxagliptin decreased the progression of diabetes via improved glycemic indices and fewer concomitant anti-hyperglycemic agents compared with placebo, which may be related to reduced natural decline in β-cell function.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01107886

Supported by: AstraZeneca/Bristol-Myers Squibb
PS 074 The potential future of insulin therapy

931

IDegAsp provides superior FPG control and reduced hypoglycaemia vs BIAsp 30 in insulin-naive adults with type 2 diabetes: a randomised phase 3 trial

E. Franek1, M. Haluzík2, S. Caneecki Varžić3, M. Sargin4, S. Macura3, J. Zacho3, J. Christiansen5
1Central Clinical Hospital MSWiA, Warsaw, Poland; 2General University Hospital and 4 Faculty of Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 3Clinical Hospital Osijek, Croatia; 4Kartal Training and Research Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey; 5Novo Nordisk A/S, Copenhagen, Denmark; 6Aarhus University Hospital, Denmark.

Background and aims: Insulin degludec/insulin aspart (IDegAsp) is a 70%/30% combination of insulin degludec (IDeg) and insulin aspart (IAsp), providing both a basal insulin with an ultra-long duration of action and a rapid-acting bolus insulin in a single injection. The aim of this trial was to compare the efficacy and safety of IDegAsp and biphasic insulin aspart 30 (BIAsp 30), each administered twice daily (BID) ± metformin in insulin-naive adults with type 2 diabetes (T2DM).

Materials and methods: This was a 26-week randomised, open-label, multinational, treat-to-target trial. Subjects (mean: age 58.9 years, duration of diabetes 9.5 years, HbA1c 8.4%, FPG 10.2 mmol/L, BMI 31.2 kg/m²) were randomised 1:1 to IDegAsp BID (n=197) or BIAsp 30 BID (n=197). Insulin was administered before breakfast and the main evening meal and titrated to a pre-breakfast and pre-main evening meal self-measured plasma glucose (SMPG) target of ≤5 mmol/L. Patient characteristics were similar in both treatment arms.

Results: IDegAsp was non-inferior to BIAsp 30 based on mean change in HbA1c from baseline (primary endpoint: estimated treatment difference [ETD] -0.02% [95% CI -0.12; 0.17]), end of treatment mean HbA1c was 8.6% (6.6) and 8.5% (6.5) (mmol/mol [%], respectively). IDegAsp was superior to BIAsp 30 in lowering FPG (ETD -1.0 mmol/L [95% CI -1.42; -0.59]; p<0.001). Mean daily insulin dose after 26 weeks was similar in both treatment arms. IDegAsp was associated with significantly lower rates of confirmed (plasma glucose (PG) <3.1 mmol/L or severe [requiring assistance]) and nocturnal confirmed hypoglycaemia vs BIAsp 30 (Figure). Rates of severe hypoglycaemia were low in both treatment arms. Both treatments were well tolerated and rates of adverse events were similar.

Conclusion: IDegAsp BID in insulin-naive adults with T2DM effectively improves HbA1c (non-inferior to BIAsp 30) and is superior to BIAsp 30 in lowering FPG. The significantly lower rates of confirmed and nocturnal confirmed hypoglycaemia for IDegAsp vs BIAsp 30 are consistent with previous findings, reflecting the more prolonged and stable glucose-lowering effect of the IDeg (basal) component in IDegAsp compared to the protaminated portion of IAsp in BIAsp 30.

PS 075 Pharmacokinetic (PK) and pharmacodynamic (PD) properties of BioChaperone Combo (BC Combo), the first fixed combination of glargine and lispro, in type 1 diabetes (T1DM)

U. Hoelvemann,1, B. Alluisi2, G. Meiffren2, A. Ransorn2, O. Soula3, G. Soula3, R. Soulà4, B. Kronshage1, L. Nosek4, S. Famulla5, T. Heise1
1Profil, Neuss, Germany; 2Adocia, Lyon, France.

Background and aims: BC Combo is a novel insulin formulation in a clear solution combining the two already licensed insulin analogues glargine and lispro (75/25) at neutral-pH using the BioChaperone technology.

Materials and methods: We investigated the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties in patients with T1DM (21 randomised (mean±SD age: 42.3±13.0 years; HbA1c: 7.8±0.6 %), 19 completers) receiving a single dose of 0.8 U/kg (s.c.) of BC Combo or Humalog Mix25 (MIX) under automated glucose clamp conditions (ClampArt®), target blood glucose (BG) 100 mg/dL, duration 30 h post-dosing) in this double-blind, 2 way-crossover study.

Results: As visible from the mean glucose infusion rate (GIR) curves (Figure), BC Combo showed a faster onset of action (25±11 vs. 40±13 min, p=0.0017), an earlier T_max (2.8±0.8 vs. 3.4±0.8 h, p=0.0145) and an improved glucose-lowering effect in the first two hours post-dosing (AUC_GIR 0-2h 504±210 vs. 325±183 mg/kg, p=0.0012), compared with MIX, likewise evidenced by a greater early appearance (AUC_GIR 0-60min 562±39 vs. 341±19 h*mg/U/L, p<0.0001). Minimal duration of action was achieved before 30 hours by less subjects on BC Combo than on MIX (2 vs 14, p=0.0002) indicating a longer duration of action (defined as the time after dosing at which the BG increases to > 118 mg/dL, Figure) for BC Combo (29.8±0.7 vs. 25.5±4.3 h). This also resulted in lower mean BG values in the last hour of the clamp (104.5±8.8 and 137.8±55.7, p=0.0008). In addition, BC Combo showed a more pronounced late metabolic effect (AUC_GIR 12-30h 1480±900 vs. 961±553 mg/kg, p=0.0257) which was in line with a higher late exposure (AUC_GIR 12-30h 563±409 vs. 286±233 h*mg/U/L, p<0.0001) and a longer half-life (17.6±8.7 vs. 7.7±3.0 h, p<0.0001) supporting the use of BC Combo as a once daily injection. No
Long-acting basal insulin (HM12470) offers once-weekly dosing potential with a favorable PK, PD and mitogenic profile

I. Choi¹, S. Hwang¹, J. Kim¹, S. Jung¹, D. Kim¹, Y.-M. Lee¹, Y. Kim¹, M. Trautmann², M. Hompesch², J. Son³, S. Kwon³
¹Hannmi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea, ²Profil Institute, Chula Vista, USA.

Background and aims: The novel long-acting basal insulin (HM12470) has been developed for once-weekly injection by conjugating an insulin analog with a constant region of a human immunoglobulin fragment via non-peptidyl linker. This study investigated the in vitro properties, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of HM12470 in normal and diabetic animal models to evaluate the once-weekly dosing potential and the mitogenic potency.

Materials and methods: Pharmacokinetics of HM12470 was evaluated after subcutaneously administration to mice, rats, dogs, pigs, and monkeys. Based on these preclinical PK data, human plasma profile of HM12470 was predicted for once-weekly dosing by the Wajima C1-MRT method. Blood glucose lowering was monitored in db/db mice after HM12470 was subcutaneously injected. In vitro analysis, the lipogenic potency in fully differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocyte cells, and cell proliferative potency in MCF-7 and SaOs-2 cells were evaluated.

Results: In a pharmacokinetic study, subcutaneously injected HM12470 exhibited a half-life of ~43 hr in normal rats, while insulin degludec showed 2.9 hr of half-life. The extended half-life was also confirmed in other species such as mice, dogs, pigs, and monkeys. The improved pharmacokinetic profile had contributed to prolonged glucose lowering efficacy in db/db mice. Based on the results from three different species (mice, rats, and dogs), human pharmacokinetics was predicted that half-life time of HM12470 was expected to be ~132 hr and the peak-to-though ratio was to be 1.6 on once weekly dosing. In vitro mitogenic potency of HM12470 was assessed by using cell proliferation in MCF-7 and SaOs-2 cells. Compared to its lipogenic efficacy assessed in fully differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocyte cells, the mitogenic to lipogenic potency ratio was significantly lower than that of human insulin.

Conclusion: HM12470 has a prolonged pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile in animal studies, and the predicted half-life and peak-to-though ratio of HM12470 in human are promising once-weekly dosing potential with flat exposure profile. Moreover, HM12470 is expected to have low mitogenic potency based on in vitro results.

934

The ultra-rapid biochaperone insulin lispro shows a faster onset of action and stronger early metabolic effect than insulin lispro alone

G. Andersen¹, B. Alluis², G. Meiffren³, A. Ranson³, O. Soulá³, G. Soula³, R. Soulá³, A. Fischer³, L. Nosek³, F. Schliess³, T. Heise³
¹Profil Institut für Stoffwechselforschung GmbH, Neuss, Germany, ²Adocia, Lyon, France.

Background and aims: We investigated the pharmacodynamic characteristics of BioChaperone insulin lispro (BC LIS), a novel insulin lispro formulation with BioChaperone aimed at accelerating the absorption from the subcutaneous tissue.

Materials and methods: In this double-blind, crossover study people with type 1 diabetes received 0.2 U/kg of BC LIS or insulin lispro (LIS) alone under automated glycaemic clamp conditions (ClampArt®, target blood glucose 100 mg/dL, clamp duration 6h post-dosing).

Results: Thirty-seven patients were enrolled and 36 completed this study (age 42.7±13.4 years (mean±SD), BMI 24.8±1.7 kg/m², HbA1c 7.6±0.6%). Mean glucose infusion rates (GIR) are given in the figure. Compared with LIS, BC LIS showed ultra-rapid properties with a faster onset of action (23.1±7.0 vs. 34.4±15.3 min, p<0.0001), an earlier maximum effect (Tmax, 99±42 vs. 133±45 min, p=0.0002) and a stronger early metabolic effect in the first hour (AUCGIR 0-1h 218±88 vs. 129±63 mg/kg, p<0.0001) and first 2 hours (AUCGIR 0-2h 527±235 vs. 525±214 mg/kg, p=0.0041). Total (AUCGIR 0-6h 1409±494 vs. 1434±506 mg/kg, p=0.72) and maximum metabolic effect (GIRmax 7.85±2.87 vs. 7.96±2.81 mg/kg/min, p=0.76) were comparable. Both insulin formulations were well tolerated.

Conclusion: BC LIS has the characteristics of an ultra-fast acting insulin with a faster onset of action, an earlier maximum action and stronger metabolic effect in the first 2 hours than insulin lispro alone. BC LIS therefore has the potential to provide excellent postprandial glycaemic control.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01981031

Supported by: 2013-003507-19

Figure 1: Pharmacodynamic (GIR, upper panel) and blood glucose (BG, lower panel) profiles (min mean values, respectively) of BioChaperone Combo and Human Mixing Mix20

Figure 2: Smoothed pharmacodynamic (GIR) profiles of BioChaperone lispro (BC LIS) and native insulin lispro (LIS)
Comparison of duration of action of 2 insulin glargine products, LY2963016 and insulin glargine, in subjects with type 1 diabetes mellitus

H. Linnebjerg1, T. Heise2, X. Zhang3, M.E. Seger4, D. Coutant5, L. Chua6, E. Lam7;
1Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA, 2Profil, Neuss, Germany, 3Lilly-NUS Centre for Clinical Pharmacology, Singapore.

Background and aims: LY2963016 (LY IGlar) and insulin glargine (Sanofi-Aventis; IGlар) are both insulin glargine products, with identical amino acid sequences. Even with identical amino acid sequences, protein-based therapeutics manufactured by distinct processes must be shown to be similar. This study compared the duration of action of LY IGlar and IGlар.

Materials and methods: This was a Phase 1, randomised, doubleblind, 2period, crossover, glucose clamp study. Fasted male subjects with type 1 diabetes mellitus received a single subcutaneous dose of 0.3 U/kg LY IGlar and IGlар on 1 occasion each. A minimum 7day washout separated doses. Pharmacodynamic effects were assessed with a euglycaemic clamp (Biostator®, glucose target level 100 mg/dL [5.6 mmol/L]) lasting up to 42 hours postdose. Duration of action was defined as the time post dosing at which the subject’s blood glucose level was consistently >150 mg/dL (8.3 mmol/L) without any glucose infusion.

Results: Twenty male subjects aged 23-54 years with type 1 diabetes mellitus participated in this study. Based on timeetoevent (survival) analysis, median duration of action was estimated to be 37.1 and 40.0 hours for LY IGlar and IGlар, respectively, while mean duration of action (standard error) was 23.8 (3.8) and 25.5 (3.9) hours for LY IGlar and IGlар, respectively. In 14 of the 40 clamps (7 LY IGlar, 7 IGlар), subjects’ duration of action exceeded the 42hour clamp period. The mean profiles of the pharmacodynamic variables (glucose infusion rate and blood glucose) were similar between treatments over the clamp period. The mean profiles of the pharmacodynamic variables (glucose infusion rate and blood glucose) were similar between treatments over the 42hour clamps (7 LY IGlar, 7 IGlар), subjects’ duration of action exceeded the 42hour clamp period.

Conclusion: Similar pharmacodynamic effects and duration of action were demonstrated for LY IGlar and IGlар in this 42hour clamp study in subjects with type 1 diabetes mellitus.

Figure: Mean (and 90% confidence interval) glucose infusion rate-time profiles (upper) and corresponding Biostator® glucose levels (lower) following a single subcutaneous administration of 0.3 U/kg LY IGlar (LY2963016) or IGlар (insulin glargine).

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01600950
Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

Higher early insulin exposure and greater early glucose-lowering effect with faster-acting insulin aspart in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus

H. Haahr1, U. Hövelmann2, L. Brøndsted2, C.L. Adrian3, L. Nosek1, T. Heise1;
1Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark, 2Profil, Neuss, Germany.

Background and aims: Faster-acting insulin aspart (faster aspart) is insulin aspart (IAsp) in a new formulation containing two new excipients (nicotinamide and arginine), which result in a faster initial absorption after s. c. injection.

Materials and methods: In total, 52 patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus (mean ± standard deviation age: 40.3 ± 12.0 years; haemoglobin A1c: 7.3 ± 0.7%) were randomised to a single dose (0.2 U/kg s. c.) of faster aspart or IAsp under glucose clamp conditions (Biostator; blood glucose target 100 mg/dl; clamp duration 12 hours post-dose) in a crossover design.

Results: Compared with IAsp, faster aspart had a faster onset of appearance, i.e., time from trial drug administration until the first time serum insulin aspart concentrations reached the lower limit of quantification (mean difference [95% confidence interval (CI)]: -6.33 minutes [-7.30; -5.36]), earlier time to 50% Cmax (median difference [95% CI]: -11.0 minutes [-13.5; -9.0]), earlier tmax (median difference [95% CI]: -7.5 minutes [-17.5; 0.0]), and greater early exposure up to 2 hours post-dose (e.g., 4.5-fold more insulin aspart in the circulation in the first 15 minutes post-dose); total exposure was similar (Table). Faster aspart had an earlier and higher glucose-lowering effect (indicated by higher glucose infusion rates, GIR) in the first 2 hours post-injection versus IAsp (Table) and an earlier time to 50% GIRmax (mean difference [95% CI]: -7.81 minutes [-13.19; -2.44]). The maximum GIR and total glucose-lowering effect (Table) were similar between faster aspart and IAsp. No safety or tolerability issues were identified; in particular, no injection site reactions occurred.
Conclusion: Faster onset and higher early exposure with faster-acting insulin aspart led to a greater early glucose-lowering effect, indicating that faster aspart has the potential to improve postprandial glucose versus Iasp.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PK endpoints</th>
<th>insulin exposure2</th>
<th>PD endpoints</th>
<th>Ratio [95% Cl]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUC0–15 min</td>
<td>4.53 [3.82; 5.66]</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC0–30 min</td>
<td>2.05 [1.76; 2.38]</td>
<td>AUC_Gluc_0–30</td>
<td>1.48 [1.13; 2.02]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC0–1 h</td>
<td>1.28 [1.15; 1.43]</td>
<td>AUC_Gluc_0–1 h</td>
<td>1.31 [1.18; 1.46]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC0–5 h2</td>
<td>1.11 [1.01; 1.22]</td>
<td>AUC_Gluc_0–5 h</td>
<td>1.17 [1.05; 1.30]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC0–2 h</td>
<td>1.04 [0.95; 1.14]</td>
<td>AUC_Gluc_0–2 h</td>
<td>1.10 [1.00; 1.22]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cmax</td>
<td>0.98 [0.80; 1.07]</td>
<td>GIRQ_Fmax</td>
<td>1.02 [0.93; 1.12]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC0–12 h</td>
<td>0.96 [0.87; 1.06]</td>
<td>AUC_Gluc_0–12 h</td>
<td>0.98 [0.87; 1.11]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Based on free serum insulin aspart; 2Primary endpoint; 3Post hoc endpoint; Ratio: faster-acting insulin aspart/insulin aspart; AUCarea under the curve; GIRQglucose infusion rate; PDpharmacodynamics; PKpharmacokinetics.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01618188
Supported by: Novo Nordisk

938

Pharmacokinetics and elimination of basal insulin peglispro (BIL) versus PEG-only in rats following a single IV or SC dose
M. Knadler, J.A. Martin, B.B. Ellis, P.L. Brown-Augsburger, A.T. Murphy, V.J. Wroblewski; Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: BIL (LY2605541) is a novel, 20-kDa PEGylated insulin lispro that has a large hydrodynamic size. It has a prolonged duration of action which is related to a delay in insulin absorption and a reduction in clearance. The aim of this study was to examine the pharmacokinetics and elimination of BIL compared with 20-kDa PEG only in rats.

Materials and methods: Male Sprague Dawley rats were given a 0.5-mg/kg IV or 2 mg/kg SC dose of BIL with [14C]-labeled 20-kDa PEG portions of BIL or [14C]-labeled lispro portions of BIL. PEG only ([14C]-20-kDa PEG) was dosed at 10 mg/kg IV or SC. Blood for serum, urine, and feces were collected up to 336 h postdose. Samples were analyzed for 14C using liquid scintillation counting, for 125I using gamma counting, for BIL using ELISA, and for PEG-related products using liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (MS) or size-exclusion chromatography.

Results: AUCs for BIL were 41% and 16% of circulating 14C after IV and SC dosing, respectively. AUCs for BIL were 63% and 31% of circulating 14C for IV and SC dosing, respectively. After SC dosing, 1% of 14C was 4.4-fold longer than that of [125I]. After IV dosing, BIL Cl was 2.4-fold faster than that of 14C radioequivalents and 1.6-fold faster than that of 125I radioequivalents indicating catabolism of BIL into products with longer half-lives. The 1% and Cl of 14C after PEG-only dosing were similar to those after BIL dosing. SC bioavailability of radiolabeled BIL was 23%–29%; absorption was ≥75%. The bioavailability of 20-kDa PEG-only was 78%. Excretion of radioactivity after IV or SC dosing of 14C-BIL was generally similar. In the BIL study, 14C was eliminated in urine and feces (urine: feces ratio, 0.9 for IV and 1.35 for SC). In the PEG-only study, most of the 14C was recovered in urine after IV or SC administration. In the BIL study, ≥86% of 125I was eliminated in urine mainly as small peptides, amino acids or free 125I. After SC 14C-BIL dosing, a mean ± SD of 2.5% ± 0.66% of the dose was excreted intact in urine. Based on qualitative MS analyses, the main PEG-related product found in serum and urine after BIL dosing was 20-kDa PEG with lysine attached. After PEG-only dosing, the major urinary product appeared to be intact PEG based on size-exclusion chromatography.

Conclusion: These data suggest that elimination of BIL is via catabolism to smaller peptides and/or amino acids and PEG with lysine attached. BIL is cleared faster than the products from catabolism. After BIL dosing, the PEG portion is eliminated via biliary and renal routes; after PEG alone, most of the 14C dose is eliminated renally. The PEG in BIL would only partially depend on renal function for elimination, unlike PEG-only. The protein attached to PEG may directly eliminate the PEG. Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company
PS 075 Insulin treatment in the „real world”

939

Pump use is less frequent in minority youth: transatlantic analysis in three large registries representing Austria, Germany, England, Wales and the United States

B. Rami-Merhar, 1 D. Maahs, 2 J. Warner, 2 S. Hofer, 1 W. Tamborlane, 1 J. Hermann, 1 A. Icks, 1 D. Schatz, 2 N. Foster, 1 R.W. Holl; 1 Medical University of Vienna, Austria; 2 University of Colorado, Denver, USA; 2 on behalf of the National Paediatric Diabetes Audit and the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health, Cardiff, UK; 1 Medical University of Innsbruck, Austria; 2 Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, USA; 1University of Ulm, 2Department of Public Health, Heinrich Heine University Düsseldorf, Germany; 3University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville, 1JAEB Center, Tampa, USA.

Background and aims: Use of insulin pumps has recently increased among children and adolescents with type-1 diabetes in many parts of the world. Patient and family preferences, beliefs and policies of healthcare professionals, expectations on metabolic goals, but also financial aspects / reimbursement by health insurance interact on the decision for or against CSII in individual patients. Each of these components depends on society and may be different for minority youth. Ideally, important treatment choices should be independent from the socio-economic background of a patient. The aim of this study was to evaluate this claim based on data from 3 large, multicenter registries.

Materials and methods: In total, 54,767 children and adolescents (<18 years) with T1D from the United States (T1D Exchange registry, n=13,966), England and Wales (National Paediatric Diabetes Audit, n=14,539) and Austria / Germany (DPV registry, n=26,262) with documented insulin therapy were available for analysis. Minority status was defined by ethnicity for UK and US, and by country of birth for Austria/Germany. Using a multivariable logistic regression model, the frequency of CSII use was adjusted for differences in age, gender and diabetes duration among the 3 registries (SAS 9.4).

Results: Pump use differed among the 3 registries: 47.0 % in the US, 40.1 % in Austria/Germany and 13.9 % in the UK (p<0.001). After demographic adjustment, respective figures were 45.7 %, 40.5 % and 11.7 %. Despite different definitions, the percentage of minority youth was rather similar: 22.2 % in the US, 20.0 % in Austria/Germany and 23.8 % in the UK. In the whole cohort, 22.4 % of minority children, compared to 34.7 % of non-minority children, used insulin pumps (OR 0.543 [0.517, 0.570, p<0.001]). This difference was even more pronounced, when comparing 3 registries: 47.0 % in the US, 40.1 % in Austria/Germany and 13.9 % in the UK (p<0.001). After demographic and control adjustment for diabetes duration of minority children, the OR was reduced to 0.441 [0.396 - 0.441]; Austria/Germany: 30.9 % versus 41.9 %, OR 0.621 [0.580 - 0.664] and UK: 8.1 versus 14.8 % on CSII, OR 0.507 [0.446-0.577].

Conclusion: Even after taking differences among age, gender and duration of diabetes among the registries into account, the use of CSII in children and adolescents differs markedly between the US, central Europe and the UK, 3 wealthy regions of the world. However, in all 3 registries, minority youth are significantly less likely to be treated with CSII. The reasons for this are likely to be complex, including health beliefs/acceptance of technology, patient selection by treatment facilities, including potential language barriers relevant for (technical) patient education, which is more demanding for CSII therapy. In addition, financial aspects, such as differences in availability of health insurance or reimbursement of CSII therapy, may play a role. In order to provide access to modern diabetes therapy irrespective of social background, more research into barriers to CSII use for minority youth in different societies is required.

Supported by: Competence net Diabetes mellitus; HQIP; Helmsley trust

940

Cardiovascular outcomes and their relationship to risk factors and baseline disease over 4 years when starting insulin in type 2 diabetes: the CREDIT study

W. Scherbaum 1, N. Freemantle 2, E. Calvi-Gries 3, N. Danchin 1, M. Vincent 1, P. Home; 1 Heinrich-Heine-University, University Hospital Düsseldorf, Germany; 2 University College London, UK; 3 AtlanStat, Rezé, France; 4 Université Paris 5, 5Sanofi, Paris, France; 6 Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

Background and aims: To evaluate the relationship between risk factors/disease at baseline and adverse cardiovascular (CV) outcomes over 4 years from starting insulin therapy in people with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) in routine clinical practice in Europe, Canada, and Japan.

Materials and methods: CREDIT (Cardiovascular Risk Evaluation in people with Type 2 Diabetes on Insulin Therapy) was a noninterventional study of people with type 2 diabetes beginning insulin therapy in Europe, North America, and Asia. Data from people with T2DM starting any insulin were collected in 12 countries over 4 years (± 6 months). Candidate explanatory variable for MACE+ (defined in Table) were age, sex, BMI, previous diagnosis of high blood pressure (BP), family history of premature CV disease, level of physical activity, smoking status, macrovascular disease, microvascular disease, HbA1c, when starting insulin, and number of noninsulin antidiabetic treatments, first insulin regimen, time from diagnosis of T2DM, insulin dose (U/kg), systolic BP, diastolic BP, heart rate, antihypertensive treatment, antiplatelet/anticoagulant treatment, and statin/fibrate treatment. These variables were conditioned for multivariable survival analyses using a stepwise reduction process with forced inclusion of HbA1c. This enabled the estimate of the relationship between the variables and time to a composite of blindly adjudicated CV events.

Results: When starting insulin, participant characteristics (51% male) included median age of 61 years, 9.3 % HbA1c (78 mmol/mol), and 9.0 years' duration of diabetes. Survival models were based on 286 events in 2974 people. First insulin regimen and starting HbA1c were not predictive factors. The final multivariable Cox model included, as independent factors for MACE+, male gender, longer duration of diabetes, prior or current macrovascular disease, use of antihypertensive or of antiplatelet/anticoagulant medications, and lack of physical activity (Table).

Conclusion: Strong relationships were found between baseline factors and CV outcomes in people with T2DM starting insulin, after accounting for a number of explanatory characteristics. Evidence of CV disease at start of therapy (identified as prior macrovascular disease or use of antihypertensive/antiplatelet/anticoagulation therapy) was strongly predictive of a MACE+ event. Being physically active or being female was shown to have a strong protective effect for MACE+.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factor</th>
<th>Modelled outcome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MACE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>HR (95% CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 prior macrovascular disease(Y/N)</td>
<td>2.88 (2.21, 3.77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender (Female vs male)</td>
<td>0.60 (0.47, 0.77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical activity (yes vs no)</td>
<td>0.79 (0.58, 0.98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of diabetes (years)</td>
<td>1.02 (1.00, 1.03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥ 1 Blood pressure-lowering drug</td>
<td>1.65 (1.14, 2.39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiplatelet/anticoagulant therapy</td>
<td>1.32 (1.01, 1.72)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MACE+ = MACE (CV death, MI, or stroke) or revascularisation, amputation, or hospitalisation for severe angina or heart failure. $HR$, hazard ratio; $CI$, confidence intervals; CV, cardiovascular, MI, myocardial infarction. Factors are as at baseline.

Supported by: Sanofi
Adherence to insulin treatment in insulin naive type 2 diabetic patients: results of telephonic intervention

D. Gogas Yavuz1, H. Bilici1, S. Sancak1, T. Galip1, Z. Hekimsoy2, I. Şahin2, M. Yılmaz3, H. Aydın3, A. Atmaca3, M. Sert4, P. Karakaya1, D. Arpacı1, A. Oğuz2, N. Güvener2, PhD

1Endocrinology and Metabolism, Marmara University School of Medicine, Istanbul, 2Endocrinology and Metabolism, Atatürk University School of Medicine, Erzurum, 3Endocrinology and Metabolism, Fatih Sultan Mehmet EAH, Istanbul, 4Endocrinology and Metabolism, Sakarya Devlet Hastanesi, Sakarya, 5Endocrinology and Metabolism, Celal Bayar University Medical Faculty, Manisa, 6Endocrinology and Metabolism, İnönü University School of Medicine, Malatya, 7Endocrinology and Metabolism, Namık Kemal University Medical Faculty, Tekirdag, 8Endocrinology and Metabolism, Yeditepe University Medical School, Istanbul, 9Endocrinology and Metabolism, Medeniyet University Medical Faculty, 10Endocrinology and Metabolism, Baskent University Medical Faculty, İstanbul, Turkey.

Background and aims: The aim of the present study was to assess the efficacy of telephone support on insulin treatment adherence in insulin naive type 2 diabetic patients using different insulin treatment regimens (basal, basal-bolus and premix) in third care medical centers in Turkey

Materials and methods: In this 12 week-open label randomized multicenter study A total of 1456 insulin naive type2 diabetic patients (mean age 56±12yrs, diabetes duration 6,0±6 yrs, 49.1% female) were recruited in 14 third care endocrine centers from different city’s in Turkey. Patients randomized to telephonic intervention (TI) (50.3%) and control group (C) (%49.7). Primary outcome was medication adherence.

Results: At the end of the 12th week 83.2 % of TI group and %70.3 of the Control group were adherent to treatment (p<0.0001). According to insulin treatment regimens adherence rates were %76.9,%76.6,%74.1 for Basal-Bolus (BB), Premix and Basal regimens respectively and insulin regimens were not different in TI group. While patients on premixed insulin regimen were more compliant to insulin treatment compared to other regimens in control group (p<0.001). Non adherent subjects had shorter duration of diabetes and higher HbA1c levels compared to adherent subjects in the whole study group (p<0.01). Multivariate analysis indicate that illiterates, unwillingness to therapy are the independent risk factors for decreased adherence to insulin therapy. Noncompliance rates for daily insulin injections were 27%,15%,15.8% for basal-bolus, premixed and basal insulin regimens respectively and was higher in basal bolus group compare to other insulin regimens (p<0.0001). Reported dropout causes of insulin therapy were depend on patients (56.8%) doctors (24.8%) and adverse effects of insulin (4.8%). Frequency of hypoglycemia (minor and major) were 30.5%, 34%, 11.2% for Basal-Bolus, Premixed and Basal regimens respectively (p<0.0001).

Conclusion: Telephonic intervention increases adherence and compliance to insulin treatment in insulin naive type 2 diabetic patients. Telephone communication between diabetes management team and diabetic patients could be considered as a part of routine follow up procedure in diabetes treatment

Trajectories of HbA1c after initiation of insulin therapy in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients

R. Mast1, I. Walraven1, T. Hoekstra1, D. Jansen1, A.A.W. van der Heijden1, P.J.M. Elders2, R.J. Heine3, J.M. Dekker1, J.G. Hugtenburg4, G. Nijpels5, 1EMGO Institute for Health and Care Research, VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: ADA/EASD guidelines for the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) recommend HbA1c levels of ≤ 53 mmol/mol. About 25% of all T2DM patients initiate insulin to reach this target. However, trajectories of the HbA1c levels after initiation of insulin have never been described and not much is known about characteristics associated with reaching and sustaining the HbA1c target. The aim of the current study was to identify subgroups of T2DM patients with distinct HbA1c trajectories after the start of insulin treatment and factors associated with reaching and sustaining the target HbA1c level (≤ 53 mmol/mol).

Materials and methods: 798 T2DM patients from the Diabetes Care System (DCS) cohort of 9849 T2DM patients were included. Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 40 year, initiated insulin during follow up after reaching a HbA1c level of ≥ 53 mmol/mol, with a follow up ≥ 2 years. Latent Class Growth Modelling (LCGM) was used to identify trajectories of HbA1c after the initiation of insulin. Cox regression analyses were used to determine which characteristics were associated with reaching and sustaining target HbA1c ≤ 53 mmol/mol.

Results: Four classes of HbA1c development were identified (figure 1). In the first class (3.8%) an gradual increase in HbA1c over time was seen, the second class (3.3%) showed a decrease in HbA1c during follow-up. The third class (5.1%) showed a good response to insulin treatment. The fourth class (87.8%) consisted of T2DM patients with stable HbA1c levels around 58 mmol/mol. During a mean follow-up of 4.5 years (SD 3.0), 174 patients (21.8%) reached and sustained the HbA1c target of ≤ 53 mmol/mol. Higher HbA1c levels at time of insulin initiation (HR 0.80 (95% CI 0.68 to 0.92)) and advanced age at baseline (HR 1.03 (95% CI 1.02 to 1.05)) were associated with reaching and sustaining the HbA1c target of ≤ 53 mmol/mol.

Conclusion: Less than a quarter of the patients achieved and sustained HbA1c levels ≤ 53 mmol/mol after insulin initiation. Low HbA1c level at the start of insulin, and higher age were associated with reaching the HbA1c target. Initiating insulin earlier, i.e. at lower HbA1c levels in T2DM patients, may improve the likelihood of achieving and sustaining glycemic control.
relatively unchanged. Increased hypoglycaemia on insulin does not appear to be a necessary consequence of increased need for exogenous insulin with time in routine care.

### Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basal alone</th>
<th>Basal + mealtime</th>
<th>Mealtime alone</th>
<th>Premix alone</th>
<th>All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 1</td>
<td>n=1313</td>
<td>n=571</td>
<td>n=88</td>
<td>n=735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2</td>
<td>n=957</td>
<td>n=667</td>
<td>n=65</td>
<td>n=677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3</td>
<td>n=815</td>
<td>n=722</td>
<td>n=59</td>
<td>n=606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4</td>
<td>n=671</td>
<td>n=741</td>
<td>n=54</td>
<td>n=572</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total insulin dose by actual regimen taken (U/kg/day), mean (SD)

| Year 1      | 0.32 (0.19)     | 0.60 (0.25)   | 0.30 (0.19)  | 0.45 (0.23) |
| Year 2      | 0.35 (0.20)     | 0.64 (0.28)   | 0.27 (0.17)  | 0.49 (0.27) |
| Year 3      | 0.37 (0.22)     | 0.67 (0.32)   | 0.28 (0.15)  | 0.52 (0.29) |
| Year 4      | 0.38 (0.22)     | 0.69 (0.30)   | 0.33 (0.33)  | 0.54 (0.31) |

### Table 2

**2.1 Confirmed symptomatic hypoglycaemia in last 6 months, n (%)**

| Year 1      | 17% (15.0)      | 22% (21.4)    | 17% (19.3)   | 16% (21.3)  |
| Year 2      | 14% (12.5)      | 21% (12.1)    | 20% (3.0)    | 19% (24.3)  |
| Year 3      | 10% (13.3)      | 13% (18.5)    | 10% (16.9)   | 11% (18.7)  |
| Year 4      | 10% (14.9)      | 13% (18.6)    | 8% (0.4)     | 9% (6.5)    |

**2.1 Documented severe hypoglycaemia in last 6 months, n (%)**

| Year 1      | 23% (20.1)      | 16% (1.8)     | 0% (0.0)     | 10% (1.4)   |
| Year 2      | 0% (0.3)        | 0.1% (0.15)   | 0.0% (0.7)   | 0.0% (0.15) |
| Year 3      | 25% (2.6)       | 14% (2.1)     | 1.5% (3.0)   | 3% (0.4)    |
| Year 4      | 27% (3.3)       | 17% (0.4)     | 1.1% (4.0)   | 0% (0.0)    |

| Year 1      | 0% (0.10)       | 0.1% (0.12)   | 0.0% (0.2)   | 0.0% (0.5)  |
| Year 2      | 0% (0.12)       | 0.1% (0.2)    | 0.0% (0.1)   | 0.1% (0.12) |
| Year 3      | 22% (3.3)       | 19% (0.6)     | 5% (0.6)     | 2% (0.3)    |
| Year 4      | 0% (0.12)       | 0.1% (0.20)   | 0.0% (0.1)   | 0.1% (0.20) |

*All* includes those categorised as Others or No insulin (data not shown)

945 Metabolic control in type 2 diabetic patients with conventional or intensified insulin therapy: a retrospective single centre survey over a period of 22 years


**Background and aims:** The 2012 EASD/ADA position statement on management of hyperglycaemia in type 2 diabetes recommends mealtime insulin, consisting of one to three injections, when basal insulin has been titrated to anabolically active fasting glucose. HbA1c remains above target. The progression from basal insulin to a twice daily pre-mixed insulin (CT) is regarded as a “less studied alternative”. Multiple insulin injection therapy (MIT) is regarded to be more easily adaptable to the patients needs. Therefore it is supposed that MIT is associated with better metabolic control and less hypoglycaemia compared to CT in patients with diabetes type 2 (DM2).

**Materials and methods:** HbA1c, insulin dose, body weight and incidence of non severe and severe hypoglycaemia were analysed in respect to the strategy of insulin therapy applied (MIT or CT), 20943 visits of 1447 insulin treated people with DM2 in an university outpatient department for endocrinology and metabolic diseases from a period of 22 years (9.1.1990 to 20.9.2012) were included. Data were drawn from the electronic patient record EMILie. Because the strategy of insulin therapy changed over the long period, we compared visits with CT and visits with MIT. All visits with one or two insulin injections were classified as CT, visits with more than two injections as MIT. Visits with basal insulin only were not included. Non severe hypoglycaemia was defined as a condition with typical symptoms (e.g., sweating, feeling shaky, impaired concentration) which disappeared quickly after carbohydrate ingestion or a plasma glucose < 2.7 mmol/l with or without typical symptoms. Severe hypoglycaemia was defined as necessity of intravenous glucose injection. All patients participated in a structured education programme at least once. The normal range and mean value of HbA1c changed from 1999 to 2012, therefore we adjusted HbA1c according the mean normal value of healthy people to the DCC trial (5.05 %).

**Results:** MIT was used in 13901 (66.4 %) of all 20943 visits. Compared to CT these patients were younger (62.0 ± 10.1 vs. 68.7 ± 9.9 years; p < 0.0001), had higher BMI (32.8 ± 6.1 vs. 30.9 ± 5.3 kg/m²; p < 0.0001), a higher time since diabetes diagnosis (β = 0.060, p = 0.023) as well as incidence of non severe hypoglycaemia per week (0.3 ± 0.7 vs. 0.2 ± 0.8; p = 0.01) occurred, episodes of severe hypoglycaemia/last 12 months were rare and comparable (0.02/Patient/year) with both insulin therapy strategies. Multiple, linear regression analysis showed that the only parameter associated with HbA1c was the insulin dose (β = 0.222, p < 0.001). Higher HbA1c is weakly associated to higher daily insulin dose, but not age (β = -0.019, p = 0.471), time since diagnosis (β = 0.023, p > 0.001), or as incidence of non severe hypoglycaemia/week (β = 0.006, p = 0.797).

**Conclusion:** MIT and CT insulin therapy result in comparable metabolic control with HbA1c below 8 %. MIT is associated with higher BMI and
higher incidence of non severe hypoglycaemia. People with DM2 should be actively involved in the decision which insulin therapy to choose considering the life style and convenience. Therapy strategies can be swapped if necessary.

Less nocturnal hypoglycaemia and weight gain with new insulin glargine 300 U/ml vs 100 U/ml -1 year results in people with type 2 diabetes using basal insulin and OADs (EDITION 2)

H. Yki-Järvinen1, R.M. Bergenstal2, G.B. Bolli3, M. Ziehen4, M. Wardecki5, I. Muehlen-Bartner6, M. Marocca7, M.C. Riddle8,
1University of Helsinki, Finland, 2International Diabetes Center at Park Nicollet, Minneapolis, USA, 3University of Perugia, Italy, 4Sanofi-Aventis Deutschland GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 5Sanofi, Warsaw, Poland, 6Umanis, Levallois-Perret, France, 7Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, USA.

Background and aims: EDITION 2 investigated glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia using new insulin glargine 300 U/ml (Gla-300) versus glargine 100 U/ml (Gla-100) in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus on basal insulin plus OAD(s).

Materials and methods: In EDITION 2, 811 adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus and inadequate control of HbA1c were randomised to receive either Gla-300 or Gla-100 for 6 months. In this 6-month open-label extension, participants continued to receive Gla-300 or Gla-100 once daily plus OADs; 315 (78%) participants in the Gla-300 group and 314 (77%) participants in the Gla-100 group completed 12 months of treatment.

Results: Improved control of HbA1c was maintained at 12 months with each regimen. Over 12 months, per participant-year event rates of confirmed (≤3.9 mmol/l [≤70 mg/dl]) or severe nocturnal hypoglycaemia were 37% lower with Gla-300 than Gla-100 (1.74 vs 2.77, RR: 0.63 [95% CI: 0.42 to 0.96]). Fewer participants experienced ≥1 confirmed (≤3.9 mmol/l [≤70 mg/dl]) or severe nocturnal hypoglycaemic event with Gla-300 than Gla-100 (RR: 0.84 [95% CI: 0.71 to 0.99]). Severe hypoglycaemia at any time of day was infrequent (0.9% of participants experienced ≥1 event in the Gla-300 group and 6 participants in the Gla-100 group). Body weight increase was observed in both groups, and was significantly less with Gla-300 than Gla-100 (LS mean [95% CI]: 0.42 [0.04 to 0.80] versus 1.14 [0.76 to 1.52] kg, p=0.0091). No between-treatment differences in adverse events were seen.

Conclusion: Over 12 months of treatment, people with type 2 diabetes mellitus using Gla-300 and OADs had comparable glycaemic control, and experienced fewer nocturnal hypoglycaemic events and less weight gain compared with those using Gla-100.

Table – Glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia over 12 months in the EDITION 2 study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>mITT population</th>
<th>Gla-300 (N=405)</th>
<th>Gla-100 (N=405)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c (%)</td>
<td>7.20 (0.80)</td>
<td>7.21 (0.77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change from baseline to month 12 (OC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean (95% CI)</td>
<td>-0.55 (-0.67 to -0.44)</td>
<td>-0.55 (-0.61 to -0.49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS mean difference (95% CI)</td>
<td>-0.05 (-0.22 to 0.12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hypoglycaemia at any time of day

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gla-300 (N=403)</th>
<th>Gla-100 (N=403)</th>
<th>Gla-300 (N=403)</th>
<th>Gla-100 (N=403)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any hypoglycaemia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline to month 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% people ≥1 event</td>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>48.1</td>
<td>79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRR (95% CI)</td>
<td>0.85 (0.73 to 1.01)</td>
<td>0.96 (0.60 to 1.34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events/participant-year</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>11.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRR (95% CI)</td>
<td>0.61 (0.41 to 0.92)</td>
<td>0.87 (0.70 to 1.07)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Confirmed (≤3.8 mmol/l [≤70 mg/dl]) or severe hypoglycaemia |                  |                |                |                |
| Baseline to month 12 |                  |                |                |                |
| % people ≥1 event | 37.5            | 44.6           | 78.4           | 82.0          |
| RRR (95% CI)     | 0.84 (0.71 to 0.99) | 0.96 (0.69 to 1.32) |                |                |
| Events/participant-year | 1.74           | 2.77           | 11.00          | 13.10         |
| RRR (95% CI)     | 0.63 (0.42 to 0.96) | 0.88 (0.71 to 1.07) |                |                |

CI, confidence interval; mITT, modified intention-to-treat; OC, observed case; RRR, relative risk; RRP, rate ratio.

PS 076 Glucose variability in insulin treatment

New insulin glargine 300 U/ml: glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia in insulin-naïve people with type 2 diabetes mellitus (EDITION 3)

G.B. Bolli1, M.C. Riddle2, R.M. Bergenstal2, M. Ziehen3, K. Sestakauskas4, H. Goyeau5, P.D. Home6,
1University of Perugia, Italy, 2Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, USA, 3International Diabetes Center at Park Nicollet, Minneapolis, USA, 4Sanofi-Aventis Deutschland GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 5Sanofi, Chillly Mazarin, 6EXPERIS IT, Nanterre, France, 7Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

Background and aims: EDITION 3 studied the efficacy and safety of new insulin glargine 300 U/ml (Gla-300) vs glargine 100 U/ml (Gla-100) in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus uncontrolled on non-insulin therapy.

Materials and methods: In this 6-month, multicentre, open-label study, participants were randomised to once-daily Gla-300 or Gla-100 in the evening while stopping sulphonylureas. Insulin was titrated seeking FPG 4.4-5.6 mmol/l. The primary endpoint was HbA1c change to month 6. The main secondary endpoint was percentage of participants with ≥1 confirmed (≤3.9 mmol/l [≤70 mg/dl]) or severe nocturnal (00:00-05:59 h) hypoglycaemic event from week 9 to month 6.

Results: In total, 878 participants were randomised (baseline characteristics: BMI 33.0 kg/m²; diabetes duration 9.8 years; HbA1c 8.5 % [70 mmol/mol]). HbA1c decreased similarly with both treatments. LS mean changes (SE) were -1.42 [0.05] % (-15.5 [0.5] mmol/mol) with Gla-300 and -1.46 (0.05) % (-16.0 [0.5] mmol/mol) with Gla-100, and LS mean difference (95% CI) was 0.04 (0.09 to 0.17) % (0.4 [-1.0 to 1.9] mmol/mol). The relative risk of experiencing ≥1 confirmed (≤3.9 mmol/l [≤70 mg/dl]) or severe nocturnal hypoglycaemic event with Gla-300 vs Gla-100 was 0.76 (95% CI: 0.59 to 0.99) for the 6-month treatment period, 0.74 (0.48 to 1.13) for baseline to week 8, and 0.89 (0.66 to 1.20) for week 9 to month 6. Using a stricter threshold of <3.0 mmol/l (<54 mg/dl), relative risks of experiencing ≥1 confirmed or severe nocturnal hypoglycaemia were 0.59 (0.33 to 1.06) for the entire 6-month treatment period, 0.73 (0.30 to 1.79) for the first 8 weeks of treatment, and 0.61 (0.31 to 1.21) for week 9 to month 6. Rates (per participant-year) of confirmed (≤3.9 mmol/l) or severe events at any time of day (24 h) were lower with Gla-300 (rate ratio 0.75 [0.57 to 0.99]) over 6 months. Severe hypoglycaemia was infrequent (0.9% of participants experienced ≥1 event in both groups). Mean weight change was +0.4 (SD 3.8) kg with Gla-300 and +0.7 (3.8) kg with Gla-100. No differences in adverse events were seen.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01499095

Supported by: Sanofi
### Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01421459
Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

#### 949

**Insulin glargine 300 U/mL vs 100 U/mL: glucose profiles of morning versus evening injections in adults with type 1 diabetes mellitus measured with continuous glucose monitoring (CGM)**

R.M. Bergersen, T.S. Bailey, D. Rodbard, M. Ziemen, H. Guo, I. Muehlen-Bartmer, A.J. Alman; 1International Diabetes Center at Park Nicollet, Minneapolis, 2AMCR Institute, Escondido, Biomedical Informatics Consultants, Potomac, 3Sanofi-Aventis Deutschland GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 4BDM Consulting Inc., Somerset, 5Oregon Health and Science University, Portland, USA.

**Background and aims:** Previous euglycaemic clamp studies in type 1 diabetes (T1DM) showed that insulin glargine 300 U/mL (Gla-300) provides evenly distributed 24-h coverage due to low fluctuation and high reproducibility in insulin glargine exposure. The primary objective of this exploratory study in T1DM was to compare the percentage of time in the glycaemic range of 4.4-7.8 mmol/l, utilising CGM during Gl-300 vs insulin glargine 100 U/mL (Gl-100) treatment. HbA$_1c$, mean glucose level, glucose variability and incidence of hypoglycaemia were evaluated.

**Materials and methods:** In this multicentre, 16-week, open-label phase 2 study, 59 adults with T1DM (mean age 44.2 y; DM duration 22.1 y; baseline HbA$_1c$ 7.46 %) were randomised (1:1) to Gla-300 or Gla-100 once daily, with crossover between morning and evening injections. CGM data were evaluated during the last 2 weeks of each 8-week study period.

**Results:** HbA$_1c$ was similar for Gla-300 and Gla-100 (7.02 % vs 7.17 %) at week 16s, including hypoglycaemic (CGM glucose $<2.8$ mmol/l) and treatment-emergent antibody response, in the total population and in the insulin-naive/presudy IGlar subgroups. The treatment groups had similar mean (SD) overall nocturnal hypoglycaemia rate (events/patient/year) (LY IGlar: 7.46 (11.73), IGlar: 8.08 (14.62), p=.686) and only 2 patients per group experienced severe hypoglycaemia. Adverse event frequencies (LY IGlar: 52%; IGlar: 48%; p=.31) were similar. No treatment differences were observed in mean (SD) weight change (kg) at endpoint, LY IGlar: 2.09 (3.90), IGlar: 2.33 (3.39), p=.334.

**Conclusion:** LY IGlar compared with IGlar in combination with OAMs provided equivalent efficacy and similar safety profiles in patients with T2DM.
in target SG range (4.4-7.8 mmol/l) vs Gla-100, with less hypoglycaemia, a mean glucose profile for all subjects with less glucose excursion, and lower within- and between-day glucose variability.

**Results:** There was no correlation between HbA1c and mean I-to-M in the whole study group. However, in the patients treated with analog insulins (n=51) there was a trend to positive correlation between HbA1c and mean I-to-M, while in those treated with human insulins (n=39) the trend was opposite (Fig. 1).

**Conclusion:** We conclude that compliance with the recommended pre-meal insulin dose timing might have some, albeit minor, impact on overall glucose control in type 2 diabetes.

**Figure 1. Relationship between HbA1c and mean insulin dose to meal time interval in type 2 diabetes patients taking analog insulin in the morning (A) and evening (B) or taking human insulin in the morning (C) and evening (D).**

951

The impact of pure protein load on glucose levels in type 1 diabetes patients treated with insulin pumps

T. Klupa1,2, T. Benbenek-Klupa2, B. Matejko1, S. Mrozińska1, M. Malecki1,2; 1Department of Metabolic Diseases, Jagiellonian University, University Hospital, Kraków, Poland, 2DiabMed Enterprise, Kraków, Poland.

**Background and aims:** It is well recognized that the mealtime insulin requirement in type 1 diabetes (T1DM) patients is driven mostly by carbohydrate content and controlling it may improve glucose levels. However, it is uncertain whether the calculation of other food components may optimize glycemic control. The aim of this study was to estimate the impact of pure protein load on glucose levels in T1DM patients treated with personal insulin pumps.

**Materials and methods:** We examined 10 T1DM patients (6 females, 4 males, mean age - 32.3 years, mean T1DM duration - 11.7 years, mean HbA1c - 6.85%) treated with insulin pump (Medtronic Paradigm 722 or Veo) equipped with a continuous glucose monitoring system (CGMS) option. In phase I of the study, baseline insulin infusion was optimized to minimize differences in fasting glucose levels to less than 30 mg/dL between any two time points between 9 am and 3 pm. The procedure of optimization was based on a retrospective analysis of CGMS records and included increasing or decreasing the rate of basal insulin infusion two hours before the observed rise or fall in glucose level. Then, the new settings of the basal infusion rate were rechecked with CGMS to meet the study criteria. In phase II, the patients were exposed to single, pure protein load (Protifar, Nutricia) at the dose of 0.3 g/kg (0.34 mL of Protifar/kg dissolved in 200 mL of water) of body weight administered at 9 a.m. Such a dose of protein is an equivalent of the usual protein portion in a medium-size meal, based on the dietary recommendations for patients with diabetes (15-20% of energy). The rate of basal insulin infusion during protein load was the same as defined initially in phase I, no modifications or extra insulin boluses were permitted. CGMS record was performed in both phases, during which the patients avoided physical activity. Glucose patterns were defined during 6 hours of phase I (fasting) and phase II (protein load).

**Results:** Mean baseline glucose level was 119.8 and 117.6 mg/dL for Phase I and Phase II, respectively (p=0.68). Mean maximal glucose level was 146.4 and 145.2 mg/dL for Phase I and Phase II, respectively (p=0.85). Mean maximal glucose level increment was similar for the entire 6-hour lasting fasting and protein load test (26.6 mg/dL vs. 27.6 mg/dL, respectively, p=0.78). There was no difference between the change in baseline vs. 6th hour glucose levels for the fasting state vs. protein load test (12.5 mg/dL and 19 mg/dL, respectively, p=0.04). The glucose variability assessed by CGMS-based standard deviation of mean glucose levels was 36.4 and 37.9 mg/dL for Phase I and Phase II, respectively (p=0.01).

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01658579

Supported by: Sanofi

950

Getting the time right: is there any relationship between insulin administration-to-meal ingestion time interval and blood glucose control in type 2 diabetes?

U. Bujacz-Jedrzejczak, J. Loba, L. Czupryniak; Medical University of Lodz, Poland.

**Background and aims:** Patients treated with short-acting or premixed analog insulins are advised to take insulin 20-30 minutes prior to a meal. The patients find the latter piece of advice difficult to comply with, and whether the compliance with recommended insulin dose-to-meal time interval (I-to-M, in minutes) has any relevance to metabolic control is unknown. We conducted a prospective observational study aiming at assessing the relationship between glucose control and mean duration of I-to-M.

**Materials and methods:** The study group consisted of 90 type 2 diabetes patients (mean age 64±12 years, duration of diabetes 9.4±4.7 years, HbA1c 7.3±1.5%, BMI 30.8±4.4 kg/m²), treated with insulin twice daily (before breakfast and evening meal), who were asked to record the actual hours of insulin injections and meal initiation for 30 consecutive days for I-to-M to be calculated. HbA1c was measured within 10 days after recordings were completed.

Results: We examined 10 T1DM patients (6 females, 4 males, mean age - 32.3 years, mean T1DM duration - 11.7 years, mean HbA1c - 6.85%) treated with insulin pump (Medtronic Paradigm 722 or Veo) equipped with a continuous glucose monitoring system (CGMS) option. In phase I of the study, baseline insulin infusion was optimized to minimize differences in fasting glucose levels to less than 30 mg/dL between any two time points between 9 am and 3 pm. The procedure of optimization was based on a retrospective analysis of CGMS records and included increasing or decreasing the rate of basal insulin infusion two hours before the observed rise or fall in glucose level. Then, the new settings of the basal infusion rate were rechecked with CGMS to meet the study criteria. In phase II, the patients were exposed to single, pure protein load (Protifar, Nutricia) at the dose of 0.3 g/kg (0.34 mL of Protifar/kg dissolved in 200 mL of water) of body weight administered at 9 a.m. Such a dose of protein is an equivalent of the usual protein portion in a medium-size meal, based on the dietary recommendations for patients with diabetes (15-20% of energy). The rate of basal insulin infusion during protein load was the same as defined initially in phase I, no modifications or extra insulin boluses were permitted. CGMS record was performed in both phases, during which the patients avoided physical activity. Glucose patterns were defined during 6 hours of phase I (fasting) and phase II (protein load).

**Results:** Mean baseline glucose level was 119.8 and 117.6 mg/dL for Phase I and Phase II, respectively (p=0.68). Mean maximal glucose level was 146.4 and 145.2 mg/dL for Phase I and Phase II, respectively (p=0.85). Mean maximal glucose level increment was similar for the entire 6-hour lasting fasting and protein load test (26.6 mg/dL vs. 27.6 mg/dL, respectively, p=0.78). There was no difference between the change in baseline vs. 6th hour glucose levels for the fasting state vs. protein load test (12.5 mg/dL and 19 mg/dL, respectively, p=0.04). The glucose variability assessed by CGMS-based standard deviation of mean glucose levels was 36.4 and 37.9 mg/dL for Phase I and Phase II, respectively (p=0.01).

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01658579

Supported by: Sanofi
Conclusion: The administration of a pure protein load does not seem to have a clinically significant impact on glucose levels in T1DM patients treated with insulin pumps. Thus, we do not recommend protein content counting for glycemic control in this group of patients.

952

Effects of insulin degludec and insulin glargin on day-to-day fasting blood glucose variability in patients with type 1 diabetes

T. Nakamura1, K. Sakaguchi1, A. So1, S. Nakajima1, M. Takabe1, H. Komada1, Y. Okuno1, Y. Hirata1, T. Nakamura2, K. Iida2, M. Kajikawa2, M. Nagata2, W. Ogawa2, S. Seino2,3,4,5,6,7
1Diabetes, Metabolism and Endocrinology, Kobe University Graduate School of Medicine, 2Best Basal Insulin Study Group, Kobe, 3Molecular and Metabolic Medicine, Kobe University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan.

Background and aims: Insulin degludec (IDeg), a novel ultra-long acting insulin analogue, has been suggested to have a longer and flatter glucose-lowering effect than insulin glargine (IGlar). It is thus possible that IDeg yields lower glycemic variability, in particular at fasting state. We have compared the effects of IDeg and IGlar on day-to-day variability of fasting blood glucose (FBG) in type 1 diabetes subjects treated with basal-bolus insulin injections.

Materials and methods: This open-label, multicenter, randomized crossover trial investigated the effects of 4-week basal-bolus insulin treatment with either IDeg or IGlar as a basal insulin. Patients who were found to satisfy the inclusion criteria were randomly allocated IGlar (first period) / IDeg (second period) or IDeg (first period) / IGlar (second period) groups. The last week of each treatment period was the data-collecting phase during which the patients were directed to examine blood glucose level 7 times per day. The level of glycoalbumin was measured at the end of each treatment period. The primary end point was the standard deviation (SD) and the coefficient of variation (CV) of FBG during the last week of the treatment period.

Secondary end points included the level of glycoalbumin, the dose of daily insulin, the intra-day variability of blood glucose level, and the frequency of severe hypoglycemia. Data are shown as means ± SD, and were statistically analyzed with paired t-test.

Results: Thirty-six randomized subjects (17 in the IDeg/IGlar and 19 in the IGlar/IDeg groups) were recruited, and the data of 32 subjects who completed the trial were analyzed (age: 57.4 ± 13.9 years, BMI: 22.6 ± 3.2 kg/m2, HbA1c: 7.4 ± 0.8 %). The mean (139 ± 31.8 vs. 154.2 ± 37.2 µU/ml, P = 0.03) and the SD (46.9 ± 17.5 vs. 57.5 ± 24.6 mg/dL, P = 0.02) of FBG were smaller during the IDeg treatment period than those during the IGlar treatment period whereas the CV was not different between the two periods (IDeg 34.3 ± 13.3 vs. IGlar 37.1 ± 13.0 mg/dL, P = 0.29). The level of glycoalbumin was similar in the two treatment periods (IDeg 21.5 ± 3.0 vs. IGlar 21.8 ± 3.6 mg/dL, P = 0.39). The daily dose of basal insulin in the IDeg period was slightly but significantly smaller than that in the IGlar period (IDeg 11.0 ± 5.2 vs. IGlar 11.8 ± 5.6 units/day, P <0.01). The SD of the 7 measurements of blood glucose was similar in the two treatment periods (IDeg 56.4 ± 15.3 vs. IGlar 61.0 ± 16.9 mg/dL, P = 0.19). No severe hypoglycemia was observed during the trial period.

Conclusion: In patients with type 1 diabetes, IDeg yielded lower FBG levels with lower day-to-day variability of FBG as compared to IGlar. IDeg is thus a useful option for the supplementation of basal insulin in type 1 diabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: UMIN000009965

953

Low within- and between-day variability in exposure to new insulin glargin 300 U/ml

R.H. Becker1, I. Nowotny1, I. Teichert1, K. Bergmann1, C. Kapitza2,3,4,5,6,7,8
1Sanofi-Aventis Deutschland GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 2Profil, Neuss, Germany.

Background and aims: Low fluctuation and high reproducibility in exposure is needed for effective and safe basal insulin use.

Materials and methods: Fifty people with type 1 diabetes mellitus underwent two 24-h euglycaemic clamps in steady state conditions after 6 QD administrations of 0.4 U.kg⁻¹ in a double-blind, randomised, two-way crossover study demonstrating equivalence in bioavailability of new insulin glargin 300 U.ml⁻¹ (GLA-300) formulations (R, standard cartridge; T, vial formulation). Serum insulin (INS) concentration was analysed by radioimmunoassay.

Results: The INS-AUC point estimate of T/R was 1.00 (90% CI: 0.95 to 1.06). Due to low fluctuation in INS-concentration over time (Table), median cumulative exposure (INS-AUC/INS-AUC₆₉) developed linearly over 24 h, and excursion (BDE = [C max – C min]/2) from the average concentration within 24 h (C AVG = INS-AUC/Ç24) was only 3.3 µU.ml⁻¹. Within-day variability (fluctuation; peak-to-trough ratio [PTR] = C max/C min was <2. SWING ([C max – C min]/C min) = PTR-1) and peak-to-trough fluctuation (PTF = [C max – C min]/C AVG) were <1. Between-day variability (reproducibility; within-subject coefficient of variation for exposure, CVₜₚ [INS-AUC]), was 17.4% (90% CI: 14.9 to 21.1), at a between-subject CVₚ (INS-AUC) of 34.8% (90% CI: 28.8 to 43.4).

Conclusion: GLA-300 appears suitable for safe, effective basal insulin use, providing evenly distributed 24-h coverage at a clinically relevant dose of 0.4 U.kg⁻¹ due to low fluctuation and high reproducibility in insulin glargin exposure.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01838083
Supported by: Sanofi.

954

Simulating the glycaemic impact of meal insulin dose determinations using continuous glucose monitoring vs self-monitored blood glucose

D. Price1, S. Nandagopalan1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9
1Dexcom, Carlsbad, 2San Jose, USA.

Background and aims: Current continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) systems are labeled as adjunctive to self- monitored blood glucose (SMBG). The user guides provide instructions that diabetes management decisions should be based on blood glucose values. However, there are many anecdotes and emerging data that some CGM users make their dosing decisions based on the CGM data. This Monte Carlo simulation compares the impact of determining a pre-meal insulin dose using CGM and SMBG glucose on the frequency of post-meal hypoglycemia (< 70 mg/dL, 3.8 mmol/L) and hyperglycemia (> 180 mg/dL, 10.0 mmol/L).

Materials and methods: The dose is calculated from pre-meal glucose and estimated carbohydrate (CHO) count and targets a post-meal glucose of 100 mg/dL (5.6 mmol/L), allowing CGM users an adjustment based on the direction and rate of glucose change (ROC). The study quantifies the impact of this adjustment at different magnitudes of CHO counting errors and assumes correct dosing parameters. The evaluation is based on simulated patient data across ranges of pre-meal glucose (50 to 400 mg/dL, 2.8 to 28 mmol/L), ROC (-4 to 4 mg/dL/minute, -0.2 to 0.2 mmol/L/minute) and CHO (30 to 100 g). The dose and post-meal glucose are calculated using a simplified but realistic model and allows comparison of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia frequencies for the two monitoring methods. The model considers the differences in device accuracy and precision. However, it does not consider the impact of outlier glucose values (from either SMBG or CGM) or the use of CGM alerts.

Results: Both methods perform similarly when ROC is close to 0. With CGM, the frequency of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia changes little across the ROC range. At negative values of ROC, SMBG results in a higher frequency of hypoglycemia, and the frequencies for the two monitoring methods. The model considers the differences in device accuracy and precision. However, it does not consider the impact of outlier glucose values (from either SMBG or CGM) or the use of CGM alerts.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01838083
Supported by: Sanofi.
Conclusion: Similar to carbohydrate counting errors, the direction and ROC at the time of the insulin dose can have major impacts on subsequent rates of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia. Accordingly, in order to optimize glycemic control, the direction and ROC should be considered when determining a meal insulin dose. This model suggests that using CGM data to determine a dose has glycemic advantages relative to using a static SMBG measurement.

Least glucose variability is observed with the combination of a GLP-1 agonist and basal insulin among four commonly used insulin regimens in type 2 diabetes (VARIATION study)

H.S. Bajaj1, R. Aronsoni, C. Ye2, K. Venn2, A.L. Patrick2
1LMC Diabetes & Endocrinology, Brampton; 2LMC Diabetes & Endocrinology, Toronto, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada.

Background and aims: The majority of insulin management trials to date have focused on HbA1c as the primary measure of glycemic control. Limited data pertaining to glucose variability with various insulin regimen exists in the literature. This cohort study compares glucose variability in patients with well-controlled type 2 diabetes (DM) among four commonly-used insulin regimen (A= basal insulin + oral drugs, B= basal insulin + GLP-1 agonist, C= pre-mix insulin and D= basal-bolus insulin).

Materials and methods: Eighty patients were recruited from five of our diabetes clinics in Ontario, Canada between November 2013 and March 2014. Study inclusion criteria were 1. type 2 DM; 2. age between 18 to 80 years; 3. well-controlled type 2 diabetes (DM) among four commonly-used insulin regimens using basal insulin with a GLP-1 agonist. This reduced glucose variability with GLP-1 agonists suggests their complementary glycemic action with basal insulin and is explained by known mechanisms of action for this incretin-based injectable medication class - with multi-pronged effects on both alpha and beta cells in the pancreas as well as appetite suppression.

Conclusion: Among patients with Type 2 DM who have well-controlled HbA1c on insulin, least glucose variability is observed in the combination regimen using basal insulin with a GLP-1 agonist. This reduced glucose variability with GLP-1 agonists suggests their complementary glycemic action with basal insulin and is explained by known mechanisms of action for this incretin-based injectable medication class - with multi-pronged effects on both alpha and beta cells in the pancreas as well as appetite suppression.

955

956

Sodium glucose co-transporter-2 (SGLT2) inhibitor empagliflozin (EMPA) in type 1 diabetes (T1D): impact on diurnal glycaemic patterns

B.A. Perkins1, D.Z. Cherney2, H. Partridge1, N. Soleymanalou1, H. Tschirhart1, B. Zinnman1, R. Mazze2, N. Fagan3, S. Kaspers1, H.J. Woerle4, UC, Broedli5, O. Johansen1
1Department of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, University of Toronto, 2Department of Medicine, Division of Nephrology, Toronto General Hospital, University of Toronto, 3Boehringer Ingelheim Canada Ltd./Ltée, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ridgefield, USA, 4Boehringer Ingelheim, Ingelheim, Germany, 5Boehringer Ingelheim Norway KS, Asker, Norway.

Background and aims: We recently reported improved glycemic control, decreased hypoglycemia incidence, and reduced insulin dose in T1D patients treated with open-label EMPA. To further characterize the effects, we analysed glucose patterns by continuous glucose monitoring (CGM).

Materials and methods: In this 8-week single-arm open-label pilot study of EMPA (NCT019392560), we compared ambulatory glucose profiles (AGP) during 2-week intervals in a placebo run-in, end-of-treatment, and post-treatment period. Glucose exposure was measured by total area under the curve (AUC24h) in mg/dL∙h, and supplemented with daily glucose variability (VARIATION study) as a measure of glucose variability in patients with well-controlled type 2 diabetes (DM) among four commonly-used insulin regimens (A= basal insulin + oral drugs, B= basal insulin + GLP-1 agonist, C= pre-mix insulin and D= basal-bolus insulin).

Results: Key baseline clinical characteristics as well as CGM results are presented in Table 1. Each of the four study cohorts had an average HbA1c of 7.0%. Statistically significant differences were observed on inter-cohort comparisons for CGM measurements (frequency, duration and degree of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia).

Conclusion: Among patients with Type 2 DM who have well-controlled HbA1c on insulin, least glucose variability is observed in the combination regimen using basal insulin with a GLP-1 agonist. This reduced glucose variability with GLP-1 agonists suggests their complementary glycemic action with basal insulin and is explained by known mechanisms of action for this incretin-based injectable medication class - with multi-pronged effects on both alpha and beta cells in the pancreas as well as appetite suppression.
A single dose pharmacokinetic study of basal insulin peglispro in subjects with hepatic impairment

S.L. Choi1, C. Loghin2, P. Garhyan3, M.P. Knadler3, E. Lam1, V. Sinha4, N. Parks5, H. Linnebjerg3;
1Eli Lilly-NUS Centre for Clinical Pharmacology, Singapore,
2Clinical Pharmacology, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis,
3US Endocrinology/Diabetes Care, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis,
4Office of Clinical Pharmacology, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research, Silver Spring, USA.

Background and aims: Basal insulin peglispro (BIL; LY2605541) is being developed for the treatment of type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) as a once daily subcutaneous (SC) administration. BIL is a novel, PEGylated insulin analog that has a large hydrodynamic size. It has prolonged duration of action which is related to a delay in insulin absorption and a reduction in clearance. The patient population may include those with hepatic impairment, so the pharmacokinetics (PK) of BIL was assessed in subjects with varying degrees of hepatic impairment compared to healthy subjects with normal hepatic function.

Materials and methods: In this parallel-group, open-label study, 35 subjects received a single SC dose of 0.33 U/kg (0.075 mg/kg) BIL and blood samples for PK were taken up to 9 days postdose. BIL PK was determined using a specific, validated enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method. PK parameters were calculated using noncompartmental analyses. The effect in subjects with hepatic impairment was compared to subjects with normal hepatic function using the ratio of least squares (LS) geometric means of primary PK parameters: area under the concentration time curve from zero to infinity (AUC[0-∞]) and maximum observed drug concentration (Cmax). AUC(0-∞) and Cmax were log-transformed and analyzed using an Analysis of Variance model with group as a factor.

Results: In total, 35 subjects were assessed (12 with normal hepatic function; 8 mild, 8 moderate, 7 severe hepatic impairment, based on the Child-Pugh criteria). Subjects were non-nondiabetic, apart from one subject with T2DM (moderate hepatic impairment). Subjects were male (57%) and female (43%), 41-69 years old, with mean body mass index (SD) 27.7 kg/m² (4.52 kg/m²). Healthily impaired subjects matched to heptatically impaired subjects for age (±10 years), weight (±10 kg), and gender. Ratios of the LS geometric means and 90% confidence intervals (CIs) for AUC(0-∞) were higher than that of IDeg or Lira alone, reflecting distinct glucose-lowering action.

Conclusion: Single doses of BIL were well tolerated by heptatically impaired and healthy subjects in this study. A substantial overlap of AUC(0-∞) and Cmax was observed across all groups. Although the mean AUC(0-∞) and Cmax were lower in heptatically impaired subjects, the ratios between heptatically impaired and healthy subjects were not statistically different. Based on data from this study, requirement for dose adjustment of BIL in subjects with hepatic impairment would not be anticipated.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01751399
Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

Conventional insulin therapy (CT) vs multiple insulin injection (MIT) in type 2 diabetes: analysis of a quality assurance project (DPV)

C.S. Kloor1, G. Kramer3, U.A. Müller1, R. Schief2, S. Hofer3, S. Merger4, W. Kern4, R.W. Holf1;
1Internal Medicine, Klinikum für Innere Medizin III, Jena,
2Medigrelfed Inselsklinik Heringsdorf, Germany,
3Medical University of Innsbruck, Austria,
4Pediatric Department, University Ulm,
4Karlburg Hospital, Institute for Epidemiology and Medical Biometry, Ulm, Germany.

Background and aims: People with type 2 diabetes and insulin therapy receive predominantly an intensive form of insulin treatment with multiple insulin injections (MIT). Evidence from randomized studies for the superiority of MIT over CT in type 2 diabetes is lacking, but MIT produced increased weight gain, higher costs of therapy and more hypoglycaemic episodes. This survey provides data from a project of quality assurance in Germany and Austria (DPV) with documentation of insulin treatment in type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Patients older than 18 years with type 2 diabetes and insulin treatment were extracted from the DPV database. CT was defined as 2 insulin injection time-points per day, MIT as more than 2 insulin injection time-points per day. Patients with less than 2 daily insulin injection time-points and patients with LADA (positive ß-cell antibodies) were excluded from the analysis. Patients with insulin therapy and Metformin as concomitant therapy were included, but not evaluated separately.

Results: A total of 88 519 (CT 23 118 [26%]; MIT 65 401 [74%]) patients were analysed. Patients with CT (44% male) compared to patients with MIT (53% male) were older (74.6 [10.2] vs. 66.7 [12.0] years), had comparable time from diabetes diagnosis (13.0 [9.5] vs. 13.4 [9.8] years), lower BMI [29.1 [5.7] vs. 31.7 [7.6] kg/m²], lower daily insulin dose [39.2 [20.2] vs. 65.3 [41.1] U/day] and better HbA1c [7.81 [1.9] vs. 8.14 [2.0]; p<0.001; normal mean 5.05%]. Hypoglycaemic events (per patient/year) with need for help was comparable in both groups [1.02 [1.07] vs. 1.06 [1.24]). Hypoglycaemia with coma was associated more often with CT (0.051 [0.43] vs. 0.038 [0.38]).

Conclusion: In a non randomized, multicentric, observational survey with data derived from clinical routine care, glycaemic control of people with CT was comparable to people with MIT. Patients with MIT were predominantly male, younger, had higher BMI and needed more insulin. Hypoglycaemic episodes had a similar incidence compared to other studies in patients with insulin-treated type 2 diabetes.

Preserved pharmacokinetic properties and distinct glycaemic effects of insulin degludec and liraglutide in IDegLira, a fixed ratio combination product

D.Capitza1, B.W. Bode2, S.H. Ingwersen3, L.V. Jacobsen3, P. Poulsen4;
1Profil Institut fuer Stoffwechselforshung GmbH, Neuss, Germany,
2Atlanta Diabetes Associates, USA,
3Novo Nordisk A/S, Seborg, Denmark.

Background and aims: Insulin degludec/liraglutide (IDegLira) is a novel fixed ratio combination of insulin degludec (IDeg), a basal insulin with an ultra-long duration of action, and liraglutide (Lira), a once-daily glucagon-like peptide-1 analogue. The pharmacokinetics (PK) and pharmacodynamics of IDegLira were compared with those of the mono-components in healthy volunteers and in subjects with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: The relative bioavailability of IDegLira and its mono-components were compared in a single-dose, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy four-period crossover clinical pharmacology study in 24 healthy volunteers. Dose proportionality and covariate effects on exposure were evaluated in a population PK analysis of data from a randomised treat-to-target phase 3 study (n=1549) in subjects with type 2 diabetes. The exposure-response relationship for change from baseline in HbA1c of IDegLira relative to mono-components was also assessed using phase 3 data.

Results: The overall PK properties of IDeg and Lira were preserved for IDegLira compared with IDeg or Lira when dosed separately. The IDeg exposure (area under the curve) was equivalent when dosed as IDegLira or IDeg alone. Lira AUC was lower when dosed as IDegLira but met the criterion for bioequivalence (90% CI within 0.8-1.25). Population PK analysis revealed no relevant deviations from dose proportionality for the components of IDegLira, and covariate effects on exposure (such as body weight) were consistent with previous results for IDeg and Lira. Glycaemic response to IDegLira was larger than that of IDeg or Lira alone, reflecting distinct glucose-lowering
D.B. Dunger parameter estimation was used to measure time-to-peak of insulin concentrations closed loop advised by a model predictive algorithm. Plasma insulin was administered via an insulin pump as a meal bolus and then overnight diluted normal saline, 20 IU/ml) or standard strength (100 IU/ml) insulin aspart was consumed at 17:00. In random order, diluted (1:5 dilution with research facility, 2 to 6 weeks apart, from 17:00 day 1 to 8:00 day 2 with an (T1D) during closed loop insulin delivery.

---

**Background and aims:**

Aspart pharmacokinetics in children with type 1 diabetes during closed loop insulin delivery: comparison between diluted (U20) and standard (U100) insulin strengths

Y. Ruan1, D. Eller1, M. Tauschmann1, J.M. Allen1, M.E. Wilinska1, D.B. Dunger2, R. Hovorka1.

1Wellcome Trust-MRC Institute of Metabolic Science, University of Cambridge, 2Department of Paediatrics, University of Cambridge, UK.

**Background and aims:**

To compare pharmacokinetics of two different concentrations of insulin aspart in children aged 3 to 6 years with type 1 diabetes (T1D) during closed loop insulin delivery.

**Materials and methods:**

Young children with T1D underwent an open-label, randomized, two-period crossover study involving two occasions in a clinical research facility, 2 to 6 weeks apart, from 17:00 day 1 to 8:00 day 2 with an evening meal consumed at 17:00. In random order, diluted (1:5 dilution with normal saline, 20 IU/ml) or standard strength (100 IU/ml) insulin aspart was administered via an insulin pump as a meal bolus and then overnight during closed loop advised by a model predictive algorithm. Plasma insulin was measured every 30 to 60 min. A compartment model adopting Bayesian parameter estimation was used to measure time-to-peak of insulin concentration (t_max), insulin metabolic clearance rate (MCR), and background insulin concentration (ins).

**Results:**

Eleven children [6 male; age 5.07(range 3.75-6.96) yrs; A1C 60(14) mmol/mol; BMI sds 1.0(0.8); duration of diabetes 2.1(0.8) years; mean (SD); total daily dose 12.9(10.6,16.5) IU; fasting C-peptide 5(17.1)pmol/l; median(IQR)]; participated in the study. Pharmacokinetic parameters (Table) were not different between the two aspart concentrations but tmax showed less inter-subject variability following administration of diluted aspart (SD 8.7 vs. 14.4min; diluted vs. standard strength; P =0.047). ins but not the other parameters was positively correlated with total daily insulin dose (Spearman’s r = 0.7; P =0.014) but not with fasting C-peptide (r_p = -0.19; P = 0.39) suggesting that it does not reflect residual insulin secretion.

**Conclusion:** Diluting insulin aspart does not change its pharmacokinetics, but may result in less variable absorption and could be used in young people with T1D undergoing closed loop insulin therapy.

---

**Table. Comparison of parameter estimates following administration of standard (100U/ml) and diluted (20U/ml) insulin aspart**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model parameter</th>
<th>Standard (n=11)</th>
<th>Diluted (n=11)</th>
<th>P value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>t_max (min)</td>
<td>59.2 (14.4)</td>
<td>61.6 (8.7)</td>
<td>0.59*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCR × 10^2 × 1/kg/min</td>
<td>1.98 (0.99)</td>
<td>1.89 (0.82)</td>
<td>0.47*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ins (mU/L)</td>
<td>5.6 (2.0, 12.0)</td>
<td>3.9 (0.5, 10.9)</td>
<td>0.66*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parameter estimates are presented as mean (SD) or median (IQR) as appropriate

*paired t-test.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01557634

Supported by: JDRF, Diabetes UK and EU FP7 SPIDIMAN project

---

**961**

New insulin glargine 300 U/ml: efficacy and safety of flexible vs fixed dosing intervals in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus


1University of Strasbourg, France, 2Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, USA, 3University of Perugia, Italy, 4Newcastle University, Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK, 5International Diabetes Center at Park Nicollet, Minneapolis, USA, 6Sanofi-Aventis Deutschland GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 7Sanofi, Warsaw, Poland, 8EXPERIS IT, Nanterre, France, 9University of Helsinki, Finland.

**Background and aims:** The smoother, more prolonged PK and PD profiles of new insulin glargine 300 U/ml (Gla-300) vs glargine 100 U/ml (Gla-100), with glycaemic control extending beyond 24 h, provide a rationale for flexible timing of daily injections depending on individual lifestyle. These 3-month sub-studies, of Gla-300 injected each evening, compared the efficacy and safety of using a fixed 24-h dosing interval with a flexible dosing regimen allowing between-injection intervals of 24 ± 3 h on at least 2 days each week.

**Materials and methods:**

The background multicentre, 6-month, open-label studies compared Gla-300 vs Gla-100 in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus using basal + meal-time insulin (EDITION 1) or basal insulin + OADs (EDITION 2). Participants (EDITION 1, N=109; EDITION 2, N=89) using Gla-300 were randomised at month 6 to continue the fixed regimen or move to flexible intervals. Efficacy and safety were evaluated 3 months later (month 9).

**Results:**

The frequency of maintaining a 24 ± 1 h interval between injections was ~88% with the fixed regimen and ~60% with the flexible regimen. HbA1c change (primary endpoint) was comparable in fixed vs flexible regimens (Table). Percentages of participants with ≥1 hypoglycaemia at any time of day (24 h), or ≥1 nocturnal (00:00-05:59 h) hypoglycaemia, were also comparable. Severe hypoglycaemia was experienced by only 1 participant, in the EDITION 1 sub-study. There were no differences in adverse events.
Conclusion: Occasional flexibility in timing of daily Gla-300 injections by ± 3 h resulted in similar efficacy and safety compared with advising injections at a fixed time each day.

Table: Outcomes of flexible and fixed dose intervals in the two sub-studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Edition 1</th>
<th>Edition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randomised population, n</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mITT population, n</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c, %</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline</td>
<td>7.21 (%9)</td>
<td>7.17 (%9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change</td>
<td>0.21 (%12)</td>
<td>0.15 (%12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difference</td>
<td>0.05 (–0.13)</td>
<td>(–0.19 to 0.30)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Safety population, n

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypoglycaemic events, n (%)</th>
<th>All, any time of day</th>
<th>All, nocturnal</th>
<th>Severe, any time of day of day</th>
<th>Severe, 24 to 48 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of injections within dose intervals, % (SD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ± 1 h</td>
<td>63.4 (26.6)</td>
<td>87.7 (22.2)</td>
<td>53.1 (15.9)</td>
<td>88.8 (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ± 1 to 2.5 h</td>
<td>13.5 (15.2)</td>
<td>8.4 (16.2)</td>
<td>16.9 (20.9)</td>
<td>8.8 (17.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ± 2 to 6 h</td>
<td>23.0 (28.6)</td>
<td>3.9 (11.1)</td>
<td>28.0 (24.4)</td>
<td>2.4 (9.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Means (SD); LS means (SE); LS mean difference (95% CI), mITT, modified intention-to-treat.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01499082, NCT01499095
Supported by: Sanofi.

962

Unmet needs in HbA1c goal achievement (≤ 7.0%) by patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus treated with basal insulin: pooled randomised controlled trial data and real-world clinical practice data

P. Chava1, L. Blonde1, S. Brunton1, R. Zhou1, J. Meyers1, K. Davis4, M. Dalal3, A. DiGenio2; 1Ochsner Medical Center, New Orleans; 2University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; 3Medpace Inc., Cincinnati; 4RTI Health Solutions, Research Triangle Park; 5Sanofi US, Inc., Bridgewater.

Background and aims: Despite the efficacy of basal insulin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), many patients do not reach glycaemic goals. Here we use both randomized controlled trial (RCT) data and "real-world" data from a retrospective study of electronic medical records (EMR) to assess the characteristics of T2DM patients who do not achieve target glycaemic control while on basal insulin (HbA1C ≥ 7.0%) in order to better understand the clinical characteristics of these patients.

Materials and methods: Patients with T2DM aged ≥ 18 years treated with basal insulin, but with HbA1C ≥ 7.0% were identified by analysing results from 11 RCTs at 6 months after the index date, defined as date of first prescription for basal insulin, and results from the GE Centricity EMR database at 6-months and at 12-months follow-up after the index date. Patients were stratified based on fasting plasma glucose (FPG) levels (< 130 or ≥ 130 mg/dL). Information on patient demographic and clinical characteristics were available from both sources of data.

Results: The table shows that in the RCTs around 52% achieved HbA1C < 7.0% (recommended by the ADA for most diabetic patients). HbA1C < 7.0% was achieved by fewer patients (~27%) in the EMR database at both 6 and 12 months. Among those with HbA1C ≥ 7.0%, 54.9% of RCT patients and 17.6% and 27.7% of EMR patients at 6 and 12 months, respectively, had FPG < 130 mg/dL. About half of the RCT patients not achieving goal had a FPG ≥ 130 mg/dL. This suggested that these patients needed further basal insulin titration, whereas patients at goal likely required postprandial glucose control. In the EMR cohort, > 70% of patients were likely to need additional basal insulin titration.

Conclusion: Failure to adequately titrate basal insulin is an unmet need in many T2DM patients, which is evident even in RCTs. When basal insulin is adequately titrated and FPG is controlled, additional postprandial treatment may be needed. Another important unmet need is understanding the causes of failure to achieve control of FPG with basal insulin.

963

New insulin glargine 300 U/ml: glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia in a meta-analysis of phase 3a EDITION clinical trials in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus

R.A. Ritze1, R. Roussel2, G.B. Bolli1, L. Vinet1, H. Yki-Järvinen1, 1Klinikum Schwabing, Städtisches Klinikum München GmbH, Germany, 2Assistance Publique Hôpitaux de Paris, Bichat Hospital, France, 3University of Perugia, Italy, 4EXPERTIS IT, Nanterre, France, 5University of Helsinki, Finland.

Background and aims: The EDITION 1, 2 and 3 studies compared the efficacy and safety of new insulin glargine 300 U/ml (Gla-300) with insulin glargine 100 U/ml (Gla-100) in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus on basal and mealtime insulin, basal insulin and OADs, and no prior insulin, respectively. A meta-analysis of these studies was conducted to study efficacy and safety.

Materials and methods: Meta-analysis of these three studies enabled glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia to be examined over 6 months in a large, heterogeneous type 2 diabetes mellitus population (Gla-300, N=1247; Gla-100, N=1249).

Results: Mean change in HbA1C was comparable for Gla-300 and Gla-100 (LS mean change [SE]: −0.02 [0.03]) for both groups. Gla-300 was associated with reduced risk of experiencing hypoglycaemia compared with Gla-100 (nocturnal and at any time of day; Table). Nocturnal hypoglycaemic event rates were consistently lower with Gla-300 than Gla-100. Severe hypoglycaemia was rare in both treatment groups (2.3% with Gla-300 vs 2.6% with Gla-100). Weight gain with Gla-300 and Gla-100 was slight (LS mean change [SE]: 0.49 [0.10] kg and 0.75 [0.10] kg, respectively), with a trend for less weight gain with Gla-300 (LS mean difference: −0.26 [95% CI: −0.52 to 0.01] kg; p=0.058).

Supported by: Sanofi US, Inc.
Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01513473
Supported by: Novo Nordisk

964

Long-term efficacy and safety of insulin degludec in combination with bolus insulin aspart in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes

N. Thalange, L.C. Deebe, V. Iotova, J. Silverstein, G.J. Klingensmith, A. Ocampo Francisco, O. Kinduryte, T. Danne; 1Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital, Norwich, UK, 2Larry Deeb PA, Tallahassee, USA, 3University Hospital Sveta Marina, Varna, Bulgaria, 4Osaka City University, Japan, 5Barbara Davis Center for Childhood Diabetes, Aurora, USA, 6UCT Private Academic Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa, 7University of Florida, Gainesville, USA, 8Ospedale SS. Annunziata, Chieti, Italy, 9Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, 10Novo Nordisk A/S, Bagsværd, Denmark, 11Children's Hospital auf der Bult, Hannover, Germany.

Background and aims: This 1:1 randomised controlled, open-label, treat-to-target trial investigated the efficacy and safety of insulin degludec (IDeg) and insulin detemir (IDet), both in combination with bolus insulin aspart (IAsp) in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes for 26 weeks (n=174 IDeg; 176 IDet) followed by a 26-week extension (n=152 IDeg; 128 IDet).

Materials and methods: The trial included 85 children aged 1-5 years (IDeg: 43), 138 children 6-11 years (IDeg: 70) and 127 adolescents 12-17 years (IDeg: 61). Randomised subjects [baseline mean (SD) diabetes duration 4.0 (3.5) years, HbA1c 8.1 (1.1)%, fasting plasma glucose (FPG) 8.7 (5.1) mmol/L], received IDeg once daily + IAsp or IDet once/twice daily +IAsp.

Results: Non-inferiority of IDeg vs. IDet at 26 weeks was confirmed for HbA1c (primary endpoint): estimated treatment difference (ETD) 0.15% [-0.03; 0.32], 0.29% (non-inferiority margin: 0.4%, p<0.05). At 52 weeks, HbA1c was 7.9% with IDeg and 7.8% with IDet (NS), change in mean FPG was -1.29 mmol/L with IDeg vs. +1.10 mmol/L with IDet (ETD -1.62 mmol/L [-2.84; -0.41], p<0.05) and mean basal insulin dose was 0.38 U/kg (IDeg) vs. 0.55 U/kg (IDet). Rates of confirmed hypoglycaemia (i.e., severe altered mental status, cannot assist in own care, semiconscious/unconscious, or in coma ± convulsions) and/or plasma glucose (PG) <3.1 mmol/L were similar for IDeg and IDet at 52 weeks (57.7 vs. 54.1 events/exposure year, estimated rate ratio (ERR): 1.11 [0.89 ; 1.38], NS), as were rates of nocturnal (11 pm - 7 am) hypoglycaemia (6.0 vs. 7.6 events/exposure year, ERR 0.99 [0.72 ; 1.34], NS). Incidence and rates of severe hypoglycaemia tended to be higher with IDeg than IDet: 17.8% vs. 13.7%; 0.51 vs. 0.33 events/exposure year (ERR 1.30 [0.64; 2.64], NS). Rates of severe hypoglycaemia, including only episodes of semiconscious/unconsciousness and coma ± convulsions, were 0.09 and 0.14 for IDeg and IDet, respectively (ERR 0.62 [0.24;1.60] NS, post-hoc analysis). The rate of hyperglycaemic episodes with ketosis (self-measured PG >14.0 mmol/L, with blood ketones >1.5 mmol/L) was significantly lower for IDeg vs. IDet (0.7 vs. 1.1 events/exposure year, treatment ratio 0.41 [0.22; 0.78], p<0.05). Weight SD scores increased with IDeg and remained unchanged with IDet (change: -0.06; ETD: 0.17 [0.10; 0.25], p<0.05). Adverse event profiles were similar for IDeg and IDet.

Conclusion: IDeg+IAsp effectively improved long-term glycaemic control at lower dose, achieving significantly greater reduction in FPG versus IDet+IAsp with similar rates of overall and nocturnal hypoglycaemia and significantly lower rates of hyperglycaemia with ketosis. Rates of severe hypoglycaemia tended to be higher with IDeg than IDet. Less weight gain was observed with IDet. No safety issues were identified with IDeg or IDet. Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01513473
Supported by: Novo Nordisk
PS 078 Insulin immunogenicity

965

Injection depth does not affect the pharmacokinetics or pharmacodynamics of insulin lispro in healthy obese or normal weight subjects

K. Yeoh, A. de la Peña, E. Catton, D.A. Ignatius

Lilly-NUS Centre for Clinical Pharmacology, Singapore, Eli Lily and Company, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: An 8-mm needle length is commonly used worldwide, and recent recommendations suggest that using shorter, 4-, 5-, or 6-mm needles may be optimal for most patients to avoid intramuscular injection and still maintain adequate glucose control. The goal of this analysis was to compare the pharmacokinetics (PK) and pharmacodynamics (PD) of insulin lispro after administration at a 5-mm injection depth or an 8-mm injection depth in 2 separate populations: normal weight (Study 1) or obese (Study 2).

Materials and methods: In both open-label, randomized, 2-period crossover euglycemic clamp studies, subjects received single doses of insulin lispro (0.25 U/kg) on 2 different occasions; PK and PD measures were collected under euglycemic conditions for up to approximately 6 hours post-dose.

Results: In Study 1, 16 healthy normal weight subjects (13 male; age 31±9 years; BMI=23±2 kg/m²) were dosed at a 5-mm and an 8-mm injection depth on 2 separate occasions. In Study 2, 16 obese subjects (11 male; mean age 41±11 years; BMI=34±3 kg/m²) were also dosed at a 5-mm and an 8-mm injection depth. In both studies, PK parameters [AUC(0–inf), AUC(0–∞), and Cmax] and PD parameters (G1m, Rm) were log-transformed prior to analysis using a mixed effects model. The table shows PK and PD parameters for both studies.

Conclusion: There were no statistical differences in PK or PD of insulin lispro following administration at the 5-mm injection depth or 8-mm injection depth in either study. Injection depths in the 5-8 mm range did not affect the PK or PD of insulin lispro in either normal weight or obese subjects. These observations are consistent with clinical data in pediatric, adult, and obese patients with type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus, where the 5-mm needle was found to be as efficacious and safe as an 8-mm needle.

966

Development of a clinical predictive score for requirement of hypoglycaemic agents for optimal control of blood glucose during glucocorticoid treatment


1Department of General Internal Medicine, Gifu University Graduate School of Medicine, 2Department of General Internal Medicine, Hashima City Hospital, 3Department of General Internal Medicine, Gifu Municipal Hospital, 4Department of General Medicine, Gifu Prefectural Central Medical Center, 5Department of General Medicine, Japanese Red Cross Gifu Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: Long-term glucocorticoid (GC) treatment may be necessary for patients with various autoimmune diseases. The highest dose of GC is usually administered at the Initiation of the therapy, which often causes hyperglycaemia and needs hypoglycaemic agents in some patients. The aim of the present study is to elucidate risk factors related to GC-induced hyperglycaemia and to develop a simple method to predict in advance the requirement of hypoglycaemic agents to achieve optimum control of blood glucose during GC treatment.

Materials and methods: We retrospectively evaluated 230 patients (57±19 years, 57% of whom were women) with autoimmune diseases admitted between 2004 and 2013 in our department to develop a predictive scoring system. Inclusion criteria indicated that the dosage of prednisolone treatment should be more than 5 mg/day for 4 weeks at least. Exclusion criteria included use of hypoglycaemic agents before GC administration or concomitant use of anti-cancer drugs.

Results: Forty-three percent (Ninety-nine persons) of GC-administered patients required hypoglycaemic agents (19% for oral hypoglycaemic agents, 5% for a GLP-1 analog or 20% for insulin). A logistic regression analysis revealed that risk factors of requirement of hypoglycaemic agents during GC administration should be raised in accordance with age and fasting plasma glucose (FPG). A ROC analysis showed that cutoff values of age and FPG were 58 years old and 101 mg/dl, respectively. We scored patient profiles as follows: 0 point for FPG less than 101 mg/dl and age less than 58 years old, 1 point for FPG more than 101 mg/dl and age more than 58 years old, respectively. Mean GC dose of the patients was 12.77 mg/kg/day for patients requiring hypoglycaemic agents and 0.64 for others, respectively. The percentages of patients requiring hypoglycaemic agents in the sum of each point were 17% (12 / 72) at 0 point, 45% (48 /106) at 1 point and 75% (39 /52) at 2 points, respectively. The sensitivity and specificity were 87.9% and 45.8%, respectively, when 1 point was defined as the cut-off value of the sum of the scores.

Conclusion: Use of a scoring system composed in accordance with age and FPG is a simple and effective way to predict the requirement of hypoglycaemic agents for hyperglycaemia in patients treated with GC.

967

Insulin antibodies are associated with lipatrophy in adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus

K. Takahashi, A. Hakozaï, M. Narazaki, N. Takebe, Y. Ishigaki

Department of Diabetes and Metabolism, Iwate Medical University, Morioka, Japan.

Background and aims: The clinical significance of insulin antibodies (IA) cannot be ignored, even after the introduction of either recombinant human or analog insulin. Previous studies suggest potential associations of IA with hypoglycaemia and hyperglycaemia, as well as skin reactions. Furthermore, in recent studies, elevated IA levels were independent risk factors for coronary heart disease in insulin-treated elderly adults, or for retinopathy in type 2 diabetic subjects with insulin therapy. In the subjects under insulin therapy, lipodystrophy, i.e. lipohypertrophy and lipatrophy, are common problems at frequently injected sites. We occasionally notice that some diabetic subjects developing lipodystrophy tend to show high levels of IA. Indeed, strong association of lipodystrophy with IA has been reported in children and adolescents with type 1 Diabetes.Herein, we endeavor to ascertain clinical and immunological factors that are associated with lipodystrophy in adults with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Subjects were inpatients of our University Hospital. The study groups consisted of 40 females and 42 males, of which mean age was 63±12 years, duration of diabetes 15± 8.0 years, and HbA1c 9.0± 2.2%. After obtaining approval from the ethics committee of the University and
informed consent from all subjects, blood samples were collected. IA were measured by RIA kits of IA with reduced non-specific bindings (Yamasca Co, Tokyo, Japan.) Grading of lipodystrophy was applied as follows. Grade 0: no lipodystrophy or lipohypertrophy at any injection site, grade 1: moderate lipohypertrophy without increased palpable density of subcutaneous tissue, grade 2: severe hypertrophy with increased density of the injection site, and grade 3: lipohypotrophy at any injection site. Statistical significance was analysed by the Mann-Whitney U test, c2 test, or multiple linear regression analyses.

**Results:** Thirty-eight out of 82 subjects (46.3%) receiving current or previous therapy with recombinant human or analogue insulin were IA positive (percent binding 9.6± 17%). We found lipohypertrophy (grade 3) of at least one injection site in 3 subjects, severe lipohypertrophy (grade 2) in 8 and moderate lipohypertrophy (grade 1) in 23 adults. No alteration (grade 0) was found in the remaining 48 subjects. Subjects with lipohypertrophy displayed significantly higher levels of percent binding with IA (66± 21%) than those with severe lipohypertrophy (8.0± 8.0%, P=0.03) or those without lipodystrophy (3.3± 6.3%, P=0.03). Multiple regression analyses revealed that lipohypertrophy (P=0.78, r=7.79, P=0.000) and percent binding with IA (β=0.65, t=6.05, P=0.000, R=0.65) could significantly predict each other.

**Conclusion:** To our knowledge, this is the first report that showed strong relationship between lipohypertrophy and IA in subjects with type 2 diabetes under insulin therapy. However, it is the chicken or the egg with lipohypertrophy and percent binding with IA. Further investigations should be needed to elucidate the pathological relationship between them. In conclusion, we propose that the emergence of IA and its concomitant adverse effects should be taken into account, when starting insulin therapy in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus.

### The Immunogenicity of Originator Insulin Glargine: Incidence and Absence of Clinical Sequela

A. Vlajnic1, L. Traynor, J. Fripmter1, H. Khatami1, H. Schellekens2,3; Sanofi, Bridgewater, Sanofi US, Inc., Bridgewater, USA, 1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Faculty of Sciences, Utrecht University, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** The immunogenicity of various basal insulins appears to be variable, with no apparent clinical impact. This analysis assessed immunogenicity and its clinical relevance in trials of the originator insulin glargine (GLA) after >10 years experience.

**Materials and methods:** This was a retrospective analysis of supporting data from published registration studies of GLA vs NPH insulin (NPH) in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM; n = 4) or type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM; n = 3). Assessments included: change in antibody (Ab) levels (%bound/total [%B/T]) against GLA (IGAb) and human insulin (HIAb); proportion of patients with predefined change in Ab levels (≥ 20 units from baseline); and possible Ab-associated clinical effects.

**Results:** In the T1DM studies, baseline IGAb and HIAb levels ranged from 21.72-29.35 and 20.50-29.91 (%B/T), respectively. Significantly larger reductions in Ab levels from baseline were seen with GLA vs NPH in 2 studies for IGAb and HIAb (Table). The proportion of patients with predefined changes in Ab levels was low in all studies and treatment groups with available data: GLA, IGAb increase 2.0-14.5%, decrease 2.0-4.3% and HIAb increase 1.2-8.3%, decrease 2.8-4.3%; NPH, IGAb increase 0.1-2.0%, decrease 0.2-2.9% and HIAb increase 0-8.8%, decrease 0-2.7%. In most studies more GLA-treated patients showed an increase in IGAb; however, one study showed a decrease (p = 0.0029). In the T2DM studies, baseline HIAb and IGAb levels ranged from 9.86-17.97 and 6.83-17.57 (%B/T), respectively. Ab level increases were less marked in GLA-treated patients (significant in 2 studies) (Table). More T2DM patients had predefined changes in Ab levels vs T1DM patients: GLA, IGAb increase 0.01-3.1%, decrease 0-6.2% and HIAb increase 0.01-2.5%, decrease 0-9.2%; NPH, IGAb increase 0.01-13.3%, decrease 0-2.8% and HIAb increase 0.01-13.3%, decrease 0-2.8%. Significantly more NPH-treated patients had predefined increases in IGAb and HIAb in Study 3002 (overall and insulin-naïve subgroup; all p ≤ 0.0001). There was no evidence of insulin resistance, loss of glycaemic control, or increased hypoglycaemia associated with Ab level change in T1DM or T2DM patients. There was no association between changes in Ab levels and in HbA1c in any treatment group; total insulin dose was unchanged or only slightly increased in a majority of T1DM patients (T1DM); in GLA-treated and NPH-treated) has isolated dose increases; HbA1c decreased from baseline in both. No correlation was seen between changes in Ab levels and hypersensitivity.

### Evaluation of Immunogenicity of LY2963016 insulin glargine compared with insulin glargin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus


**Background and aims:** LY2963016 (LY IGlar) is an insulin glargine product, with an identical amino acid sequence to insulin glargine (Sanofi-Aventis; IGLar), which demonstrates similar pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles and no clinically meaningful differences from IGLar in safety or efficacy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). When evaluating similar biological products, assessment of immunogenicity is important to examine potential differences between products in the incidence and severity of human immune responses and implications this might have for safety or efficacy.

**Materials and methods:** This was a 24-week, Phase 3, randomised, double-blind, parallel study to compare the efficacy and safety of LY IGlar (N=376) vs IGLar (N=380) in patients with T2DM on ≥2 oral antihyperglycaemic medications (OAMs). Patients were insulin-naïve (HbA1c ≥7.0% to ≤11.0%) or previously on IGLar (HbA1c ≤11.0%). Anti-insulin glargine antibodies (% binding) were measured for the overall 24-week treatment period. The relationships between anti-insulin glargine antibody levels or treatment emergent antibody responses (TEAR) and selected efficacy and safety measures were evaluated using ANCOVA.

**Results:** Approximately 40% of patients (LY IGlar, 41%; IGLar, 38%) entered the study on IGLar and the remainder (LY IGlar, 59%; IGLar, 62%) were insulin-naïve. Similar proportions of patients completed the 24-week treatment period (LY IGlar, 89%; IGLar 86%). As shown in Table 1, proportions (%) of patients with detectable antibodies at baseline and throughout the treatment period were similar for LY IGlar vs IGLar (p<0.05). There were no differences in TEAR incidence between patients randomised to LY IGlar vs IGLar and clinical outcomes (HbA1c, basal insulin dose and total glycohaemoglobin) were not affected by TEAR status (i.e., p >0.05 for treatment-by-TEAR interaction for these outcomes) (Table 1). The incidence of treatment-emergent allergic events did not differ between LY IGlar and IGLar (p>0.05) (Table 1). Clinical outcomes were also not affected by insulin antibody levels (p>0.05).

### Conclusion:

Treatment with GLA is associated with generally low rates of Ab formation, without evidence of any clinical consequences. As some regulatory agencies require assessment of immunogenicity for biologics, including biosimilars, these data may provide a potential benchmark for consideration of emerging data from GLA biosimilar studies.

**Supported by:** Sanofi US, Inc.
Conclusion: These clinical safety data demonstrate a highly similar immunogenicity profile of LY Iglar to IGLar, with no effects of anti-insulin glargine antibodies on selected efficacy and safety outcomes in patients with T2DM.

Materials and methods: Cellular internalization and localization of BIL, rapid internalization and transport to early endosomes and lysosomes of potential immune modulation triggered by biological copies of insulin glargine in an in vitro model of human immunity

Demonstration of differential immune modulation by originator and biological copies of insulin glargine in an in vitro model of human immunity

Background and aims: Because the manufacture of insulin analogs require sophisticated production and purification procedures, it is possible originator and biological copies of insulin might have varied immunogenicity profiles based on differences in the structure (protein aggregation, denaturation), purity (contamination with endotoxins or others), and/or other characteristics of these products. To date, few studies have addressed the specific pathways of potential immune modulation triggered by biological copies of insulin glargine

Materials and methods: Here, we used an in vitro model of immunity, termed the MIMIC® system, to study antigen presenting cell (APC) activation and cytokine secretion induced by a range of doses of originator and biological copies of insulin glargine

Results: By flow cytometric phenotype analysis, the originator and biological copy products triggered minimal changes in expression of activation markers on MIMIC®-derived APCs. In contrast to the originator product, some of the biological copies of insulin glargine that are available in some countries and cytokine secretion induced by a range of doses of originator and biological copies of insulin glargine might have varied immunogenicity profiles due to the effect of the compounds on monocytic and/or lymphocytic populations with at least a 1% increase in antibody binding value and at least 1% greater than baseline.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01421459
Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

970

Demonstration of differential immune modulation by originator and biological copies of insulin glargine in an in vitro model of human immunity

E. Luna1, P. Agrawal1, R. Mehta1, C. Vernhes2, C. Denys2, H. Khatami3, A. Schmidt4, N. Tenaghello1, D.R. Drake III2, M. Trautmann5, Sanofi Pasteur-Vaxdesign Campus, Orlando, USA, 2Sanofi, Paris, France, 3Sanofi, Bridgewater, USA, 4Sanofi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany

Background and aims: Because the manufacture of insulin analogs require sophisticated production and purification procedures, it is possible originator and biological copies of insulin might have varied immunogenicity profiles based on differences in the structure (protein aggregation, denaturation), purity (contamination with endotoxins or others), and/or other characteristics of these products. To date, few studies have addressed the specific pathways of potential immune modulation triggered by biological copies of insulin glargine

Materials and methods: Here, we used an in vitro model of immunity, termed the MIMIC® system, to study antigen presenting cell (APC) activation and cytokine secretion induced by a range of doses of originator and biological copies of insulin glargine

Results: By flow cytometric phenotype analysis, the originator and biological copy products triggered minimal changes in expression of activation markers on MIMIC®-derived APCs. In contrast to the originator product, some of the biological copies of insulin glargine that are available in some countries and cytokine secretion induced by a range of doses of originator and biological copies of insulin glargine might have varied immunogenicity profiles due to the effect of the compounds on monocytic and/or lymphocytic populations with at least a 1% increase in antibody binding value and at least 1% greater than baseline.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01421459
Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

971

Binding kinetics, internalisation and localisation of long-acting basal insulin peglispro (BIL) and insulin receptor in cells

V.V. Kiselyov, J.S. Moyers, C.B. Volk, J.X.C. Cao, G.Y. Wu, L. Ding, M.D. Michael; Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA.

Background and aims: BIL (LY2605451) is a novel, PEGylated insulin lispro that has a large hydrodynamic size. It has a prolonged duration of action which is related to a delay in insulin absorption and a reduction in clearance. We compared the binding kinetics, intracellular localization, in vitro clearance, and effect on activation and localization of human insulin receptor (hIR) of BIL with those of insulin lispro and biosynthetic human insulin (BHI).

Materials and methods: Cellular internalization and localization of BIL, rapid internalization and transport to early endosomes and lysosomes of potential immune modulation triggered by biological copies of insulin glargine in an in vitro model of human immunity

Materials and methods: Here, we used an in vitro model of immunity, termed the MIMIC® system, to study antigen presenting cell (APC) activation and cytokine secretion induced by a range of doses of originator and biological copies of insulin glargine

Results: By flow cytometric phenotype analysis, the originator and biological copy products triggered minimal changes in expression of activation markers on MIMIC®-derived APCs. In contrast to the originator product, some of the biological copies of insulin glargine that are available in some countries and cytokine secretion induced by a range of doses of originator and biological copies of insulin glargine might have varied immunogenicity profiles due to the effect of the compounds on monocytic and/or lymphocytic populations with at least a 1% increase in antibody binding value and at least 1% greater than baseline.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01421459
Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

972

Pharmacological evaluation of once-weekly potentials by combination of long-acting insulin with long-acting exenatide in an animal model

S. Kwon1, C. Lim1, Y. Park1, J. Kim1, S. Jung1, I. Choi1, S. Lee1, J. Kang1, M. Trautmann2, M. Honpesch3, Y. Kim3, 1Hanmi Pharmaceutical, Seoul, Republic of Korea, 2Profil Institute, Chula Vista, USA.

Background and aims: Combination of basal insulin and GLP-1 receptor agonist could provide diabetic patients with improved efficacy and safety. However, the recently developed combination products require an once-daily administration, which is still frequent and thus negatively affects treatment adherence and efficacy. We have developed the novel long-acting basal insulin analog and exendin-4 analog, namely HM12470 (once-weekly regimen) and HM11260C (once-weekly or monthly regimen), respectively, using
LAPSCOVERY technology. Because of their prolonged and flatness pharmacokinetic (PK) / pharmacodynamic (PD) properties, the combination of HM12470 and HM11260C could maximize the dosing convenience as well as the therapeutic advantages. The objective of this study was to evaluate the once-weekly potentials of HM12470 and HM11260C combination in animal model.

**Materials and methods:** Human PK profile of HM12470 was predicted based on PK results of three different animal species using Wajima C,-MRT method and compared with that of HM11260C in human. db/db mice were chronically administrated with HM12470 and/or HM11260C. To evaluate the glucose lowering efficacy, 4h fasting blood glucose (FBG) levels were measured every 3-4 days. Body weight was determined every 2 days for proper drug administration. At the end of study, HbA1c levels were determined. To evaluate the PK profiles of combination treatment, serum concentration of HM12470 and/or HM11260C were quantified after single administration of HM12470 and/or HM11260C in SD rats.

**Results:** The half-life of HM12470 in human was predicted as 12hr which was similar with HM11260C (140hr), suggesting their once-weekly combination potentials. In db/db mice, once-weekly mimetic administration (Q2D) of HM12470 and HM11260C showed significantly reduced FBG levels compared to that of individual compounds. Consistent with FBG control, HM12470 and HM11260C combination group had lower HbA1c level (6.8±0.8%) than HM12470 (9.0±0.6%) or HM11260C (8.0±1.7%) groups, indicating improved glycemic control by combination treatment. Moreover, this improved glycemic control was maintained even by reducing HM12470 dose in combination treated group. Furthermore, combination treatment attenuated body weight gain observed in HM12470 only groups. As to the pharmacokinetic profiles, administration of HM12470 and HM11260C did not affect pharmacokinetic profiles of either individual compounds in SD rats, ruling out possible drug-drug interference.

**Conclusion:** Based on PK prediction results, HM12470 could be a best partner of HM11260C for the once-weekly therapy. Of note, combination of HM12470 and HM11260C not only improved glycemic control, but also controlled unwanted body weight gain by insulin drug in db/db mice. Given that there were no PK interference between HM12470 and HM11260C, our results collectively demonstrate that combination of HM12470 and HM11260C provide optimal convenience as well as therapeutic advantages, shedding light on ideal therapy for the management of diabetic patients.

---

**Materials and methods:** CREDIT (Cardiovascular Risk Evaluation in people with Type 2 Diabetes on Insulin Therapy) was a noninterventional study designed to examine the relationship between HbA1c and cardiovascular events and to provide insight into current, real-world practices of the use of insulin by 2999 people beginning insulin, with up to 54 months’ follow up (n = 2272 with 4-year data). For this analysis, records of symptomatic, severe, and nocturnal symptomatic hypoglycaemia were collected for the 6 months prior to the 1, 2, 3, and 4-year follow-up intervals. Updated mean HbA1c was calculated as the average of normalized HbA1c measurements from 1 month after insulin initiation up to follow-up year values. Hypoglycaemia events were categorised by whether or not the person experiencing the event had updated mean HbA1c < 7.0 % or not at the follow-up visit closest to the event.

**Results:** Overall mean (SD) HbA1c declined from 80 (21) mmol/mol (9.5 [2.0]) % when starting insulin to 60 (14) mmol/mol (7.6 [1.3]) % at 4 years (median 56 mmol/mol [7.3 %]). During the last 6 months of year 1, 2, 3, and 4 follow-up, the proportion of people experiencing ≥ 1 hypoglycaemic event was higher for those who achieved target (range 17.7%-24.6%) than for those who did not (range: 15.8%-16.8%) (Table). This was also true for incidence rate of any documented symptomatic hypoglycaemia (1.18-1.40 vs 0.75-0.96 events/person), and nocturnal symptomatic hypoglycaemia (0.14-0.24 vs 0.12-0.20 events/person). The percentage of people who experienced ≥ 1 severe hypoglycaemic event for the 4 half-yearly follow-up periods was also higher for those to target (range 3.0%-4.6%) than for those not (0.9%-1.6%). Mean rates of severe hypoglycaemia were 0.04-0.20 vs 0.02-0.04 events/person, while severe nocturnal hypoglycaemia was 0.02-0.06 vs 0.00-0.01 events/person.

**Conclusion:** People with type 2 diabetes starting insulin who achieve updated mean target HbA1c levels in routine clinical practice do experience higher rates of symptomatic and nocturnal hypoglycaemia than those failing to achieve target HbA1c. However, the difference between groups in the percentage of individuals with hypoglycaemia seems to diminish over time, and rates for both groups are relatively modest. Moreover, the rate of severe hypoglycaemia is low and could not be distinguished by whether target HbA1c is achieved. Initiation of insulin in the CREDIT population was associated
with a significant improvement in glycaemia. These hypoglycaemia data are consistent with a positive benefit risk ratio for this therapeutic strategy.

### Table: Hypoglycaemia in the last 6 months in people achieving and not achieving updated mean HbA1c of < 7.0 % (target)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To target, n</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not to target, n</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>1602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Symptomatic hypoglycaemia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anytime, people, n (%)</th>
<th>Anytime, events/person</th>
<th>Nocturnal, events/person</th>
<th>Severe hypoglycaemia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To target</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>0.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not to target</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>0.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data are presented as n (%) or mean ± SD.

Supported by: Sanofi

**974**

IDegAsp lowers the rate of hypoglycaemia vs biphasic insulin aspart 30 in adults with type 2 diabetes achieving glycaemic target (HbA1c <7.0%): a meta-analysis

A. Vaag et al., J.S. Christiansen, L. Niskanen, T. Johansen, S. Rasmussen, G. Fulcher; 1 Rigshospitalet and Copenhagen University, 2 Aarhus University Hospital, Denmark, 3 Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Eastern Finland, Helsinki, Finland, 4 Novo Nordisk A/S, Seborg, Denmark, 5 The University of Sydney, Australia.

**Background and aims:** Insulin degludec/insulin aspart (IDegAsp) is a soluble co-formulation of 70% insulin degludec and 30% insulin aspart. The objective of this post-hoc meta-analysis was to compare hypoglycaemia rates for IDegAsp, vs. biphasic insulin aspart 30 (BIAsp 30) in adults with type 2 diabetes (T2D) achieving the ADA/EASD target of HbA1c <7% at end of trial (EOT).

**Materials and methods:** This analysis included two 26-week trials (NN5401-3592/97) comparing twice-daily IDegAsp vs BIAsp 30. HbA1c, fasting plasma glucose (FPG) and insulin dose were analysed using an ANCOVA model; episodes of hypoglycaemia were analysed using a negative binomial regression model. Confirmed hypoglycaemia was defined as self-reported PG <3.1 mmol/L or severe (requiring third-party assistance); nocturnal confirmed hypoglycaemia had onset 00:01-05:59 am, inclusive.

**Results:** In total, 49.1% (426/868) of subjects achieved EOT HbA1c <7% (IDegAsp 49.2% [248/504]; BIAsp 30 48.9% [178/364]) and were included in the meta-analysis. Treatment groups had similar EOT HbA1c levels (6.4% vs. 6.4%; estimated treatment difference [ETD]: 0.00% [−0.07; 0.07]; p=0.996), whereas IDegAsp achieved a significantly greater reduction from baseline in FPG (−3.0 vs. −2.1 mmol/L; ETD: −1.1 mmol/L [−1.4; −0.9] p<0.0001). Mean daily insulin dose at EOT was significantly lower for IDegAsp than BIAsp 30 (0.9 vs. 1.1 U/kg; estimated dose ratio: 0.77 [0.72; 0.84]; p=0.0001). IDegAsp was associated with a significantly lower rate of overall confirmed hypoglycaemia (rate ratio [RR] IDegAsp/BIAsp 30: 0.70 [0.55; 0.90]; p=0.0047) and a significantly lower rate of nocturnal hypoglycaemia (0.9 vs. 1.1 U/kg; estimated dose ratio: 0.77 [0.72; 0.84]; p<0.0001). Mean FPG (-3.0 vs. -2.1 mmol/L; ETD: -1.1 mmol/L [−1.4; −0.9] p<0.0001). Mean FPG was significantly lower for IDegAsp than BIAsp 30 (RR: 0.70 [0.55; 0.90]; p=0.0047) and a significantly lower rate of nocturnal hypoglycaemia (0.9 vs. 1.1 U/kg; estimated dose ratio: 0.77 [0.72; 0.84]; p<0.0001). Severe hypoglycaemia rates were low and similar between groups.

**Conclusion:** The significant difference vs. BIAsp 30 in overall and nocturnal confirmed hypoglycaemia in adults achieving target glycaemia (HbA1c <7%) support the flat and stable pharmacodynamic profile of the basal degludec component in IDegAsp.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01009580 / NCT01059812

Supported by: Sanofi

**975**

New insulin glargine 300 U/mL: glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia in Japanese people with type 1 diabetes mellitus (EDITION JP 1)

M. Matsushita et al., M. Koyama, X. Cheng, S. Shimizu, T. Hirose, on behalf of the EDITION JP 1 study group; 1 Diabetes Therapeutics and Research Center, The University of Tokushima, 2 Asia Pacific TSU, Sanofi Japan, Tokyo, Japan, 3 Clinical Science & Operation, China R&D, Sanofi, Beijing, China, 4 Biostatistics and Programming, Sanofi Japan, Division of Diabetes, Metabolism and Endocrinology, Department of Medicine, Toho University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.

**Background and aims:** EDITION JP 1 studied the efficacy and safety of new insulin glargine 300 U/mL (Gla-300) versus glargine 100 U/mL (Gla-100) in Japanese people with T1DM using basal plus mealtime insulin.

**Materials and methods:** In the 6-month, multicentre, open-label, phase 3 trial, participants (n=243; mean age 45.2 years; T1DM duration 13.0 years; HbA1c 8.1%) were randomised to once-daily Gla-300 or Gla-100 in combination with mealtime insulin. Basal insulin was titrated to target FPG 4.4-7.2 mmol/L (80 to 130 mg/dL). Primary endpoint was HbA1c change from baseline to month 6.

**Results:** Similar HbA1c decreases were seen with both Gla-300 and Gla-100 (LS mean [SE] −0.30 [0.06] % and −0.43 [0.06] %; LS mean difference 0.13 [95% CI: −0.03 to 0.29]). Fewer participants who received Gla-300 experienced confirmed or severe nocturnal hypoglycaemic events versus Gla-100 over the 6-month study period, with the greatest difference observed during the first 8 weeks (Table). The rate of hypoglycaemic events per participant-year at any time of the day (24 hours) was lower with Gla-300 than Gla-100. Severe hypoglycaemia was infrequent in either group. Comparable numbers of adverse events were recorded in each group.

**Conclusion:** In Japanese people with T1DM using basal and mealtime insulin, Gla-300 provides comparable effective glycaemic control with less nocturnal hypoglycaemia, particularly in the first 8 weeks, and no increase in adverse events.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01689129

**Supported by:** Sanofi
**976**

Glycaemic control and hypoglycaemia in Japanese people with type 2 diabetes mellitus receiving new insulin glargine 300 U/mL in combination with OADs (EDITION JP 2)

Y. Terauchi, M. Koyama, X. Cheng, S. Shimizu, T. Hirose, on behalf of the EDITION JP 2 study group; 1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Yokohama City University Graduate School of Medicine; 2Asia Pacific TSU, Sanofi Japan, Tokyo, Japan; 3Clinical Science & Operation, China B&D, Sanofi, Beijing, China; 4Biostatistics and Programming, Sanofi Japan; 5Division of Diabetes, Metabolism and Endocrinology, Department of Medicine, Toho University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.

**Background and aims:** EDITION JP 2 studied the efficacy and safety of new insulin glargine 300 U/mL (Gla-300) versus glargine 100 U/mL (Gla-100) in Japanese people with T2DM using basal insulin plus OAD(s).

**Materials and methods:** In this 6-month, multicentre, open-label, phase 3 study, participants (n=241; mean age 60.8 years; mean BMI 25.3 kg/m²; mean duration of T2DM 14.0 years; mean HbA1c 8.0 %) were randomised to receive once-daily Gla-300 or Gla-100 plus OAD(s). Insulin was titrated to target FPG 4.4-5.6 mmol/L (80-100 mg/dL). The primary endpoint was HbA1c change from baseline to month 6.

**Results:** HbA1c decreased similarly in both groups (LS mean [SE] −0.45 [0.06] % for Gla-300 and −0.55 [0.06] % for Gla-100; LS mean difference 0.10 [95% CI: −0.08 to 0.27] %). Fewer participants experienced any hypoglycaemic event (24 h and nocturnal) was consistently lower with Gla-300 compared with Gla-100, and rate per participant-year was lower with Gla-300 versus Gla-100 (Table). Severe hypoglycaemia was infrequent in both groups. LS mean (SE) weight change was −0.62 (0.19) kg for Gla-300 and 0.37 (0.19) kg for Gla-100. Similar safety profiles were observed in both groups.

**Conclusion:** In Japanese people with T2DM using basal insulin plus OAD(s), Gla-300 provides comparable effective glycaemic control with fewer hypoglycaemic events, particularly during the first 8 weeks.

**Table: Hypoglycaemia in the EDITION JP 2 study (safety population)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Baseline to month 6</th>
<th>Baseline to week 8</th>
<th>Week 9 to month 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>% people ≥1 event</td>
<td>RR (95% CI)</td>
<td>% people ≥1 event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night (%HbA1c)</td>
<td>28.3 (%)</td>
<td>0.62 (0.44 to 0.86)</td>
<td>13.3 (%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate per participant-year</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>14.58</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hypo(glycaemic) events in the EDITION JP 2 study (safety population)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Baseline to month 6</th>
<th>Baseline to week 8</th>
<th>Week 9 to month 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>% people ≥1 event</td>
<td>RR (95% CI)</td>
<td>% people ≥1 event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night (%HbA1c)</td>
<td>10.0 (%)</td>
<td>0.94 (0.44 to 2.00)</td>
<td>3.3 (%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate per participant-year</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** In Japanese people with T2DM using basal insulin plus OAD(s), Gla-300 provides comparable effective glycaemic control with fewer hypoglycaemic events, particularly during the first 8 weeks.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01689142

**Supported by:** Sanofi

---

**977**

The beneficial effect of insulin degludec on nocturnal hypoglycaemia and insulin dose in type 1 diabetic patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised trials

K. Dzylgalo, D. Golicki, A. Kowalska, A. Szypowska; 1Department of Paediatrics, 2Department of Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology, Medical University of Warsaw, Poland.

**Background and aims:** Insulin degludec is a new-generation ultra-long acting basal insulin which offers a significantly more predictable glucose-lowering effect than other long-acting insulin analogues. To compare the effect of treatment with insulin degludec and long-acting insulin analogues glargine and detemir in type 1 diabetic (T1D) patients by means of a systematic review and meta-analysis.

**Materials and methods:** The following electronic databases were searched up to January 2014: MEDLINE, EMBASE, The Cochrane Library. Additional references were obtained from the reviewed articles. There were included randomized controlled trials of at least 12 weeks’ duration with basal-bolus regimen therapies in T1D patients.

**Results:** Current analysis included 4 studies involving 1,846 T1D patients. The combined data from all trials showed a statistically significant reduction in the basal insulin dose (MD 0.042, 95% CI −0.067 to 0.018, p=0.001) and the total daily insulin dose (MD −0.072, 95% CI 0.016 to −0.227, p=0.002) in the degludec group compared to other long-acting analogues. There was also a significant reduction of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in the degludec group compared to the controls (Rate Ratio 0.697, 95% CI 0.617 to 0.786, p=0.000).

**Conclusion:** Basal-bolus treatment with insulin degudec was superior to long-acting insulin analogues detemir and glargine in reducing the rate of nocturnal hypoglycaemia. In comparison to other long-acting analogues, treatment with insulin degludec was safe, patients obtained similar metabolic control expressed by HbA1c values, fasting plasma glucose (FPG), adverse events.

**978**

Hypo-/hyperglycaemia alert based on online glucose prediction using a global model for type 1 diabetes

C. Yu, C. Zhao, Y. Fu; 1Control Science and Engineering, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, China; 2Control Science and Engineering, Becton Dickinson Technologies, Research Triangle Park, USA.

**Background and aims:** Avoiding hypo/hyperglycaemia is a major challenge for diabetes mellitus. A timely alert of hypo/hyperglycaemia episodes before they occur can allow enough time for the patient to take necessary actions to avoid hypo/hyperglycaemia.

**Materials and methods:** A global model, which is developed based on one subject and then applied to new subjects without any customization, is used for early hypo/hyperglycaemia alert based on online glucose prediction using clinical data provided by BD. Two autoregressive (AR) modeling methods are considered using standard least squares algebra: (i) global prediction model; (ii) subject-dependent model. Both are developed based on time-series glucose data with 2 min as sampling interval. Also, to evaluate the role of high-frequency glucose data, the glucose data are filtered by a first-order low-pass filter with 30min the as threshold. Online short-term glucose predictions are made for 15 subjects for alert of hyper/hypoglycaemia based on filtered and non-filtered data.

**Results:** The results are summarized in Table 1 as evaluated by time lag which is the time difference between the predicted hyper/hypoglycaemia and the measured event.

**Conclusion:** The results indicate that the accuracy of global model is comparable to or even better than that of subject-dependent model for alert of hyper/hypoglycaemia based on the index of time lag. However, the sensitivity for hypog uses global model is lower than that using subject-dependent model. Also, the model developed based on filtered glucose data can get smaller time lags.
Table 1: Hypoglycaemic alert accuracy for 15 subjects and 30 minute predictions (mean ± standard deviation).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Model</th>
<th>Alert Lag (min)</th>
<th>Sensitivity for Hypoglycaemia (%)</th>
<th>Specificity for Hypoglycaemia (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial model</td>
<td>7 (3)</td>
<td>99 (98)</td>
<td>83 (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refinement</td>
<td>5 (4)</td>
<td>99 (99)</td>
<td>89 (92)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The global model is developed based on subject 0; similar results are obtained for global model developed based on other subject.

Supported by: National Natural Science Foundation of China (No. 61273166)

979

Assessment of glycaemic control and risk of hypoglycaemia for two basal-bolus algorithms in hospitalised patients with diabetes mellitus type 2

J.K. Mader1, K.M. Neubauer1, L. Schaul1, F. Aberer2, K. Donsa3, T.R. Pieber1,1 Internal Medicine / Endocrinology and Metabolism, Medical University of Graz, 1HEALTH, Joanneum Research GmbH, Graz, Austria.

Background and aims: Current guidelines recommend pre-meal blood glucose (BG) levels of <7.8 mmol/l in the hospital. The aim of this analysis was to compare two versions of a workflow-integrated algorithm for basal-bolus insulin therapy (REACTION algorithm) for glycaemic management in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 (T2D) hospitalised at the general ward.

Materials and methods: For both algorithms BG measurements were performed four times daily (pre-breakfast, pre-lunch, pre-dinner, bedtime); insulin injections were given according to the algorithm. Advice for total daily dose (TDD) (50% basal insulin, 50% pre-meal bolus insulin) was generated over the day; in the refined algorithm bolus insulin dose was redistributed whereas TDD and the 50:50 ratio remained unchanged.

Results: 52 (15 female, age 69±11 years, HbA1c 76±30 mmol/mol, BMI 30±6 kg/m², diabetes duration 14±11 years) and 95 (42 female, age 68±11 years, HbA1c 65±21 mmol/mol, BMI 31±7 kg/m², diabetes duration 15±11 years) T2D patients were treated with the initial and the refined algorithm respectively. Mean BG was 8.8±1.8 mmol/l (initial algorithm) vs. 8.5±1.8 mmol/l (refined algorithm). The overall risk of getting a glycaemic episode (<3.9 mmol/l) during the first 10 treatment days was 3% vs. 1.3% (initial vs. refined algorithm). There was no significant change in hypoglycaemia occurrence over the treatment time and no influence of time of day between groups. Mean TDD was 45±26U (basal: 22±18U, bolus: 24±16U) for the initial algorithm and 47±26U (basal: 24±18U, bolus: 24±18U) for the refined algorithm.

Conclusion: The refined version of the REACTION algorithm could establish similar glycaemic control with reduced risk of hypoglycaemia. Insulin doses were comparable for the two versions of the algorithm. The REACTION algorithm has the potential to improve glycaemic management in the hospital setting.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT014072, NCT01932775, NCT01766752

Supported by: European Commission, Project REACTION (FP7 248590)

980

Sustained glycaemic control and less hypoglycaemia with new insulin glargine 300 U/ml vs 100 U/ml: 1-year results in type 2 diabetes with basal and mealtime insulin (EDITION 1)

M.C. Riddle1, H. Yki-Järvinen2, G.B. Bolli3, M. Ziemens4, I. Muehlen-Bartmer5, S. Cissokho6, T.R. Pieber1,1 Internal Medicine / Endocrinology and Metabolism, Medical University of Graz, 1HEALTH, Joanneum Research GmbH, Graz, Austria.

Background and aims: EDITION 1 studied the efficacy and safety of new insulin glargine 300 U/ml (Gla-300) versus glargine 100 U/ml (Gla-100) in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus using basal plus mealtime insulin.

Materials and methods: In EDITION 1, 807 people with elevated HbA1c were randomised to titrate Gla-300 or Gla-100 once daily in the evening for 6 months, continuing the mealtime insulin. In a 6-month open-label extension, participants continued Gla-300 or Gla-100; 89% and 88% completed 12 months of treatment.

Results: Improved glycaemic control was maintained over 12 months in both groups (LS mean difference Gla-300 vs Gla-100: −0.17 [95% CI: −0.30 to −0.05] % for HbA1c and −0.34 [95% CI: −0.69 to 0.01] mmol/l for FPG (Figure). Basal insulin doses were higher with Gla-300 than Gla-100 after 12 months (1.03 vs. 0.90 U/kg). During the 12 months of treatment, a similar percentage of participants had ≥1 confirmed (<3.9 mmol/l [≤70 mg/dl]) or severe hypoglycaemic event at any time of the day (85.9% with Gla-300 vs 91.5% with Gla-100; RR 0.94 [95% CI: 0.89 to 0.99]). During the night this percentage was lower in Gla-300 (54.5% vs 64.7% in Gla-100; RR 0.84 [95% CI: 0.73 to 0.94]). Severe hypoglycaemia was reported by 6.7% of Gla-300- and 7.5% of Gla-100-treated participants. No between-treatment differences in adverse events were seen.

Conclusion: In conclusion, over 1 year of treatment in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus using basal and mealtime insulin, Gla-300 provided sustained glycaemic control with a lower incidence of hypoglycaemia compared with Gla-100.

Figure: Glycemic control over 12 months in EDITION 1 study. (A) HbA1c (B) FPG

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01499082

Supported by: Sanofi

981

High-frequency noises are removed after low-pass filtering.
PS 080 Gastrointestinal liners and e-health opportunities

981

Acute and sub-acute effects of the endobarrier on glucose homeostasis and appetite in obese uncontrolled type 2 diabetes mellitus patients

G. Segal-Lieberman1, A. Lang2, M. Lahav3, N. Lieberman1, A. Paster1, N. Konvalina1, H. Kanet4, R. Hemi5, O. Cohen1;
1 Institute of Endocrinology, Sheba Medical Center, Ramat-Gan, Israel;
2 Institute of Gastroenterology, Sheba Medical Center, Ramat-Gan, Israel;
3 Community Medical Devalit, Clalit Medical Services, Tel-Aviv, Israel.

Background and aims: Diabetes is a prevalent metabolic disease accompanied by an increased risk for cardiovascular disease as well as micro-vascular complications. To date, bariatric surgery has become one of the most effective means of providing durable, clinically-significant resolution of diabetes, with the majority of subjects with T2DM undergoing these procedures experiencing a remission of their disease. One of the theories behind the early resolution of diabetes after the Roux-en-Y Gastric bypass operation claims that the mediating factor lies within the bypassing of the duodenum by the ingested food. The Endobarrier gastrointestinal liner system (by GI Dynamics®) is an endoscopically-delivered device that mimics gastric bypass surgery by shielding the duodenum and upper jejunum from contact with chyme.

Materials and methods: An Endobarrier device was placed in the duodenum via an endoscopic procedure in 33 uncontrolled diabetic obese subjects. Acute and sub-acute effects of the device on glucose homeostasis were evaluated using a Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) recording device for one week, as of two days prior to device implantation until four days after its removal. The effect of the device on appetite was evaluated using the 5-question visual analog scale, where each question was given a score between 1-10.

Results: Our population included 17 females and 16 males with mean diabetes duration of 10.4 (SD±5.8) years, most were insulin treated. Baseline HbA1c level was of 9.3% (SD±1.0) and baseline body mass index was 38.8 kg/m² (SD±5.0). CGM data revealed a significant decrease in average daily glucose levels from 243.2 mg/dl (SD±63.4) one day before the procedure to 227 mg/dl (SD±53.6) (p value = 0.002) on the day of the procedure, while the subjects were fasted most of the day. As of the first day after the procedure, despite the fact that eating was initiated, prandial medications were terminated and basal insulin dose was lowered by 50%, the recorded glucose levels continued to decrease (reaching a value of 30.3 mg/dl (SE=9.4) (p value= 0.048) vs. baseline on the last day of CGM recording. Whereas no significant change in the VAS score was recorded after one week, one month after the Endobarrier insertion, a significant change of 1.1 points (SD±1.7) (p value=0.03) vs. baseline was recorded suggesting a significant decrease in appetite one month after the procedure, despite a weight loss of 4.2 kg at this time-point.

Conclusion: Endobarrier therapy in advanced uncontrolled obese diabetic patients significantly improves their glucose homeostasis, as early as the first day after the procedure. This improvement becomes even more prominent as days go by and eating becomes more regular. Despite a substantial weight loss, appetite is significantly suppressed one month after the insertion of the device. EndoBarrier seems to have an early lowering effect on blood glucose as well as a suppressive effect on appetite, rendering it an attractive option for the care of “diabetes” in this challenging population.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01718457
Supported by: IASD

PS 081 Gastrointestinal liners and e-health opportunities

982

Effects of duodeno-jejunal bypass liner on bile acid homeostasis in patients with severe obesity

A.A. Young1, K.K. Brown1, J.D. Williams1, F. Pimentel2, A. Sharp3, P.F. Parra2, D. Turie3, R. Munoz4, M. Arrese5, V. Irribarria6, J.F. Miguel2, L.M. Kaplan1, A. Levine1, D. Maggs6, A. Escalona6;
1GlaxoSmithKline, Research Triangle Park, USA, 2Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago, Chile, 3Obesity, Metabolism & Nutrition Institute, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 4Wyss Institute, Harvard University, Cambridge, 5GI Dynamics, Lexington, USA.

Background and aims: Endoscopic placement of a duodenojejunal bypass liner (DJBL) elicited a 16.1 ± 1.6% loss of body weight in 17 morbidly obese patients, and normalization of HbA1c (<6.3%) in 5/7 of the subset with type 2 diabetes. DJBL excludes nutrient contact with the duodenal mucosa and thus mimics aspects of Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. Bilary and pancreatic secretions pass outside the liner until they mix with chyme in the proximal jejunum. We examined the effects of DJBL on plasma concentrations of bile acids (BA) and other markers of BA metabolism.

Materials and methods: Plasma total BA concentration was measured enzymatically. Primary and secondary bile acids, their taurine and glycine conjugates, and 7α-hydroxy-cholesterol-4-ene-3-one (C4), an intermediate used as a correlate of BA synthetic rate, were determined by HPLC/MS in samples taken at fasting and over 3 hours after a standard (Ensure) test meal. Testing occurred before, 1, 12, 24, and 52 weeks after DJBL placement in severely obese patients (age 34.8±9.5 years; body mass index 42.6±5.2 kg/m²). FGF-19, a feedback inhibitor of BA synthesis secreted from the ileum, was measured by ELISA.

Results: One week after DJBL placement, fasting and post-meal total BA concentrations, and C4 concentrations abruptly decreased; FGF-19 concentrations increased. Thereafter, fasting and post-meal total BAs increased (1.7-fold, 2.3-fold, respectively, from baseline; each P<0.05). Changes were associated with 10-fold (fasting) and 5-fold (post-meal) increases in unconjugated primary and, respectively, 25-fold and 5-fold increases in unconjugated secondary BAs. Conjugated BAs did not change. Aside from the transient perturbations at week 1, FGF-19 progressively declined. This was especially apparent in the post-meal samples (arrows). Aside from week 1, C4 was unchanged.

Conclusion: Marked increase in circulating BAs with DJBL, attributable to unconjugated species, occurs without an apparent increase in BA synthetic rate (unchanged C4) but with a reduction in BA sensing in the ileum (reduced FGF-19). Possible mechanisms may include early bacterial deconjugation and passive absorption of secreted BAs. The contribution of these BA changes to the benefits of DJBL, and other procedures such as RYGBS, merits further study.
Results: In the overall cohort, there was prompt and robust weight loss observed that plateaued at 6-12 months (weight loss % at 52 weeks: overall -15.9%, non-DM -14.3%, DM -18.2%). AIC in the DM group decreased to 6.24±1.18% at 52 weeks. Lowering of both fasting and post-prandial glucose (see figure) in the DM group was observed 1 week post implant and was maintained to 52 weeks. GLP-1 responses were augmented and triglycerides and FFAs suppressed during meal challenges from 12 to 52 weeks (p<0.05 vs. baseline for AUC for all analytes). In addition, augmented c-peptide and suppressed glucagon was observed during meal challenge in the DM group (significant AUC changes observed 12 to 52 weeks).

Conclusion: The DJBL exerts prompt and robust effects on body weight and metabolic markers in obese subjects with or without dysglycemia. Enhanced incretin secretion and improved islet function may underlie some of the metabolic benefits. The unique combination of metabolic benefits following DJBL may offer an attractive alternative to pharmacological and surgical approaches.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00985491
Supported by: GI Dynamics funded clinical study

984
The duodenal-jejunal bypass liner (DJBL) effect of regression from prediabetes
V. Irribarra1, A. Sharp3, D. Turiel2, P.P. Pizarro2, S. Guzman2, R. Munoz2, F. Pimentel2, A. Escalona3;
1Nutrition Diabetes and Metabolism, 2Digestive Surgery, Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Santiago, Chile.

Background and aims: The endoscopically delivered duodenal jejunal bypass liner (DJBL) has demonstrated clinically meaningful metabolic effects in obese individuals with type 2 diabetes (T2DM). Prediabetes is a high risk state for the development of T2DM. The aim of this study was to examine the DJBL effects on glycaemic control, β cell function and sensitivity to insulin in a group of severely obese subjects with prediabetes.

Materials and methods: DJBL was implanted for one year in 61 subjects with severe obesity (BMI ≥ 35 Kg/m2). Among these subjects, 18 were diagnosed with prediabetes. The included subjects were mostly females (mean ± SD) age 36.8 ± 6.6 years, BMI 39.6 ± 2.9 Kg/m2 and 17/18 were on metformin. Subjects were followed monthly for weight, fasting glucose, insulin and Hb A1c. Insulin sensitivity and β cell function were estimated with HOMA calculator (www.dtu.ox.ac.uk/Homacalculator/index.php). Statistical analyses (ANOVA for repeated measures) were performed with Statistical Package for Social Sciences 17.0. A p-value of < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results: At implantation Hb A1c decreased from 6.37 ± 0.82 % (baseline) to 5.9 ± 0.56% at 4 weeks and remained below 6%. At 52 weeks was 5.88 ± 0.52 (p<0.001) and fasting glucose decreased from 104 ± 18 mg/dL to 95.9 ± 14.8 mg/dL (NS). We observed an important change in insulin secretion reflected as improvement of insulin resistance. HOMA-IR decreased progressively from 3.1 ± 1.0 to 1.7 ± 0.7 (p<0.001) and β cell function improved as insulin sensitivity increased from 37.5 ± 11.9 % to 75.3 ± 31.1 % (p<0.001). At the end of the study 50% of subjects achieved Hb A1c < 5.7 %.

Conclusion: The DJBL improved glucose metabolism in this group of prediabetic subjects, achieving normal glucose levels in half of them. The decrease of insulin resistance and recovery of beta cell function observed in these patients opens new possibilities in order to obtain a regression from prediabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00985491
Supported by: GI Dynamics

985
Acceptance of a truly non-invasive glucose monitoring device for home use
Y. Mayzel4, A. Gal1, I. Harman-Boehm3, A. Drexler3, E. Naidis1, N. Goldstein1, K. Horman1, S. Cohen4;
1Integrity Applications, Ashkelon, 2Soroka University Medical Center, Beer-Sheva, Israel, 3David Geffen School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, USA.

Background and aims: Adherence to self-monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) holds a key role in achieving tight glycemic control in diabetic patients. The conventional blood glucose monitoring methods require performance of invasive measurements, which involve pain and a rather complex multi-step procedure. Thus, despite the clear advantages of conducting SMBG, invasive monitoring suffers from under-utilization. A Non-invasive (NI) glucose monitoring approach is expected to encourage frequent self-monitoring, mainly due to a pain-free alternative. To further motivate utilization, a NI device should be user friendly and simple-to-handle by a lay person in home use. GlucoTrack™ is such a NI, CE Mark approved glucose monitoring device. The device suitability for home utilization was evaluated in regards to the impact of an unskilled upon the device accuracy, ease and simplicity of use and general user satisfaction.

Materials and methods: Series of clinical trials were conducted by third party to assess usability, user satisfaction and possible user impact. All trials began with individual calibration and brief training by a proficient team. Then, usability and general impression from the device were assessed based on feedback received from 72 educated (high-school and higher) users (Home group). 30 participants of the Home group used the device at home for 5-7 days after calibration. 42 other subjects of the Home group conducted the measurements by themselves for three more days simulating home alike environment. Then, user impact on the measurements’ accuracy was evaluated by comparing performances when measurements were conducted by a proficient team (Clinic group, consisting of 135 subjects) with measurements conducted by the subjects themselves (42 of Home group subjects).

Results: Clarke Error Grid analysis shows 95.7% and 96.2% of the points in the clinically accepted A+B zones in the Clinic and Home groups, respectively. Mean Absolute Relative Differences of 31.6% and 30.7% were observed in these groups, respectively. 86% of all subjects expressed willingness to use the device regularly. 78% were pleased with the device. GlucoTrack display appeared clear and understandable to 91% of Home users. The operation instructions were clear to 97% of high school graduated Home subjects and to 88% with higher education. 79% and 85% (high school and higher educated Home users, respectively) found measurement performance to be simple. 74% and 69% claimed the device is easy to use among high-school and higher-educated, respectively.

Conclusion: GlucoTrack performances show negligent dependence upon user skills, based on similar accuracy when used by proficient and new users. Using the device yields positive user feedback, high satisfaction of usability, and of use and users’ willingness to increase the frequency of SMBG. These advantages, along with its painless nature of measurements and long term cost-effectiveness of use, suggest GlucoTrack as a utilizable home-use device for enhanced SMBG.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00889668
986
Improvement of metabolic control in type 1 diabetic children using ELKa toolset: a randomised controlled trial
A. Kowalska, K. Piechowiak, A. Szymowska; Department of Pediatrics, Medical University of Warsaw, Poland.

Background and aims: In intensive insulin therapy, prandial in-
sulin doses should be calculated before each meal with carbohy-
drate and fat/protein (FP) exchange counting. Therefore,
food weighing and complicated calculations need to be performed.
ELKa system is an advanced toolset which helps performing calculation
of food exchanges. It consists of ELKa software including database of
various meals and nutrients and ELKaPlus digital kitchen scale. Among similar
devices it is extraordinary due to possibility of transmission weights in a
real-time to a computer via USB port. After choosing the name of a particu-
lar product from the list, the program gives precise information about the
amount of CHO and FP exchanges in a serving. It simplifies every-day cal-
culations and it increases the precision of results. A number of our patients
use the system and it appears to be useful accessory, but no clinical trials were
performed yet. The aim of this study was to investigate the benefit of using
ELKa toolset in comparison with standard method of CHO and FP counting
on metabolic control in type 1 diabetic children.

Materials and methods: A randomized 26-week clinical trial was conducted
on 106 patients (64 girls, 42 boys) aged 11 ± 2 years (range 1.8 – 17.2 years),
with mean BMI 19.6 ± 3.4 (range 14.5– 33.2), diabetes duration 5 ± 3.1 years
(range 1 – 14.3 years), and HbA1c 7.5 ± 1% (range 5.1%– 10%). All patients
were treated with insulin pumps. Patients were randomly assigned into two
groups: the group A (n=53) using ELKa system for food exchange counting
and the group B (n=53) using standard method of food calculation. There
were no significant differences between groups in mean baseline HbA1c lev-
eles (group A: 7.6% ± 1.1; group B: 7.4% ± 0.1; p=0.395), BMI (A: 18.4; B:
19.7; p= 0.165), duration of diabetes (A: 4.3 years; B: 4.6 years; p= 0.265) and
insulin/kg/24h (A: 0.8; B: 0.8; p=0.099). Control group was slightly older
(6.9 years ± 0.5 vs. 5.3 years ± 0.5; p=0.042). At follow-up visits after 3 and 6
months, HbA1c, BMI, daily insulin dose and blood glucose values were as-
essessed. The group A also was asked about the frequency of using the toolset.

Results: 94 patients completed 26-week follow-up. There were no significant
differences between groups with regard to HbA1c (group A - 7.4% ± 0.2, n=43
vs. group B - 7.6% ± 0.1, n=51; p= 0.222). Patients who declared using the
toolset everyday (86-100% of meals) or for the most part of the week (51- 85%
of meals) had significantly lower HbA1c (6.9 ± 0.2, n=21) in comparison with
control group (7.6 ± 0.1, n=51; p=0.0005). Moreover subgroup of patients
who used ELKa only for 50-85% meals also achieved better result in a glycated
hemoglobin than control group (HbA1c 6.8% ± 0.2, n=14; p= 0.0009).

Conclusion: Our results confirm the beneficial effect of using ELKa system
in day-to-day calculations of CHO and FP exchanges. Diabetic children
who used the system for more than 50% meals achieved better metabolic control
than children who performed food calculations without this tool.

987
Role of mobile technology to improve diabetes care in adults with type 1 diabetes: the REMOTE-T1D study
1Barbara Davis Center for Childhood Diabetes, University of Colorado Denver, 2CPC Clinical Research, University of Colorado Denver, Aurora, USA, 3Sanofi, Paris, France.

Background and aims: This study evaluated the role of mobile technology
to improve diabetes care in adults with type 1 diabetes (REMOTE-T1D). We
hypothesized that the use of mobile technology (iPhone plus iBGStar®) will
result in improvement in Patient Reported Outcomes (PRO).

Materials and methods: This single-center, prospective, 6-month, open-
label, investigator-initiated pilot study enrolled 100 adult patients with type 1
diabetes. Patients were randomized in a 1:1 fashion to an intervention group
using self-monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) with iBGStar vs. SMBG with
Accu-Chek Nano® (control). All subjects wore a blinded, continuous glucose
monitor (CGM) for four separate 7-day periods. Primary outcomes included
PRO (hypoglycemia fear questionnaire) and the secondary outcomes includ-
ed glucose control parameters. Insulin doses, hypoglycemic episodes and
self-monitored blood glucose (SMBG) measures were obtained at each visit.
At the conclusion of the study, satisfaction with the device was ascertained.

Results: Baseline demographics and A1c values were similar between the two
groups (mean SD ± A1c 7.7 ± 1.0 and 8.0 ± 0.9 in the control and iBGStar groups,
respectively, p=0.15). The Hypoglycemia Fear Scale improved com-
pared to baseline in both groups to a similar extent at 3 months (-4.5 ± 9.5 in
the iBGStar group vs. -3.0 ± 8.4 in the control group, p=0.65 between groups)
and the changes remained similar between groups at 6 months (-3.9 ± 12.5 in
the control group vs. -1.4 ± 10.0 in the iBGStar group, p=0.31). There was a
significant improvement in change of A1c in the iBGStar group at 6 months
when compared to baseline or the control group (Figure). The percentage of
time spent in hypoglycemia (less than 70 mg/dL) as assessed by CGM read-
ings was similar in the two groups throughout the study. There was a signifi-
cant increase in insulin dose at 3 months in the iBGStar group (7.7 ± 20.9
units/day) but not in the control group (1.7 ± 18.3 units/day), with no differ-
ence in hypoglycemic episodes (21.5 ± 15.5 in the iBGStar group vs. 25.5 ±
31 in the control group, p=0.48) throughout the study. The number of SMBG
tests per day was similar at baseline (4.8 ± 1.1 in the iBGStar group and 5.2 ±
1.1 in the control group, p=0.07) and decreased significantly from baseline in
both groups at 6 months (-0.3 ± 0.9 in the iBGStar group vs. -0.4 ± 0.9 in the
control group, p=0.48). At the exit interview, when asked whether they would
prefer the iBGStar vs. their past SMBG device, 87.5% preferred the iBGStar.

Conclusion: We conclude that the use of iBGStar in this REMOTE-T1D
study which allowed for easier communication of SMBG readings with the
treating center by its email function, improved A1c at 6 months with no in-
creased risk of hypoglycemia or change in PRO. This device was well-received
by patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT1825382
Supported by: Sanofi

988
Long-term tele-monitoring of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: results of the Greek pilot of the renewing health multicentre randomised control trial
1Faculty of Medicine,University of Thessaly, Larisa, 2Department of Business Administration, University of Macedonia, Thessaloníki, 3Intermunicipal Digital Community of Central Greece, Trikala, 4th Regional Health Authority of Thessaly and Sterea, Larisa, Greece, 5Health Information Management SA, Brussels, Belgium, 6Department of Endocrinology and Metabolic Diseases, Regional University Hospital, Larisa, Greece, 7Toronto Health Economics and Technology Assessment Collaborative, University of Toronto, Canada.

Background and aims: Evidence is required to assess the impact of long
term telemedicine use in treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus
(DMT2). The aim of the present study was to examine the impact of a long-
term telemonitoring program for patients with DMT2 on glycemic control,
health-related quality of life (HRQOL), physical activity and compliance with the Mediterranean diet compared to usual care.

**Materials and methods:** In the Greek pilot of a prospective, randomized, single-blinded, multicenter, one year study 154 patients with DMT2 capable to use the telemonitoring device, with an HbA1c > 53 mmol/mol (7.0 % according to NGSP) were studied after they were randomly assigned in the telemonitoring group (IG), (N=74) and in the control group (CG), (N=80) and having signed the informed consent form. In the (IG) group patients’ blood glucose profiles were collected weekly using a mobile phone health platform, for a period of one year. Allocated health professionals provided by phone the appropriate counseling on lifestyle and medication changes when required. Patients in (CG) group received usual care with face-to-face consultations. HRQOL was assessed using a generic (SF36v2) questionnaire and a disease-specific questionnaire, the Problem Areas in Diabetes (PAID) scale. Physical activity was assessed using the self-administered short form instrument. International Physical Activity Questionnaire (IPAQ) and the compliance with the Mediterranean diet using the Mediterranean Diet Quality Index (KIDMED) adapted for Greek adults.

**Results:** The table shows the outcome of the variables studied in both groups. A greater reduction in HbA1C was observed in the IG compared to the CG at the end of the study. There was a statistically significant improvement in the generic HRQOL in the MCS, in the disease specific HRQOL and the physical activity in the IG compared with the CG, but there was no improvement in KIDMED in neither or the two groups.

**Conclusions:** Our preliminary results indicate that in patients with DMT2, home telemonitoring is more effective than usual care in improving glycemic control with concurrent improvement in patients quality of life and increase of their physical activity. However home telemonitoring does not seem capable to empower patients with DMT2 with to follow a healthier diet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outcome</th>
<th>Baseline Mean (standard deviation) (SD)</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>p-value</th>
<th>Baseline Mean (SD)</th>
<th>After 12 month Mean (SD)</th>
<th>p-value</th>
<th>Baseline Mean (SD)</th>
<th>After 12 month Mean (SD)</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c (%)</td>
<td>8.55 (1.38)</td>
<td>7.14 (0.61)</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>8.62 (1.42)</td>
<td>7.77 (0.78)</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF36-PCS scores</td>
<td>52.01 (4.34)</td>
<td>53.17 (2.97)</td>
<td>0.053</td>
<td>56.99 (6.12)</td>
<td>48.73 (5.08)</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF36-MSC scores</td>
<td>50.46 (8.42)</td>
<td>52.56 (6.54)</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>48.19 (15.17)</td>
<td>44.96 (8.90)</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAID scores (decrease denote improvement)</td>
<td>17.69 (13.14)</td>
<td>10.79 (12.90)</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>22.01 (13.9)</td>
<td>26.36 (12.54)</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPAQ scores (MET-minutes/week)</td>
<td>7039.79 (5241.31)</td>
<td>7929.94 (5260.59)</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td>6385.56 (6623.94)</td>
<td>4664.83 (4515.02)</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KID-MED adapted for adults scores</td>
<td>0.24 (0.42)</td>
<td>0.16 (0.56)</td>
<td>0.096</td>
<td>0.16 (0.36)</td>
<td>0.06 (0.24)</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** Home telemonitoring is more effective than usual care in improving glycemic control with concurrent improvement in patients quality of life and increase of their physical activity. However home telemonitoring does not seem capable to empower patients with DMT2 with to follow a healthier diet.

**PS 081 Improvements in continuous glucose monitoring**

**989**

**Accuracy of Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) under free-living conditions during three home closed loop studies**


1Institute of Metabolic Science, University of Cambridge, 2Department of Paediatrics, University of Cambridge, 3Academic Unit of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Human Metabolism, University of Sheffield, UK, 4Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical University of Graz, Austria, 5Profil Institut für Stoffwechselforschung GmbH, Neuss, Germany, 6Diabetes Research Group, Kings College, London, UK.

**Background and aims:** Closed loop systems modulate insulin delivery based on glucose levels measured by commercial CGM devices. We evaluated the accuracy of Freestyle Navigator II CGM (Abbott Diabetes Care, CA, USA) against the capillary glucose measured by the in-built glucometer of Freestyle Navigator II CGM using Freestyle Lite glucose strips. Data collected during three unsupervised randomised open-label crossover home closed-loop studies were pooled for the current analysis.

**Materials and methods:** Paired CGM and capillary glucose values (10,616 pairs) were collected from 57 participants with type 1 diabetes (41 adults (age 39±12 years, HbA1c 7.9±0.8%; mean±SD) recruited at five centres; 16 adolescents (15.6±3.6 years, HbA1c 8.1±0.8%) recruited at one centre). Participants were instructed to calibrate the sensor according to manufacturer instructions. Numerical accuracy was assessed by relative absolute difference (RAD) (|sensor - capillary| / capillary) x 100%) when capillary > 4.2 mM and by absolute difference (AD) when capillary ≤ 4.2 mM. Clinical accuracy was assessed by the Clarke error grid analysis.

**Results:** Total duration of sensor use for whole cohort was 2,002 days (48,052 hours). The average number of capillary glucose values taken by adults and adolescents was 5.9 ± 2.0 and 4.3 ± 2.4 per day, respectively. Overall sensor accuracy for the entire capillary glucose range (1.1 to 27.8 mmol/L) was good with a median (IQR) RAD of 10.2% (4.5 - 19.0). Sensor accuracy stratified according to capillary glucose levels is shown in Table. Lowest RAD was observed in the hyperglycaemic range. Over 95% of pairs were in combined Clarke error grid zones A and B. Calculated per subject, median (IQR) RAD was 10.8% (8.7 - 11.5). Ninety percent of participants had a median ARD < 13.5%.
Conclusion: In a cohort comprising 57 subjects with T1D aged 12 years and older, we observed high and consistent accuracy of Freestyle Navigator II. Particularly at glucose levels above 10 mmol/L, this facilitates safe operation of closed loop as otherwise insulin over-delivery due to overestimated glucose levels could lead to hypoglycaemia. Our results support the use of Freestyle Navigator II in home closed loop studies and may contribute towards establishing performance criteria for CGM in home use.

Table: Numerical and clinical accuracy of Freestyle Navigator CGM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Freestyle Navigator II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of paired points</td>
<td>10,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean capillary glucose (SD)</td>
<td>8.8 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke Error Grid (%)</td>
<td>78.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zones A + B</td>
<td>78.6 +17.0 = 95.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zones C + D + E</td>
<td>0.4 -3.0 +0.2 = 4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoglycaemia (≤ 4.2 mmol/L)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of paired points (%)</td>
<td>1.279 (12%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median AD (IQR)</td>
<td>0.7 (0.3-1.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean AD ± SD</td>
<td>1.0 ± 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euglycaemia (4.3 to 10 mmol/L)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of paired points (%)</td>
<td>5.945 (56%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median AD (IQR)</td>
<td>10.4 (4.7-18.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean AD ± SD</td>
<td>14.4 ± 15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperglycaemia (&gt;10 mmol/L)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of paired points (%)</td>
<td>3.392 (32%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median AD (IQR)</td>
<td>8.0 (3.5-14.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean AD ± SD</td>
<td>10.5 ± 10.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All glucose levels are in mmol/L, AD=Absolute deviation (mmol/L), ARD=Absolute relative deviation (%)

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01221467, NCT01440140 and NCT01666028
Supported by: JDRF, Diabetes UK and Seventh Framework Programme of the European Union

990

Comparison of paired and sensor-based glucose testing for meal bolus adjustment

G.A. Hayter, E.S. Budiman; Abbott Diabetes Care, Alameda, USA.

Background and aims: Meal boluses, whether based on carb counting or fixed bolus dosing, can benefit from periodic review of the post prandial glucose response. For carb counting, this can mean adjusting the carb ratio. For fixed bolus, this can be used to directly increase or decrease the fixed amount. The post prandial glucose response can be characterized by the difference between the peak glucose in response to the meal and the glucose at meal start. Two glucose testing methods for measuring this difference are considered. The first approach relies on a pair of discrete strip tests, one at the meal start and one at some fixed time after meal start. This method is confounded by the fact that peak meal times vary widely. The second approach utilizes sensor-based testing is similar for sample periods up to 15 minutes.

Materials and methods: Mouse and human islets were cultured on multi-electrode arrays. Electrical activities received on each electrode were continuously amplified and analogically filtered. Output signals were recorded for offline analysis or digitally converted and processed (for up to 60 electrodes in parallel) in real time using integrated circuits that were specifically designed on a custom electronics board.

Results: An acquisition system of islet electrical activity has been designed to process 60 channels in real time. This portable and autonomous system measures islet signals of extremely low amplitude (microvolts). Digital filters embedded on integrated circuits perform signal frequency separation, as well as frequency and statistical computation on individual signals. Extracellular recordings of human and mouse islet cells reveal two distinct glucose-dependent signals. According to pharmacology and experiments in Cx36-null mice, rapid action potentials (AP) are due to depolarization of single cells, whereas slower changes (slow waves, SW) result from coupling of multiple cells via gap junctions. In mouse islets, GLP-1 enhances SW frequencies at 8.2 mM glucose with maximal effect at 50 pM. In islets perfused with glucose, first increasing the concentration in small 0.5 mM steps from 7.5 to 11 mM and then decreasing by the same steps, both APs and SWs displayed a maximal effect at 10 mM. An exquisite glucose-dependency was present with a hysteresis shape, characterized by a shift of the EC50 from 7.5 mM for the increasing phase of the glucose ramp to 8.5 mM glucose for the decreasing phase. Similar characteristics were observed in human islets. Moreover, our algorithms correctly blind ranked signals recorded at different glucose concentrations.

Conclusion: A cell-based hybrid biosensor for automatic real-time quality control of islets and sensing of insulin demand

F. Lebreton1, M. Raoux1, Y. Bornat1, J.-B. Floderer1, D. Bosco1, J. Gaitan1, P. Meda1, T. Berney1, B. Catargi1, S. Renaud2, J. Langi2;
1Dépt. Sciences & Technologies, Université de Bordeaux, UMR CNRS 5248, Pessac, 2Institut Polytechnique de Bordeaux, UMR CNRS 5218, Talence, France, 3Dépt de Chirurgie, Hopitaux Universitaires de Genève et Université de Genève, 4Dépt. Physiologie & Métabolisme, Université de Genève, Switzerland, 5Hôpital St André, CHU de Bordeaux, France.

Background and aims: Glucose sensors have achieved considerable progress in the treatment of diabetes but require complex algorithms to match the complexity of everyday life. In contrast, pancreatic islets have been shaped during 0.5 billion years of evolution to secrete insulin not only in response to glucose, but also to other nutrients and to modulate their functioning to take physiological conditions into account via hormone receptors. Islets may provide the optimal sensor that uses changes in electrical activity as the first integrative signals of regulation. We have set out to develop recording and real-time analysis of these signals (i) for long-term analysis in drug testing, (ii) to provide a device for pre-transplantation control of donor islets and (iii) to advance in the development of a novel sensor for insulin demand.

Materials and methods: Glucose and GLP-1 signatures can be automatically computed from patient to patient; the sensor-based method estimates the peak time based on the data while the paired testing method assumes a fixed duration for the peak time. The figure also shows that performance for sensor-based testing is similar for sample periods up to 15 minutes.

Conclusion: The sensor-based testing method offers a more consistent characterization of meal response than the paired testing method, resulting in higher confidence that bolus adjustments can be made safely and effectively. The higher level of precision may allow dose titration that results in lower overall glucose levels with lower risk of hypoglycaemia, but these results must be evaluated in prospective trials.

Supported by: Abbott Diabetes Care
algorithms with rapid reaction to hyperglycaemia and hormones as well as exquisite sensitivity to decreasing glucose levels, a safety latch against hypoglycaemia. In the long-term, this system may also provide a unique biosensor for insulin demand.

Supported by: Région d’Aquitaine, ANR Emergence, French Min. of Research PhD scholarship

992

Hurdles in bioelectronics sensors: how to guide cells toward electrodes? E. Pedraza1, A. Karacic2, F. Lebretón1, M. Raouxf1, J. Gaitan1, V. Ravaine3, A. Kuhn1, J. Lang1

1 Dept. Sciences & Technologies, Université de Bordeaux, UMR CNRS 5248, 2 Université de Bordeaux, UMR CNRS 5255, Pessac, France.

Background and aims: We are exploiting the innate, multi-parametric sensing ability of islets in order to develop a hybrid bioelectronics glucose sensor. In our sensor, multi-electrode arrays (MEA) record the electrophysiological signal produced by beta cells in response to multiple environmental factors (glucose, hormones, etc.). Signal quality, and consequently overall sensor performance, relies critically on close cell-electrode proximity. However, attempts to improve cell-electrode co-localization, via chemical/physical modification of electrodes or dielectrophoresis, lead to additional cell stress and convoluted setups. In contrast, we present here a non-invasive method of further exploiting the electrical properties of beta cells to guide them directly toward electrodes via simple electrophoresis.

Materials and methods: The electrophoretic motion of clonal beta cells (INS-1 832/13) (1E6 cells/mL) and murine islets (60 islets) in an electric field was investigated using a low conductivity, isotonic buffer (5 mM HEPES, 280 mM mannitol, 5 mM glucose). The electric charge at the surface of the INS-1 cells was measured in terms of their zeta potential using a Zetasizer Nano. Computational models describing the distribution of the electric field and predicting the path of cell motion were created to optimize electrode configuration. INS-1 cells were subjected to an electric field for 10 min and subsequently assessed via proliferation assay after 24 h, and analysis of electrophysiological activity after 48 h. Student’s t-test was used in statistical analysis. Differences were considered significant (p<0.05).

Results: Application of a minimum uniform electric field succeeded in displacing INS-1 cells and dissociated mouse islets (0.6 V/cm), as well as whole islets (10 V/cm), toward the positively charged electrode, suggesting that these cells possess a negative surface charge. This was confirmed by a zeta potential measurement of -27±1.43 mV for INS-1 cells (n=9). Based on the results of the computational models, an electric field was generated in the MEA by applying an electric potential across neighboring electrodes in an alternating pattern. When 1.5 V was applied to the MEA, INS-1 cells and dissociated mouse islets mirrored the electrode pattern by repelling away from negatively charged electrodes and co-localizing directly over positively charged electrodes. Cells persisted in this pattern even after removal of the electric field. Subsequent assessment of viability, insulin secretion function, and electrophysiological activity revealed that cells were not functionally altered by the process as compared to controls (n=3) (p>0.1).

Conclusion: Our findings demonstrate that INS-1 beta clonal cells and dissociated mouse islets can be driven directly to target electrodes by applying an electric field. The positive results of the viability tests, insulin secretion tests, and electrical recordings demonstrate that this technique is not detrimental to the health and function of beta cells. Furthermore, its application can be extended to other cell types and other bioelectronics sensors. We are currently investigating how to adapt this technique to improve the manipulation of whole islets, a task which is complicated by their higher density compared to single cells.

Supported by: Excellence cluster Labex AMADEus

993

Sensor and software use for improved glucose control in individuals with diabetes managed by multiple daily injections of insulin: the SIGN study R.A. Ajjan1, F. Abougillia2, S. Bellary1, A. Collier1, B. Franke1, E. Jude1, G. Rayman1, A. Robinson1, B. Singh2

1 Molecular Vascular Medicine, Leeds University, 2 County Durham & Darlington NHS Foundation Trust, Durham, 3 Heart of England NHS Trust, Heartlands Hospital, Birmingham, 4 University Hospital Ayr, 5 The Rotherham Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Rotherham, 6 Tameside Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Ashton-under-Lyne, 7 Ipswich Hospital, 8 Royal United Hospital, Bath, 9 Royal Wolverhampton NHS Trust, New Cross Hospital, UK.

Background and aims: Studies investigating the role of continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) to improve glycaemic control in type 1 and type 2 diabetes patients remain relatively scarce. Our study aims were to: 1) Assess whether subjects with type 1 (T1D) or type 2 diabetes (T2D) managed by multiple daily injection (MDI) of insulin could improve glycaemic control by understanding CGM data and reviewing ambulatory glucose profiles (AGP) with their clinician. 2) Identify device features and glucose profile characteristics that enable improved clinical outcomes.

Materials and methods: A UK, multicentre (n=9), 100 day study recruited 105 MDI treated diabetes patients aged 18-82 years with HbA1c of 58-108 mmol/mol. Subjects were randomised to control or intervention group; the control group used a standard self-monitoring blood glucose device, FreeStyle Freedom Lite. The intervention group employed a FreeStyle Navigator CGM and were asked to disable the glucose alarm function. At days 30 and 45, subjects reviewed AGP and summary statistics with a clinician and completed a questionnaire at the end of the study. Post-hoc exploratory analysis evaluated the frequency of high glucose variability, defined to be, have at least one period of the day (by each patient’s typical meals and bedtimes) with the 50th – 10th percentiles > 4.72 mmol/L.

Results: In T1D intervention group (n=29), within group analysis showed significant reduction in hypoglycaemia (<3.9 mmol/L) of 0.6±1.4 hours/day (mean±SD: p=0.0472) and a marginal decrease of 0.3±1.0 hrs/day in time spent at <3.1 mmol/L (p=0.0760), with no significant change in HbA1c (-3±3.8 mmol/mol; p=0.58). In T2D intervention group (n=28), within group analysis showed a significant increase in time within 3.9-10.0 mmol/L of 1.4±3.5 hrs/day (p=0.0427) associated with a reduction in HbA1c of 9±12 mmol/mol; p=0.58). In T2D intervention group (n=28), within group analysis showed a significant increase in time within 3.9-10.0 mmol/L of 1.4±3.5 hrs/day (p=0.0427) associated with a reduction in HbA1c of 9±12 mmol/mol; p=0.58).

Conclusion: T1D and T2D subjects were able to understand glucose data independently and in review with their clinician. Using FreeStyle Navigator CGM over three months T1D subjects showed significantly reduced time in hypoglycaemia. T2D subjects showed significantly increased time in 3.9-10.0 mmol/L and reduction in HbA1c without increasing hypoglycaemia. Further study is required to understand how to best manage glucose variability to further improve glycaemic control.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ADC PMR APO 12015

Supported by: Abbott Diabetes Care

994

CGM is not a limiting factor in artificial pancreas systems A. Balo1, K. Nakamura1, T. Bailey2, A. Chang1, M. Christiansen1, D. Price1

1 Dexcom, Inc, San Diego, CA, USA, 2 AMCR, Inc, Escondido, CA, USA, 3 John Muir Physician Network Clinical Research Center, Concord, 4 Diablo Clinical Research Inc., Walnut Creek, USA.

Background and aims: CGM used for AP systems requires low glucose accuracy for safety, euglycemic and hyperglycemic accuracy to optimize insulin dosing determinations, and consistent performance across sensors and over time. A modified CGM designed specifically for the AP project was assessed in a clinical research study.

Materials and methods: The study enrolled 51 subjects from 3 US centers, 86% with T1D. Subjects were sensors for up to 7 days and used self-monitored blood glucose to calibrate their CGM twice daily. Each subject was in-clinic for 12 hours on days 1, 4, or 7 to collect YSI reference venous glucose
every 15 minutes and capillary SMBG test every 30 minutes; glucose was manipu-
lated to provide sufficient data in low and high glucose ranges.

Results: On average, the CGM provided glucose readings with a mean abso-
lute relative difference (MARD) of 9% relative to temporally-matched refer-
ence YSI compared to 5% of that for the SMBG meter. The CGM readings 
were highly correlated with YSI with correlation coefficient of 0.97 compar-
ing 0.99 of that for SMBG in the regression analyses. Using YSI reference, 
the CGM performed similarly as the SMBG meter. In particular, for hypo-
glycemia (< 70 mg/dL, i.e.3.9mmol/L), the mean absolute difference (MAD) 
was 6.4 mg/dL (0.36 mmol/L) for the CGM compared to 4.2 mg/dL i.e. 0.23 
mmol/L for the SMBG; for hyperglycemia (> 180 mg/dL i.e.10 mmol/L), the 
MARD was 8% for the CGM compared to 5% for the meter. The Clarke Error 
Grid (CEG) showed that 92% of CGM-YSI matched pairs fall in the clinically 
correct A zone with 7% in the B zone, 0.0% in the C zone, and 0.5% in D 
zone for CGM; and 98.5% of SMBG-YSI matched pairs fall in the A zone with 
1.1% in the B zone, 0.0% in the C zone, and 0.4% in the D zone.

Conclusion: The overall point accuracy, clinical accuracy, accuracy over the 
duration of wear, accuracy across the glycemic ranges, and reliability (98% of 
sensors last 7 days) were comparable to the SMBG meter. Accordingly, the 
cGM accuracy should not limit AP system development. Figure 1. Compari-
sion of CGM-YSI vs SMBG-YSI

Results: The results are summarized in the Table showing 1) the mean time 
delay of defined glucose concentrations between the methods, 2) the mean 
period of time from the start of consumption of glucose to the maximum dif-
ference between the rising glucose concentrations, 3) the mean period of time 
from the start of consumption of glucose to the maximum glucose concen-
tration, 4) the mean delay between the decreasing glucose concentrations. 
The results are relevant to common practice.

Conclusion: In persons with diabetes glucose tolerance testing resulted in 
slower transport of glucose into subcutaneous tissue than in healthy subjects. 
The rate of change of glucose between blood and tissue varies, introducing er-
rors in CGMS readings when calibrations are made in non-steady state con-
ditions. CGMS can provide reliable plasma glucose concentrations but only 
if the system is calibrated during steady state. Hence, before each calibration 
an appropriate algorithm to confirm the presence of a steady state should be 
be applied.

996

Glucose trend prediction in diabetic patients using Random Forests algorithm for analysis of CGM data

K. Tabakov1, N. Myakina2

1Department of Information Technology, Novosibirsk State University, 
Russian Federation, 2Laboratory of Endocrinology, Institute of Clinical and 
Experimental Lymphology, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: Avoiding both hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia is 
the critical difficulty in the management of diabetes because of the impact 
of multiple factors on glycemic trends. Despite this, the development of new 
approaches to analysis of data obtained in continuous glucose monitoring 
(CGM) provides an opportunity for prediction of glucose level without quan-
tifying of these factors. The aim of the study was to evaluate the possibility 
of using the Random Forest algorithm for glucose level prediction based on 
CGM data.

Materials and methods: Total 50 records of 48 h CGM obtained from pa-
patients with type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus were analyzed. Based on this 
dataset using Random Forests algorithm and R-STUDIO software a 50 lin-
ear regression models were created for each case individually. Programming 
the Random Forests module was performed using the author’s modification 
of the algorithm of local search, which allows you to automatically find the 
optimal settings of the program for a particular purpose. Various predictive 
windows of 50-360 min were chosen to predict glucose trends in these diabe-
tes patients. The algorithm was trained individually for each case on a set of 
randomly selected segments of the CGM record that total was 50% of the en-
tire record. Subsequently, the algorithm was verified on the data not included in 
the training set. Model adequacy was evaluated by the difference between the 
predicted and actual value and also by the mean square error of all the 
predicted values at hypoglycemic and hyperglycemic ranges.

Results: Overall, a valid prediction has been provided at normal, hypoglyce-
mic and hyperglycemic ranges in 50-180 min predictive window; the mean 
squared prediction error was 8.1, 8.6 and 9.8, respectively (p=0.001).

Conclusion: Random Forests algorithm can be successfully utilized to pre-
dict glucose levels in diabetic patients based the CGM data. At the predictive 
window of 50-120 min (an important period related to postprandial glyce-
mia) the model has a good predictive accuracy. Models like these could be 
employed in a semiclosed-loop device that can provide better glycemic con-
trol in diabetic patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT02087995

995

Glucose concentrations in blood and tissue: variable time lag

R. Chlup1, B. Doubravova2, B. Sebestova3, J. Krejci4, M. O’Connell5

1Dept. of Physiology and Endocrinology, Institute of Clinical and 
Experimental Lymphology, Novosibirsk Russian Federation, 2Lab.
atory of Endocrinology, Institute of Clinical and Experimental 
Lymphology, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: Time constants dealing with carbohydrate metabo-
lisism are hot topics of diabetes physiology. Current methods derive glucose 
concentrations from different tissues using subcutaneous and whole blood 
measures. The aim of this pilot study was to assess the time delay between 
glucose concentration in blood and tissue in the course of increased and de-
crease.

Materials and methods: Three healthy volunteers, 3 persons with type 1 dia-
betes (DM 1) and 4 persons with type 2 diabetes (DM 2) underwent concur-
rent glucose measurements using standard equipment (1) continuous glucose 
monitoring system (CGMS), namely, sensor Enlite, transmitter Minilink and 
monitor Guardian, Medtronic Minimed, CA, USA, calibrated by glucom-
eter Calla, Wellion, Austria, and (2) Beckman analyser to estimate venous 
plasma glucose concentrations. Samples were taken in fasting state (just be-
fore drinking 300 ml tea with 50 g glucose) and then 4 times (hourly). This 
test was performed on 3 consecutive days. Carelink Personal and MS Excel 
were applied to plot the 4-hour evolution of glucose concentration obtained 
by CGM and by Beckman, respectively. In each volunteer the time differ-
ence between ascending and descending plots was estimated and averaged for 
healthy persons, for DM 1 and for DM 2, respectively.

Supported by: Palacky University Olomouc; Probe Scientific Ltd

1DCL
Improving insulin pump treatment and continuous glucose monitoring use

Background and aims: As a parameter describing the measurement quality of CGM systems most often the median (or mean) average relative deviation (MARD) is stated. For calculation of MARD paired CGM readings and results of reference blood glucose measurements are used. However, this comparison is affected by: a) measurements are made in different compartments (blood, interstitial fluid) which leads to a time-delay between the results; b) reference values are also affected by measurement errors; c) the selection and number of time points used for computation has an effect as well.

Materials and methods: In order to evaluate the effect of these factors we re-analyzed data from a clinical study in which the performance of 3 different CGM systems (two of each kind, 6 in total) was evaluated in 12 patients with type 1 diabetes. We systematically varied the time delay between the two measurement methods to find the delay which results in the minimal MARD. The result was verified using a correlation based time-delay analysis. We simulated measurement errors of the reference method and formulated an optimization problem, which gives as a solution the reference measurement values inside the error bounds, which result in the minimal MARD values. We also systematically selected different time points of paired reference and CGM measurements which were excluded from the MARD computation: a) repeatedly excluding the time-point which contributes the most to the MARD; b) repeatedly excluding the time-point which contributes the least to the MARD. This results in two functional dependencies of the MARD to the size of samples used with the actual MARD value being in between the extreme cases.

Results: MARD values decrease from originally 16.5%, 12.6%, and 16.7% for the CGM systems by 1.5%, 1.7%, and 2.5% when compensating for the effect of the time-delay. MARD values varied in the worst case in the range of 11.0-21.8%, 6.9-16.3%, 10.7-21.6% when compensating for a 5% measurement error of the reference method and the estimated time-delay. The MARD values varied even more with different selections of the time-points of paired measurements: Reducing the number of paired measurements by 50% can result in an improvement (> lower value) by nearly 50% of the original MARD value. However, selecting different time points can also result in an MARD value twice as high as the original value.

Conclusion: MARD is greatly affected by various factors. Following a rigorous protocol that controls for certain factors that have an impact on MARD is crucial to enable uniform comparability among different clinical studies. POCT05-A guidelines should consider the effects discussed.

Supported by: Roche Diagnostics

Efficacy and safety of insulin pump therapy in type 2 diabetes: the OpT2mise study

Background and aims: Multiple daily injection (MDI) regimens may be offered to patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D) not responding to basal insulin therapy but offer only marginally improved rates of success. Alternative approaches to insulin therapy have included continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSI) which have been studied in prior randomized controlled studies in T2D patients but produced conflicting results. This study is the first large multicenter, randomized, controlled trial aiming to compare the efficacy and safety of CSI vs MDI in insulin-using patients with T2D who failed to respond to a basal-bolus regimen after active insulin titration.

Materials and methods: Subjects with poor glycemic control (n=495) on multiple doses of insulin (MDI, basal-bolus using insulin analogs) were enrolled into a 9-week run-in period for insulin dose optimization (≥0.7 and ≤1.8 U/kg/d). Subjects showing persistent hyperglycemia (HbA1c ≥8% and ≤12%) at the end of this period were then randomly assigned to switch to CSI or to continue with MDI regimens for 6 months. Both arms underwent double-blinded continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) assessments at baseline and 6 months. The primary endpoint was the between-group difference in mean change in HbA1c from baseline to 6 months.

Results: A total of 331 subjects were randomized (45.6% women, mean±SD age 56.7±6 yr, BMI 33.4±4 kg/m², diabetes duration 15.1±8 yr, HbA1c 9.0±0.8%). Subjects assigned to CSI achieved significantly greater HbA1c reduction than MDI arm (-1.1±1.2% vs. -0.4±1.1%, p<0.001), for a between-group difference favoring the CSI arm of -0.7% (95% CI, -0.9 to -0.4).
percentage of subjects achieving HbA1c <8.0% was 57% in CSII arm vs. 27% in MDI arm (OR=1.9, 95% CI 1.47 to 2.46, P<0.001) CGM analysis showed a significant reduction of duration of hyperglycemic events in the CSII arm compared to the MDI arm (-225 min vs -56 min, p<0.001) while no difference in the time spent in hypoglycemia was observed between both arms. At the end of the study, total daily insulin dose was 20.4% lower in the CSII arm than in the MDI arm (97.5±6 U/d vs 122±68 U/d, p<0.001), and there was no significant between-arms difference in body weight change (CSII, +1.5±3.5 kg vs MDI, +1.1±3.6 kg, p=0.215). No ketoacidosis occurred in either group, and one episode of severe hypoglycemia occurred in the MDI group.

Conclusion: The OPTh2mise study demonstrates that CSII provides a significant advantage in glycemic control over MDI in T2D patients who fail to achieve HbA1c target and therefore represents a new option for the treatment of T2D.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01182493
Supported by: Medtronic International Trading Sàrl

1000

Multi-centre closed-loop insulin delivery trial points to variability in keeping glycaemia in a pre-defined target range at the individual level

E.M. Renard1,2, H. Zisser1,2, B. Kovatchev1, C. Cobelli3, D. Bruttomesso2, R. Nimri2, B.A. Buckingham2, P. Chase2, F.J. Doyle III1, L. Magni4, P. Calhoun5, J. Lumi6, Control to Range Study Group; 1Department of Endocrinology, Diabetes, Nutrition, Montpellier University Hospital, 2Institute of Functional Genomics, University of Montpellier 1, France, 3Sansum Diabetes Research Institute, Santa Barbara, 4Chemical Engineering Department, University of California, Santa Barbara, 5University of Virginia, Charlottesville, USA, 6University of Padova, Italy, 7Schneider Children's Medical Center of Israel and Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv, Israel, 8Stanford University, Stanford, 9Barbara Davis Center for Childhood, Aurora, USA, 10University of Pavia, Italy, 11Jaeb Center for Health Research, Tampa, USA.

Background and aims: Closed-loop insulin delivery aims at keeping blood glucose close to normal in patients with Type 1 diabetes (T1D) based on continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) and insulin administration according to a control algorithm. The performance of a model predictive control (MPC) algorithm in reaching a predefined glucose target range in a large number of patients at the individual level was investigated.

Materials and methods: Fifty-three T1D patients (27 adults: 15M/12F, age: 41±11, BMI: 23±4, HbA1c: 7.7±0.6%, T1D duration: 25±11 yrs; 26 adolescents: 13M/13F, age: 15±1, BMI: 23±4, HbA1c: 8.1±0.9%, T1D duration: 8±3 yrs) underwent a 22-hour (9AM-7AM) closed-loop insulin delivery trial in 7 Clinical Research Centers. Each admission included 3 meals with normal announced bolus before each meal and no exercise. The closed-loop system included the Dexcom Seven Plus CGM (San Diego, CA), the OmniPod insulin pump (Insulet Corp, Bedford, MA) and a laptop computer running an MPC algorithm. The inter-device communication was automated by the Artificial Pancreas Software. Control was evaluated for its ability to maintain glycaemia in 71-180 mg/dl range from YSI-measured glucose every 15 min for 90 min post-meal and every 30 min between meals and overnight.

Results: For adults, mean glucose was 159 mg/dl and the mean percentage in target range was 66% overall, 59% daytime, and 82% overnight. At least one YSI value was >300 mg/dl and at least one ≤60 mg/dl in 22% overall, 33% daytime, and 82% overnight. At least one YSI value was >300 mg/dl and at least one ≤60 mg/dl in 32% and 20% of admissions, respectively. In 33 cases, out-of-range excursions included only post-meal hyperglycaemia. In 18 cases, hypoglycaemia occurred as late post-meal events, following previous hyperglycemia in most cases. An alternative glycemic pattern, observed in 4 cases, included several hypoglycemic excursions during day and/or night without any post-meal hyperglycaemia. Individual patterns of out-of-range excursions under closed-loop could be related to inaccurate estimations of insulin sensitivity and CHO/insulin ratio from pre-investigational individual data in open-loop control conditions.

Conclusion: Our data analysis points to the inter-individual variability of closed-loop glucose control contrasting with overall acceptable performance. It supports the necessity of both closed-loop studies in large populations including patients with various characteristics, and individualization of control algorithm parameters.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01271023
Supported by: JDRF

1001

The impact of exercise and reductions in insulin pump basal delivery implemented prior to exercise on circulating insulin levels in people with type 1 diabetes

S.A. McAuley1,2, J.C. Horsburgh1, G.M. Ward1,3, J.L. Gooley1, R.J. MacIsaac2,3, D.N. O’Neal2,3
1Department of Endocrinology & Diabetes, St Vincent’s Hospital, 2Department of Medicine, University of Melbourne, 3Department of Pathology, University of Melbourne, Australia.

Background and aims: Minimal data guides optimisation of insulin pump basal insulin infusion rate (BIIR) reductions prior to exercise. This study investigates the effect of a reduction in subcutaneous BIIR, and the effect of exercise itself, on circulating free insulin levels.

Materials and methods: In a two-stage randomised crossover study, 11 adults with type 1 diabetes using insulin pump therapy were studied fasting following a night on a single BIIR (6M/5F, mean ± SD: age 43 ± 10 years, diabetes duration 22 ± 9 years, HbA1c 7.1 ± 0.5 %, BIIR kg per body weight 0.011 ± 0.001 U/(h.kg)), insulin, insulin pump and pump consumables were standardised. The exercise stage (ES) and non-exercise stage (NES) were in random order, separated by 1 to 6 weeks. In both stages, after 60 min of rest, BIIR was reduced by 50% for 210 min. Venous samples were collected at 15 min intervals from 60 min pre- until 210 min post-BIIR reduction. During NES participants were observed at rest without exercise. During ES participants exercised for 30 min on a stationary bicycle (target workload 65-70% of age-predicted maximal heart rate) commencing 60 min post-BIIR reduction, then rested for 120 min. Plasma insulin was measured by RIA; plasma was pre-treated with polyethylene glycol to precipitate bound insulin when antibodies were present. Data are presented as mean ± SEM.

Results: Following the BIIR reduction in NES, free insulin levels reduced by 5 ± 3.2 %, 16.2 ± 2.4 % and 16.4 ± 3.5 % from baseline at 1h, 2h and 3h, respectively (baseline vs 1h p = 0.09; 1h vs 2h p < 0.001; 2h vs 3hr p = 0.81). The rate of insulin level decline post-BIIR reduction in NES did not correlate with baseline BIIR per kg body weight (r = 0.18, p = 0.59). Exercise for 30 min increased free insulin levels by 0.8 ± 0.3 mU/l compared to rest (p = 0.02). Insulin levels subsequently declined more rapidly over the first hour post-exercise compared to NES (-2.2 ± 0.4 mU/l vs -0.7 ± 0.2 mU/l, p = 0.006) [see figure].

Conclusion: The NES data demonstrate that when preparing to exercise, an interval of at least two hours is required after a 50% BIIR reduction to impact circulating free insulin levels. However, even by three hours post-reduction, insulin levels remain above 80% of baseline. Supplemental carbohydrate and/or a greater reduction in insulin dosing may be required to avoid exercise-induced hypoglycaemia. A transient increase in free insulin levels occurred during 30 min moderate-intensity exercise, consistent with initial enhanced absorption from the subcutaneous insulin depot due to increased blood flow during exercise. The subsequent more rapid decline in insulin levels over the first hour post-exercise could partly relate to this prior enhanced absorption. These findings may guide optimisation of BIIR reductions prior to exercise.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ACTRN12613000581763
Supported by: ADS-Sanofi grant, Lynne Quayle Charitable Trust, sensors from Medtronic
Factors associated with successful continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy in type 2 diabetes patients - the OPT2MISE trial

Ch. Sheba Medical Center, Tel-Hashomer, Israel, Centre Hospitalier Régional Universitaire de Caen Côte de Nacre, France, Endocrinology and Nutrition Department, University Hospital Clinic, Barcelona, Spain, LMC Diabetes & Endocrinology, Toronto, Canada, Medtronic Bakken Research Center, Maastricht, Netherlands, Medtronic, Northridge, USA.

Background and aims: The recent randomized study Opt2mise demonstrated that insulin pump therapy (CSII) provided significant improvement in glycemic control, as compared with injection therapy (MDI) in type 2 diabetes (T2D). We aimed to assess the association between baseline or treatment related factors with glycemic improvements seen in the CSII arm of the study.

Materials and methods: Sub-optimally controlled (HbA1c ≥ 8%) T2D subjects, despite an MDI optimization period, were randomly assigned to CSII or continuing an MDI regimen. Simple and multiple linear regression analysis were performed to assess the association of A1c change at 6 months and factors such as age, gender, duration of diabetes, baseline A1c, BMI, treatment satisfaction score (DTSQs), total daily insulin dose, cognitive state score (MoCA) and glucose self-measurements (SMBG). Analyses were adjusted by baseline A1c.

Results: A total of 331 subjects were randomized (45.6% women, age 56.0±9.6 yr, BMI 33.4±7.3 kg/m², diabetes duration 15.1±8.0 yr, HbA1c 9.0±0.8%). Subjects assigned to CSII achieved significantly greater A1c reduction (p<0.001) and more treatment satisfaction (p<0.001) than MDI arm. The effect of CSII and MDI in A1c change was dependent on baseline A1c (p=0.001). CSII was superior to MDI in the observed range of baseline A1c values and the advantage of CSII over MDI increased with higher baseline A1c (between group difference=-0.4±0.9% for subjects with baseline A1c<9.0% and -1.0±1.4% for subjects with baseline A1c≥9.0%, p<0.01 in both cases). Older age, longer duration of diabetes, low cognitive score and low SMBG use did not diminish the effect. In the CSII arm only 6 month satisfaction and number of boluses were associated with A1c reduction (a 3 point higher DTSQs was associated with a reduction of -0.2% in A1c, p<0.01).

Conclusion: CSII in sub-optimally controlled T2D patients was associated with greater improvement in A1c compared to MDI. Baseline A1c was a major predictor of glycemic response with improved CSII advantage over injection therapy for subjects with worst glycemic control. Further A1c improvement in CSII arm was associated with treatment satisfaction and number of boluses without increase in total daily dose. Although CSII treatment involves the use of advanced technology, patients who used lower frequency of SMBG, had lower cognitive state or older in age achieved comparable improvement in glycemic control with CSII.

Effects of automatic insulin pump interruption on duration and weekly rate of nocturnal hypoglycaemic events in the ASPIRE In-Home Study

Human Metabolism and Nutrition, Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel, Atlanta Diabetes Associates, AMCR Institute, Escondido, Ohio University, Athens, Rainier Institute of Clinical Research, Renton, International Diabetes Center at Park Nicollet, Minneapolis, Arkansas Diabetes Clinic and Research Center, Little Rock, Joslin Diabetes Center, Syracuse, Oregon Health and Sciences University, Portland, Diabetes Research Institute, Mills–Peninsula Health Services, San Mateo, University of Colorado, Denver, Medtronic Inc, Northridge, USA.

Background and aims: The ASPIRE In-Home Study was designed to evaluate the Threshold Suspend (TS) feature of sensor-augmented pump therapy, which automatically suspends insulin delivery at a pre-set sensor glucose (SG) value. We evaluated the duration and weekly rate of nocturnal hypoglycemic (NH) events that occurred during the study.

Materials and methods: An NH event was defined as lasting >20 min with SG values ≤65 mg/dL that started between 10PM and 8AM. Subjects with type 1 diabetes with ≥2 NH events during a run-in phase were eligible. A total of 247 patients were randomized to SAP therapy with the TS feature (TS group, n=121) or without the TS feature (Control group, n=126). NH event durations throughout the 2-week run-in and 3-month study phases were enumerated and categorized as lasting <2hours, 2-4 hours, or >4 hours.

Results: In panel A, 68% of NH events during the run-in phase lasted <2 h, 20% lasted 2-4 h, and 13% lasted >4 h. During the study phase in the TS group, 79% of the NH events lasted <2 h and 3% lasted >4 h, while in the Control group, 64% lasted <2 h and 12% lasted >4 h; these between-group differences were significant (p<0.001 for each) and reflect shorter NH events in the TS group. In Panel B, the rate of NH events per patient-week was higher in the run-in phase than in the study phase, regardless of treatment group. During the study phase, the rate of NH events was significantly lower in the TS group than in the Control group, regardless of event duration. Compared to the Control group, the rate of NH events lasting <2 h was reduced by 15% (p=0.02), the rate of NH events lasting 2-4 h was reduced by 47% (p<0.001), and the rate of NH events lasting >4 h was reduced by 84% in the TS group (p<0.001). There was no severe hypoglycemia in the TS group and 4 events in the Control group.

Conclusion: In subjects with type 1 diabetes prone to hypoglycemia, use of TS was associated with favorable changes in the duration of NH events, with an increase in the proportion of short-duration events and a corresponding decrease in the proportion of long-duration events. Use of the TS feature was also associated with a reduction in the weekly rate of number of NH events, especially those lasting >4 h, suggesting a preventive effect and a reduction in the risk of progression to severe hypoglycemia.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01497938
Supported by: Medtronic Inc

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01182493
Supported by: Medtronic Europe
1004

Glucose variability outcome for type 1 diabetic patients switching to CSII: improved complexity patterns beyond glucose dispersion reduction

M. Lytrivi, L. Crenier; Endocrinology, Erasme Hospital, Brussels, Belgium.

Background and aims: Standard Deviation (SD) and MAGE are commonly reported indices of glucose variability (GV). However, they represent measures of glucose dispersion rather than true quantifications of instability. These indices are also directly proportional to the mean, making them inappropriate for comparisons of glucose profiles at different glucose levels. The aim of this work was therefore to study the evolution of GV in type 1 diabetic patients switching to continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in terms of both dispersion and complexity of the displayed patterns. For this purpose, we used metrics independent of the mean, as the Coefficient of Variation (CV), Approximate Entropy (ApEn) and the Detrended Fluctuation Analysis (DFA) method, which are, contrary to CV, sensitive to intrinsic complexity and self-similarities of glucose patterns rather than to value scattering.

Materials and methods: CV, ApEn (m=1,r=0.2×SD) and DFA-α were computed from blinded Continuous Glucose Monitorings (CGMs) of 48h duration (iPro2 with Enlite® sensors, Medtronic MiniMed, Northridge, CA) obtained from 20 adults with type 1 diabetes on MDI (baseline) and 6 months after initiation of CSII. Mean and SD of glucose, HbA1c, MAGE, the number of hypoglycemic episodes and time in hypoglycemia (TTH) were also recorded.

Results: CV was reduced by 4.9 ± 9.7 (p=0.036) on CSII, while change in CV (ΔCV) was strongly correlated with baseline CV (Pearson’s r=−0.77, p<0.0001) but not with baseline HbA1c, glucose mean or SD. ApEn was found to increase on CSII (see panel A), indicating an increase in complexity of the glucose profiles. Although CV and ApEn were independent, changes in ApEn were inversely correlated with ΔCV (Spearman’s rho=−0.48, p=0.041), meaning that larger CV reductions were concurrent with greater increases of ApEn (see panel B). ApEn was found to be inversely correlated with DFA-α (r=−0.93, p=0.0001 on CSII) confirming that high ApEn glucose profiles obtain a DFA-α closer to 1 (DFA-α values ranged from 1.08 to 1.65 on CSII), meaning increased complexity with more self-similar structures and long-range correlations as described in CGM profiles of healthy subjects. Additionally, SD, MAGE, mean glucose, HbA1c and TH (<50 mg/dl) were reduced by 17 ± 24 mg/dl (p=0.004), 35 ± 52 mg/dl (p=0.008), 22 ± 40 mg/dl (p=0.022), 0.69 ± 0.79% (p=0.001) and 0.77 ± 1.21 h/day (p=0.01), respectively.

Conclusion: CV on MDI predicts GV outcome on CSII. Patients with the highest baseline CV demonstrated the greatest reduction on CSII. In this responders, CSII increased also Approximate Entropy. This brings the glucose control closer to physiology, not only in terms of dispersion, but also in terms of the complexity exhibited in the glucose patterns. To our knowledge, this property of the CSII treatment had never been investigated.

1005

PS 083 On the way to optimise pump treatment

PaQ®, a simple 3-day basal/bolus insulin delivery device, may optimise insulin delivery in type 2 diabetes as determined by continuous glucose monitoring

R. Mazze1, E. Stock1, J. Mader2, L. Lilly2, F. Aberer2, T. Pieber2
1International Diabetes Center, Minneapolis, USA,
2University of Graz, Austria, CeQur, Marlborough, USA.

Background and aims: PaQ (CeQur SA) is a simple patch-on device that provides set basal rates and bolus insulin on demand.

Materials and methods: A 6-week open-label single-arm study utilized blinded continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) to assess the effect of glycemic control achieved with PaQ compared to multiple daily injections (MDI) of insulin. Twenty patients (age 59 ± 3 years, T2D duration 15 ± 7 years, A1C 7.7 ± 0.7%), on a stable MDI regimen were enrolled and 18 completed. The study was comprised of three 2-week periods: baseline (MDI), transition to PaQ, and PaQ therapy. There was no attempt to treat to target. CGM data was analyzed by Ambulatory Glucose Profile (AGP) reporting system. AGP is used to graphically and statistically represent parameters of glycemic control for each period of CGM and treat data collected over a period of days as if it were measured on the same (modal) day.

Results: An overall trend toward improved glycemia was seen with an average decrease in glucose exposure from 4024 to 3834 mg/dl/24hrs (P=0.18). Improved glucose fluctuations from 10.9 to 9.7 mg/dl/hr (P=0.07) while participants used the same total daily dose of insulin during Baseline and PaQ treatment periods. Analysis of by-patient CGM modal days revealed that 11 participants improved their glycemic control (see accompanying figure).

Conclusion: A larger study utilizing CGM is needed to further assess the insulin delivery potential of PaQ.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01535612
Supported by: CeQur

1006

Association of late eating habit and sleep duration with glycaemic control in adult type 1 diabetes patients treated with insulin pumps

B. Matejko1, B. Kiec-Wilk2, M. Malecki2, T. Klupa3
1Department of Metabolic Diseases, Jagiellonian University,
2University Hospital, Krakow, Poland.

Background and aims: The most important benefit of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) is customization, flexible basal and bolus dosing to meet patients’ individual insulin requirements. This system of insulin delivery appears to offer not only improvement in metabolic control, but also increased physiological and psychological wellbeing. However, concerns have also been raised that, by enabling more freedom, CSII could potentially give rise “unhealthy” behaviors, which in turn could lead to the deterioration of

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01535612
Supported by: CeQur
metabolic control. The goal of this research was to examine if sleep duration and late eating habit in CSII treated T1DM patients were associated with glycemic control as assessed by HbA1c level and mean self-monitoring blood glucose (SMBG) readings.

**Materials and methods:** We included 148 adult T1DM patients on insulin pump therapy (100 females and 48 males) who filled a questionnaire concerning sleep duration (>5h and >6h) and late eating (snacking after 10 p.m. - rarely, sometimes, often). Other sources of information about the patients included available medical records together with the results of biochemical tests (HbA1c measured with high performance liquid chromatography method - HPLC), memory read-outs from insulin pumps, data from blood glucose meters. Data from personal insulin pumps and blood glucose meters were downloaded regularly to the computer and analysed via CareLink Professional (Medtronic) and Accu Chek 360 (Roche) software. Tests for differences between the two groups, univariate correlations analysis, and multivariate regression analysis were used.

**Results:** The patients’ mean age was 26 yrs, mean T1DM duration 13.4 yrs, mean HbA1c level 7.2%, mean BMI 23.3 kg/m², while mean nighttime sleep duration was 7.2 h. Short sleep duration (26.3% of patients) as compared to long sleep duration was associated with worse glycemic control - HbA1c: 7.6 vs. 7.1%, p=0.0293; mean SMBG readings: 159 vs. 149 mg/dl, p=0.0491, respectively. Additionally, in a univariate correlation analysis we found an association between frequent late snacking (rarely: 54.1%, sometimes: 38.5%, often: 7.4%) and worse HbA1c level (r=0.19, p=0.0287) and SMBG readings (r=0.21, p=0.0135). In the multivariate regression analysis (dependent variables - age, T1DM duration, gender, BMI, sleep duration and frequency of late snacking), independent predictors for HbA1c were the patient’s age (β=0.34, p=0.0013), T1DM duration (β=0.20, p=0.0440) and sleep duration (β=-0.23, p=0.0061). The analyzed model was significant (p=0.0017). In the multivariate regression analysis for mean SMBG readings, the same variables except for T1DM duration were significant.

**Conclusion:** In summary, short sleep duration seems to be associated with poorer glycemic control in T1DM patients treated with CSII but late snacking is not.

### 1007

**Factors predictive of overnight closed loop performance during free living in children and adults with type 1 diabetes**

M. Tausschmann1, H. Thabt1, L. Leelaarithna1, D. Eller1, J.M. Allen1, A. Lubina-Solomon2, M. Stadler3, E. Walkinkshaw4, A. Iqbal5, P. Choudhary6, S.R. Heller2, S.A. Amiel1, M.L. Evans1, D.B. Dunger1, R. Hovorka1, 1Wellcome Trust-MRC Institute of Metabolic Science, University of Cambridge, 2Academic Unit of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Human Metabolism, University of Sheffield, 3Diabetes Research Group, Kings College London, UK.

**Background and aims:** Overnight closed-loop (CL) insulin delivery is feasible, safe, and effective in the home setting but outcomes vary between individuals. Understanding the factors influencing the performance of overnight CL under free-living conditions may help target those likely to benefit most.

**Results:** In a computational and clinical study with LGIP facilitated a good psychosocial functioning, important to optimal quality of life. Different people will use their insulin pump in different ways in the

**Conclusion:** In summary, short sleep duration seems to be associated with poorer glycemic control in T1DM patients treated with CSII but late snacking is not.

### 1008

**High reported treatment satisfaction in people with type 1 diabetes switching to latest generation insulin pump regardless of previous therapy**

K. Barnard1, M. de Lange2, M. Halbron3, B. Levy4, M. Lévy5, B. Lippmann-Grob6, K. Walsh7, R. Ziegler8, 1Human Development and Health, University of Southampton, Highfield, Southampton, UK, 2Groene Hart Hospital, Gouda, Netherlands, 3Diabetology Department, AP-HP Hospital Pitié-Salpêtrière, Paris, France, 4LifeScan Inc., Pittsburgh, USA, 5Hôpital de Nanterre, France, 6Diabetes Klinik, Bad Mergentheim, Germany, 7Lagan Valley Hospital, Lisburn, UK, 8Diabetes Clinic for Children and Adolescents, Muenster, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Literature is lacking on how people with type 1 diabetes (T1D) cope with different insulin delivery therapies. CHOICE (Comparing perception of insulin therapies for T1D patients with the aim to improve quality of CarE) is an ongoing, multicentre, multinational, prospective observational study designed to fill this knowledge gap. A key aim is to compare treatment satisfaction (TS) between insulin pump naive (IPN) and insulin pump experienced (IPE) people, after switching to a latest generation insulin pump (LGIP).

**Materials and methods:** People with T1D from 5 EU countries were included, comprising an IPN group and an IPE group. To optimise treatment homogeneity, only one LGIP (Animas Vibe) was used. An online participant survey including demographics, questions about LGIP use and the Insulin Treatment Satisfaction Questionnaire (ITSQ) was used to collect data. ITSQ is a psychometrically validated questionnaire available in different languages (including French and English), developed to evaluate TS with a range of insulin therapies, and provides a basis upon which new data are compared.

**Results:** Interim data (see table) are reported for participants (n=190; age range 12-79 years; disease duration range 0-71 years) from 5 countries: France, the UK, and Ireland. There were no major cross-country differences between participants in gender, disease duration or previous treatment. French participants were 5 years younger than those in the UK and Ireland. Participants aged 12-29 reported higher fasting glucoses and higher pump use prior to LGIP. There was no significant difference in ITSQ overall satisfaction score with Animas Vibe, between participants previously treated with an insulin pump versus participants previously treated with multiple daily insulin injections. There was good internal consistency of the ITSQ Scale. The mean ITSQ-Sumscore (range 0-100) of 72.3 (SD 17.5) was similar to the 2004 confirmatory sample value (71.4; SD 16.5).

**Conclusion:** Data show that TS is very high in participants using an LGIP such as Animas Vibe regardless of previous insulin therapy. In this study, LGIP facilitated a good psychosocial functioning, important to optimal quality of life. Different people will use their insulin pump in different ways in the...
context of their lived experience to support their own diabetes self-management. This study is ongoing, and final data are pending.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Female % (n)</th>
<th>Male % (n)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gender</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61.6% (117)</td>
<td>38.4% (73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Age</strong></td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.7 years</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration of disease</strong></td>
<td>19.6 years</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of glucose measurements per day</strong></td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of correction boluses per week</strong></td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treatment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>% (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump</td>
<td>32.6% (62)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen (pre-mixed)</td>
<td>4.7% (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen (long-/fast-acting)</td>
<td>57.9% (110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringe/vial</td>
<td>3.2% (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>1.6% (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fasting BG</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>% (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;7.0 mmol/L</td>
<td>49.7% (91)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0-9.0 mmol/L</td>
<td>31.1% (57)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;9.0 mmol/L</td>
<td>19.1% (35)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Episodes of mild / moderate hypoglycemia since starting Animas® Vibe® insulin pump</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>% (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; than once a week</td>
<td>47.1% (88)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a week</td>
<td>34.8% (65)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a month</td>
<td>12.3% (23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; than once a month</td>
<td>4.8% (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1.1% (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Results:** 331 subjects were randomized (45.6% women, mean±SD age 56.0±9.6 yr, BMI 33.4±7.3 kg/m², diabetes duration 15.1±8.0 yr, HbA1c 9.0±0.8%). Subjects assigned to CSII achieved significantly greater HbA1c reduction than MDI arm (-1.1±1.2% vs. -0.4±1.1%, p<0.001). DTSQs scores at baseline and at 6 months were available for 283 patients. Mean DTSQs score increased significantly in the CSII arm after 6 months, with no change in the MDI arm (difference between groups = 5.0, 95% CI=3.39-6.62, P < 0.001) with significant improvements in treatment satisfaction, flexibility, understanding of diabetes, willingness to recommend the treatment, satisfaction to continue treatment, and perceived frequency of hyperglycemia (all P < 0.001). There was no difference in the perceived frequency of hypoglycemia. Greater HbA1c decrease at 6 month was significantly associated with improved satisfaction, in the CSII arm only (P<0.05). Results were consistent in both DTSQs and DTSQc. Despite improved HbA1c outcome, mean total daily insulin dose (TDD) significantly declined from baseline to end of study in the CSII arm (112.1 ± 54.96 ± 55.8, P < 0.001). Mean TDD increased in the MDI arm over the same period (106.1 ± 49.2 to 121.7 ± 68.2, P< 0.05). Both groups had a statistically significant decline in daily strip use over the study. There was no significant difference in the number or length of stay of diabetes-related hospitalizations.

**Conclusion:** CSII therapy in suboptimally controlled T2D patients was associated with greater improvement in HbA1c at 6 months than patients continuing MDI therapy. In addition, CSII was associated with a significant increase in treatment satisfaction, with a significant reduction in total daily insulin usage. In T2D patients, suboptimally controlled with MDI therapy, CSII provides improved outcomes with greater treatment satisfaction.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01182493

Supported by: Medtronic International Trading Sàrl

1010

**Insulin pump failures: a prospective study**

A. Esvant, I. Guilhem, S. Breitl, M. Cuggia, A.-M. Leguerrier, J.-Y. Poirier. 1Diabetes Department, University Hospital of Rennes, 2AIR de Bretagne, Rennes, 3Pôle Pharmacologie et Investigation cliniques, unité „Fouille de données”, University Hospital of Rennes, France.

**Background and aims:** The rate of insulin pump failures in our centre had been evaluated by a prospective observational study published in 2009. During this six-year study (2001-2007), 36% of our pumps had broken down after a median time of 15 months. We had recorded substantial rates of severe pump failures with a complete failure in 44% of cases. The aim of this study was to update our data from 2008.

**Materials and methods:** This was a single-centre prospective observational study on 314 new pumps provided between 2008 and 2011 and maintained by the same institution. The pumps were used by adult type 1 diabetic patients treated in the Diabetes Department of a University Hospital in an ambulatory setting. There were 74 Animas®2020 and 240 Medtronic® including 40% Paradigm®Veo pump, 45% Paradigm®522/722 and 15% Paradigm®512-515/712-715. Pump failures were recorded until December 2013. We focussed on malfunctions directly related to the pump itself. Patients could not contact the manufacturer directly to exchange the pump. All pump failures were documented by a healthcare professional. We studied Kaplan-Meier survival curves. Logrank test, Cox model, t-test and χ² (or non-parametric tests when necessary) were used to compare the two brands. Statistical analyses were performed with the SPSS software (version 22; IBM, USA).

**Results:** The mean duration of pump use was 25±12 months (mean±SD) (CI 95%; 24-27) and did not differ between the two brands (p NS). Malfunctions occurred in 220 pumps (70%). Median time of survival was 27 months (CI 95%; 25-29). The rate of malfunction was 33 per 100 pump-years. We recorded 25 (11%) complete failures (pumps were immediately unusable), 16 (7%) alarms, 79 (36%) mechanical malfunctions that required pump replacement, 94 (43%) minor defects. The cause of the defect could not be determined in 6 (3%) situations. Complete failures were mainly due to inoperative keypad (n=14); mechanical defects were mostly related to cracks in reservoir or battery compartment (n=60) and minor defects to screen display defects (n=48). Median time of survival in case of complete failure was 12 months (CI 95%; 9-16) versus 23 months (CI 95%; 21-25) in case of others defects (p<0.001). Survival curves of Medtronic® and Animas® pumps did not differ. Duration of survival of Paradigm®Veo pumps was longer than that of Animas® pumps (HR=0.65, CI 95% 0.56-0.94, p=0.023). However the proportion of severe pump failures (complete failures
and alarms) was higher with Paradigm®Veo pumps (33%) compared to Animas® pumps (12%) (p=0.007).

Conclusion: Pump malfunctions remain common with modern pumps. In this study, we reported less complete failures than in our previous study. This may reflect an improvement of the pumps. However, the current high rates of mechanical and minor defects suggest changes in our practice and may be explained by the greater attention paid by patients and healthcare professionals to pump defects. A multi-centre evaluation of pump failures is needed.

1011

A randomised three-period trial to compare the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of different glucagon dosages at different blood glucose levels

T. Jax1,2, H. Blauw3, J. De Vries4, T. Heise, for the PCDIAB consortium; 1Cardiometabolic Research, Profil Institut für Stoffwechselforschung GmbH, Neuss, 2Klinik für Kardiologie, Herzcentrum Wuppertal, Universität Witten/Herdecke, Germany, 3Inreda Diabetic BV, Goor, Netherlands, 4Academic Medical Centre at the University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, 5Profil Institut für Stoffwechselforschung GmbH, Neuss, Germany.

Background and aims: Bihormonal closed-loop systems deploy the administration of glucagon in case of imminent or actual hypoglycaemia. The administration of glucagon in such a closed-loop system will not necessarily be limited to hypoglycaemia, but can also be done preemptively, trying to avoid hypoglycaemia. Thus more information is needed about the pharmacodynamic effects of small doses of glucagon at non-hypoglycaemic blood glucose (BG) levels. We evaluated the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of different dosages of s.c. glucagon at different BG levels.

Materials and methods: The study was conducted as an open, randomized 3-period cross-over experiment in six otherwise healthy patients with T1DM. At each of the 3 periods, different BG levels were established in 4 consecutive steps (144, 108, 72, and 50.4 mg/dl) and glucagon was given s.c. at each BG level in a randomized sequence (A: 0.11 mg at first 3 BG levels and 1.00 mg at the fourth; B: 3 x 0.22 mg and 0.66 mg, C: 3 x 0.44 mg and 0.33 mg).

Results: Glucagon raised BG in a dose-dependent fashion at all BG levels. Mean glucose excursion ranged from 48.7 mg/dl to 111.0 mg/dl (Figure). The response after repeated dosing tended to decrease only with the 0.44 mg glucagon dose (mean glucose excursion from 97.3 mg/dl to 71.0 mg/dl), possibly due to hepatic glycogen depletion. Time till maximum glucagon concentration showed a dose dependency, with mean values increasing from 41.3 min to 79.2 min. Maximum plasma glucagon concentration increased with increasing glucagon dosage and was reached after around 10-25 minutes. For the 0.11 mg glucagon dose, plasma glucagon concentration tended to increase with decreasing baseline BG levels and in 3 patients no clear increase in glucagon concentration was seen at BG level of 144 mg/dl.

Conclusion: In conclusion, s.c. administered glucagon produces a predictable pharmacodynamic response at lower doses than the usual rescue dose and across a range of hypo- to hyperglycaemic BG levels. This supports the use of small glucagon doses in closed-loop systems to prevent impending hypoglycaemia. The results of this study can be used to further optimize the control algorithms of bihormonal closed-loop systems.

1012

The impact of insulin pump therapy on glycaemic profile of patients with type 2 diabetes: data from the OpT2mise study

I. Conget1, O. Cohen2, R. Aronson3, J. Castaneda4, R. Re5, J. Shin5, Y. Reznik5, 1Diabetes Unit, Endocrinology Department, Hospital Clínic i Universitari, Barcelona, Spain, 2Institute of Endocrinology, Ch. Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer, Israel, 3LMC Diabetes & Endocrinology, Toronto, Canada, 4Medtronic, Northridge, USA, 5Endocrinology and Diabetes Department, Centre Hospitalier Régional Universitaire de Caen Côte de Nacre, Caen, France.

Background and aims: Previous studies did not conclusively demonstrate a benefit of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in patients with Type 2 Diabetes (T2D) previously treated with basal-bolus multiple daily injections (MDI). The OpT2mise study is a multicenter, randomized trial comparing CSII to MDI in a large cohort of T2D subjects suboptimally controlled despite MDI therapy. Aim: To further understand the mechanism underlying the differences between both types of therapies, a study on the glucose metrics, as a secondary endpoint, was performed.

Materials and methods: Subjects with poor glycemetic control (n=495) on MDI were enrolled into a run-in period for insulin dose optimization (Total Daily Dose ≥ 0.7 and ≤ 1.8 U/kg/d). Those showing an HbA1c ≥8% and ≤12% were then randomly assigned to CSII or continuing on MDI for 6 months. Blinded Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM, iPro2, Medtronic) data was collected for a 6 day period before and 6 months after randomization and changes in glucose metrics were evaluated (Glucose exposure, Glucose Variability and Glucose Ranges).

Results: A total of 331 patients were randomized, aged 56.0±9.6, 45.6% women, BMI 33.4±7.3, diabetes duration 15.1±8.0 yr, and HbA1c 9.0±0.8%. CSII achieved significantly greater HbA1c reduction than MDI (-1.1±1.2% vs. -0.4±1.1%, p<0.001). Data on CGM were available for 290 patients (143 and 147; 123 and 117 in the CSII and MDI arms at baseline and at 6 month, respectively). After 6 months, compared to MDI, 24h sensor glucose (SG) was reduced significantly more in CSII group (17.1 mg/dl; p<0.05), with less exposure to SG > 180 and SG > 250 mg/dl (-12.2%, p < 0.001 %, and -6.4%, p < 0.05), more time in target (70-180 mg/dl; 11.8 %, p < 0.001) and no difference in time exposure to SG < 70 mg/dl. Concerning glucose variability, there were no difference in 24h Standard Deviation (SD) SG, coefficient of variation (CV) or in mean amplitude of glucose excursions (MAGE).

Conclusion: In comparison with MDI, CSII treatment in suboptimally controlled patients with T2D provides a significant improvement in glucose profile with increased time spent in target, less exposure to hyperglycaemia and without an increase in the risk of hypoglycaemia.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01182493
Supported by: Medtronic Europe

![Figure. Mean baseline adjusted glucose profiles after glucagon administration](image-url)
PS 084 Supporting tools for insulin treatment

1013

Impact of a built-in insulin calculator feature on diabetes control: pilot study
T. Haak, M. Diamant, T. Danne, G. Freckmann; 1Research Institute of the Diabetes Academy Mergentheim (FIDAM), Bad Mergentheim, Germany, 2VU University Medical Centre, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 3Diabetes Zentrum fur Kinder and Jugendliche Kinderkrankenhof auf der Bult, Hannover, Germany, 4Institut fuer Diabetes-Technologie Forschungs- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH an der Universitaet Ulm, Germany.

Background and aims: To evaluate the impact of the FreeStyle InsuLinx meter with a built-in insulin bolus calculator on glycaemic control by observing time spent in euglycaemia (3.9 to 10.0 mmol/L) in the assessment phase vs. the baseline phase (primary endpoint), and measures of glycaemic control from a continuous glucose monitor (e.g. time spent in hypoglycaemia, secondary endpoints). Additional secondary endpoints considered in the study were: total daily dose of insulin (TDD), Hypoglycaemia Fear Survey (HFS), Diabetes Distress Scale (DDS) and Diabetes Treatment Satisfaction Questionnaire (DTSQ) results.

Materials and methods: The pilot study was a multicentre, randomised, two arm (control and intervention), parallel study conducted at 4 European study centres, with Type 1 diabetes subjects on Multiple Daily Injections (MDI, 3 or more per day) using U100 insulin (n=49). All subjects wore a masked FreeStyle Navigator Continuous Glucose Monitor (CGM) for 14 days (baseline phase) where upon randomisation, 33 entered the intervention group (one subject was excluded from analysis as their Navigator had alarms switched off on both CGM phases) and 16 the control group. The intervention group proceeded to use the InsuLinx meter with built-in insulin calculator in either Easy (10 items, fixed dose meal time insulin calculator) or Advanced mode (n=25, rapid acting Insulin calculator with carb counting) for 45 days, the control group used a FreeStyle Freedom Lite meter for 45 days. After this time both arms continued with their designated meter together with a masked CGM for 14 days (assessment phase).

Results: When comparing baseline versus assessment phase in the intervention group, no significant difference in time spent in euglycaemia (3.9 to 10.0 mmol/L) was found (primary endpoint). Study statistics found a decrease in the number of excursions per day <3.9 mmol/L (-0.24, p<0.05) and on the DTSQ, the treatment satisfaction scale was significantly improved by 2.0 points within the intervention group. When separated into InsuLinx easy mode vs. advanced mode, there was a significant reduction of the number of excursions per day <3.9 mmol/L (-0.5, p<0.05) compared to baseline when the meter was used in easy mode. When comparing the intervention group versus the control group, the use of the InsuLinx meter in easy mode resulted in a significant reduction of time spent <3.9 mmol/L (-1.1 hours/day from baseline of 2.2, p<0.05). The HFS found that using the InsuLinx meter in advanced mode, resulted in a significant reduction in the total worry score (by 3.9, p<0.05) compared to the control group. TDD of insulin increased significantly (p<0.05) for subjects in the intervention group compared to the control group.

Conclusion: The indications from this pilot study are that use of a meter with a built-in insulin calculator can lead to improvements in diabetes control, particularly in reducing the prevalence of hypoglycaemic events, can reduce worry of hypoglycaemia and improve treatment satisfaction. It is postulated that patients first try to avoid hypoglycaemia and next focus on reducing hyperglycaemia; hence the relatively short length of the study may have prevented an increase in time in euglycaemia.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ADC-PMR-INX-11012
Supported by: Abbott Diabetes Care

1014

Does frequent use of an automated bolus advisor improve glycaemic control in pediatric patients treated with insulin pump therapy?
First results of the BABE study
R. Ziegler, C. Rees, N. Jacobs, C.G. Parkin, M. Lyden, B. Petersen, R.S. Wagner; 1Diabetes Clinic for Children and Adolescents, Muenster, Germany, 2Roche Diagnostics, Indianapolis, 3Crompton Communications, Inc., Boulder City, 4Biotest International, Tampa, USA, 5Roche Diagnostics GmbH, Mannheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Studies have shown that use of an automated bolus advisor improves glycomic control in type 1 and insulin-treated type 2 diabetes; however, the relationship between frequency of bolus advisor use and glycaemic improvement has not been well studied.

Materials and methods: The Bolus Advisor Benefit Evaluation (BABE) study was a single-center, retrospective cohort study that assessed the impact of frequent use of the Accu-Chek Aviva Combo system bolus advisor (BA) feature on glycamic control among pediatric type 1 diabetes patients on insulin pump treated at a pediatric diabetology clinic in Germany. Measurements of HbA1c, hypoglycaemia (<60 mg/dL), therapy changes, mean blood glucose and glycemic variability (SD) were assessed at baseline and after 3 and 6 months of BA use. A total of 104 pediatric patients with mean (SD) baseline: HbA1c 8.0 (1.6)%, age 12.7 (4.9) years, diabetes duration 46.7 (47.3) months, and 58.7% female were assessed. Baseline differences in HbA1c, diabetes duration and age were accounted for by ANCOVA analyses.

Results: After 6 months of BA use, 71 patients reported high frequency (HF) of device use (>50%) versus 33 patients who reported low frequency (LF) use (<50%) during the study period. Mean (SE) HbA1c among HF users was significantly lower than LF users: 7.5 (0.1)% vs. 8.0 (0.2)% (p=0.0252). There was no between-group difference in the percentage of hypoglycaemia values (<60 mg/dL) within 30 days prior to 6-month visit: 5.5 (4.5)% vs. 5.9 (5.8)% p=0.6526. More HF than LF users received therapy changes during the 6-month period: 62 (87.3)% vs. 22 (66.7)%, p=0.0174. HF users showed significantly lower mean blood glucose (164.4 [29.78] vs. 194.5 [38.70] mg/dL, p<0.0001) and less glycemic variability as assessed by standard deviation (80.1 vs. 100.6, p=0.0001) than LF users.

Conclusion: Frequent use of an automated bolus advisor was associated with significant improvements in glycaemic control and more therapy changes with no increase in hypoglycaemia associated with BA use in pediatric patients treated with CSII therapy.

Supported by: Roche Diagnostics

1015

A new assessment tool to measure the ability of bolus calculation and carbohydrate estimation (SMART) in people with diabetes performing an intensive insulin therapy
D. Ehrmann, N. Hermanns, A. Reimer, J. Weißmann, T. Haak, B. Kulzer; 1Research Institute of the Diabetes Academy Mergentheim (FIDAM), Bad Mergentheim, 2Roche Diagnostics, Mannheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Intensive insulin therapy relies on correct prandial insulin dose adaptation dependent from current glucose level, amount of planned carbohydrate intake and the consideration of other situational factors like physical activity or circadian fluctuation of insulin sensitivity. People with diabetes and intensive insulin therapy should be able to estimate carbohydrates and calculate insulin bolus correctly, while regarding the factors mentioned above. An assessment tool for the measurement of the ability of carbohydrate estimation and bolus calculation is missing. The objective of this study was the development and psychometric evaluation of an assessment tool for carbohydrate estimation and bolus calculation (“AssessMent of the Ability of Bolus Calculation and Carbohydrate eStimation” SMART). Of special interest were the associations of both abilities with glycaemic control.

Materials and methods: The SMART consisted of one scale for the assessment of bolus calculation (BOLUS) with 10 items and a scale for carbohydrate estimation (CARB) with 12 items. People with type 1 or type 2 diabetes on an intensive insulin regimen were invited to participate. BOLUS and CARB had data of blood glucose meters were used to determine glycaemic control.

Results: 411 patients participated (age 42.9 ±15.7, 58% female, HbA1c 8.6 ±1.8%, 28% with CSII-treatment) and approx. 56,000 blood glucose meter readings could be obtained. The reliability of both scales was sufficient (Cron-
A clinical evaluation of blood sampling practices in patients with diabetes: impact on fingerstick blood volume and pain

M. Grady, M. Pineau, M. Pynes, L.B. Katz, B. Ginsberg
Clinical Affairs, LifeScan Scotland Ltd, Inverness, UK, Clinical Research, Facet Technologies, Kennesaw, Clinical Affairs, LifeScan, Wayne, Diabetes Consultants, Wyckoff, USA.

Background and aims: There is a perception that patients with diabetes struggle to produce sufficient blood to fill glucose test strips, including strips with 1µl fill requirements. The purpose of this study was to determine the volume of blood expressed when patients perform routine fingersticks using their own lancing device and sampling technique, and to evaluate the relationship between blood volume and pain. In addition, a survey was used to explore patient perceptions and preferences regarding blood sampling.

Materials and methods: Each of the 64 subjects (type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus) performed 8 fingersticks using their own lancing device, preferred depth setting and lancing technique. Eight different commercially available lancing systems were used (8 subjects/system). Blood volume and perceived pain were recorded after each fingerstick. Subjects used the same depth setting typically used at home to lance. In addition, they were instructed to express capillary blood from their fingertips using the same technique they typically use at home and consistent with their specific lancing device instructions.

Results: Average blood volume generated across all subjects was 3.1µl (SD=2.1µl, from 512 fingersticks) with 97% of subjects expressing an average of ≥1.0µl of blood. There was no significant correlation between blood volume and pain expressed (r=-0.054; p=0.67). Similarly, there was no statistically significant correlation (r=0.106; p=0.19) between lancing depth setting and the pain reported by the subject. Nearly all subjects agreed they could easily and comfortably obtain a 1µl blood sample, and most subjects actually preferred a larger drop size when doing blood glucose tests to ease sampling and avoid wasting strips.

Conclusion: These results provide evidence across 8 lancing systems that challenges the current perceptions that patients with diabetes struggle to produce sufficient blood samples to fill most test strips, including those with 1µl fill requirements, and that obtaining larger volumes of blood is more painful.

These results are consistent with previous literature suggesting patients (1) derive no real benefits from test strips with very low blood sample volumes and (2) generally prefer a blood drop size that enables them to confidently fill their test strip.

Average fingerstick blood volume

97% subjects expressed >1µl blood

Data shown for all 64 subjects, organized by lancing device
Each point represents the average of 8 fingersticks per subject

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01914302
the evaluation against the respective system's manufacturer's measurement method (GOD for 7 systems, HK for 3 systems), individual reagent system lots showed 90% to 100% of results within ±15% or ±15 mg/dL of the comparison method results, with 23 of 30 lots having at least 95% within these limits. When evaluated against the alternate comparison method, between 83% and 100% of results were within these limits for individual lots and 25 of 30 lots showed at least 95% within the limits. Eight of 10 systems fulfilled the minimum accuracy criteria of ISO 15197:2003 (at least 95% of results within ±20% or ±15 mg/dL of the comparison method results) against the respective manufacturer's measurement method. Individual lots showed between 94.5% and 100% of the results within these limits and 28 of 30 lots showed at least 95% within these limits.

**Conclusion:** In this evaluation, 7 of 10 systems met the minimum system accuracy criteria of ISO 15197:2013. Analysis of individual reagent system lots showed that specific evaluation results differed depending on the comparison method. These data suggest that the comparison method used in an evaluation can have an influence on an SMBG system's apparent system accuracy. Investigator-initiated study supported by Sanofi

## 1018

**Is fingerstick calibration beneficial for stable and consistent sensors?**

**E.S. Budiman;**

Abbott Diabetes Care, Alameda, USA.

**Background and aims:** Subcutaneously inserted glucose monitoring systems typically require fingerstick calibrations. Calibrations allow for sensor specific adjustment and can correct for any sensor drift over the wear duration. When sensors can be manufactured with a sufficiently low in-vitro lot sensitivity CV and can remain stable in-vivo, fingerstick calibration may no longer be beneficial. Universal calibration provides a shared, one-time calibration factor for all sensors from the same lot. This analysis computes the expected average and expected 90th percentile sensor performance in fingerstick and universal calibration studies. Per-sensor mean absolute relative difference (MARD) distribution is used for the comparison.

**Materials and methods:** A total of 33 subjects with diabetes were enrolled to wear four sensors simultaneously. Sensors from a lot with low in-vitro sensitivity CV (2.9%) were used in the study. To examine the effect of fingerstick error, an emulator that allows raw sensor data from the actual clinical study to be recalibrated with any meter was used. No difference in per-sensor MARD distribution was observed when the same meter type from a different clinical study data was used for calibration (z-test p-value = 0.80). The fingerstick calibration study was repeated 1000 times using a simulated 15/15 error meter (i.e. 95% of the values within 15 mg/dL below 100 mg/dL reference value, and within 15% at or above 100 mg/dL). The universal calibration study is also repeated 1000 times, each time randomly selecting 3 sensors and using the median of the per-sensor sensitivities to calibrate the rest.

**Results:** Each study generated a distribution of per-sensor MARD values. After repeating the study 1000 times, the range of average per-sensor MARD from the fingerstick calibration studies has a mean and standard deviation of 13.7% and 0.24%, respectively (Table 1). The table also shows the average from the 1000 universal calibration studies, as well as the 90th percentile of both studies. The per-sensor MARD distribution of the universal calibration studies, both in terms of the average and 90th percentile, is statistically better than that of the fingerstick calibration studies (p<0.0001).

**Conclusion:** Fingerstick calibration can be a necessary element to ensure good and consistent sensor performance. However, stable sensors with low in-vitro sensitivity variation do not appear to benefit from fingerstick calibration.

### Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sensor type</th>
<th>Average (mean ± standard deviation)</th>
<th>90th percentile (mean ± standard deviation)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fingerstick calibration (simulated 15/15 error meter)</td>
<td>13.7% ± 0.2%</td>
<td>18.9% ± 0.83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal calibration (randomized method of 3 sensors)</td>
<td>13.9% ± 0.88%</td>
<td>18.3% ± 1.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z-test p-value</td>
<td>&lt;0.0001</td>
<td>&lt;0.0001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supported by:** Abbott Diabetes Care

## 1019

**Standardised procedure for the assessment of new-to-market continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) systems (Space2)**

**J. Kropff1, D. Bruttomesso2, W. Doll1, A. Farret1, S. Galasso1, Y.M. Luijf3;**

1Department of Internal Medicine, Academic Medical Centre, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Padova, Italy, 3Department of Internal Medicine, Medical University Graz, Austria.

**Background and aims:** This study assessed the accuracy and reliability of the two most widely used continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) systems.

**Materials and methods:** We studied the G4 Platinum (DG4P) and Veo Enlite (ENL) CGMs, in 24 patients with type 1 diabetes. CGMs were tested during six day home use and a nested six hour clinical research center (CRC) visit. During the CRC visit, frequent venous blood glucose samples were used as reference while patients received a meal with an increased insulin bolus to induce an aggravated postprandial glucose nadir. At home, patients performed at least six reference capillary blood measurements per day. Wilcoxon signed-rank test was performed using all data points ±15 min apart.

**Results:** Overall Mean Absolute Relative Difference (MARD) (SD) measured at the CRC was 13.6% (11.0) for DG4P and 16.6% (13.5) for ENL (p<0.0002, CI Δ=1.7-4.3%, n=530). Overall MARD assessed at home was 12.2% (12.0) for DG4P and 19.9% (20.5) for ENL (p<0.0001, CI Δ=5.8-8.7%, n=839). During the CRC visit, MARD in the hypoglycaemic range (≥70mg/dL) was 17.6% (12.2) for DG4P and 24.6% (18.8) for ENL (p=0.005, CI Δ=3.1-10.7%, n=117). Both sensors showed higher MARD during hypoglycaemia compared to euglycaemia (70-180mg/dL) (DG4P 17.6% vs. 13.0% and ENL 24.6% vs. 14.2%).

**Conclusion:** During circumstances of intended use, including both a CRC and home phase, the Veo Enlite sensor was noticeably less accurate than the G4 Platinum sensor. Both sensors showed lower accuracy in the hypoglycaemic range. DG4P was less affected by this negative effect of hypoglycaemia on sensor accuracy than ENL.

### Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01751932

**Supported by:** Dexcom, USA.

## 1020

**How current continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) users translate CGM data into diabetes management: results of a survey**

**S.V. Edelman1, J.H. Pettus2, D.A. Price2,**

1University of California, 2Dexcom, San Diego, USA.

**Background and aims:** The use of real time (RT) CGM devices is becoming the standard of care for treating patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D) as several studies have shown that children and adults that regularly use CGM improve their glycemic control. However, the specific interventions that patients make on a day-to-day basis in response to the CGM information have not been determined. This study was conducted to learn more about current CGM
practices and assess how CGM users respond to their CGM information in a real-world setting.

Materials and methods: A 70-question clinical scenario-based survey was developed that probed 5 topics: subject characteristics and general CGM use, treating and preventing incidental and mealtime hypo- and hyperglycaemia and nocturnal issues. The survey was extensively beta-tested to make sure questions were clearly written and unambiguous. Clinicians that actively prescribe CGM from across the US were contacted and asked to recruit and provide a survey web link to regular Dexcom CGM users (>6 days a week on average) from their practice.

Results: 222 of 300 respondents had T1D and are analyzed in this abstract: mean age (46 ± 14 years), duration of T1D (22±14 years), self-reported HbA1c (6.9% ± 0.8%), 52% male, 75% used CSII and 25% MDI (75% had used CGM >1 year), education- 65% university graduates or had another advanced degree. Key findings: The majority of the participants viewed the RT information (51%) or hypo/hyper alarms (30%) as the most important information; only 3.6% of subjects thought the computer downloads analysis was most helpful. To prevent hypoglycemia, 70% of participants reported they would prophylactically consume carbohydrates in response to a displayed glucose of 120mg/dl with a decreasing trend (angled or downward rate of change arrow). 42% of respondents stated that at least one time in the last 6 months, their CGM device alerted somebody around them to respond to their hypoglycemia alarm when they themselves were unable to. 70% and 66% of participants report waking up at night at least once per week in response to alerts for hypo- and hyperglycemia respectively. In a scenario-based question about response to a low alert waking them up at midnight, 50% of respondents stated they would treat the low glucose without confirming with their meter. 65% of participants reported that since starting CGM, the number of boluses they took per day had increased. Daytime and nighttime glucose targets commonly changed- 57% lowered their daytime glucose targets. Participants reported a mean increase in correction insulin dose (unrelated to a meal) for 1 arrow up was +11%, a mean decrease in the correction dose for 1 arrow down was 41%, relative to the correction dose with a flat arrow. For a 50 gram glucose meal at euglycemia, the meal dose increased by 81% for 2 arrows up (angled or upward rate of change arrow), decreased by 53% for 2 arrows down, relative to the meal dose with a flat arrow. 42% of respondents stated that at least one time in the last 6 months, their CGM device alerted somebody around them to respond to their hypoglycemia alarm when they themselves were unable to. 70% and 66% of participants report waking up at night at least once per week in response to alerts for hypo- and hyperglycemia respectively. In a scenario-based question about response to a low alert waking them up at midnight, 50% of respondents stated they would treat the low glucose without confirming with their meter. 65% of participants reported that since starting CGM, the number of boluses they took per day had increased. Daytime and nighttime glucose targets commonly changed- 57% lowered their daytime glucose targets. Participants reported a mean increase in correction insulin dose (unrelated to a meal) for 1 arrow up was +11%, a mean decrease in the correction dose for 1 arrow down was 41%, relative to the correction dose with a flat arrow. For a 50 gram glucose meal at euglycemia, the meal dose increased by 81% for 2 arrows up (angled or upward rate of change arrow), decreased by 53% for 2 arrows down, relative to the meal dose with a flat arrow. Most (59%) participants also reported they adjusted the insulin timing in each of the scenarios, based on the direction and rate of change.

Conclusion: Patients use CGM data in many of their clinical decisions and for multiple aspects of their diabetes management. These changes contribute to safer diabetes management and improved outcomes. The adjustments reported by patients in this survey to their mealtime and correctional insulin doses are much larger than current recommendations.

PS 085 Psychological distress

1021

Metabolic control in type 1 diabetic children with self-report depression: 3-year follow-up

B.M. Zdunczyk1, K. Dżygało2, K. Piechowiak1, A. Szypowska2
1Clinical Child and Adolescent, Clinical Hospital,
2Department of Pediatrics, Clinical Hospital,
3Department of Pediatrics, Clinical Hospital, Warsaw, Poland.

Background and aims: Many studies show there is a higher risk of depression in patients with diabetes than in healthy population. Depression has been associated with worse disease outcomes in adults with diabetes. Less is known about the effect of depression on metabolic control and hospital admissions in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes. The aim of this study was to examine if depression is associated with worse metabolic control and repeat hospitalisations in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes in 3-year follow-up.

Materials and methods: In years 2010-2012 we screened 477 children for depression: during the routine visit in the outpatient clinic 252 girls and 225 boys, with diabetes duration > 1 year filled in Polish version of Children's Depression Inventory by M. Kovac, a self-report questionnaire consisting of 27 items. At the same time other data was collected: sex, age, diabetes duration, HbA1c, BMI, daily insulin dose. Medical parameters of 139 children (65 boys, 74 girls, age 11.38 ± 1.85 diabetes duration 4.53 ± 3.05, ins/kg/81 ± 20, BMI 19.18 ± 0.2, HbA1c 7.5 ± 1.3 at baseline ), collected for 3 years were analysed.

Results: 5% (22/437 participants scored ≥ 13, indicating elevated depressive symptoms. There was no difference between children with CDI ≥ 13 and CDI < 13 in diabetes duration (p = 0.483) and age (p = 0.329). We found significant relationship between scores in CDI and HbA1c in subsequent years of follow up: 2010: r=0.1753 p=0.039, 2011: r=0.1349 p=0.037 and 2013: r=0.2629 p=0.0018 but not 2012: r=0.1159 p=0.183. CDI scores were not associated with daily insulin dose for all years but the baseline (2010 r = 0.181, p = 0.033, 2011 r = 0.139 p = 0.125, 2012 r = 0.099, p= 0.273). We didn’t find the difference between participants with CDI ≥ 13 and CDI < 13 in HbA1c (p=0.573), daily insulin dose (p=0.113) or BMI (p=0.541). At the same time children with CDI ≥ 13 had higher insulin dose/kg/d (p = 0.024). Surprisingly we didn’t find the difference between children with CDI ≥ 13 and CDI < 13 in the number of hospitalisations (p=0.797) or psychological care (p = 0.064).

Conclusion: 15% participants show elevated depressive symptoms as assessed with Children’s Depression Inventory at the baseline. Children and adolescents with higher scores on the CDI don’t differ from patients without depressive symptoms in age, BMI and daily insulin dose. Although depressive symptoms are associated with worse metabolic control children with higher scores in CDI achieve the same HbA1c level as their peers with lower CDI scores. This trend is seen for the whole period of follow-up. Our results show that depressive symptoms are not associated with higher use of hospital facilities. Still it is necessary to pay attention to emotional wellbeing of children and adolescents with diabetes type 1 regardless of HbA1c.

1022

The assessment of factors related to depressive symptoms in adult patients with type 1 diabetes

A. Duda-Sobczak, D. Zozulinska-Ziolkiewicz, D. Pisarczyk-Wiza, B. Wierusz-Wysoka; Department of Internal Medicine and Diabetology, Poznan University of Medical Sciences, Poland.

Background and aims: Depressive disorders are more common among people with diabetes compared with general population. The presence of depressive symptoms may reduce motivation and the treatment adherence and in fact worsen the treatment outcomes. The aetiology of depression is complex and not only related to diagnosed chronic disease. The aim of this study was to assess factors related to depressive symptoms in adult patients with type 1 diabetes.

Materials and methods: 304 subjects (164 women), aged 43 (33-52) years, type 1 diabetes duration 26 (33-31) years, HbA1c 7.8 (7.1-8.8)% were included. Subjects diagnosed with chronic complications causing disability (blindness, end stage renal disease, painful peripheral neuropathy, limb amputation) were excluded to avoid the presumable impact of irreversible dis...
ability on questionnaire answers. Depressive symptoms were assessed using Beck Depression Inventory (BDI). Additionally, Problem Areas in Diabetes Questionnaire (PAID), Multidimensional Fatigue Symptom Inventory-Short Form (MFSF-SF) were completed. Data on social, economic and lifestyle factors were collected. Metabolic control expressed by HbA1c and medical history was assessed via medical chart review. The studied group was divided into two subgroups according to the presence or absence of depressive symptoms based on the BDI standard cut-offs.

Results: 41% of study participants presented any depressive symptoms. They were more frequent among women (p=0.0001), less educated, unemployed and not physically active participants (p=0.016, p=0.015, p=0.0014 respectively). Fear of hypoglycemia and diagnosed chronic complications of diabetes appeared more frequently among patients exhibiting depressive symptoms (p=0.013, p=0.04 respectively). The intensity of depressive symptoms correlated with fatigue as well as with degree of coping with diabetes (r=0.56, p<0.0001; r=0.42, p<0.0001 respectively). No relation of metabolic control (HbA1c) with depressive symptoms was demonstrated.

Conclusion: In adult type 1 diabetic patients depressive symptoms are related not only to chronic disease, but also to sex, socioeconomic status and lifestyle. The results of this study may be useful in delineating the complex treatment plan including nonpharmacological and psychological interventions.

Supported by: Poznan University of Medical Sciences

1023

The effect of a diabetes-specific cognitive behavioural treatment programme (DIAMOS) for people with diabetes and subthreshold depression

B. Kulzer, A. Schmitt, A. Gahr, T. Haak, N. Hermanns; Research Institute of Diabetes Academy Mergentheim (FIDAM), Bad Mergentheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Subthreshold depression is one of the most frequent mental comorbidities in people with diabetes and is associated with a poorer long-term prognosis. Since specific intervention concepts are missing a new self-management oriented group programme (DIAMOS) was developed for this patient group and evaluated in a randomised trial.

Materials and methods: The active control group (CG) received diabetes education. DIAMOS consisted of cognitive behavioural interventions aiming at the reduction of diabetes distress. Patients completed several questionnaires at baseline and follow-up: The Center of Epidemiological Studies-Depression Scale (CES-D), the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ 9), the Problem Areas in Diabetes Questionnaire (PAID) and the Diabetes Distress Scale (DDS). Primary outcome was the reduction of depressive symptoms. Secondary outcomes were diabetes distress, well-being, self-care behaviour, diabetes acceptance, diabetes treatment satisfaction, HbA1c and inflammatory markers. 214 participants were randomised.

Results: Baseline characteristics (age 43.3 ±13.3 yrs., female gender 56.5%, diabetes duration 14.2 ±10.5 yrs., type 2 diabetes 34.1%, BMI 28.7 ±7.1 kg/m²) were comparable between both interventions groups except BMI and diabetes type. At 12-month follow-up there was a significant greater reduction of diabetes distress (Δ 1.8, 95%-CI 0.2 to 3.4, p<0.0001) and reduction of diabetes related stress with the PAID questionnaire in 785 people with diabetes in an university outpatient department for metabolic diseases over a period of three months (1.11.2012 to 31.01.2013). A PAID score ≥40 indicates a depressed mood. 193 people (21.3%) had DM1 (HbA1c 7.2%, age 54.5, diabetes duration 22.3, BMI 27.0 kg/m²), 182 (23.2%) had DM2 without insulin therapy (HbA1c 6.6%, age 63.5, diabetes duration 8.6, BMI 31.1 kg/m²) and 410 (52.2%) had DM2 with insulin therapy (HbA1c 7.1%, age 68.0, diabetes duration 18.6, BMI 33.6 kg/m²). Patients with and without hypoglycaemia were compared. Mild hypoglycaemia was defined as a condition with typical symptoms (e.g. sweating, impaired concentration) disappearing quickly after carbohydrate ingestion or plasma glucose ≤2.7 mmol/l with or without typical symptoms. Severe hypoglycaemia was diagnosed if intravenous glucose injection or intramuscular glucagon injection was necessary. HbA1c was adjusted according to the mean normal value of healthy people in the DCC trial (5.0%).

Results: People with DM1 had 1.09 mild hypoglycaemia/week and 0.04 severe hypoglycaemia/last 12 months. There were no significant differences in diabetes related stress comparing people with DM1 with (n=82) mild hypoglycaemia (PAID score 19.0±14.6 vs. 16.5±14.6, p=0.284), as well as with (n=7) and without (n=186) severe hypoglycaemia (20.7±18.0 vs. 18.1±15.8, p=0.666). The mean PAID score of both groups is well below the threshold for depressive mood (PAID score <40). The frequency of mild hypoglycaemia/week in people with DM2 without and with insulin therapy is low (without insulin 0.03, with insulin 0.1). People with DM2 treated without insulin with (n=4) and without (n=178) mild hypoglycaemia have no differences in the PAID score (20.3±13.0 vs. 16.3±11.5, p=0.351). People with DM2 on insulin with (n=33) and without (n=377) mild hypoglycaemia as well show no differences in the PAID score (16.7±11.2 vs. 16.9±14.8, p=0.945). Severe hypoglycaemia/last 12 months did not occur in people with DM2 in this study group.

Conclusion: In an outpatient setting neither in people with diabetes type-1 nor type-2 mild and severe hypoglycaemia are associated with increased diabetes related stress or increased incidence of depressive mood.

1024

Non severe hypoglycaemia does not affect the prevalence of diabetes related stress

N. Kuniss, G. Kramer, N. Müller, C. Kloos, G. Wolf, U.A. Müller; Endocrinology, University Hospital Jena, Germany.

Background and aims: The occurrence of hypoglycaemia is supposed to be associated with lower quality of life in patients with type-2 diabetes. Furthermore hypoglycaemia is suspected to be a trigger for depression. We investigated the association of hypoglycaemic events with diabetes related stress in a large outpatient cohort with diabetes type 1 (DM1) and type 2 (DM2).

Materials and methods: In a cross-sectional study we assessed hypoglycaemia in diabetes and diabetes related stress with the PAID questionnaire in 785 people with diabetes in an university outpatient department for metabolic diseases over a period of three months (1.11.2012 to 31.01.2013). A PAID score ≥40 indicates a depressed mood. 193 people (21.3%) had DM1 (HbA1c 7.2%, age 54.5, diabetes duration 22.3, BMI 27.0kg/m²), 182 (23.2%) had DM2 without insulin therapy (HbA1c 6.6%, age 63.5, diabetes duration 8.6, BMI 31.1kg/m²) and 410 (52.2%) had DM2 with insulin therapy (HbA1c 7.1%, age 68.0, diabetes duration 18.6, BMI 33.6kg/m²). Patients with and without hypoglycaemia were compared. Mild hypoglycaemia was defined as a condition with typical symptoms (e.g. sweating, impaired concentration) disappearing quickly after carbohydrate ingestion or plasma glucose ≤2.7 mmol/l with or without typical symptoms. Severe hypoglycaemia was diagnosed if intravenous glucose injection or intramuscular glucagon injection was necessary. HbA1c was adjusted according to the mean normal value of healthy people in the DCC trial (5.0%).

Results: People with DM1 had 1.09 mild hypoglycaemia/week and 0.04 severe hypoglycaemia/last 12 months. There were no significant differences in diabetes related stress comparing people with DM1 with (n=82) mild hypoglycaemia (PAID score 19.0±14.6 vs. 16.5±14.6, p=0.284), as well as with (n=7) and without (n=186) severe hypoglycaemia (20.7±18.0 vs. 18.1±15.8, p=0.666). The mean PAID score of both groups is well below the threshold for depressive mood (PAID score <40). The frequency of mild hypoglycaemia/week in people with DM2 without and with insulin therapy is low (without insulin 0.03, with insulin 0.1). People with DM2 treated without insulin with (n=4) and without (n=178) mild hypoglycaemia have no differences in the PAID score (20.3±13.0 vs. 16.3±11.5, p=0.351). People with DM2 on insulin with (n=33) and without (n=377) mild hypoglycaemia as well show no differences in the PAID score (16.7±11.2 vs. 16.9±14.8, p=0.945). Severe hypoglycaemia/last 12 months did not occur in people with DM2 in this study group.

Conclusion: In an outpatient setting neither in people with diabetes type-1 nor type-2 mild and severe hypoglycaemia are associated with increased diabetes related stress or increased incidence of depressive mood.

1025

Psychosocial distress in a clinical setting: Is PAID 1 a valuable tool to disclose distress

K.E. Nielsen, M. Glindorf, H.U. Andersen; Steno Patient Care Center, Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark.

Background and aims: Psychosocial problems are common among patients with diabetes and often not recognized and addressed in the relatively short and busy meeting with the health care professional in daily clinical setting. Problem Areas in Diabetes (PAID) 1 (question 12: ‘Worrying about the future and the possibility of serious complications’) has been identified as a one-item screening tool, with high sensitivity and specificity for the recognition of diabetes-related emotional distress. In a specialized diabetes clinic we have in 2011 implemented PAID 1 at the biennial status examination performed by the diabetes nurse to evaluate whether this is a feasible screening tool in the daily clinical setting.

Materials and methods: 3274 patients, aged 54.7 ± 42.3 years, male 56.6 %, Type 1 diabetes 67 %, disease duration 22.8 (0-80) years, are included in this material. The result of the screening is registered in the Electronic Patient File from where data is worked up. PAID is a questionnaire for self-administration developed to explore and screening for diabetes-related emotional issues from the patient’s perspective. The table is built on a 5 point Likert scale from a point „not a problem” to the „serious problem”.

Results: 41 % type 1 and 36 % type 2 diabetes patients show significant distress (PAID 1 score >2), not dependent on diabetes duration, confirming data from previous PAID studies. No influence of gender was seen. A previous
A randomized controlled comparison of two behav

diabetes re-education - was performed in a sample of 209 type 2 diabetic patients with
subsyndromal depression (aged 57±6 yrs, 54% female, with diabetes duration
6 months (p<.010) following insulin initiation. Significant group differences
in A1c between patients with and without the respective depres

1027

Association of the presence and severity of depression with demographic, socioeconomic, glycemic and metabolic risk factors in type 2 diabetes


Background and aims: Depression is a serious mental disease quite prevalent. Surveys have shown a strong association between depression and diabetes mellitus with poor outcome. The purpose of this study is to explore possible correlations between demographic, socioeconomic and metabolic parameters with the presence and severity of depression in people with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: 269 patients (132 males, aged 65 ± 10.2 years) with type 2 diabetes were included in the study. Information regarding demographic characteristics, socioeconomic status, anthropometric and metabolic parameters, glycemic control, type of antidiabetic treatment and the presence of complications of diabetes were collected from all patients. The questionnaire scale BDII-H is widely used for depression and consists of 21 questions each answer being scored on a scale value of 0 to 3. The total score ranges from 0 to 63. Higher total scores indicate more severe depressive symptoms. Statistical analysis was performed using STATA 9.0 software.

Results: Severity of depression showed a statistically significant relationship with the following parameters: age (Coefficient=-0.21, p<0.0001), living with their children (Coefficient=4.6, p=0.012), menopause (Coefficient=-10.3, p=0.039), bmi (Coefficient=0.53, p<0.001), Hba1c (Coefficient=1.68, p=0.002), oral hypoglycemic agents (Coefficient=-5.5, p=0.035) and insulin (Coefficient=5.5, p=0.006). On multivariate analysis, Hba1c showed significant positive association with the severity of depression (Coefficient = 1.73, 95% CI: 0.42 - 3.04, p = 0.010). Moreover, analysis regarding glycemic control revealed that participants with Hba1c > 7% had lower BDI-II score than those with Hba1c < 7% (p=0.023).

Conclusion: Higher Hba1c levels appear to act favorably to the presence and severity of depression. Furthermore, good glycemic control is inversely associated with depression in people with type 2 diabetes.

1028

Improvement in depressive symptoms is associated with reduced markers of inflammation and oxidative damage in type 2 diabetic patients

M. Vucic Lovrencic1, M. Pibernik-Okanovic1, D. Ajdukovic2, M. Sekerija3, N. Hermanns4
1 Merkur University Hospital, 2 Merkur University Hospital, University Clinic for Diabetes, 3 Croatian National Institute of Public Health, Zagreb, Croatia, 4 Forschungsinstitut Diabetes-Akademie Bad Mergentheim (FIDAM GmbH), Bad Mergentheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Processes of inflammation and oxidative damage in diabetic patients suffering from subsyndromal depression have not been sufficiently clarified. This study was aimed at examining one-year changes in inflammatory and pro-oxidative biomarkers in patients treated for elevated depressive symptoms that did not reach criteria for clinical depression.

Materials and methods: A randomized controlled comparison of two behavioral interventions for subsyndromal depression - six-week psychoeducation and physical exercise, and a control condition consisting of brief diabetes re-education - was performed in a sample of 209 type 2 diabetic patients with subsyndromal depression (aged 57±6 yrs, 54% female, with diabetes duration of 11±8 yrs, 32% insulin treated, with HbA1c of 7.3±1.2 [56±12.3 mmol/ mol] and BMI of 30±5 kg/m²). Clinical depression was excluded by using a Structured Clinical Interview for the DSM-IV Axis I disorders. A level of depressive symptoms, endogenous inflammatory markers (leukocytes, CRP), indicators of antioxidant capacity (myeloperoxidase index [MPX]), plasma

1026

Associations between glycemic control, depressed mood, clinical depression and diabetes distress

H. Ascher-Svanum1, D. Schuster1, H. Schmitt1, L. Marangell1, E. Denney1, A. Zagar2, D. Jiang1, D. Kendall1, J. Raskin2, R. Heine1; 1 Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, USA; 2 Lilly, Brussels, Belgium; 3 Lilly, Toronto, Canada.

Background and aims: Although depression has been associated with poor glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM), the available data are inconsistent and both methodological approaches and data quality vary significantly across studies. Specifically, depression has been defined and measured in multiple ways, including identification of a clinical syndrome, use of a depression rating scale and as measured by distress linked to diabetes and its management. This exploratory, post hoc analysis assessed the association between depression, evaluated by these 3 methods, and glycemic control over 2 years in patients with T2DM initiating insulin in a single treatment trial.

Materials and methods: We analyzed data from a 24-month, prospective, observational study that evaluated glycemic response in patients with T2DM who initiated insulin therapy (N=985) in 5 European countries. Secondary measures included patient-reported diagnosis of depression at baseline, severity of depressed/anxious mood (EuroQol (EQ)-5D item) and diabetes-related distress (Psychological Distress domain of the Diabetes Health Profile, DHP-18). The latter two measures were assessed at baseline and 5 time points throughout the study. Glycemic control was measured by A1c at these same time points. Analyses employed t-tests to assess the unadjusted baseline difference in A1c between patients with and without the respective depression parameter. The potential effect of demographic and clinical confounding variables was controlled through a linear model structure.

Results: At baseline, A1c of patients with depressed mood (moderately or extremely depressed/anxious) was higher, but not statistically significantly different from patients without depressed mood (9.6% vs. 9.5%, respectively, p=0.303). However, patients with depressed mood had higher A1c values throughout the 24 months follow up (p<0.001). Patients with clinical depression had a higher baseline A1c than patients without clinical depression (10.8% vs. 9.4%, respectively, p<0.001) and higher A1c values during the first 6 months (p<.010) following insulin initiation. Significant group differences were not observed at subsequent time points. Patients with high diabetes distress had higher A1c at baseline as compared to patients with low distress (9.9% vs. 9.4%, respectively, p<0.001) and higher A1c values were observed in the high distress group throughout the 24 months follow up (p<0.001). Reported results are based on the unadjusted group comparisons.

Conclusion: In this exploratory, post hoc analysis we demonstrated consistent and significant associations between poorer glycemic control and each of the 3 depression parameters: depressed mood, clinical depression and diabetes distress. The associations with poorer A1c were observed concurrently at baseline for clinical depression and diabetes distress and longitudinally for all 3 depression parameters. Our findings support - in this patient group - the previously reported association between depression and diabetes control. However, this analysis was not designed to assess causality and will require replication. The similar, but not identical findings, of the 3 unique depression measures suggest that each tool may capture a different but interrelated condition that may require assessment and management to optimize glucose control in patients with T2DM.

Supported by: Eli Lilly and Company

Springer
uric acid), and markers of oxidative damage (sialic acid, urinary-8-OH-deoxyguanosine [u-8-OH-dG]) were assessed at baseline, and after six-and twelve months. Repeated measures ANOVAs were employed to determine within- and between-group differences in depressive symptoms and measured biomarkers at follow-ups.

**Results:** Participants in the psychoeducational, physical exercise and the control group improved equally in depressive symptoms from baseline to 12-month follow-up (time versus time x group effect; F= 12.51 p<.0001 \( \eta^2=0.07 \) and F=0.609 p=0.656 \( \eta^2=0.007 \), respectively). Total leukocytes significantly decreased in all three groups (7.7±1.8 to 7.1±1.6 F=15.72 p<.0001 \( \eta^2=0.119 \)) as did sialic acid (2.1±0.3 to 1.8±0.3 F=135.67 p<.0001 \( \eta^2=0.323 \)) and u-8-OH-dG (1.1±0.5 to 0.99±0.5 F=10.66 p<.0001 \( \eta^2=0.06 \)). No within- and between-group changes were observed with respect to CRP and MPXI. Uric acid increased significantly during one year in all three groups (295.1±84.9 to 315.8±84.4 F=12.53 p<.0001 \( \eta^2=0.07 \), with time effects being greater in women in comparison with men (\( \eta^2=0.13 \) versus \( \eta^2=0.03 \)).

**Conclusion:** Lowering depressive symptoms in subsyndromally depressed type 2 diabetic patients was found to be associated with long-term improvements in biomarkers of inflammation and oxidative stress. Treatment of even mild depressive symptoms may have favourable clinical implications.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ISRCTN05673017
Supported by: EFSD

---

**1029**

Socioeconomic deprivation independently predicts symptomatic painful diabetic neuropathy in type 2 diabetes

1Cardiovascular Sciences Research Group, University of Manchester,
2Department of Obesity and Endocrinology, The University of Liverpool,
3Vascular Research Group, The University of Manchester, 4Department of Medicine, Leighton Hospital, Crewe, 5Department of Podiatry, East Cheshire NHS Trust, Macclesfield, 6The school of Medicine and Manchester Academic Health Sciences Centre, The University of Manchester, UK.

**Background and aims:** Painful peripheral neuropathy in people with type 2 diabetes is a disabling complication. We explored associations of this condition with socioeconomic deprivation in an area of the UK, Cheshire which has a wide variation in demographic profile.

**Materials and methods:** The Townsend index of socioeconomic deprivation was examined in the pseudonymised GP records of 15388 (44.1% female) individuals with type 2 diabetes in Cheshire UK, and related to prevalence of drug treated painful diabetic neuropathy. We also analysed prescription trends with respect to pharmacotherapy for neuropathy pain relief.

**Results:** Treatment for neuropathic pain was initiated in 3266 (21.2%) of patients. Those on treatment were older [68.2 (95% CI 67.8-68.7) vs 66.6 (66.4-66.8) years] than those not on treatment. There was no difference in HbA1c (7%, 55 mmol/mol). The odds of having treated painful peripheral neuropathy increased by 3.8% for each 5 years of increasing age of the patient odds ratio (OR) 1.05: 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.04-1.07; p<0.0001. There was a 3% increased chance for each unit increase in BMI OR 1.03: 95% CI 1.02-1.03; p<0.0001, but no relation with HbA1C. (OR 1.0: 95% CI 0.99-1.0; p=0.58). There were significant differences between the groups for the Townsend deprivation index, with a greater proportion (30.6% vs 22.8% of patients with treated neuropathic pain) having a score of ≥1 (X2=83.9, p<0.0001). Multivariate logistic regression analyses indicated that each unit increment in the Townsend index was associated with an 6% increased odds of requiring neuropathic pain treatment [odds ratio (95%CI) 1.06 (1.05-1.08), p<0.0001] independent of five year age band, BMI, gender, systolic BP, eGFR, HbA1C and total cholesterol.

**Conclusion:** A higher level of socioeconomic deprivation seemingly may predispose to severe neuropathic pain in diabetes requiring pharmacological intervention. Targeted allocation of healthcare resources to this group may offer significant clinical benefits.
Background and aims: Physician communication at diagnosis of type 2 diabetes (T2D) may impact patient self-care, quality of life, and outcomes. In this paper, a survey of 1,719 T2D patients and physicians in 26 countries was used to investigate early-physician-patient communication and its potential consequences.

Materials and methods: As part of IntroDia™, we surveyed 6753 physicians from Asia, Europe, America, Africa, and Australia using an online survey that included a novel questionnaire of 12 challenges that physicians may encounter at T2D diagnosis, and the Jefferson Scale of Physician Empathy. The 12-item questionnaire included 8 items as well as DPD and FSD (all p < 0.0001).

Conclusion: Many physicians, especially those scoring lower on empathy, report significant challenges and frustrations during conversations with patients at diagnosis of T2D. Most physicians wanted tools to help patients sustain behavioural change. Using factor analysis, the 12 items resulted in loading onto 2 factors (Table): Discouraged with Patients at Diagnosis (DPD; α = 0.87), comprising 8 related challenges, and Frustrated with Situation at Diagnosis (FSD; α = 0.72), comprising 4 challenges. Correlation between these 2 factors suggested related, but distinct, groups of challenges.

Results: Across countries, 76%-100% of physicians (88% overall) agreed that conversations with patients at T2D diagnosis impact on patients’ disease acceptance and treatment adherence. 92% of physicians wanted tools to help patients sustain behavioural change. Using factor analysis, the 12 items resulted in loading onto 2 factors (Table): Discouraged with Patients at Diagnosis (DPD; α = 0.87), comprising 8 related challenges, and Frustrated with Situation at Diagnosis (FSD; α = 0.72), comprising 4 challenges. Correlation between these 2 factors suggested related, but distinct, groups of challenges.

Case study: A 45-year-old patient with T2D is scheduled for follow-up at the local clinic. The physician estimates the patient’s willingness to change and improve self-management based on the following factors: 1. The patient’s family history of diabetes and obesity; 2. The patient’s past experience with treatment for T2D and other chronic conditions; 3. The patient’s current medication regimen; 4. The patient’s social support system; 5. The patient’s ability to access and afford resources for self-management; 6. The patient’s personal goals and motivation for change. Based on these factors, the physician sets realistic goals for behaviour change and develops a treatment plan.

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim/Glisson Lilly
the original studies that we identified. Observational studies reporting risk estimates for type 2 diabetes were assessed. To ascertain the validity of the eligible studies, the quality of each report was appraised with reference to the STROBE statement. In addition, the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale for assessing the quality of prospective cohort studies in meta-analyses was used to quantify the validity of each study. The adjusted relative risk and 95% confidence interval were calculated with the random effect model. Dose-response relations were evaluated using data from different nap categories in each study. Two authors independently confirmed the eligibility of the studies and collated the data. Any discrepancies were resolved through discussion. Sex was employed as an independent category for comparison. Publication bias was evaluated by the funnel plot, Begg test, and Egger test.

**Results:** Among 1,035 potential studies, 225,717 Asian and Western subjects stratified into 5 categories were identified. The analyses performed in each study were well adjusted for several confounders for diabetes. Pooled analysis revealed that a longer nap time (≥60 min/day) significantly increased the risk of type 2 diabetes (relative risk 1.46 (1.23-1.74, p<0.001)), while shorter nap time (<60 min/day) did not (0.95 (0.75-1.21, p=0.68)). Meta-analysis showed a significant non-linear dose-response relation between nap time and the risk of diabetes (p for non-linearity<0.01) (Figure 1), with no effect of nap time up to about 40 minutes/day followed by a sharp increase in the risk of diabetes at longer times. Publication bias was not significant.

**Conclusion:** There was a J-curve relation between nap time and the risk of type 2 diabetes, with longer nap times being associated with an increased risk.

---

**1033**

Longterm impact of childhood onset type 1 diabetes: social insertion, quality of life, sexuality

H. Mellerio1, S. Guilmn-Crémon1, P. Jacquin1, C. Alberti1, C. Levy-Marchal1,2


**Background and aims:** Little is known about the long-term social outcome of diabetic children. This study aimed to describe socio-professional life, quality of life (QOL) and sexuality at adult age of children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes (T1D).

**Materials and methods:** Of 721 adults with childhood-onset T1D identified in the nationwide French Register of Incidence of Diabetes, 388 (53.8%; age=28.5±3.1 yrs; age at diagnosis of diabetes=11.5±2.5 yrs; duration of diabetes=17.0±2.7 yrs) responded to a questionnaire (198 items). Data were compared to French general population (FGP) using indirect standardized ratios (SIR) matched for age, gender, period +/- educational level and familial life, or Z-scores adjusted for age, gender and period. Linear regression was used to investigate correlates of Physical (PCS) and Mental (MCS) SF36 Composite Scores.

**Results:** Educational level was similar to FGP (68.6% vs. high school degree; SIR=1.06(CI95%=0.93;1.20)), whereas school delay in first year of primary school was lower (5.3%; SIR=0.49(0.30;0.75)). Unemployment was increased in women (15.3%, SIR=1.50(1.02;2.1) but not in men (8.6%, SIR=0.96(0.51;1.57)). Professional occupation and employment contract patterns were close to what was expected. Adults with T1D were less likely to be homeowner (25.7%, SIR=0.70(0.57;0.89)). Frequency of daily alcohol consumption was higher in FGP (SIR: men=3.34(2.38;4.54); women=6.59(4.57;12.99)); 7.2% (12/166) of men consumed more than recommended (2 glasses per day), 5.0% (11/220) of women (1 glass per day). Familial life pattern was not different from FGP and among those who planned to have children, 72.2% (125/173) had one or more biological child. Overall, 7.1% were very dissatisfied with sexual life (SIR=1.90(1.18;2.75)). Sexual problems prevalence was higher in women (SIR: dysosorgasms=1.91(1.12;2.88); decrease/loss of desire=2.11(1.35;3.08)), but similar in men; Social discriminiation was frequent (SIR=5.64(4.64;6.62)). PCS and MCS were respectively moderately (mean=52.0±7.5; mean Z-score=0.2(CI95%:0.3-0.1)) and substantially altered (mean=42.1±12.4; mean Z-score=-0.7(-0.8,-0.6)). Fatigue and abandoning sport were associated with lower PCS and MCS; educational level and presence of diabetes complication were also predictive of worse PCS, and sexual dissatisfaction and negative feelings related to transition pediatric/adult care were predictive of lower MCS. Participants with at least one vascular complication (n=136) had preserved social outcomes but decreased PCS (mean=50±8.3; mean Z-score=-0.5(-0.7,-0.3)) and MCS (mean=40±12.3; mean Z-score=-0.9(-1.1,-0.7)).

**Conclusion:** Young adults with T1D have a satisfying social well-being but alteration of MCS, frequent dissatisfaction with sexuality and uncommon alcohol consumption suggest the high impact of disease on morale, especially in women. Improving the screening of sexual problems and alcohol consumption, as well as optimize the psychological support of patients to cope with the TID burden must be high priorities for health caregivers.

Supported by: Pfizer foundation for child and adolescent health

---

**1034**

Spectrum of diabetes research does not reflect patients’ scientific preferences

S. Arnolds1, S. Heckermann1, P.T. Sawicki2

1Profil Institut für Stoffwechselforschung GmbH, Neuss, 2Institute for Health Economics and Clinical Epidemiology, Medical Faculty of the University of Cologne, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Involvement of patients and their relatives in planning of research has been proposed to increase the patient orientated relevance of scientific investigations. Here we compare the proportions of research topics patients would like to see and the trend in the distribution of research categories of accepted EASD abstracts during the last four years.

**Materials and methods:** We evaluated the spectrum of diabetes research as published during the EASD meetings 2010 - 2013 and compared them with the results of a survey in 918 lay people (652 patients with diabetes, 205 relatives, 61 others concerned) interested in diabetes research, who had described their research preferences in diabetes. To obtain a fairly unsellected sample of an interested lay group a questionnaire was published in a popular weekly news magazine inviting patients with diabetes and their relatives to state which area of research was of top priority to them. Nine research categories had been defined by consensus by four scientifically active diabetologists, and their completeness had been checked by testing whether all EASD abstracts published 2008 were covered by a defined scientific field. For this 4-year evaluation two reviewers (SA and PTS) independently assigned each EASD abstract to one of the nine research categories and also classified them according to a commercial sponsorship as indicated in the abstract EASD booklet. The 4-year period was analyzed in terms of changes or trends observed in the proportions of EASD research topics and the results were compared with patients' preferences.

**Results:** “Development, pathophysiology and prevention of diabetes” was the primary category of scientific interest for 25% of patients, 19% preferred “transplantation and cell therapy” and 16% “blood glucose measurement, devices and artificial pancreas”. During the 4 years of EASD abstract investigation 50% or more of total research activities was constantly dedicated to development, pathophysiology and prevention of diabetes”, less than 2% to “transplantation and cell therapy” and 16% “blood glucose measurement, devices and artificial pancreas”. The average proportion of EASD research related to “blood-glucose lowering therapy without insulin” and “insulin therapy” more or less corresponded with the proportion of research patients would like to see (12.0% vs. 12.5%, and 6.9% vs. 4.7%, respectively). The majority of this research, however, was commercially funded. In total, non-commercial research was not closer correlated to patients' preferences compared to commercial research.

**Conclusion:** The distribution of diabetes research topics over the last four years as measured by the distribution of accepted EASD abstracts does not reflect what patients with diabetes and their relatives want to have investigated.

---

Springer
Better patient involvement and a reassessment of non-commercial funding strategies might help create more valuable research at least from patients' point of view.

1035
Glycaemic perception and other factors influencing adherence to self-monitoring blood glucose in patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes
M. Jansá Morató1, M. Vidal Flor2, M. Galindo Rubio2, M. Penalba Martínez2, L. Corredoira González3
1Servicio de Endocrinología y Nutrición, Unidad de Diabetes, Hospital Clínico i Provincial de Barcelona, 2Servicio de Endocrinología y Nutrición, Hospital Clínico de San Carlos de Madrid, 3Servicio de Endocrinología y Nutrición, Hospital Universitari i Politècnic La Fe de Valencia

Background and aims: Self-monitoring blood glucose is an important tool to achieve good glycemnic control. However, many patients measure their glucose concentrations less often than recommended. This study was conducted to assess the factors associated with adherence to self-monitoring blood glucose in patients with diabetes mellitus treated with insulin.

Materials and methods: In this observational, prospective and multicenter study in patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes treated with insulin as per usual clinical practice, socio-demographic and clinical characteristics were collected at the baseline visit. Glycemic perception was assessed through 4 monthly telephone calls asking patients about their perceived glycemnic levels and then comparing these perceptions with their real values from the glucometer. A patient was considered adherent if the minimum number of glucose measurements established by the Spanish Society of Diabetes was carried out. To assess factors associated with adherence to self-monitoring blood glucose, a multivariate logistic regression was performed.

Results: A total of 2,700 patients were recruited, of whom 2,029 (75%) were considered valid for the analysis. With an age range of 18 to 80 years, the mean duration of the disease was 16.5±10.5 years and 30% of patients had type 1 diabetes. In patients with an age range of 18 to 44 years, the recommendation of >21 measurements/week (OR: 0.031; 95% CI: 0.015-0.062) and alcohol consumption (OR: 0.452; 95% CI: 0.254-0.805) were associated to low adherence. In patients with an age range of 45 to 64 years, an increase in the number of insulin injections/day was associated to a high eradherence (OR: 1.296; 95% CI: 1.073, 1.566), while the recommendation of >21 measurements/week (OR: 0.070; 95% CI: 0.048, 0.104) and the belief that it was possible to know their glucose levels without the glucometer (OR: 0.925; 95% CI: 0.877, 0.976) were associated to low adherence. In patients over 65 years, the recommendation of >21 measurements/week (OR: 0.112; 95% CI: 0.076, 0.163), obtaining the test strips from the health centre vs from the pharmacy (OR: 0.554; 95% CI: 0.378, 0.812) and discouragement in cases of off-target HbA1c levels (OR: 0.488; 95% CI: 0.337, 0.706) were associated to low adherence.

Conclusion: Adherence to self-monitoring blood glucose in patients with diabetes varies depending on age and on being recommended >21 measurements/week as a common factor associated with low adherence in all age groups. Other variables associated with poor adherence by age group are alcohol intake in young patients, confidence in glycemnic perception in middle age and lack of motivation for poor control in older people.

1036
The relation between illness perception, diabetes distress and depression in type 2 diabetes patients: pilot study in a Romanian sample
1Diabetes, Nutrition and Metabolic Diseases Department, Emergency Clinical County Hospital, 2Psychology and Educational Sciences Faculty, Babes-Bolyai University, 3Department of Economic Sciences, University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

Background and aims: Depression has a major negative effect on diabetes outcome. Illness perception and diabetes distress may contribute to emotion- and somatic depressive symptoms. Our aim was to investigate the relationship between illness perception, diabetes distress and depression.

Materials and methods: 204 type 2 diabetes patients were included in the study. Revised Illness Perception Questionnaire (IPQ-R) and Diabetes Distress Scale (DDS) were used to investigate illness burden. Beck Depression Inventory was used for depression. Linear regression analysis was used to evaluate the association between the five components of IPQ-R (illness identity, causes, timeline, consequences and cure-control), respectively four components of DDS (emotional burden, physician-related distress, regimen-related distress and diabetes-related interpersonal distress) and emotional and somatic symptoms of depression.

Results: Mean age of the participants was 64.61 years (range 32-81 years) and the mean HbA1c 7.43% (SD=1.46%). Depressive symptoms were found in 43.1% of patients of them 22.1% had subclinical depression. In depressive group, HbA1c was associated with somatic depressive symptoms (r = .262, p < .05). Emotional diabetes distress was identified as a mediator between illness perception identity and somatic depression: first and second mediation linear regression R2 = .174, p < .005, R2 = .219, p < .005, Sobel test z-score = 2.853, p = .00043. Emotional diabetes distress was also identified as a mediator between perception of illness consequences and somatic depression: first and second mediation linear regression R2 = .172, p < .005, R2 = .217, p < .005, Sobel test z-score = 3.170, p= .00015. Finally emotional diabetes distress was identified as a mediator between emotional representation of illness and somatic depression: first and second mediation linear regression R2 = .236, p < .005, second mediation linear regression R2 = .216, p < .005, Sobel test z-score = 3.1621, p= .00015.

Conclusion: Diabetes distress represents a mediator between illness perception and depression symptoms. Diabetes symptoms, perception of the illness severity and feelings of diabetes’ complication inevitability having a significant effect on the mental representation of future life with diabetes. In return diabetes patients tend to be irritable, restless, with insomnia and fatigue. The results are important for clinical practice and may help these patients with cognitive restructuring concerning both illness perception and diabetes impact. A possible explanation for these findings may be the emotional and cognitive dysfunctional coping strategies in these patients.

1037
Depression influences on cardiometabolic profile responses to a lifestyle intervention in at-risk Brazilians
A. Cezaretto1, M. Pakseresht2, F. Kolahdooz2, S. Sharma2, B. Almeida-Pititto2, M. Pakseresht1, F. Kolahdooz2, S. Sharma2, B. Almeida-Pititto2, C.R. Barros3, S.R.G. Ferreira4
1Nutmrition, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil, 2Endocrinology, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.

Background and aims: Cardiometabolic diseases and depression are relevant public health problems that are commonly associated. Benefits of lifestyle interventions on improving cardiometabolic profile are well documented. Low depression modifies the impact of a lifestyle intervention on cardiometabolic profile responses in an at-risk sample of the Brazilian population.

Materials and methods: 129 individuals at risk of cardiometabolic diseases recruited from Brazilian public health care services (66% women, 56.2±11.6 yrs, BMI 30.3±5.4 kg/m²). Participants were allocated to one of two 18-month interventions on diet and physical activity. Socio-demographic and clinical data were obtained. Depressive symptoms were assessed by the Beck Depression Inventory and score ≥12 diagnosed depression. Changes in each of the five metabolic syndrome components (body adiposity: ≥5% decreased waist circumference and/or BMI; plasma glucose: ≥10% decreased fasting and/or post-load glycemia; blood pressure: ≥10% decreased mean blood pressure; HDL-cholesterol: ≥10% increased HDL; and triglycerides: ≥10% decreased triglycerides) were used to define responses to the intervention and improve- ment or cardiometabolic profile. Multiple logistic regression models were employed (by each gender) in order to analyze influence of depression in each of 6 cardiometabolic profile outcomes. All models were adjusted for age, physical activity and type of intervention. Inflammatory markers were added into the models as possible mediators of relationship between depression and cardiometabolic outcomes. Likelihood ratio test was employed to compare the results of a logistic regression model with interaction term and a logistic regression model without interaction term.

Results: Approximately 42% of individuals had depressive symptoms. Depressed participants had a higher BMI, cholesterol and diastolic blood pressure, and had a lower level of the quality of life and physical activity compared
to non-depressed individuals. Depressed women after 18 months of intervention were less likely to have an improvement in their plasma glucose (OR: 0.32; 95%CI: 0.12; 0.87) and blood pressure (OR: 0.29; 95%CI: 0.10; 0.94) compared to non-depressed women. Depression had no effect on the impact of intervention on body adiposity and lipid profile. Inclusion of inflammatory markers into the models did not influence the association of depression and improvement in cardiometabolic profile. Comparing models including or not the interaction variable (depression*interdisciplinary intervention) no difference in results was found.

**Conclusion:** Depression at baseline of a lifestyle intervention may predict a lower chance of improving long-term cardiometabolic profile particularly among women. This raises the necessity of increased health professionals awareness and public health policy makers’ attention to depressed people at high cardiometabolic risk. We suggest a focus on screening and management of depression as part of the intervention programs for lifestyle changes in at-risk individuals.

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** RBR #65N292

**Supported by:** FAPESP

---

### 1038

**The impact of hyperglycaemia and obesity on hospitalisation costs and clinical outcome in general surgery patients**

L. Buehler1, M. Fayman1, A.-S. Aplexoulos1, L. Zhao2, F. Farrokhi1, J. Weaver3, D. Smiley4, F. Pasquel5, G. Umpeirrez6;
1Medicine-Division of Endocrinology, Emory University, USA;
2Biostatistics, Rollins School of Public Health, Emory University, Atlanta, USA.

**Background and aims:** The association between inpatient hyperglycaemia and poor outcome in surgical patients is well established. It is not known if obesity increases rates of complications in surgical patients with and without hyperglycaemia and diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** We analyzed the effects of obesity and hyperglycaemia on hospitalization costs and clinical outcome in patients, with and without diabetes (DM), who underwent gastrointestinal, hepato-biliary and pancreatic surgery. Inpatient hyperglycaemia was defined as BG ≥7.8 mmol/L. Overweight was defined by body mass index (BMI) between 25-30 kg/m² and obesity as a BMI >30 kg/m². Hospital cost was calculated using cost-charge ratios from Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Hospital complications included a composite of major cardiovascular events, pneumonia, bacteremia, acute kidney injury, respiratory failure, and death.

**Results:** Among 2366 surgery patients, hyperglycaemia was present in 1799 patients (76%) of whom 506 (28%) had history of DM and 1293 (72%) had no DM before surgery. Compared to patients with normoglycaemia, those with DM and non-DM with hyperglycaemia had higher number of hospital complications (5% vs. 21% vs. 20%, p<0.0001), longer hospital stay (5 days vs. 9 days vs. 9 days vs. 9 days, p<0.0001), more readmissions within 30 days (10% vs. 18% vs. 17%, p<0.0001), and higher hospitalization costs ($20,212 vs. $78,690 vs. $67,191 vs. $43,767, p<0.0001) compared to laparoscopic surgery; however, there were no differences in mortality, hospitalization costs or type of surgery among normal weight, overweight and obese (all, p=NS).

**Conclusion:** Perioperative hyperglycaemia but not increasing BMI, in patients with and without diabetes undergoing gastrointestinal surgery, was associated with a higher number of complications and hospitalization costs.
PS 087 Individual perception of diabetes

1040

Somatic symptoms in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes: frequency, risk factors, and the relation to quality of life

Y. Zhang, A. Luk1, W. Yang2, W. Jia3, W. Li1, L. Ji1, X. Guo5, A. Kong1, R. Ozaki1, R. Yeung1, N. Sartorius1, Y.-K. Wing1, J. Weng1, J. Chan1, China Diabetes and Depression Study Group;
1Department of Medicine and Therapeutics, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 2Department of Endocrinology, China-Japan Friendship Hospital, Beijing, 3Department of Endocrinology, Shanghai 1st Hospital, 4Department of Endocrinology, Peking Union Medical College Hospital, Beijing, 5Department of Endocrinology, Peking University People’s Hospital, 6Department of Endocrinology, Peking University First Hospital, Beijing, China, 7Association for the Improvement of Mental Health Programmes, Geneva, Switzerland, 8Department of Psychiatry, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 9Department of Neurology, The Third Affiliated Hospital, Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou, China.

Background and aims: Somatic symptoms are common in patients with chronic diseases which may reflect underlying emotional distress. We investigated the burden of somatic symptoms, risk factors and its associations with psychological health and quality of life in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: 2401 patients aged 18-75 years attending hospital-based clinics in 4 cities in China underwent detailed clinical-psychological assessment during a 12-month period in 2011-2012. Somatic symptom burden was measured using the 28-item Somatic Symptom Inventory (SSI); emotional distress was measured using the 21-item Depression, Anxiety Stress Scale (DASS); quality of life was measured using the Euroqol-5D.

Results: In this cross-sectional analysis, the mean (SD) age of the study cohort was 56.4 (10.6) years (46.6% women). Somatic symptoms were highly prevalent with a mean SSI score of 41.4 (15.1), and 14 of the 28 symptoms were reported by more than 30% of patients. Overall, 71.5% of patients reported at least one pain symptom, and 51.9% reported at least one gastrointestinal symptom. The most frequent reported symptom was trouble with vision (55.9%), followed by joint pain (44.4%), fatigue (44.8%), and muscles soreness (42.7%). In multivariate linear regression, after controlling for study sites, somatic symptom severity (adj R²=0.483; P<0.001) was independently associated with women (β=0.088, P<0.001), long duration of diabetes (β=0.049, P=0.008), frequent hypoglycemia during the past 3 months (β=0.075, P<0.001), history of cardiovascular disease (β=0.045, P=0.006), sensory neuropathy (β=0.088, P<0.001), and emotional distress (β=0.623, P=0.001). Using stepwise linear regression, age (β=0.053, P=0.026), women (β=0.07, P=0.001), obesity (β=−0.066, P=0.002), frequent hypoglycemia in past 3 months (β=−0.063, P=0.003), sensory neuropathy (β=−0.049, P=0.025), and emotional distress (β=0.216, P=0.001) were independently associated with poor quality of life. After inclusion of somatic symptom severity (β=0.257, P<0.001), sensory neuropathy became non-significant (β=−0.026, P=0.217).

Conclusion: Somatic symptom burden is high in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes which may reflect underlying emotional distress, suboptimal glycaemic control and sensory neuropathy.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01277432

Supported by: EFSD/CDS/Lilly, ADF and Liao Wun Yuk Diabetes Memorial Fund

1041

The Diabetes Self-Management Questionnaire (DSMQ) can detect inadequate self-care behaviour and help identify patients at risk of a negative diabetes prognosis

A. Schmitt1, N. Hermanns1, B. Kulzer2, A. Reimer2, S. Schall, T. Haak; Research Institute of the Diabetes Academy Mergentheim, German Diabetes Center Mergentheim, Bad Mergentheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Existing psychometric instruments to assess diabetes self-management often reveal weak or inconsistent associations with ‘hard data’ such as medical outcomes and HbA1c. To fill this gap, the Diabetes Self-Management Questionnaire (DSMQ) was developed, focussing on self-care activities which directly impact medical diabetes outcomes. This study evaluates the questionnaire’s practical utility in detecting high-risk patients at a tertiary diabetes centre.

Materials and methods: 226 people with diabetes (age 43 ± 15 y.; 55% female; BMI 29 ± 7,70% type 1 diabetes; illness duration 15 ± 10 y.; 92% treated with insulin; HbA1c 8.9 ± 1.6%) were assessed with the DSMQ and further questionnaires regarding diabetes acceptance (AADO), coping with illness (FQCI), treatment satisfaction (DTSQ), diabetes distress (PAID), and depressive symptoms (CES-D); additional data (demographic variables, self-monitoring of blood glucose, HbA1c, and long-term complications) were gained from electronic patient records. People were then categorized by a median split of the DSMQ total score into groups performing ‘adequate’ (n = 107) versus ‘inadequate’ diabetes self-care (n = 119); the groups were compared regarding relevant outcomes using multivariate ANOVA (subsequently presented data are M ± SD, F statistic, and effect size Cohen’s d).

Results: After adjusting for sex, age, BMI, diabetes type, diabetes duration, and type of treatment, people performing ‘inadequate self-care’ compared to those with ‘adequate self-care’ showed stronger diabetes non-acceptance (31 ± 8 vs. 22 ± 6, F = 90.5, d = 1.24), less active coping with diabetes (2.7 ± 0.9 vs. 3.4 ± 0.8, F = 18.1, d = 0.82), lower diabetes treatment satisfaction (20 vs. 24 ± 6, F = 21.3, d = 0.60), higher diabetes distress (43 ± 21 vs. 33 ± 19, F = 17.0, d = 0.85), and more depressive symptoms (24 ± 11 vs. 20 ± 11, F = 4.8, d = 0.36). Moreover, they performed fewer blood glucose self-tests (3.3 ± 3.5 vs. 5.6 ± 2.4 times per day, F = 24.7, d = 0.74), consulted their diabetologist less often (F = 19.1 ± 1.8 vs. 2.6 ± 1.3 times per half-year, F = 6.6, d = 0.34), had a higher HbA1c value (9.5 ± 1.5 vs. 8.2 ± 1.4%, F = 34.6, d = 0.87), and showed a higher prevalence of retinopathy (28% vs. 14%, F = 6.0, d = 0.35).

Conclusion: The DSMQ yields excellent distinction between people with diabetes performing adequate versus insufficient diabetes self-care, thus enabling detection of people at high risk of a negative diabetes prognosis. The 16-item questionnaire is an efficient tool which may be used for screening and aimed purposes or clinical diabetes research.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01812291

Supported by: ‘Competence Network for Diabetes mellitus’ (FKZ 01GI1107)

What drives patients? A cross-sectional survey of the effects and fear of hypoglycaemia on individuals, workplace, and patients’ continued ability to drive

M. Bagger1, M. Dømgaard2, N.A. Rhee2, C.M. Burton3, B. Thorsteinsson3;
1Research & Knowledge, Danish Diabetes Association, Odense, 2Clinical, Medical and Regulatory Affairs, Novo Nordisk Scandinavia AB, Copenhagen, 3Point Of Care Medical Consulting, Copenhagen, 4Department of Cardiology, Nephrology and Endocrinology, Nordsjællands Hospital, Hillerød, Denmark.

Background and aims: The aim of this study was to investigate the effect of hypoglycaemia and fear of hypoglycaemia on the individual and society.

Materials and methods: An anonymous cross-sectional survey of Danish Diabetes Association members was conducted to investigate individual and societal consequences of hypoglycaemia.

Results: A total of 3,117 of 9,951 invited individuals with type 1 (32.2%) or type 2 diabetes (67.8%) completed the survey. The calculated incidence rates of self-reported severe hypoglycaemia was 2.9, 0.6 and 0.1 events per patient year (ppy) in patients with type 1 diabetes, insulin using type 2 diabetes and non-insulin using type 2 diabetes, respectively; and incidence rates of self-reported mild hypoglycaemia were 99.0, 23.2 and 10.9 events ppy, respectively. Self-care strategies to avoid hypoglycaemia include maintaining higher blood glucose levels (45.7%) and reducing physical activity (15.7%). Few people reported mild hypoglycaemia were 99.0, 23.2 and 10.9 events ppy, respectively. Self-care strategies to avoid hypoglycaemia include maintaining higher blood glucose levels (45.7%) and reducing physical activity (15.7%). Few people take sick leave as a result of hypoglycaemia, but prolonged mental recovery ≥4 hours following an episode of mild or severe hypoglycaemia was reported by 8.7% and 31.0%, respectively. 9.3% of patients holding a valid driver license lost their license in the last year. People considering under-reporting of hypoglycaemia to maintain their driver license were more likely to have experienced severe hypoglycaemia (Odds Ratio [OR] 3.03, 95% CI 2.42-3.79, p<0.0001).

Conclusion: A high proportion of insulin treated patients experience hypoglycaemia resulting in fear of hypoglycaemia and changes in self-care behaviour that may compromise glycaemic control. Many patients with a history of severe hypoglycaemia consider under-reporting hypoglycaemic events through concern over retaining their driver license.

Supported by: Novo Nordisk Scandinavia AB
1043
Perception of type 1 diabetes management by adolescents, parents and healthcare professionals: divergence of opinions influences metabolic and psychological outcomes

S. Schmit1, J. Jacobs1, J.-P. Bourguignon2, M. Fichelle3, S. Jellimann3, O. Ziegler4, C. De Beaufort1; 1Centre for Health Studies, CRP-Sante, Luxembourg, 2Adolescent Health Centre, CHU de Liège, Belgium, 3Department of Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology, Centre Hospitalier de Luxembourg, Luxembourg, 4Clinical Infantile and Genetic Medicine, CHRU de Nancy - Hôpital d’Enfants, 5Department of Diabetology, Metabolic Diseases and Nutrition, CHRU de Nancy - Hôpital Brabois Adults, France.

Background and aims: It is a major challenge for adolescents with type 1 diabetes to manage their disease, due to physical changes and psychosocial factors that characterise this period of transition. Although parents play an important role in supporting their children, responsibility is shifting. This may enhance conflicts between parents and adolescents, creating an important barrier to efficient metabolic control as well as to quality of life. Physicians and nurses represent another party supporting and influencing the youth’s self-management. This study aims at comparing the perception of these different parties of several aspects of diabetes management and at identifying the influence of the convergence or divergence of these opinions on metabolic outcomes and the youth’s well-being.

Materials and methods: Adolescents between 13 and 17 years visiting the outpatient clinic in 3 regions, as well as their parent(s), paediatric diabetologist and diabetes nurse filled out questionnaires containing questions on the adolescent’s metabolic targets, treatment, well-being, quality of life, self-management and perception of self-management. Clinical data concerning blood glucose measurements, insulin regimen, episodes of severe hypoglycaemia and diabetic ketoacidosis and HbA1c level were collected via a Clinical Record Form. Answers of the 4 parties were compared to see whether convergent answers are related to metabolic control, well-being and quality of life. The study was approved by the three IRBs and Informed consent was obtained from all participants.

Results: The sum of distances between the answers of the 4 parties on HbA1c targets and on well-being was correlated to HbA1c outcomes (R = 0.448, p < 0.001; R = -0.232, p = 0.016). The sum of distances between opinions on HbA1c aims, on hyperglycaemia management and on fear from hypoglycaemia were inversely correlated to the youth’s self-management score (R = -0.378, p < 0.001; R = -0.349; p = 0.001; R = -0.295, p = 0.003).

Conclusion: These results confirm the importance of harmony between the different protagonists of the youth’s type 1 diabetes management. The themes that seem to be most important are HbA1c targets, perception of the adolescent’s well-being and perceptions of hyper- and hypoglycaemia management. Communication between protagonists proves to be extremely important in adolescent diabetes management, since the difficulty of this management may be related to the level of harmony between adolescents, parents and healthcare teams. These findings are an important element to be taken into account in the conception of patient education programmes.

Supported by: INTERREG IV A

1044
The impact of glycaemic variability on quality of life in adults with type 1 diabetes

M. Reddy1, R. Agha-Jaffar1, P. Herrero2, P. Georgiou1, M. El-Sharkawy1, P. Pesf1, N. Jugue1, H. Thomson1, C. Toumazou2, D. Johnston1, N. Oliver1; 1Division of Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism, 2Centre for Bio-Inspired Technology, Institute of Biomedical Engineering, Imperial College London, UK.

Background and aims: We aimed to assess whether glycaemic variability (GV) has an impact on quality of life (QOL) in adults with established type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) on either multiple daily injections (MDI) of insulin or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). There is evidence suggesting that GV reduces QOL in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), but this has not been fully explored in T1DM.

Materials and methods: Subjects were a retrospective retrospective continuous glucose monitor (CGM) for 5-6 days and completed the diabetes quality of life questionnaire (DQOL). GV measures (SD, CONGA, LI, JINDEX, LGBI, HBGI, GRADE, MODD, MAGE, ADRR, MVALUE, MAG) were calculated using the EasyGV version 9.0 software. A linear regression analysis was then performed to assess whether there was a correlation between GV and measures of QOL.

Results: 57 adult subjects with T1DM (51% male, 65% on CSII, 35% on MDI), mean (SD) age 41 (13) years, duration of diabetes 21 (12) years, HbA1c 7.9 (1.1) %, body mass index 25.2 (4.0) kg/m²) were included in the analysis. No significant associations between GV measures and DQOL scores (Table 1) were demonstrated. The GV was significantly higher for those subjects on MDI compared to the CSII group (p-value <0.05 for all GV measures), but no significant difference in QOL between the two treatment modality groups was observed.

Conclusion: Treatment with CSII is associated with lower GV compared to MDI. Interestingly, the outcomes from our study suggest that increased glycaemic variability does not impact overall quality of life in adults with T1DM, irrespective of whether they are on MDI or CSII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GV measures</th>
<th>DQOL Total score All subjects (n=57)</th>
<th>DQOL Total score MDI subjects (n=20)</th>
<th>DQOL Total score CSII subjects (n=37)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R²</td>
<td>p-value</td>
<td>R²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JINDEX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGBI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBGI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-Value</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1: Association between GV and QOL

Supported by: Wellcome Trust
WHOQOL-BREF. Among the remaining 293 patients (age [mean±SD]: 59.1±9.6 years, 52.2% male), 67% of patients had at least one negative emotion, 50% had significant levels of all three negative emotions. 50% of patients had moderate/severe depressive symptoms, 43% had moderate/severe anxiety symptoms, and 22% had moderate/severe levels of stress. Compared with patients with no/mild depression, patients who had moderate/severe depression were younger (57.7±9.4 vs 60.3±9.7 years, p=0.024), had shorter diabetes duration (10.8±7.6 vs 12.8±8.2 years, p=0.030), used less insulin (38.8% vs 50.3%, p=0.049) and exercised less frequently (43.3% vs 56%, p=0.030). They also had worse health related quality of life (EQ-5D: median[IQR]: 0.85[0.75,1] vs 1[0.8,1], p=0.004), worse quality of life in all 4 domains of the WHOQOL-BREF: physical health (13.0±2.2 vs 15.3±2.1, p<0.001), psychological health (12.7±2.5 vs 14.6±2.5, p<0.001), social relationships (13.2±2.7 vs 14.7±2.5, p<0.001), and environment (12.9±2.8 vs 14.2±2.5, p<0.001). Similar results were found after stratifying patients by having anxiety or stress.

Conclusion: Patients with high cardio-metabolic risk were more likely to have significant levels of depressive and anxiety symptoms, and associated with worse health and non-health related quality of life.

Supported by: Merck Sharp & Dohme

1046 Evaluation of cognitive functions and daily living activities of elderly diabetic patients under intensive insulin therapy Ü. Karabulut, O. Basat, S. Uçak; 1Süleyman Erzurum Training and Research Hospital, Department of Family Medicine, 2Umranlı Training and Research Hospital, Department of Internal Medicine, Istanbul, Turkey.

Background and aims: Elderly population is a sensitive group. Insulin therapy needs strict compliance because of severe complications due to treatment. Cognitive functions and functionality may have an effect on the outcomes in this group. Our aim was to evaluate the cognitive functions and daily living activities of elderly diabetic patients who are under the basal-bolus intensive insulin therapy regimen. Our aim was to evaluate the cognitive functions and daily living activities of elderly diabetic patients who are under the basal-bolus intensive insulin therapy regimen.

Materials and methods: Our single centre, cross sectional study included 108 patients admitted to our Family Medicine outpatient clinic between February-June 2013, who are over 65 years of age and under intensive insulin therapy. Patients with established cognitive disorders, severe micro and macrovascular complications associated with diabetes mellitus were excluded from the study. Turkish validated versions of Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE) for cognitive functions, activities of daily living (ADL) and instrumental activities of daily living (IADL) scales were used to evaluate cognitive functions and daily living activities. MMSE score of ≤22 was considered as impaired cognitive functions. IADL scores vary between 0 and 17, higher score means patients are more dependent on somebody. Fastiging glucose and Hba1c levels were measured and history of mild and severe hypoglycemia were recorded. For group comparisons chi square and Student’s T-tests were performed, p<0.05 was regarded as statistically significant.

Results: MMSE revealed 24 patients (22.2%) with impairment of cognitive functions. Fasting plasma glucose levels were 184.96±76.92 and main Hba1c levels were 9.06±2.02% in patients with impaired cognitive functions and fasting plasma glucose levels were 177.98±58.0 and main Hba1c levels were 8.6±1.33% in patients with normal cognitive functions (p=0.05). Number of severe hypoglycemic episodes was significantly higher in patients with impaired cognitive functions. 26.9% of patients with impaired cognitive functions reported at least one episode of severe hypoglycemia in the last 3 months whereas only 6.1% of patients with normal cognitive functions reported severe hypoglycemia. IADL and ADL scores of patients with impaired cognitive functions and normal cognitive functions were statistically significant. (IADL scores 11.04±4.89 vs 15.30±2.53 and ADL scores 8.96±3.26 vs 2.85±0.8, p=0.000). Impaired cognitive functions were in relation with more hypoglycemic episodes and lower functionality.

Conclusion: Due to complexity of intensive insulin therapy regimen, cognitive functions and functionality of elderly diabetics should be carefully examined before deciding on intensive insulin therapy. In addition to that elderly diabetics under intensive insulin therapy should be evaluated closely by the physician.

1047 Stress: an important comorbidity of the metabolic syndrome M.M. Singh1, K. Usman1, A.K. Vaish1, A. Nischal2, W. Ali3; 1Internal Medicine, King George’s Medical University, 2Psychiatry, King George’s Medical University, 3Pathology, King George’s Medical University, Lucknow, India.

Background and aims: In has become increasingly evident that psychological status affects all medical conditions, hence researchers have focused on these psychological status’ roles especially on non communicable disease with almost unknown origin. The relationship of psychological distress with chronic metabolic disease such as diabetes mellitus, insulin resistance and dyslipidemia has been established. There are some evidences that have shown relations of lower physical well being and social function as indicators of Quality of life to Metabolic Syndrome. With this background, the present study was undertaken to investigate association of depression, anxiety, psychological distress and quality of life with metabolic syndrome in a sample of Indian population as a population with high prevalence of Metabolic Syndrome. Present study was undertaken with the aims of assessing levels of stress (Anxiety / Depressive symptoms) and Quality of Life in patients of Metabolic Syndrome and comparing it with healthy controls.

Materials and methods: A hospital based cross sectional case-control study was conducted in 200 patients attending medicine clinics and wards. They were analyzed separately as cases and controls based on the International Diabetes Federation Criteria for Metabolic Syndrome. Subjects who were a known case of any Psychiatric illness, having history of any major Psychosocial stressor in the past three months, suffering from any major medical or surgical illness or those patients who were on medications affecting emotion and mood were excluded from the study. Levels of stress were assessed using: General Health Questionnaire - 12 items, Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale, Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression and Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety. Quality of life was assessed using World Health Organization Qual- ity of life - BREF Version. Levels of stress and Quality of life in cases were sub- sequently compared with age, sex and social status matched healthy controls.

Results: A significant proportion of cases of metabolic syndrome reported psychological distress as evaluated by General Health Questionnaire. A sig- nificant proportion of cases of metabolic syndrome suffer from anxiety and depression disorder as evaluated by Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale. Se- verity of anxiety as evaluated by Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale is not associated with metabolic syndrome. Severity of depression as evaluated by Hamilton Depression Rating Scale is associated with metabolic syndrome. Cases of metabolic syndrome reported lower Quality of life scores thereby signifying poor quality of life in all the four domains as compared to controls, viz., Domain 1 (Physical health), Domain 2 (Psychological), Domain 3 (Environmental relationships) and Domain 4 (Environment) but the difference was statistically insignificant for the Domain 1.

Conclusion: This study proves the higher prevalence of depression as compared to anxiety and impaired quality of life in cases of metabolic syndrome. Although it suggest that psychological stress may have a causal role in etiology of metabolic syndrome yet there is a need and egg dilemma that which comes first psychological stress or metabolic syndrome pointing out need for further studies to examine the effect of stress reduction techniques in reduc- ing insulin resistance and improving the metabolic syndrome as a whole.

1048 Diabetes and work: a national register based cohort study on the potential influence of socioeconomic group, age, gender and ethnicity K. Poulsen, B. Cleal, I. Willaing; Steno Center for Health Promotion, Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark.

Background and aims: In countries with ageing populations it is anticipated that people will have to remain active in the labour market for longer and thus retire later in life. It is important, therefore, to address potential problems that might accrue from this significant social change. A number of studies have previously shown the impact of diabetes mellitus on, sickness absence, presenteeism and disability retirement among the workforce, yet the extent to which diabetes mellitus impacts on the working age population and the nature of its distribution within this group has not been comprehensively delineated. The aim of this study was to examine the impact and demographic distribution of incident diabetes mellitus on the working age population.
Materials and methods: The Danish National Diabetes Register was linked with socioeconomic and population registers covering the entire population. Twelve year diabetes incidence was analysed using multivariate Cox regression for 2,161,700 people aged 30-59 years at baseline.

Results: 93.2 % were of Danish origin, 3.6 % of non-Danish Western origin and 3.3 % of Non-western origin. 12 year incidence of diabetes was, respectively, 5.8%, 7.9 % and 11.4 %. Occupational activity was stratified by five main socioeconomic categories which are derived from the International Standard for the Classification of Occupations: professionals, managers, technicians, workers skilled at basic level and unskilled workers. Professionals were used as reference. The results of the survival analysis are shown in the table with 99 % confidence intervals.

Conclusion: Diabetes incidence increases with age, male gender, occupations with low socioeconomic status and among people of Non-western origin. The results indicate that undifferentiated upward adjustment of the retirement age has the potential to cause a marked increase in employees with diabetes, especially among already vulnerable groups. The social and economic implications are unknown and need to be subject of future research.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Socioeconomic Status</th>
<th>Diabetes</th>
<th>N Cases</th>
<th>RR</th>
<th>95% CI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legislators, former officials and managers</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>2.19</td>
<td>(2.07 - 2.30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professionals</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>260,491</td>
<td>7.24</td>
<td>(7.07 - 7.41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technicians and associate professionals</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5,286</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>(3.77 - 4.43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers in elementary occupations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>220,856</td>
<td>4.54</td>
<td>(4.20 - 4.92)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1049

Relative rates of disability retirement among employees in Denmark with and without diabetes: a prospective analysis with 10 year follow-up
B. Cleal1, K. Poulsen1, H. Hannerz2, L. Andersen1; 1Steno Health Promotion Center, Steno Diabetes Center, 2National Research Center for the Working Environment, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Work and the workplace have been allocated a pivotal role in the future of health promotion, with economic and social stability predicated, in many accounts, on the assumption that more people will be fit, able and willing to work for longer. In this light, it is important to determine what socio-demographic trends might challenge this vision of future prosperity. Our ambition in this study was to estimate the proportion of disability retirements, among employees with diabetes, which could be attributed to socioeconomic status. This perspective was considered important since both incident diabetes and work-disability are marked by a social gradient. Obtaining more detailed and nuanced information on the relationship between diabetes and disability retirement is, therefore, undertaken in order to inform efforts to reduce disability retirement among people with diabetes.

Materials and methods: Using four national population registries, including the Danish National Diabetes Registry, we identified all employees in Denmark aged 20-59 years old at baseline (January 2001). These individuals were stratified according to their presence/absence in the diabetes registry and their socioeconomic status, and subsequently followed in our national registries until 31 December 2010.

Results: 29,210 people with diabetes and 1,950,962 people without diabetes were included in the analysis. The follow-up yielded 3,163 cases of disability retirement among people with diabetes and 64,262 cases among people without diabetes. With Professionals without diabetes as reference, the results indicate heightened levels of risk according to both presence of diabetes and socioeconomic status. The compound risk of being a person with diabetes and working in an occupation identified as having low socioeconomic status is clearly revealed in the 11.62 rate ratio for people with diabetes in elementary occupations.

Conclusion: The results show liability for early retirement among people with diabetes is especially acute for employees in lower socio-economic groups. The relative risks revealed in our study are especially concerning for the fact that there is evidence to suggest levels of social inequality in prevalent T2DM are on the increase. If current trends continue, therefore, there will, both proportionally and numerically, be more individuals with diabetes with a relatively high risk of disability retirement. Targeting primary, secondary and tertiary prevention to the groups that need it most thus seems an essential strategy in attempts to prolong the working lives of individuals.
PS 088 Lifestyle and delivery of care

1050
Early evaluation of the ANAIS (Alimentación Normal Con Ajuste De Insulina) programme, a Spanish version of DAFNE
R. Sánchez Hernández1,2, Y. López Plascencia1,2, D. Alvarado Martel1,2, J. Rodríguez Cordero1, A. Jiménez Ortega1, A. Carrillo Domínguez1, F. Növoa Mogollón1,2, A. Wagner1,2
1Endocrinology and Nutrition, Hospital Insular de Gran Canaria, 2Istituto Universitario de Investigaciones Biomédicas y Sanitarias, Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain.

Background and aims: The DAFNE (Dose adjustment for normal eating) programme promotes a flexible diet and has led to a reduction in clinical admissions and improved quality of life (QoL) in type 1 diabetes (T1D). ANAIS is a translation and adaptation of DAFNE to Spanish cultural and dietary patterns. Our aim was to evaluate the programme, using both clinical and patient-centred variables.

Materials and methods: This randomized, controlled, parallel group trial included several measures of T1D, age >18 years and HbA1c 7-12%. Participants were randomized (2:1 ratio) to participate immediately in a 5-day outpatient course (immediate ANAIS) or to do so after one year (delayed ANAIS). The primary endpoint was glycemic control (HbA1c), measured 3, 6 and 12 months after the programme. We also evaluated the number of hypoglycemic episodes, weight, insulin dose, diabetes-related QoL (EsDQOL), treatment satisfaction (DSSTQ), fear of hypoglycemia (MH-15), anxiety (STAI), depression (BDI), diet flexibility (open question), and achievement of self-defined goals (scale from -2 [much less than expected] to +2 [much more than expected]). Comparisons were made (Student’s t, Wilcoxon’s test and chi-square).

Results: So far, 80 patients (48 immediate ANAIS) have been included, 45% men, aged 34.6 (SD 11.35) years, diabetes duration 12.5 (range 3-47) years, with a BMI: 24.9 (3.9) kg/m2 and a daily insulin dose of 0.75 (0.24) UI/Kg. In the intervention group, there was a 0.2-0.3% non-significant reduction in HbA1c at 3.6 and 12 weeks, but the hypoglycaemia at 6 months (2 [10-16] vs 1 [0-8] points, p=0.045), and a trend towards a reduction in long acting insulin dose at 12 months (31.08 UI (12.5) vs 28.92 UI (12.6), p=0.08). No changes in weight were seen. Quality of life improved at 3 (96.7+/−19.9 vs 82.4+/-22.4 points, p<0.0005), and a trend towards a reduction in long acting insulin dose at 12 months (31.08 UI (12.5) vs 28.92 UI (12.6), p=0.08). Treatment satisfaction increased at 3 (25.9+/−5.7 vs 28.2 (3.2) points, p<0.0005) and 6 months (30.4 (7.7) p=0.024). Reduction in the fear of hypoglycemia at 3 months (27.8 (9.3) vs 24.7 (8.5) p=0.045). Reduction in anxiety-trait at 1 year. No changes in depression. On average, the patients achieved their primary goal somewhat more than expected (1 point [1-1+2]). Before ANAIS, 25.5% considered their diet to be restricted. At 3 months, no patient had that opinion. In the control group, there were no significant changes in HbA1c or hypoglycaemia, but a weight increase was observed (baseline BMI: 24.85 kg/m2 (4.57), 25.27 (4.69) at 3 and 25.49 (4.05) at 6 months, p=0.005) and total insulin dose increase at 12 months (0.80 UI/kg (0.27) vs 0.87 (0.3), p=0.039). QoL and fear for hypoglycemia improved, but there was no change in treatment satisfaction or depression. Initially 38.7% considered their diet to be restricted and at 6 months, 31.3% still thought so.

Conclusion: So far, after the inclusion of a half of the patients, ANAIS has led to positive results in hypoglycemic events, weight and insulin dose, as well as in patient satisfaction, anxiety and depression and self-defined goal achievement.

Supported by: Spanish Diabetes Society (SED)

1051
A new metric for objective evaluation of daily glucose profiles to obtain personalized recommendations for an individually sufficient diabetes care
E. Salzieder 1, P. Heinke 1, L. Vogt 1, P. Augustin 1
1Institute of Diabetes, Karlsburg, 2Diabetes Service Center Karlsburg, Germany.

Background and aims: Structured glucose monitoring (CGM or SMBG) is an indispensable precondition for sufficient diabetes care and management. However, an objective and practicable tool for objective evaluation of measured glucose profiles to draw helpful, therapeutically relevant conclusions from the measured glucose profiles is missing. It was the aim of our study to develop and to verify an objective evaluation tool for measured glucose profiles that might be able to bridge this existing gap in diabetes care and management.

Materials and methods: 1495 registered glucose profiles provided the database for this study. First, a factor analysis was performed to identify factors with major impact on the measured profiles. For each factor one parameter was selected and used for the development of a metric which can be used for automated, i.e. objective evaluation of the measured glucose profiles on the one hand and which provides recommendations for an improved diabetes management on the other.

Results: This study resulted in a Q-Score, which can be used for objective evaluation of glucose profiles, for automated identifying of potentials of improvement, and for providing recommendations for applying these potentials in practical diabetes care by predicting the expected outcome. To verify the Q-Score two diabetes specialists (DS) diagnosed independently 729 glucose profiles. The results were analysed for the inter-individual variation. There was a high correlation between the Q-Score and the results of both DS. The Q-Score was then tested for categorisation of glucose profiles. 729 profiles were categorised by one DS in very good, good, satisfactory, borderline, and not satisfactory and compared with the result obtained from the evaluation by applying the Q-Score. The Q-Score was significantly correlated with the results obtained from the evaluation of the DS.

Conclusion: The Q-Score combines all essential quality parameters to describe glucose profiles in one parameter. The Q-Score is independent of subjective opinions and can be used therefore for automated evaluation of glucose profiles and to draw conclusions to generate patient related helpful recommendations for improving personalized diabetes care and management. The Q-Score has the high potential to become a practical tool in diabetes diagnosis and therapy.

1052
An innovative use of the ambulatory glucose profile to reveal the glycaemic effect of food
L. K. Lyons, K.D. Kulkarni
Scientific Affairs, Abbott Diabetes Care, Alameda, USA.

Background and aims: The Ambulatory Glucose Profile (AGP) has been proposed as a standard reporting system for continuous glucose monitoring (CGM). The AGP reveals the progression from pre- to post-prandial periods, which may aid in refining nutrition & insulin therapy. Our aim was to explore the use of AGP to determine pre- and post-prandial identifiers and corresponding interventions.

Materials and methods: AGP reports were evaluated from an intervention group of 53 subjects in a prospective, 9-site, 100-day study in the UK. Subjects were 18–82 years old, with type 1 or 2 diabetes, had HbA1c of 7.5 - 12.0%, and were managed by multiple daily injections of insulin. CGM (alarms turned off) was used by the intervention group. AGP reports similar to Figure 1 were evaluated using >14 days of CGM data.

Results: Five key metrics were identified to aid in prandial assessment and decision making (Figure 1). 1) Target Range identifies whether the pre-prandial and post-prandial median glucose levels are within target. If pre-prandial glucose is outside of target, consider assessing basal insulin and pre-prandial events or snacks; whereas, if the post-prandial glucose is outside target, consider assessing carbohydrate (carb) portions, insulin to carb ratio, and insulin timing. 2) Post-Prandial Peak is the highest point on the median curve typically occurring 1-3 hours after the start of the meal. Peak times may differ depending on meal composition. Peak time can aid in planning the timing of prandial insulin. Ideally the insulin action peak should match the post-prandial peak. 3) Prandial Glucose Change (pre-prandial - peak = change), reflects the balance of prandial insulin dose and carb. For excessive change, carbs may need to be decreased or the prandial insulin increased. 4) Duration of the Post-Prandial Curve is the amount of time after a meal to reach pre-prandial glucose levels. Longer durations can indicate high fat or high protein meals, gastroparesis, or inadequate prandial insulin coverage. The amount and timing of prandial insulin can be adjusted to lessen the duration of post-prandial rise. If post-prandial glucose does not return to baseline within the typical 3-5 hours and the next pre-prandial glucose starts at a higher level, an adjustment of basal and bolus insulin doses may be required. 5) Mealtime Glucose Disability is represented by the difference between the 5th 75th percentile curves or the interquartile range (IQR) after a meal. If carb type or amount varies on different days, the AGP may show greater variability or a wider IQR. Because AGP combines glucose profiles from multiple days,
evaluate the sources of variability such as food-insulin balance and the timing of meals across days. Decreasing variability or IQR may reduce the risk of hypo- or hyperglycemia.

**Conclusion:** Analysis of AGP prandial periods can reveal the glycemic effect of food and insulin. AGPs can refine nutrition and insulin therapy relative to type and amount of carb, amount of dietary fat and protein, timing and amount of prandial insulin, and meal times.

**Figure 1. Ambulatory Glucose profile after 15 days of CGM**

**Supported by:** Abbott Diabetes Care

---

### 1053

**Perioperative diabetes regulation and Protocol Compliance: the PC study**

J. Hermanides1, J.A.W. Polderman1, F.A. de Groot1, F. Holleman1, B. Preckel2;  
1Anesthesiology, Academic Medical Centre, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Peri-operative diabetes regulation differs between hospitals. Compliance with regard to peri-operative glucose regulation protocols is notoriously low and evidence with regard to efficacy is lacking. There are, however, convincing studies demonstrating that improving post-operative diabetes control decreases complications. We therefore investigated whether implementing a modified and stricter peri-operative diabetes protocol improved compliance and peri-operative glucose regulation.

**Materials and methods:** We performed a prospective observational cohort study from March 2013 through July 2015, comparing compliance and glucose regulation following protocol A (conventional protocol) with protocol B (strict protocol). Protocol A prescribed a Glucose-Insulin-Potassium infusion, with 8 IU of insulin. Protocol B prescribed a Glucose-Insulin infusion, with 1/8 IU of the normal daily insulin dose. A pre-defined treatment algorithm to treat hyperglycaemia, glucose > 10 mmol/L was added. In May 2013, we switched from protocol A to protocol B. Analyses were performed with the Mann Whitney U test and multivariate regression analyses.

**Results:** In total, 192 patients were included in protocol A and 183 in protocol B. Mean age was 64 years and 54% was female, 10.4% of patients (n=20) had diabetes type 1, 86.5% (n=166) type 2, 3.1% (n=6) other. There were no differences between the patient characteristics in protocol A and B. The median compliance (IQR) was 67% (57-83) for Protocol A and 71% (57-83) for Protocol B, p=0.04. Differences between peri-operative glucose values are shown in graph 1. Adjusted for age, gender, ASA status, DM type, emergency procedures, fasting glucose and compliance, protocol B (red line) improved the proportion of patients that reached the target of <10 mmol/L (OR 0.36, 95% CI 0.19-0.70, p<0.01) before discharge to the ward.

**Conclusion:** Implementing a stricter peri-operative diabetes protocol only slightly improved compliance, but significantly and relevantly improved post-operative glucose control before discharge from the recovery.

---

### 1054

**The burden of “serial non-adherence” in type 2 diabetic patients**

C. Frois1, K. Dea2, D. Ling1, J. Dunn2, M. Baron3;  
1Analysis Group, Inc., Boston, 2VRx Pharmacy Services, Salt Lake City, 3Intarcia Therapeutics, Inc., Boston, USA.

**Background and aims:** Although medication adherence is recognized as a key concern for the treatment of Type 2 diabetes patients, there has been limited assessment of the scope of “serial non-adherence,” i.e. non-adherence to current diabetes regimen following non-adherence to prior therapies (diabetes or non-diabetes related), its predictability, and impact on patient/healthcare burden. The aim of this research was to characterize the healthcare burden associated with non-adherence with second-line anti-diabetic medications and to identify its key predictors, including the role of serial non-adherence.

**Materials and methods:** A retrospective cohort study was conducted using the Truven Health MarketScan® US Commercial health insurance database for the period 2008-2012. Patients were identified as first-line metformin users by requiring no prior anti-diabetic drug history going back at least 12-months before the date of the first metformin prescription. Patients in this group who subsequently initiated second-line (post-metformin) therapy were identified and selected for study. Diabetic regimen adherence was measured using the proportion of days covered (PDC), calculated as the total number of non-overlapping days of supply of any anti-diabetic medication one year following the initiation of second-line therapy divided by 365 days. Adherence for selected non-diabetic medications, including lipid-lowering drugs and anti-hypertensives, was measured in a similar way during the baseline period. Non-adherence was defined as PDC<80%. Logistic regression models were constructed to identify predictors of adherence to second-line anti-diabetic therapy.

**Results:** Among the 46,789 patients who initiated second-line anti-diabetic therapy with at least 12 months of follow-up, 58% were non-adherent to anti-diabetic therapy during the first year after initiating second-line therapy. Among these patients, non-adherence to first-line metformin was very common (80% of patients) as was non-adherence to earlier non-diabetic medication (53% of those with non-diabetic prescriptions), with serial non-adherence accounting for over a quarter of overall non-adherence. Regression analysis showed that serial non-adherence was associated with a 4.67 times greater risk of non-adherence to second-line therapy (p<0.0001). Non-adherent patients were significantly (20% and 53%) more likely than adherent patients to experience any and severe hypoglycemia events, respectively (p<0.001 for both). After accounting for other confounding factors, non-adherent patients had average annual medical costs $2,432 higher than adherent patients, which included $1,678 higher annual inpatient costs during the first year following initiation of second-line therapy (p<0.0001 for both).

**Conclusion:** This study showed that more than half (58%) of patients initiating second-line anti-diabetic therapy are not adherent to therapy, with serial non-adherence (i.e., non-adherence to earlier diabetic and non-diabetic therapy) associated with much greater risk of non-adherence (OR=4.67).

Second-line non-adherence is associated with higher risk of hypoglycemia and with higher healthcare costs. Since prior non-adherence is observable and appears highly predictive of later non-adherence, intervention strategies that target serial non-adherence may be particularly effective in improving the care of these diabetes patients.

**Supported by:** Intarcia grant

---

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT01713348

**Supported by:** Abbott Diabetes Care
1055
Do type 2 diabetes patients achieve therapeutic goals with medication adherence?

Background and aims: In developed countries, adherence to drug treatment in chronic diseases hovers around 50%. Improving adherence is key to effectively treat the population of people with diabetes. Objectives: To determine the percentage of medication adherence and its relationship to the achievement of A1c, blood pressure and lipid goals in people with T2DM. To assess which factors are associated with lower medication adherence.

Materials and methods: A study was conducted in 31 medical centers specializing in diabetes in Argentina (12/2010- 05/2011), with a clinical and laboratory evaluation. The Morisky-Green test was used to assess adherence and WHO -5 for well-being and depression. Were taken as therapeutic targets A1c < 7 %, blood pressure < 140/90 mmHg and LDL-Cholesterol < 100 mg/dl. (ADA). Statistics: Chi2, multiple logistic regression.

Results: 1,491 people were included; mean age 64.1 ± 11.3 years, duration of DM2: 9.8 ± 7.8 years, 46.7% female, BMI 31.4 ± 6.6 kg/m² and A1C 7.2± 1.4. The mean WHO -5 test was 63.4 ± 22.1% with 39.2% having values suggestive of depression. Adherence criteria was observed in 55% of the population. Factors that correlated with lower adherence to drug treatment by multiple logistic regression were: age under 65 years (OR: 1.36, CI 1.08 to 1.72, p < 0.009), symptoms of depression WHO -5 (OR: 1.59, CI:1.01-2.59, p < 0.04), lower WHO -5 well-being (OR: 1.02, CI:1.02-1.04, p = 0.04 ), sedentary lifestyle (OR: 1.38, CI 1.07 to 1.73, p < 0.01), lower WHO -5 well-being (OR: 1.02, CI:1.02-1.04, p < 0.04 ), sedentary lifestyle (OR: 1.38, CI 1.07 to 1.73, p < 0.01), fewer diabetologist visits in a year (OR: 1.37, CI 1.07 to 1.72, p < 0.01) and not having health insurance (p < 0.008 ). In those who met adherence criteria 39.4% (p < 0.001) achieved A1c < 7%, 69.4% βI targets (p < 0.048) and LDL-c 47.9 % (p < 0.001 ); having 25.6% achieved the three goals, 39.8 % two and 9.52% none.

Conclusion: In this sample of individuals with type 2 diabetes we found the frequency of medication adherence being 55 % and that 25.6 % of them achieved the three standard goals significantly. Predictors of lower adherence were age, symptoms of depression, lower welfare, sedentary lifestyle, diabetologist number of visits / year and not having health insurance.

1056
Regular exercise improves metabolic control and reduces chronic complications in patients with type 2 diabetes
J. Tang 1, X. Li 1, Y. Yang 1, L. Yuan 1, J. Han 1, C. Ju 1, L. Shen 1, Q. Lou 1, F. Zhao 1, Z. Sun 1, X. Guo 1; 2Zhongda Hospital, Institute of Diabetes,Southeast University, Nanjing, 1Institute of Public Health,Southeast University, Nanjing, 2West China Hospital, Institute of Diabetes,Sichuan University, Chengdu, 3Peking University First Hospital, Institute of Diabetes, Peking University, 4Sir Run Run Shaw Hospital, Institute of Diabetes, Zhejiang, 5China-Japan Friendship Hospital, Institute of Diabetes, Beijing, China.

Background and aims: To investigate the current situation of exercise in patients with type 2 diabetes and the effect of different levels of exercise on metabolic control and chronic complications.

Materials and methods: A total of 5961 patients with type 2 diabetes from 50 centers in China were included in this nationwide, multicenter, cross-sectional survey. Patients were divided into three groups according their compliance to exercise: full, partial and poor compliance. Data were analyzed using analysis of variance and Chi-square methods.

Results: According to the questionnaire feedback, the patients (percentages) of full, partial and poor compliance groups were 2096(35.1%), 2398(40.23%) and 1466 (24.60%), respectively. There were significant differences in glucose and lipid levels among three groups. Fasting blood glucose (7.70±2.83 vs 8.17±2.91 vs 8.55±3.47, P<0.05), 2h postprandial blood glucose (10.80±4.23 vs 11.71±4.38 vs 12.16±4.75, P<0.05), HbA1c (7.96±2.12 vs 8.31±2.23 vs 8.70±2.32, P<0.05 ), total cholesterol (4.75±1.33 vs 4.99±1.33 vs 5.03±1.32, P<0.05), triglycerides (1.90±1.60 vs 2.09±1.57 vs 2.25±2.00, P<0.05), body mass index (24.12±3.73 vs 24.61±4.04 vs 24.80±4.68, P<0.05), systolic blood pressure (129.26±16.32 vs 129.97±16.71 vs 131.86±17.80, P<0.05), diastolic blood pressure (78.03±9.89 vs 79.24±10.38 vs 79.83±10.81, P<0.05) of patients in the full compliance group were significa-
Does clinical inertia vary by personalised HbA1c goal? A study of predictors and prevalence of clinical inertia in a US managed care setting

**Background and aims:** Clinical inertia (CI) in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) care is defined as a failure to intensify treatment in patients with inadequate glycaemic control. There is a gap in understanding patterns of CI, particularly when considering the recent move towards personalized glycaemic targets rather than the standardised HbA1c goal of <7.0%. This study applied 3 different definitions of CI to a T2DM cohort from a large US managed care database to investigate the prevalence and predictors of CI. The 3 definitions of CI were based on different HbA1c goals: (1) HbA1c < 7.0%; (2) a modified target defined by Ismail-Beigi; and (3) Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS) HbA1c targets.

**Materials and methods:** Eligible adult T2DM patients were identified from the Optum Impact National Managed Care Database™ (IHCIS) between January 1, 2008–December 31, 2012. The index date was defined as the date of the first above target HbA1c (the trigger HbA1c) during the study period. Patients were required to have continuous health plan coverage for 6 months prior to index (baseline period) and for 6 months after index (response period). CI was defined as patients not receiving treatment intensification, defined as adding another oral antidiabetes drug (OAD), or initiating insulin or a glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist within the response period. Predictors of CI were identified from the baseline period and evaluated by multiple logistic regression.

**Results:** The prevalence of CI was the highest for Definition 1, although the differences between the definitions were not substantial: 72.8%, 70.4%, and 70.6% for Definitions 1, 2, and 3, respectively. Common predictors of CI included higher age, higher baseline OAD usage, and a more recent index year, indicating a higher risk of CI over time (Table). Patients at a lower risk of CI included those with certain comorbidities, increased baseline non-diabetes medication use, an endocrinologist visit, and a higher index HbA1c value. Differences between the predictors were also observed between the 3 definitions. Patients with baseline neuropathy, retinopathy, and a Charlson Comorbidity Index of 2-3 were less likely to experience CI according to Definition 1 only. Baseline myocardial infarction was identified as a predictor of CI for Definition 1 only.

**Conclusion:** These data suggest that the prevalence of CI in a US managed care setting was high and increased over the study period. The prevalence and predictors of CI were generally similar across all 3 study populations with different HbA1c targets; however, there were some significant differences, particularly in the comorbidity-related predictors identified for Definition 1. This study provides some insights into clinical patterns of CI that could aid targeting of relevant T2DM subpopulations for improvement.

---

**PS 089 Met and unmet needs in diabetes care**

**1058**

**Association of metabolic control and chronic complications with self-care behavior in Chinese type 2 diabetic patients: a nationwide, multi-centre, cross-sectional survey**

**Y. Yang**, Z. Sun, X. Guo, L. Yuan; 1Department of Endocrinology, Medical School, Zhongda Hospital, Institute of Diabetes, Southwest University, Nanjing, Department of Endocrinology, Peking University First Hospital, Beijing, 2Department of Endocrinology, Medical School, West China Hospital, Sichuan University, Chengdu, China.

**Background and aims:** The purpose of this survey was to study the association of metabolic control with chronic complications and self-care behavior in type 2 diabetic patients in China.

**Materials and methods:** Adults with type 2 diabetes from 50 medical centers across China covered 29 administrative divisions were eligible. The third version of the Diabetes Attitude Scale (DAS-3) and summary of Diabetes Self-Care Activities (SDSCA) were utilized to assess attitude towards diabetes and self-care behavior, respectively. Adequate metabolic control (hemoglobin A1c HbA1c <7.5%, fasting plasma glucose (FPG) <7.2 mmol/L, 2h postprandial glucose (2hPPG) <10.0 mmol/L) was defined as standards of medical care from the 2013 American Diabetes Association. The information of chronic complications was collected through primary interrogation and check.

**Results:** A total of 5961 respondents completed the questionnaires. As shown in table 1, patients with optimal glycemic control have higher scores of SDSCA in general diet (HbA1c, P<0.001, FPG, P<0.01), exercise (HbA1c, P=0.01), SMGB(HbA1c, P<0.001), and medication adherence(HbA1c, P<0.05, FPG, P<0.01, 2hPPG, P<0.001) than those with poor glycemic control. Patients with adequate lipid control have higher scores of SDSCA in general diet(TG, P<0.001, SMGB(TG, P<0.01), LDL, P<0.001, TC, P<0.05), and medication adherence (HDL,P<0.001, TC, P<0.05). People with targeted BMI (BMI≤24kg/m2) have higher scores of SDSCA in general diet (P<0.01), special diet (P<0.01), and but lower in medication adherence (P<0.001). However, there was no significant difference on scores of attitude towards diabetes between patients with optimal and poor metabolic control. On the other hand, the score of SDSCA in general diet(P<0.01), exercise(P<0.01), SMGB(P<0.01), and medication adherence(P<0.001) of patients with chronic complications including macroangiopathy, microangiopathy, neuropathy were significantly higher than those of patients with chronic complications. Meanwhile, showed less positive attitude on psychosocial impact of diabetes(P<0.05).

---

**Supported by:** Sanofi U.S.
Conclusion: These data demonstrated that metabolic control and diabetic complications was directly associated with self-care behavior but not attitude. It suggests that the diabetes educators in China should pay more efforts on diabetes skill training towards self-care behavior for patients.

Table 1: Association of behavior with metabolic control and complications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>General diet</th>
<th>Specific diet</th>
<th>Exercise</th>
<th>HbA1c</th>
<th>Foot care</th>
<th>Medications adherence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total patients (n=536)</td>
<td>4.9±2.4</td>
<td>6.2±2.1</td>
<td>5.4±1.9</td>
<td>7.3±4.7</td>
<td>4.9±1.9</td>
<td>9.6±0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycemic control variables</td>
<td>&lt;7.0%</td>
<td>5.3±1.9</td>
<td>4.5±1.2</td>
<td>7.0±4.2</td>
<td>7.6±1.3</td>
<td>4.8±1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c</td>
<td>&lt;7.0%</td>
<td>5.3±1.9</td>
<td>4.5±1.2</td>
<td>7.0±4.2</td>
<td>7.6±1.3</td>
<td>4.8±1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPG</td>
<td>&lt;7.0%</td>
<td>5.3±1.9</td>
<td>4.5±1.2</td>
<td>7.0±4.2</td>
<td>7.6±1.3</td>
<td>4.8±1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2h-PG</td>
<td>&lt;7.0%</td>
<td>5.3±1.9</td>
<td>4.5±1.2</td>
<td>7.0±4.2</td>
<td>7.6±1.3</td>
<td>4.8±1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipid control variables</td>
<td>&lt;2.6 mmol</td>
<td>5.2±1.4</td>
<td>4.6±1.5</td>
<td>2.2±6.3</td>
<td>4.1±1.3</td>
<td>4.9±1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC</td>
<td>&lt;4.5 mmol</td>
<td>5.2±1.4</td>
<td>4.6±1.5</td>
<td>2.2±6.3</td>
<td>4.1±1.3</td>
<td>4.9±1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TG</td>
<td>&lt;1.7 mmol</td>
<td>5.2±1.4</td>
<td>4.6±1.5</td>
<td>2.2±6.3</td>
<td>4.1±1.3</td>
<td>4.9±1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight control variables</td>
<td>&lt;35-38 kg/m²</td>
<td>4.7±2.4</td>
<td>4.6±1.5</td>
<td>2.3±6.3</td>
<td>4.1±1.3</td>
<td>4.9±1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERI</td>
<td>0.039±0.189</td>
<td>0.172±0.221</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>0.172±0.221</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>0.172±0.221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications</td>
<td>0.016±0.035</td>
<td>0.004±0.035</td>
<td>0.021±0.035</td>
<td>0.021±0.035</td>
<td>0.021±0.035</td>
<td>0.021±0.035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevalence</td>
<td>0.016±0.035</td>
<td>0.004±0.035</td>
<td>0.021±0.035</td>
<td>0.021±0.035</td>
<td>0.021±0.035</td>
<td>0.021±0.035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1060

Identifying consistent inconsistency in network meta-analyses: an illustration in type 2 diabetes

D.A. Scott, N. Hawkins; Health Economics & Epidemiology, ICON Clinical Research UK Ltd, Oxford, UK.

Background and aims: Network meta-analyses (NMA) combine direct and indirect evidence across a connected network of trial comparisons to provide estimates of comparative efficacy for multiple treatments. They have been embraced by reimbursement agencies and recommended by health technology assessment bodies. A key concern is the comparability of treatment effect estimates from different trials. Where there is both indirect and direct evidence, it is possible to evaluate empirically the ‘consistency’ of the network. Inconsistencies between direct and indirect estimates may be alleviated by adjusting for trial differences using regression analysis or by excluding studies. However, as the networks of trial evidence become more complex, and potentially include multiple ‘loops’ in the network, it is possible to evaluate the consistency model shown an improved fit (DIC -62.35) compared to the consistency model (DIC -60.25). The node splitting method identified two treatment arcs as being inconsistent, liraglutide 1.8mg vs placebo and liraglutide 1.8mg vs exenatide QW. However, the methods varied in their ability to provide an overall ‘test’ of inconsistency across the network and their ability to identify which parts of the network contain inconsistencies. We highlight that none of the methods alone can identify individual studies as being the cause of inconsistencies and argue that we need to consider the whole structure of the network and the characteristics of the studies (in terms of treatments, subjects, and design) within the network.

Conclusion: Meta-analysis and decision makers often seek similarity across the network. However, we argue that we may be more confident generalising from treatment effects estimated from a well-connected and heterogeneous network if the estimates within the network prove to be consistent.

1061


Background and aims: It’s recognized that person-centred therapeutic education and group education with active methodologies promote experiences sharing, conviviality and stimulates learning among participants. The clinic introduced two structured programs for self-management education (DSME) addressed to newly-arrived patients covering a wide range of Diabetes Care in an integrated way. It’s a comprehensive program of patient-centred care designed to increase autonomy, promote better adherence to treatment, and thus better metabolic control. We aim to perceive the programme’s practical feasibility and people’s adherence.

Materials and methods: Programme 1: lasts for 04:30h: During this period the person performs several tests: blood samples, EKG and retinography. A nurse performs a foot screening with risk assessment and foot care education. Then the person participates in two group sessions: a session with nurse guidance addressing pathophysiology of diabetes, relating the various important aspects in treatment and self-control, as well as doubts clarification and a final session about healthy eating, its importance for the metabolic control and lipid profile, and role of exercise in controlling diabetes (guided by a dietician/nutritionist). The average time between the program and the 1st medical consultation is 4 weeks. Programme 2: lasts for 3 months, divided in three group education sessions before the diabetes individual medical consultation (med). Sessions are guided by a facilitator using an IDF approved education tool, which provides an interactive verbal and visual learning experience, allowing groups engagement in an open and meaningful debate about diabetes. Sessions are divided by themes: the 1st (S1) leads to a reflection on their role in disease’s self-management, the 2nd (S2) covers general concepts for healthy eating, and the 3rd (S3) is a physical activity session with a gym teacher. Patients are selected based on their age (50-80 y) and HbA1c(< 10%), they are invited to attend programme 1 or 2 according to their convenience.

Results: Programme 1: A sample of 300 people (February to September 2013) with 60.4±10.3 years of age, an initial mean HbA1c of 9.1±0.7% and BMI mean of 35.3±3.2 kg/m². The drop-out rate was 10.8% at the end of the study, a random effect model controlling for baseline HbA1c was performed. The methods varied in their ability to provide an overall ‘test’ of inconsistency across the network and their ability to identify which parts of the network contain inconsistencies. In our study, the inconsistency model showed an improved fit (DIC -60.25) compared to the consistency model (DIC -62.35). The node splitting method identified two treatment arcs as being inconsistent, liraglutide 1.8mg vs placebo and liraglutide 1.8mg vs exenatide QW. However, the methods varied in their ability to provide an overall ‘test’ of inconsistency across the network and their ability to identify which parts of the network contain inconsistencies. We highlight that none of the methods alone can identify individual studies as being the cause of inconsistencies and argue that we need to consider the whole structure of the network and the characteristics of the studies (in terms of treatments, subjects, and design) within the network.

Conclusion: Meta-analysis and decision makers often seek similarity across the network. However, we argue that we may be more confident generalising from treatment effects estimated from a well-connected and heterogeneous network if the estimates within the network prove to be consistent.
1063

Quality of care in type 1 diabetes in Italy: focus on gender differences
1Dept. of Int. Medicine, E.Franchini Hospital, Montecchio, Reggio Emilia, Italy.
2University of Messina, 3University of Perugia, 4Hospital of Prato, 5Cardarelli Hospital, Campobasso, 6University of Naples, 7Hospital of Sacile (PN), Sacile (PN), 8Hospital Monaldi, Naples, 9Hospital Brozzi, 10Sapienza University, Roma, 11S. Pertini Hospital, Roma, Italy, 12Idiabs, Barcelona, Spain, 13Mario Negri Sud, Santa Maria Imbaro (CH), Italy.

Background and aims: We evaluated the quality of care according to gender in type 1 diabetes (T1D) in 300 diabetes outpatient clinics participating in the "The Annali AMD" initiative. The Italian Association of Diabetologists (AMD) identified a set of quality indicators for benchmarking activities since 2006, including process and intermediate outcome measures, as well as indicators of treatment intensity/appropriateness. A quality of care summary score (Q score), based on a combination of process and outcome indicators (range 0–40), was also calculated.

Materials and methods: We report here clinical data of 28,802 T1D patients (54.8% men; 45.2% women), collected during 2011 and extracted from electronic medical records.

Results: Both men and women received similar evaluation for process indicators (Hba1c, Lipids, BP, microalbuminuria, foot and eye examination), whereas the outcome indicators and treatment intensity/appropriateness differed according to gender (Table). No gender differences as to age (F: 45±16 vs M: 45±17) and diabetes duration (F: 19±13 vs M: 18±14) were noted. Men were more often smokers than women (31.8% vs. 22.7%) and showed a higher BMI (25±4 vs. 24±4 kg/m²), but F showed higher prevalence of Hba1c, eye examination, serum lipids, creatinine and microalbuminuria. In addition, from this dataset it was possible to evaluate whether patients were given at least 2 annual drug prescription of ACE-inhibitors (ACEI), aspirin (ASA) or lipid-lowering drugs (LIPID).

Conclusion: In this cohort of Tuscan diabetic patients, over a eight-year period, the annual execution of Hba1c, microalbuminuria, lipid profile and eye examination were inversely related with the risk of hospitalization for HF. Prescription of ACEI, ASA and lipid-lowering drugs was, on the contrary, associated with a significant increase in predicted hospitalization risk. Finally, post-hospitalization mortality risk was predicted by a higher Charlson index and by a higher rate of annual serum creatinine evaluations.
A global study of unmet need for glycaemic control and predictor factors among patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

D. Raccah1, E. Chou2, S. Colaguirri1, Z. Gaal1, F. Lavalle2, A. Mkrtumyan3, E. Nikonova, N. Tentolouris4, J. Vidal5, M. Davies6;
1Department of Diabetology, University Hospital Sainte-Marguerite, Marseille, France, 2Sanofi R&D, Bridgewater, USA, 3Boden Institute, University of Sydney, 4Josa Andras Teaching Hospital Department of Medicine, Nyíregyháza, Hungary, 5Hospital Universitario, Facultad de Medicina UANL, Monterrey, Mexico, 6Moscow State Medical and Stomatological University named after Evdokimov, Moscow, Russian Federation, 7Global Medical Affairs, Diabetes Division, Sanofi, Bridgewater, USA, 8University of Athens Medical School, Greece, 9Endocrinology and Nutrition Department, Hospital Clinic, Barcelona, Spain,
10Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, UK.

Background and aims: Information on the efficacy of various treatments for type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) in achieving glycaemic control is available globally from a number of different sources. This study utilized data from randomized controlled trials (RCTs), clinical trial registries (CTRs) and electronic medical records (EMRs) to identify unmet need for improved prandial glycaemic control in patients with T2DM following initiation of basal insulin therapy in Europe (EU), Asia Pacific (APAC), the US, and Latin America (LATAM).

Methods and data: Different levels of evidence were used as available for each country/region, including RCTs (EU, LATAM, and APAC), CTRs (CREDIT 4-9, 9 countries mainly EU; ALOHA 0.5-y, Japan; Asia-FINE, 11 Asian countries), and EMRs (Germany IMS-DA, UK THIN, and US GE). We evaluated hyperglycaemia status by categorizing as well controlled (defined as endpoint fasting plasma glucose [FFPG] at target [defined as FFPG <130 or 140 mg/dL; cut-off depending on country-specific recommendations] and HbA1c at target [defined as HbA1c <7%]), ‘residual hyperglycaemia’ (FFPG at target but not HbA1c) or ‘uncontrolled’ (both FFPG and HbA1c above target). Logistic regression analysis was used to identify predictor factors from the RCT dataset.

Results: Analysis of RCT data showed that 43-54% of patients with T2DM globally had residual hyperglycaemia (Table), and rates across CTRs (CREDIT 31%, Asia-FINE 34.9%, and ALOHA 36%), and EMRs (26% [Germany], 36% [UK], and 25% [US]) datasets were similar. A comparison across the T2D follow-up data showed that ~43-54% of patients with T2DM globally had residual hyperglycaemia despite meeting FPG targets but not HbA1c at target.

Conclusion: The higher proportion of patients with residual hyperglycaemia in the RCTs may be due to the selected population in RCTs. However, irrespective of intrinsic source differences between the datasets, 25-54% of patients with T2DM globally had residual hyperglycaemia despite meeting FPG targets, indicating an unmet need for additional prandial glycaemic control.

Table: Glycemic control in randomized clinical trials by region.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Controlled</th>
<th>Residual hyperglycaemia</th>
<th>Uncontrolled</th>
<th>Missing data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>28.0%</td>
<td>54.4%</td>
<td>16.9%</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>26.9%</td>
<td>52.0%</td>
<td>20.9%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia-Pacific</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>16.9%</td>
<td>42.7%</td>
<td>38.1%</td>
<td>2.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Defined as both HbA1c and FFPG at target, **Defined as HbA1c above target despite FFPG at target, ***Defined as neither HbA1c nor FFPG at target.

Supported by: Sanofi

Metabolic outcome data from a type 2 diabetes clinic in Denmark between 2001-2012

N. Safai, R.S. Terkildsen, U. Trustrup, M. Gлиндорф, M. Ridderstråle; Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark.

Background and aims: Multifactorial interventions offered patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D), lead to substantial reduction in morbidity and mortality. Subsequently the Steno-2 study, a clinical providing referred T2D patients with dysregulated diabetes, complications or poor compliance, was opened at a specialized Diabetes Center (DC). Patients undergo a six to nine month treatment programme consisting of lifestyle education and motivation, and individually tailored pluri-farmacy targeting hyperglycaemia, hypertension,
### PS 090 Individualised care

#### 1066

**Trends over 8 years in quality of care provided by Italian diabetes clinics to elderly patients with type 2 diabetes**

R. Candido1, M.C. Rossi1, M.A. Pellegrini1, G. Felace2, M. Boem2, M. Scardapane2, A. Nicolucci1, P. Di Bartolo1, C. Giorda1;

1Diabetic Centre, A.S.S. 1 Triestina, 1Department of Clinical Pharmacology and Epidemiology, Consorzio Mario Negri Sud, 2S. Maria Imbaro (CH),

1Diabetes and Metabolism Unit, AOU Santa Maria della Misericordia, Udine, 2Diabetes and Metabolism Unit, O.C. di Spilimbergo, Spilimbergo (UD), 1Diabetes Unit, Department of Medicine, INRCA-IRCCS, Ancona, 2Diabetes Unit, A. Ud. della Romagna, Ravenna, 2Diabetes and Metabolism Unit, ASL TO; 1Chieri (TO), Italy.

**Background and aims:** The prevalence of diabetes in people over 75 years approaches 30%, while at least 25% of all patients attending Italian outpatient diabetes clinics are older than 75 years. Clinicians who manage older people with diabetes require special skills to provide high-quality care. In the context of a continuous quality improvement initiative promoted in Italy, the Associazione Medici Diabetologi (AMD Annals initiative), we evaluated the trends over 8 years in the quality of care provided by diabetes clinics to elderly patients (i.e. > 75 years).

**Materials and methods:** Overall, 300 diabetes clinics (about half of all clinics in Italy), all using electronic medical record systems, extracted data relative to the years 2004-2011. The proportion of patients with at least one value registered during each year (process measures), the percentage of patients reaching specific favorable or unfavorables (intermediate outcome measures), and rates of use of drugs were evaluated. In addition, a quality of care summary score (Q score) was calculated. The Q score, ranging between 0 and 40, is based on process and outcome indicators (HbA1c, blood pressure, LDL-cholesterol, microalbuminuria) and is closely related to long-term outcomes in diabetic patients.

**Results:** Over the years, there was an increase in the percentage of patients aged > 75 years (19.9% in 2004 vs. 27.2% in 2011) and in the prevalence of male patients (42% in 2004 vs. 46% in 2011). As compared to 2004 we observed after 8 years a slight increase in the mean age (79.9±3.8 vs. 80.5±4.1) and in the duration of diabetes (13.8±10.5 vs. 14.2±10.9). Table 1 shows quality of care indicators.

**Conclusion:** Care provided by diabetes clinics to elderly patients shows a significant improvement over the years. Elderly patients are more frequently monitored for blood pressure, lipid profile and microalbuminuria, and less often treated with sulphonylureas. In addition we observe a better global quality of care with a significant increase in the Q score through the years.

#### 1067

**Comparing the use of patient level data to an average patient profile**

P. McEwan1,2, H. Bennett, T. Ward, K. Bergenheim2, 3


**Background and aims:** To accommodate patient heterogeneity and complex treatment pathways, type 2 diabetes models employ simulation techniques beyond the basic Markov process. Yet averages are commonly relied upon when defining patient populations and treatment effects; in turn clinicians may struggle to relate the results of such modelling to the full spectrum of patients they see in practice. This study investigates the value of fully modelling between patient variation by comparing patient and cohort level model inputs within a published simulation model, based on the UKPDS68 outcomes equations.

**Materials and methods:** Anonymised UK patient data was obtained from The Health Improvement Network (THIN) describing 2,251 patients initiating dual therapy. Simulations were initialised by applying either the average patient profile to the cohort, or by individually replicating each patient’s profile, followed by the collation of model outputs over all replications. The impact of utilising patient level baseline and treatment effect data was compared to the average patient profile through evaluation of total costs, benefits and complication rates, predicted over a medium-term horizon of 20 years.

**Results:** On average patients were aged 63.36 (±11.14) at baseline, with the following risk factor profile; HbA1c 8.39 (±1.23) %, total cholesterol 4.18 (±0.92) mmol/L, systolic blood pressure 135.07 (±14.76) mmHg and weight 89.85 (±19.01) kg. The mean treatment effect on HbA1c was a reduction of 1.01 (±1.23) %. Over 20 years, fewer macrovascular and microvascular events (-82/1,000 patients) and higher all-cause mortality (+17/1,000 patients) were predicted when using patient level data inputs compared to the average patient profile. Differences in the simulated frequency and timing of deaths were driven primarily by variation in baseline age and led to fewer estimated life-years (-0.66), quality adjusted life-years (QALYs) (-0.59) and costs (£-551) per patient. Patients estimated to have lower cardiovascular risk had higher QALYs than those associated with the average patient profile were younger, with higher HbA1c and cholesterol and lower blood pressure at baseline.

**Conclusion:** Modelling results differ depending on the use of patient level or average cohort model inputs. Patient level data may provide insight into the type of patients in whom therapy is likely to be most beneficial. Furthermore, it enables the accurate simulation of correlations between patient characteristics and treatment effect, which are rarely accounted for as part of a standard probabilistic sensitivity analysis.

**Supported by:** AstraZeneca, BMS

---

**1068**

**Is there an evidence base for the clinical features used to differentiate type 1 from type 2 diabetes?**

A systematic review of the literature

B. Shields1, L. Peters2, C. Cooper1, J. Lowe1, B. Knight, R. Powell1, C.J. Hyde1, A.T. Hattersley1, 2NIHR Exeter Clinical Research Facility, University of Exeter Medical School, 1Peninsula Technology Assessment Group, University of Exeter Medical School, 3Research Design Service, Royal Devon and Exeter NHS Foundation Trust, Exeter, UK.

**Background and aims:** Clinicians predominantly use clinical features to differentiate Type 1 from Type 2 diabetes but no guidelines quote an evidence base which features are the most discriminatory. Whilst Type 1 patients are thinner, diagnosed younger, and rapidly go onto insulin, the best cut offs of these criteria are not provided. Misclassification of diabetes is widespread (7-15% of cases) and will result in patients receiving the wrong treatment. The key difference between Type 1 and Type 2, that determines treatment, is that patients with Type 1 diabetes develop absolute insulin deficiency. We aimed to systematically review the literature to identify which clinical criteria could be used to discriminate Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes, using insulin deficiency as a gold standard.

**Materials and methods:** The search strategy took the form of: (terms for diabetes AND (terms for C-Peptide)). 14 databases including MEDLINE and EMBASE were searched. All diagnostic accuracy studies, published since 1979, using clinical criteria to predict insulin deficiency (defined by C-peptide concentrations) were included. There was no restriction on race, age, language, or country of origin. Data synthesis was largely descriptive.

**Results:** 10,917 abstracts were screened, and 231 full texts reviewed. 10 references were identified for final inclusion. Studies varied by age, race, year, and proportion of participants who were C-peptide negative, prohibiting formal meta-analysis. Consistent predictors across studies were age at diagnosis (the most discriminatory feature; mean ranking of predictors by discriminatory ability within studies=1.4), insulin treatment/time to insulin (mean rank=1.7), and BMI (mean rank=2.6). Discriminatory cutoffs were age at diagnosis 30-40 years, time to insulin 1-2 years, and BMI 27-28kg/m2 (-66% sensitivity and specificity for all). BMI added little over age at diagnosis and/or time to insulin (<1% improvement in classification).
Conclusion: Studies of the accuracy of clinical criteria to define Type 1 diabetes are surprisingly few given the importance for treatment of patients. Despite finding only 10 studies, and considerable heterogeneity between studies, age at diagnosis (35 years) and time to insulin treatment (1.5 years) were consistently the most discriminatory. BMI, despite being widely used in clinical practice, adds little to these 2 criteria.

Supported by: NIHR

1069

Admission albumin levels are associated with increased risk for hypoglycaemia during hospitalisation as well as poor 1-year survival, among patients with diabetes mellitus

E. Leibovitz1,2, M. Boaz3, J. Wainstein4
1Internal Medicine E, Wolfson Medical Center, Holon, 2Sackler school of Medicine, Tel Aviv University, 3Research and Epidemiology, Wolfson Medical Center, Holon, 4Diabetes clinic, Wolfson Medical Center, Holon, Israel

Background and aims: Among non-critically ill patients, there are detrimental effects of hypoglycaemia during hospital stay. Hospitalization-associated hypoglycemic events may occur in patients with diabetes mellitus that are prone to develop it. We studied the association between admission hypoalbuminemia and the risk of hospitalization-associated hypoglycemia, among patients admitted to internal medicine departments.

Materials and methods: In this retrospective analysis of electronic medical records, we included all 2599 patients with diabetes mellitus and documented admission albumin levels (Mean age 71.7±13.0 years, 48.4% males, 65.9% of all patients with diabetes), admitted to internal medicine departments during 2009. All glucose measurements were computerized using an institutional glucometer. Patients were categorized into 4 groups according to hospitalization-associated hypoglycemia (yes/no) and admission albumin levels below 3.5 g/dL (yes/no).

Results: Patients with hypo-albuminemia had higher rates of hypoglycemia and severe hypoglycemia during the admission despite similar HbA1c and average glucose control during the admission. Only creatinine (OR 1.237, 95% CI 1.098-1.392, p<0.001) and albumin levels (OR 0.417, 95% CI 0.342-0.509, p<0.001) affected the risk for hypoglycemia. In addition, Patients with hospitalization-associated hypoglycemia combined with admission hypoalbuminemia had the lowest survival rates (hospital and 1-year), compared to the other groups (OR 7.419, 95% CI 5.255-10.473 respectively, p<0.001). Patients with hypoglycemia but with normal albumin levels had a similar survival rate, compared to the other groups (OR 3.5 g/dL (yes/no).

Conclusion: Low albumin levels upon admission are associated with increased risk for hypoglycemia during hospitalization. The occurrence of hypoglycemia among patients with low albumin levels is associated with reduced 1-year survival compared to both diabetes patients with hypoalbuminemia without hypoglycemia, as well as diabetes patients without hypoglycemia and normal albumin levels.

1070

Real-world treatment switching patterns in patients (pts) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) on basal insulin (INS) J. Kapustin1, J.E. Anderson1, T. Reid1, A. Rhinehart2, S. Brunton2, J. Stewart2, W. Zhou3, T. Dex4, M. Kazemi2, A. Vlajnic5, M. Dalal6
1University of Maryland School of Nursing, Baltimore, 2The Frist Clinic, Nashville, 3Mercy Diabetes Center, Janesville, 4Johnston Memorial Diabetes Care Center, Abingdon, 5Primary Care Education Consortium, Charlotte, USA, 6Sanofi Canada, Laval, Canada, Sanofi US, Bridgewater, USA

Background and aims: Increasing treatment options have empowered but also complicated disease management. We explored transitions from INS to other therapies in a real-world setting.

Materials and methods: We analysed data from Diabetes FORWARD, a practice-based research network focused on T2DM pts and their providers across the US (September 2012-December 2013). Pts aged ≥ 18 years, diagnosed with T2DM and with a start date for INS ≤ 12 months (mo) before enrolment were eligible. Based on prescription data from electronic medical records, pts were stratified by treatment switches at 3, 6, and 9 mo as those who: remain on INS; switch to oral antidiabetes drugs (OADs); switch to a glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist (GLP-1) ± INS; or switch to other insulin (85-90% added prandial insulin to INS). As in any observational study, not all pts contributed data at each time point: therefore, 6 and 9 mo groups were reduced.

Results: 300 pts were eligible. At 3 mo, 81% of pts remained on INS, decreasing to 65% at 6 mo and 56% at 9 mo; proportions of pts switching to other therapies increased. At baseline (BL) there were no differences in age, gender, race/ethnicity, education level, or number of OADs between groups. Pts remaining on INS or switching to other insulin had more Medicare coverage. In the GLP-1 group, more pts had private health insurance, although numbers are small (Table). At all time points, pts transitioning to OADs reported worse general health than those remaining on INS; those transitioning to other insulin reported the worst general health (Table). There were no differences in BL HbA1c between groups, although BL HbA1c was numerically highest for pts switching to other insulin (Table). HbA1c decreased in all groups except for pts transitioning to other insulin which increased. Greatest reductions in HbA1c were seen in the OAD and GLP-1 groups (Table). Pts switching to GLP-1 or other insulin had higher BL weight; those in the 6 and 9 mo groups had the lowest weight. Greatest weight loss was observed in the GLP-1 group (data not shown).

Conclusion: Patterns observed here suggest that, in the practice setting, pts with T2DM transitioning from INS to OADs report worse health, have a lower weight, and relatively good glycaemic control. However, those transitioning to GLP-1 report good health, higher weight, and better glycaemic control. Pts transitioning to other insulin report poorer health, higher weight, and the worst glycaemic control. Medicare beneficiaries had the least access to GLP-1 suggesting insurance influences provider decisions. Other reasons for switching therapy may be intolerance to, or ineffectiveness of, previous therapy and disease progression.
Overtreatment in elderly patients ≥75 years with type 2 diabetes and renal disease

A. Penfornis1, J.-F. Blicke1, B. Fiquet1, S. Dejager1; 1Jean Minjoz Hospital, Besançon, 2Strasbourg University Hospital, 3Novartis Pharma SAS, Rueil Malmaison, France.

Background and aims: Few data exist regarding management of patients (pts) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) over 75 years (y), who frequently have renal impairment (RI). This real-life study aimed to assess the treatment of T2DM in elderly patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD), a uniquely fragile population that poses specific challenges.

Materials and methods: Observational cross-sectional study: 3704 pts with T2DM were recruited by 968 physicians in France. Data from 980 diabetic pts ≥75 y with CKD are presented in this sub-analysis.

Results: Mean age was 81 y (range 75-101), 56% were male, with BMI 28.5 kg/m², while mean estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) was 43 mL/min/1.73m². 20% of patients had severe RI (eGFR <30mL/min/1.73m²; mean 22.5) and 71% had moderate RI (eGFR 30-60 mL/min/1.73m²; mean 43.7). 38% had seen a nephrologist. Mean HbA1c was 7.4% (60% had HbA1c <7.5% and 36% <7%). They had long-standing T2DM (15.4 y), often complicated (macrovascular complications 49%, heart failure 20%, retinopathy 20%). Respectively, 96% and 78% had hypertension and dyslipidemia, almost all treated. They received a mean of 5.5 concomitant therapies for cardiovascular risk management. Antidiabetic therapy was oral-based for 51% of pts (40, 46 and 13% as single, dual or triple-drug therapy) and insulin-based for 49% (combined with ≥1 oral antidiabetic [OAD] in 59%). Treatment included metformin (47%), SU (26%), glinide (19%), α-glucosidase inhibitor (6%), DPP-4 inhibitor (31%) or insulin (49%). The type of agents differed across renal function (RF) strata: there was less use of metformin (70, 49 and 29% of pts, respectively, in normal RF, moderate or severe RI), SU (28, 28 and 22%) and insulin (37, 46 and 65%) with declining RF. Metformin daily dose remained high (mean 1.9 g/d; >2 g/d for 25%) across all degrees of RI. Metformin was stopped/reduced at the end of the visit in only 25% of the metformin-treated pts overall and 40% of those with severe RI. 60% (n=579) of these older pts with overt RI and multiple comorbidities (nearly half with macrovascular disease) had an HbA1c level ≥7.5% (mean 6.7%) while being still quite intensively treated (Figure). Only ¼ were receiving oral monotherapy and 69% were receiving insulin secretagogues and/or insulin.

Conclusion: In clinical practice, most elderly T2DM pts with CKD appeared to be over-treated, putting them at high risk for severe hypoglycaemia. RI was still quite intensively treated (Figure). Only ¼ were receiving oral monotherapy and 69% were receiving insulin secretagogues and/or insulin.

Figure: Antidiabetic treatment in patients ≥75 y with CKD and an HbA1c <7.5%

- OAD monotherapy
- OAD dual therapy
- OAD triple therapy
- Insulin ≤ OAD

CKD, chronic kidney disease; OAD, oral antidiabetic drug; SU, sulphonylurea; y, years

Supported by: Novartis

Patient-reported outcomes and costs associated with insulin and non-insulin therapies for type 2 diabetes in five European countries


Background and aims: The progressive nature of type 2 diabetes (T2D) often requires escalation of therapy for glycemic control and to protect against complications, but the consequences of different management strategies on patient well-being are not well documented. This study was conducted to describe patient outcomes by medication regimen.

Materials and methods: Data came from the 2013 5EU National Health and Wellness Survey, representative of adults in France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and UK in terms of age and gender. Respondents were categorized into four groups by use of antihyperglycemic medications: 1 non-insulin, 2 non-insulin medications, 2 non-insulin medications, ≥3 non-insulin medications, and therapy including insulin. Outcome measures included the SF-36v2, Work Productivity & Activity Impairment questionnaire, and 6-month self-reported healthcare use. Indirect costs were estimated using work impairment and wage statistics, and direct medical costs estimated using reported medical visits and unit costs. Groups were compared using ANOVA with pairwise t-tests and chi-square test for continuous and categorical variables, respectively.

Results: Of 2,894 respondents included in the final sample, 68% were male and 32% were employed. Respondents using insulin had the lowest average scores for mental health component summary (44.9) by >2 points, physical component summary (40.9) by 3.8 points, and SF-6D health utility (0.63) by 0.05 points. Twice as many respondents using insulin (24%) reported ≥2 hyponglycemic events requiring assistance per year as non-insulin users (5.6-11.9%). The average rating of activity impairment was 1.3 times as high in insulin users (46.5%) as in non-insulin users (32.9-34.2%), with similar increases in ratings of work impairment among the employed subsample using insulin (32.4%) vs other employed respondents (21.3-24.9%). Healthcare use was most frequent in respondents using insulin, with a mean 11 total provider visits vs 8 during the same period for other groups. Emergency visits (mean 0.4) and hospitalizations (mean 0.3) were also most frequent among insulin users. Estimated annual indirect costs were higher in the insulin group than in non-insulin groups and dual-therapy patients, while estimated direct costs were higher among insulin users than any other group (Table). All presented differences p<0.05.

Conclusion: T2D patients using insulin experience greater burden in health-related quality of life, impairment to work and activities, and use more healthcare than patients managed without insulin. Therapies that delay insulin initiation may potentially offer better quality of life and work productivity to patients and provide savings to the healthcare system, though confounds such as duration of diabetes may have affected results. Further research comparing insulin-based and non-insulin management strategies is required.

Supported by: Janssen Pharmaceutica NV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Therapy</th>
<th>Monotherapy</th>
<th>Dual therapy</th>
<th>Triple or greater therapy</th>
<th>Insulin therapies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amaryl cost</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaryl cost</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total direct cost</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total direct cost</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician visits</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician visits</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency room</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency room</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitalization</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>Mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitalization</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported by: Janssen Pharmaceutica NV
1073
Randomised trial of a type 2 diabetes community case worker intervention reduces hospitalisations and emergency visits over 3 years in a collaborative care model
R.O. Yeung1, Y. Zhang1, A.O. Luk1, Y. Cheung2, R. Ozaki1, H. Chung1, J.C.N. Chan1, W. So2; 1Medicine, Chinese University of Hong Kong. 2Ma On Shan Family Medicine Clinic, Hong Kong.

Background and aims: Collaborative care between family medicine doctors and specialists with periodic review at a diabetes centre reduced major clinical outcomes and mortality compared to management by family doctors alone. Further, increased contact time with support staff who promoted self-management and reduced negative emotions has improved metabolic control and reduced acute health care utilization. We hypothesized that provision of a community-based case worker (CCW) in the setting of collaborative care further improves metabolic control and reduces acute health utilization in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: In a collaborative care model, patients with type 2 diabetes attending a community-based family medicine clinic underwent annual comprehensive assessment (CA) at a specialist diabetes centre for risk stratification with personalized report and decision support using the web-based Joint Asia Diabetes Evaluation portal and were randomized to either additional support by a trained CCW (JADE+CCW) or JADE alone (JADE). Guided by the personalized report, the CCW counselled patients after the medical consultation to reinforce treatment adherence, self-care, and provide emotional support. Using intention-to-treat analysis, primary outcome was change in glycemic control after 3 years. Secondary outcomes included cardiometabolic control (changes in blood pressure and LDL-C), as well as acute health care utilization as measured by number of hospitalizations, total length of stay (TLOS), and number of emergency visits over 3 years. Metabolic control was measured at CAs. Hong Kong's public health care system serves the majority of the population, so utilization measures were retrieved from the Health Authority database that captured all visits to public medical institutions within 3 years of enrolment. Negative binomial regression was used to ascertain the incident rate ratio (IRR) of hospitalization and emergency visits between groups, as well as rate ratio (RR) of TLOS.

Results: Of 661 patients recruited, 332 were randomized to JADE and 329 to JADE+CCW. At entry, 46% were male, with mean±SD age of 60.3±10.9 years, diabetes duration of 6.8±6.0 years, and HbA1c of 6.8±1.1%. The median number of CAs was 4 in both groups over 3 years, and those in the intervention group saw the CCW 12.2±4.3 times. After 3 years, HbA1c deteriorated in both groups (JADE 0.44% (95%CI 0.32–0.55%) and 0.48% (95%CI 0.37–0.70) in JADE+CCW (P=0.653 between groups)), whereas LDL-C improved in both groups. Systolic blood pressure improved in JADE+CCW from baseline (133.1±129.5mmHg, P=0.001) but did not in JADE (131.8±129.5mmHg, P=0.406). In JADE, 44% had ≥ 1 hospitalization with a mean TLOS of 7.1±23.1 days and 30% had ≥ 1 emergency visit. The respective figures in JADE+CCW were 35%, 3.3±11.2 days and 43%. After adjusting for age, sex, diabetes duration, and risk level, the IRR (95% CI) in JADE+CCW was 0.77 (0.61–0.97) for hospitalization, 0.68 (0.55–0.84) for emergency visits, and TLOS was 0.45 (0.37–0.54) times as long compared to JADE.

Conclusion: The use of a trained CCW within a collaborative care setting reduced acute care utilization in patients with type 2 diabetes. These findings highlight the importance of using knowledge transfer and team-based management to make quality diabetes care more accessible and sustainable.

Supported by: Asia Diabetes Foundation

PS 091 Tailored diabetes care
1074
Tailored support for type 2 diabetes patients with a first acute coronary event after discharge from hospital: results of a RCT in primary care
M.J. Kasteleyn, B.C. Vos, G.E.H. Rutter, Diacourse Study Group; University Medical Center Utrecht (UMCU), Netherlands.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) patients with a recent acute coronary event (ACE) might experience decreased quality of life and increased distress. The first period after discharge is a critical time. We aimed to evaluate the effectiveness of a tailored supportive intervention on low levels of distress, Psychological well-being and clinical variables in T2DM patients and a recent first ACE.

Materials and methods: In this randomised controlled trial, the intervention group received a tailored supportive intervention based on the results of focus groups with patients and their partners. A diabetes nurse visited the T2DM patients at home within three weeks after discharge from hospital after a first ACE, and two weeks and two months later. From a list of ten topics, three were chosen by the patient and discussed with the patient and his/her partner, based on a protocol and with the use of a patient's handbook with assignments and homework. The attention control group received a consultation by telephone. Outcome variables were measured after discharge and five months later, using validated questionnaires: diabetes-related distress (PAID) well-being (WHO5), anxiety and depression (HADS). HbA1c, blood pressure and lipids were retrieved from the general practitioners' medical records. Differences between groups in change over time were analysed according to the intention-to-treat principle, using ANCOVA. The Holm-Bonferroni correction is used to adjust for multiplicity.

Results: Of the 201 randomised patients, 81 patients from the intervention group (age 65.8±9.3 yrs, 76.5% male) and 80 from the control group (age 65.6±9.4 yrs, 75% male) completed both baseline and follow-up questionnaires. All patients experienced low distress after discharge from hospital (8.7±1.8), which did not increase during the five months after discharge. In contrast, levels of anxiety (4.1±2.2) and psychological distress (3.7±3.3) were experienced at baseline and did not increase after five months. Baseline well-being (Intervention group: 60.6±27.4; control group: 58.2±25.5) and health status (Intervention group:71.2±13.4 and control group: 68.8±16.2) were less favourable in both groups. A significant intervention effect was found for health status (effect size=0.35; p=0.007) and a trend was found for well-being (effect size=0.22; p=0.061). This corresponds to a small to moderate statistical and clinical difference in health and psychological well-being and in clinical variables in the two intervention and control group. From the patients in the intervention group (n=48) who received cardiac rehabilitation as well, 62% rated the intervention as having added value. Especially the individualised and timely character of the intervention was appraised.

Conclusion: This tailored intervention significantly improved the health status of T2DM patients shortly after discharge from hospital because of their first ACE. It did not influence the fortunately low levels of diabetes related distress, anxiety or depression in this group of patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01801631
Dutch Diabetes Research Foundation (no: 2009.70.)

1075
Improvements of diabetic control in a diabetes day clinic compared to the classic out-patient approach
V. Altabas, M. Strinović, J. Marinković, L. Ružman, G. Mirošević, M. Berković Gigrovskij, D. Herman Mahečić, P. Sulentić, I. Kruljac, V. Altabas; Department of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, UHC „Sestre milosrdnice“, Zagreb, Croatia.

Background and aims: Diabetic day clinics allow patient - focused, structured and extended education, improving knowledge about the nature of diabetes, its complications, and therapy options. In a small group environment patients are able to ask questions, share their problems and hear other people's experiences. More frequent and precise pharmacological interventions are an additional benefit of diabetic day clinics. With acquisition of knowledge and skills necessary to control diabetes, a positive attitude of patients towards their illness develops, allowing better diabetes control on the long-term. The aim of this research is to show the superiority of a combined struc-
tured approach in diabetes day clinics in the treatment of adult patients with diabetes in comparison to periodical visits in out-patient clinics.

Materials and methods: A total of 280 adult diabetic patients participated in this study, 140 patients were treated in the diabetes day clinic, and 140 controls were treated as out-patients. There was no significant difference between groups considering age, sex, diabetes type, and diabetes duration at study start. The study group underwent structured theoretical and practical education about diabetic nutrition, weight control, physical activity, acute and chronic diabetic complications and pharmacological management. They received a logical assistance and training in specific skills in the diabetes day clinic. The control group received standard care in the out-patient clinic. Routine biochemistry relevant to glycemic control (e.g. fasting and postprandial glycemia, Hba1c, lipogram) was determined, and - if necessary - therapy was adjusted in all patients. BMI and routine biochemistry were repeated after 3 months. Statistical analysis was performed by using Student's t-test for numerical data, and chi-square test for qualitative data.

Results: In the study group, both fasting (10.68±3.89 vs. 8.34±2.49 mmol/L, p<0.0001) and postprandial blood glucose (12.79±4.97 vs. 10.70±4.43 mmol/L, p<0.0001) were significantly improved during treatment in the diabetes day clinic, consecutively there was a statistical significant reduction in Hba1c at the first control visit performed after three months (9.08±2.33 vs. 7.2±1.51%, p<0.0001), body mass index (30.33±5.80 vs. 30.11±3.33 kg/m², p=0.0029), and improved HDL cholesterol level (1.21±0.36 vs. 1.33±0.36 mmol/L, p=0.003). In the control group, there was no statistical significant difference in calculated parameters noticed on control visits. Additionally, patients in the study group had significant lower values of fasting (8.34±2.49 vs. 8.92±3.03 mmol/L, p=0.03), and a significant more profound drop in Hba1c levels (-1.84±0.15% vs. +0.09±0.25%, p<0.0001) in comparison to controls after three months of follow up.

Conclusion: Diabetic day clinic provide a superior way to intervene in glycemic control, offering better chances for life style changes (reflected in a significant weight loss) and a better glycemic control.

1076
Relațion between perception of professional care provision and self-care activities in people with diabetes: Japanese DAWN2 subsample analysis
Y. Hayashino1, H. Ishii2;
1Tenri Hospital, Nara, 2Nara Medical University, Kashihara, Japan.

Background and aims: It has not been studied whether the perception of people with diabetes (PWD) that they received care by a healthcare professional was associated with adherent self-care activities in PWD. The aim of this analysis was to investigate the association between the perception of PWD that they received diabetes care by a healthcare team and the diabetes self-care activities practiced by PWD and glycemic control using Japanese subsample data from the second Diabetes Attitudes, Wishes and Needs (DAWN2) study.

Materials and methods: The DAWN2 study was a multi- national questionnaire-based online survey of perceptions about healthcare provision for benchmarking and sharing of clinical practices to improve diabetes care in 17 countries. In Japan, a total of 508 PWD participated in the survey. PWD were asked whether they experienced healthcare provision (measuring Hba1c, blood pressure, lipid profile, etc.) during the past 12 months. Diabetes self-care activities were assessed using the Summary of Diabetes Self-Care Activities (SDSCA)-6 scores, representing the mean number of days that PWD performed specific self-care activities in the past 7 days. Statistical comparison was performed using the Mann-Whitney U test.

Results: The mean age of PWD was 54 years, and 57.9% were male. The mean duration of diabetes was 12.4 years and the mean Hba1c was 6.8%. With regard to healthcare provision, 91.3% of PWD recognized that they were provided with "measuring Hba1c level," and 71.9% of PWD recognized that they were provided with "measuring weight." In contrast, "examining feet" (15.7%) and "asking if having been anxious or depressed" were not frequently recognized (12.2%). PWD were more likely to practice "taking all diabetes medication exactly as previously agreed with a healthcare professional" (mean: 6.1 days) and "eating healthily" (4.1 days), and were less likely to practice "testing blood sugar" (2.6 days) and "checking feet" (1.4 days). PWD who recognized that they were provided healthcare provision, such as "examining feet" and "asking about the amount of physical activity," showed a significant difference in the days of practicing the related self-care activity compared to PWD who didn't experience the healthcare provision. ("examining feet": 2.0 days vs. 1.3 days, "asking about the amount of physical activity": 4.2 days vs. 2.5 days.) PWD who experienced "examining feet" also showed a significant difference in the days of practicing not only "checking feet" but also "eating healthily" and "testing blood sugar the number of times recommended by a health care provider" compared to those who didn't. Hba1c was significantly lower in the group who practiced 5 days or more of the following self-care activities: "eating healthily" and "being physically active" compared with the group who practiced less than 5 days of those self-care activities.

Conclusion: The findings of this analysis suggest that PWD who reported to have received sufficient healthcare provision practiced certain self-care activities more often, and that certain diabetes care provisions may have a favorable effect on all-around self-care activities. PWD who practice self-care activities more often may achieve better Hba1c as a treatment outcome.

Supported by: Novo Nordisk A/S

1077
Shared decision making in type 2 diabetes using the Diabetes Medication Choice Decision Aid: preliminary results from a cluster-randomised trial
T. Karagianannis1, M.E. Brand3, A. Liakos3, E. Athanasiadou3, M. Mainou3, D.G. Goults3, P. Boura1, V.M. Montori2, A. Tsapass4;
1Clinical Research and Evidence-Based Medicine Unit, Second Medical Department, Aristotle University, Thessaloniki, Greece, 2Knowledge and Evaluation Research Unit, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, 3Division of Health Care Policy and Research, Department of Health Sciences Research, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, USA, 4Unit of Reproductive Endocrinology, First Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Aristotle University, Thessaloniki, Greece, 5Harris Manchester College, University of Oxford, UK.

Background and aims: Patient involvement in healthcare decisions is advocated in existing type 2 diabetes guidelines and can improve the quality of care. Decision aids (DAs) are tools that facilitate the shared decision making (SDM) process. In a cluster-randomised clinical trial we compared the efficacy of the Diabetes Medication Choice DA with usual care in patients with type 2 diabetes in Greece.

Materials and methods: Practices, matched by setting and level of care were randomly allocated to use of the DA or usual care to support decision making for choice of antidiabetic medications. Eligible patients required treatment intensification (Hba1c, 7.5-10%) and had more than one available treatment options. The trial comprised an initial clinical encounter and two follow-up visits. Immediately after the initial encounter, we assessed the quality of the decision making process by a modified 13-item Decisional Conflict Scale, patient's knowledge about antidiabetic medications, and patient's and clinician's satisfaction.

Results: We enrolled five practices (N=101) to the DA arm and four practices (N=103) to the usual care arm, between May 2013 and February 2014. Patients' baseline characteristics were equally balanced between the two arms. Patients in the decision aid arm had better (lower), albeit not significantly, scores in overall decisional conflict (mean difference 7.0; 95% CI -8.1 to 22.2), and its subscales (Table). Knowledge transfer was high in both groups (mean difference 2.4%; 95% CI -16.0 to 20.7). Patients allocated to the DA and standard practice were equally satisfied. In most cases, physicians found the DA useful and reported that its use and integration in their clinical setting was easy. They also appeared willing to use a similar DA for patients with other chronic conditions.

Conclusion: Our results are similar to findings from trials that assessed the Diabetes Medication choice DA in US. Promoting patient-centered care through a DA for type 2 diabetes in Greece was positively accepted by clinicians and patients. Further research is needed to determine the DAs impact.
1078

Group-based self-management support leads to more adequate exercise behaviour in recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes patients

A.L. van Puffelen1, M. Rijken1, G. Nijpels1, G.E.H. Rutten1, F.G. Schellevis1,2; 1Nivel, the Netherlands Institute for Health Services Research, Utrecht, 2Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, EMGO Institute for Health and Care Research, VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, 3Julius Center for Health Sciences and Primary Care, UMC Utrecht, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Adequate self-care behaviours and lifestyle changes are considered essential, though challenging elements in the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). Previous research indicated that illness perceptions of patients and partners are important predictors of health behaviors. In addition, interventions based on the Common-Sense Model of Self-Regulation (CSM) seem effective in enhancing health outcomes in various (chronic) conditions. We therefore developed a group-based self-management support programme for recently diagnosed T2DM patients (1-3 years post-diagnosis) and their partners, based on the CSM. In this study, we want to investigate the short and long-term effectiveness of this new course on self-care behaviours in T2DM.

Materials and methods: Randomised controlled trial with a pre-test (T0), post-test (T1) design and follow-up after six months (T2). T2DM patients were selected on the basis of medical records of participating general practices in different regions in the Netherlands and, after informed consent, randomly allocated to the intervention (four course sessions) or attention control (single information meeting) condition. Self-care was assessed with three items of the revised Summary of Diabetes Self-Care Activities (SDSCA) measure, assessing exercise, diet (both 0 - 7 days) and smoking (yes/no) during the past week. Exercise and diet were dichotomised into adequate (≥ 5 days) and non-adequate behaviours. Effectiveness on self-care was established by logistic regression analyses adjusting for demographic characteristics (age, gender and educational level) and pre-test scores on self-care.

Results: A total of 167 patients participated in the study: 81 in the intervention and 86 in the control condition. 146 patients returned the T1 questionnaire (drop-out rate 13%). Participating patients had an average age of 64 years (SD = 10.10, 27 - 83 years) and 56% were male. At baseline, 43% of the patients reported adequate exercise, 77% adequate dietary and 82% non-smoking behaviours. Preliminary results showed a significantly higher proportion of self-reported exercise behaviours in the intervention group (47%) at T1 (OR = 2.42, CI = 1.07 - 5.50), compared to the control group (32%). No significant differences between the intervention and control group were found on (diabetic) reported dietary (76% vs 72%) and non-smoking behaviours (87% vs 74%) at T1.

Conclusion: In the short term, a self-management support programme based on the CSM appears to be effective in enhancing adequate (self-reported) exercise behaviours in recently diagnosed T2DM patients. Results on long-term effectiveness of the course are currently investigated and will be presented during the conference.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01861756

Supported by: EFSD grant supported by AstraZeneca

1080

Cost-effectiveness of centralised and partly centralised care compared to usual care for patients with type 2 diabetes

A.A.W. van der Heijden1, T.L. Feenstra2, M.C. de Bruijne1, C.A. Baan3, G.A. Donker4, J.M. Dekker4, G. Nijpels1; 1The EMGO Institute for Health and Care Research, VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, 2UMC Groningen, 3RIVM, Bilthoven, 4Nivel, Utrecht, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Due to an ever increasing number of type 2 diabetes patients, innovations to control the increasing health care use and costs are needed. Results of diabetes care programs on the costs or (cost-)effectiveness are heterogeneous. The aim of this study is to compare the cost-effectiveness of two diabetes care models with usual care for type 2 diabetes patients from the societal perspective.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NTR3802

Supported by: Dutch Diabetes Research Foundation 2009 70

Diabetologia (2014) 57:[Suppl]S1–S564

1079

Diabetes care process performance using the alphabet strategy compared to the national audit data: practice of evidence based medicine (POEM) 2013

J.D. Lee1, P. Saravanani2, V. Patel1;
1Diabetes Centre, George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust, Nuneaton, 2Metabolic & Vascular Health, Education and Development, Warwick Medical School, Coventry, UK.

Background and aims: The Alphabet Strategy is a diabetes care checklist based on a mnemonic: A for advice with regard smoking cessation, ideal weight attainment, regular exercise; B for blood pressure; C for cholesterol profile and creatinine care; D for diabetes glycaemic control; E for yearly eye exam; F for regular year foot exam; and G for guardian drugs with regard to aspirin, ACE inhibitors, and statins. Such a management strategy has been demonstrated to be effective in ensuring performance of care processes and attainment of diabetes target parameters. We performed an audit of the notes of all patients with Type 2 diabetes attending the diabetes outpatient department using the Alphabet Strategy as an audit template to determine adherence to the checklist. We compared these results to the UK’s recently published National Diabetes Audit 2011/12.

Materials and methods: The Diabetes Outpatient Clinic register was consulted for the names of patients currently attending the department. Relevant demographic and diabetes data were extract from information attained at most recent clinic visit. Case notes, electronic letters and the computerised pathology reporting system were reviewed for outstanding care processes. Care performance within 15 months of the most recent clinic visit was registered as positive documentation. Data collection was performed over three months between October to end of December 2013. Statistical analysis was performed using chi-squared test.

Results: Data was available from 551 patients. Mean age of the whole cohort was 63 years. 18.7% of people were more than 74 years of age. Men comprised 59.2% of the study group, and as a group were of similar average age to females at 63 years. Compared to the NDA, POEM achieved better performance of care processes except for annual foot exam. For target process achievement, POEM achieved better control in total cholesterol and target blood pressure, but fared worse in glycaemic control.

Conclusion: The use of the Alphabet Strategy continues to help achieve performance of essential diabetes care processes.
Materials and methods: An economic evaluation was performed alongside a clinical trial. In two distinct regions of the Netherlands, two diabetes care models were implemented with different levels of centralized organizational structures. One of them was centralized care (CC) with a central organization and coordination of the care between all care providers and the use of a central database. Patients receive an annual extended diabetes assessment at the Diabetes Care Centre, in addition to the care by patients’ general practitioner (GP). GP’s receive feedback about their performance. Paritly centralized care (PC) focuses on adherence to type 2 diabetes guidelines. An online clinical database is used to monitor mean values of risk factors. All assessments were performed in patient’s GP practice. Usual care (UC) has a decentralized organisation structure and patients’ GP is responsible for the diabetes care. Clinical outcome measure was risk of a coronary heart disease (CHD) calculated with the UKDPS risk engine. Cost-effectiveness analysis was performed from the societal perspective comparing patients receiving CC (n=313), PC (n=293) and UC (n=485) during one year of follow-up. Missing costs and effects data were imputed using multiple imputation. Differences in costs, effects and cost-effectiveness between the diabetes care groups were analysed using bootstrapping techniques.

Results: Differences in changes in CHD risk over 12 months of follow-up between the three groups were statistically insignificant and clinically irrelevant. Compared to UC, health care costs during the follow-up period were lower in CC (-1300 (95% CI: -2300 to -570)) and PC (-960 (95% CI: -1890 to -1000)). Costs from the societal perspective showed the same trend, although not statistically significant.

Conclusion: Clinical outcomes did not differ between the different care models. Lower health care costs were observed in (partly) centralized care compared to usual care, mainly due to substitution of secondary health care use by primary health care use. This suggests that centralizing the diabetes care results in equal outcomes at lower health care costs.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ISRCTN86124817.

Supported by: ZonMw and Unive

1081

The effectiveness of the Diabetes Shared Care Program for diabetes-related avoidable hospitalisations in Taiwan: a nationwide population-based study

E. Kornelius1,2, C.-N. Huang1,2, J.-Y. Chiou1, Y.-S. Yang2, Y.-L. Lu1,2, C.-H. Peng3.
1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Chung Shan Medical University Hospital, Taichung, 2Institute of Medicine of Chung-Shan Medical University, 3School of Health Policy and Management, Institute of Medicine of Chung-Shan Medical University, 4Institute of Biotechnology, HungKuang University, Taichung, Taiwan.

Background and aims: The Diabetes Shared Care Program was implemented in 2001 by Taiwan’s Ministry of Health and Welfare to improve the quality of diabetes care. The efficacy of this program is unknown and we aimed to evaluate whether Diabetes Shared Care Program participants had lower frequency of avoidable hospitalizations in Taiwan.

Materials and methods: We collected nationally representative data from Taiwan’s National Health Insurance Research Database. The dataset comprised 120,000 patients who were newly diagnosed with type 2 diabetes in 1999. The analysis included the patients’ follow-up data until December 31, 2011. We designed a case-control study consisting of patients with avoidable hospitalizations as cases and selected two age-, gender-, and avoidable hospitalization duration-matched controls by risk-set sampling. We further compared the hypoglycemia risk between Diabetes Shared Care Program participants and non-participants. We used the conditional logistic regression to estimate the crude and adjusted odds ratio (OR).

Results: A total of 2,377 avoidable hospitalizations cases and 4,754 matched-controls were identified. After adjusting for potential confounders in the stratified analyses, Diabetes Shared Care Program participants had a significantly lower frequency of all diabetes-related avoidable hospitalizations (OR, 0.15; 95% CI 0.13-0.17). A similar trend was found for short-term complications (OR 0.13; 95% CI 0.08-0.20), long-term complications (OR 0.13; 95% CI 0.11-0.16), uncontrolled diabetes (OR 0.21; 95% CI 0.15-0.30), and lower-extremity amputations (OR 0.06; 95% CI 0.03-0.13).

Conclusion: The Diabetes Shared Care Program decreased the frequency of all diabetes-related avoidable hospitalizations in Taiwan.
fetal complications between the group with risk-factors (RF +) and the group without risk-factors (RF -).

**Results:** Of 1680 women screened, 330 had a GDM, an estimated prevalence of 19.6%. Among them 52 (15.8%) showed no RF: average age 28.3 years, mean BMI 23.6 kg/m²; and 278 (84.2%) had at least one RF: 128 (46%) had age ≥35 years, 208 (74%) BMI ≥25 kg/m², 139 (50%) of history of GDM, 70 (25%) a history of macrosomia and 35 (12%), family history of diabetes. The maternal-fetal prognosis of the group without RF compared to the one with RF only differs in macrosomia: 7.3% vs 15.6% (p < 0.05), preeclampsia 0% vs 6.2% (NS), preterm (<37 weeks) 16.6% vs 13.2% (NS), cesarean 32.2% vs 37.6% (p = 0.44), insulin 63% vs 49% (p = 0.19).

**Conclusion:** Our population has a high prevalence of GDM. It is diagnosed in a non-negligible population without RF. There is no significant difference in the maternal-fetal morbidity between the groups with and without RF, so it seems appropriate to maintain a systematic screening.

### 1084

**National guidelines for gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) screening in Italy: implementation and effectiveness**

E. Lacaria¹, C. Lencioni², M. Romano¹, P. Lemmi¹, M. Rossi¹, L. Russo¹, S. Del Prato¹, A. Bertolotto¹, G. Di Cianni²;
¹Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Section of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, University of Pisa; ²Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, Hospital of Livorno ASL, Italy.

**Background and aims:** Universal screening for GDM has been used in Italy for over 20 years; since 2012 the National Health Authority recommended GDM screening only for women with risk factors. According to these new Criteria, screening test (OGTT 75 g 2 hours) is recommended early in pregnancy (14-18 week) in women at high risk (HG: previous GDM; pre-pregnancy BMI ≥30 kg/m²; glucose value at 1st visit between 100-125 mg/dl) and later in pregnancy (24-28 week) in women at medium risk (MR: pre-pregnancy BMI ≥25 and <30 kg/m², age ≥35 years, previous macrosomia; positive family history of diabetes), while women at low risk (LR: no risk factors) are excluded from screening. The aim of the present study was to evaluate whether the new national guidelines (NGL), are correctly applied and the effectiveness of GDM screening according to risk factor profile.

**Materials and methods:** We collected a cohort of 2552 Caucasian pregnant women (age 33±5 years; family history of diabetes 18.2%; pre-pregnancy BMI 22.8±4 kg/m²) consecutively screened for GDM according to NGL. For each category we recorded timing of screening test and prevalence of GDM. Finally, we compared GDM prevalence in this cohort with that one recorded in a historical cohort (years 2001-2003) of 3950 women with universal screening, this population being comparable with the most recent one (age 31±5 yrs, family history of diabetes 18.1%; pre-pregnancy BMI 22.5±3.7 kg/m²).

**Results:** Of 98 LR women (3.8% of total), 2 (1.6%) underwent OGTT at early stage and the remaining 96 (98.4%) in the late period. MR women (n 2193) accounted for 86% and a late screening was performed in almost all cases (98.4%). The remaining 10.2% (n 261) included HR women who underwent early screening in only 7% of cases with 93% of them screened in the late period. GDM was diagnosed in 279 cases with a prevalence of 10.9%, i.e. 25.3% higher than previously reported in our population (8.7%; P = 0.003). Based on risk factor categories, GDM prevalence increased from 4.7% in LR, to 13.7% in MR women, and 29.8% in HR.

**Conclusion:** Our data show that the NGL recommendations are still poorly applied. Contrary to what recommended only a minority of HR women perform the screening test early in pregnancy, in spite of a 30% prevalence of GDM. Action has to be taken to improve application of new recommendations.
and GDM.

The aim of our study was to compare the fetal complication profile in women with GDM but normal glucose tolerance at screening are not well documented. Outcomes. However pregnancy outcomes in those women at high risk for gestational diabetes with OGTT benefit from targeted antenatal care towards improving pregnancy outcomes. Women with pre-existing diabetes (type 1 or type 2) were excluded (n=203, 0.5%). Based on active identification of risk factors for GDM, OGTT was performed at around 28 week gestation (n=8,542). HbA1c was performed simultaneously with the OGTT in line with the hospital policy. Women were categorized into (1) Low risk (i.e. those not screened for GDM with OGTT/HbA1c < n=32,198), (2) High risk with negative OGTT and HbA1c <42 mmol/mol (n=7,420), (3) High risk with negative OGTT and HbA1c ≥ 42 mmol/mol (n=157) and (4) confirmed GDM (n=965).

Results: Women in high risk category with normal OGTT, especially those with HbA1c ≥ 42, had statistically significant (P<0.001) and worst fetal outcomes (table 1). Logistic regression, the risk of fetal macrosomia was significantly higher in category 2 [OR 1.95 (1.57-2.42), P<0.001] and category 3 [OR 3.7 (1.53-9.35), P=0.004], whilst for women with GDM it was a similar risk to that for women in low risk category. The risk of preterm delivery and still birth was also significantly higher in category 3 [OR 1.63 (1.02-2.61), P=0.041 and OR 4.87 (1.78-13.29), P=0.002 respectively] compared to the low risk group. The GDM group interestingly fared very similar to the low risk group, which could be largely attributed to the active intervention and follow up provided once diagnoses is established.

Conclusion: Women with risk factors for GDM but a negative OGTT, appear to be a high risk cohort for adverse fetal outcomes especially fetal macrosomia. A small but significant sub-cohort of these high risk women (1.8%) with elevated HbA1c could be at a further risk of pre-term delivery and still birth. HbA1c could potentially help in risk stratification of high risk women with negative OGTT. Such women may need risk reduction intervention including diet and life style measures in line with what is already offered for GDM.

Table 1: Fetal macrosomia (Birth weight >4500g), Pre-term delivery (Before 37 gestation) and Still birth in women categorised into low risk (category 1), high risk (categories 2 and 3) and with GDM (category 4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fetal macrosomia</th>
<th>Pre-term delivery</th>
<th>Still birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Low risk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 1</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 2</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 3</td>
<td>4.9%</td>
<td>12.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDM (category 4)</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>9.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1088

Adverse foetal outcomes in women at risk of gestational diabetes with normal OGTT: exploring the role of HbA1c in risk prediction

A.U. Nayak1, C.J. Duff, R. Indusekhar1, L. Varadhan2; 1Combined Antenatal Diabetes Clinic, Clinical Biochemistry, University Hospital of North Staffordshire NHS Trust, Stoke on Trent, UK.

Background and aims: Screening for gestational diabetes (GDM) is currently based on performing oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) in pregnant women with various risk factors such as high body mass index, ethnicity and previous macrosomia. Women who get diagnosed with GDM with a positive OGTT benefit from targetted antenatal care towards improving pregnancy outcomes. However pregnancy outcomes in those women at high risk for GDM but normal glucose tolerance at screening are not well documented. The aim of our study was to compare the fetal complication profile in women confirmed to have gestational diabetes (GDM) with women at risk of GDM but normal OGTT and explore the potential utility of HbA1c in predicting such fetal outcomes.

Materials and methods: The records of 40,943 deliveries performed at the regional maternity hospital over a 7 year period (2006 - 2013) were identified and reviewed. Women with pre-existing diabetes (type 1 or type 2) were excluded (n=203, 0.5%). Based on active identification of risk factors for GDM, OGTT was performed at around 28 week gestation (n=8,542). HbA1c was performed simultaneously with the OGTT in line with the hospital policy. Women were categorized into (1) Low risk (i.e. those not screened for GDM with OGTT/HbA1c < n=32,198), (2) High risk with negative OGTT and HbA1c <42 mmol/mol (n=7,420), (3) High risk with negative OGTT and HbA1c ≥ 42 mmol/mol (n=157) and (4) confirmed GDM (n=965).

Results: Women in high risk category with normal OGTT, especially those with HbA1c ≥ 42, had statistically significant (P<0.001) and worst fetal outcomes (table 1). Logistic regression, the risk of fetal macrosomia was significantly higher in category 2 [OR 1.95 (1.57-2.42), P<0.001] and category 3 [OR 3.7 (1.53-9.35), P=0.004], whilst for women with GDM it was a similar risk to that for women in low risk category. The risk of preterm delivery and still birth was also significantly higher in category 3 [OR 1.63 (1.02-2.61), P=0.041 and OR 4.87 (1.78-13.29), P=0.002 respectively] compared to the low risk group. The GDM group interestingly fared very similar to the low risk group, which could be largely attributed to the active intervention and follow up provided once diagnoses is established.

Conclusion: Women with risk factors for GDM but a negative OGTT, appear to be a high risk cohort for adverse fetal outcomes especially fetal macrosomia. A small but significant sub-cohort of these high risk women (1.8%) with elevated HbA1c could be at a further risk of pre-term delivery and still birth. HbA1c could potentially help in risk stratification of high risk women with negative OGTT. Such women may need risk reduction intervention including diet and life style measures in line with what is already offered for GDM.

Table 1: Fetal macrosomia (Birth weight >4500g), Pre-term delivery (Before 37 gestation) and Still birth in women categorised into low risk (category 1), high risk (categories 2 and 3) and with GDM (category 4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fetal macrosomia</th>
<th>Pre-term delivery</th>
<th>Still birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Low risk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 1</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 2</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>category 3</td>
<td>4.9%</td>
<td>12.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDM (category 4)</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>9.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1089

Beta cell death is not increased in pregnant women with gestational diabetes mellitus

E.M. Akirav, L.M. Kenna, M.S. Radin; Biomedical Research, Winthrop University Hospital, Mineola, USA.

Background and aims: Gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) affects approximately 7% of all pregnancies in the United States. Although it is believed that insulin resistance and reduced β-cell function are the underlying causes of GDM development, changes in β-cell mass during GDM remain largely unknown. We have previously developed a novel biomarker assay for the detection of β-cell death in type 1 diabetes by measuring the levels of β-cell derived demethylated insulin DNA in the blood. This study is designed to evaluate the levels of β-cell death in normal subjects and in patients with gestational diabetes mellitus.

Materials and methods: Serum samples from women with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) were compared with samples from women with normal pregnancy (PRG), women at postpartum (PP), and non-pregnant (NP) women. Samples were analyzed for β-cell derived DNA as a biomarker of β-cell death. Postprandial glucose, insulin and c-peptide levels were also measured.

Results: Women with GDM showed higher glucose levels when compared with PRG (PRG=105.9±7.24 vs. GDM=201.7±6.96 mg/dL, P<0.0001). Surprisingly, β-cell derived insulin DNA levels were lower in GDM when compared with PRG and NP groups (Demethylation index: PRG=0.19±0.09, GDM=0.009±0.0009, PP=1.06±0.78, and NP=0.05±0.047; GDM vs. PRG p=0.0175 and GDM vs. NP p=0.0132). This decrease in β-cell death was
associated with reduced insulin (PRG=18.69±22.2, GDM=4.05±2.34, PP=8.11±3.56, and NP=3.78±2.04 μU/mL; ANOVA p=0.0005, PRG vs. GDM p=0.01, PRG vs. PP p=0.05, PRG vs. NP p=0.01) and c-peptide (PRG=3.36±0.64, GDM=0.24±0.10, PP=0.21±0.74, and NP=1.66±0.44 ng/mL; ANOVA p=0.0042, PRG vs. GDM p=0.01) levels.

Conclusions: This study shows, for the first time, lower β-cell death in women with GDM, suggesting that β-cell death is not a main contributor to the development of GDM.

1090
Genetic variants associated with type 2 diabetes and obesity better predict gestational diabetes than traditional risk factors
J. Hryniewicka1, M. Zbucka-Kretowska2, N. Wierusiewicz-Kuryłoně, W. Bauer3,4, M. Szamatowicz, B. Teleiko5, M. Kuzmicki6, J. Szamatowicz1, M. Gorska7, A. Kretowski8,9
1Department of Gynecology, 2Department of Reproduction and Gynecological Endocrinology, 3Department of Endocrinology, Diabetology and Internal Medicine, 4Centre for Clinical Research, Medical University of Białystok, Poland.

Background and aims: There is increasing evidence that gestational diabetes (GDM) shares genetic risk with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) and that 50% of women with prior GDM develop T2DM in the next few years. Recent meta-analyses have shown that T2DM risk variants may be associated with GDM through different mechanisms, including impaired β-cell function (CDKAL1, IGF2BP2, KCNQ1, KCNJ11, MTNR1B), insulin resistance (TCF7L2), and abnormal glucose utilization (GCK). So, in the present study we evaluated the risk of GDM development associated with genetic variants increasing the susceptibility for obesity and T2DM.

Materials and methods: Four hundred and seventy-four pregnant women, including 103 diagnosed as having GDM according to the IADPSG criteria and 371 controls with normal glucose tolerance, were genotyped for 65 SNPs, identified in genome-wide-associated studies as risk variants for T2DM and obesity.

Results: On the basis of genotype case-control differences we found an association between GDM and four obesity gene variants (BAT2 [rs2260000] - OR=2.07 [1.05-4.1], p=0.03; MTCH2 [rs10838738] - OR=1.97 [1.02-3.88], p=0.045; FAIM2 [rs7138803] - OR=1.95 [1.15-3.34], p=0.012; CRY2 [rs11605924] - OR=0.56 [0.34-0.92], p=0.021), and three T2DM risk variants (TCF7L2 [rs7901695] - OR=1.67 [1.16-2.4], p=0.03; SLC30A8 [rs11558471] - OR=1.67 [1.16-2.4], p=0.007; CDKAL1 [rs10946398] - OR=1.62 [1.02-2.56], p=0.036). In logistic regression model comprising all studied SNPs, adjusted for relevant clinical data, GDM was significantly predicted by BMI before index pregnancy (OR=1.15 [1.07-1.23], p=5.2x10-5) and 4 studied SNPs: CDKAL1 (rs10946398) - OR=1.67 [1.02-2.1], p=0.04; GCK (rs4607517) - OR=2.64 [1.31-4.98], p=0.007; ADRA2A (rs10885122) - OR=2.88 [1.36-6.1], p=0.003 and KCTD15 (rs289941) - OR=2.17 [1.3-3.9], p=0.007.

Conclusion: Our results suggest that genetic variants associated with T2DM and obesity better predict GDM than the patient's age, the history of previous births and BMI before pregnancy. The mechanisms related to GDM risk seem complex and comprise the effect of numerous genes involved in insulin secretion/function and glucose homeostasis.

Supported by: Grant No. N N407 141937 from the State Committee for Scientific Research.

1091
MTNR1B genetic variability is associated with gestational diabetes in Czech women
D. Vejrazkova1, P. Lukasova1, M. Vankova1, O. Bradnova1, J. Vcelak1, V. Cirmanova1, K. Andelova1, H. Krejci1, B. Teleiko1
1Institute of Endocrinology, 2Department of Mother and Child Care, 3Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1st Faculty of Medicine, Charles University and General University Hospital in Prague, Prague, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: The gene MTNR1B encodes a receptor for melatonin, the main regulator of sleep cycle and circadian rhythm. Melatonin receptors are expressed in the brain and also in human pancreatic β-cells. This finding implies that genetic variants in the gene might affect glucose tolerance. Meta-analysis confirmed that rs10830963 shows the most robust association. The aim of our study was to assess and compare the SNP rs10830963 in the Czech GDM patients and in control normoglycemic women without history of GDM. We also aimed to study relations between the risk conferring allele G of the SNP and biochemical as well as anthropometric characteristics in both groups.

Materials and methods: Our cohort of subjects consisted of 880 women, 458 of them were diagnosed with GDM (age 34.0±6.12 years; BMI 23.4±4.93 kg/m²) and they met the 0.5-1.5 year interval after the childbirth. 422 were normoglycemic control women without history of GDM (age 34.8±15.09 years; BMI 23.7±4.18 kg/m²). We evaluated broad biochemical (3-hour oGTT; lipid profile, thyroid and steroid hormones, liver enzymes) and anthropometric (BMI, WHR, waist circumference, fat distribution, total body fat content) parameters in all participants. We used the ABI TaqMan SNP Genotyping Assays to genotype for rs10830963. Statistical analysis was conducted using the NCSS 2004 software.

Results: In accordance with available literature data, the risk allele G was in our study significantly more frequent in the GDM group (38.3% vs 29.4% in controls, test power 0.96; OR 1.49 CI 95% [1.22; 1.82] pOR=0.0001). Despite of higher frequency, the G allele in the GDM group was not associated with any markers of glucose metabolism nor with anthropometric data. In contrast, controls showed significant association of the allele G with fasting plasma glucose (median 4.95 mmol/l in G allele genotype vs. 4.60 mmol/l in CG as well as in CC genotypes; p=0.002 and p=0.001, resp.) and also with postchallenge levels of glycemia during the 30., 60., and 90. min. of the oGTT. Fast- ing insulinemia was in controls similar across the genotypes, nevertheless, postchallenge insulin levels were higher in CG homozygotes compared with GG genotype in 90. and 180. min of oGTT; the same results were observed in C-peptide concentrations. Consequently, Cederholm index of insulin sensitivity and HOMAF index were higher in CC homozygotes in comparison with risk GG genotype (p=0.02 and p=0.05, resp.).

Conclusion: Significantly higher frequency of the risk conferring allele G in GDM group indicates that MTNR1B SNP rs10830963 is involved in gestational diabetes mellitus in Czech women. However, the association of the SNP with glucose metabolism, which is obvious in healthy control group of women, disappears completely in women of similar age and BMI who have experienced GDM.

Supported by: IGA MH CR NT/13544-4, IGA MH CR NT/13543-4, MH CR 00023761

© Springer
PS 093 Gestational diabetes mellitus management

1092
Gestational diabetes mellitus and health care cost: short- and long-term association
A. Danyliw1,2, P. Gillespie1, C. O’Neill1, F. Dunne3,4, ATLANTIC DIP (Diabetes in Pregnancy) Research Team;
1School of Business and Economics, 2School of Medicine, Clinical Sciences Institute, 3Galway Diabetes Research Centre, National University of Ireland Galway, Ireland.

Background and aims: There is an extensive body of literature showing that gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) diagnosed on WHO criteria is associated with maternal, ante- and neonatal complications. Yet, little is known about the health care cost associated with GDM beyond the period immediately after the delivery and maternity care cost associated with GDM on the International Association of Diabetes and Pregnancy Study Group (IADPSG) criteria. In this paper, we assess the association of the GDM diagnosis on the IADPSG criteria with the health resource utilization during maternity care and in longer term, two to five years after the index pregnancy.

Materials and methods: Maternity care utilization was measured for a sample of 658 women drawn from the Atlantic Diabetes in Pregnancy (ATLANTIC DIP) collaborative network who have had pregnancy two to five years previously. Annual health care utilization two to five years after the index pregnancy was assessed for a sub-sample of 348 women who returned a follow-up questionnaire. Irish cost weights were applied to the health care resource utilization to assess the cost of care. The difference in resource utilization and cost between women with GDM and normal glucose tolerance in the index pregnancy was assessed in a series of uni-variate and multivariate analyses.

Results: The independent effect of GDM is approximately additional €817.6 to the maternity cost and additional €680.5 to the annual health care cost two to five years after the delivery. However, at the group/population level the effect might be higher due to inherent background differences of the women with GDM and NGT, especially worse body mass indicators. The excess in the maternity care cost is caused by higher likelihood of caesarean section and neonatal unit admissions in women with GDM. For the follow-up health care cost, most of the excess is related to higher chances of hospitalizations and outpatient visits not related directly to diabetes care. Diabetes care (diabetes nurse, dietitian, diabetes day centre, insulin and oral glucose agents, and blood sugar tests) constitutes smaller but still substantial part of the cost increase.

Conclusion: Thus, our results suggest that GDM on IADPSG criteria is associated with increased cost of maternity care and health care two to five years after the index pregnancy. This excess is not so much caused by the gestational diabetes while women in group 2 were managed based on fingerstick data alone. Hba1c was measured at weeks 28, 33 and 37. Euglycemia on GDM was defined as 3.5-6.7 mmol/L.

Results: There were no significant differences in mean age, prepregnancy BMI, Hba1c and total insulin dose between groups at baseline. In the control group, mean Hba1c rose significantly from week 28 (5.3±0.52%) to 33 (5.42±0.56%) to 37 (5.60±0.63%), while Hba1c in the CGM group did not change significantly from week 28 (5.06±0.13%) to 33 (5.95±0.34%) to 37 (5.01±0.35%). Hba1c was significantly higher in controls compared with CGM at 33 and 37 weeks gestation. In the CGM group, 100% of patients at 37 weeks had Hba1c<5.6% compared to only 46.2% in controls (p=0.006). There was also a significant difference in mean change in Hba1c from 28 weeks to 37 weeks between the 2 groups (GDM -0.05%, control +0.29%, p=0.017). Mean time spent in euglycemia in the CGM group increased from the 1st to the 2nd trimester (28 weeks 30.4±1.01%, 37 weeks 34.1±0.69%, p=NS) and mean time spent in hyperglycemia decreased (18.82±10.73% to 11.55±7.07%, p=NS). There was however an increase in mean time spent in hypoglycemia (2.0±2.83% to 3.45±3.78%, p=NS). 63.6% of patients in the CGM group (7/11) showed increased frequency of hypoglycemia from 28 weeks to 37 weeks compared to 30.8%(4/13) in the control group. The CGM group showed a significant increase in mean total insulin dose at 37 weeks compared to controls (52.9±11.27 vs 33.9±14.98 units, p<0.05). Mean birth weight in the CGM group was lower compared to controls (2851±832.3 vs 3065.8±464.0 g, p=NS).

Conclusion: Glycemic control in the women who underwent CGM was significantly better compared to women who received usual antenatal care based on fingerstick glucose alone. Use of CGM however, was associated with an increase in hyperglycemic events explained perhaps by the concomitant increase in total insulin received as a result of greater awareness of hypoglycemia by the managing team.

Supported by: EBG

1094
Gestational diabetes mellitus: the first prospective randomised study of metformin-glyburide vs insulin
J.-L. Ardilouze1,2, J. Ménard3, P. Perron4, P. Goude4, J.-M. Moutquin1,2, M.-F. Hivet4, J.-P. Baillargeon1,2, 1Department of Medicine, Centre de Recherche du Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Sherbrooke, 2Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Sherbrooke, Canada, 3Harvard Pilgrim Health Care Institute, Department of Population Medicine, Boston, USA.

Background and aims: Oral hypoglycemic agents (metformin - Met - and glyburide - Gly) have been used separately to treat gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM), with various failure rates imposing insulin therapy. Because GDM is mostly the consequence of insulin resistance and beta-cell deficiency, we reasoned that a combination of both drugs (Met-Gly) might efficiently treat women with GDM and may decrease the failure rate. For ethical and safety considerations, only half-maximal dosages were prescribed as per Health Canada suggestions. Here, we assessed maternal glycemic control (GC) and neonatal issues.

Materials and methods: We performed a randomized controlled study comparing a Met-Gly combination of half-maximal doses (Met 1250 mg/day, Gly 10 mg/day, with an incremental increase in dosages) to intensive insulin therapy (aspart/inspro and N/PHIns) in women with GDM who did not achieve Canadian Diabetes Association treatment goals under diet (exexercise as indicated) therapy (capillary fasting glucose value < 5.3 mmol/L and 2-h postprandial glucose value < 6.7 mmol/L). GC was defined as the 2-week mean of capillary glucose values (fasting and 2 hours after each 3 meals) measured daily (mean of 14 values for each recording time point).

Results: Treatments started at 29±3±8/30±1±3 weeks of gestation, respectively, in the Met-Gly (n=35) and the insulin (n=33) groups, while there was no difference between groups in age (31.1±4.7/30.7±4.4 yrs), weight...
The maternal characters between M and I groups had no significant difference in the number of caesarean sections (9/8), neonatal birth weight (3360±389/3227±570 g), gestational age (38.7±1.1/38.4±1.5 weeks) or neonatal hypoglycemias (21/15).

Conclusion: Our data suggest that a majority of women with GDM could benefit from hypoglycemic agents: a combination of mild doses of Met-Gly successfully controlled GC in >60% women with GDM, with neonatal outcomes that are comparable to those of neonates born to women with GDM on insulin therapy.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01215331
Supported by: FRQS

1095
Metformin in gestational diabetes and fasting glucose as a predictor of treatment failure
M.O. Khin1, S. Gates2, P. Saravanan3; 1Division of Metabolic and Vascular Health, 2Clinical Trial Unit, Warwick Medical School, University of Warwick, Coventry, 3Department of Diabetes & Endocrinology, George Elliot Hospital, Nuneaton, UK.

Background and aims: Gestational Diabetes (GDM) is common and affects up to 18% of pregnancy. Proper glycaemic control is the key to the reduction of GDM-related maternal and neonatal morbidity and mortality. The current guidelines suggest insulin or metformin only after dietary failure. Almost half of metformin-treated GDM need supplementary insulin. Identifying the characteristics of women who fail metformin may help to define optimal therapeutic strategy in GDM.

Materials and methods: This was a historical cohort of GDM in a District General Hospital, UK between 2009 and 2012. GDM was diagnosed by 75 g OGTT test between 24-28 weeks of gestation with fasting level ≥6 mmol/l and/or 2-hour post-prandial (PP) level ≥7.8 mmol/l. Treatment targets were: pre-meals 4.5-5.5 and 1-hour post meals <7.8 mmol/l. The treatment was escalated if 2-3 readings per week were above target. Daily metformin dose was 500-2000 mg. Non-parametric tests were applied appropriately to compare the treatment groups. Logistic regression and receiver operator curve (ROC) were performed to identify the predictors of metformin failure.

Results: Of the 299 being diagnosed and treated, complete treatment data were available in 228. Out of 228, 31(14%) were diet(D) alone, 141(62%) were on metformin(M) and 46(15%) on insulin(I) until delivery. 10 were on Met-Gly-insulin (1333±250 mg, 8.6±2.2 mg and 12.7±9.9 units) and 3 were on insulin alone. In the 13 women taking insulin (37%), injections were started 4.2±2.1 weeks after initiation of Met-Gly treatment. There was no difference in insulin doses between women taking insulin alone in the Met-Gly group and women in the insulin group: breakfast: 7.0±4.2/11.3±9.0, lunch: 8.5±5.9/6.8±8.1, supper: 11.0±7.1/18.7±15.1 units. During the 2 weeks prior to delivery, no difference was observed in GC between groups (fasting: 4.7±0.3/4.8±0.3; postprandial 5.8±0.5/5.9±0.5; 6.0±0.5/6.1±0.5 mmol/l). At delivery, we found no difference in the number of caesarean sections (9/8), neonatal birth weight (3360±389/3227±570 g), gestational age (38.7±1.1/38.4±1.5 weeks) or neonatal hypoglycemias (21/15).

Conclusion: Metformin can be a better alternative than insulin for optimal glycaemic control in GDM. As metformin can benefit greater than diet alone, metformin should be initiated early at the diagnosis of GDM, based on fasting glucose at diagnosis. It is also important to consider adding basal insulin at initiation of metformin or alternative treatment option for the GDM identified by IADPSG fasting criteria for optimal treatment strategy.

1096
Type 2 diabetes mellitus genetic risk variant T in TCF7L2 rs7903146 in women is associated with an increased probability of insulin therapy in gestational diabetes mellitus
L. Ptaso1, N. Perakakis1, A. Lamprinou1, E. Polyzou1, D. Kassanos1, A. Peter2, R. Rasenack1, G. Päth1, J. Seufert1, K. Laubner1; 1Internal medicine II, Uniklinik Freiburg, 2Clin. medicine IV, Uniklinik Tübingen, Germany, 3Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University Hospital of Attikon, Athens, Greece, 4Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Uniklinik Freiburg, Germany.

Background and aims: Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) within the transcription factor 7-like 2 (TCF7L2) gene are well known risk variants for type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). The rs7903146 SNP is involved in glucose- and incretin-induced insulin secretion and in proinsulin conversion. The aim of this international multicentric analysis was to assess and compare the effect of the TCF7L2 rs7903146 T risk variant on the development and clinical course of gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM).

Materials and methods: We genotyped the TT polymorphism of the TCF7L2 gene variant rs7903146 in 150 unrelated Caucasian women with a history of GDM and in 160 non-diabetic pregnant women as control. The enrolment took place in Germany and in Greece. The prevalence of non-risk CC and risk TT alleles in the two groups was compared. Moreover, in the GDM group we evaluated the impact of the T risk allele on clinical sequelae and outcomes, defined as need for therapy with insulin and macrosomy of the offspring.

Results: The TT variant was associated with increased risk of GDM (p=0.021). Women carrying the T risk allele had a lower BMI (mean 24.86 kg/m² for TT vs 26.06 kg/m² for CC), and a higher probability of initiation of insulin therapy, both in homozygotes and heterozygotes (p=0.001). The patients with TT allele had a higher probability of insulin therapy and macrosomy compared to CC when pregnancy was terminated by delivery (p<0.05).

Conclusion: The TT genotype of TCF7L2 rs7903146 is associated with an increased risk of GDM in Caucasian women. This confirms the hypothesis of a common genetic background between GDM and T2DM. Moreover, the T allele is associated with the necessity of therapy with insulin in GDM, both in homozygotes as well as in heterozygotes, independently from BMI. These results suggest an independent effect of the T risk allele on the severity of GDM.

1097
Blood pressure, microalbuminuria and weight gain in women with gestational diabetes
A. Galdon, O. Gonzalez Albarrán, A. Matei, M. Cano, S. Calvo; Endocrinology, Hospital Ramón y Cajal, Madrid, Spain.

Background and aims: Women with prior gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) are at increased risk of developing type 2 diabetes and associated vasculopathy. Moreover, more than 30% of the women have overweight or obesity. The aim of the present work was to study the relationship between overweight and obesity and weight gain during the pregnancy and the development of hypertension in women with Gestational Diabetes. Moreover, we studied the urinary albumin excretion and its possible relationship with blood pressure levels and the glucose abnormalities in women with GDM.

Materials and methods: We prospectively studied 422 women with GDM. We evaluated: glucose control (HbA1c/monthly, need of insulin therapy), BMI (before the pregnancy), Weight gain (according to IOM, 2009). Blood pressure was measured at each office visit. We defined hypertension when the confirmed blood pressure levels were SBP/DBP >=140/90 mmHg or antihypertensive treatment. Microalbuminuria and glomerular filtration by MDRD were measured. We collected obstetric history, personal history of GDM and personal and family history of cardiovascular risk factors.

Results: The mean age was 33.45±4.5 yrs.; 26.25% smoking, 15.6% history of dyslipidemia, 30% had history of previous abortions, 62.34% of women had first-degree relatives with type 2 DM and 59.25% had family history of hy-
pertension. 43 of the women with GDM (10.2%) presented hypertension during the pregnancy. The time of diagnosed of hypertension was 27 ± 4.2 weeks. The prevalence of overweight/obesity (estimated by BMI before pregnancy) was significantly higher in the group of GDM women with hypertension (mean BMI=28.86±4.5 kg/m²) during the pregnancy as compared to the GDM women without hypertension (mean BMI=28.23±4.5 kg/m²), 72% in the group with hypertension vs. 23% in the GDM women without hypertension (p<0.005). The weight gain during the pregnancy was higher in the group of GDM women with hypertension (28% of them had an increase in their weight higher that the IOM recommendations, 2009), by contrast, only 13% of GDM women without hypertension. We found a significant relationship between the levels of SBP/DBP and the levels of urinary albumin excretion (r=0.42, p<0.05). Greater percentage of GDM women with hypertension needed insulin therapy for the glucose control as compared with GDM without hypertension (p<0.05).

Conclusion: Women with GDM, the overweight/obesity before pregnancy and the increase in the weight during the pregnancy are related with the development of hypertension.

1098

Hypertension in type 2 diabetic pregnancy: 24hr ambulatory blood pressure monitoring vs conventional office cuff measurement

G. Roma1, E.R.M. Belinfante1, O. Bitterman1, P. Chianello1, M. Framarino1, C. Giuliani1, V. Tiscano1, H.L. Lugters1, A. Napoli1,
1Department of Clinical and Molecular Medicine, S. Andrea Hospital, Sapienza University, Rome, Italy.
2Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Sapienza University, Rome, Rome, Italy.
3Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, University Medical Center Groningen, Netherlands.

Background and aims: There are only few data on hypertension in type 2 diabetic pregnancy. Hypertension diagnosis is conventionally based on office conventional measurements. However, nowadays new technologies exist that give real time information on blood pressure. Our primary aims were: 1) To determine the additional value of 24h-blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) in terms of hypertension prevalence and prediction of pregnancy outcome in comparison to conventional approach. 2) To characterize and model the blood pressure profiles of the type 2 diabetic women that developed hypertension during pregnancy.

Materials and methods: Retrospective study of 52 type 2 diabetic pregnant women, age 24-39yrs, diabetes duration of at least 1 year (on average 9.5yrs), and average pregestational BMI of 26.99kg/m² were followed throughout entire pregnancy. Blood pressure (BP) was measured with both the conventional method and 24h-ABPM. According to the guidelines, hypertension (conventional BP levels ≥140/90mmHg) was classified as chronic, gestational, or preeclampsia. The 24h-ABPM (cut-offs 24 hr≥130/80, daytime 135/85, night-time≥120/70mmHg) defined white-coat, sustained and masked hypertension.

Results: Six women were classified as hypertensive with both methods (sustained hypertension). Hypertensive disorders did not alter maternal and fetal outcome (6 sustained + 7 white-coat hypertension). 24h-ABPM identified 17 women with hypertensive disorders (32.7%) (6 sustained + 11 masked hypertension). 24h-ABPM identified 17 women with hypertensive disorders (32.7%) (6 sustained + 11 masked hypertension). The 24h-ABPM (cut-offs 24hr≥130/80, daytime 135/85, night-time≥120/70mmHg) defined white-coat, sustained and masked hypertension. Thus 24h-ABPM hypothetically spared 7 subjects (white-coat) from unnecessarily intensive therapy. In the third trimester, short-term variability of both daytime (p<0.034) and 24h-measurements (p<0.001) of hypertension. The prevalence of overweight/obesity (estimated by BMI before pregnancy) was significantly higher in the group of GDM women with hypertension (28% of them had an increase in their weight higher that the IOM recommendations, 2009), by contrast, only 13% of GDM women without hypertension. We found a significant relationship between the levels of SBP/DBP and the levels of urinary albumin excretion (r=0.42, p<0.05). Greater percentage of GDM women with hypertension needed insulin therapy for the glucose control as compared with GDM without hypertension (p<0.05).

Conclusion: Women with GDM, the overweight/obesity before pregnancy and the increase in the weight during the pregnancy are related with the development of hypertension.

1099

Gestational diabetes and obstetric cholestasis: a 10 year retrospective cohort review of outcomes and predictors

J. Marathe1, W. Lim2, G.A. Dekker3, W.M. Hague4;
1Division of Medicine, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Woodville South,
2Women's and Children's Division, Lyell McEwin Hospital, Elizabeth Vale,
3Robinson Institute, University of Adelaide,
4Women's and Children's Hospital, Adelaide, Australia.

Background and aims: Obstetric cholestasis (OC) is a gestational liver disorder of unclear aetiology, associated with increased perinatal morbidity and mortality. Recent reports have suggested a link between OC and gestational diabetes (GDM), which also carries increased perinatal risks. Only two series of patients have been published to date with little information on what may predict the development of GDM in OC patients, and no Australian data currently exists. The aim of this study was to analyse the frequency of OC and GDM during the pregnancy, and to screen for predictors that may indicate patients to be at increased risk of developing GDM.

Materials and methods: A retrospective case review was conducted of all pregnancies associated with antenatally-diagnosed OC (diagnosed by serum bile acids (SBA) ≥10 μmol/L with associated pruritus) at two major hospitals providing 80% of public antenatal care in South Australia, Australia between 2001 and 2010. All files were reviewed for severity of OC (severe = SBA ≥240 μmol/L), fetal and maternal complications, presence of GDM (defined by Australian guidelines current at the time of pregnancy), and additional, including demographic, information deemed relevant. As an initial analysis binary predictors were analysed against the presence of GDM using the chi-squared test, and then by multivariate analysis using logistic regression. P<0.05 was considered significant.

Results: 346 women were identified as being diagnosed with OC during 390 individual pregnancies over the 10 year period; 47 pregnancies were also affected by GDM (14% of total pregnancies affected by OC + GDM); 6 women had diabetes prior to pregnancy, and were excluded from subsequent analysis. There were no fetal deaths in OC+ GDM pregnancies, and 85% of deliveries occurred at or after 36 weeks in this group (vs. 86% in OC only pregnancies; P=0.8). Univariate analysis for predictors of GDM was conducted using the variables listed in the table; the only variables that remained significant in the multivariate analysis were [normal] Body Mass Index (BMI) (P=0.002) and not being on ursodeoxycholic acid (P=0.001).

Conclusion: The data supports the finding of an increased rate of GDM in pregnancies complicated by OC, at almost double the local rate when compared with the general pregnant population. This is the largest identified cohort to date with both conditions, and is the first series to suggest that normal BMI and not being on ursodeoxycholic acid may decrease the risk of developing OC-associated GDM. Although it is reassuring that there were no deaths, there is still the potential for a complicated course, and further investigation with larger cohorts, and more variables as potential predictors should be investigated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binary Variable</th>
<th><em>Univariate analysis indicate the modelled outcome</em></th>
<th><em>Univariate analysis (odds ratio, 95% confidence interval, P)</em></th>
<th><em>Multivariate analysis (odds ratio, 95% confidence interval, P)</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Caucasian vs. non-Caucasian) BMI</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>OR=0.27, CI 95% 0.12, 0.61, P=0.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(BMI ≥25kg/m² vs. &lt;25kg/m²)</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>OR=0.01, CI 95% &lt;0.05, 0.007 ε, P&lt;0.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker (No/Yes)</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol use during pregnancy (No/Yes)</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of OC</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>OR=0.83, CI 95% 0.40, 1.75, P=0.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Mild vs. Severe)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior OC</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(No/Yes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC diagnosed prior to 30 weeks Primigravida/multigravida</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of ursodeoxycholic acid (No/Yes)</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>OR=0.19, CI 95% 0.07, 0.50, P=0.001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PS 094 Pregnancy outcomes in gestational diabetes mellitus

1100

Improved outcome of women with gestational diabetes mellitus

C. Nilsson1, D. Ursing1, H. Stevens2, M. Landin-Olsson3,
1Department of Paediatrics, Institution of Clinical Science, Helsingborg,
2Department of Endocrinology, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Institution of Clinical Science, Lund, Sweden.

Background and aims: The number of women with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) during pregnancy is increasing around the world, with a 10-100% increase in some race/ethnicity groups. GDM affects 1-14% of all pregnant women and is more common in populations with high frequency of type 2 diabetes. Among known risk factors for GDM is higher age, overweight, prior GDM and/or family history of diabetes. There are complications for the mother and child associated with GDM, both during and after pregnancy. With better maternity care and glucose control during pregnancy we expect improvement in outcome. The aim of this study was to compare pregnancy outcome of women with GDM 2013 against women with GDM 1995-1998.

Materials and methods: Since 1995 in our region in Sweden, all pregnant women are tested with a 2-hour oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) consisting of 75 g glucose in solution as a general screening for GDM in the 28th gestational week. The cut off value for GDM in Sweden is ≥10.0 mmol/l in capillary plasma glucose and is based on the European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD) recommendations. Women who receive a GDM diagnosis are transferred to our specialised maternity unit with a team of obstetrician, diabetologist, midwife and dietician. In 2013, 115 women received GDM diagnosis and as comparisons we choose all women who had GDM during 1995-1998 (n=115) in our region. The women’s medical journals from their GDM pregnancy were studied retrospectively. Duplex pregnancies (n=2 2013, n=3 1995-1998) as well as infants born before 37 weeks of gestation (n=10 2013, n=11 1995-1998) and after 41 weeks of gestation (n=0 2013, n=3 1995-1998) were excluded from the analysis regarding the newborn.

Results: When comparing women who had GDM 2013 against women with GDM 1995-1998, there was no significant difference between the groups regarding age of the mother, ethnicity, family history of diabetes, gestational length, HbA1c, insulin treatment during pregnancy, height of the mother, length of the newborn and apgar score at 5 and 10 minutes of the newborn. However, first weight of the women during GDM pregnancy 2013 was significantly higher than the weight of women with GDM 1995-1998, 71 kg (43-119) (n=114) and 64 kg (43-133) (n=111; p=0.007) respectively. However, there was no significant difference in weight of the mother at delivery. For women with GDM 2013 weight at delivery was 80 kg (54-130) (n=49) and for women with GDM 1995-1998 weight at delivery was 78 kg (55-138) (n=77; p=NS). Birth weight of the child in GDM pregnancies 2013 was 3508 g ±487 (n=81) and in GDM pregnancies 1995-1998 3741 g ±589 (n=94; p=0.005). The percent of caesarean delivery was 24% in the GDM pregnancies 2013 and 17% in the GDM pregnancies 1995-1998 (p=0.04).

Conclusion: Even though women with GDM 2013 weigh more when they start the pregnancy there is no difference in weight at delivery compared to women with GDM 1995-1998. This is also reflected on the newborn, that 2013 had significantly lower birth weight but with the same gestational length as 1995-1998. We believe that this is due to a more active and intense treatment of women with GDM during pregnancy together with higher frequency of caesarean delivery. Prevention of large infants is crucial to avoid complications during delivery.

1101

Gestational diabetes: perinatal outcomes compared to background population and pregestational diabetes

J.C. Wiebe1,2, B. Vega Guedes1,2, A. López Alonso1, O. Ramírez García1, F. Cabrera Morales1, L. Valle Morales1, J.A. García Hernández1,2, A.M. Wägner1,2,
1Endocrinology Dept, Complejo Hospitalario Universitario Insular-Materno Infantil de Gran Canaria, 2Instituto Universitario de Investigaciones Biomédicas y Sanitarias, Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, 3Gynaecology and Obstetrics Dept., Complejo Hospitalario Universitario Insular-Materno Infantil de Gran Canaria, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain.

Background and aims: Prevalence of gestational diabetes (GD) ranges between 5-14% and is associated with an increased risk of maternal and fetal complications. The aim of this study was to assess the prevalence of GD and its outcomes in our population and to compare perinatal results with those of the general population (GP) and pregestational diabetes (PD).

Materials and methods: All patients with GD (NDDG criteria) who delivered at our centre (reference for our region) between January 2011 and December 2012 were identified, and their records were reviewed and compared to those with pregestational diabetes and the background population. Statistical analysis was performed using Microsoft Excel and SPSS for Windows. For frequency comparisons between groups, chi-square was used. A bilateral p<0.05 was considered significant.

Results: A total of 11480 deliveries were registered, 874 of whom (7.6%) had GD and 123 (1%) PD (44.6% type 1). Women with GD were more frequently above 35 than the GP (43.7% vs 28.9% p=0.004), similar to those with PD (41%), more frequently overweight/obese (BMI > 25 kg/m²) than the GP (62.6% vs 22.4% p<0.05) but similar to the PD (75% p=0.15) and more often multiparous than the GP (68.4% vs 40.2 p<0.05) and PD (54.6 % p= 0.04). There was a trend towards more induction of labour (42.3% vs 31.7% p 0.06) and caesarean sections (21.2% vs 14.8% p=0.07) in GD than in the GP, but less caesarean sections than in the PD (43.9 % p<0.05) and no differences in gestational age at delivery. No significant differences were found in perinatal mortality when compared to the GP (5.7 % vs 3.8% p= 0.32) or the PD (8 % p =0.7). Macrosomy (>4Kg) was more frequently seen in the GD than in the GP (18.1% vs 10.2% p=0.004), but similar to the PD (26.7% p<0.05). Shoulder dystocia occurred as often as in the GP (1% vs 0.73% p=0.75), but less than in the PD (6.5% p<0.05). No differences were found in Apgar scores or pH at birth. Admission to the Neonatal Unit was more frequent in the GD (12.4% vs 10.7% p=0.04) and tended to be less than the PD (28.5% p = 0.08).

Conclusion: The prevalence of GD in our population is in the lower range of what is described in other populations. Women with GD are at higher risk (age, obesity) and have worse perinatal results than the general population, although better than women with PD.

Supported by: ISCIII PI11/02441

1102

Maternal and infant outcomes of women with milder degrees of GDM treated with diet only compared to women with normal glucose tolerance

O. Kgosidialwa, F. Dunne, A. Egan, L. Carmody, B. Kirwan; Galway University Hospital, Ireland.

Background and aims: The prevalence of GDM has increased worldwide in part as a result of increasing obesity rates but also as a result of the implementation of the new evidence based IADPSG criteria. GDM results in increased health care costs and efforts to reduce these costs without increasing adverse effects to mother and child need to be considered. Thus the aim of this study was to ascertain if any subset of milder degrees of GDM treated with diet only have comparable outcomes to those with NGT and thus may be suitable for ongoing management in a less intensive setting in primary or community care.

Materials and methods: This observational retrospective cohort study carried out a secondary analysis of the ATLANTIC DIP dataset. Two groups of women one with diet treated GDM and one with NGT were extracted from an anonymised dataset and compared. The impact of BMI in addition to a diagnosis of GDM was also analysed. The following maternal (caesarean section, polyhydramnios, pre-eclampsia) and infant outcomes (LGA, admission to neonatal unit, hypoglycemia and congenital malformations) were examined. Pearson’s Chi squared test was used to ascertain statistical differences.
between GDM and NGT. Logistic regression was used to model relationships between maternal and infant outcomes and BMI as a categorical variable (<25, 25–30, >30) in the two groups.

Results: 5806 women were identified, 887 with GDM and 4919 with NGT. Baseline characteristics were similar between the groups. Women with GDM had a higher risk of polyhydramnios (OR= 3.06; 95% CI 1.72-5.44) and C-section (OR=1.32; 95% CI 1.06-1.66) compared to women with NGT. A BMI >30 further increased the risk of C-section (OR=2.76 95% CI 2.30-3.46). C-section rate in women with BMI >30 was twice as common in GDM compared to NGT women (60.3% vs 31.6%, P<0.05). Rates of PET were not influenced by GDM status but were increased in BMI >30 (OR=2.21 95% CI 1.53-3.16). Infants of mothers with GDM had a higher risk of hypoglycemia (OR=6.39 95%CI 3.34-12.3) and congenital malformations (OR=1.77 95%CI= 1.37-2.29) compared to infants of NGT mothers. BMI did not impact on this any further. Rates of LGA were greatest with BMI >30 (OR=1.76 95% CI 1.44-2.16). Neonates of GDM mothers were twice likely to be admitted to the neonatal unit compared to neonates of NGT mothers (18.5% vs 9.1%, P<0.05).

Conclusion: Milder forms of GDM requiring dietary intervention only are associated with a higher risk of adverse maternal and infant morbidity when compared to women with NGT. These adverse events increase further in those with a BMI >30. Thus these women need to be monitored and treated in the high intensity multi disciplinary hospital environment and are not suitable for ongoing less intensive care in the primary care or community setting.

Supported by: HRB

1103

Analysis of pregnancy outcomes in gestational diabetes mellitus based on the new IADPSG criteria compared to the former criteria

M. Egloff, K. Gariani1, S. Prati1, J. Philippe1, M. Boulvain2, E.R. Jornayvaz2; 1Division of Endocrinology, Diabetes, Hypertension and Nutrition, 2Division of Obstetrics, Geneva University Hospitals, Switzerland.

Background and aims: Results from the Hyperglycemia and Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes (HAPO) study led the International Association of Diabetes and Pregnancy Study Groups (IADPSG) to propose new diagnostic criteria for Gestational Diabetes Mellitus (GDM). The new IADPSG criteria have lower glucose concentration thresholds, with an increase in GDM prevalence as a consequence. In our institution, these criteria were implemented in September 2011. The aim of this study was to determine if the use of the new diagnostic criteria led to changes in the management and in the occurrence of pregnancy complications among women diagnosed with GDM compared to the old diagnostic criteria.

Materials and methods: We conducted a retrospective study of women with GDM followed at a single multidisciplinary university center. We included all consecutive women between July 2009 and December 2010 (group 1) and January 2012 and April 2013 (group 2) using the revised criteria (IADPSG consensus, 75 g oral glucose tolerance test) and between January 2012 and April 2013 (group 2) using all consecutive women between July 2009 and December 2010 (group 1) diagnosed using the old criteria (O’Sullivan followed by a 100 g oral glucose tolerance test) and between January 2012 and April 2013 (group 2) using the revised criteria (IADPSG consensus, 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in the fasting state). All women were instructed to adapt their diet and record self-monitoring of blood glucose according to international guidelines. No oral antidiabetic drugs were used. Parameters assessed were: percentage of women requiring insulin therapy; and pregnancy complications: caesarean section, macrosomia (birth weight >90th percentile) and preeclampsia. Management guidelines have not been modified between the two periods.

Results: We included 286 women with GDM, 129 in group 1 and 157 in group 2. Mean age was similar between groups (34.0±5.4 (group 1) versus 33.0±5.2 (group 2) [years], P=0.12), as were BMI (25.2±5.3 versus 26.1±5.1 [kg/m²], P=0.17) and weight gain during pregnancy (13.3±5.7 versus 13.2±6.9 [kg], P=0.94). There was a trend - although not significant - towards a lower percentage of women requiring insulin therapy in group 2 (55.0% (group 1) versus 43.3% (group 2), P=0.06) However, we did not find a significant difference in the number of caesarean section (38.9% versus 43.1%, P=0.55), the number of babies born with macrosomia (37.6% versus 33.0%, P=0.74) and the occurrence of preeclampsia (1.6% versus 1.3%, P=1.0).

Conclusion: Our study indicates that, when using the new IADPSG criteria, we include women with a less severe GDM, as less women required insulin in addition to dietary advice. There was no significant difference in caesarean section, macrosomia and preeclampsia.

1104

Excessive weight gain and pregnancy outcomes in pregestational and gestational diabetes

J. Sastre1, F. Del Val1, C.M. Cortés1, A.M. Luque1, M. Olivar1, A. Marco1, V. Peña1, A. Pantoja1, M. Veganzones1, J. López1; 1Endocrinology, 2Pediatrics, 3Obstetrics, Complejo Hospitalario de Toledo, Spain.

Background and aims: Women with diabetes mellitus (DM) during pregnancy are at higher risk of adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes. Excessive gestational weight gain (GWG) is a potential risk factor for these adverse outcomes. In 2009 the Institute of Medicine (IOM) established recommendations for appropriate GWG in non-diabetic women. We try to examine if excessive GWG, using IOM recommendations, in pregnancies with pregestational diabetes mellitus (PGDM) or gestational diabetes (GDM) is associated with higher adverse pregnancy outcomes.

Materials and methods: We performed a retrospective study of 2773 singleton pregnancies in women with DM ([259 PGDM (176 type 1 DM, 83 type 2 DM), 2514 GDM]; Maternal weight and body mass index (BMI) had been recorded pre-pregnancy and at the time of delivery. GWG was calculated and compared with IOM guidelines to assess if the upper limit per BMI category was breached. Examined maternal outcomes included pre-eclampsia, gestational hypertension and cesarean delivery; Fetal outcomes included large for gestational age (LGA), macrosomia and neonatal morbidity. Multivariate analyses were performed and odds ratio calculated using a logistic regression analysis adjusted with age, parity, ethnicity, pre-pregnancy BMI, and neonatal sex.

Results: 1. Women with PGDM: 46.2% demonstrated excessive GWG. In the excessive GWG group a higher percentage were overweight (60.2%) or obese (56.2%, p< 0.01). There were no significant differences in GWG between type 1 and type 2 DM. Excessive GWG was associated with higher odds for LGA (OR 2.5 , CI 1.4-4.7 p<0.01), macrosomia (OR 6.4 , CI 2.2-20 p<0.01) and cesarean delivery (OR 2.1 , CI 1.1-3.9 p<0.05). 2. Women with GDM: 18.3% demonstrated excessive GWG. A higher percentage in the group with excessive GWG were overweight (40.2%) or obese (35.2%, p<0.01). Insulinization was more frequent in the excessive GWG group (43.0% vs 52.6%, p< 0.01). Excessive GWG was associated with higher odds for LGA (OR 2.3 , CI 1.7-3.1 p<0.01), macrosomia (OR 2.2 , CI 1.5-3.3 p<0.01) and cesarean delivery (OR 1.6 , CI 1.3-2.0 p<0.05).

Conclusion: Excessive GWG confers an additional risk for LGA, macrosomia and cesarean delivery of both GDM and PGDM. Multidisciplinary lifestyle intervention programs must be implemented to achieve weight control in all women with diabetes during pregnancy.

1105

Mental health in early pregnancy is associated with pregnancy outcome in women with pregestational diabetes

N.F. Callesen1,2, A.L. Secher1,2, P. Cramon1, L. Ringholm1,2, T. Watt1, P. Damm1,2, E.R. Mathiesen1,2; 1Center for Pregnant Women with Diabetes, 2Department of Endocrinology, 3Department of Obstetrics, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: This study aims to explore the role of early pregnancy locus of control, presence of anxiety and depression, and health-related quality of life for pregnancy outcomes in women with pregestational diabetes.

Materials and methods: A cohort of 148 pregnant women with diabetes (118 type 1 diabetes and 30 type 2 diabetes), originating from a clinical trial cohort from 2009 to 2011, completed three internationally validated questionnaires; Multidimensional Health Locus of Control, Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale and 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey - SF 36 at 8 weeks of gestation. Selected pregnancy outcomes were preterm delivery (<37 weeks) and neonatal overweight (large for gestational age, birth weight >90th percentile). Differences between groups were analysed by unpaired t-test. Three women giving birth to a small for gestational age infant were excluded from the analyses of the large for gestational age group vs. appropriate for gestational age group.

Results: Women with preterm delivery (n=28) had worse quality of life scores for the SF-36 Mental Component Summary (mean 42.8 (SD 13.1) vs. 48.8 (14.8), p=0.04) at pregnancy week 8. The large for gestational age group vs. appropriate for gestational age group.
comparable lower levels of locus of control attributed to chance, doctors and other people. The level of anxiety and depression was generally low without any differences between the groups. As compared to women with appropriate for gestational age infants (n=86), women with large for gestational age infants (n=59) had similar scores for locus of control, anxiety and depression, and health-related quality of life. High levels of internal locus of control were seen both in women with large for gestational age and appropriate for gestational age infants (30.0 (4.5) vs. 29.8 (5.3), p=0.85).

Conclusion: Women with pregestational diabetes who delivered preterm were characterised by worse mental quality of life in early pregnancy.

Supported by: EFSD / LifeScan

1106

Pregnancy outcome in depressive and GDM subjects in Bangladesh: a hospital based comparative study
K. Natasha;
Community Medicine, Institute of Health and Society, Faculty of Medicine, Oslo, Norway.

Background and aims: In Bangladesh the prevalence rate of depression in adult population is only 4.6%. Gestational Diabetes Mellitus (GDM) is also alarming here but the actual prevalence rate of both diseases in pregnancy is still lacking, though they are common and result in serious consequences for mother and foetus. To our knowledge there has been little research addressing the association between them in pregnancy and the outcome. These data are deficient even in South Asia let alone Bangladesh. This study was the corollary part of one study (which tried to find out prevalence of depression and associated factors, among GDM subjects and to compare with Non GDM) to reveal the outcome of pregnancy with depression and GDM and compared.

Materials and methods: A total of 748 pregnant women participated in the study. They were followed up from their 1st visit (not included after 13th week) to 1st week after delivery for at least 3 checkups. Depressive symptoms was scored following MADRS scale (0-12=not, 13-19=mildly, 20-34 moderately, 35-60=severely - depressed). Blood glucose was measured on every visit following WHO criteria; GDM was diagnosed within 24th to 28th weeks. Delivery procedure, Birth weight and APGAR score at 1st and 5th minute were assessed for the neonate.

Results: Prevalence of depression among pregnant women was 12.69%. The rate was higher in GDM (n 366) subjects (21.73%) with mean age 28.34 years than NGDM (n 382) subjects (7.73%) with mean age 27.17 years. Over all mean depressive score was higher at 3 stages in GDM group. Rate of caesarian section, number of live birth, and birth weight was higher but APGAR score at 2 stages were lower in GDM group. Mean age, Parity and birth weight of baby was higher but mean education years, mean APGAR scores of babies at both time period was lower in depressed groups (all 3 stages). Pregnant who were depressed specially in last trimester seem to have more rate of CS. Though gestational age at delivery did not vary much among the depressed and non depressed group. Chi square test and T tests proved there was significant association with depressive scores with gestational age and birth weight. Physical Exercise and Weight gain rate is under analysis.

Conclusion: The important finding of this study was the elevated prevalence rate of depression in pregnancy which was greater than assumed. And pregnancy outcomes are strongly associated with GDM and Depression. Developing countries do not focus much on mental health but it is becoming ultimate necessity for future.

Supported by: Iver Helles Foundation, Norway

1107

Atlantic DIP: diabetes in pregnancy is the most significant risk factor for caesarean delivery
L. Carmody, A.M. Egan, O. Kgosidialwa, B. Kirwan, F. Dunne;
Galway Diabetes Research Centre, National University of Ireland Galway, Ireland.

Background and aims: Diabetes mellitus (DM) is a common medical disorder of pregnancy. Caesarean delivery (CD) is associated with increased cost and maternal morbidity. Our aim was to determine the influence of DM on risk of CD in our cohort of patients enrolled in the Atlantic Diabetes in Pregnancy (DIP) study.

Materials and methods: Women with singleton pregnancies of 23 weeks or more estimated gestational age were identified and 6526 unique deliveries included. This included 4688 (71.8%) pregnancies with normal maternal glucose tolerance (NGT), 282 (4.3%) with pregestational diabetes mellitus type 1 and type 2 (PGDM) and 1556 (23.9%) with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM). GDM was defined according to IADPSG criteria. Backwards stepwise logistic regression was utilised to evaluate the independent influence of selected variables on CD risk including diabetes mellitus (DM), maternal smoking and obesity, nulliparity, hypertension, ethnicity and macrosomia.

Results: In total, 1968 (30.16%) pregnancies resulted in CD. In the setting of NGT pregnancies there were 1196 (25.51%) with CD, 181 (64.18%) with PGDM and 591 (37.98%) with GDM (p<0.001). Evaluating the group as a whole using regression models, the presence of DM (either pregestational or gestational) significantly increased the odds for CD (aOR 1.73, p<0.001, 95% CI 1.51-1.99). Maternal obesity was also noted to be a significant risk factor (aOR 1.72, p<0.001, CI 1.509-1.974). Other identified risks for CD in our cohort include foetal macrosomia (aOR 1.61, p=0.003, CI 1.18-2.2), hypertension (aOR 1.66, p<0.001, CI 1.38-2.01), nulliparity (aOR 1.45, p<0.001, CI 1.27-1.65) and increasing maternal age (aOR 1.05, p<0.001, CI 1.04-1.06). When GDM was evaluated as an independent risk factor, it was also found to increase the odds for CD (aOR 1.36, p<0.001, CI 1.18-1.58) and analysing this subgroup of women (n=1556), persistent risk factors for CD include obesity (aOR 1.99, p<0.001, CI 1.57-2.52) and maternal age (aOR 1.04, p=0.002, CI 1.01-1.07). In the setting of PGDM (n=181), this underlying diagnosis greatly increases the odds of CD (aOR 4.95, p<0.001, CI 3.75-6.52) and was the only independent risk identified within this group of women.

Conclusion: Despite significant advances in the management of patients with diabetes in pregnancy; DM remains the most significant, independent risk factor for the adverse outcome of CD. Future research should focus on methods of reducing this risk.

Supported by: Health Research Board of Ireland
PS 095 Postpartum outcomes

1108

Evaluating haemoglobin A₁c and metabolic syndrome versus oral glucose tolerance test in postpartum diabetes screening

M. Tome, M.J. Picon, J. Alcaldé, J. Corrales, M. Molina, F. Tinahones; University Hospital Virgen de la Victoria, Malaga, Spain.

Background and aims: Gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) increases the risk of type 2 diabetes (DM-2). Guidelines of clinical practice recommend postpartum screening with oral glucose tolerance test (TTOG). Compliance rates of women performing this test are low because this is an uncomfortable test. We investigated the reliability of other postpartum screening test in order to increase the compliance of women in postpartum.

Materials and methods: We evaluated 419 women with a history of GDM in postpartum screening using hemoglobin A1c (A1c), HDL cholesterol, triglycerides, blood pressure and waist circumference and compared them with TTOG one year after delivery. We classified these patients into normal or pathological carbohydrate metabolism according to TTOG, A1c following ADA criteria and diagnostic criteria for the metabolic syndrome (MS) attending to ATPIII Expert Panel.

Results: Based on the TTOG 257 women (61,3%) had normal carbohydrate metabolism and 162 women (38,7%) had a pathological status: 69 (16,5%) impaired fasting glucose (IFG), 43 (10,3%) impaired glucose tolerance (IGT), 30 (7,2%) IFG+IGT and 14 (4,7%) had diabetes. According to the A1c criteria, 331 (77,9%) had normal carbohydrate metabolism and 84 (19,8%) had a pathological status: 82 (19,3%) pre-diabetes and 2 (0,5%) had diabetes. Attending to MS, 341 (80,2%) were normal and 64 (15,1%) had at least 3 diagnostic criteria for MS.

Conclusion: A1c and MS diagnostic criteria underestimate carbohydrate metabolism reassessment in women with a history of GDM compared to the gold standard TTOG.

1109

The role of Hba₁c for detection of diabetes and abnormal glucose tolerance after pregnancy with gestational diabetes mellitus

R. Claesson, M. Ekelund, C. Ignell, K. Berntorp; Department of Clinical Sciences, Malmö, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden.

Background and aims: Recently, Hba₁c has been proposed as a diagnostic tool to identify individuals with undiagnosed diabetes, or who are at risk of diabetes. Women with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) represent a high risk group for type 2 diabetes development. According to Swedish national guidelines lifestyle intervention and follow-up of these women after pregnancy have high priority, but it is not made clear by which measures these women should be followed. The aim of the present study was to compare the performance of Hba₁c with established glucose criteria during an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) and to assess Hba₁c as a screening test for undiagnosed diabetes and pre-diabetes after pregnancy with GDM.

Materials and methods: Glucose homeostasis was reevaluated 1-5 years after delivery in 140 women with prior GDM by means of OGTTs and simultaneous Hba₁c measurements. Glucose tolerance was defined according to World Health Organization criteria. Hba₁c ≥48 mmol/mol was used for diabetes diagnosis and Hba₁c 39-47 mmol/mol to define high risk women (pre-diabetes).

Results:Mean ± SD for age and body mass index of included women were 35.4 ± 5.6 years and 26.6 ± 2.3 kg/m², respectively. A median (interquartile range) of 26 (21-60) months had elapsed since their GDM pregnancy. Based on the OGTT 62 women (44%) had normal glucose tolerance, 50 (36%) pre-diabetes, and 28 (20%) diabetes, as compared to 114 (81%), 21 (15%) and 5 (4%), respectively, using Hba₁c criteria. The agreement between diagnoses resulting from Hba₁c and OGTT criteria was estimated by constructing cross tables and calculation of the κ coefficient (k). The consistency in classifying diabetes versus non-diabetes was 82% (115/140) and 0.194, indicating poor agreement. The corresponding figures for the classification of any degree of abnormal glucose tolerance were 59% (82/140), k 0.227. Combining Hba₁c with fasting glucose criteria improved the agreement to fair (k 0.596), but was no better than using the fasting glucose test alone (k 0.599). The area under the receiver operating characteristic curve for Hba₁c and fasting glucose to detect any degree of abnormal glucose tolerance was 0.708 and 0.834, respectively. Diagnostically accurate was assessed using sensitivity, specificity, positive predicted value (PPV) and negative predictive value (NPV). Proposed cut points of Hba₁c had low sensitivity (30%) and modest NPV (52%) to detect any degree of abnormal glucose tolerance, whereas specificity and PPV were high. The combined use of Hba₁c and fasting glucose criteria improved the performance (sensitivity 67%, specificity 95%, PPV 95%, NPV 69%), but was similar to the use of the fasting glucose test alone. The latter identified 63% (49/78) of the women with pre-diabetes or diabetes in the study cohort. However, with a lower cut point of Hba₁c ≥31 mmol/mol, an additional 59 women were identified, among whom 36% had pre-diabetes or diabetes based on post glucose load hyperglycemia.

Conclusion: Proposed thresholds of Hba₁c had low diagnostic sensitivity. Combined with a fasting glucose test the performance was no better than using a fasting glucose test alone. Considering that early detection of pre-diabetes is of utmost importance in these women to prevent the development of diabetes, combining a fasting glucose test with a lower cut point of Hba₁c may be an alternate approach to select women for an OGTT to identify those with isolated post-glucose load hyperglycemia.

1110

Glucose intolerance after a recent history of gestational diabetes

K. Benhalima1, L. Leuridan1, P. Calevaert1, R. Devlieger2, J. Verhaeghe3, C. Mathieu4, 1Endocrinology, Obstetrics & Gynecology, University Hospital of Gasthuisberg, Leuven, Belgium.

Background and aims: The prevalence and the risk factors for glucose intolerance in early postpartum remain unclear in different populations. Our aim was to evaluate the uptake of our current screening strategy postpartum, the prevalence and the risk factors for glucose intolerance in women with a recent history of gestational diabetes (GDM).

Materials and methods: Retrospective analysis of the medical files of our university hospital from 01-01-2010 till 31-12-2013 of women with a recent history of GDM diagnosed with Carpenter & Coustan criteria. With the Carpenter & Coustan criteria all women with a history of GDM are advised to undergo a 75g oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) between 6-24 weeks postpartum. Indices of insulin sensitivity (the Matsuda index and the reciprocal of the homeostasis model assessment of insulin resistance, 1/HOMA-IR) and an index of beta-cell function, the Insulin Secretion-Sensitivity Index-2 (ISSI-2) were calculated based on the OGTT during pregnancy and postpartum. Multivariable logistic regression was used to adjust for confounders.

Results: Over a 4 year period, 231 women were identified with a recent history of GDM. Of all women, 21.4% (46) did not attend the scheduled postpartum OGTT. Compared to women who received an OGTT postpartum, women who did not attend the postpartum OGTT smoked more often before pregnancy (10.9% vs 2.4%, p=0.021), had more often a previous history of GDM (21.7% vs 10.7%, p=0.042), less often breastfed (56.5% vs 75.7%, p=0.011) and had a lower insulin sensitivity based on the OGTT during pregnancy [the Matsuda index 2.2 (1.5-3.1) vs 2.8 (1.9-3.8), p=0.033 and 1/HOMA-IR 0.015 (0.010-0.023) vs 0.020 (0.012-0.032), p=0.030]. Of all women (169) who received an OGTT postpartum, 40.8% (69) had prediabetes (14.9% impaired fasting glucose, 32.5% impaired glucose tolerance and 7.1% both impaired fasting and impaired glucose tolerance) and 5.3% (9) had overt diabetes. Compared to women with a normal OGTT postpartum, women with prediabetes or diabetes were more often overweight (39.7% vs 25.3%, p=0.080) or obese at first prenatal visit (27.4% vs 19.5%, p=0.037), were more often multiparous (44.0% vs 26.6%, p=0.029), ISSI-2 postpartum 1.5 (1.2-1.9) vs 2.2 (1.8-2.6), p=0.020; Matsuda index postpartum 3.8 (2.6-6.2) vs 6.0 (4.3-8.8), p=0.021.

Conclusion: Glucose intolerance is frequent in early postpartum and these women have a lower beta-cell function and lower insulin sensitivity. One fifth...
of women did not attend the scheduled OGTT postpartum and these women have an adverse risk profile compared to women who received the OGTT postpartum.

Supported by: Scholarship of FWO Vlaanderen for KB, CM and RD

1111

The risk of future glucose intolerance in women with history of gestational diabetes

O. Yilmaz 1, N. Dinccag 2, S. Celik 3, O. Yilmaz 2, A. Kautzky-Willer 1

1Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Obstetrics and Feto-Maternal Medicine, Medical University of Vienna, 2Department of Internal Medicine III, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Gender Medicine Unit, University of Vienna, 3Department of Internal Medicine III, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Gender Medicine Unit, Medical University of Vienna, Austria, 4Institute of Biomedical Engineering, Metabolic Unit, National Research Council, Padova, Italy.

Background and aims: In women with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) abnormal glucose metabolism normalizes soon after delivery. However, the history of GDM predisposes to carbohydrate intolerance in the future. The aim of this study was to evaluate risk factors predicting to future development of diabetes mellitus (DM) in women with a history of GDM.

Materials and methods: 221 women with history of GDM were enrolled into the study. A 75 g OGTT was performed within 3 months following delivery (n=181) or 11±2 years after delivery (n=40). Based on ADA criteria participants were classified into 3 groups as normal glucose tolerance; NGT (group 1), IGT and/or IFG (group 2) and DM (group 3) We evaluated the relationship between status of carbohydrate metabolism after delivery and possible risk factors such as: age-at-gestation; BMI; family history of DM; poor obstetric history; gestational week, AIC and OGTT glucose levels at diagnosis of GDM; weight gain and insulin requirement during index pregnancy.

Results: As shown in the table below, 16.2 % of participants had any degree of glucose intolerance after delivery. Gestational age of women who progressed to prediabetes or diabetes was lower than the others. At diagnosis OGTT glucose levels were higher and family history and poor obstetric history was associated with status of carbohydrate metabolism normalizes soon after delivery. However, the history of GDM predisposes to carbohydrate intolerance in the future. Those women required careful and more frequent follow-up during pregnancy.

Conclusion: Age-at-gestation, having poor obstetric history, higher glucose levels (fasting, 1st, 2nd hr) at diagnosis of GDM and insulin requirement during pregnancy are crucial predictors of development of glucose intolerance in the future. Those women required careful and more frequent follow-up after delivery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1(NGT)</th>
<th>Group 2(IGT+IFG)</th>
<th>Group 3(DM)</th>
<th>p*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n(%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185 (83.7)</td>
<td>25 (11.3)</td>
<td>11 (4.9)</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age-at-gestation (yr)</td>
<td>33.4±3.2</td>
<td>32.8±4.9</td>
<td>27.2±5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMI (kg/m²)</td>
<td>29.7±6.8</td>
<td>30.6±3.0</td>
<td>29.8±3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight gain (kg)</td>
<td>10.2±4.7</td>
<td>9.7±5.9</td>
<td>8.4±5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family history of DM</td>
<td>1.78±0.1</td>
<td>2.12±0.2</td>
<td>2.6±1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor obstetric history</td>
<td>0.09±0.35</td>
<td>0.25±0.68</td>
<td>0.8±2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC (%)</td>
<td>5.4±0.5</td>
<td>5.3±0.6</td>
<td>5.2±1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin requirement (%)</td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>72.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At diagnosis glucose (mg/dl) | Fasting | 1st h | 2nd h | 3rd h |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group 1(NGT)</td>
<td>92.9±12.9</td>
<td>195.4±28.4</td>
<td>163.2±35.3</td>
<td>121.3±35.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2(IGT+IFG)</td>
<td>116.9±25.7</td>
<td>203.4±14.9</td>
<td>185.8±58.9</td>
<td>126.6±42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 3(DM)</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1112

Biomarkers of endothelial dysfunction in relation to impaired carbohydrate metabolism early after pregnancy with gestational diabetes mellitus

C.S. Göbb 1, L. Bozkurt 2, T. Prikoszovich 3, A. Tura 4, G. Pacini 5, T. Vilsbøll 6

1Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Obstetrics and Feto-Maternal Medicine, Medical University of Vienna, 2Department of Internal Medicine III, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Gender Medicine Unit, Medical University of Vienna, 3Department of Internal Medicine III, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Gender Medicine Unit, Medical University of Vienna, Austria, 4Institute of Biomedical Engineering, Metabolic Unit, National Research Council, Padova, Italy.

Background and aims: The diagnosis of gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) implies an increased risk for the later development of type 2 diabetes. It was previously shown that metabolic reassessment early after delivery identifies females with particularly high risk. However, the relation to endothelial dysfunction, which might represent an early precursor of atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease in females after pregnancy with GDM, is less well understood.

Materials and methods: 108 women with previous gestational diabetes (GDM) and 40 controls included 3-6 months after delivery and underwent specific metabolic assessments including a frequently sampled intravenous glucose tolerance test (FSIGT) and an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) to derive parameters of insulin sensitivity and β-cell dysfunction in addition to dynamics of glucose, insulin, C-peptide, proinsulin and amylin. The area under the curve was calculated by the trapezoidal rule including measurements of fasting, as well as 30, 60, 90 and 120 post load concentrations. OGTTs were repeated in females with pGDM over 10 years of follow-up to identify subjects with diabetes manifestation. Circulating ICAM-1 (intracellular-adhesion-molecule-1), VCAM-1 (vascular-cell-adhesion-molecule-1) and E-selectin, representing biomarkers of endothelial dysfunction were assessed at baseline and annually over five years after index pregnancy.

Results: Adhesion molecules and E-selectin were significantly related to insulin sensitivity estimated from the FSIGT (SI-FSIGT): ICAM-1: r=-0.23, p=0.009; VCAM-1: r=-0.22, p=0.011; E-selectin: r=-0.21, p=0.018. Fractional up-to identify subjects with diabetes manifestation. Circulating ICAM-1 and AUC-glucose (p=0.003), AUC-proinsulin (p=0.005) and AUC-amylin (p=0.017) as well as between E-selectin and AUC-glucose (p=0.013) and BMI (p=0.004) after adjustment for the degree of insulin resistance. Moreover, adhesion molecules remained significantly elevated in pGDM subjects as compared to the control group in a multivariable model including SI-FSIGT, age and BMI. 21% of females after pregnancy with GDM developed diabetes during the follow-up period. Longitudinal analysis revealed significantly higher ICAM-1 and AUC-glucose (p<0.001) in progression to overt diabetes.

Conclusion: Biomarkers of endothelial dysfunction are related to impaired carbohydrate metabolism in subjects with recent history of GDM. This observation might indicate the later development of overt cardiovascular disorders in this specific risk collective. Follow-up examinations with clearly defined cardiovascular endpoints are recommended to perform an accurate risk stratification.

Supported by: Austrian Science Fund (P14515 MED) to AKW

1113

Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease is prevalent in non-diabetic women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus regardless of their glucose tolerance

S. Foghsgaard 1,2, L. Vedtofte 3, C. Andersen 4, E.S. Andersen 2, L.L. Gluud 2, C. Strandberg 1, T. Buhl 4, E.R. Mathiesen 5, P. Damm 2, J.A. Søre 2, F.K. Knop 4, T. Vilshøll 5

1Diabetes Research Center, 2Department of Biomedical Sciences, Panum Institute, 3Department of Radiology, 4Department of Nuclear Medicine, Gentofte Hospital, University of Copenhagen, 5Center for Pregnant Women with Diabetes, Department of Endocrinology, 6Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Herlev Hospital; University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) increases the risk of developing type 2 diabetes later in life. Furthermore, type 2 diabetes and obesity are associated with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD),
NAFLD is defined as a condition with excessive fat accumulation in the liver and absence of significant alcohol consumption. We examined glucose tolerance and fat distribution in obese, non-diabetic women with prior GDM.

Materials and methods: Based on a 75-g OGTT, non-diabetic women with previous GDM were classified as having normal glucose tolerance (NGT) or prediabetes (impaired fasting glucose and/or impaired glucose tolerance). Insulin resistance (IR) was assessed by HOMA-IR. All women underwent an ultrasound scan of the liver to detect fat accumulation, blood sampling, and a dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) scan. The android-to-gynoid fat ratio and total visceral fat mass were calculated based on the DXA scan. A questionnaire was used to evaluate alcohol consumption habits.

Results: Women with previous GDM were included (n=70; age: 38±5 years (mean±SD); BMI: 31±5 kg/m²; HbA1c: 34±4 mmol/mol (5.4±0.4%); HOMA-IR: 1.2±0.6; duration since GDM: 5±2 years). Twenty four women had NGT (fasting plasma glucose (FPG) 5.4±0.3 mm; 2h-OGTT plasma glucose (PG): 6.7±1.4 mm) and 46 women had prediabetes (FPG 5.5±0.5 mm; 2h-OGTT PG: 9.2±1.1 mm). NAFLD was diagnosed in 5 (21%) women with NGT and 15 (33%) with prediabetes. Glucose tolerance status (NGT or prediabetes) did not coincide with NAFLD (p=0.39). Multivariable logistic regression analyses showed that NAFLD was positively associated with HOMA-IR (p=0.035), BMI (p=0.004), C-peptide (p=0.038), mass of visceral fat (p=0.004), the android-to-gynoid fat-ratio (p=0.027), and plasma levels of alanine aminotransferase (p=0.018) and aspartate aminotransferase (p=0.028).

Conclusion: NAFLD is prevalent in non-diabetic women with previous GDM regardless of their glucose tolerance status, but is associated with HOMA-IR, high BMI, high C-peptide levels, android fat distribution, and elevated plasma liver enzymes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: EudraCT 2012-001371-37

Supported by: Unrestricted grant from Novo Nordisk as an IIS-protocol

1114
Incretin function in adult offspring of women with diabetes in pregnancy

L. Kelstrup1, T.D. Clausen2, E.R. Mathiesen1,4, T. Hansen4, J.J. Holst1, P. Damm1,4
1Department of Obstetrics, Center for Pregnant Women with Diabetes, Copenhagen, Denmark, 2Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Hilleroed, 3Department of Endocrinology, Center for Pregnant Women with Diabetes, Copenhagen, 4Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Copenhagen, 5Marie Krogh Center for Metabolic Research, Copenhagen, 6Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Southern Denmark, Odense, 7University of Copenhagen, The Novo Nordisk Foundation Center for Basic Metabolic Research, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background and aims: Fetal exposure to maternal diabetes is associated with increased risk of pre-diabetes and type 2 diabetes (T2DM) in the offspring. The pathogenesis of T2DM seems to involve dysfunction of the incretin hormones glucose-dependent insulino-tropic polypeptide (GIP) and glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), as well as hyperglucagonemia. Our aim was to investigate the levels of the incretin hormones GIP, GLP-1 and glucagon in adult offspring exposed to intrauterine hyperglycemia.

Materials and methods: A cohort of 587 Caucasian offspring, without known diabetes was followed up at the age of 18-27 years. We included two groups exposed to maternal diabetes in utero: offspring of women with gestational diabetes mellitus (O-GDM) or type 1 diabetes (O-T1DM). Two reference groups were included: offspring of women with risk factors for GDM, but normoglycemia during pregnancy (O-NoGDM) and offspring from the background population (O-BP). The subjects underwent a 75-g oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) with venous blood samples at 0, 30, 120 min.

Results: Significantly lower levels of GLP-1 in the fasting state was found in the 2 diabetes-exposed groups (O-GDM and O-T1DM) compared to O-BP (p=0.032 and 0.004 respectively). The levels of glucagon during OGTT (time=30 min.) showed a tendency towards higher level in O-GDM compared to the unexposed groups (O-NoGDM and O-BP). No association between levels of GIP and exposure status was found.

Conclusion: Reduced levels of GLP-1 in the fasting state and increased levels of glucagon during OGTT may contribute to the increased risk of glucose intolerance among adult offspring born to women with diabetes during pregnancy.

PS 096 Pregnancy in type 1 diabetes

Hyperglycaemia remains the major risk factor of major foetal complications in pregnant women with type 1 diabetes and good glycaemic control

J. Skupien, K. Cyganek, B. Katra, I. Janas, P. Witek, M.T. Malecki; Department of Metabolic Diseases, Jagiellonian University Medical College, Krakow, Poland.

Background and aims: In women with type 1 diabetes pregnancy is associated with increased risk of adverse outcomes. The aim of this study was to investigate the association of maternal diabetes with selected serious adverse pregnancy outcomes, such as preterm labor, congenital malformations low birth weight and stillbirths in a group of pregnant women with very good metabolic control.

Materials and methods: The study cohort comprised 510 women with type 1 diabetes. They received intensive diabetes management during the period of pregnancy in an academic outpatient reference center between 1998 and 2011. Otherwise unselected prediabetes (impaired fasting glucose and/or impaired glucose tolerance) was diagnosed in 35.4% of the women. Two referent groups were selected: with selected serious adverse pregnancy outcomes, such as preterm labor, congenital malformations low birth weight and stillbirths in a group of pregnant women with very good metabolic control.

Background and aims: In women with type 1 diabetes pregnancy is associated with increased risk of adverse outcomes. The aim of this study was to investigate the association of maternal diabetes with selected serious adverse pregnancy outcomes, such as preterm labor, congenital malformations low birth weight and stillbirths in a group of pregnant women with very good metabolic control.

Materials and methods: The study cohort comprised 510 women with type 1 diabetes. They received intensive diabetes management during the period of pregnancy in an academic outpatient reference center between 1998 and 2011. Otherwise unselected prediabetes (impaired fasting glucose and/or impaired glucose tolerance) was diagnosed in 35.4% of the women. Two referent groups were selected: with selected serious adverse pregnancy outcomes, such as preterm labor, congenital malformations low birth weight and stillbirths in a group of pregnant women with very good metabolic control.

Results: The median HbA1c in the 1st, 2nd and trimester was 6.5%, 5.7% and 5.6%, respectively. Only 155 (34.1%) women in the 1st trimester, 44 (9.7%) in the 2nd and 39 (8.6%) in the 3rd had HbA1c > 7.0% or higher. In spite of that, we observed 70 (15.4%) preterm labors (two between 20th and 26th week of gestation). There were 34 (7.5%) cases of low birth weight (below 2500 g), 10 of them occurred in term newborns. There were also 10 (2.2%) stillbirths and 28 (6.1%) congenital malformations in live births. Additional 4 cases of congenital malformations occurred in stillborn fetuses. The strongest predictor of preterm delivery was the 3rd trimester HbA1c: relative odds of preterm delivery per 1% increase in HbA1c was 1.46, p=0.004. First and 2nd trimester HbA1c had weaker impact: odds ratios were 1.20 (p=0.06) and 1.35 (p=0.01), respectively (both per 1% increase in HbA1c). Of note, 97% preterm labors took place after 26th week of gestation. Interestingly we did not observe significant relationship between low birth weight and HbA1c, while the odds of this complication increased by 1.48 (p=0.02) per each additional 5 years of maternal age. The 1st trimester HbA1c in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd trimester was 1.70, p=0.005. Similarly, 1st trimester HbA1c but not 2nd or 3rd, was associated with the risk of congenital malformations (relative odds per 1% increase of HbA1c was 1.41, p=0.005). Although pregnancy planning resulted in 0.8% (6.8% vs. 6.0%) reduction of median HbA1c in the 1st trimester and 0.3% (5.8% vs. 5.5%) in the 3rd, it was not sufficient to significantly lower the risk of adverse outcomes (odds ratio 0.80, p=0.35 for the composite outcome of preterm deliveries, stillbirths and malformations).

Conclusion: Despite very good glycemic control the risk of the examined adverse outcomes of pregnancy in women with type 1 diabetes remains high. In this study preterm labors were associated predominantly with the 3rd trimester HbA1c, but less with earlier glycemic exposure. Hyperglycemia during the first trimester of pregnancy; the period of embryonic organogenesis, was not significantly associated with congenital malformations and stillbirths. These results emphasize the need for maintaining normoglycemia throughout the whole course of pregnancy.

1116
Fixed rate intravenous insulin infusion for euglycaemic diabetic ketoacidosis to a pregnant type 1 diabetic with good foetal outcome

K. Tofeec, L. Pichaipillai, C. Bond, S. Ramtoola, M. Littley; Diabetes and Endocrinology, Royal Blackburn Hospital, Lancashire, UK.

Background and aims: Diabetic Ketoacidosis (DKA) is a life threatening condition during pregnancy. It carries high mortality (up to 30%) for both infant and mother. Ketosis has been implicated in foetal distress and causes adverse neurological outcome. During pregnancy, euglycemic diabetic ketoacidosis requires prompt recognition and treatment. The current national guideline in UK recommends using a fixed dose of insulin infusion (0.1units/kg/hr),
titration of fluids to keep this infusion continuously running and continuation of long acting insulin during management of DKA. We report a case of euglycemic DKA in a pregnant Type 1 diabetic who received fixed rate insulin infusion with complete recovery.

**Materials and methods:** A 24 year old type 1 diabetic for 10 years attended the antenatal clinic in a District General Hospital for antenatal management of her 2nd pregnancy. Her antenatal period had been uneventful till 24 weeks, with a satisfactory diabetes control (HbA1c of 30 mmol/mol) on a basal bolus regimen. She presented to the antenatal clinic with history of nausea, recurrent vomiting, abdominal pain and headache for 6 days. She had stopped taking her short acting insulin but continued with her basal insulin. Clinically she was dehydrated. Investigations showed plasma glucose 6.5 mmol/l and blood ketones 3.9. Venous blood gas showed acidity (PH) 7.21, bicarbonate 9 and lactate 0.9. Rest of the biochemical investigations were unremarkable. Cardiotocography for fetal monitoring was normal.

**Results:** A diagnosis of euglycemic diabetic ketoacidosis was confirmed, fixed dose of intravenous insulin with dextrose infusion was initiated as per Joint British Diabetes Societies (JBDS) guidelines. She was transferred to HDU for close monitoring. No precipitating factors for DKA was found. She made an excellent recovery and discharged home in 2 days. She delivered by caesarean section at term with good fetal outcome.

**Conclusion:** Euglycemic DKA is poorly understood in non-specialist practice, but it is important to recognize the condition early. Poor oral intake due to vomiting and nausea as well as pregnancy were the only contributing factors in our case. Fixed rate intravenous insulin has been part of the DKA pathway (JBDS Guidelines) only recently along with bedside measurement of metabolic changes. The rationales for this recommendation are: faster resolution of ketosis with higher insulin and glucose concentrations thereby rapid recovery with reduction in the length of stay, and significant delay in the normalisation of pH with a sliding scale protocol. Euglycemic DKA, although uncommon, still continues to be perceived in clinical practice: Type 1 diabetic patient presenting with nausea and vomiting and found to have a normal glucose may still have life-threatening ketoacidosis, and an evaluation of their acid/base status is still revealed. Identification of such presentation timely is crucial and also the need for early fixed rate intravenous insulin infusion along with dextrose which will prevent significant morbidity for both the mother and the foetus like in our case.

**1117**

Higher gestational weight gain is associated with increasing offspring birth weight independent of maternal glycaemic control in women with type 1 diabetes

E.R. Mathiesen1,2, A.L. Secher1,2, C.B. Parellada1,2, L. Ringholm1,2, B. Åsbjørnsdóttir1,2, P. Dammi1,2,
1Center for Pregnant Women with Diabetes, 2Department of Endocrinology, 3Department of Obstetrics, Righshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

**Background and aims:** To evaluate the association between gestational weight gain and offspring birth weight in singleton term pregnancies of women with type 1 diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** One-hundred-and-fifteen consecutive women referred <14 weeks were retrospectively classified as underweight (pre-pregnancy BMI <18.5 kg/m²), obese (≥30.0, n=10). Gestational weight gain was categorized as excessive, appropriate or insufficient according to the Institute of Medicine recommendations for each BMI class.

**Results:** HbA1c at 8 and 36 weeks was comparable between women with excessive (n=62), appropriate (n=37) and insufficient (n=16) gestational weight gain (median 6.7 (range 5.6-8.4) vs. 6.5 (5.4-8.3) vs. 6.6 (5.6-8.3) % (50 (38-68) vs. 48 (36-67) vs. 49 (38-67) mmol/mol), p=0.78, and 6.0 (5.1-6.9) vs. 6.0 (4.7-7.1) vs. 6.3 (5.1-7.0) % (42 (32-52) vs. 42 (28-54) vs. 45 (32-53) mmol/mol), p=0.40, respectively) and pre-pregnancy BMI was 25 (18-41) vs. 23 (20-30) kg/m² (50 (38-68) vs. 48 (36-67) vs. 49 (38-67) mmol/mol), p=0.78, and 6.0 (5.1-6.9) vs. 6.0 (4.7-7.1) vs. 6.3 (5.1-7.0) % (42 (32-52) vs. 42 (28-54) vs. 45 (32-53) mmol/mol), p=0.05). Offspring birth weight and birth weight z-score decreased across the groups (3,681 (2,374-4,500) vs. 3,395 (2,090-4,322) vs. 3,295 (2,766-4,340) g, p=0.02, and 1.08 (-1.90-3.25) vs. 0.45 (-0.83-3.18) vs. -0.02 (-1.51-2.96), p=0.009). In a multiple linear regression analysis, gestational weight gain (kg) was positively associated with offspring birth weight (g) (β=19, p=0.02) and birth weight z-score (β=0.06, p=0.008), when adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, HbA1c at 36 weeks, smoking, parity and ethnicity.

**Conclusion:** Higher gestational weight gain in women with type 1 diabetes was associated with increasing offspring birth weight independent of glycaemic control and pre-pregnancy BMI.

**1118**

Abnormal renin-angiotensin system in early pregnancy in a prospective cohort of women with type 1 diabetes

1Centre for Experimental Medicine, School of Medicine, Dentistry and Biomedical Science, Queen’s University Belfast, UK, 2NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre, University of Sydney, 3Diabetes Service, The Royal Women’s Hospital, Melbourne, Australia, 4Department of Endocrinology, Oslo University Hospital, 5Institute of Clinical Medicine, University of Oslo, 6Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Oslo University Hospital, Norway, 7Barbara Davis Center for Childhood Diabetes, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, Aurora, 8Division of Maternal Fetal Medicine, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 9Department of Regenerative Medicine and Cell Biology, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, 10Spartanburg Regional Medical Center, Spartanburg, 11Harold Hamm Diabetes Center and Section of Endocrinology and Diabetes, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, USA.

**Background and aims:** The renin-angiotensin system plays an important role in regulation of blood pressure, and abnormalities predispose to cardiovascular disease. Preeclampsia (PE), a hypertensive disorder of pregnancy, is ~4 fold more prevalent in women with diabetes, but underlying mechanism is not fully understood. In this prospective study of type 1 diabetic (T1DM) women, we aimed to determine whether plasma levels of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE), angiotensinogen, and prorenin were altered early in pregnancy in women with subsequent PE, and whether they could serve as early markers for PE.

**Materials and methods:** Maternal plasma ACE, angiotensinogen and prorenin were measured longitudinally by ELISA at approximately 12, 22, and 32 weeks of pregnancy in 23 women with T1DM who subsequently developed PE (DMPE+), 24 diabetic women who did not have PE (DMPE-), and 20 non-diabetic normotensive women (DM-PE-). The three subject groups were matched for age, diabetes duration, HbA1c, and parity, as appropriate. Diabetic women were entirely complication-free before pregnancy. All study visits took place before the clinical onset of PE.

**Results:** Plasma concentrations of both ACE and prorenin were similar in the DMPE+ vs. DMPE- women at all three trimesters, but angiotensinogen was significantly lower in DMPE+ than DMPE- subjects at the 3rd trimester (P<0.01). Interestingly, all diabetic women, whether they subsequently developed PE or not, showed significantly higher levels of ACE and lower levels of angiotensinogen at the 1st trimester compared with non-diabetic controls (P<0.01), suggesting increased activity of the renin-angiotensin pathway.

**Conclusion:** Plasma levels of ACE, angiotensinogen, and prorenin cannot be used for early prediction of PE in women with T1DM. However, the renin-angiotensin system appears to be abnormally active early in pregnancy in women with T1DM, creating ‘fertile soil’ for the subsequent development of PE.

Supported by: NIH grants M01-RR-1070 and M01 RR-14467
1119
Impact of parity on glycaemic control, cardiovascular risk factors and diabetes-related chronic complications: a multicentre study in Brazil
C.A. Negrato1, M.B. Gomes2;
1Internal Medicine, Bauru's Diabetes Association, Bauru,
2Diabetes Unit, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Background and aims: Pregnancy in women with preexisting diabetes can predispose these women to some diabetes-related chronic complications or accelerate the course of these complications if they are already present. The aim of this study was to determine the impact of parity on glycaemic control, cardiovascular risk factors and diabetes-related chronic complications in women with type 1 diabetes in Brazil.

Materials and methods: This was a multicenter cross-sectional study conducted between December 2008 and December 2010 in 28 public clinics in 20 cities from the four Brazilian geographic regions. Data were obtained from 1,532 female patients, 59.2% Caucasian, aged 25.2 ± 10.6 years. The diabetes mean duration was 11.5 ± 8.2 years. Patient information (clinical factors and number of pregnancies) were obtained through a questionnaire and a chart review. Number of pregnancies were stratified in five groups: group 0 (no pregnancy), group 1 (one pregnancy), group 2 (two pregnancies), group 3 (three pregnancies) and group 4 (≥four pregnancies).

Results: The comparison between the patients stratified according to parity showed that patients from groups 0, 1 and 2 were younger than patients from group 4 (p<0.001). Patients from groups 0 and group 1, had been diagnosed with diabetes with lower age and had less mean diabetes duration than patients from the other groups (p<0.001). The age at menarche was not different between the four groups (p=0.3). Overweight or obesity was present in 538 patients (35.1%). Patients from group 0 had lower BMI than patients from the other groups. A linear association was found between the frequency of overweight or obesity and parity (p=0.004). A difference between the five groups was observed for the mean of HbA1c without difference between-groups. A higher frequency of hypertension and higher levels of systolic and diastolic blood pressure were observed in group 4 in comparison to the other groups (p<0.001 for all comparisons). Metformin was used by 162 patients (10.6 %) and its use was related to parity (p=0.02). The number of pregnancies was related to the presence of diabetes-related chronic complications (micro and macrovascular). A lower frequency of proliferative and non-proliferative retinopathy and macrovascular complications was noted in patients from group 0 in comparison to the other groups (p<0.01). A tendency for an association between parity and nephropathy was also observed (p=0.056).

Conclusion: Parity in women with type 1 diabetes is strongly associated with the presence of cardiovascular risk factors and diabetes-related chronic complications. Further prospective studies must be established to establish the relationships between the impact of pregnancy onset and/or deteriorating cardiovascular risk factors and diabetes-related chronic complications.

Supported by: Farmanguinhos/Funçãoa Oswaldo C

1120
Association between breast-feeding duration with post-pregnancy glycaemic control and body weight in women with type 1 diabetes
M.T. Malecki1, B. Katra1, K. Cyganek1, P. Bizlanowska2, B. Matejko1;
1Department of Metabolic Diseases, 2Department of Pharmacy, Jagiellonian University, Krakow, Poland.

Background and aims: In accordance with the new WHO guidelines, breast-feeding (BF) is recommended until the sixth month of the baby’s life. Such model of feeding reduces the risk of digestive tract infections with infants and their susceptibility to illnesses. Apart from obvious benefits for the infant’s health, it has also beneficial effect on the mother’s health. BF may be more challenging in women with type 1 diabetes (T1DM) because of difficulties in maintaining their glycemic control. The frequency of long-term BF in T1DM women and its relationships with clinical course of T1DM is unknown.

Materials and methods: The aim of the study was assessment of frequency of long BF (defined as 6 months or longer) in T1DM women and its impact on post-pregnancy glycaemic control as well as body weight. We collected data on BF from singleton pregnancies in 176 consecutive women with T1DM (mean age 27.8 yrs, mean BMI 23.3, mean T1DM duration 11.9) who were under our medical care between 1999-2012. They were contacted to complete a standard questionnaire on BF. Their medical records were available for the analysis. We divided all post-pregnancy follow-up data into three groups: within 6 months after delivery (period I), 6-12 months after delivery (period II), and more than 12 months (period III).

Results: The majority of T1DM women (n=110, 62.5%) breastfed for at least 6 months. The clinical characteristics of long-term BF T1DM women vs. short-term BF T1DM women was as follow: mean age - 28.4 yrs. vs. 26.7 (p=0.01), mean T1DM duration - 11.9 yrs. ± 11.4 (p=0.64), mean BMI before pregnancy - 23.5 kg/m² vs. 23.6 (p=0.64), proportion of pregnancy planning - 68.6% vs. 56% (p=0.10). The HbA1c level in the long-term BF was lower at period II and III of the post-pregnancy follow-up (6.0% vs. 7.7% p=0.05; 6.9% vs. 7.9% p=0.02 respectively). BMI did not differ between long-term BF and short-term BF group at any follow-up period.

Conclusion: Long-term BF seems to be associated with lower HbA1c, but not BMI, after the pregnancy. Type 1 diabetes and breast-feeding require a change in the habits and routines of everyday life. This results could be a better treatment motivation in this group of patients.

1121
Presence of components of the metabolic syndrome in offspring of mothers with type 1 diabetes
Z. Vlachova1, B. Bytofi1, S. Knorr1, T.D. Clausen2, B. Beck-Jensen2, K. Hjølund1, E.R. Mathiesen1, P. Ovesen1, H. Beck-Nielsen1, G.H. Gravholt1, P. Dam2, D.M. Jensen3;
1Department of Endocrinology Diabetes Research Center, Odense University Hospital, 2Department of Obstetrics, Center for Pregnant Women with Diabetes, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, 3Department of Endocrinology and Internal Medicine, Aarhus University Hospital, 4Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Hillered Hospital, 5University Department of Growth and Reproduction, Rigshospitalet, 6Department of Endocrinology, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, 7Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Aarhus University Hospital, Denmark.

Background and aims: Some studies have shown that intrauterine exposure to maternal type 1 diabetes (T1DM) may have long-term effects on the offspring including increased risk of obesity and type 2 diabetes. However, the knowledge of the long-term impact of various maternal glycaemic levels during pregnancy is scarce. We aimed to study body composition and other metabolic risk factors in offspring of T1DM mothers compared to offspring of non-diabetic mothers with specific focus on associations between maternal glycaemic control during pregnancy and long-term outcomes of the offspring.

Materials and methods: During 1993 to 1999 pregnancies of women with T1DM in Denmark were prospectively reported to a central registry in the Danish Diabetes Association (n=1215). Maternal glycaemic status along with pregnancy outcome and complications were recorded. We invited 746 children from these pregnancies to a follow-up examination. A group of control children matched with respect to date of birth, sex and postal code was indentified from the National Central Person Registry. Anthropometric measurements and blood sampling for metabolic characterization inclusive an oral glucose tolerance test were performed.

Results: We examined 277 children of women with T1DM (mean age 16.7 (13.0 - 19.8 years) and 304 control children (mean age 16.8 (13.5 - 20.4 years)). Offspring of women with T1DM had significantly higher body mass index standard deviation score (BMI-sds) based on Danish reference curves for BMI adjusted for age and sex (ΔBMI-sds: 0.46 (95% CI: 0.27 - 0.65), waist circumference (Δ: 3.6; 2.4 - 4.9 cm), waist-to-hip ratio (Δ: 0.009; 0.002 - 0.016), fasting serum insulin (Δ: 6.9; 2.0 - 11.6 pmol/l) and 2 h serum insulin (Δ: 43.5; 14.4 - 72.7 pmol/l) compared to control offspring. Furthermore we observed that offspring of T1DM mothers with peri-conceptional HbA1c levels above 8 % (63 mmol/mol) had higher BMI, waist circumference and 2 h serum insulin than offspring of mothers whose peri-conceptional HbA1c was below 7 % (53 mmol/mol).

Conclusion: Offspring of mothers with T1DM have a more unfavourable metabolic profile than children of non-diabetic mothers. Our data indicate that maternal intrauterine hyperglycemia plays a significant role in this.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01559181
Supported by: EFS/Novo Nordisk, The Danish Council for Independent Research, Lundbeck
PS 097 Neuropathy: biomarkers and mechanisms

1122
Cardiovascular autonomic tone relation to obesity stage, metabolic syndrome, advanced glycation end products and other metabolic parameters in prediabetes
R. Dimova, T. Tankova, N. Chakarova, G. Grozeva, L. Dakovska;
Medical University Sofia, Clinical Center of Endocrinology, Bulgaria.

Background and aims: The aim of the study was to assess cardiovascular autonomic function (CAF) at different stage of obesity and in the presence of metabolic syndrome (Mets), and its relation to metabolic parameters and advanced glycation end products (AGEs) in subjects with prediabetes - impaired fasting glucose (IFG) and impaired glucose tolerance (IGT).

Materials and methods: A total of 148 subjects - 91 females and 57 males (mean age 50.4±13.6 years, mean BMI 32.4±8.8 kg/m²) with prediabetes - 83 with IFG, 29 with IGT and 36 with IFG+IGT, divided into 5 groups according to BMI: 15 normal weight, 43 overweight, 48 obesity class I, 25 class II, and 17 class III, and into 2 groups according to the presence of Mets - 118 with Mets and 30 controls were enrolled. Glucose tolerance was studied during OGTT. Anthropometric indices, blood pressure and serum lipids were measured. AGEs were evaluated by skin autofluorescence (AGE-Reader). Body composition was estimated by impedance analysis (InBody 720). CAF was assessed by ANX-3.0 using frequency-domain analysis during standard clinical tests - deep breathing, Valsalva and standing from a seated position.

Results: No statistically significant difference in CAF was established between the groups according to BMI and the presence of Mets, as well as between subgroups according to glucose intolerance. In subjects with prediabetes sympathetic and parasympathetic tone at rest and during applied clinical tests showed negative correlation with visceral fat area, AGEs, and HbA1c and did not demonstrate significant correlation with BMI, waist circumference, lipid profile and blood pressure.

Conclusion: Obesity stage and Mets are not associated with CAF deterioration in prediabetes on their own. Central obesity, HbA1c, and AGEs accumulation appear to be the main determinants of autonomic imbalance and increase cardiovascular risk at the early stages of glucose intolerance.
Supported by: Medical University Sofia

1123
Decreased beta cell function is associated with cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients
X.b. Yang¹, H.r. DENG², W. Xu¹, Y.h. Zhu¹, S.d. Lin², H.y. Yang³, D.h. Cai³, J.p. Weng¹;
¹Third Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou,
²First Affiliated Hospital of Shantou University Medical College,
³Guangdong Provincial People’s Hospital, Zhuhui Hospital, Southern Medical University, Guangzhou, China.

Background and aims: Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (CAN) is closely associated with increased mortality in diabetic patients. Several risk factors of CAN have been clearly clarified. However, the impact of beta-cell function on CAN, especially in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients, is still controversial. Therefore, this study aimed to investigate the association between beta-cell function and CAN in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: 90 newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients (68.9% male, mean age: 45 years old) were enrolled. Standard battery of Ewing tests, including Valsalva manoeuvre (Valsalva ratio), the deep breathing test of expiration-to-inspiration ratio and the lying to standing test among the heart rate tests, and the orthostatic hypotension test, were used to identify CAN. Based on the results from Ewing tests, subjects were then further divided into two groups: diabetic patients with CAN (CAN+ group) or without CAN (CAN- group). Fasting glucose, insulin and c-peptide were measured. HOMA-β and HOMA-IR were calculated.

Results: The positive rate of CAN in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients was 22.2%. Compared with CAN- group (n=70), CAN+ group (n=20) had significantly lower fasting insulin, c-peptide and HOMA-B (median [interquartile range]: 5.34[3.50–8.57]μU/L VS 8.75[4.92–13.87] μU/L, P=0.045; 0.31[0.09–0.65]nmol/L VS 0.75[0.51–0.98]nmol/L, P=0.14; 15.75[9.52–36.36] VS 32.28[18.67–61.04], P=0.012, respectively]. No significant difference was observed in HOMA-IR between groups. Fasting c-peptide was correlated with valsalva ratio(r=0.24, P= 0.043) and the lying to standing test (r=0.26, P=0.023). Logistic regression analysis revealed that HOMA-B was an independent protective factor of CAN in this population (OR: 0.97, 95%CI: 0.94–0.99, P=0.027).

Conclusion: Prevalence of cardiovascular autonomic nerve is high in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients. Decreased beta-cell function is associated with CAN in this population.
Supported by: STTPGDF, China (2006A36001001)
Artery stiffness parameters are known as a potentially applicable atherosclerotic risk marker and strongest predictors of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. This study aimed to investigate the parameters of arterial stiffness in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM) and cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (CAN).

Materials and methods: The study involved 65 patients with type 2 DM of age 54.7±3.8 years, median BMI 28.5±0.9 kg/m², among them 12 patients without cardiovascular diseases (CVD) and CAN, 14 patients with mild, 18 - moderate and 21 severe CAN. Control - 12 healthy volunteers. The diagnosis of CAN was based on the results of 5 standard cardiovascular tests, 24-hour HRV. The 24-hour blood pressure profiles, aorta (AIxao) and brachial augmentation index (AIxbr), pulse wave velocity (PWV) and ambulatory arterial stiffness index (AASI) were assessed by TensioMedTM Arteriograph 24 (Hungary). Statistics: ANOVA.

Results: We found that development of mild CAN in patients with type 2 DM is associated with statistically significant increase of artery stiffness indices (AIxao +22.1%, AIxbr +41.9%, AASI +16.7%, p<0.05; PWV +13.5%, p<0.01) compared to patients without verified CVD and CAN. The average value of PWV was considered as high (10.1 m/sec). Among the patients of this group compared to patients without verified CVD and CAN. The average value of PWV was statistically significant higher compared to patients with mild CAN (+9.9%, p<0.05). The value of AIxbr was normal in 55.5%, elevated in 42.9% - normal value of PWV and in 57.1% - elevated. The arteri-All investigated parameters were observed: in 42.9% - elevated parameters of AIxbr; in 23.8% - PWV; in 38.1% - pathological levels of AIxao; in 42.9% - elevated parameters of AIxao; in 23.8% - PWV; normal value of PWV was observed in 14.3% of patients, AIxbr in 19.0% (table).

Conclusions: The development and progression of CAN is associated by increasing of artery stiffness parameters, in particular mild CAN by elevated PWV, moderate - by elevated and severe by elevated and pathological values of all investigated parameters. Non-invasive arteriography may be included in complex algorithm for CAN diagnosis and reduction of artery stiffness parameters should be one of the treatment goals.
participants in the lowest quartile of serum ficolin-3 had a significantly increased risk of DPN compared with those in the highest quartiles. Compared with Quartile1 (referent), patients in Quartile2 (OR, 2.76; 95% CI, 1.56–4.88; P < 0.001), Quartile3 (OR, 3.02; 95% CI, 1.69–5.40; P < 0.001) and Quartile4 (OR, 6.84; 95% CI, 3.39–13.80; P < 0.001) had a higher risk of DPN.

**Conclusion:** Ficolin-3 levels decrease in diabetic patients with DPN, strongly inversely correlated with VPT. The risk of DPN increased with the decrease of serum ficolin-3 levels. Therefore, decreased ficolin-3 level may be a biomarker of DPN in diabetic population.

**Supported by:** grant (81270397) from the National Science Foundation Items of China

### 1127

**High serum cystatin C indicates diabetic peripheral neuropathy in type 2 diabetes**

Y. Hu1, F Liu1, J Shen1, H. Zeng1, L. Li2, J. Zhao2, J. Zhao1, F Lu1, W. Jia1; 1Endocrinology & Metabolism, 2Vascular Surgery, 1Interventional Radiology, Shanghai Jiaotong University Affiliated Sixth People’s Hospital, China.

**Background and aims:** Recent studies have shown that cystatin C is a predictor of mortality and cardiovascular diseases. We carried out this study to explore the relationship between serum cystatin C and diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN).

**Materials and methods:** Totally 937 diabetic patients were randomly enrolled in this cross-sectional study. The demographic and clinical variables were obtained through a questionnaire. Serum cystatin C concentration was measured with immunoturbidimetry. DPN was evaluated by neurological symptoms, neurothesiometry and electromyography.

**Results:** Serum cystatin C levels were higher in confirmed DPN patients [1.3 (1.1–1.5) mg/L] compared with unconfirmed DPN [1.0 (0.9–1.3) mg/L, P < 0.001] and non-DPN patients [1.0 (0.9–1.3) mg/L, P < 0.001]. Spearman correlation analysis showed that confirmed DPN was positively related to age (r = 0.196, P < 0.001), diabetes duration (r = 0.141, P < 0.001), hypertension (r = 0.128, P < 0.001), CrCr(r = 0.154, P < 0.001) and urinary albumin (r = 0.144, P < 0.001), and negatively related to GFR (r = −0.164, P < 0.001). Patients were then divided into quartiles according to the serum CysC levels. Compared with cystatin C Quartile (referent), the risk of confirmed DPN was significantly higher in Quartile2 (OR, 1.753; 95% CI, 1.055–2.912; P < 0.05), Quartile3 (OR, 2.463; 95% CI, 1.445–4.917; P < 0.001) and Quartile4 (OR, 3.867; 95% CI, 2.075–16.589; P < 0.001). Finally, receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis revealed that the optimal cutoff point of cystatin C to predict DPN (OR, 2.380; 95% CI, 1.577–3.592; P < 0.0001) in diabetic patients without diabetic nephropathy was 1.25 mg/L (AUC = 0.704, 95% CI, 0.645–0.763, Youden index = 0.305, sensitivity: 61.8%, specificity: 68.6%).

**Conclusion:** Cystatin C levels are higher in diabetic patients with DPN, and high serum cystatin C may be a risk factor and potential biomarker for diabetic peripheral neuropathy.

**Supported by:** the National Natural Science Foundation of China 81270397-81170759

### 1128

**GABA-dependent pain facilitation of spinal 5-HT3 receptor in diabetic neuropathic pain**

C.S.C. Morgado1, M.A. Silva1, D.A. Martins1, I.F. Tavares1; 1Department of Experimental Biology, 2Department of Experimental Biology, Faculty of Medicine of Porto, University of Porto, Portugal.

**Background and aims:** Diabetic neuropathic pain (DNP) is a frequent complication of diabetes, associated with increased morbidity and reduced quality of life. Impaired spinal pain inhibition is likely to contribute to DNP, namely the increased GABA content and the shift in its role from inhibitory to excitatory through its action on GABA A receptors (GABAAR). The activation of spinal 5-HT3 receptor (5-HT3R) is known to induce GABA release and its inhibition was shown to be anti-hyperalgesic in streptozotocin (STZ)-diabetic rats. We hypothesised that the anti-hyperalgesic effect of 5-HT3R when compared with control rats, could be interacting the excitatory role of GABA through GABAAR at the spinal cord of STZ-diabetic rats. In this study we evaluated the effect of intrathecal administration of muscimol (GABAAR agonist) on the mechanical hyperalgesia reversal induced by 5-HT3R inhibition.

**Materials and methods:** Diabetes was induced in male Wistar rats by intraperitoneal injection of STZ solution (60 mg/Kg). Control animals received only the vehicle. Blood glucose concentration was quantified in blood samples taken from the tail vein and only STZ-injected rats with glycaemia higher than 270 mg/dl were considered diabetic and included in the study. At 4 weeks post-injection, a catheter was implanted in the lumbar spinal cord subarachnoid space for drug administration. Mechanical nociception was evaluated by paw-pressure test in control and STZ-diabetic rats after intrathecal delivery of saline (STZ+saline; ctr+saline) or Y-25130 hydrochloride (Y-25130, 5-HT3R antagonist, 30 fmol, STZ+Y-25130; ctr+Y-25130). An additional group of STZ+saline and STZ+Y-25130 diabetic rats received intrathecal infusion of of STZ+saline+Musc (STZ+Y-25130+Musc) and the PPT were evaluated 30 min after. Means were compared by ANOVA repeated measures or one-way ANOVA followed by Tukey post-hoc test and are presented as mean±SEM.

**Results:** The STZ-diabetic rats presented significantly increased blood glucose levels and decreased body weights at 4 weeks after diabetes induction when compared with control rats. The STZ-diabetic rats developed mechanical hyperalgesia as demonstrated by the significantly lower paw pressure threshold (PPT) when compared with control animals (STZ: 5.74 ± 0.71; control: 10.42 ± 0.20, P < 0.001). Intrathecal delivery of Y-25130 in STZ-diabetic rats significantly increased the PPT, with a maximum peak effect at 4h post-administration (STZ+saline: 5.74 ± 0.71; Y-25130: 10.98 ± 0.74, P < 0.01). The administration of muscimol 30 min before the peak maximum effect of Y-25130 abolished its anti-hyperalgesic effect in STZ-diabetic rats (PPT in STZ+saline+Musc; STZ+Y-25130+Musc: 5.70±0.64, P < 0.01).

**Conclusion:** These findings suggest that the activation of 5-HT3R at the spinal cord of STZ-diabetic rats is likely to increase GABAergic neurotransmission. Considering the previously reported shift in the role of GABA, through its activation of GABAAR, in STZ-diabetic rats, this is likely to be facilitating pain spinal transmission. The use of 5-HT3R antagonists may then be considered as a promising pharmacological treatment in alleviating mechanical hyperalgesia induced by diabetes.

**Supported by:** EU Project REDDSTAR and SPD grant

### 1129

**Glucosamine induced Schwann cell death and nerve conduction delay associated with activation of hexokinase**

H. Mizukami1, S. Ogasawara1, K. Sango2, K. Tsuibo1, C.K. Sookja1, S. Yagihashi1; 1Pathology and Molecular Medicine, Hiroasaki University, Hiroasaki, 2Peripheral Nerve Research Laboratory, Tokyo Metropolitan Medical Research Institute, Setagaya, Japan.

**Background and aims:** Glucosamine is one of the amino-sugars, widely sold on the market for relief of symptoms in patients with arthritis. In our previous studies, comprehensive metabolomics analysis enabled us to find accumulation of glucosamine (GlCN) in the sciatic nerve of STZ-diabetic mice. GlCN is known to metabolize to GlCN-6-phosphate via hexokinase (Hex), but its metabolic sequelae is not well understood. In this study, we therefore ex-
amined whether excessive GlcN-Hex flux influences on Schwann cell survival in vitro and peripheral nerve function in vivo.

**Materials and methods:** Schwann cell line (IMS32) maintained in DMEM supplemented with 10% FBS in 5% CO2 was stimulated with 10 mM GlcN. Western blot was conducted for the evaluation of apoptosis to identify cleaved caspase3 (CC3) and for the expression of modified glycosylation (O-GlcNAc). Hex activation was separately examined in the fractionated mitochondria and cytosole of IMS32 exposed to GlcN. Specific siRNA for Hex I was applied to see the effects of the Hex I on GlcN-Hex pathway on Schwann cell survival. To see the effects of GlcN on Hex expression in the peripheral nerve in vivo, male C57Bl/6 mice, 12 weeks of age were administered (i.p.) with 2 g/kg GlcN and nerve conduction velocity was measured. A half of the animals were pretreated with inosine (100 mg/kg, i.p.), as an ATP donor, one hour prior to GlcN administration. Normal control mice were given saline alone to serve for comparison.

**Results:** In vitro experiment revealed that GlcN exposure elicited increased CC3 expression in Schwann cells. Concurrently, O-GlcNAc expression was increased with GlcN exposure, but it was not proportional to the extent of apoptosis. Hex I expression in mitochondria fraction was markedly increased after GlcN exposure irrespective of glucose concentration. Knock down of Hex I by siRNA suppressed the expression of GlcN-induced CC3 activation and caused prolonged cell survival. Mice injected with GlcN exhibited enhanced Hex expression of mitochondrial fraction and delayed nerve conduction, which was prevented by pretreatment with inosine.

**Conclusion:** GlcN exposure induced Schwann cell death with Hex activation in vitro and nerve conduction delay in vivo. Inhibition of Hex activation by siRNA in vitro and inosine pretreatment significantly inhibited GlcN-induced Schwann cell death or neuropathic changes. These findings suggest that GlcN-Hex activation may have a pathogenetic role in diabetic neuropathy.

---

**PS 098 Mechanisms and outcomes of neuropathy**

**1130**

Glycaemic variability as measured by continuous glucose monitoring and diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes

J. Ji-Eun, O. Sewon, J. Sang-Man, K. Jae Hyeon

Endocrinology and Metabolism, Samsung Medical Center, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

**Background and aims:** It is still not clear whether glycaemic variability contributes to the development of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. We investigated the association between glycaemic variability determined by continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) and diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in the patients with type 2 diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** A total of 184 patients with type 2 diabetes with estimated glomerular filtration rate of >30ml/min/1.73m2 who wore a CGM device for 72 hours were enrolled. As parameters of glycemic variability, the standard deviation (SD) around the mean and the coefficient of variation (CV, SD/mean) were obtained from the CGM data. All subjects were investigated for five standard cardiovascular reflex tests according to the Ewing’s protocol. Diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy was defined as the presence of at least two abnormal tests or autonomic neuropathy points ≥2.

**Results:** Among the enrolled patients, 97 had diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (52.7%, neuropathy group). SD (49.7±19.28 vs 46.0±21.24, P=0.22) and CV (28.6±8.24 vs 28.3±9.88, P=0.81) did not differ between neuropathy and control group. The hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c, %) was higher in neuropathy group (8.4±1.48 vs 7.9±1.32, P=0.02) than in the control group. The duration of diabetes was longer in neuropathy group than in control group (12.49±7.52 vs 6.72±6.72 year, P=0.048). In binary logistic regression analysis, CV and SD failed to contribute to the final model.

**Conclusion:** We failed to show an independent association between glycemic variability as measured by CGM and diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in the patients with type 2 diabetes.

---

**1131**

Effects of diabetic peripheral neuropathy on the use of vision during walking

J.C. Handsaker1, S.J. Brown1, C.N. Maganaris1,2, F. Bowling2, D.E. Marple-Horvat1, A.J.M. Boulton3, N.D. Reeves1

1Manchester Metropolitan University, 2Liverpool John Moores University, 3University of Manchester, UK.

**Background and aims:** Due to a decrease in sensory feedback, patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) are expected to use vision as a way of detecting foot position during walking, restricting their ability to visually identify upcoming obstacles. By examining how people visually acquire (first look at) targets during walking, we can elucidate to what extent diabetes patients use their eyes to identify foot position, and plan subsequent stepping during walking.

**Materials and methods:** Twelve participants (4 with diabetic peripheral neuropathy [DPN], 4 with non-neuropathic diabetes [D], and 4 healthy controls [C]) negotiated a stepping walkway, stepping on irregularly placed targets as accurately as possible whilst walking at a natural gait velocity. The timing of horizontal eye movements during stepping were measured using an eye-tracking device, with respect to foot-target contact. Mean group differences were analysed using a one-way ANOVA (p<0.05).

**Results:** Patients with DPN visually acquired the targets significantly later (C: -0.63 ± 0.20; D: -0.41 ± 0.12; and PN: -0.41 ± 0.14s [p<0.05]) (Fig 1.), and remained looking at them for significantly longer after the foot had contacted the ground (C: 0.00 ± 0.08; D: 0.01 ± 0.08; and PN: 0.06 ± 0.14s [p<0.05]). Patients with DPN also spent significantly less time in total looking at targets (C: -0.63 ± 0.20; D: -0.42 ± 0.15; and DPN: 0.5 ± 0.21s [p<0.05]), but took significantly longer to look between targets (C: -0.63 ± 0.20; D: -0.41 ± 0.12; and PN: -0.41 ± 0.14s [p<0.05]).

**Conclusion:** Patients with neuropathy appear to use vision as a method of detecting when foot placement occurs during stepping. Unlike healthy controls, who look to the next target prior to foot-ground contact, patients with neuropathy remain looking at the target until after foot-ground contact, in
Background and aims: Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (CAN) is considered to impair morbidity and mortality of diabetic patients (DM). We did not find consistent data on this topic. Aim of our observation was to answer to these questions: 1. In what parameters differed DM with CAN (CAN+) and without CAN (CAN-) at baseline and after 10 years of observation? 2. Did the presence of CAN impair morbidity in next 10 years? 3. Was there the higher mortality among CAN+? What were the reasons of mortality?

Materials and methods: During the years 2002-2004 we evaluated CAN in 278 type 1DM (Ewing battery). CAN+ involved 111, CAN- involved 167 patients. In spite of positive test, majority of patients were asymptomatic. We have compared the control of DM, weight, presence of microangiopathic complications (retinopathy, nephropathy, peripheral neuropathy, diabetic foot) and cardiovascular disease and other risk factors (hypertension, hyperlipoproteinemia and smoking) between groups (CAN+ vs CAN-) at baseline and 10 years after. Median (interquartil range), Wilcoxon non paired test, contingency table, mono- and multifactorial regression and multivariate Regression step-wise were used for statistical evaluation.

Results: 1. Group CAN+ was older (47 vs 33 years; p<0.001), with longer duration of DM (20 vs 12 years; p<0.01), with worse metabolic control (HbA1c) (73 vs 68 mmol/mol; p<0.05), higher systolic (130 vs 120 mmHg; p<0.001) and diastolic (80 vs 70 mmHg; p<0.001) blood pressure and lower glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) (1.16 vs 1.35 ml/s; p<0.001). Retinopathy (67.6 vs 21.6%; p<0.001), neuropathy (59.5 vs 18.6%; p<0.001), diabetic foot (6.3 vs 0%; p<0.01) and albuminuria (41.4 vs 11.4%; p=0.001) were more frequent in CAN+ at baseline. Same trend was observed in cardiovascular disease (6.3 vs 0.6%; p<0.01), hypertension (32.4 vs 6.6%; p=0.001) and hyperlipoproteinemia (29.7 vs 16.8%; p<0.05). The ratio of smokers (19 vs 21.6%) was similar in both groups. 2. During the follow up period there were more new cases of diabetic foot (8.2 vs 0.6%; p<0.001) and cardiovascular disease (42.7 vs 3.7%; p<0.001) in CAN+. The incidence of other complications and risk factors were similar in both groups: retinopathy: 34 vs 35.9%; albuminuria 17.5 vs 9.2%; neuropathy 29.9 vs 21.5%; hypertension 35.1 vs 30.7%; hyperlipoproteinemia 38.1 vs 29.5%; smoking 1.03 vs 0%). Group CAN+ gained less weight (3 vs 5 kg; p<0.001) and the differences in systolic (0 vs 5 mmHg; p<0.05) and diastolic (0 vs 0 mmHg; p<0.05) blood pressure were smaller, therefore blood pressure in both group were same by the end of the study. The differences in HbA1c did not differ in both groups. 3. In follow up period deceased 18 patients in both groups (18/278; 6.5%). 14 of them from CAN+ (14/111; 12.6%) and 4 from CAN-(4/167; 2.4%) (p<0.001). The strongest parameter for mortality was the presence of CAN (p<0.01) and systolic blood pressure at baseline (p<0.05). Influence of age and duration of DM were insignificant (multivariate regression step-wise model). The complications of DM (8x), cardiovascular disease (3x) and the other reasons (7x) were the causes of death.

Conclusion: In 1DM patients with CAN the incidence of cardiovascular disease was 7 times, of diabetic foot was 14 times and mortality rate was 5 times higher compared to 1DM without CAN. The incidence of the other complications was similar in both groups.

Supported by: Charles University Research Fund (project No. P36)

1133

Heart rate response to the exercise is impaired even in a mild degree of dysglycaemia

J. Tomono, H. Adachi; Gunma Prefectural Cardiovascular Center, Maebashi, Japan.

Background and aims: Impaired heart rate (HR) response to the exercise, chronotropic incompetence, is known to be one of the predictors of prognosis, and it is induced by myocardial ischemia and/or autonomic nervous dysfunction. Although diabetes mellitus is well known to induce the autonomic nervous dysfunction, relationship between chronotropic incompetence and the degree of dysglycaemia is not fully studied yet. We planned to investigate the relationship between them.

Materials and methods: Consecutive 68 angina pectoris patients with complete revascularisation were enrolled. They performed cardiopulmonary exercise test (CPX) and 75g oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) at the almost the same date. They were divided into two groups according to the result of OGTT (normal glucose tolerance (NGT) group (n=30) and impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) group (n=38)). Chronotropic incompetence was assessed as follows: HR difference between peak and rest (6HR), HR increase divided by work rate increase (6HR/6WR) and HR recovery 1 minute after exertion (HRR).

Results: All three parameters were smaller in IGT group than NGT group, 6HR: 46.2±3.2 vs. 57.0±3.6 (p=0.029), 6HR/6WR: 0.53±0.032 vs. 0.66±0.037 (p=0.011), and HRR: 16.5±1.5 vs. 21.7±1.6 (p=0.023), respectively.

Conclusion: This study clarified that chronotropic incompetence occurs even in the patients with mild dysglycaemia.

1134

Brain perfusion in painful diabetic neuropathy

M. Greig1, L.D. Wilkinson1, P. Shillo2, D. Sevarařal, R. Gandhi1, S. Tesfaye1

1Academic Radiology; 2Diabetes, University of Sheffield

Diabetes, Sheffield Teaching Hospitals, UK.

Background and aims: Diabetic neuropathy (DN) has been linked to abnormalities in structure and function of the brain on Magnetic Resonance (MR). This study sought to explore intracranial vascular perfusion in patients with type-1 diabetes, with and without painful DN (PDN) and those without diabetes (HV).

Materials and methods: Groups: PDN=7; T1DM without neuropathy (D-NN)=8 & HV=7. MR images were obtained at 3T (Ingenia, Philips Health-care) using a Dynamic Susceptibility Contrast, T2* -weighted technique (TR/TE=1250/35; 72 dynamics) to assess the passage of a bolus of intravenous gadolinium-chelate passing through the cerebral vascular bed. Contrast perfusion was determined (Nordic Neurabol ICE, Bergen, Norway) to yield the rBF (cerebral blood flow), rBV (volume) and mTT (mean transit time) in the SC (sensory cortex), Thalam (Thal) and parieto-occipital white matter (POWM).

Results: Statistically significant differences were observed (ANOVA) between PDN and D-NN group mean mTT as well as PDN and HV group mean mTT [ eg, SC-mTT: PDN mean=2.87,SD=0.35; D-NN mean=3.46,SD=0.51; HV mean=3.72,SD=0.73,p=0.004; Thal-mTT:PDN mean=2.89, SD=0.48; D-NN mean=3.41,SD=0.55; HV mean=3.82,SD=0.63, p=0.004]. BV and BF did not show significant mean differences between the 3 groups.

Conclusion: These early results (from a large on-going study) suggest cerebrovascular perfusion is altered within the brain parenchyma of subjects with PDN when compared to both diabetic and non-diabetic control groups. Microvascular dysfunction may have important implications in our understanding of the brain’s involvement in DN, the search for functional neuropathic markers and indicators of future therapeutic intervention. Further work is warranted to further characterise this cerebrovascular involvement.

Supported by: EFSD/Novo Nordisk
**1135**

Insulin resistance associated interhemispheric coordination deficits in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: a resting-state study

W. Xia, S. Wang, P. Wang, Y. Yang, R. Huang, R. Cai, H. Sun; Affiliated Zhongda Hospital of Southeast University, Nanjing, China.

**Background and aims:** Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) has an inextricable link with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and Alzheimer’s disease (AD). T2DM shares several same pathogenesis with AD as well as MCI, which might be mediated by insulin resistance. This study aims to investigate whether decreased interhemispheric coordination exists in T2DM patients using resting-state functional magnetic resonance imaging (rs-fMRI). If so, we further examine whether interhemispheric coordination deficits are associated with the insulin resistance among these patients.

**Materials and methods:** We compared the interhemispheric resting state functional connectivity of 32 T2DM patients and 30 age-, sex-, and education-matched healthy controls using rs-fMRI, computed using a recently proposed measurement named “voxel-mirrored homotopic connectivity (VMHC)”. Pearson’s correlation coefficients were measured to detect the relationship between rs-fMRI information and clinical data.

**Results:** Compared with the healthy controls, the patients showed significant decreases in VMHC in several brain regions within default mode network (DMN). Additionally, the VMHC values in the middle temporal gyrus (MTG) and superior frontal gyrus were found to be correlated inversely with the score of the Trail Making Test-B (r = -0.404, p = 0.027; r = -0.544, p = 0.002, respectively) among the T2DM patients. Most importantly, log homeostasis model assessment-insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) had negative correlations with the VMHC values in the MTG among patients (r = -0.528, p = 0.003).

**Conclusion:** Patients with T2DM suffer disturbed interhemispheric correlation in several DMN regions, especially in the MTG, which is associated with insulin resistance. We suppose insulin resistance might play a not negligible role in the cognitive dysfunction in T2DM through damaging the MTG function.

---

**1136**

Increased grey matter volume loss in diabetic neuropathic subjects with depression

S. Tesfaye1, R. Gandhi1, I.D. Wilkinson2, D. Selvarajah3; 1Academic Department of Diabetes and Endocrinology, Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, 2Academic Department of Radiology, 3Department of Human Metabolism, University of Sheffield, UK.

**Background and aims:** Using functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI), we have demonstrated increased neuronal activation within regions of the brain involved in emotional pain processing. We have also recently reported a significant volume loss in somatosensory cortex peripheral grey matter in patients with both painful and painless peripheral neuropathy (DPN). As several studies have strongly linked chronic mood disorders (depression and/or anxiety) that are very common in patients with DPN, with brain atrophy, we investigated the relationship between brain volumes and mood disorders in subjects with DPN.

**Materials and methods:** 24 subjects with type 1 diabetes [No-DPN (n=8), Painful DPN (8) and Painless DPN (8)] underwent detailed neurophysiological assessments to quantify severity of DPN [NIS(LL)+7tests]. All subjects underwent volumetric (0.8x0.8x0.8mm3 resolution) brain MRI at 3T. Images were analysed using FSL (SMRIB, Oxford). Symptoms of depression were assessed using the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS-D). There were no significant differences in age (p=0.69) and duration of diabetes (p=0.57) between groups. As expected subjects with painful [9.6(6.6)] and painless [10.2(7.3)]] DPN had significantly greater Neuropathy Composite Scores compared the No-DPN group [1.85(1.3); p=0.02]. Moreover, subjects with painful DPN had significantly greater depression (HADS-D; p=0.001) scores compared to the other study groups. Adjusted peripheral grey matter volume was statistically significantly lower in subjects with painless and painful DPN (mean 599.6 mL [SEM 9.8 mL] and 585.4 mL [10.0 mL], respectively) compared with those with No DPN (626.5 mL [5.7 mL]) and HVs (639.9 mL [7.2 mL]; ANCOVA, P = 0.001). We also found a significant negative correlation between both, peripheral grey matter (p=0.43; p=0.04) and deep grey matter (p=0.51; p=0.02) volumes with HADS-D scores after adjusting for known variables (age, microvascular disease status). There was no significant correlation between HADS-D score and other brain volumes (white matter and CSF).

**Conclusion:** We have for the first time demonstrated increased grey matter atrophy in DPN subjects with depressive symptoms. Although, previous studies have reported increased brain atrophy in subjects with depression in non diabetic people, this is the first study to demonstrate this association in DPN. Further studies are now required to examine if the brain atrophy related to depression is localised to regions involved in emotional pain processing and the temporal relationship of mood disorders to the neuropathic process.

**Supported by:** JDRF

---

**1137**

Gender differences in impact of self-reported diabetes and neuropathy on quality of life in a large study on Romanian patients

C.I. Bondor1, E.J. Vinik1, A.I. Vinik1, B. Florea2, N.A. Găvan3, I.A. Vereşiu4; 1Medical Informatics and Biostatistics, Iuliu Hatieganu University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Cluj-Napoca, Romania; 2Eastern Virginia Medical School, Norfolk, USA; 3Society for Diabetic Neuropathy, Diabetes, Nutrition and Metabolic Diseases, County Clinical Emergency Hospital, Cluj-Napoca, Romania.

**Background and aims:** Objective was to evaluate the gender differences between total and 5 subdomains of Norfolk Quality Of Life Diabetic Neuropathy (QOL-DN) scores in self-reported diabetes with and without neuropathy (DN).

**Materials and methods:** In this cross-sectional survey, conducted between June and December 2012, 181 healthcare providers from 51 Romanian cities distributed the linguistically translated Romanian Norfolk QOL-DN questionnaire to their patients. Patients completed 35 questions related to their own health perception over the previous 4 weeks, resulting in 21,861 validated forms of 23,543 completed. Total QOL and each domain arithmetic means and standard errors (SEM) were computed.

**Results:** This is the largest study on gender differences in perception of QOL in patients with self-reported diabetes with and without neuropathy. Female patients reported higher scores than males on Total QOL (p<0.001) with greatest impact on AN, symptoms and ADLs in both patients with and with-
out neuropathy. Most important, significantly more male patients (25.1%) than female (20.8%) reported DN complications - foot ulcers, gangrene and amputations (p<0.001), although all scores except SFN were significantly higher in women than in men. Both male and females had Total QOL and all 5 subdomains scores significant greater with DN and even greater with ulcers, gangrene or amputations (p<0.001).

**Conclusion:** Diabetes has a greater impact on QOL and all its domains in women than in men based on scores obtained with Norfolk QOL-DN questionnaire. Neuropathy and its complications of foot ulcers, gangrene and amputations greatly worsened QOL in both sexes and reduced but retained differences between the sexes.

**Gender differences between Norfolk QOL-DN (Total and Subscale Scores (Mean + SEM)) in 71,756 Romanian Patients with Self-Reported Diabetes Mellitus with and without DN Complications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total QOL</th>
<th>PTF</th>
<th>Symptoms</th>
<th>ADL</th>
<th>AN</th>
<th>SFN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>(3.8±0.5)</td>
<td>(0.3±0.1)</td>
<td>(0.7±0.1)</td>
<td>(3.1±0.5)</td>
<td>3.6±0.1</td>
<td>(0.6±0.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes without neuropathy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male (n=3396)</td>
<td>11.5±0.30</td>
<td>6.7±0.18</td>
<td>2.45±0.06</td>
<td>0.95±0.04</td>
<td>0.78±0.03</td>
<td>0.74±0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female (n=3219)</td>
<td>15.5±0.34</td>
<td>9.24±0.20</td>
<td>3.24±0.07</td>
<td>1.43±0.05</td>
<td>1.2±0.03</td>
<td>0.93±0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P**</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes with neuropathy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male (n=6307)</td>
<td>36.5±0.33</td>
<td>19.25±0.18</td>
<td>8.32±0.07</td>
<td>3.83±0.06</td>
<td>2.08±0.03</td>
<td>3.24±0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female (n=7647)</td>
<td>39.9±0.30</td>
<td>21.23±0.16</td>
<td>8.96±0.06</td>
<td>4.29±0.06</td>
<td>2.43±0.03</td>
<td>3.25±0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P**</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supported by:** GmbH&Co.KG Germany, Romanian Rep. Office

**PS 099 Diabetic foot: prevention and treatment**

1138

A comparative study of E-Med scan and foot mate print technologies in diabetic neuropathy ascertainment, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Z.G. Abbas1,2, J.K. Lutale1, L.K. Archibald1;

1Internal Medicine, Muhimbili University College Of Health Science,
2Internal Medicine, Abbas Medical Centre, Dar es Salaam, United Republic of Tanzania, 3Internal Medicine, College of Medicine, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA.

**Background and aims:** In Africa, diabetic foot ulceration is often associated with peripheral neuropathy (PN) and substantial morbidity and mortality. Thus, new affordable technologies for PN screening have the potential to improve patient outcomes across the African continent and other economically less-developed countries. We carried out this study to (i) evaluate two technologies, the foot E-med scan system by the and the foot mate print (FMP) in plantar pressure measurement; and (ii) correlate these measurements with PN ascertained clinically.

**Materials and methods:** During Jan 2011 - Nov 2013 (study period), all patients attending a diabetes centre in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, were evaluating clinically following informed consent. Pressure at various sites on each foot was measured with EMS technology and FMP with an ink pad (dark areas reflected high pressures.) PN was ascertained at standard anatomic sites with a thermal sensation machine for pain (warm, heat, cold), monofilament for protective sensation, and biothesiometer for vibration.

**Results:** Of 1407 patients enrolled during the study period, 801 (60%) were male and 747 (53%) had PN by clinical assessment. Median age =52 (range: 11-90) years; median body mass index=29 (range: 14-59) kg/sq m). Patients with PN were significantly more likely than those without PN to be older (54 ± 11 years; p <0.01) or to have a longer diabetes duration (6 ± 4 years, p <0.001). In addition, per EMS technology, patients with PN were more likely to be older (54 ± 11 years; p <0.01) or to have a longer diabetes duration (6 ± 4 years, p <0.001) or to have a longer diabetes duration (6 vs. 4 years, p <0.001). In contrast, FMP recorded high plantar pressures for PN patients only at the 2nd (p <0.05) and 3rd (p=0.008) toes. Additionally, per EMS technology, patients with PN were more likely than those without PN to be older (54 ± 11 years; p <0.01) or to have a longer diabetes duration (6 ± 4 years, p <0.001). In contrast, FMP recorded high plantar pressures for PN patients only at the 2nd (p <0.05) and 3rd (p=0.008) toes.

**Conclusion:** Pressure measurements were largely predictive of PN. While EMS was more sensitive than FMP in detecting high plantar pressures in patients with underlying PN confirmed by thermal sensation, biothesiometry, and monofilament testing across various anatomic areas of the foot, FMP was sensitive in predicting problems mainly in the toes rather than the hind foot. Despite these differences, both technologies have key major roles to play in the management of diabetic foot complications in Africa and other countries with limited resources.

1139

The Diabetes Modernisation Initiative (DMI) for Foot Health:

"What does good look like?" Challenges in integrating foot care services across Southwark and Lambeth in London, UK

P.R.J. Vas1, M. Simmgen1, M. Ferdinand2, T. Patel1, M. Fisk3, L. Price4, J. Collins5, M.E. Edmonds1, C. Gayle6;

1King's College Hospital, 2Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, 3GSTT Community Podiatry Service Lambeth and Southwark, London, UK.

**Background and aims:** The Diabetes Modernisation Initiative (DMI) in Southwark and Lambeth, two Boroughs in London, set out to bring together a working group of providers and commissioners to explore and develop further foot health improvements across care boundaries. The main areas of focus were to improve the number, quality and accuracy of foot assessments being completed in Primary Care practices. There also was a lack of information as to whether patients were being seen in the most appropriate care setting according to their risk classification.

**Materials and methods:** The working group in partnership with the Southwark Clinical Commissioning Group (CCG) investigated the risk stratification in primary care against actual patient activity in hospital and community settings in order to understand the scale of the discrepancies seen in reporting.

**Results:** From 2011/12 to 2012/13 the number of patients receiving a foot-risk assessment in Primary Care in the Borough of Southwark increased by...
13% (to 84.4% of patients on the Diabetes register). In 2012/13, 17% of patients were classified as moderate or high risk, which requires regular community podiatry input. However, the actual patient activity indicated that only 8% of such patients with diabetes were seen - a gap of over half. Based on population studies of prevalence of foot risk, it would have been expected that as much as 20-30% diabetes individuals would have a moderate or high classification score. A greater disparity between hospital activity and Primary Care was seen in active diabetes foot disease. Only 0.6% of patients were coded as active, while 4% of patients were actually being seen in the two local acute Trusts' hospital foot clinics - a 6-fold difference.

Conclusion: The DMI found that only one in four patients identified to have moderate and high foot risk currently receives the desired foot follow-up. Furthermore, there was a substantial difference in active diabetes foot burden as perceived by Primary Care to that in fact seen at hospital clinics. Incorrect coding and risk stratification may have considerable impact on future commissioning of diabetes foot services as well as personnel. Improvements in coding can potentially lead to more efficient and responsive foot health services. The challenge of non-integrated care for diabetes foot patients has been met by DMI by bringing together all healthcare providers and commissioners to devise a joint strategy across sectors. This includes a locally adapted traffic light risk screening tool, structured referral forms and standardised clinical letters, now in ubiquitous use across the host CCGs. Criteria for bi-directional patient referral and discharge across community and hospital settings have now been implemented.

1141
Nonvisual foot examination for people with visual impairment
A.S. Williams1, B.D. Caldwell2, J.S. Kawalec3
1Nursing, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, 2Kent State University College of Podiatric Medicine, Independence, USA.

Background and aims: Because people with both diabetes and visual impairment have high risk for ulcers and amputation, prevention is a top priority. Usual care in diabetes self-management education is to teach visually impaired people to seek sighted assistance for regular foot examination, yet clinical experience suggests that this advice is seldom heeded. One possible solution is to teach use of the nonvisual senses for foot self-examination. The purpose of this pilot study was to compare the efficacy, acceptability, and feasibility of nonvisual foot examination, using the senses of touch and smell, with usual care (examination of feet by a sighted person).

Materials and methods: Fifty-two visually impaired adults with type 2 diabetes received comprehensive diabetes self-management education, with the experimental and comparison groups receiving different foot examination instructions. The experimental group was taught nonvisual foot examination, i.e., use of their own hands for a systematic tactile inspection of feet for cuts, swelling, irregularities, or warmth, and use of the nose to detect unusual odors. The comparison group received usual care instructions for visually impaired persons, i.e., to have someone with good eyesight to check their feet. All kept large print or tactile diaries of how frequently foot examination was done at home and by whom; this was reported monthly to the research team in a phone call. All had baseline podiatric evaluations and follow-up evaluations at 3 and 6 months, with extra visits if medically necessary. Participant-reported foot symptoms and podiatrist-confirmed new foot problems were recorded at each visit following the baseline evaluation. Focus groups were held after the 6 month visit.

Results: Both the experimental and comparison Groups had their feet checked a mean of about 22 times per month, with no significant difference between groups (p = .69). However, people in the experimental group followed the instructions they were given (i.e., checked their own feet) much more frequently (M = 1.03) than people in the comparison group did so (i.e., had someone else check their feet) (M = .56), F(1, 45) = 41.42, p < .001. This result is consistent with qualitative information gathered through the focus groups. Many in the experimental group reported checking their own feet frequently, as they were taught, with occasional backup from sighted people. In contrast, many in the comparison group reported being reluctant to follow the instructions they had been given and ask for help checking their feet. They said they checked their own feet „as best they could“, using whatever vision they had or using self-invented tactile methods, and got help when it was not too embarrassing or difficult. At podiatrist visits, people in the experimental group reported a greater number of symptoms per visit (M =...
1.61) than people in the comparison group (M = 1.13), F(2, 50) = 64.07, p < .001, indicating a greater effectiveness of their home foot check methods.

**Conclusion:** Visually impaired people in this study who were advised to ask someone with good eyesight to check their feet did not do so regularly. Many invented their own method of self-checking in whatever way they are able. These invented methods were not as effective for detecting symptoms of foot problems at home as systematic nonvisual foot examination. Systematic methods of nonvisual foot examination should be routinely taught to visually impaired people with diabetes.

**Supported by:** NIH R21 NR012513

### 1142

**Relationship between gait alterations and microvascular chronic complications in type 2 diabetic patients**

E. Iacopi, R. Giannarelli, A. Coppelli, D. Martelli, G. Lamola, M. Venturi, C. Chisari, S. Del Prato, A. Piaggesi; 1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, University of Pisa, Italy.

**Background and aims:** We evaluated gait alterations and their correlations with microvascular chronic complications in type 2 diabetic patients (T2DM).

**Materials and methods:** Thirty-six T2DM (M/F: 27/9; age: 63±10 yrs; diabetes duration: 12±11 yrs; BMI: 29.2±5.6 Kg/m²; HbA1c 8.1±0.9%) attending our outpatient clinic, were divided into 3 Groups Group 1 (n=12) with no diabetic neuropathy (DN) and foot ulcerations (FU); Group 2 (n=10) with DN and no FU; Group 3 (n=15) with DN and non-infected, non-ischemic FU. We analyzed biomechanical alterations of lower limbs by motion analysis system (BTS Elite Clinic, BTS Bioengineering, Milan, Italy). Spatial-temporal and kinematics data were collected through photogrammetric infrared cameras while kinetics data with two forces plates. Data were correlated with patients’ microvascular chronic complications; in particular, all patients were examined with indirect and direct retinoscopy and two non-stereoscopic 45° retinal photographs for each eye. The presence and severity of retinopathy (DR) was determined according to the Eurodiab Study classification.

**Results:** Step Width (SW) was greater in Group 2 (240.9±47.5 mm) and Group 3 (271.6±41.7 mm, p<0.02 vs group 1); ankle range of motion (ROM) was significantly lower in Group 3 (Group 1: 26.5±6.5°, Group 2: 26.0±4.9°, Group 3: 23.6±4.7°) (Group 3 p<0.05 vs Group 1 and 2); foot ROM was significantly lower in Group 3 (Group 1: 37.2±6.6°, Group 2: 34.8±1.7°, Group 3: 30.2±1.5°) (Group 3 p<0.02 vs Group 1 and 2). There was no difference in vertical ground-reaction forces. When the whole population was considered, a positive correlation was apparent between DR presence and severity and SW (r=0.6; p<0.05) and foot ROM (r=0.65; p<0.05).

**Conclusion:** Our study demonstrated a positive correlation between biomechanical alterations and presence and severity of DR in T2DM, suggesting a possible contribution of the involvement of the microvascular bed in the pathogenesis of FU.

### 1143

**Increased pulse pressure and reduced baroreflex gain precede diabetic foot complication by at least 10 years**

M. Rorive, M. Tybergenhein, M. Marchand, J.-C. Philips, A.J. Scheen; Division of Diabetes, Nutrition and Metabolic Disorders, University of Liège, Belgium.

**Background and aims:** This case-control retrospective study investigated whether abnormalities in arterial stiffness (estimated by increased pulse pressure (PP) and cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (evaluated by decreased baroreflex gain (BRG)) may be present far before the occurrence of diabetic foot complications and thus potentially used as predictive markers.

**Materials and methods:** PP and BRG were derived from a continuous (using a Finapres) noninvasive blood pressure (BP) and heart rate (HR) during a standardised squatting test (1 min standing - 1 min squatting - 1 min standing). Measurements were collected in 20 diabetic patients with future diabetic foot complication (selected in our diabetes foot clinic, around 9±4 years after initial haemodynamic assessment), in 20 patients without diabetic foot - matched for type (10 T1D/10 T2D) and duration of diabetes (mean 24 years), age (mean 54 years), gender (15M/5F), BMI (mean 28 kg/m²) and HbA1c (mean 8.2%) - and in 20 nondiabetic well matched controls.

**Conclusion:** We calculated the difference by systolic BP (SBP) and diastolic BP (mmHg) during the whole 3 min test and during squatting position while increases(mmHg) was calculated by the slope of the difference between RR intervals and SBP during the transient phase from squatting to standing. **Results:** PP was higher in diabetic with (mean ± SD: 73±20, p<0.0001) and without future diabetic foot (68±17, p<0.001) than in controls (50±13 mmHg). During squatting, diabetic patients with later diabetic foot had much greater PP increases (+17±12 mmHg) than diabetic patients without diabetic foot (+8±9, p=0.009) or controls (+7±2, p=0.003). During squatting, increases of PPsxHR products and SBPxHR products were more than doubled (p<0.05) in patients with versus without later diabetic foot (Table). Baroreflex gain was significantly decreased in patients with later diabetic foot than in patients than in controls (1.11±0.91 versus 2.46±2.32; p=0.024), but not significantly in patients free of diabetic foot (1.59±1.37: p=0.163).

**Conclusion:** Increased PP, mainly in squatting position, and decreased BRG were already present almost 10 years before the occurrence of a diabetic foot complication. These results are in favour of a contribution of arterial fitness and autonomic neuropathy in this complication. They also suggest that increased PP and decreased BRG may be considered as initial markers of future diabetic foot complications and thus may help selecting patients who should be more particularly supervised and advised to avoid diabetic foot complications.

**Supported by:** NovoNordisk

### 1144

**Microvascular dysfunction in diabetic Charcot neuroarthropathy**

A. Araszkiewicz, J. Soska, K. Borucka, M. Olizewska, P. Niedziwcki, D. Zozulinska-Ziolkiewicz, B. Wierusz-Wysocka; Department of Internal Medicine and Diabetology, Poznan University of Medical Sciences, Poland.

**Background and aims:** Charcot neuroarthropathy is a form of diabetic foot syndrome characterized by bone and joints deformation. The pathogenesis of Charcot foot is uncertain. The aim of this study was to assess factors associated with the occurrence of Charcot neuroarthropathy in patients with diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** It is a case-control study. We evaluated 40 diabetic patients (31 men) with Charcot neuroarthropathy (CN-DM), median age 59 (IQR: 51-62), median disease duration 16 (9-24) years. The control group were 38 subjects with diabetes without and without Charcot neuroarthropathy (DM), 29 men, median age 60 (55-62), median diabetes duration 15 (10-21) years. We assessed metabolic control of diabetes, serum CRP and cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (ProsciCard III). We used AGE-Reader to measure skin autofluorescence (AF) associated with accumulation of advanced glycation end products that reflects long lasting metabolic control. Microvascular function was examined by laser Doppler flowmetry (PERIFLUX 5000) with thermal hyperemia and postocclusive re-active hyperemia.

**Results:** CN-DM patients as compared to DM subjects had better HbA1c lev- d (7.5 [6.6-8.2] vs 8.2 [7.1-9.5]%, p=0.01) and higher CRP concentration [4.8 (2.3-11.0) vs 1.8 (0.6-4.1)mg/l, p<0.001]. The peak flow during thermal hyperemia (THmax) was lower in CN-DM subjects as compared to DM group
1145

Endovascular revascularisation in type 2 diabetic patients with critical limb ischaemia: comparison of direct and indirect revascularisation according to angiosome model
A. Coppelli¹, E. Iacopi¹, I. Bargelli², A. Cicorelli², A. Lunardi³, C. Mattaliano³, C. Goretti³, R. Cioni², S. Del Prato³, A. Piaggesi³;
¹Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, ²Department of Radiology, ³Diabetic Foot Section - Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: The angiosome model (AM) is commonly used to guide bypass and endovascular procedures in the lower limb. We evaluated whether direct or indirect revascularization, according to AM, may affect clinical outcomes in diabetic patients with critical limb ischemia (CLI) undergoing percutaneous trans-luminal angioplasty (PTA).

Materials and methods: We retrospectively evaluated 137 type 2 diabetic patients (M/F: 93/44; age: 72.9±9.2 yrs; BMI: 27.7±8.2 kg/m²; diabetes duration: 21.8±13.4 yrs; HbA1c 8.4±1.1%) consecutively admitted to our Department for CLI and foot lesions (FL) who underwent successful lower limb PTA. Patients were divided in 2 groups: direct (92 pts, 67%) or indirect (45 pts, 33%) depending on whether the flow to the artery directly feeding the site of ulceration was achieved. Clinical outcomes (ulcer healing rate, major amputation or death) were compared in the two groups 3 months post PTA.

Results: Healing rate was higher in direct vs indirect group (58% vs 30%, respectively, p<0.02). One major post-procedural amputation was necessary in the indirect group (2% vs none in the direct one). Mortality rate during the follow-up was 1% in direct vs 3% in indirect group (p=NS).

Conclusion: Our data confirm that direct revascularization of arteries supplying the FL results in greater ulcer healing rate as compared to the indirect one. Thus, AM should be considered in diabetic patients with FL whenever possible.

1146

Perfusion scintigraphy as a method of stem cell therapy assessment in patients with critical limb ischaemia and diabetic foot
M. Dubský⁴, A. Jirkovská⁴, M. Buncová⁴, R. Beni⁴, V. Fejfarová⁴, A. Nemcová⁴, V. Wosková⁴, J. Skibová⁴;
⁴Diabetes Centre, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: There is a lack of imaging methods for microcirculation of the lower limbs in diabetic patients. Perfusion scintigraphy with Technetium-99m-methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile (MIBI) is often clinically used for the assessment of myocardial function because of its fast uptake in mitochondrial membrane. The aim of our study was to assess perfusion scintigraphy as eligible imaging method for perfusion of calf muscles after stem cell therapy and to compare it with changes of transcutaneous oxygen pressure (TcPO2).

Materials and methods: Perfusion scintigraphy with 99mTc-MIBI was performed before and 2 months after the autologous stem cell therapy in 19 patients with no-option critical limb ischemia (mean age 63.3 ± 9.1 years, mean diabetes duration 24.2 ± 7.4 years). TcPO2 measurement was used as a standard method of non-invasive evaluation of limb ischemia. After application of 4 MBq/kg of 99mTc-MIBI a whole-body scan and SPECT/CT was performed; next bolus of 8 MBq/kg of 99mTc-MIBI was applied after a stress test (60times flexion and extension in ankle joint). Scintigraphic parameters such as rest count (RC) and exercising count (EC) after stress test were set up.
PS 100 Management of foot ulcers

1147

A longitudinal cohort of people presenting with diabetic foot ulcers in northern England

N. Holman1, P.J. Chadwick1, J. McAdam2, S. Haycock3, B. Young4;
1Institute of Cardiovascular and Medical Sciences, University of Glasgow, 2Podiatry Department, Salford Royal Foundation NHS Trust, 3Diabetes and Endocrinology, Salford Royal Foundation NHS Trust, UK.

Background and aims: It is known that people with diabetic foot ulcers have high morbidity and mortality but there is little contemporary data 'real world' data of people outside specific research trials. This population based study examines the characteristics and outcomes of people with incident diabetic foot ulcers in a longitudinal cohort of people presenting with diabetic foot ulcers in Salford in the north of England.

Materials and methods: Since 2001 data on all people with an incident diabetic foot ulcer in Salford has been recorded in an electronic clinical system as part of routine clinical practice. This database has been linked with death registration records to identify all deaths up to June 2013. Regression models were created to examine factors associated with ulcer healing, ulcer recurrence and mortality.

Results: Between 2001 and 2012 there were 8028 incident cases of diabetic foot ulcers among 2937 people. There has been no change in age at presentation (mean 68.6 years, median 70 years) or the proportion of patients that were male (59.4%). 2.4% of incident ulcers were deep enough to involve the bone. The ulcers were accompanied by cellulitis and 32.7% were in people with peripheral vascular disease. The proportion of people with a previously healed foot ulcer reduced from 67.2% in 2001 to 44.6% in 2012 (p<0.005). Median time to healing was 79 days (IQR 21-320 days). The proportion of ulcers that healed within 90 days declined from 61.1% in 2011 to 32.1% in 2012 (p<0.005). Men (OR 0.868 95% CI 0.773-0.975) and older people (OR 1.005 95% CI 1.001-1.009 per additional year) were less likely to heal within 90 days. Having peripheral vascular disease (OR 0.750, 95% CI 0.660-0.853), cellulitis (OR 0.725 95% CI 0.600-0.880), a ulcer to the bone (OR 0.861, 95% CI 0.303-0.702) were significantly associated with a lower chance of the incident ulcer healing within 90 days whilst having a previously healed ulcer increased the chance of healing (OR 1.529, 95% CI 1.364-1.714). Of the people presenting with a foot ulcer in 2010 8.8% died within six months, 15.5% died within one year and 24.6% had died after two years. Being male (OR 1.246, 95% CI 1.002-1.549), older (OR 1.064, 95% CI 1.054-1.075 per additional year), having peripheral vascular disease (OR 2.410, 95% CI 1.949-2.978) or a rear-foot ulcer (OR 1.907, 95% CI 1.520-2.392) were associated with significantly higher mortality six months after presentation. These factors are also predictors of longer term mortality in this group.

Conclusion: The demographic characteristics of people presenting with incident diabetic foot ulcer have not changed since the turn of the century. Outcomes remain very poor with the majority of ulcers unhealed at 90 days. One in four people presenting with foot ulcers died within two years, this short term mortality is very high especially in those with co-existent peripheral vascular disease which more than doubles the risk of dying.

1148

Identification of factors contributing to failure of ambulatory negative pressure wound therapy in patients with diabetic foot

R. Bem, A. Jirkovska, M. Dubsky, V. Fejarova, V. Voskova, A. Nemcova, L. Rezaninova, J. Skibova; Diabetes Centre, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: Previous studies showed that negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) is an effective method for the treatment of patients with diabetic foot. Indication criteria of this treatment based on patient and wound characteristics are not clear verified. The aim of our study was to assess the effect of ambulatory NPWT on diabetic foot healing and identify factors contributing to failure of this method.

Materials and methods: 148 patients with diabetic foot hospitalized in our Diabetes Department were treated by NPWT between May 2003 and October 2013. 60 patients continued with NPWT on ambulatory basis and were enrolled in the present study. The changes of dressing were done in our foot clinic 2-3 times per week. The median length of NPWT was 23 days (7-98). The success of NPWT was defined as a complete wound healing during 6 months follow-up; the unsucces as a premature termination of NPWT (worsening of the wound/no effect), non- healing, major amputation or intolerance of the treatment by patient during 6 month follow-up. In all patients, factors which could influence wound healing were evaluated: age, type of diabetes, duration of diabetes, diabetes control (HbA1c), presence of infection, ischemia, Charcot foot, renal failure and other comorbidities, but also local factors (wound localization, size, exposed bone etc.). Uni- and multivariate analyses were used to identification of factors contributing to failure of ambulatory NPWT.

Results: During follow-up period, 47/60 (78.3%) patients were completely healed after ambulatory NPWT, in 13/60 (21.7%) patients was not NPWT successful. In univariate analysis, the unsucces of NPWT was influenced especially by poor diabetes control (HbA1c in unsucces vs. success; 77.2±19 vs. 62.5±18.6 mmol/mol; p=0.01). Potential factors of NPWT failure should be also exposed bone in the wound (76.9% of patients with unsucces vs. 46.8% with success; p=0.1) and haemodialysis (23.1% vs. 4.2%; p=0.1 resp.). There were no significant differences in other factors assessed in univariate analysis. Logistic regression showed that HbA1c (OR 1.05; 95% CI 1.01-1.09; p=0.01), haemodialysis (18; 1.6-208.3; p=0.02) and exposed bone (7.8; 1.3-48.1; p=0.03) were significant factors for failure of ambulatory NPWT, other followed factors were not significant.

Conclusion: Ambulatory NPWT was effective in majority of patients, but poor diabetes control, haemodialysis or exposed bone in the wound may contribute to failure of this method. These results showed that patients with diabetic foot treated by ambulatory NPWT require precise follow-up focused on diabetes control and it is necessary to consider the indication in patients on haemodialysis and with exposed bone in the wound.

Supported by: Ministry of Health, Czech Republic: 00023001 IKEM

1149

Arterial stiffness influence outcome of chronic diabetic foot ulcers in patients with type 2 diabetes


Background and aims: Chronic diabetic foot ulcers are estimated to occur in 15% of all patients with diabetes and precede 84% of all diabetes-related lower-leg amputations. The pathophysiology of chronic diabetic foot ulcers still incompletely understood, but both micro- and macroangiopathy strongly contribute to the development and delayed healing of diabetic wounds. Pulse wave velocity (PWV) is a method to estimate arterial stiffness and predicts cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Several studies demonstrated that pulse wave velocity is a sensitive predictor for peripheral artery disease and cerebrovascular disease among diabetic patients. The objective of this study was to determine whether arterial stiffness index [brachial-ankle pulse wave velocity (baPWV)] can influence outcome of chronic diabetic foot ulcers in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: We recruited a total of 102 type 2 diabetic patients (63 men and 39 women) with chronic nonhealing diabetic foot ulcers with Wagner grade 1 or 2 ulcers that are ≥2 cm in largest diameter at diagnosis for more than 1-month duration. The age was 65±16.4 years, and the diabetes duration was 18.4±16.0 years. Anthropometric, clinical, and laboratory data were measured. All patients were seen bi-weekly for debridement, offloading, and other treatments during the initial 8 weeks. The PWV was measured between the brachial and ankle regions (baPWV), and the baPWV was measured in all patients using a waveform analyzer.

Results: At 8 weeks, 49 of the 102 ulcers had completely healed. The patients were assigned into healed group (n = 49) or unhealed group (n = 53) according to clinical outcome of ulcer healing at 8 weeks. There were not significantly different in age, duration of diabetes, HbA1c, or initial wound size in diameter of the ulcer between the healed and unhealed groups. The healing time of foot ulcers in healed group was 5.4±2.8 weeks (range 2.8-8.0). The baPWV was significantly (P<0.05) higher in the unhealed group (1773±279 cm/s) as compared with the healed group (1547±340 cm/s). ABI or TBI was not significantly different between unhealed and healed group. Age (r = 0.463; p<0.01), duration of diabetes (r = 0.425; p<0.05), ankle-brachial index (ABI) (r = -0.349; p<0.05) and toe-brachial index (TBI) (r = -0.264; p<0.05) were significantly correlated with higher baPWV. baPWV strongly correlated with HbA1c, systolic and diastolic BP were not correlated with baPWV. Multivariate analysis revealed that baPWV was significantly correlated with healing rate of diabetic ulcers (r = 0.321, p<0.05) and duration of diabetes (r = 0.412, p<0.01).
Conclusion: These findings indicate that bPWV is closely associated with the healing time of diabetic ulcers. We suggest that the measurement of systemic arterial stiffness may help to identify ulcers at risk of poor healing in chronic diabetic foot ulcers in patients with type 2 diabetes.

1150

The association between Neuropad testing with foot ulceration in diabetes

N. Tentolouris1, N. Papanas2, G. Panagoulas1, D.S. Tesic2, Z. Kamenov3, C. Manes3, S. Bousboulas3, E. Jude4

11st Department of Propaedeutic and Internal Medicine, Athens University Medical School, Lajko General Hospital, 2nd Department of Internal Medicine, Democritus University of Thrace, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 3Medical Faculty, University of Kragujevac, Serbia, 4Medical University, Sofia, Bulgaria, 5Diabetes Centre, General Hospital Papageorgiou, Thessaloniki, 63rd Department of Internal Medicine and Diabetes Centre, General Hospital of Nikai Agios Panteleimon, Piraeus, Greece,

Diabetes Centre, Tameside General Hospital, UK.

Background and aims: Foot ulceration in patients with diabetes is a serious complication associated with increased morbidity, mortality and healthcare cost and is the main cause of amputation. The prevalence of foot ulcers is 4% to 10%, and the annual population-based incidence is 1.0% to 4.1%. Prevention of foot ulceration and consecutively amputation begins with identification of those at risk. Well-established risk factors for foot ulceration are previous foot ulceration and lower extremity amputation, long duration of diabetes, poor glycemic control, severity of diabetic neuropathy, foot deformities and visual impairment. Cross-sectional data have shown that dryness of the skin of the feet assessed by either sympathetic skin response or Neuropad testing has been associated with foot ulceration in patients with diabetes. In addition, Neuropad testing has a high performance for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy and is proper for self-testing. The aim of the present prospective multicenter study was to examine the association between Neuropad testing with foot ulceration in patients with diabetes.

Materials and methods: A total of 308 patients with diabetes (155 females and 153 males; 280 with type 2 diabetes; mean age 62.8 ± 11.3 years; mean diabetes duration 12.4 ± 9.7 years) with no history of foot ulceration were recruited in the study from the year 2005 until the year 2012. At baseline participants were evaluated for neuropathy status using the neuropathy disability score (NDS). Patients with NDS 0-2 were considered as having no neuropathy; those with NDS 3-5 as having mild neuropathy and those with NDS ≥6 as having severe neuropathy. In addition Neuropad testing was performed and the results were evaluated as normal or abnormal based on complete colour change of the test after 10 min of application.

Results: At baseline, 148 patients (48.1%) did not have neuropathy, 82 (26.6%) had mild neuropathy and 78 (25.3%) had severe neuropathy. Neuropad testing was normal in 128 (41.6%) and abnormal in 180 (58.4%) patients. The mean follow-up was 5.8 ± 2.5 years. During this time, 55 (17.9%) patients developed foot ulcers. At baseline, patients who developed foot ulcers were older (p=0.03) and had longer diabetes duration (p=0.01). After adjustment for age, gender and duration of diabetes, abnormal Neuropad testing at baseline was associated with increased odds (OR, 95% confidence intervals) for foot ulceration [4.2 (1.8-9.8)]. Similarly, the adjusted OR of NDS≥6 vs. NDS=0 for foot ulceration was 8.5 (3.3-21.7). The OR for foot ulceration was not increased significantly (p=0.09) in those having mild neuropathy (NDS 3-5) vs. those having no neuropathy.

Conclusion: These prospective demonstrate that abnormal Neuropad testing is associated with a 4-fold higher risk for foot ulceration. Neuropad testing can be included in the screening tests for the prevention of foot ulceration in patients with diabetes.

Supported by: TRIGOcare International, Germany

1151

Measurement of TcPO2, toe pressures and laser Doppler flow reveals hitherto undiagnosed subclinical ischaemia in patients with palpable pedal pulses and foot ulceration

C.A. Manu, V. Morris, P. Vas, M. Simmgen, M.E. Edmonds;

Diabetic Foot Clinic, King's College Hospital, London, UK.

Background and aims: Patients presenting with a diabetic foot ulcer should be assessed and treated urgently as a “foot attack”. However, their clinical vascular assessment is often limited to palpation of pulses and measurement of Ankle Brachial Pressure Index (ABPI). The aim of this study was to investigate the contribution of a full assessment of the macro- and microcirculation in patients with foot ulceration.

Materials and methods: Consecutive patients with ulceration in one or both limbs underwent measurement of ABPI, Toe Blood Pressure Index (TBPI), TcpO2 in both feet, at supine and at 30° elevation and simultaneously in fore-arm, and forefoot laser Doppler flowmetry, in perfusion units (PU), at baseline and with heat provocation. All measurements were carried out within 35min. Results are reported as mean±SD.

Results: There were 53 limbs in 27 patients, age 57±9.8 yrs, 93% males, 86% with type 2 diabetes and 66% of limbs were ulcerated; 40 limbs had palpable pedal pulses (Group 1) and 13 limbs had a known diagnosis of ischemia (Group 2). Unexpectedly 58% of group 1 had evidence of ischemia (we called Group 1a) as denoted by a low TBPI ≤ 0.7 (mean 0.5±0.1), compared with the remaining patients (Group 1b), with normal TBPI (mean 1.0±0.2) [p=0.001]. Doppler flow increment on heating was less in Group 1a, 12±9 to 52 PU compared with Group 1b, 12±4 to 68 PU [p=0.03]. However, there was no significant difference between Group 1a and 1b as regards ABPI, 1.1±0.2 vs 1.2±0.2 [p=0.053] nor TcpO2 at supine, 52±11 vs 55±8mmHg [p=0.55]. However, foot elevation identified 10% in group 1b with a ≥15mmHg drop in TcpO2 despite their normal TBPI. As expected, in group 2 (known diagnosis of ischaemia), mean TBPI was 0.5±0.3, baseline TcpO2 39±20mmHg. There was no difference in proportion of ulcers across all groups, p=0.79.

Conclusion: We have identified a subgroup of patients with palpable pulses that have a low TBPI and a reduced heating response to Doppler flowmetry but a preserved tcpO2 at baseline. This subgroup is distinct both from patients with palpable pulses and normal TBPI who have a normal TcpO2 and heat response and also distinct from patients with known ischaemia in whom all these parameters are abnormal. This demonstrates that it is essential for all patients to have a thorough examination of both macro- and microcirculation on presentation to the multidisciplinary team with a foot attack.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: KCH13-176

Supported by: King’s College Charitable Trust

1152

Extent of disagreement and difference between tissue and swab samples from infected diabetic foot ulcers: the CODIFI Study

A. Nelson1, M. Backhose2, A. Wright-Hughes3, M. Bhogal4, S. Brown2, J. Nixon1, B. Lipsky5

1Healthcare, 2Medicine, University of Leeds, 3University of Oxford, UK.

Background and aims: A common complication of diabetic foot ulceration is a wound infection. Treatment with antibiotics is usually started immediately as spreading infection can lead to amputation. At the same time, however, a sample is usually taken for microbiologists to advice on the types of organisms in the wound, and what antibiotics they are sensitive to. Clinical laboratories often use guidelines state that tissue samples are the best way to collect samples of wound bacteria for the microbiological analysis, but wound swabs are commonly used. The CODIFI (cordance in diabetic foot infection) study set out to determine whether the results from wound swab and tissue samples taken from the same ulcer ‘agree’ with each other.

Materials and methods: Consenting patients with an infected diabetic foot ulcer had both swab and tissue samples taken from their ulcer for microbiological analysis (plating and culture). Agreement was assessed between techniques based upon the reported presence of ‘likely pathogens’. We reported overall prevalence, Kappa statistic, and McNemar’s test to investigate patterns of disagreement

Results: We recruited 401 patients from 25 centres (2011 - 2013). They had a median age of 63 years; 79% were male; 85.3% had type 2 diabetes; 27.5% presented with a recurrent ulcer; and 45.5% had a neuro-ischaemic ulcer, 50.5% neuropathic ulceration, and 3.5% ischaemic ulceration. Swab and tissue reports were available for 395 patients. We found many likely pathogens - the most prevalent were Gram Positive Cocci (70.4%), Gram Negative Bacilli (36.5%), Staphylococcus Aureus (35.7%), Anaerobic Cocci (20.5%), Coagulase-Negative Staphylococcus (12.2%), Gram Positive Bacilli (11.1%), Streptococcus (16.7%), Enterococcus (14.9%), Corynebacterium (9.4%), Pseudomonas (8.6%), and Methicillin-resistant S. Aureus (MRSA, 8.1%). With the exception of Staphylococcus Aureus, MRSA and Pseudomonas (for which identical discordance was observed), each isolate was reported in significant proportions which were similar for both samples.

Conclusion: Overall, the results from swab and tissue samples taken from the same ulcer ‘agree’ with each other.
Conclusion: Overall, significantly more isolates are reported from tissue samples than swab samples in patients with infected diabetic foot ulcers. This has potential implications for choice of sampling technique in practice.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: ISTRCN 52608451

Supported by: NIHR HTA Programme

1153

Conservative management of neuropathic heel ulceration with calcaneal osteomyelitis and avulsion fracture in a cohort with diabetic foot disease

R. Fikri1, V. Bravis1, W.M. Gedroyc3, P. Rosenfeld1, R.A. Gibbs2, D.G. Samarasinge1, N. Oliver1, J. Valabhji1

1Department of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, 2Department of Radiology, Department of Orthopaedics, 3Department of Vascular Surgery, 4Department of Microbiology, Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, London, UK.

Background and aims: The complex of neuropathic heel ulceration, calcaneal osteomyelitis (OM) and calcaneal fracture in people with diabetes is rare and challenging to manage, especially when complicated by tendon avulsion. We describe 4 patients in whom a conservative non-operative approach resulted in limb salvage.

Materials and methods: All patients were managed in the multidisciplinary diabetic foot clinic. Specialist input was provided by diabetologists, podiatrists, radiologists, microbiologist, vascular surgeons, orthopaedic surgeons, neurologist and orthotists. Multidisciplinary management included, where appropriate, antibiotics, wound debridement, vascular intervention, vacuum pump therapy and heel offloading. Patients were closely monitored clinically and radiologically for wound healing, resolution of OM and preservation of ankle function.

Results: Four patients were included. Their demographics and management are summarised in table 1. Two subjects had multidrug resistant organisms identified. Resolution of complex heel ulceration with calcaneal fracture and tendon avulsion is ongoing with 9 (6-11) months of follow up to date and a similar duration of antibiotics (9 (8-9) months). Vascular surgical intervention was required in 2 out of 4 subjects and adjunctive vacuum pump dressings were used in all subjects. Ankle function was at least partially preserved in all subjects.

Conclusion: This is the first description of a cohort of patients with diabetes, heel ulceration and calcaneal OM complicated by an avulsion fracture managed conservatively. Vacuum pump therapy was applied, not only to soft tissue, but also to bone, with progressive wound healing. Despite tendon avulsion, 3 of 4 patients have preserved ankle function and there were no minor or major amputations. Conservative management so far has been successful despite the presence of multiple resistant organisms in 2 of the 4 subjects. This complex can occur following an ulcer or trauma, requires prolonged therapy and has serious physical, psychosocial and biomechanical implications. There is no consensus on conservative or surgical management and functional limb salvage is often unachievable resulting in a major amputation. Whilst this is a small case series, this challenging diabetes foot problem is too rare to examine by randomised controlled trial. These 4 cases, managed successfully by a highly skilled multidisciplinary team provide a template for management.

1154

The efficacy of removable offloading devices to heal plantar foot ulcers in diabetic patients

J.J. Van Netten1, J.G. Van Baal1, A. Kottink1, M. Hutten1, E. Manning1, M. Spraul2, S.A. Bus3

1Department of Surgery, Hospital Group Twente, Almelo, Netherlands, 2Matias Spital, Rheine, Germany, 3Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Adequate offloading is required for healing neuropathic plantar foot ulcers in patients with diabetes. Guidelines recommend non-removable offloading as primary treatment for these ulcers. However, in clinical practice removable offloading devices are more commonly used, mainly for practical reasons. The aim of this study was to assess the efficacy of three commonly used removable offloading devices on success in healing of plantar neuropathic foot ulcers in diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: A total 60 diabetic patients (48 male, mean age 62.5 years, 87% type 2) with a neuropathic non-infected, non-ischaemic plantar foot ulcer were randomized to one of three treatment modalities: a bivalved total contact cast (~90% healing rates), while healing rates for the other two conditions were substantially lower than previously found for non-removable offloading, devices are comparable for those previously found for similar removable offloading devices. A lack of forced adherence is suggested to be an explanatory factor in lower healing rates found compared to non-removable offloading, which stresses the importance of continuous pressure relief in ulcer healing.

Supported by: Interreg III 2_EUR_II_2=60
**PS 101 Diabetic eye disease**

**1155**

Ophthalmic biomarkers of diabetic neuropathy: does neural dysfunction precede vascular changes


**Background and aims:** To evaluate structural- functional changes in the neural level of retina and cornea in type 1 diabetic (T1DM) patients without clinical evidence of retinopathy.

**Materials and methods:** 30 T1DM patients (Age: 48±2 yrs; Duration diabetes: 28±3 yrs, HbA1c: 7.6±0.5 %) with no evidence of retinopathy and 15 aged matched healthy controls underwent detailed neurological (including Neuropathy Deficit Score (NDS) and ophthalmic assessment including measurements of global and sectorial retinal nerve fibre layer (RNFL) thickness using Spectral Domain OCT (SD-OCT)) (SPECTRALIS, Heidelberg Engineering) and retinal ganglion layer function (Flicker-Defined-Form (FDF)) using Heidelberg High Edge Perimetry (HEP). Corneal nerve fibre length (CNFL) and density (CNFD) were assessed using a corneal confocal microscope (Heidelberg HRT III) and corneal sensitivity was quantified using non- contact corneal aesthesiometer (NCCA).

**Results:** There was a significant reduction in the global and sectorial RNFL (P=0.01) in diabetic patients compared to controls which correlated with the severity of peripheral neuropathy measured by NDS (r=-0.403, P=0.01). FDF (P=0.01), CNFD (P=0.01), CNFL (P=0.01) and corneal sensitivity (P=0.01) were significantly reduced in T1DM compared to control subjects and they were significantly correlated with NDS.A greater proportion of T1DM patients showed abnormal retinal structure (RNFL-61%) and function (FDF-52%) compared to corneal structure (CNFD-32%) and function (NCCA-20%).

**Conclusion:** Changes at the level of nerve fibre layers were observed in both the retina and cornea. However, the prevalence of abnormality was higher at the retina but the severity was more pronounced in the cornea especially in those patients with neuropathy. The results of this preliminary study suggest that structural changes in the cornea (Peripheral nerves) and in the retina (central nervous system) may occur in parallel and are correlated with functional changes.

Supported by: NIH R105991

**1156**

Early detection of neurodegenerative changes in diabetes: systematic review and meta-analysis

E.E.B. De Clerck1, J.S.A. Schouten1, T.T.J. Berendse2, R.M.M. Nuijts1, H.J.M. Beckers1, M.T. Schram1, C.D.A. Stehouwer1, C.A.B. Webers1, 1Ophthalmology, 2Internal Medicine and Cardiovascular Research Institute Maastricht (CARIM), Maastricht University Medical Centre, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** The onset of diabetic neuropathy is difficult to detect by electrophysiology. The earliest damage occurs in the small nerve fibers. These fibers can be evaluated by thermal and pain perception, which have limited reproducibility, and by skin biopsy, which is invasive. A more reliable and feasible approach could be the imaging and quantification of neurodegenerative changes in the diabetic eye. Aims: To systematically assess ocular neurodegenerative changes in adults with type 1 or type 2 diabetes, their relationship with diabetic retinopathy and neuropathy, and whether these changes are already present in an early stage of diabetes.

**Materials and methods:** This meta-analysis was conducted according to the PRISMA statement and the Cochrane collaboration. The databases searched were MEDLINE, the Cochrane Controlled Trials Register and EMBASE (1968-2013). Language restrictions were English, French, German or Dutch. Only studies of neurodegenerative changes in the retina, the optic nerve head or the cornea in adults (>18 years) with type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus were included. One author reviewed studies for inclusion, quality and risk of bias. The second author checked the extracted data.

**Results:** 41 out of 4051 articles were included (3043 diabetic and 2021 non-diabetic individuals). 35 neurodegenerative parameters were analyzed. Compared with non-diabetic individuals, diabetic patients with any level of severity of diabetic retinopathy, had a mean reduction in thickness of at least 2 µm in 5 retinal layers: the mean ganglion cell/inner plexiform layer in the peripherial area and the inner plexiform layer, the ganglion cell layer, the mean outer nuclear layer/inner segments and the mean ganglion cell/inner plexin-form layer thickness in the pericentral area of the macula. In the optic nerve head, the highest reduction was observed for the superior retinal nerve fiber layer thickness (superior RNFL: -7.98 µm, 95% CI -12.46 to -3.50). In the cornea, the nerve branch density (NBD) and the nerve fiber density (NFD) were lower by 12.80/mm² and 7.45/mm², respectively (95% CI -14.56 to -11.04 and 9.98 to -5.01). In patients without diabetic retinopathy the pericentral outer nuclear layer and inner segment were reduced by 2.45 µm (95% CI -4.76 to -0.14). In the optic nerve head the superior and mean RNFL thickness were decreased by 3.24 and 2.37 µm respectively (95% CI -7.31 to 0.83 and -7.32 to 2.59). In the cornea the NBD (-7.77/mm², 95% CI -12.20 to -3.34) and the NFD (-3.57/mm², 95% CI -7.12 to -0.02) were lower. In patients with any severity of diabetic polyneuropathy, the NBD and the NFD of the cornea were decreased by 20.84/mm² (95% CI -23.92 to -17.77) and 16.32/mm² (95% CI -19.26 to -13.37). Ocular changes were already present in patients with-out diabetic polyneuropathy (NFD: -9.99/mm²,95% CI -15.26 to -4.72; NFD: -7.80/mm²,95% CI -12.32 to -3.28).

**Conclusion:** This systematic review establishes a correlation between ocular neurodegenerative changes and diabetes. Structural changes are already present in diabetic individuals without diabetic retinopathy or neuropathy. Imaging and quantification of ocular neuronal tissues gives the opportunity to study diabetic neuronal changes and to early detect diabetic neuropathy.

**1157**

An evaluation of different methods of normalising fovea thickness measurements from optical coherence tomography instruments

M.C. Gooding1, L. R. Ling1, A.C. Smith2, 1Diabetes and Vascular Medicine, University of Exeter Medical School, 2NHRI Exeter Clinical Research Facility, Royal Devon and Exeter NHS Foundation Trust, 1West of England Eye Unit, Royal Devon and Exeter NHS Foundation Trust, Exeter, UK, 3Department of Clinical Sciences, Ophthalmology, Lund University, Malmo, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** The assessment of macular thickness by optical coherence tomography (OCT) is routinely used in clinical practice. However, interpretation is hampered by the lack of a universal clinical scale, partly due to variations in the segmental algorithms between devices. For example the Status, Cirrus and Topcon OCTs all measure thickness to different depths: inner/outer photoreceptors interface, mid and inner limit of the retinal pigment epithelium respectively; resulting in a systematic difference when comparing measurements between devices. Previous work has proposed the logarithmic transformation of normalised data, and then utilising step changes to define clinically significant changes. Using this approach fovea data has been normalised to fovea thickness as measured by Stratus (200µm) and mid-range normal fovea thickness as measured by spectral domain (SD) OCTs (250µm) in healthy eyes. Utilising these normalisation values may still result in a systematic difference when comparing measurements from different devices. Alternative approaches are to either customise the normalisation factor to each device or to normalise data to a ‘gold standard’ before log transformation. As part of the SUMMIT consortium this study aims to explore different normalisation procedures for combining data from different OCT devices.

**Materials and methods:** 43 individuals were recruited (11 controls, 32 with diabetes: 14, 15, 5 with no retinopathy, non- and proliferative retinopathy respectively). Macular thickness was assessed in all participants on both Cirrus and Topcon-1000 OCT devices (512x128 scanning protocol). Raw data comparisons demonstrated that, as expected, Topcon measurements were consistently lower than with the Cirrus in all quadrants (mean (SD) difference: 7.9(0.5)% p<0.001 paired t-tests). Fovea data was log10 transformed following normalisation by expected normal fovea thickness by 1) Stratus (200µm); 2) mid-range SD-OCTs (250µm); 3) customised to device (based on literature: Cirrus: 270µm, Topcon: 230µm); 4) Topcon measurements normalised to Cirrus based on raw data (8% increase). Transformed data was then examined using Bland-Altman plots and limits of agreement.

**Results:** Normalising Topcon fovea measurements to Cirrus measurements successfully eliminated the systematic difference between devices. The limits of agreement for this data before and after log transformation are -16 to 17µm and -0.14 to 0.83 respectively. Trends were similar and were observed in all macular regions. A systematic difference was observed with the other fovea normalisation approaches.

**Conclusion:** This study suggests that systematic differences in macular thickness measured by different OCT devices may be eliminated; however, limits of agreement and methods of normalisation need to be considered.

Supported by: SUMMIT Consortium IMI-2008/115006
1158
Longitudinal association of retinopathy and glucose metabolism in a Japanese population
T. Nakagami1, K. Takahashi1, C. Suto2, A. Hirose1, Y. Uchigata3; 1Diabetes Center, Tokyo Women’s Medical University, Tokyo; 2Department of Ophthalmology, Saitama ken Saiseikai Kurihashi Hospital, Kuki City, Japan.

Background and aims: The epidemiological data for diabetic retinopathy have been extensively analyzed, however, limited studies have assessed the development of retinopathy across different glucose levels ranging from normal glucose tolerance to diabetes. Some studies have reported that retinopathy increased the risk of vascular disease and incident diabetes. Here, we assess the 6-year incidence for retinopathy across different glucose categories and the association of retinal signs detected at baseline with development of diabetes in a Japanese population.

Materials and methods: Subjects were 3,580 among 5,200 health check-up examinees (2,353 men, mean age: 51±8 years old) who underwent the test of non-mydriatic 45° digital fundus photography. The retinal and glucose status were followed up for 6 years in 181 and 3,399 individuals, with and without retinopathy, respectively, at baseline (mean follow up: 5.7 years). Individuals were classified into five categories according to fasting plasma glucose (FPG) (<90, 90-97, 98-125, 126 mg/dL, known diabetes) or HbA1c (<5.5%, 5.58-6.57, 6.58-6.49, ≥6.50%, known diabetes) at baseline, and the incidence of retinopathy was calculated in each category. Multivariable logistic regression analysis was employed to examine the effects of the presence of retinopathy as well as FPG or HbA1c at baseline on incident diabetes was performed.

Results: 1) Of 3,194 non-diabetes and 287 diabetes without retinopathy at baseline, 1,926 were followed (follow-up rate: 55.3%). The incidence of retinopathy was 2.5% (48/1,926) during 6 years and increased with deteriorating glucose category evaluated by HbA1c (P=0.005): 1.5, 2.3, 3.0, 4.4, and 6.6%, but not by FPG (p=0.08). The significant positive relationship between incident retinopathy and HbA1c category remained after adjusting for age (p=0.021). 2) The incidence of diabetes during 6 years was 4.4% (91/2,050) and 12.0% (10/83), respectively, among those with and without retinopathy at baseline. Multivariable logistic regression analysis showed that retinopathy at baseline as well as FPG or HbA1c, BMI, and SBP at baseline were significantly and independently associated with incident diabetes during 6 years. Adjusted odds ratios associated with the presence of retinopathy at baseline for incidence diabetes during 6 years were 2.43 (95% Confidence Intervals: 1.05-5.65) and 2.95 (1.32-6.51) in the models including HbA1c and FPG at baseline, and 2.43 (95% CI: 1.05-5.65) in the lowest risk group (n=16570 64.5%) (those with no DR in both eyes on each of two occasions) 54.0% had been found to have STDR by 4 years, in the middle risk group (n=1201, 54.0%) (those with no DR in both eyes on each of two occasions) 44.0% had been found to have STDR by 4 years, while 212 (31.4%) were taking insulin and oral drugs.

Conclusion: The findings calls for more intensive education regarding eye complications in the wide range of type 2 diabetes patients.

1160
Validation of a simple stratification algorithm for progression to sight threatening diabetic retinopathy

Background and aims: Diabetic retinopathy (DR) is a microvascular complication of diabetes and can lead to vision loss and blindness. Annual screening with 2-field digital retinal imaging after mydriasis is recommended by the UK National Screening Committee. This is becoming difficult to achieve because of resource limitations and increasing numbers of people with diabetes. We have previously published a risk stratification model based on the results of 2 consecutive screening episodes. We know that grading protocols differ between screening programmes and rates of DR are affected by duration of diabetes, ethnicity, deprivation and diabetic control, hence validation of the model is required in screening programmes to assess whether the stratification tool could be used more widely. Here we aim to validate this stratification in independent samples.

Materials and methods: Data were obtained from 2 English screening programmes. Patients free of sight threatening DR (STDR) at each of two successive screening episodes were categorised by the presence of DR in neither, one or both eyes at each screening. Using this risk categorisation the proportion with progression to STDR in each of 9 groups was calculated using Kaplan Meier estimation.

Results: The programmes had 24,509 and 32,987 people respectively who had been screened at least three times with no STDR at either of the first two episodes. There were few non White Caucasian patients in the first programme but 30% of those in the second programme were of African or Afro Caribbean ethnicity. In the first programme by 4 years from the second baseline screening 9.5% of patients had been found to have STDR. In the highest risk group of 1838 people (7.5% of total) (those with mild NPDR in both eyes on each of two occasions) 44.0% had been found to have STDR by 4 years, in the middle risk group (n=1055, 4.3%) (those with mild NPDR in one eye on each of two occasions) 11.3% had progressed and in the lowest risk group (n=15826 64.6%) (those with no DR in both eyes on each of two occasions) 3.7% had progressed by 4 years. The c- statistic was 0.76. In the second programme, by 4 years from the second baseline screening 12.1% of patients had been found to have STDR. In the highest risk group of 1669 people (6.5% of total) (those with mild NPDR in both eyes on each of two occasions) 54.0% had been found to have STDR by 4 years, in the middle risk group (n=1201, 4.7%) (those with mild NPDR in one eye on each of two occasions) 19.5% had progressed and in the lowest risk group (n=16570 64.5%) (those with no DR in both eyes on each of two occasions) 4.5% had progressed by 4 years. The c- statistic was 0.80.
Conclusion: Within each of these two programmes the stratification enables categorization of patients into those with very low risk of progression to STDRI and those at high risk. This information could be used to inform decisions about screening intervals.

Time to referable DR from background or no DR

1161

Male sex, blood pressure and heart rate are associated with the risk of diabetic retinopathy in normoalbuminuric type 1 patients

M. Tomić1,2, T. Bulum1, K. Blaslov1, S. Ljubić1, S. Kaštelan1, L. Šmičić-Dujvjak1;
1Vuk Vrhovac University Clinic Merkur Clinical Hospital,
2Dubrava Clinical Hospital, Zagreb, Croatia.

Background and aims: The pathogenesis and the onset of diabetic retinopathy (DR) are still insufficiently understood. It is presumed that retinopathy and nephropathy occur simultaneously and that the severity of retinopathy equals or precedes that of renal disease in diabetes. The aim of this study was to assess the prevalence of retinopathy in normoalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients and evaluate the risk factors for its development and progression in these patients.

Materials and methods: A total of 223 normoalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients (116 male / 107 female) with normal renal function (glomerular filtration rate ≥60 ml/min/1.73 m²) were included in this study and followed for 48 months. Basic and anthropometric parameters assessed were sex, age, diabetes duration and body mass index (BMI). Glycated haemoglobin (HbA1c), HDL and LDL cholesterol, triglycerides and serum creatinine were determined using routine laboratory methods. Glomerular filtration rate (GFR) was estimated using CKD-EPI formula. Urinary albumin excretion rate (UAER) was measured from at least two 24-hr urine samples and determined as the mean of 24-hr urine collections. Blood pressure was measured with a mercury sphygmomanometer and resting heart rate using a standard 12-lead ECG, after a 10-minute resting period. Ophthalmologic examination included binocular indirect slit lamp fundoscopy and color fundus photography. The estimated event rates and hazard ratios (HR) for incidence of severe retinopathy and all-cause mortality between geographical regions.

Results: At baseline, median age, duration of diabetes and systolic blood pressure were lower and median HbA1c was higher in migrants from Sub-Saharan Africa, Middle East and Asia compared to Danish-born people with diabetes. It has been considered that the difference probably reflects worse glucose and blood pressure control, lower frequency of eye examination and genetic background. However, longitudinal data on incidence of DR using nationwide data among migrants are lacking.

Incidence of severe diabetic retinopathy and all-cause mortality among migrants in Denmark

J. Oya, M.E. Jørgensen, B. Carstensen, G.S. Andersen; Clinical Epidemiology, Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, Denmark.

Background and aims: Global migration has been increasing and it has been reported that migrants from non-European countries are only diagnosed with diabetes more commonly and at younger age than European counterparts. Consequently, they may have higher rates of diabetic complications and death. Diabetic retinopathy is a common microvascular complication of diabetes and may progress to proliferative retinopathy and macular oedema if exposure of hyperglycaemia and hypertension prolongs. Reports from UK and US showed that African and Asian migrants had higher prevalence of DR and especially sight-threatening retinopathy; than UK and US born people with diabetes. It has been considered that the difference probably reflects worse glucose and blood pressure control, lower frequency of eye examination and genetic background. However, longitudinal data on incidence of DR using nationwide data among migrants are lacking.

Materials and methods: Nationwide clinical data from the Danish Diabetes Database for Adults (Dansk Voksne Diabetes Database) on >17 years old diabetes patients followed since 2005 was linked through the personal ID number with data from the National Patient Register for identification of retinopathy diagnoses, the Cause of Death Register for information on deaths and the Central Personal Register for information on country of origin. We classified patients according to country of origin into six groups: Denmark, other Europe, Sub-Saharan Africa, Middle East (includes North Africa), Asia and America (includes Oceania). From 73,572 patients with complete information, follow-up of 56,148 patients (mean age 58±15 years, duration of diabetes 8.6±3.3 years) and free from severe DR at baseline were analysed. We estimated event rates and hazard ratios (HR) for incidence of severe retinopathy and all-cause mortality between geographical regions.

Results: At baseline, median age, duration of diabetes and systolic blood pressure were lower and median HbA1c was higher in migrants from Sub-Saharan Africa, Middle East and Asia compared to Danish-born patients with diabetes. Migrants from Middle East and Asia had higher risk of severe retinopathy (HR, 1.15 [95% confidence interval (CI) 1.04-1.27] and 1.24 [1.03-1.49], respectively) after adjustment for age, sex, type of clinic, body mass index, smoking status, and diabetes type, duration and control. The associations remained after further adjustment for blood pressure and lipids. Mortality rates were lower among those with other European, Sub-Saharan, Middle Eastern, Asian or American origin compared to Danish borns after adjustment for age and sex (HR; 0.71, 0.26, 0.51, 0.55 and 0.52, all significant except America).

Conclusion: Migrants with diabetes from the Middle East and Asia showed higher risk of incidence of severe DR compared to Danish borns, but substantially lower mortality rates.
Topical administration of a GLP-1 agonist prevents retinal neurodegeneration in experimental diabetes

R. Simo1,2, P. Bogdanov1,2, L. Corraliza1,2, C. Solá1, C. Hernández1,2; 1Diabetes and Metabolism Research Unit, Institut de Recerca Hospital Universitari Vall d’Hebron, 2CIBERDEM, Barcelona, Spain.

Background and aims: Retinal neurodegeneration is an early event in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy (DR). Therefore, treatments aimed at preventing or arresting retinal neurodegeneration has been recently proposed as a new strategy to reduce the incidence and progression of DR. There is evidence that glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) exerts a neuroprotective effect in the central nervous system but there is scarce information on this issue in the retina. The aim of the study was to explore the effectiveness of a GLP-1 analogue (liraglutide) administered topically (eye-drops) in preventing retinal neurodegeneration in db/db mice, an experimental model of type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: For this purpose we evaluated a total of 24 diabetic mice (db/db) aged 8 weeks that were randomly assigned to daily oral treatment with liraglutide (6 mg/ml) (n=12) or vehicle (n=12) for two weeks. Twelve non-diabetic mice (db/+ ) were used as control group. Retinal neurodegeneration was evaluated by measuring glial activation (immunofluorescence and Western blot) and apoptosis (TUNEL, cell count in ganglion cell layer). Functional abnormalities were assessed by electroretinography (ERG).

Results: We observed that diabetic mice presented significantly higher glial activation and apoptosis than age-matched non-diabetic mice. The diabetic mice treated with eye drops of GLP-1 analogue presented a significant decrease of both glial activation and rate of apoptosis than diabetic mice treated with vehicle. Furthermore, a significant improvement of ERG parameters was observed.

Conclusion: Topical administration of a GLP-1 analogue prevents retinal neurodegeneration induced by diabetes. Our findings open up a new pharmacological strategy targeted to early stages of DR. Supported by: SAF2012-35562 and P11/13/00603

Early-outgrowth bone marrow cells protect the retina of experimental model of type 2 diabetes by improving SIRT1 signalling

D.A. Duarte1, K.C. Silva1, A. Papadimitriou1, M.A.B. Rosales1, E.B.M. Peixoto1, R.E. Gilbert2, J.B. Lopes de Faria3, J.M. Lopes de Faria3; 1Faculty of Medicine, State University of Campinas, Brazil, 2Keen Research Centre of the Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute, University of Toronto, Canada.

Background and aims: Cellular therapy has been studied in cardiovascular disease but has rarely been investigated in eye diseases. Sirtuins (SIRTs), a family of deacetylases, is thought to be sensitive to oxidative stress. This study hypothesized that cell therapy using early outgrowth cells (EOC) could protect the diabetic retina through antioxidant means, thus improving the SIRT1 pathway. This study investigated the possible therapeutic effects of cells derived from healthy (db/m) and diabetic (db/db) animals on diabetic retinopathy (DR).

Materials and methods: Mice aged 8-weeks and db/db were randomized to receive a unique intravenous injection of PBS or 0.5 × 105 db/m EOCs or 0.5 × 105 db/db EOCs. Four weeks later, the animals were euthanized and the eyes enucleated. For in vitro study, an EOCs-conditioned medium (EOC-CM) was generated from db/m and db/db EOCs cultures. The rat Müller cells (rMCs) were exposed for 24 h to normal (NG), high glucose (HG) combined, or with neither db/m nor db/db EOC-CMs.

Results: In diabetic rats, there was an increase of DR and oxidative damage markers accompanied by an increase in NOX4 expression leading to detriment of SIRT1 protein. This was followed by lysine-310-p65-NFkB acetylation. The treatment with cells from db/m significantly reduced this damage, but the treatment with cells from db/db mice fully restored these alterations to normal levels. The rMCs exposed to HG displayed GFAP and VEGF expression upregulation accompanied by an increase in NOX4 expression, ROS levels and acetyl-lysine-310-p65-NFkB. Protein expression and activity of SIRT1 were markedly reduced in diabetic milieu conditions. The treatment with both EOC-CMs prevented all these abnormalities, but db/db EOC-CM resulted in full restoration to NG conditions. The presence of EX-527, a SIRT1-specific blocker, or siRNA SIRT1 abolished the observed effects in both treatments.

Conclusion: This study demonstrates that the endocrine capacity of EOCs is effective in improving the retinal SIRT1 pathway, thus protecting the retina from diabetic milieu insult. This is one evidence that regenerative therapy for DR using EOCs or its released factors could be a promising tool for patients with diabetic eye disease. Supported by: FAPESP and CNPq

Attenuation of reactive gliosis in retinas by PARP-1 inhibitors treatment under diabetes in rats

M. Guzyk, A. Tykhomyrov, T. Kuchmerowska; Palladin Institute of Biochemistry, Kiev, Ukraine.

Background and aims: Diabetic retinopathy (DR) is a multifactorial disease, and persistent hyperglycemia appears to be a major contributor to its development. Gliosis is a hallmark of retinas neurodegeneration. The exact molecular mechanisms which contribute to development of diabetes-induced retinas neuropathy are not completely understood. The study was aimed to estimate the Poly(ADP-ribose)ylation and reactive gliosis under DR and effect of Poly(ADP-ribos) polymerase-1 (PARP-1) inhibitors, 3-aminobenzoamide (3-AB) and nicotinamide (NAm) on these processes.

Materials and methods: All studies were carried out after 10 weeks of diabetes (streptozotocin, 70 mg/kg of body weight, i.p.) in male Wistar rats treated with 3-AB or NAm; NAm (100 mg/kg/day, i.p.). The proteins content was assessed by Western blot and immunohistochemically.

Results: The levels of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) were significantly increased in retinas at diabetes as result of glial reactivity. In addition, expression of immunoreactive products of GFAP degradation (lower molecular weight polypeptides, in the range from 47 to 37 kDa), another representative indicator of reactive gliosis, was observed. Marked reduction of GFAP levels was seen in retinas of diabetic rats treated with 3-AB or NAm, though content of retinas GFAP did not reach to the control. Noteworthy, 3-AB and NAm administration completely prevented increase in GFAP degradation. Increased GFAP immunoreaction was observed in retinas sections of diabetic rats compared with control, which is in parallel with data obtained by Western blot. Immunohistochemically, supplementation of diabetic rats with PARP inhibitors counteracted glial activation in retinas. Intensity of glial response appeared to be correlated directly with PARP-1 activation. Western blot analysis demonstrated significant upregulation of PARP-1 expression by about 1.5 in diabetic retinas compared to nondiabetic group. At the same time PARP-1 fragmentation was exacerbated more than 2-fold in diabetic rats as compared to control. PARP-1 inhibitors administration to diabetic rats normalized PARP-1 expression in retinas. However, effect of NAm was more profound than 3-AB not only on protein expression but also on protection of PARP-1 from its fragmentation due to its antioxidant property and improving of proinsulin biosynthesis through increase of NAD level that is responsible for the cellular ATP which is necerely for glycolysis and mitochondrial respiration. Poly(ADP-ribosylated proteins (pADPs) were detected primarily in range from 72 to 130 kDa of the retinas protein spectrum, with several minor bands at 17 to 55 kDa. Both 72 to 130 kDa and 26 to 37 kDa pADPs expression was increased in diabetic rats as compared to control and was essentially prevented by 3-AB and NAm treatment.

Conclusion: Thus, PARP-1 inhibitors can be potential drugs for treatment of DR through improvement of PARP-1 fragmentation and modulation of reactive gliosis that maintain homeostasis and normal neuronal function in retinas under diabetes.
1166

p62 is not only a marker of autophagy but also a possible target against retinal Müller cells apoptosis under diabetic milieu conditions

C. Montemurro, V.H. de Oliveira Amancio, D. Andreazzi Duarte, A. Papadimitriou, J.B. Lopes de Faria, J. Mendoza Lopes de Faria;
Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Campinas (Unicamp), Renal Pathophysiology Laboratory, Investigation on Complications of Diabetes, Brazil.

Background and aims: Inhibition of autophagy, a catabolic process by which cells degrade intracellular components inside lysosomes, induces degenerative changes in mammalian tissues that resemble those associated with aging, and was described to be altered in retinal cells under diabetic conditions. Apoptosis, or programmed cell death, appears to play an important role in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications. The aim of this study was to investigate the interaction between autophagy and apoptosis of retinal Müller cells under diabetic conditions in vitro.

Materials and methods: Rat Muller cells (rMcs) were cultured in normal glucose (NG: 5.5 mM), high glucose (HG: 30 mM) and under oxidative stress conditions (H2O2: 1 mM) for 24, 48, 72h, with and without N-Acetyl Cysteine (NAC), autophagosome formation inhibitor, 3-Methyladenine (3MA: 1mM) and PERK inhibitor I, GSK 2606414. The markers of autophagosome formation, Beclin1, and autophagosome-lysosome fusion, p62, were measured by Western blot (WB). Intracellular reactive oxygen species (ROS) were evaluated by 2′-7′ dichlorofluorescin (DCFH-2) assay and apoptosis was assessed by TUNEL and extrinsic apoptotic pathway by caspase 8 activity.

Results: In rMcs, HG and H2O2 increased Beclin1 and p62 levels (p<0.05) as well as the rate of cellular apoptosis (p<0.05) in a time independent manner, and increased activity of caspase 8 (p<0.05). Whereas 3MA decreased the expression of Beclin1 under HG, it increased further p62 levels, caspase 8 activation and cellular apoptosis (p<0.05). The presence of GSK 2606414, an indirect inhibitor of phospho-eIF2a, a endoplasmatic reticulum (ER) stress marker, decreased the activation of caspase 8 (p<0.05). NAC was able to prevent the increase of intracellular ROS (p<0.05) and reversed the increments of Beclin1 and p62 expressions, caspase 8 activity and cellular apoptosis (p<0.05).

Conclusion: Cells exposed to diabetic conditions displayed an alteration of autophagic flux as demonstrated by increased levels of Beclin1 and p62. The increases in p62 levels suggest a defective clearance of autophagosome by lysosome fusion. The accumulation of p62 levels cause activation of caspase 8 leading to retinal Muller apoptosis. The modulation of p62 levels could be a possible target to prevent retinal Muller cells apoptosis under diabetic conditions.

Supported by: Fapesp

1167

The association between BsmI/ApaI polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor gene and complications of type 2 diabetes in the Korean population

T. Oh1, H.-J. Jeon2, H.-J. Choi3, Y.-H. Lee3;
1Internal Medicine, 2Biochemistry, Chungbuk National University, Cheongju, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes is one of the most common disease in with devastating complications. However, genetic susceptibility of diabetic complications has not been clarified. The vitamin D endocrine system is related with calcification and lipolysis, insulin secretion, and may be associated with many complicated disease including diabetes and cardiovascular disease. Recent studies reported that single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) of vitamin D receptor (VDR) gene were associated with diabetic complications.

Materials and methods: We evaluated the association of VDR SNPs (BsmI and ApaI) with diabetic complications in 537 type 2 diabetic patients. PCR restriction fragment length polymorphism was used to test the genotype and allele frequency of BsmI (rs1544410; BB, Bb, and Ap) and ApaI (rs78795232; AA, Aa, aa) polymorphisms.

Results: Patients with B allele (BB or Bb) was significantly associated with lower risk of severe retinopathy (severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy or proliferative retinopathy) (7.4%; 5/68) compared with patients without B allele (bb) (17.3%; 8/46) (Odds Ratio=2.63, P=0.037). This association was significant after adjusting for age, sex and BMI (P=0.044) in logistic regression analysis. In Kaplan-Meier survival analysis, there was a trend of lower risk of severe retinopathy among patients with B allele (BB or Bb) compared with patients without B allele (bb) (P=0.091). Regarding coronary artery disease, patients with B allele (BB or Bb) had significantly higher risk of developing myocardiac infarction compared with patients without B allele (bb) (P=0.049). No significant association was observed regarding ApaI SNP.

Conclusion: Our findings suggest that BsmI SNP in VDR gene is associated with lower risk of severe retinopathy and higher risk of coronary artery disease in type 2 diabetic patients. BsmI genotype could be used as a susceptibility marker to predict the risk of diabetes complications.

1168

Pro-angiogenic and anti-angiogenic microRNAs expression on endothelial progenitor cells from type 1 diabetic patients with and without diabetic retinopathy

N. García de la Torre1, R. Fernández2, R. Gómez3, A. Barabash1, M. Fuentes1, I. Runkle1, M. Roldán1, A.L. Calle2;
1Endocrinology Department, 2Preventive Medicine Department, 3Ophtalmology Department, Hospital Clínico San Carlos, Madrid, Spain.

Background and aims: Endothelial progenitor cells (EPCs) are recognized as a key cell responsible for healthy maintenance of the vasculature, including the retina. Recently, microRNAs (miRs) have emerged as critical regulators of signalling pathways in many cell types including endothelial cells. miR-221 and miR-222 are highly expressed in vascular endothelial cells where they exert anti-proliferation, anti-migration and pro-apoptosis effects. miR-126 has been identified as pro-angiogenic and increases colony formation, proliferation, and migration of EPCs. The expression of miRs in EPCs from patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus (DM1) and its relation with different stages of diabetic retinopathy (DR) has not been reported to date. In addition, there is evidence that triglyceride lowering drugs such as fenofibrate can reduce progression of DR, but the mechanisms implicated remain unknown. Therefore, the aim of the present study was to analyze the expression of miR-222, miR-221, and miR-126 in circulating EPC from patients with DM1 with and without DR.

Materials and methods: Patients with DM1 without overt macrovascular disease, were recruited from January 2012 to December 2013. 33 DM1 patients with DR, 30 DM1 patients without DR, and 29 non-diabetic controls were included. Venous blood was collected for EPC colony culture and for flow cytometry analysis. Total RNA was extracted and purified and real-time qPCR was performed to analyze miRs expression after 7 days of EPC culture. Relative changes in miRs expression were analyzed with the 2 (delta delta c(T)) method. Non-parametric methods were used to compare differences between groups.

Results: There was no significant difference in age and gender distribution between patients and controls. Patients with RD were significantly older than those without DR (48.18 ± 10.33 vs 40.8 ± 11.10, p=0.009) and had longer duration of diabetes (34 [24-39] vs 17 [10.75-22.5] years, p<0.0001). Circulating EPC number was reduced in DM1 patients compared to controls (p=0.006) but was not significantly different in DM1 patients and without DR. miR-126 and miR-221 expression was significantly higher in DM1 compared to controls (p=0.024 in both cases). In addition, miR-221 was significantly higher in patients with DR than in those without DR (p=0.046). However, differences between non proliferative and proliferative DR were no significant (p=0.08). We did not find any relationship between miRs expression and duration of diabetes, HbA1c, fasting glucose, albumin excretion ratio, or total, HDL and LDL cholesterol. There was a positive correlation between miR-126 and miR-221 expression and triglyceride concentration (Rho 0.266, p=0.044 and Rho 0.413, p=0.01, respectively). We found, also, a positive correlation between circulating EPC number and total and LDL cholesterol concentrations (Rho 0.306, p=0.019 and Rho 0.321, p=0.013, respectively).

Conclusion: Circulating EPC number is reduced in DM1 patients compared to controls. miR-221 expression is significantly higher in DM1 patients compared to controls and in patients with DR than in those without DR. In addition there is a positive correlation between miR-221 expression and triglyceride concentration.

Supported by: Instituto de Salud Carlos III
1169

Thiamine metabolism abnormalities contribute to the progression of diabetic nephropathy

K. Kankova1, K. Kuricova1, V. Dvorakova1, L. Paca1, Z. Marcanova1, J. Svojanovsky1, J. Olsowsky2, J. Belobradkova1, J. Rehorova1; 1Dept. of Pathophysiology, Masaryk University, 2Dept. of Internal Medicine, St. Anne University Hospital, 3Dept. of Gastroenterology, Faculty Hospital Brno-Bohunice, Brno, Czech Republic.

Background and aims: Pentose phosphate pathway (PPP) represents potentially protective pathway in hyperglycaemia since it can process glycolytic intermediates and thus decrease production of reactive dicarbonyls (methyglyoxal) and reactive oxygen species in mitochondria. Transketolase (TKT) is the rate-limiting enzyme of non-oxidative branch of PPP whose activity depends on thiamine diphosphate (TDP) - an active form of thiamine (vit. B1) - as a cofactor. Thiamine supplementation was shown to prevent development and progression of diabetic nephropathy (DN) in animal model of diabetes. Thiamine is delivered to the cell via specific thiamine transporters 1 (encoded by SLC19A2) and 2 (SLC19A3) and phosphorylated by thiamine pyrophosphokinase (TPK). We have previously shown that plasma levels of thiamine are dominantly influenced by GFR, however increasing plasma thiamine in subjects with decreased renal function are not paralleled by increase of intracellular TDP. The aim of the current study was to analyse relationship between plasma and erythrocyte parameters reflecting the thiamine status and progression of DN, cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Additionally, since genetic variability in SLC19A2 and SLC19A3 loci may potentially affect activity of thiamine transport, common SNPs in those genes were detected

Materials and methods: Prospective observational cohort study comprised a total of 273 type 2 diabetics with variable stage of DN at baseline followed for a median of 39 [IQR 21 - 59] months. Following end-points were considered: (1) progression of DN by stage, (2) major cardiovascular event (MCVE, non-fatal and fatal myocardial infarction or stroke, limb amputation, revascularisation) and (3) all-cause mortality. Plasma and erythrocyte TDP was detected using HPLC. TKT activity was determined by kinetic method. Genotyping of 6 SNPs (3 in the SLC19A2 locus (rs1983546, rs7522245, rs6656822) and 3 in the SLC19A3 locus (rs13025803, rs4973216, rs7567984)) was performed by RT-PCR. Time-to-event analysis was carried out to ascertain contribution of thiamine, TDP and SNPs to studied end-points.

Results: Cumulative incidence of DN progression was 22.9%, CVE 8.2%, and ACR 19.8%. Significant differences in DN progression and all-cause mortality were ascertained for plasma TDP tertile groups (both P<0.001) and for erythrocyte TKT activity for the latter end-point (P=0.01). In all cases the highest tertiles were associated with the worst survival rate while the lowest tertile of erythrocyte TDP/plasma TDP was associated with the lowest survival rate (P=0.01). No significant effects were ascertained for any of the studied SNPs and the three end-points (all P>0.05).

Conclusion: Our results indicate that abnormalities of thiamine metabolism induced by diabetes, especially intracellular deficit of active TKT cofactor and impaired activity of TKT contribute to the progression of diabetes-associated morbidity or mortality. Elucidation of molecular mechanisms responsible for decreased intracellular availability of TDP is warranted.

Supported by: IGA MZCR NT/11405

1170

Defective mitochondrial turnover in experimental diabetic nephropathy

G.C. Higgins1,2, T.-V. Nguyen1, S.A. Penfold1, P.M. Robb1, G. Ramm1, K.E. White1, R.W. Bilous1, M.E. Cooper1, J.M. Forbes4, M.T. Coughlan1,2; 1Defective Complications, Baker IDI Heart and Diabetes Institute, 2Department of Biochemistry & Molecular Biology, Monash University, 3Biochemistry & Molecular Biology, Monash University, Clayton, Australia, 4EM Research Services, Faculty of Medical Sciences, Newcastle University, Newcastle, UK, 5Department of Medicine, Monash University, Melbourne, 6Glycation & Diabetes, Mater Medical Research Institute, South Brisbane, Australia.

Background and aims: Diabetic nephropathy (DN) is the major cause of end stage renal disease in the Western world. Defects in mitochondrial bioenergetics are evident in DN and are thought to initiate renal impairment. Accumulation of fragmented mitochondria are found in the renal cortex in experimental diabetes, suggesting that in tandem with a shift in dynamics, mitochondrial clearance mechanisms may be impaired. The process of mitophagy is the selective targeting of damaged or dysfunctional mitochondria to autophagosomes for degradation through the autophagy pathway. Here, we aimed to determine if there was an impairment in mitophagy and changes in mitochondrial dynamics in the kidney in DN.

Materials and methods: Markers of mitophagy and mitochondrial dynamics were followed in the renal cortex from mice rendered diabetic with the beta cell toxin streptozotocin (STZ). Tissue from the renal cortex was studied by western immunoblot for changes in mitophagy and mitochondrial dynamics changes, while mitochondrial bioenergetics were performed to measure mitochondrial function. Electron microscopy was also undertaken to follow changes in mitochondrial morphology, between control and diabetic populations. Human renal biopsies, taken from both type 1 and control patients (taken from kidney donor patients) were studied by electron microscopy for evidence of changes in mitochondrial morphology and autophagy/mitophagy.

Results: Bioenergetics were impaired in mitophagy isolated from renal cortex, with a decline in ATP content, increased reactive oxygen species and depolarisation of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Increased recruitment of Drp-1 to mitochondria was observed in diabetes, with a 3-fold increase in Drp-1 translocating to mitochondria (n=6, P <0.05), indicating a shift towards mitochondrial fission. Electron microscopy imaging revealed mitochondrial fragmentation in the proximal tubule epithelial cells (PTECs). Mitophagy impairment was seen with a decrease in autophagic flux (decline in LC3-II), with a 2-fold decrease (n=6, P<0.05) in renal cortical cell lysates, coupled with a decline in Parkin translocation to mitochondria (approximate 2-fold decrease, n=6, P<0.05) and a approximate 10-fold decrease of p62 within mitochondrial fractions (n=6, P<0.05). Importantly, these data correlate with findings from renal biopsies of patients with DN that show striking changes in morphology of mitochondria residing within PTECs manifesting as a greater percentage of fragmented mitochondria (3-fold increase, n=6, P<0.0001), indicative of a shift towards fission.

Conclusion: These data suggest that chronic hyperglycaemia, mitochondria undergo fission, however, there is a defect in mitophagy, leading to reduced mitochondrial turnover and accumulation of dysfunctional mitochondria. A better understanding of the cellular and molecular events that govern mitophagy and dynamics in DN may lead to improved therapeutic strategies.

Supported by: JDRF
PS 103 Mechanisms of nephropathy: experimental

1171

Nrf2 overexpression inhibits mechanical stretch-induced fibroblast expression

Cardiovascular Division, King’s College London, London, UK.

Background and aims: Mesangial cells are a primary target for haemodynamic and haemodynamically mediated adverse glomerular changes (e.g. diabetes). Oxidative stress plays a central role in the pathogenesis of diabetic microvascular complications, and the transcription factor Nuclear factor (erythroid-derived 2)-like 2 (Nrf2) has been proposed as a central player in the cellular antioxidant response. The aim of this study was to evaluate, in cultured human mesangial cells (HMCs), the role of Nrf2 in the stretch-mediated antioxidant response and fibroblast secretion.

Results: HMCs were exposed to 10% average elongation (S) or static conditions (NS) up to 48h. Cellular superoxide was assessed with Cytochrome-C reduction assay, while mitochondrial superoxide was investigated using MitoSOX Red. Protein and mRNA expression were assessed respectively with western immunoblotting and real time PCR after normalisation against housekeeping genes. Fibroblast secretion was assessed by ELISA and normalised against cell number.

Conclusion: Nrf2 overexpression by aP2-SREBP-1c mice had 2.5-fold higher urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio than control mice (15.8±4.5 µg albumin/µg creatinine vs. 6.2±0.8 µg albumin/µg creatinine; P<0.01, n=6). The transgenic mice showed higher kidney weight as compared to controls (394±13 mg vs. 299±13 mg, P<0.01, n=6) indicating renal hypertrophy. Similarly, kidney-to-body weight ratio was also higher in the transgenic mice (1.2±0.01% vs. 1.1±0.03%, P<0.01, n=6). In kidney homogenates of transgenic mice, TBARS were almost twice compared to controls (0.61±0.08 µmol/mg protein vs. 0.32±0.02 µmol/mg protein, P<0.05, n=6).

Conclusion: Nrf2 overexpression by aP2-SREBP-1c transgenic mice display impaired renal function and increased lipid peroxidation suggesting an oxidative stress response. The aP2-SREBP-1c transgenic mice may therefore serve as a novel rodent model of pre-diabetic kidney disease.

1173

Inactivation of Wnt pathway and interaction of GSK3β with p53 contribute to podocyte apoptosis in diabetes mellitus and are prevented by treatment with green tea

Renal Pathophysiology Laboratory, Investigation on Complications of Diabetes, Faculty of Medical Science, Campinas, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Background and aims: In diabetes mellitus (DM) podocyte apoptosis contributes to albuminuria and renal disease progression. Green tea (GT) reduces albuminuria in diabetic rats by an unknown mechanism. The mechanism of podocyte apoptosis in DM is not well understood. Wnt pathway is a key signaling in integrating cell adhesion, motility, cell death and differentiation in podocytes, and GSK3β plays a crucial role in this pathway. Activated GSK3β is known to promote p53-mediated increases in apoptotic signaling, by functional interaction GSK3β-p53 after camptothecin-DNA damage, in human neuroblastoma and lung carcinoma cells. The contribution of the inactivated GSK3β-p53 in leading to podocyte apoptosis under DM is not known. Aims of the present study were to assess the contribution of the Wnt pathway, principally by the interaction of GSK3β with p53 in podocyte apoptosis and the effects of GT in these abnormalities.

Materials and methods: For in vitro studies, immortalized mouse podocytes (iMPs) were cultured in normal glucose (NG; 5.5 mM) and high glucose (HG; 30 mM) with or without GSK3β blocker (BIO), l-PRPβ blocker (D KK-1), siRNA for LRP6. For in vivo studies, 12 week-old spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) received or not daily GT treatment (1.7g/Kg body weight/day). After 12 weeks of treatment, albuminuria was quantified by ELISA kit. Nephrin, VWF and GSK3β were assessed by Western blot (WB). Protein levels were measured by immunofluorescence and Western blot (WB). Podocyte foot processes were assessed by electron microscopy.

Results: In iMPs, HG inactivated Wnt by reducing p-LRP6 and WNT-1 interaction GSK3β-p53 interaction, and GSK3β and p-53 relations with Wnt components were done by immunoprecipitation (IP). In vitro filtration barrier integrity was done by albumin influx assay. For in vivo studies, diabetic 12 week-old spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) received or not daily GT treatment (1.7g/Kg body weight/day).

Conclusion: In summary, podocyte Wnt inactivation by GT in these abnormalities.

1174

Development of impaired renal function in pre-diabetic mice overexpressing SREBP-1c

K. Kafl1,2, I. Telenik1,2, I. Rokitta1,2, J. Kotzka1,2, M. Roden1,2;
1Institute of Clinical Diabetology, 2German Center for Diabetes Research, Heinrich-Heine University, Düsseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: Microalbuminuria associates with insulin resistance even in humans without overt type 2 diabetes. However, development of albuminuria and altered renal function remains inadequately understood in the context of insulin resistance. Here, we examined a specific model of insulin resistance with partial lipodystrophy and ectopic lipid deposition. Transgenic aP2-SREBP-1c mice overexpress sterol regulatory element binding protein 1c (SREBP-1c) in adipose tissue, and are hyperinsulinemic and insulin resistant based on hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp. When compared to C57BL/6 mice serving as controls.

Materials and methods: Urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio was measured by ELISA. Kidneys from sacrificed mice were weighed and homogenized for assessing lipid peroxidation by thiobarbituric acid (TBARS).

Results: The aP2-SREBP-1c mice had 2.5-fold higher urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio than control mice (15.8±4.5 µg albumin/µg creatinine vs. 6.2±0.8 µg albumin/µg creatinine; P<0.01, n=6). The transgenic mice showed higher kidney weight as compared to controls (394±13 mg vs. 299±13 mg, P<0.01, n=6) indicating renal hypertrophy. Similarly, kidney-to-body weight ratio was also higher in the transgenic mice (1.2±0.01% vs. 1.1±0.03%, P<0.01, n=6). In kidney homogenates of transgenic mice, TBARS were almost twice compared to controls (0.61±0.08 µmol/mg protein vs. 0.32±0.02 µmol/mg protein, P<0.05, n=6).

Conclusion: In conclusion, insulin resistant but nondiabetic aP2-SREBP-1c transgenic mice display impaired renal function and increased lipid peroxidation suggesting an oxidative stress response. The aP2-SREBP-1c transgenic mice may therefore serve as a novel rodent model of pre-diabetic kidney disease.

Supported by: FAPESP
Global toll-like receptor 4 knockout attenuates features of diabetic nephropathy
I. Jiala1; S. Devaraj2;
1Internal Medicine, UC Davis Medical Center, Sacramento,
2Pathology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, USA.

Background and aims: Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus (T1DM) is a pro-inflammatory state with increased Toll-like receptor (TLR) activity. Inflammation is crucial in diabetic vascular complications including diabetic nephropathy (DN). We tested the effect of a global deficiency of TLR4 on renal inflammation, fibrosis and podocytopathy.

Materials and methods: Streptozotocin (STZ) was used to induce diabetes in wildtype (WT) and TLR4-knockout (TLR4KO) mice. Control (C) and diabetic groups (STZ-WT and STZ-TL4KO) mice were euthanized at 17 weeks and plasma and kidneys collected.

Results: Compared to C, the STZ-WT group had significantly increased macrophage and TLR4 immunostaining in the kidney, significant increases in MyD88, Interferon Regulatory Factor 3, Nuclear Factor Kappa B activity, Tumor Necrosis Factor Alpha, Interleukin 6, and MCP-1 protein levels; all these parameters were significantly decreased in the STZ-TLR4KO compared to STZ-WT mice. Compared to C, there were significant increases in fibrosis markers including Collagen 4, Laminin and Transforming Growth Factor Beta in STZ-WT which were significantly decreased in the STZ-TLR4KO versus the STZ-WT. Podocyte numbers and podocin protein were decreased in the STZ-WT versus C and these were increased in the STZ-TLR4KO mice.

Conclusion: In conclusion, a global genetic deficiency of TLR4 also ameliorates renal inflammation, fibrosis and podocytopathy and could be important in DN. Supported by: JDRF

1175

Alkalization attenuates diabetes-induced albuminuria and glomerular injury through reduced oxidative stress
T. Senmaru1, M. Fukui1, M. Tanaka2; H. Okada2; T. Fukuda1; K. Mitsuhashi1; N. Kitagawa1; T. Kimura1; Y. Hashimoto1; N. Nakasun1; M. Yamazaki1; G. Hasegawa1; N. Nakamura1
1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine Graduate School of Medical Science,
2Division of Metabolism, Nephrology and Rheumatology, Japanese Red Cross Kyoto Daini Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: Patients with diabetes frequently have chronic metabolic acidosis. Metabolic acidosis traditionally defined as a decrease in blood bicarbonate (HCO3-) concentration contributes to the progression of diabetic nephropathy, leading to end-stage renal failure. However, it is not well known whether alkalization could prevent the progression of diabetic nephropathy, and if so, its mechanism has not been elucidated. In this study, we investigated the effects of alkalization by potassium-sodium citrate on the pathogenesis and progression of diabetic nephropathy.

Materials and methods: Diabetes was induced using streptozotocin in male C57BL/6 (WT) mice at 7 weeks of age. Diabetic mice were divided into two groups: alkalization (Alkal+) and non-alkalinization (Alkal-). Alkal+ was allowed free access to water containing potassium-sodium citrate (0.2% potassium citrate and sodium citrate hydrate) for 16 weeks.

Results: Blood HCO3- concentration is higher in Alkal+ than in Alkal- (25.1 ± 1.8 vs. 19.5 ± 1.5 mmol/L, p < 0.05). Urinary albumin excretion was decreased in Alkal+ compared to Alkal- (45.6 ± 7.1 vs. 99.8 ± 14.1 μg/day, p < 0.05). Diabetic mice exhibited glomerular hypertrophy and mesangial expansion as compared with WT mice. Histological and morphometric analysis of periodic acid-Schiff stained sections revealed that an increase of mesangial area was milder in Alkal+ than in Alkal- (26.2 ± 1.1 vs. 36.5 ± 1.0 %, p < 0.0001). In addition, the number of podocytes and the number of apoptosis cells was decreased in Alkal+ compared to Alkal-. On the other hand, alkalization did not affect tubulointerstitial fibrosis (Sirius red stain). The degree of oxidative stress assessed by 4-hydroxynonenone (4HNE) immunostaining in the glomerular area was decreased in Alkal+ compared to Alkal-. Similar to the degree of 4HNE expression, the mRNA expression of p67-phox was decreased in Alkal+ compared to Alkal-. Furthermore, the mRNA expression of TGF-β and vascular endothelial growth factor was down-regulated in Alkal+.

Conclusion: These fibrogenic cytokine contributes to the prevention of advanced glomerular injury in Alkal+.

1176

Zinc exerts anti-fibrotic action by inhibiting TGF-beta1-induced type I collagen and fibronectin in human renal proximal tubular cells
Y. Takiyama, M. Maeda, K.-K. Atageldiyeva, T. Yanagimachi, J. Honjo, Y. Fujita, Y. Makino, M. Hameda
Department of Medicine, Asahikawa Medical University, Japan.

Background and aims: Hyperglycemia, chronic hypoxia and TGF-β1 contribute to the development of diabetic nephropathy. The aim of this study is to investigate whether novel key factors contribute to the pathophysiological mechanism of diabetic nephropathy.

Materials and methods: A total of 27,342 transcripts were analyzed, among them, 47 were upregulated (>2.0-fold) in the ZDF rat compared with the lean control rat. One of them which were upregulated in diabetic renal tubules was metallocionine(MT)-1. MT is a cysteine-rich protein with low molecular weight, and acts as an antioxidant against the toxicity of metals, ischemia, and ROS. MT originally has a pivotal role in the regulation of the metabolism of zinc. Previous studies reported that diabetic patients showed decreased plasma level of zinc, and zinc might be involved in diabetic nephropathy. Therefore, to explore the interaction of MT and zinc in diabetic nephropathy, we next studied the regulation of MT expression, and the effects of zinc on MT expression. High glucose (25.5 mM) failed to affect MT-1 mRNA expression in HRPTECs, and insulin (100 nM) significantly enhanced MT-1 mRNA levels. Hypoxia (1% O2) slightly increased MT-1 mRNA levels. 2.5 ng/ml TGF-β1 significantly decreased MT-1 mRNA levels compared to that of the control (0.62 ± 0.16 vs. control, p < 0.05). This inhibitory effect of TGF-β1 was not affected by the pretreatment of the inhibitors for ERK (PD98059) and JNK (SP600125) pathways, respectively. In contrast, the p38MAPK inhibitor (SB203580) apparently diminished the inhibitory effect of TGF-β1 on MT-1 mRNA. Unexpectedly, TGF-β1 increased another isoform of MT, MT-2 mRNA (1.86 ± 0.49 vs. control, p < 0.05), and the stimulatory effects of TGF-β1 on MT2 was inhibited by ERK inhibitor. On the other hand, zinc at 100 μM concentration remarkably increased MT-1 mRNA (17.3 ± 7.83 vs. control, p < 0.05), and restored the inhibitory effect of TGF-β1 on MT-1 mRNA in a dose-dependent manner (0–100 μM). Similarly, zinc augmented MT expression in a dose-dependent manner, and 100μM zinc significantly increased MT-2 mRNA (7.00 ± 2.76 vs. control, p < 0.05). TGF-β1 is known to be a profibrotic molecule which promotes renal fibrosis in diabetic nephropathy. Accordingly, 2.5 ng/ml TGF-β1 significantly increased mRNA levels of type I collagen (7.07 ± 1.48 vs. control, p < 0.05) and fibronectin (3.00 ± 0.88 vs. control, p < 0.05) in HRPTECs. Intriguingly, 75 μM zinc significantly suppressed TGF-β1-induced type I collagen mRNA down to 61% (p < 0.05), and 50 μM zinc also decreased TGF-β1-induced fibronectin-1 mRNA down to 65% (p < 0.05) of those in TGF-β1 alone treatment, respectively.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the current study showed that MT may be dysregulated in diabetic nephropathy, and suggesting that zinc might have the potential therapeutic effects in diabetic nephropathy by anti-TGF-β1 action and via the induction of antioxidant MTs.

1177

Protective effects of adiponectin on uncoupling of glomerular VEGF-NO axis in type 2 diabetic rats
N. Huang1, F. Han1; J. Zhao2; N. Hou1; X. Liu1; X. Sun2
1Department of Endocrinology, 2Department of Pathology, Affiliated Hospital of Weifang Medical University, China.

Background and aims: The uncoupling of glomerular vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) - nitric oxide (NO) axis is an important mechanism of early diabetic nephropathy. We aimed to determine whether adiponectin...
could reduce microalbuminuria and provide renal protective effects by improving endothelial dysfunction and uncoupling of glomerular VEGF-NO axis in streptozotocin-induced type 2 diabetic rats. 

Materials and methods: Wistar rats were randomly divided into a normal control (NC) group, a diabetic nephropathy (DN) group induced by high-fat feeding and streptozotocin, diabetic rats injected with adenovirus-expressed adiponectin AD-AdipoQ-ires-EGFP (AD-AdipoQ, DA group), and diabetic rats injected with AD-ires-EGFP (AD-ires, DI group). Blood and urine samples were collected. Endothelium-dependent vasodilatation (EDV) of the aorta was measured. Renal tissues were collected for CD34 immunohistochemistry. Glomerular NO and VEGF levels were measured by the Griess reaction and western blot testing, respectively.

Results: STZ-injected rats in the DN group had severe hyperglycemia and high levels of insulin (P < 0.01). This was reduced by intravenous injections of AD-AdipoQ (glucose, 11.3 ± 5.5 mmol/L vs 21.2 ± 3.3 mmol/L; insulin, 16.70 ± 2.40 μU/ml vs 20.91 ± 2.78 μU/ml; P < 0.01). Serum hs-cRP and MDA levels increased and serum adiponectin levels decreased significantly in the DN group compared with the NC group (P < 0.01). Intravenous injections of AD-AdipoQ reduced serum hs-cRP and MDA levels and increased serum adiponectin levels in diabetic rats (hs-cRP, 1.85 ± 0.56 μg/L vs 3.13 ± 0.38 μg/L; MDA 2.44 ± 0.28 umol/L vs 4.80 ± 0.59 umol/L; adiponectin, 273.50 ± 21.20 μg/L vs 94.97 ± 25.12 μg/L, P < 0.01). Albumin-to-creatinine (ACR) was significantly higher in rats in the DN group than those of the NC group [180.35 (113.54–233.29) μg/g vs 13.15 (8.93–17.35) μg/g, P < 0.01]. Injections of AD-AdipoQ significantly reduced the ACR in diabetic rats (72.76 (46.18–99.41) μg/g vs 180.35 (113.54–233.29) μg/g, P < 0.01), indicating an improvement of early diabetic nephropathy. Severely EDV impairment was observed in the DN group, which was improved by AD-AdipoQ. CD34 expression in the glomeruli was also enhanced in diabetic rats, indicating increased proliferation of glomerular endothelial cells [mean optical density (IOD/area): 0.145 ± 0.015 vs 0.073 ± 0.007, P < 0.05]. However, treatment with AD-AdipoQ not only improved the increased proliferation of endothelial cells in glomeruli (IOD/area: 0.113 ± 0.012 vs 0.145 ± 0.015, P < 0.05). Diabetic rats showed increased glomerular VEGF levels and reduced NO levels (P < 0.05). This uncoupling of the VEGF-NO axis was partially improved by AD-AdipoQ (P < 0.05). There were no significant differences in these parameters between the DN and DI groups (P > 0.05).

Conclusion: Adiponectin reduces the degree of microalbuminuria and has renal-protective effects by improving endothelial dysfunction and uncoupling the glomerular VEGF-NO axis in early diabetic nephropathy.

Supported by: National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant NO. 81300688)

1178

Heat shock proteins role in the biochemical and molecular interplay leading to diabetic nephropathy

A.I. Serban1, L. Stanca2, O.J. Geluc3, F. Barbucanu2, A. Dinischiotu2

1Preclinical Sciences, University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine, 2Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, University of Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Bucharest, Romania.

Background and aims: Heat shock protein (Hsp) expression is correlated with oxidative stress, yet few studies focus on Hsp modulation in diabetes. The objective of this study was to highlight the link between Hsp levels and the biochemical changes leading to diabetic nephropathy, using the human embryonic kidney cells HEK293.

Materials and methods: Cells were treated for 12, 24 and 48 h with 200 μg/ml glycated-bovine serum albumin (AGE-BSA) or BSA. Reduced glutathione (GSH), advanced glycation lipid products (ALEs) levels and enzyme activities were evaluated by spectrophotometric methods. Superoxide dismutase (SOD) was also assessed by zymography. The receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE), Hsp 27, 60 and 70 expressions were evaluated by western immunoblotting and real-time PCR.

Results: AGE-BSA induced a time dependent RAGE upregulation. Maximal increases of gene expression by 2.25 fold and protein expression by 2.01 fold were registered after 48 h. Increased expression of RAGE has been documented in chronic renal disease and diabetic complications. Probably the upregulated RAGE stimulated pro-inflammatory signaling and reactive oxygen species (ROS) production. Increased ROS contribute to GSH depletion by 70 % after 48 h, which hinders the cellular antioxidant and anti-AGE activities. SOD activity upregulated with AGE-BSA exposure time and increased by 33 % after 48 h. Zymogram analyses revealed a similar pattern. Cu/Zn-SOD had the most important contribution for the SOD activity after 12 h of exposure.

Probably the initial superoxide anion source is not mitochondrial but cytosolic, although later, Mn-SOD increased, indicating mitochondrial damage. After 24 h and 48 h, ALEs arose by 1.75 and 2.29 fold, suggesting oxidative damage is amass with time. Catalase activity increased over 200 % after 12 h of AGE exposure and remained over 50 % higher than controls later on. This early increase denotes the presence of high hydrogen peroxide amounts, probably generated by NADPH oxidase rather than SOD activity. AGE exposure boosted glutathione peroxidase activity by 50 % after 48 h. This enzyme could be involved in the detoxification of lipid hydroperoxides that are most abundant in diabetes. Glutathione reductase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase upregulated by 35 % after 48 h. These enzymes are sensitive to ROS, and probably their increase was supported by Hsp70 activity. Hsp 70 gene and protein expressions augmented in a time dependent manner, increasing by 2.07 and 2.78 fold after 48 h. Hsp 70 expression seems a reliable indicator of the biochemical alterations described mainly by the increase of RAGE, ROS and ALE. Hsp 27 gene and protein expressions increased after 12 h of treatment by 1.93 and 1.52 fold, but decrease to 0.45 and respectively 0.16 fold after 48 h. Hsp 60 analysis revealed a similar profile. Hsp 27 and 60 decrease after 48 h suggests the possibility of pro-apoptotic pathways activation.

Conclusion: ROS induced by AGE - RAGE activation employ antioxidative mechanisms, which are themselves susceptible to oxidative damage. Although Hsps protective roles can improve some of the AGE-induced effects, therapeutic approaches based on Hsp overexpression must take great care not to target anti-apoptotic Hsps, because inhibiting AGE-promoted apoptosis could invoke cancerous transformation.

Supported by: CNCS-UFEISCDI, project number PN-II-PU-TE-2012-3-0034
ated nuclear staining of p-Smad3, in concert with faintly observed immunofluorescence in the cytoplasm, indicating lower basal expression of p-Smad levels and diminished transcriptional activity.

**Conclusion:** High glucose conditions increased the expression of fibroactin and collagen I by activating TGF-β/Smad3 pathway in mesangial cells, while lentiviral vector-mediated overexpression of constitutively active FoxO1 blocked this effect by suppressing the activation and signaling of the TGF-β/Smad3 pathway. FoxO1 may play a vital role in attenuating ECM protein secretion and alleviating the pathological changes associated with diabetic nephropathy.

**1180**

The experimental study of the effects of FoxO1 on the podocyte injury in diabetic rats

G. Qin, Y. Zhang, Q. Wang, Y. Zhou, X. Ma;
The First Affiliated Hospital of Zhengzhou, China.

**Background and aims:** Diabetic nephropathy (DN) is the chief reason for end-stage renal disease (ESRD). The podocyte injury of DN is often characterized by foot process fusion and effacement, podocytes getting smaller, negative charge becoming less, and podocytes detaching from glomerular basement membrane (GBM) and discharging in the urine. Nowadays, the importance of podocyte injury in pathogenesis of DN and the occurrence of proteinuria and glomerular sclerosis has been gradually acknowledged. We have previously demonstrated that the activity of forkhead transcription factor O1 (FoxO1) was decreased in the renal cortex of DN rats, and discovered that compared with DN rats without treatment, the expression of FoxO1 phosphorylation was reduced; the activity of FoxO1 was increased and the podocyte injury was improved in the renal cortex of DN rats with treatment. So it is inferred that the activity of FoxO1 may affect the podocyte injury in DN rats. Our study was performed to investigate the effects of FoxO1 on the podocyte injury in diabetic rats.

**Materials and methods:** Streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats were divided into three groups: diabetic rats (group d), rats transplanted with empty lentiviral vectors (DM plus LV-empty-FoxO1 group, served as group a) and rats which were transplanted with constitutively active FoxO1 recombinant lentiviral vectors (DM plus LV-CA-FoxO1 group, served as group b). The rats which received an injection of diltiptyl buffer served as normal control (group c). 2,4,8 weeks after the infection, the levels of urine albumin, blood glucose, blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine were measured. Real-time PCR and Western blotting were performed to measure the mRNA and protein expressions of podocalyxin and nephrin all increased in patients with DN, together with the other related genes in Erb signalling pathway, such as CDKNI1B, SOS2, PLCG2 and CAMK2G.

**Results:** Compared with group a and d, in group b, there was a significant increase in the mRNA and protein expressions of FoxO1, and a distinctly decrease in the levels of urine albumin, blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine of rats (except ones in two weeks) (all p<0.05, F values at the end of 8 weeks were 4400.312, 1557.130, 126.153, 498.800, 186.960, respectively), the mRNA and protein expressions of podocalyxin and nephrin all increased (all p<0.05, F values of mRNA at the end of 8 weeks were 199.813, 116.899, respectively; F values of protein at the end of 8 weeks were 344.917, 353.486, respectively), the miRNA and protein expressions of COL4A3, COL4A5 and desmin all decreased (all p<0.05, F values of miRNA at the end of 8 weeks were 665.640, 122.954, 266.640, respectively; F values of protein at the end of 8 weeks were 91.121, 122.954, 266.640, respectively), and pathological changes in kidney were also improved.

**Conclusion:** Upregulate the expression of FoxO1 by transfecting with constructed lentiviral vectors can definitely improve the podocyte injury in diabetic rats.

**Supported by:** Institute of Clinical Medical Research of Universities Henan.

---

**PS 104 Nephropathy: genes and mechanisms**

**1181**

Meta-analysis of genome-wide gene expression data from glomeruli in human kidney with diabetic nephropathy

K. Kodama1, K. Toda1, S. Yamada1, A.J. Butte1;
1Stanford University, Stanford, USA,
2Kitasato Institute Hospital, Kitasato University, Tokyo, Japan.

**Background and aims:** Genetic association studies have successfully revealed a number of important genes associated with diabetic nephropathy (DN). However, these DN-associated genes do not fully elucidate the mechanisms underlying the progression of the disease. In this report, we attempted to provide an additional catalog of functionally important candidate genes for DN by meta-analyzing genome-wide gene expression data from human glomeruli.

**Materials and methods:** We performed a gene expression based genome-wide association study (eGWAS; searching for genes repeatedly implicated in functional microarrays) using 67 DN case-control microarrays from glomeruli in human kidney biopsy samples.

**Results:** We identified 429 significantly up-regulated genes and 323 down-regulated genes in DN glomeruli (Fig 1; P<2.2x10^-7). Pathway analysis highlighted the extracellular matrix (ECM) and receptor interaction, natural killer cell mediated cytotoxicity, and toll-like receptor signaling pathway (TLR1, TLR2 and MYD88) in up-regulated genes. Gene Ontology (GO) term analysis revealed the enrichment of "regulation of epithelial cell proliferation" in down-regulated genes. We also found ERRBI4 gene was significantly down-regulated in patients with DN, together with the other related genes in Erb signalling pathway, such as CDKNI1B, SOS2, PLCG2 and CAMK2G.

**Conclusion:** Our studies have catalogued multiple gene-expression signatures that may play a role in the pathogenesis of DN or could serve as biomarkers.

**Supported by:** National Library of Medicine.

---

**1182**

Genome-wide association study identifies novel variants associated with diabetic kidney disease in Chinese

R.C.W. Ma1, J.S.K. Ho1, Y. Wang1, C.H.T. Tam1, V.K.L. Lam1, G. Jiang1, H.M. Lee1, A.O.Y. Luk1, S.K.W. Tsui2, P.C.Y. Tong1, C.C. Chow1, M.C.Y. Ng1, C.C. Szeto1, W.Y. So1, J.C.N. Chan1;
1Dept of Medicine and Therapeutics, Chinese University of Hong Kong, 2School of Biomedical Sciences, Chinese University of Hong Kong, China, 3Centre for Genomics and Personalized Medicine Research, Winston-Salem, USA.

**Background and aims:** Although several genetic variants have been identified to be associated with diabetic nephropathy, few genetic markers have been found to be able to predict development of kidney disease among subjects with type 2 diabetes (T2D). In this study, we utilized prospective samples from the Hong Kong Diabetes Registry to identify genetic predictors of diabetic kidney disease (DKD).

**Materials and methods:** All subjects had T2D and were free of DKD at time of enrolment and DNA collection. We identified 200 subjects who developed incident diabetic kidney disease, defined as T2D with estimated glomerular filtration rate <60 ml/min per 1.73 m², with other causes of renal impairment excluded, during the follow-up period. Two hundred individuals who were age, gender and disease-duration matched who did not develop DKD were...
Results: After quality control on the SNP data, we analyzed a total of 446,343 SNPs. We identified 8 genomic regions which showed suggestive association with increased risk or protection against incident diabetic kidney disease (p < 1 x 10^-5). De novo genotyping in additional validation samples of 850 incident DKD cases and 3064 controls free of DKD confirmed association of 2 novel variants with incident DKD. Cox regression analysis revealed that individuals who carry 1-2 risk variants at the two loci have increased risk of incident DKD with HR 1.502 (95% CI 1.25-1.81, p = 1.58 x 10^-5).

Conclusion: We identified 2 novel variants associated with incident diabetic kidney disease in Chinese. Additional replication genotyping and targeted resequencing to identify the causal variants are currently underway.

Supported by: TTS/088/08, IITS/487/09/PP, TS/130/11, T12-402/13/N

1183 Glutathione peroxidase 1 (GPX1) variants, oxidative stress markers, and risk of kidney complications in patients with type 1 diabetes

K. Mohameddi1,2, N. Bellili-Muñoz3, F. Driss2, T. Patenete3, S. Hajarjia4, F. Fumero1, R. Roussel3, M. Corrêa-Giannella4, M. Marre5, G. Velho1, 1INSERM, Research Unit 1138, AP - HP, Department of Diabetology, 2INSERM, Research Unit 773, Paris, France, 3Laboratorio de Endocrinologia Celular e Molecular (LIM-25), Faculdade de Medicina da USP, São Paulo, Brazil, 4INSERM, Research Unit 1082, Poitiers, 5University of Poitiers, UFR de Médecine et Pharmacie, 6Univ Paris Diderot, Sorbonne Paris Cité, UFR de Médecine, France.

Background and aims: Glutathione peroxidase (GPX) is a class of antioxidant enzymes that catalyzes the reduction of hydrogen peroxide to water. GPX1 is the most abundant isozyme and is expressed in all kidney cells. Advanced oxidation protein products (AOPP) and 8-iso-prostaglandin (isoprostane) were identified as markers of oxidative stress in patients with kidney disease. We investigated associations of GPX1 genotypes and plasma concentrations of AOPP and isoprostane with kidney complications in type 1 diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: Four SNPs in the GPX1 region were genotyped in SURGENE (n=340; 10-year follow-up), GENEDIAB (n=461) and GENESIS (n=498) cohorts of type 1 diabetic patients. Subsets of GENEDIAB (n=237) and GENESIS (n=393) participants were followed-up for 9 and 5 years, respectively. Plasma concentration of AOPP (spectrophotometry assay) and isoprostane (ELISA) were measured at baseline in 436 GENEDIAB participants. Hazard ratios (HR) or odds ratios (OR) were estimated for incidence and prevalence of kidney complications. p < 0.02 was significant.

Results: In SURGENE, the minor T-allele of rs3448 was associated with the incidence of microalbuminuria (HR 1.97, 95% CI 1.23 - 1.33, p = 0.004, n=76) and was linked to a more severe stage of diabetic nephropathy (HR 1.91, 95% CI 1.26 - 3.02, p = 0.002, n=98). The variant was also associated with lower estimated GFR at baseline (78 ± 5 TT vs 93 ± 3 TC vs 87 ± 3 ml/min CC, ANCOVA, p = 0.003) and with faster decline of eGFR during follow-up (−8.49 ± 2.74 TT+TC vs −5.09 ± 2.67 ml/min/year CC; p = 0.01; all SURGENE analyses adjusted for sex, age, duration of diabetes, diabetic retinopathy stages, and use of ACE inhibitors). In pooled analyses of GENESIS/GENEDIAB cohorts, the same variant was associated with the prevalence at baseline to overtime (OR 2.79, 95% CI 1.16 - 6.20, p = 0.01, n=82) and the incidence during follow-up of end stage renal disease (ESRD; HR 1.98, 95% CI 1.38 - 2.92, p = 0.0001; n=51, analyses adjusted for the above mentioned covariates plus cohort membership). Association with the incidence of ESRD was also observed for rs9818758 and rs1986728. Plasma AOPP and isoprostane concentrations at baseline were higher in participants who developed ESRD during follow-up as compared to those who did not. The risk T-allele of rs3448 was associated with higher plasma AOPP (64 ± 5 µmol/l TT+CT vs 64 ± 5 µmol/l CC; p = 0.02) and isoprostane concentration (1.85 ± 0.08 TT+CT vs 1.57 ± 0.08 ng/ml CC, p = 0.005; ANCOVA adjusted for sex, age, duration of diabetes, eGFR and use of ACE inhibitors).

Conclusion: The minor T-allele of rs3448 was associated with kidney complications (incidence and progression of microalbuminuria, prevalence and incidence of ESRD, decline of eGFR) in patients with type 1 diabetes. The risk allele was associated with higher plasma concentration of markers of oxidative stress. Our results are consistent with the implication of GPX1 in the mechanism of renal protection against oxidative stress in patients with type 1 diabetes.

Supported by: ADRV, AJD

1184 Advanced glycation end products disrupt cholesterol feedback regulation in diabetic renal tubules

H. Sun1, Y. Yuan2, S. Wang1, H. Jin1, Y. Wang1, B. Yang1, Z. Sun1, 1Medical School, Southeast University, 2Department of Endocrinology, Southeast University, Zhongda Hospital, Nanjing, China.

Background and aims: Advanced glycation end products (AGEs) cause diabetic renal tubules damage in various ways. The aim of this study is to investigate the lipid-mediated injuries caused by AGEs in HK-2 cells and therenal tubules of type 2 diabetic rats.

Materials and methods: For the in vitro study, human renal tubular epithelial cell line (HK-2) was respectively incubated with Nε-(carboxymethyl) lysine (CML, a member of the AGEs family), CML-anti-RAGE (receptor of AGEs), low density lipoprotein (LDL), LDL+CML, LDL+CML+ anti-RAGE for 24h. At in vivo level, animal model was developed by high fat/cholesterol diet feeding plus streptozotocin injection. Rats were divided into DM and DM+AG (Aminoguanidine, an inhibitor of AGEs) groups. The effects of cholesterol accumulation were examined by Oil Red O staining and a quantitative intracellular cholesterol assay. Serum CML was determined by HPLC-MS analyzer, and renal CML was measured by immunohistochemical staining. The urine protein and neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin (u-NGAL) were measured by ELISA. The gene transcription and protein translation were analyzed by quantitative RT-PCR and western blot respectively.

Results: 1. CML increased Oil Red O staining and intracellular cholesterol ester in the absence or presence of LDL in HK-2 cells. Anti-RAGE reduced the lipid droplets accumulation. A strong staining of Oil Red O was also found in the renal tubules of the diabetic group, but less staining in the AG treated group. 2. CML upregulated both mRNA and protein expression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase (HMG-CoAR), LDL receptor (LDLR), sterol regulatory element binding protein-2 (SREBP-2), and SREBP cleavage-activating protein (SCAP), which were inhibited by anti-RAGE. The overexpression of these molecules in the renal of the diabetic rats was also ameliorated by AG treatment 3. AG reduced serum and renal CML. 4. The increased urine protein and u-NGAL were improved by AG.

Conclusion: For the in vitro study, we demonstrated CML increased lipid accumulation in HK-2 cells by disrupting the SCAP-mediated feedback regulation of HMG-CoAR and LDLR. On in vivo level, we also found that reducing the lipid droplets accumulation. A strong staining of Oil Red O was also found in the renal tubules of the diabetic group, but less staining in the AG treated group. 2. CML upregulated both mRNA and protein expression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase (HMG-CoAR), LDL receptor (LDLR), sterol regulatory element binding protein-2 (SREBP-2), and SREBP cleavage-activating protein (SCAP), which were inhibited by anti-RAGE. The overexpression of these molecules in the renal of the diabetic rats was also ameliorated by AG treatment. 3. AG reduced serum and renal CML. 4. The increased urine protein and u-NGAL were improved by AG.
to non-diabetic. HbA1c was increased after 6, 12, 18 and 24 weeks of DM (p<0.0001). Renal function was significantly altered only from 12 weeks of DM, once diabetic animals presented higher proteinuria (p=0.027) and albuminuria (p<0.0001) compared to controls. At the end of 12 or 24 weeks, an enlarged kidney/body weight ratio was observed in non-treated diabetic groups (p<0.0001), indicating renal hypertrophy due to DM. All treatment schemes reverted these alterations after 18 and 24 weeks. In respect to inflammation markers, higher levels of plasmatic IL-6 were found in diabetic rats after 6 (p=0.0015) and 12 weeks (p=0.0019), but not in 18 and 24 weeks, showing this alteration is not persistent. NAC treatment had a pro-inflammatory effect, once a 3 fold increase of plasmatic IL-6 was observed (p=0.0161). No significant alteration of kidney IL-6 and TNF-a or plasmatic TNF-a were detected. On the other hand, local and systemic oxidative stress (MDA quantitation) were found after 12 and 24 weeks of DM (p<0.0001). Insulin alone or combined with metformin recovered this change in plasma and kidney, but NAC led to increased MDA levels, showing a pro-oxidant action (p<0.0001). Good Pearson or Spearman correlations were obtained between plasma MDA and glycemia (r=0.7554, p=0.0003), HbA1c (r=0.5790, p=0.0149), proteinuria (r=0.7495, p=0.0020), relative kidney/body weight ratio (r=0.6690, p=0.0024) and kidney MDA (r=0.5885, p=0.0102).

Conclusion: Overall, therapeutic strategies employed here were capable to control changes related to DM, renal function and oxidative stress. NAC presented an unexpected pro-inflammatory and pro-oxidant effect. MDA can be considered a good oxidative stress biomarker related to renal damage in DM and could be used to improve therapeutic monitoring in DM.

Supported by: FAPESP, CNPq, CEPID Redoxoma, CAPES, PRP/USP

1186
Predominant role of glomerular podocytes in mediating the deleterious effects of CB2 deficiency in experimental diabetic nephropathy
F. Barutta, S. Grimaldi, P. Cavallo Perin, G. Gruden;
Department of Medical Sciences, University of Turin, Italy.

Background and aims: Diabetic nephropathy (DN) is characterised by increased glomerular permeability to proteins and excessive extracellular matrix accumulation in the mesangium, resulting eventually in glomerulosclerosis and progressive renal impairment. A functionally active endocannabinoid system is present within the kidney. The cannabinoid receptor of type 2 (CB2) is expressed by both inflammatory cells and podocytes. CB2 receptor activation has beneficial effects in experimental DN, while CB2 deletion worsens both functional and structural abnormalities of DN confirming a protective role of signalling through CB2. To investigate the relative contributions of podocytes and monocytes to the phenotype of diabetic CB2−/− mice, we have performed bone marrow (BM) transplantation experiments.

Materials and methods: Male CB2 knockout (CB2−/−) or wild type (CB2+/+) mice received bone marrow transplants at age 8 weeks. Twenty-four hours before transplantation, recipient CB2−/− and CB2+/+ mice underwent whole body irradiation with 8 Gy. Post-irradiated CB2−/− mice received a BM transplant from CB2−/− mice (KO−/−, n=15). Post-irradiated CB2+/+ mice received a BM from CB2−/− mice (WT+/−, n=15). 4 weeks after BM, diabetes was induced in all mice by intraperitoneal injection of streptozotocin (55 mg/kg) in citrate buffer delivered in 5 consecutive days. Control mice were injected with citrate buffer alone. 4 weeks after the induction of diabetes, mice were individually placed in metabolic cages for urine collections and blood samples taken for blood glucose and glycated haemoglobin measurements. Urinary albumin excretion was measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Expression of the slit-diaphragm protein, podocin, was assessed by immunofluorescence. Fibronectin mRNA levels were quantitated by real-time PCR on total renal cortex.

Results: Diabetes was associated with reduced body weight and elevations in both plasma glucose and glycated haemoglobin levels. BM did not affect metabolic/physiological parameters in either CB2−/− or CB2+−/+ animals. Albuminuria was significantly (p<0.05) increased in the CB2−/− diabetic animals [DM−234.0 (200.0-285.9) µg/18hrs, geometric mean (25th-75th percentile)] as compared to the controls [ND−68.1 (64.6-75.3)] and further enhanced by CB2 receptor deletion [DM−234.0 (200.0-285.9) µg/18hrs, geometric mean (25th-75th percentile)] compared to controls. At the end of 12 or 24 weeks, an enlarged kidney/body weight ratio was observed in non-treated diabetic groups (p<0.0001), indicating renal hypertrophy due to DM. All treatment schemes reverted these alterations after 18 and 24 weeks. In respect to inflammation markers, higher levels of plasmatic IL-6 were found in diabetic rats after 6 (p=0.0015) and 12 weeks (p=0.0019), but not in 18 and 24 weeks, showing this alteration is not persistent. NAC treatment had a pro-inflammatory effect, once a 3 fold increase of plasmatic IL-6 was observed (p=0.0161). No significant alteration of kidney IL-6 and TNF-a or plasmatic TNF-a were detected. On the other hand, local and systemic oxidative stress (MDA quantitation) were found after 12 and 24 weeks of DM (p<0.0001). Insulin alone or combined with metformin recovered this change in plasma and kidney, but NAC led to increased MDA levels, showing a pro-oxidant action (p<0.0001). Good Pearson or Spearman correlations were obtained between plasma MDA and glycemia (r=0.7554, p=0.0003), HbA1c (r=0.5790, p=0.0149), proteinuria (r=0.7495, p=0.0020), relative kidney/body weight ratio (r=0.6690, p=0.0024) and kidney MDA (r=0.5885, p=0.0102).

Conclusion: Overall, therapeutic strategies employed here were capable to control changes related to DM, renal function and oxidative stress. NAC presented an unexpected pro-inflammatory and pro-oxidant effect. MDA can be considered a good oxidative stress biomarker related to renal damage in DM and could be used to improve therapeutic monitoring in DM.

Supported by: FAPESP, CNPq, CEPID Redoxoma, CAPES, PRP/USP

1187
Combinatorial therapy of cistolazol and probucol effectively reduces albuminuria through inhibition of proinflammatory pathways in podocytes
Clinical Cell Biology and Medicine, Chiba University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan.

Background and aims: Long-lasting inflammation occurring in glomeruli has been proved to be involved in the development of chronic kidney disease such as diabetic nephropathy (DN). The aim of this study is to clarify the mechanism of renoprotective effect of combinatorial therapy of cistolazol (CSZ) and probucol (PBC), both of which exhibit anti-inflammatory properties.

Materials and methods: We employed lipopolysaccharide (LPS) induced acute renal inflammation model. In brief, after treatment with CSZ, PBC alone or in combination, mice were intraperitoneally injected with LPS. After 24 h, urinary albumin levels were measured by ELISA and expression of MCP1 in glomeruli was analyzed by immunostaining. In vitro, we treated cultured podocytes with LPS in the presence or absence of CSZ, PBC individually or both and then estimated NF-κB activation by immunostaining. MAPK phosphorylation by immunoblotting and reactive oxygen species (ROS) production by dihydroethidium staining. Also activation of NADPH oxidase (Nox) and components of Nox family were examined by lucigenin assay and real-time PCR, respectively.

Results: In mouse model, CSZ significantly reduced and PBC showed a tendency to decrease LPS-induced albuminuria and the concurrent administration showed a more potent effect. The MCPI upregulation in glomeruli was suppressed by individual treatment of both drugs and more strongly by the combination. The MCPI overexpressed by LPS was mainly produced in podocytes among the native cells of glomeruli. And the inhibitory effect of these drugs on MCPI upregulation was shown in LPS-treated cultured podocytes similar to that in glomeruli. As for molecular mechanism, CSZ suppressed nuclear accumulation of NF-κB and phosphorylation of p44/42 MAPK induced by LPS. Forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase, reduced MAPK phosphorylation as well and a specific NF-κB inhibitor BAY89 reversed the inhibitory effect of CSZ, indicating CSZ suppresses p44/42 MAPK through cAMP-PKA activation. PBC also reduced LPS-induced nuclear accumulation of NF-κB, while it failed to suppress p44/42 MAPK phosphorylation. PBC is originally developed as an anti-oxidant and it completely suppressed ROS production in response to LPS in both mouse glomeruli and cultured podocytes. Also, another anti-oxidative agent, NAC inhibited MCPI upregulation and nuclear accumulation of NF-κB, indicating that ROS generation is prerequisite for NF-κB activation and following MCPI induction. Further, PBC suppressed Nox activity and Nox4 expression, indicating PBC inhibits ROS generation through suppression of Nox4, which in turn lead to suppression of MCPI upregulation induced by LPS.

Conclusion: We found the combination of CSZ and PBC had a strong protective effect on inflammatory renal dysfunction using LPS model. The combined effect of these drugs was due to the fact that CSZ and PBC showed anti-inflammatory effects through inhibition of different pathways: p44/42 MAPK and ROS, respectively. Although further investigations are needed, the combination therapy would hold promise for future refinement of treatment of CKD.
High-fat meals induce systemic cytokine release without evidence of endotoxaemia-mediated cytokine production from circulating monocytes or myeloid dendritic cells

C.L. Fogarty1, J.K. Nieminen1, L. Peräneva1, M.I. Lassenius1, C. Forsblom1, P.H. Groop1, O. Vaara2, M. Lehto3, FinnDiane Study Group;
1Folkhälsan Research Center,
2National Institute for Health and Welfare, Helsinki, Finland.

Background and aims: Dietary fat is known to increase circulating levels of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and proinflammatory cytokines in healthy subjects. Earlier studies have found increased intestinal permeability in patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D), suggesting that patients may display a more pronounced postprandial increase in circulating proinflammatory TLR4 agonists-LPS and triglycerides. While it has been long known that circulating inflammatory markers are predictors of progressive renal failure, we have recently shown that LPS activity levels are strongly associated with the components of the metabolic syndrome and the development of diabetic nephropathy in patients with T1D. Increased TLR4 responsiveness together with postprandially elevated circulating LPS and triglyceride levels may play a key role in the promotion and progression of inflammation, thereby increasing the risk of developing diabetic complications. The aim of the present study was to investigate the acute effects of two sequential high-fat meals on circulating cytokines and the LPS responsiveness of innate immune cells in the context of T1D. We hypothesized that high-fat diet-induced endotoxaemia would increase cytokine release from peripheral innate immune cells, which could in turn both induce systemic inflammation and modulate TLR4 responsiveness, particularly in patients with T1D.

Materials and methods: Eleven patients with T1D and eleven controls received two fatty meals: breakfast (8:00, 65 g fat) and lunch (12:00, 42 g fat). The patients were studied as part of the Finnish Diabetic Nephropathy (FinnDiane) Study. Fasting (8:00) and postprandial (14:00) blood samples were taken and incubated with or without E. coli LPS. Cytokine levels in serum, and cytokine responses in monocytes and mDCs were measured using flow cytometry.

Results: At fasting, diabetic myeloid dendritic cells (mDCs) exhibited higher LPS-induced IL-6 and IL-1β production than controls. Postprandially, patients and controls showed significant increases in the serum concentrations of eight inflammatory cytokines (IL-6, TNF-α, IL-1β, IFN-α, IL-10, IFN-γ, IL-12, and MIP-1β) without concomitant increase in serum LPS activity. Serum cytokine production was similar in both groups. No postprandial change was seen in the IL-6, TNF-α, or IL-1β production of mDCs or monocytes.

Conclusion: Our results show that in whole blood, diabetic dendritic cells are hyperresponsive to in vitro LPS stimulation. Furthermore, in patients and controls alike, acute high-fat meals increase circulating cytokines but have no effect on serum LPS activity levels or cytokine production in circulating mDCs or monocytes. Our results suggest that postprandial increases in serum cytokine levels are neither mediated by circulating endotoxins nor the activation of circulating innate immune cells. The production of high-fat meal induced inflammatory markers is conserved between patients and controls alike, acute high-fat meals increase circulating cytokines but have no effect on serum LPS activity levels or cytokine production in circulating mDCs or monocytes.

Supported by: Wilhelm and Else Stockmann Foundation (P.H.G., M.L., C.F.)

Effects of incretin on human mesangial cells loaded with apo E2 remnant lipoproteins and on nephropathy in diabetic patients

M. Eto, M. Saito;
Clinical Medicine, Ohu University, Koriyama, Japan.

Background and aims: In JDCS (Japan) and UKPDS 74, hypertriglyceridemia was detected as one of the risk factors for diabetic nephropathy. Increased remnant lipoproteins underlie hypertriglyceridemia. We first found that apo E2 is a genetic factor for diabetic nephropathy, and that increase of plasma TG/remnant lipoproteins caused by apo E2 contributes to nephropathy. Remnant lipoproteins are taken up by mesangial cells, and then cause renal damage. The frequency of apo E2 is approx. 10% in Japan and western countries. Diabetic nephropathy is characterized by the accumulation of extracellular matrix protein in the glomerular mesangium. Incretin, which is widely used in T2DM patients, reduces plasma TG/remnant lipoproteins as well as glucose. There is little information about the effect of incretin on nephropathy. In the present study we examined the effect of GLP-1 on TGF-β and type IV collagen expression in human mesangial cells (HMCs) loaded with apo E2 remnant lipoproteins, and examined whether sitagliptin which increase incretin is effective to improve nephropathy in T2DM patients with apo E2 allele.

Materials and methods: Remnant lipoproteins were isolated from plasma of a patient with T2DM and apo E2/2 genotype by ultracentrifugal method. HMCs loaded with remnant lipoproteins were incubated for 24 h with GLP-1 at the concentration of 0, 50, 100 and 500 nmol/L. To evaluate the expression of TGF-β, type IV collagen and GLP-1 receptor mRNA in HMCs, RT-PCR procedure was performed. T2DM with apo E3/3 (n=38) and apo E3/2 genotype (n=7) were studied. Patients were treated with sitagliptin over 10 months. HbA1c, plasma TG and remnant cholesterol were compared before and after sitagliptin therapy. Remnant cholesterol was determined as RLP-cholesterol. Urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio (ACR, normal range <30 mg/g) was measured as a marker of nephropathy.

Results: Apo E2 remnant lipoproteins significantly stimulated the expression of TGF-β and type IV collagen mRNA in HMCs. GLP-1 significantly suppressed the expression of TGF-β and type IV collagen mRNA in HMCs loaded with remnant lipoproteins. GLP-1 significantly stimulated the expression of GLP-1 receptor. In apoE3/3 patients, 10-month therapy with sitagliptin significantly reduced HbA1c (6.6-6.0%), plasma TG (129→107 mg/dl) and remnant cholesterol (5.5→3.9 mg/dl), and ACR (57.4→34.1 mg/g). In apoE3/2 patients, it reduced HbA1c (6.8→6.0), plasma TG (173→119) and remnant cholesterol (8.0→5.0), and ACR (119→19.2). Reduction in HbA1c from baseline at 10 months was not significantly different between apo E3/3 and apo E3/2 patients, but reduction in plasma TG and remnant cholesterol, and ACR was significantly greater in apo E3/2 patients than in apo E3/3 patients. Conclusion: GLP-1 suppresses the expression of TGF-β and type IV collagen in HMCs loaded with apo E2 remnant lipoproteins. Sitagliptin reduced plasma TG/remnant lipoproteins and ACR more greatly in apo E2 T2DM patients. It is suggested that incretin is effective to protect and improve diabetic nephropathy associated with apoE2 through its lowering effect of plasma TG/remnant lipoproteins and/or direct effect on mesangial cells.
PS 105 Diabetic nephropathy: clinical

1190

Performance of creatinine and cystatin C based CKD-EPI equations to estimate glomerular filtration rate in type 2 diabetes

A.A. Soares1, R. Boff1, J.D. Machado1, I.S. Rodrigues1, E.G. Camargo1, J.L. Camargo2, S.P. Silveiro1
1Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Hospital de Clínicas de Porto Alegre, Brazil.

Background and aims: Diabetes kidney disease (DKD) is the worldwide leading cause of end-stage renal disease. Current guidelines recommend annual screening with urinary albumin measurement and estimation of glomerular filtration rate (GFR) by equations. The aim of this study was to evaluate the accuracy of creatinine and cystatin C based Chronic Kidney Disease Epidemiology Collaboration (CKD-EPI) equations to estimate GFR in patients with type 2 diabetes (DM) as compared to healthy adults.

Materials and methods: Cross-sectional study included healthy adults and DM patients with GFR higher than 60 mL/min/1.73 m². GFR was estimated by CKD-EPI creatinine (CKDEPIcreat), CKD-EPI cystatin C (CKDEPIcystC), and CKD-EPI creatinine-cystatin C (CKDEPI-CC) equations in comparison with GFR measured by a reference method (51Cr-EDTA). Each group (DM vs healthy) was stratified according to ages above and below 45 years and analyzed separately. Serum creatinine was measured by laffe traceable method (Advia 1800, Siemens Healthcare) and serum cystatin C was evaluated by immunoturbidimetric method (Dako, Cytomation). Accuracy (percentage of estimated GFR within 30% [P30] of measured GFR), precision (standard deviation of bias) were assessed. Agreement was evaluated according to Bland & Altman analyses.

Results: One hundred healthy adult subjects and 94 DM patients, aged 38±14 (18-86) and 59±19 (31-82) years, respectively, were evaluated. Measured 51Cr-EDTA GFR was 112±19 (64-160) and 104±27 (60-184) mL/min/1.73 m², in healthy individuals and in DM patients, respectively. For the healthy group with less than 45 years of age, the measured 51Cr-EDTA GFR was 117±19 and the CKDEPIcreat, CKDEPI-CC and CKDEPIcystC were 117±13, 110±11 and 104±12 mL/min/1.73 m², respectively. Only CKDEPIcreat was in agreement with the reference method (P=0.894). In the DM group, the measured 51Cr-EDTA GFR (126±41 mL/min/1.73 m²) was different from all equations: CKDEPIcreat, CKDEPI-CC and CKDEPIcystC were respectively 98±16, 95±16 and 93±18 mL/min/1.73 m². The Figure depicts the GFR mean values as well as the precision (SD) of the older individuals. In this set, the reference GFR method did not agree with any equation, in both groups. In healthy subjects older than 45 years, the accuracy (P30) was 94%, 91% and 85% for CKDEPIcreat, CKDEPI-CC and CKDEPIcystC, respectively. In DM patients older than 45 years, accuracy was 71%, 68% and 55% for CKDEPIcreat, CKDEPI-CC and CKDEPIcystC, respectively.

Conclusion: All CKD-EPI equations underestimated GFR in older adults, more markedly in type 2 DM patients. In younger subjects, the creatinine based equation presented the best performance.

Figure – GFR values of individuals ≥ 45 years as measured by 51Cr-EDTA and by the CKD-EPI equations: healthy volunteers (34±4) in panel A and type 2 DM patients (77±4) in panel B.

Supported by: CNPq, FAPERGS and FIPERE

1191

Albuminuria predicts progression to end-stage renal disease in diabetic patients

T. Babazono1, H. Murata, A. Toyonaga, N. Yoshida, S. Takemura, M. Takagi, N. Yoshida, K. Toya, I. Nymura, K. Hanai, N. Tanaka, Y. Uchigata; Tokyo Women’s Medical University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Albuminuria in diabetic patients has been repeatedly shown to be a crucial risk factor for renal outcomes; however, previous studies examining these associations were limited to short observational period or surrogate markers including decline in GFR. There are few large cohort studies that observed patients until reaching end-stage renal disease. We conducted this study to clarify the association between albuminuria and hard renal endpoint in diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: This was a single-center historical cohort study of adult Japanese diabetic patients who had been observed for at least 5.5 years. The primary endpoint was decreased urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio (ACR) in a urine sample measured within 90 days of each other, defined as progression to ESRD, dialysis, initiation of RRT, or death from renal causes. Descriptive statistics were generated and hazard ratios and their corresponding 95% CIs for reaching the endpoint were calculated using the Cox proportional hazard model.

Results: A total of 20,884 patients, 8,547 women and 12,337 men, with the mean age of 55 ± 14 (SD) years (range: 20-93 years) were studied; number of patients with the ACR group was listed in Table. During the median follow-up period of 5.6 years (up to 18.1 years), 1,033 patients reached the endpoint. Eighteen-year cumulative incidence of reaching the endpoint in each ACR group was summarized in the Table. Hazard ratio for patients in each ACR group after adjustment for gender, age and eGFR at baseline to reference to those with an ACR < 10 mg/g rose exponentially (Table, each p<0.001).

Conclusion: In this long-term large observational cohort study in Japanese diabetic patients, we found that stepwise rise in the risk of reaching ESRD according to albuminuria progression to increase in albuminuria. Higher levels of albuminuria, even within the normal range, may be associated with increased risk of renal hard endpoint.

Table: Albuminuria progression to end-stage renal disease among diabetic patients.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albuminuria (mg/g creatinine)</th>
<th>&lt;10</th>
<th>10-29</th>
<th>30-99</th>
<th>100-299</th>
<th>300-999</th>
<th>1,000-2,999</th>
<th>≥ 3,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>9,432</td>
<td>5,362</td>
<td>2,787</td>
<td>1,356</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-year cumulative incidence of endpoint</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
<td>14.1%</td>
<td>31.8%</td>
<td>71.8%</td>
<td>82.7%</td>
<td>98.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>48.9</td>
<td>126.6</td>
<td>372.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1192

Prevalence of albuminuria in subjects with impaired fasting glucose in Korean population

J. Won1, D.-J. Kim1, J. Kim1, J. Noh1, K. Ko1, B. Rhee1
1Department of Internal Medicine, Cardiovascular and Metabolic Disease Center, College of Medicine, Inje University, Seoul, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Cardiovascular and Metabolic Disease Center, College of Medicine, Inje University, Ilsan, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: We tried to assess the prevalence of albuminuria across the fasting plasma glucose (FPG) level including normal fasting glucose (NGF), impaired fasting glucose (IFG), and diabetes

Materials and methods: A total of 5,202 subjects who participated in the fifth Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES V-2) were enrolled in this study. And, albumin-creatinine ratio was calculated.

Results: We divided subjects into five group according to fasting plasma glucose level of < 5.0 (NGT1, n=1905), 5.0-5.5 (NGT2, n=1784), 5.6-6.0 (IFG1, n=727), 6.1-6.9 (IFG2, n=268), and ≥ 7.0 (or diabetes, n=518) mmol/l. 7.6 percent (n=395). The prevalence of albuminuria in each group was 4.1, 6.0, 7.6, 12.3, and 23.4%, respectively, in the five groups (P < 0.01 for the trend). The prevalence of albuminuria in IFG2 was significantly higher than in IFG1 even after adjustment for age, sex, hypertension and obesity. In all multivariate logistic regression, independent associations with albuminuria were age, hypertension, and increasing fasting glucose including IFG2 and diabetes.
Conclusion: The current data suggest that prevalence of albuminuria may begin to increase in the higher range of IFG, independent of traditional risk factors.

1193
Arterial stiffness is more associated with albuminuria than decreased glomerular filtration rate in the development of type 2 diabetic nephropathy

Y. Nam1, S. Kim1, C. Lee1, S. Park1, J. Kim1, W. Kim1, Y. Jeon2, B. Kim1, I. Kim1, S. Son1
1Department of Internal Medicine, Pusan National University Hospital, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Busan St. Mary’s Medical Center, 3Department of Internal Medicine, Bongseng Memorial Hospital, Busan, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Arterial stiffness, a clinical atherosclerosis marker, was associated with the progression of chronic kidney disease (CKD) including diabetic nephropathy. Each albuminuria and decline of glomerular function rate (GFR) are being regarded as noninvasive marker rather than obligatory markers for diabetic nephropathy. The aim of study was to evaluate the association of arterial stiffness with albuminuria and/or GFR in the development of type 2 diabetic nephropathy.

Materials and methods: This study was an analysis from participants of The Relationship between Cardiovascular Disease and Brachial-ankle Pulse Wave Velocity in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes (REBOUND) Study, which was a prospective multi-center cohort study recruited from 8 general hospitals in Busan, South Korea. Type 2 diabetic patients aged 30 years and more were recruited and measured brachial-ankle pulse wave velocity (baPWV) as noninvasive marker for arterial stiffness. The patients were categorized into 4 groups according to albumin-to-creatinine ratio (ACR, normoalbuminuria and albuminuria) and eGFR (≥60 mL/min/1.73 m²).

Results: A total of 2,613 patients were analyzed for this study. Maximal baPWV was significantly correlated with both ACR (r = 0.302, P < 0.001) and eGFR (r = 0.218, P < 0.001) in univariate analysis with whole subjects. After adjusting for age, sex, several significant clinical variables and eGFR, baPWV remained significant association with ACR in multivariate analysis (r = 0.226, P < 0.001). In patients with eGFR ≥60 mL/min/1.73 m² (n = 2,134), baPWV also showed positive correlations with ACR after adjusting in final model (r = 0.219, P < 0.001). However, baPWV lost significant correlation with eGFR after adjusting several significant clinical variables. In the patients with eGFR ≥60 mL/min/1.73 m², the increased level of baPWV remained significant association with to being albuminuria after adjusting for several clinical factors in multivariant model. In the normoalbuminuric patients (n = 1,798), the increased level of baPWV was not associated with decreased eGFR (<60 mL/min/1.73 m², normoalbuminuric CKD) in multivariant model.

Conclusion: The results of this study suggest that arterial stiffness is more associated with albuminuria than GFR in development of type 2 diabetic nephropathy. Especially, arterial stiffness is not associated with normoalbuminuric CKD in type 2 diabetic patients.

1194
Sex difference in coronary artery calcification score and its use as a predictor of progression of diabetic nephropathy

S. Fukushima1, A. Hagiwara1, T. Haruk1, J. Ogino1, K. Tajima1, C. Yoneda1, Y. Suzuki2, N. Hashimoto1
1Diabetes, Endocrine and metabolic Diseases, Yachiyo Medical Center, Tokyo Women’s Medical University, 2Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, Asahi General Hospital, Chiba, Japan.

Background and aims: Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is a leading cause of death in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). The coronary artery calcification score (CACS) is believed to be one of the predictors of CVD. The progression of diabetic nephropathy (DN) leads to an increase in the risk of CVD and mortality. Moreover, it has been reported that progression of DN is strongly associated with macrovascular as well as microvascular complications. In this study, we assessed the relationship between progression of DN and CACS in T2DM patients at baseline and at 5-year follow-up.

Materials and methods: A total 103 T2DM patients (71 men, 65 ± 7 years old; 32 women, 67 ± 7 years old) of our medical center, who underwent multidetector CT scan and were assessed for DN each year, were studied. We excluded patients with a serum creatinine (Cr) over 1.0 mg/dl or those who had iodine sensitivity. Patients were divided into two group based on median CACS derived from the Agatston score. Low CACS were those < 116 and < 65 for men and women, respectively, while high CACS were those ≥ 116 and ≥ 65 for men and women, respectively. The main measured outcome was the progression of DN stage defined by Japan Diabetes Society, American Diabetes Association, or European Association for the Study of Diabetes. Kaplan-Meier method and Cox proportional hazard analysis were performed to examine whether the relationship between CACS and DN progression was different between the sexes.

Results: At baseline, the male group with high CACS at baseline had a significantly higher albuminuria (2857 ± 70 mg/dl - Cr vs. 83 ± 39 mg/dl; Cr, p = 0.016) and prevalence of diabetic retinopathy (DR, 53.1% vs. 21.9%, p = 0.010) than the male group with low CACS. Other baseline parameters (age, duration of DM, BP, HbA1c, serum Cr, estimated GFR [eGFR], uric acid, lipid profile, white blood cell count, percentage of current smokers, use of statin, ACE inhibitor or angiotensin II receptor blocker) were not significantly different between the two groups. At baseline, the female group with high CACS were significantly older (70 ± 6 years vs. 64 ± 7 years, p = 0.036), had a lower level of eGFR (64.2 ± 10.6 mL/min/1.73 m² vs. 74.0 ± 11.7 mL/min/1.73 m², p = 0.019) and a higher level of Cr (0.70 ± 0.11 mg/dl vs. 0.63 ± 0.09 mg/dl, p = 0.041) compared with the female group with low CACS. Other parameters at baseline were not significantly different. At the 5-year follow-up, 52.8% of men in the high CACS group demonstrated progression of DN compared with 22.9% in the low CACS group (p = 0.008). In male patients without DR, those in high CACS group also had significantly higher progression of DN than those in the low CACS group (60.0% vs. 20.0%, p = 0.007). Patients with DR in the high and low CACS groups did not have a significantly different rate of DN progression (47.1% vs. 14.3%, p = 0.145). In women, DN progression was not significantly different between the high and low CACS groups (25.0% vs. 43.7%, p = 0.233) and the presence of DR had no effect on DN progression in the high and low CACS groups.

Conclusion: In men with T2DM, CACS is a good predictor of DN progression. DN progression was not related to the presence of DR, suggesting that the progression of nephropathy in men may be affected by atherosclerotic factors more than in women.

1195
Bimodal association of incidence and progression of diabetic nephropathy according to pack-years of smoking in type 1 diabetes

M. Feodoroff2, V. Harjutalo1, C. Forsblom1,2, P.-H. Groop3, FinnDia; 1Folkhälsan Institute of Genetics, Folkhälsan Research Center, Biomedicum Helsinki, 2Division of Nephrology, Department of Medicine, Helsinki University Central Hospital, 3National Institute for Health and Welfare, Diabetes Prevention Unit, Helsinki, Finland.

Background and aims: Our preliminary analyses of the relationship between dose of smoking as pack-years (py) and the initiation and progression of diabetic nephropathy (DN) based on the non-linear splines showed a bimodal distribution with the first peak at 10.5 pack-years and the second increase after 30 pack-years. This phenomenon was especially evident in women who progressed from normoalbuminuria to microalbuminuria.

Materials and methods: The study included 3,838 patients with type 1 diabetes. At baseline, mean age was 37.7 (IQR 28.8-47.0) years, duration of diabetes 21.4 (12.2-30.9) years, and 51% were males. Patients were followed for 6.3 (4.1-9.1) years. All patients with progressive DN were analyzed together, any progression from normo- to micro-, micro- to macromacroalbuminuria to end-stage renal disease. First the potential non-linear relationship between pack-years and progression of DN was modeled by Generalized Additive Models (GAM). The data were further analysed by Kaplan-Meier method and finally by Cox regression models adjusted for age, HbA1c, systolic blood pressure (SBP) and triglycerides (TG) and providing hazard ratios (HR).

Based on the bimodal distribution found by the GAM-analyses the data were divided into the groups 0-5, 5-8.5, 8.5-12.5, 12.5-30 and ≥30 pack-years (when risk started to increase again). 12.5-30 and ≥30 pack-years (when risk started to increase again).

Results: There were a total of 438 progressors. Those who had smoked 8.5-12.5 py had a more favorable profile for clinical risk factors than those who had smoked ≥30 py (such as TG, SBP, age, duration of diabetes), although the risk of progression of DN was similar. The 10-year progression risks for the groups (0-5, 5-8.5, 8.5-12.5, 12.5-30 and ≥30 py) were 14.3% (95% CI 12.6-16.3), 18.3% (16.3-20.3), 25.8% (23.5-28.1), 21.2% (19.0-23.5), and 31.6% (24.7-37.7), respectively (Figure). HR was 2.2 (1.5-3.1) for those who had smoked 8.5-12.5 py, while it was 1.7 (1.1-2.7) for those who had smoked ≥30
Adherence to medications improves risk reduction of end-stage renal disease in diabetes mellitus

P.-Y. Chang1, H.-Y. Chio1, L.-N. Chien2, Y.-L. Li1, Y.-F. Lin1, C.-C. Wang1, W.-T. Chiu2
1School of Public Health, 2School of Health Care Administration,
Graduate Institute Clinical Medicine, Graduate Institute of Injury
Prevention and Control, Taipei Medical University, Taiwan.

Background and aims: Diabetes is a prevalent chronic disease with significant complications. Uncontrolled glycemic is an independent risk factor and results in accelerated progression to end-stage renal disease (ESRD). To our knowledge, there is no study discuss the association between antihyperglycemic medication adherence and subsequent ESRD among individuals with type 2 diabetes. The specific aims of this study was to examine the effect of adherence to antihyperglycemic therapy on preventing the risk of ESRD among newly diagnosed diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: This study used a representative cohort of 1 million people from National Health Insurance Research Database in Taiwan. All subjects aged 20 years or older who have been diagnosed with diabetes mellitus (ICD-9 code: 250.xx) and received newly treated with antihyperglycemic agents were included. Newly treated patients were identified as those patients who had not taken any antihyperglycemic agents before the first date of being diagnosed with diabetes. Adherence was a medication possession ratio (MPR) calculated by the sum of total days’ supply of medication dispensed divided by the number of days (365) for each year equal or greater than 80%. ESRD was defined as patients received dialysis claims continuously for three months.

Time-dependent medication adherence for estimating the risk of ESRD was applied in the Cox proportional hazard regression model. Covariates included age, gender, hypertension, ischemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, congestive heart failure, anemia, urinary tract infection, gout, chronic kidney disease, Charbon comorbidity index, use of statin, number of drugs therapy with hypertension, number of drugs therapy with diabetes and only use of metformin. All the analyses were performed using SAS version 9.3. The study was approved by the TMU-Joint Institutional Review Board.

Results: A total of 32,861 newly treated diabetes mellitus patients were enrolled and 337 cases developed ESRD during a mean follow-up of 4.9 years. The mean age was 56.4±12.8 years, and male gender accounted for 53.6%. After adjustment for potential confounders, patients who were nonadherent to diabetes medications were associated with the increased risk of ESRD (hazard ratio (HR)=1.56, 95% confidence interval (CI): 1.19-2.03). In addition, results indicated that patients with hypertension (HR=1.40, 95% CI=[1.04-1.87]), cerebrovascular disease (HR=1.53, 95% CI=1.05-2.24), chronic heart failure (HR=3.89, 95% CI=2.49-6.05), anemia (HR=3.51, 95% CI=1.26-9.57), chronic kidney disease (HR=11.82, 95% CI=8.61-16.22), monotherapy with hypertension (HR=1.52, 95% CI=1.06-2.17), use two or more therapy with hypertension (HR=1.68, 95% CI=1.09-2.59), and use two or more therapy with diabetes (HR=1.56, 95% CI=1.18-2.07) have higher risk of developing ESRD compared to their counterparts. However, patients only used metformin within the two year of diabetes diagnosis had lower risk of developing ESRD (HR=0.23, 95% CI=0.09-0.58).

Conclusion: This study showed nonadherence to antihyperglycemic medications are associated with increased the risk of ESRD among type 2 diabetes patients.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: 201204036
Supported by: Health Promotion Administration, Ministry of Health and Welfare, Taiwan

Effect of glycaemic and serum electrolyte variation on cardiac electrical activity during haemodialysis in people with insulin treated diabetes

N.H. Siddaramaiah1, D.K. Tez2, N.J. Linker2, M. Bilous1, S. Winship1, S.M. Marshall3, R.W. Bilous1
1Diabetes care, James Cook University Hospital,
2Department of Renal Medicine, James Cook University Hospital,
3Department of Cardiology, James Cook University Hospital,
Middlesbrough, Institute of Cellular Medicine, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

Background and aims: One-year survival for diabetic patients on dialysis is 84.7% in the UK. Cardiovascular deaths account for 22%. Rapid electrolyte shifts, QT dispersion, left ventricular hypertrophy, myocardial structural

py compared to those who had smoked 0-5 py; HR was 1.4 (0.9-2.1) and 1.3 (0.9-1.8) for those who had smoked 5-8.5 and 12.5-30 py.

Conclusion: Increase in pack-years of smoking is associated with progression of DN, but the relationship is not linear but rather bimodal. We conclude that the first peak might indicate an increased risk of a subset for the patients who are genetically predisposed and the second due to harmful effects of smoking.
and functional abnormalities and sympathetic hyperactivity are potential causative factors. Hypoglycaemia has been linked to sudden death in insulin treated diabetes. To explore the relationships between: 1. glycemic variation and heart rate, rhythm and QTc interval 4hrs before, during (3 to 4hrs) and 4hrs after haemodialysis (HD) 2. changes in serum electrolyte levels during HD and heart rate, rhythm and QTc interval.

**Materials and methods:** In our ongoing study, we undertook week-long continuous glucose monitoring and Holter monitoring, for 1 to 3 weeks in insulin deficient patients. Serum electrolytes and 12 lead ECGs were obtained at the beginning, middle and end of 3 HD sessions during the 1st study week. 10 insulin deficient patients (7 female, mean age 50.6±9.8 yrs) were monitored, during 72 HD sessions.

**Results:** Mean glucose levels during HD were significantly lower than pre-HD (8.4±3.6 vs 11.2±4.5 mmol/L, p<0.001) and post-HD period (8.3±3.5 vs 12.3±4.7 mmol/L, p<0.001) on paired samples. There were significant periods of hyperglycaemia (>13.0 mmol/L) during pre-HD (68.3±93 mins vs 22.8±55 mins, p<0.005) and also post-HD compared to HD period (89.5±82 vs 19.9±48.6 mins, p<0.001) on paired samples, with no significant difference between pre and post-HD levels. Hypoglycaemia (<3.5 mmol/L) occurred more frequently during HD period, but was not statistically significant. Mean QTc interval was not significantly different between pre-HD and HD (420±20 vs 424±19 ms, p=0.2), but was significantly prolonged during post-HD compared to pre-HD period (427±17 vs 420±20 ms, p<0.05) on paired samples. Multiple short episodes of asymptomatic tachy- and brady-arrhythmias were noted in 6 out of 10 patients, including atrial tachycardia, non-sustained ventricular tachycardia, sinus bradycardia, ventricular bigeminy/trigeminy & junctional rhythm. Mean post-HD serum electrolytes were significantly lower than pre-HD levels (n=30): potassium (K+) 3.3±0.3 vs 4.4±0.8 mmol/L (p<0.001), magnesium (Mg2+) 0.78±0.07 vs 0.9±0.16 mmol/L (p<0.001) corrected calcium (Ca2+) 2.21±0.07 vs 2.27±0.14 mmol/L (p<0.05) A significant drop in K+ and Mg2+ levels occurred in both first and second half of HD sessions. Ca2+ levels dropped significantly in first but not in second half of HD session. Post-HD QTc interval was significantly prolonged compared to pre-HD ECG (500±56 vs 471±44 ms, p<0.005). The significant prolongation occurred during second half of the HD session.

**Conclusion:** Glycaemic variation on HD days shows a ‘U’ shaped pattern with glucose levels being low during HD. There is significant prolongation of QTc interval during HD and subsequent period, which could be related to a drop in serum electrolyte levels. Potentially life threatening episodes of arrhythmias occur frequently in these patients. Larger study is required to understand the pathophysiological basis of these arrhythmias and their relation to glycaemia and electrolyte changes.

**Supported by:** Sanofi Northern Diabtes Fellowship 2013-2014

---

**1199**

**Improving quality: chronic kidney disease in diabetes**

N. Milne; Northenden Group Practice, Manchester, UK.

**Background and aims:** Implementation of a continuous audit tool to facilitate focused review and optimal medicines management of those persons with diabetes and chronic kidney disease (CKD) stage 3 and above within the primary care setting. A significant event review within a general practice highlighted that when there is a decline in renal function outside a patient’s formal diabetes review, medication adjustment is not always undertaken. A need was identified for the development of an audit tool to facilitate the continuous and focused review of CKD stage 3 and above within the practice diabetes population which in addition, would also enhance appropriate medicines management and safe prescribing.

**Materials and methods:** An automated weekly search engine using the practice information technology system was established to identify and invite in patients within three population sub groups (estimated glomerular filtration rates (mL/min/1.73m²) 46–60, 31–45, and <30), who were failing to meet practice established protocol targets to include optimal medication.

**Results:** Within the practice diabetes population of 616 patients, the prevalence of CKD stage 3 and above was 22% which equated to 135 patients. During the first six months, eight patients (6%) required adjustment of their diabetes medication therapy and four patients (3%) required alternative medication to their non-steriodal anti-inflammatory drugs. This demonstrated a move to enhanced medicines optimisation and safety. Other clinical interventions that are widely accepted as effective in delaying the onset or progression of CKD were also measured. Those patients without a recorded HbA1c fell from 8% to 3% and at the end of the six months all patients with a HbA1c over 54 mmol/mol had a review plan. Those without a blood pressure measurement fell from 3% to 2%. Patients who were not prescribed an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor or angiotensin-II receptor antagonist where there was no contraindication, lowered from 6% to 1%. Those patients without a measurement of micro albuminuria rose from 12% to 13% thus highlighting an area for improvement. Three patients were identified as requiring referral to secondary care.

**Conclusion:** Against the background of an ever changing diabetes population and newer therapies, this audit tool, in combination with focused review, is effective in reducing variation and in improving quality of patient care. In addition, it affords timely intervention to ensure appropriate and safe medicines management within this complex patient population. It is hoped that the impacts will be increasingly evident over time, in terms of reduced patient mortality and morbidity.
PS 106 Clinical: hypertension in diabetes

1200
Is home blood pressure reporting in patients with type 2 diabetes reliable?

S. Majina1, M. Fukui1, S. Matsunoto1, E. Ushigome1, K. Matsushita1, H. Iwase1, T. Semmaru2, M. Hamaguchi3, M. Asano3, Y. Yamazaki3, G. Hasegawa1, N. Nakamura3
1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine, Graduate School of Medical Science, Japan
2Division of Metabolism, Nephrology and Rheumatology, Japanese Red Cross Kyoto Daini Hospital, Japan.

Background and aims: Hypertension, as well as hyperglycemia, is well known as an important risk of cardiovascular and renal disease in patients with type 2 diabetes. Home blood pressure (HBP) monitoring is a valuable tool in the management of hypertension. To our knowledge no study has investigated the reliability of HBP measurements in patients with type 2 diabetes. The aim of this study was to evaluate the reliability of HBP reporting and determine the factors that affected it in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: A cross-sectional study was conducted in 280 consecutive patients with type 2 diabetes recruited from the outpatient clinic at our university. Patients were requested to measure triplicate morning and evening HBP using a digital automatic BP monitor and to record these measurements in a logbook over a 2-week period. The patients were not informed of the storage function of their BP monitor.

Results: Among a total of 280 patients, 155 (55.4%) were taking antihypertensive medication. The concordance rate between the self-reported data in the logbook and the stored data in the monitor was 78.6%. Although 65 of the patients (23.2%) had 100% “concordant data” that were matched the stored data in the monitor and 144 (51.4%) had more than 90% concordant data, 44 (15.7%) had less than 90% concordant data. The self-reported data were significantly lower than the stored data (mean of morning systolic BP: 129.8 ± 15.8 vs 130.6 ± 16.2 mmHg, p < 0.0001). In addition, logbook BP was less variable than monitor BP (SD of morning systolic BP: 7.9 ± 3.2 vs 9.8 ± 3.5 mmHg, p < 0.0001). The most frequent erroneous data (55.8%) were “selected data” that were randomly selected from multiple measurements in the monitor, the second most erroneous (23.3%) were “fictional data” that could not be found in the monitor, and the third most erroneous (11.6%) were “shifted data” that were stored in the monitor on another day but for the same time. The concordance rate correlated significantly with HbA1c (r = -0.127, p = 0.0333), HDL cholesterol (r = 0.131, p = 0.0286), triglycerides (r = -0.121, p = 0.0429), mean of morning systolic BP (r = -0.121, p = 0.0443), mean of evening diastolic BP (r = -0.127, p = 0.0366) and SD of morning systolic BP (r = -0.129, p = 0.0310). Multiple regression analysis indicated that the independent explanatory variables concerning the concordance rate were HbA1c (β = -0.156, p = 0.0149) and current smoking (β = -0.165, p = 0.0184). Urinary albumin excretion also correlated with the SD of morning systolic BP in the monitor, but not with that in the logbook.

Conclusion: Patients with type 2 diabetes sometimes report erroneous HBP, especially those with poor glycemic control or a smoking habit. As a result of this inaccurate reporting, HBP control obtained from logbooks may appear better than that obtained from a monitor. A device capable of automatically saving BP data may be helpful for obtaining accurate measurements of HBP that will assist in providing optimal treatment for hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes.

1201
Predictive value of markers of vascular damage for renal outcome in type 2 diabetes and essential hypertension

R. Bruno1, A. Salvati1, K. Rainmo1, M. Barzachio1, E. Vitolo1, L. Ghiadoni1, A. Solini1
1Institute of Clinical Physiology, CNR Pisa, Italy
2Dept of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa, Italy.

Background and aims: We have shown that renal vasodilating response to nitrates (dynamic renal resistive index, DRiN) is an early vascular alterations of type 2 diabetes (T2DM) and essential hypertension (EH) already present in normoalbuminuric individuals. In this study we prospectively evaluated whether this parameter and other markers of systemic vascular damage are able to predict microalbuminuria (MA) onset and renal function decline in these patients.

Materials and methods: We studied 65 individuals (27 T2DM and 38 EH) following them prospectively. Renal resistive index (RI), DRiN (% change in RI after glyceryl trinitrate, GTN 25 µg s) endothelium-dependent (flow-mediated-dilation - FMD) and independent (response to GTN) vasodilatation in the brachial artery, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (PWV), and augmentation index (Alx) were assessed. At the follow-up visit, MA onset was defined with urinary albumin-creatinine ratio (UACR)>30 mg/g; any reduction in estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR, CKD-EPI formula) was also considered as an endpoint.

Results: All patients were treatment-naïve at enrollment, whereas at the follow-up visit 62% were taking antihypertensive drugs and 37% were treated with anti- hyperglycemic agents. After a follow-up period of 4.1±0.6 years, mean eGFR (CKD-EPI) decreased from 89±0.14 to 86.4±13.0 ml/ min/1.73m², whereas UACR increased from 5.0 (29) to 9 (407) mg/g. According to our definition, 19 individuals developed MA and 12 a reduction in eGFR. At enrollment, patients who would develop MA tended to be older (60.4±9.3 vs 53.8±10.4 years, p=0.07) and carrying more frequently diabetics than their counterparts. Among vascular parameters, RI (0.63±0.04 vs 0.59±0.06, p=0.04), DRiN (-6.4±8.9 vs -10.2±6.3 %, p=0.09) and PWV (9.5±1.3 vs 7.9±1.5 m/s, p=0.003), were worse at baseline in those who would develop MA during follow-up. Conversely, Alx (24±11 vs 22±13 %, p=0.93), FMD (9.2±2.8 vs 9.6±3.9 %, p=0.27) and GTN (5.1±0.1 vs 6.8±1.2 %, p=0.85) were similar in the two groups. In T2DM patients there was a significant increase (p<0.05) in RI (from 0.65±0.05 to 0.68±0.04) and PWV (from 8.7±2.1 to 10.2±2.0 m/s) during follow-up, while both were unchanged in EH patients (RI from 0.56±0.03 to 0.59±0.06, PWV from 7.9±1.5 to 8.3±1.7 m/s). DRiN was not significantly modified during follow up. In T2DM, at enrollment DRiN (-2.2±7.0 vs -7.5±4.4%, p=0.03), but not RI (0.65±0.4 vs 0.65±0.05, p=0.63) or PWV (10.0±1.6 vs 8.3±2.4 m/s, p=0.14), was significantly worse in patients who would develop MA, whereas in the EH group RI (0.60±0.03 vs 0.57±0.04, p=0.04) and PWV (8.7±2.0 vs 7.8±1.0 m/s, p=0.03), but not DRiN (-11.6±6.9% vs -12.9±7.6%, p=0.62), were altered in patients developing MA. At baseline, patient with reduction in eGFR where older and tended to have higher RI. Considering only T2DM patients, none of the explored vascular parameters were associated with reduction in eGFR.

Conclusion: These preliminary results suggest that some parameters of vascular damage like RI, PWV and DRiN are able to predict MA onset in EH and in T2DM, respectively. These markers of vascular damage might be useful in elucidating pathophysiology of renal damage and in predicting its development during the course of these chronic diseases.

1202
Annual deterioration of renal function in hypertensive patients with diabetes vs without diabetes

J. Polonia1, M. Monte1, A. Salama1, S. Bertoquinini1,2
1Medicina e Cintes, Faculdade Medicina do Porto, Portugal
2Unidade Hipertensao, Hospital Pedro Hispano, Matosinhos, Portugal.

Background and aims: Chronic renal disease (CKD) complicates hypertension and diabetes. Knowledge of the deterioration rate of CKD may anticipate adjustment of therapies with predominant renal elimination. We aim to evaluate the rate of annual deterioration of renal function in a large cohort of hypertensive patients either with diabetes(DM) and without it (non-DM) followed for 5 years in a reference out-patient hospital clinic of hypertension, and to relate it with BP and glycemic control.

Materials and methods: Out of a total of 1924 patients, 1023 patients (594 non-DM and 429 DM, 53% female, age 61.2±10.2 years) were evaluated during the last 5 years for the annual evolution of renal function (MDRD) ambulatory 24 h blood pressure (ABP, Spacelabs 90207) and metabolic parameters, corresponding to the analysis of 2378 patients-years.

Results: DM and non-DM did not differ for age (60.5±10.1 vs 62.8±10.5 years), mean 24h BP levels (134/86 ± 12/10 v 136/87 ± 11/11, nighttime 123/74 ± 16/10 v 122/73 ± 15/10 mm Hg), albuminuria (145 ± 430 vs 130 ± 370 mg/24h) and body mass index (28±6 v 29±8 kg/m²). DM vs non-DM showed a higher (qui square p <0.01) prevalence of stage 3 CKD (24.2% v 18.1%), GFR 30-59 ml/min/1.73m², stage 4 (5.4% v 2.7%, GFR 15-29) and stage 5 (8% v 0.5%, GFR <15). Each year net GFR was reduced by 3.3 ± 8.2 mL/min/1.73m² in DM vs 2.4 ± 7.7 mL/min/1.73m² in non-DM (p=0.12, ns). In multivariate analysis, age, nighttime BP, the use of double inhibition of renin angiotensin system and HbA1C ≥8.0 % in DM were independent factors associated with the deterioration rate of renal function in patients with diabetes.
with the deterioration of GFR. Also in average 16.2% of DM and 13.1% on non-DM moved each year towards the next and more severe stage of CKD (p=0.051). For initial GFR &gt;90 mL/min/1.73m², 24% of DM and 18% of non-DM showed a reduction per year &lt;10% of the previous GFR value (qui square, p=0.049).

**Conclusion:** A progressive deterioration of renal function for each next year is frequent in diabetics and non-diabetics with hypertension. Beyond ageing, renal deterioration may be particularly dependent on BP control particularly at nighttime, on certain therapies and on highly abnormal glucose control.

### 1203

**A systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of diuretics and beta-blockers on glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus**

J.A. Hirst, A.J. Farmer, B.G. Feakins, J.K. Aronson, R.J. Stevens; Department of Primary Care Health Sciences, University of Oxford, UK.

**Background and aims:** Although there are reports that beta-adrenoceptor antagonists (beta-blockers) and diuretics can affect glycaemic control in people with diabetes mellitus, there is little information on how blood glucose concentrations are likely to change and by how much.

**Materials and methods:** We systematically reviewed the published literature to identify randomised controlled trials (RCTs) in which glycaemic control was studied in people with diabetes mellitus taking either beta-blockers or diuretics. We pooled end-point data on HbA1c and fasting blood glucose (FBG) concentrations using inverse variance fixed effects meta-analysis.

**Results:** We retrieved 3864 papers and found 10 studies (15 comparisons involving 1889 participants) of beta-blockers and 11 studies (12 comparisons involving 312 participants) of diuretics to include in the meta-analysis. One study included comparisons of both beta-blockers and diuretics, giving a total of 20 included trials. Beta-blockers increased fasting glucose concentrations by a mean of 0.64 mmol/l (95% CI 0.24 to 1.03) and HbA1c by 0.75% (95% CI 0.30 to 1.20), corresponding to 8.2 mmol/mol (95% CI 3.3 to 13.1) compared with placebo. Three trials (four comparisons) that studied the beta-blocker propranolol showed a larger increase in FBG concentrations than three trials that used other beta-blockers (1.26 mmol/l, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.89 compared with 0.25 mmol/l, 95% CI -0.25 to 0.76). Diuretics increased FBG by 0.96 mmol/l (95% CI 0.29 to 1.63) compared with placebo and HbA1c by 0.24% (95% CI -0.17 to 0.65), corresponding to 2.6 mmol/mol (95% CI -1.9 to 7.1) compared with placebo. The four trials (5 comparisons) that studied thiazide diuretics gave a larger increase in FBG levels than three trials that used non-thiazide diuretics (1.69 mmol/mol, 95% CI 0.69 to 2.69, and 0.36 mmol/mol, 95% CI -0.55 to 1.27 respectively), but when tested using meta-regression this difference was not significant (p=0.101). There were no significant differences in the numbers of hypoglycaemic events or other adverse events between beta-blockers and placebo in three trials.

**Conclusion:** In this synthesis of data we have quantified the effect of two commonly used types of antihypertensive medications on glycaemic control in diabetes. Both medication types increase fasting blood glucose and HbA1c concentrations in patients with diabetes by moderate but clinically significant amounts. Among beta-blockers, propranolol has the biggest effect, but there have been too few studies to allow a full analysis of other beta-blockers. This data will inform the monitoring and use of beta-blockers and diuretics in diabetes.

### 1204

**Renoprotective effect of ACE-I and ARB in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive type 2 diabetic patients**

N. Akbarova, N. Rakhimova, B.D. Badajanov, B. Djanabaev, B. Ikramova; Public Center of Purulent Surgery and Diabetes Complications, Tashkent Medical Academy, Uzbekistan.

**Background and aims:** To compare the effects on albumin excretion rate (AER) of two combined preparations: ramipril/hydrochlorothiazide (Ram/hztz) and valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide (Val/hztz)

**Materials and methods:** This is a 12 months randomized parallel group study. 130 patients with hypertension (140mmHg ≤ SBP < 180mmHg and DBP < 110), controlled Type 2 diabetes and albuminuria ≥ 20and < 500μg/min were randomized to Ram/hztz (group1, n=61) or to Val/hztz (group2, n=69). A dose up- titration from Ram2,5/hztz12,5mg up to Ram5/hztz25mg or from Val80/hztz12,5mg up to Val160/hztz12,5mg was allowed up to W12 to achieve blood pressure (BP) targets of SBP<140mmHg and DBP<90mmHg.

The mean urinary albumin excretion was evaluated on overnight urine collections All patients completed 12 months of follow-up. Following parameters were measured: blood pressure (BP), BMI and HBA1c

**Results:** 130 patients in 2 groups were similar in terms of sex, age (58.2 vs 58.4), diabetes duration (10.8 vs 11.1), BMI, BP (systolic 156 vs 155.8 mmHg, diastolic 93.3 vs 92.8 mmHg), HBA1c (7.9 vs 8.0 %) cholesterol, creatinine and smoking habits. At the end of 1 year period: systolic BP 156 ± 11.2mmHg vs 142±12.5 for group 1 (p<0.01) and 155.8±11.1mmHg vs 143±14.2mmHg for group 2 (p<0.01) and diastolic blood pressure 93.3±6mmHg vs 84.5±9.2mmHg for group 1 (p<0.01) and 92.8±6.9mmHg vs 85.0±7.6mmHg for group 2 (p<0.01). Pre and post treatment AER were 75.3±25.5μg/min vs 48.5±21.4μg/min for group 1 and 76.1±26.1μg/min vs 49.0±23.4μg/min for group 2 (p<0.01) for group 1 and 76.1±26.1μg/min vs 49.0±23.4μg/min for group 2. The other parameters remained unchanged in both groups.

**Conclusion:** Treatment with such combined preparations as ramipril/hydrochlorothiazide and valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide were equally effective in reducing AER as well as hypertension in hypertensive type 2 diabetic patients.

### 1205

**Effect of weight loss on abnormal 24-h blood pressure patterns and endothelial function in hypertensive obese patients with and without type 2 diabetes**

F. Flores1, M. Careaga1, I. Patrasciou1, I. Nunez2, L. Rodriguez1, E. Esmatjes1, I. Vidal1;

1Endocrinology and Nutrition, Hospital Clinic, 2Diagnostic Imaging Center, Hospital Clinic, 3Diabetes Unit, Hospital Clinic, Barcelona, Spain.

**Background and aims:** Nocturnal hypertension (HT, night systolic blood pressure (SBP) >120/70 mmHg), non-dipper status (nocturnal BP fall < 10% of daytime values), high pulse pressure (PP, difference between 24-h SBP and DBP readings) and endothelial dysfunction are associated with an increased risk of cardiovascular disease. Our aim was to compare the 1-year effect of significant weight loss on abnormal 24-h BP patterns (nocturnal HT, PP and non-dipper status) and endothelial function in severely obese hypertensive patients with and without type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM).

**Materials and methods:** Patients with documented HT undergoing bariatric surgery (BS) were studied and evaluated before BS and 12 months post-operatively. Antihypertensive treatment was withdrawn one week before each evaluation. Anthropometric data were collected, BP (24-h ambulatory BP measurement) was measured and endothelial function was determined by endothelial-dependent flow-mediated vasodilation (FMD) of the brachial artery.

**Results:** Thirty-three patients [12 with DM and 21 patients without DM] were studied. DM remission was observed in 75% and HT remission was observed in 67% and 86% of patients with and without DM. The table below show the main results obtained.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Endpoint</th>
<th>Normal</th>
<th>Abnormal</th>
<th>Treatment reduces FMD</th>
<th>Treatment increases FMD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prop.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>1.02, 1.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other beta-blockers</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>0.25, 0.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiazide diuretics</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00, 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other diuretics</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.00, 0.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supported by:** NIHR National School for Primary Care Research
**Conclusion:** In patients with HT surgery-induced weight loss was associated with a sizeable decline in BP with a high HT remission rate. After weight loss patients with DM maintain a high prevalence of abnormal 24-h BP patterns and continue to have a high cardiovascular risk. In addition, endothelial function did not improve.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type 2 DM (yes)</th>
<th>Type 2 DM (no)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age (year)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline</td>
<td>58 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertension duration (year)</td>
<td>10 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body mass index (kg/m²)</td>
<td>13 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waist circumference (cm)</td>
<td>21 (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systolic BP (mmHg)</td>
<td>14 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diastolic BP (mmHg)</td>
<td>5 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-dipper status (%)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normotensive Hypertension (%)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulse pressure (mmHg)</td>
<td>63 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMD (%)</td>
<td>10 (8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 compared patients with and without type 2 DM; ± 12 months - baseline; BP: blood pressure

**Supported by:** (PI07/0124) from the Fondo de Investigacion San

**1206**

**Associations of visceral fat area and HOMA-R with both diabetes mellitus and hypertension in a health checkup programme:** NingenDock H. Hirose 1, M. Takayama 2, Y. Iwao 2, H. Kawabe 2, Y. Sugino 2

**Background and aims:** Although the visceral fat area (VFA) value and homeostasis model assessment insulin resistance index (HOMA-R) in patients with metabolic syndrome (MetS) or type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM) are known to be high, the relationship of VFA and HOMA-R with hypertension (HT) remains unclear. In the present study, we investigated the relationship of blood pressure status with VFA, subcutaneous fat area (SFA), HOMA-R, and insulin secretion capacity (HOMA-8) in male subjects during an annual health check-up program.

**Materials and methods:** A total of 1737 Japanese male subjects, aged 45-74 years, who underwent the whole body health check-up programme ‘NingenDock’ between August 2012 and October 2013 were enrolled in this study. Informed consent was obtained from each subject, and 9 subjects were excluded owing to predetermined exclusion criteria. The subjects were divided into 4 groups according to glucose tolerance status: normal glucose tolerance (NGT), preDM, DM, and DM with medication (DM+Tx), and blood pressure status: normotensive (NT), high normal (HN), HT, and HT with medication (HT+Tx). Both VFA and SFA were measured at the umbilical level using computed tomography.

**Results:** VFA (mean±SD) in the PreDM (n=425), DM (n=120), and DM+Tx (n=175) groups were significantly higher than that of the NT group (117±43, 133±54, and 124±54 vs. 101±44cm², F=31.5 and P < 0.0001 by ANOVA). Furthermore, the VFA of the HN (n=231), HT (n=202), and HT+Tx (n=317) groups were significantly higher than that of the NT (n=778) group (129±48, 118±46, and 128±49 vs. 95±42cm², F=58.8 and P < 0.0001). The HOMA-R (median [Q1-Q3] of the HN, HT, and HT+Tx groups were 8.0 [7.3-8.9], 12.5 [11.3-13.7], and 14.0 [12.9-15.1] vs. 6.3 [5.8-7.2], F=28.0 and P < 0.0001). Multiple logistic regression (MLR) analysis of DM as a dependent variable revealed that low HOMA-R, high HOMA-R, age, VFA, and smoking were relevant. Moreover, MLR analysis of HT as a dependent variable revealed that age, VFA, alcohol consumption (more than 20g ethanol/day), BMI, and HOMA-R were relevant (Table 1).

**Conclusion:** These results suggest that VFA and HOMA-R correlate with HT, as well as type 2 DM and MetS, in Japanese male subjects aged 45-74 years.

**Table 1. Multiple logistic regression analysis of hypertension as a dependent variable in 1728 male subjects, aged 45 to 74 years**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Variables</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>SE(β)</th>
<th>z</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Odds ratio</th>
<th>95% CI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Age (per 10)</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>7.56</td>
<td>&lt;0.0001</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>1.49 - 1.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>VFA (per 50)</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4.56</td>
<td>&lt;0.0001</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>1.22 - 1.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>1.25 - 1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BMI (per 5)</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>3.56</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>1.57</td>
<td>1.23 - 2.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>log[HOMA-R]</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>3.49</td>
<td>0.0005</td>
<td>2.32</td>
<td>1.44 - 3.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>1.94</td>
<td>0.0520</td>
<td>1.69</td>
<td>1.23 - 2.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUC = 0.714**

**Supported by:** MIECSST, Japan, No.23500855

**1207**

**Endoscopic, duodenal-jejunal bypass liner in obese patients with or without type 2 diabetes lowers incidence of metabolic syndrome and improves cardiovascular risk:** R. Chilton 1, D. Kim 1, E.G.H. de Moura 1, A. Liao 1, J.-C. Tetreault 1, E. Chiquette 2, A. Escalona 2

**Background and aims:** The endoscopically delivered duodenal-jejunal bypass liner (DJBL) exhibits robust metabolic effects in obese subjects with or without type 2 diabetes (T2D). Several clinical studies have been conducted in development of the DJBL. We report metabolic and cardiovascular (CV) effects of DJBL in obese subjects with or without T2D across 2 uncontrolled clinical studies.

**Materials and methods:** Forty subjects completed the intended 12 month treatment period (baseline mean ± SEM: age 44.5 ± 1.85 yr, BMI 45.2 ± 1.09 kg/m², A1C 8.6 ± 0.48% and 6.2 ± 0.26% in subjects with [n=13] and without [n=27] T2D, respectively, 77.5 % females). Most common co-morbid conditions were hypertension (47.5%), GERD/Gastritis (12.5% each), and hyperlipidemia (10.0%).

**Results:** At baseline 35/40 (87.5%) subject had metabolic syndrome (as defined by ATPIII criteria) and, using the Framingham BMI, Framingham Lipid, and UKPDS CV risk engine models, the 10-year CV risk was determined to be 11.9 ± 2.09%, 9.0 ± 1.52%, and 5.9 ± 0.93%, respectively. After 12 months of intended implant time, the overall cohort lost 18.6 % in total body weight on average and 17.7 cm from the waist. Additionally, systolic BP dropped by -7.6 mmHg, LDL-cholesterol decreased by 0.6 mmol/L, and A1c reduction of 2.1 % in the diabetic subgroup. The improvement in CV risk factors translated to a 20-32% reduction in 10-year CV risk (see table) and a 37% decrease in subjects meeting the metabolic syndrome criteria, (20/40 subjects (p<0.001). Analysis of concomitant medications during the 12 month period showed trends for dose reductions or discontinuation of glucose, BP, and lipid-lowering agents in 87% of subjects. Adverse events were mostly of gastrointestinal nature, mild or moderate in severity, and tended to diminish in frequency in the weeks after initial device implantation.

**Conclusion:** In 40 obese subjects with or without T2D who completed 12 months of DJBL implantation, clinically meaningful improvements in prevalence of metabolic syndrome and 10-year CV risk level regardless of the model used. The device appears to be generally safe and well-tolerated. This non-surgical approach warrants further characterization as an important treatment option to improve CV risk in obese patients with or without T2D.

**Supported by:** GI Dynamics sponsored clinical studies

**Clinical Trial Registration Number:** NCT00791128; NCT00985491
**PS 107 Predicting complications I**

**1208**

Multifactorial risk factor control in clinical practice and risk of cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes: report from the Swedish national diabetes register

K. Eeg-Olofsson¹, S. Gudbjornsdottrí², B. Eliasson³, B. Zethelius³,4, A.-M. Svensson³, J. Cederholm⁵;
¹University of Gothenburg, ²Centre of Registers in Region Västra Götaland, Göteborg, ³Uppsala University, ⁴Medical Products Agency, Upplands, Sweden.

**Background and aims:** Cardiovascular complications are still the major cause of morbidity and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D). To lower this risk, guidelines advocate multifactorial risk factor control with focus on glucose control, blood pressure (BP) and blood lipids levels. The aim of this observational study was to assess the effect of change in these risk factors on risk for cardiovascular disease (CVD) and mortality in T2D, also in a subgroup with albuminuria.

**Materials and methods:** 47,020 T2D patients from the Swedish National Diabetes Register, aged 30-70 years, were followed from baseline visits 2003-2006 until 31 Dec 2009, mean follow-up 5.7 years. In all, mean age 60.8 years and diabetes duration 7.6 years. Reference group (n=13,005) with stable values or increase in HbA1c, systolic BP (SBP) and the ratio non-HDL-to-HDL-cholesterol (non-HDL:HDL) during the study period was compared with seven groups (n=3766 to n=6509) of decrease in either or in combinations of these risk factors. The reference group with stable or increasing risk factor values had mean HbA1c increasing from 52 to 57 mmol/mol, mean SBP increasing from 135 to 141 mmHg, and mean non-HDL:HDL increasing from 2.9 to 3.3. Groups with decrease in HbA1c showed decrease from mean 60 to 52 mmol/mol, with decrease in SBP showed decrease from 146 to 130 mmHg and with decrease in non-HDL:HDL had decrease from 3.3 to 2.5.

**Results:** Compared with reference group hazard ratios (HR) with 95% confidence intervals at Cox regression for fatal/nonfatal CVD were 0.45 (0.40-0.52) with decrease in HbA1c only; 0.31 (0.27-0.36) with non-HDL:HDL 0.27 (0.23-0.31) with SBP 0.25 (0.22-0.29) with decrease in two risk factors, and 0.24 (0.21-0.28) with all three risk factors decreasing, all p<0.001. Corresponding HR for total mortality were 0.36 with HbA1c decrease only, 0.23 with non-HDL:HDL. 0.27 with SBP 0.23-0.36 with decrease in two risk factors, and finally 0.29 with all three risk factors decreasing. p<0.001 after adjusting for clinical characteristics, CVD risk factors, treatments and a history of CVD. Similar results were found in a subgroup of 10,041 patients with albuminuria at baseline, IRRs for fatal/nonfatal CVD 0.27-0.49 with decrease in one, 0.26-0.36 with decrease in two risk factors, and 0.23 with all three risk factors decreasing, all p<0.001, while corresponding HR for total mortality were 0.22-0.31, 0.19-0.30, and 0.25, p<0.001.

**Conclusion:** Successful risk factor control in patients with T2D in clinical practice with reductions in HbA1c, blood pressure and blood lipids was associated with 55-76% lower risk for CVD and 36-77% lower risk for total mortality.

**1209**

Depressive symptoms predict incident stroke independent from low physical activity in older patients: the Japanese elderly diabetes intervention trial (J-EDIT)

A. Araki¹, Y. Tamura¹, Y. Chiba¹, T. Shinozaki², S. Iimuro³, Y. Ohashi³, H. Ito³, the Japanese Elderly Diabetes Intervention Trial Study Group;¹Diabetes, Metabolism, and Endocrinology, Tokyo Metropolitan Geriatric Hospital, ²Biostatistics, School of Public Health, University of Tokyo, Japan.

**Background and aims:** Although recent remarkable advances in treatment of diabetes have been made, conventional risk factors cannot fully explain the increased risk of stroke in older patients with diabetes mellitus. Psychological factors and physical inactivity have been considered to be one of new potential risk factors for micro- and macrovascular complications in diabetes mellitus. Diabetes mellitus is more likely to have depressive symptoms, which lead to low physical activity. In contrast, physical inactivity is associated with depression. The aim of the study is to examine whether depressive symptoms predict incident stroke independent from conventional risk factors and low physical activity in a 5-year follow-up study of elderly patients with diabetes mellitus.

**Materials and methods:** The Japanese Elderly Diabetes Intervention Study (J-EDIT) is a randomized, controlled, multi-centre, prospective intervention trial using a total of 1173 older patients (aged≥65 years) with type 2 diabetes mellitus from 39 institutions. Nine hundred and seven patients were used for analysis after excluding 110 patients who were dropped out very early or had missing data about depressive symptoms at baseline. Mean age was 71.8 years. Depressive symptoms were evaluated using a short form of the Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS-15, 15 items). Physical activities were assessed using the Baecke questionnaire. Cox regression analysis was performed to examine the independent association between depressive symptoms, conventional risk factors, or physical activity, and incident stroke.

**Results:** During the 5-year follow-up of 50 non-fatal and fatal strokes occurred. The score of GDS-15 was 4.6±3.0 at baseline. The prevalence of those who had GDS-15 ≥8 was 12.7%. The incidence of stroke in the patients who had the GDS-15 ≥8 was significantly higher than those who had the GDS-15 <8 (P<0.001,log-rank test). Depressive symptoms (GDS-15 ≥8) predicted incident stroke after adjusting for age, sex, HbA1c, systolic blood pressures, non-HDL-C, and HDL-C (HR=3.295%CI:1.7-6.2). After adding physical activity to the model, the association between depressive symptoms and incident stroke remained significant(HR=3.295%CI:1.6-6.3,p<0.001).

**Conclusion:** Depressive mood is one of independent predictors for stroke in older patients with diabetes mellitus.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: UMIN000008890

Supported by: Japan Foundation for Ageing and Health

**1210**

Fasting triglyceride is an independent cardiovascular risk factor in HbA1c less than 6.5%

Y.-P. Lin¹, C.-Y. Wang²;
¹Department of Internal Medicine , Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Taipei Medical University Hospital, ²Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, National Taiwan University Hospital, Taipei, Taiwan.

**Background and aims:** Although LDL is the primary target for lipid-lowering therapy and non-HDL cholesterol is a secondary target in patients with elevated triglyceride (TG) levels, triglyceride rich lipoprotein (TGRLP) is still an early, reliable, and practical predictor for vascular inflammation. However, the independent relationship of triglycerides to the risk of future CVD events has long been controversial. More commonly identified are milder triglyceride level elevations (ie, 100 to 500mg/dl) associated with environmental triggers such as poor diet, lack of exercise, obesity, DM, and metabolic syndrome (MetS).The goal of our study tried to find whether TG less or more than 100 mg/dl could be the predictive factor for cardiovascular inflammation.

**Materials and methods:** A total of 6883 subjects (TG ≤100 mg/dl, N=3639, mean age 54.1±13.9;TG≥100 mg/dl, N=3244, mean age 52.6±11.2; p<0.01), whose HbA1c was less than 6.5 %, without history of type 2 DM or documented cardiovascular diseases were enrolled in this retrospective case control cohort study. Levels of various lipid fractions and C-reactive protein (CRP) were measured.

**Results:** Data revealed as: (1) Total CHOL 198.2±32.3 mg/dl versus 208.9±34.4 mg/dl, in TG < 100 mg/dl & TG ≥100 mg/dl (p<0.01). (2) HDL-C 54.9±12.6 mg/dl versus 46.6±10.1 mg/dl, in TG < 100 mg/dl & TG ≥100 mg/dl (p<0.01). (3) LDL-C 111.4±28.6 mg/dl versus 124.8±30.7 mg/dl, in TG < 100 mg/dl & TG ≥100 mg/dl (p<0.01). (4) CRP 0.154±0.425 mg/dl versus 0.18±0.442 mg/dl, in TG < 100 mg/dl & TG ≥100 mg/dl (p<0.01). Linear regression for TG < 50 mg/dl, strong correlation with LDL-C, HDL-C, total CHOL (p<0.01), but not for CRP (p=0.5637). On the other hand, strong correlation in linear regression was noted between TG≥100 mg/dl and HDL-C (p<0.01), total CHOL (p<0.01), CRP (p=0.0237), but not for LDL-C (p=0.0542). On the basis of CRP comparison, CRP is statistically correlated with subjects with TG≥100 mg/dl but not for subjects TG < 100 mg/dl.

**Conclusion:** Our results may suggest that healthy persons with HbA1c less than 6.5 % but fastingTG≥100 mg/dl could be the predictor for cardiovascular inflammation, independent from the level of LDL-C. An optimal triglyceride cut point is intended to define one physiological parameter of cardio-metabolic health in the future.
Lipoprotein(a), type 2 diabetes and vascular risk in angiographed coronary patients
K.-M. Ebner1,2, A. Vonbank1, C.H. Saely3, D. Zanolin1,2, P. Rein1, H. Drexel4
1VIVIT Institute, Feldkirch, Austria, 2Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein,
3Academic Teaching Hospital Feldkirch, Austria,
4Drexel University College of Medicine, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: Lipoprotein (a) [Lp(a)] especially in young individuals is an important cardiovascular risk factor. However, data on the long-term vascular risk conferred by Lp(a) in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) are scarce.

Materials and methods: Lp(a) was measured in a cohort of 909 consecutive patients undergoing coronary angiography for the evaluation of established or suspected stable coronary artery disease; vascular events were recorded over 10 years.

Results: Median Lp(a) at baseline was significantly lower in patients with T2DM (n=260) than in subjects without T2DM (10 [interquartile range 1-34] vs. 16 [1-54] mg/dl; p=0.017). Prospectively, 27.8% of our patients suffered vascular events. Lp(a) proved to be a strong and independent predictor of vascular events in total population with a standardized adjusted hazard ratio (HR) of 1.15 [1.03-1.27]; p=0.006) as well as in subjects without T2DM (HR 1.22 [1.10-1.36]; p<0.001) but not in patients with T2DM (HR 0.990 [0.79-1.22]; p=0.888). An interaction term T2DM x Lp(a) was significant (p<0.001), indicating that Lp(a) was a significantly stronger predictor of vascular events in subjects without T2DM than in patients with T2DM.

Conclusion: Lp(a) in patients with T2DM is low and is not associated with the incidence of vascular events. The power of Lp(a) as a predictor of cardiovascular events is significantly modulated by the presence T2DM.

Impact of age on the cardiovascular event risk conferred by HbA1c in patients with established coronary artery disease
A. Vonbank1, C.H. Saely1, P. Rein1, D. Zanolin1,2, H. Drexel4
1VIVIT Institute, Feldkirch, Austria, 2Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein,
3Academic Teaching Hospital Feldkirch, Austria, 4Drexel University College of Medicine, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: In the present study we tested the hypothesis that age modulates the impact of HbA1c on cardiovascular event risk in patients with established coronary artery disease (CAD).

Materials and methods: We prospectively recorded cardiovascular events over a mean follow-up period of 4.4±1.2 years in a large consecutive series of 816 patients with angiographically proven CAD, including 376 subjects ≤65 years and 440 subjects ≥65 years.

Results: During follow-up, the incidence of cardiovascular events was 9.3% among subjects ≤65 years and 24.8% among subjects ≥65 years (p<0.001). Among the younger patients, HbA1c strongly and significantly predicted cardiovascular events (HR 1.54 [1.06-2.23]; p=0.022), but not among the older patients (HR 1.22 [0.94-1.59]; p=0.125). An interaction term age x HbA1c was statistically significant (p=0.007), indicating that HbA1c was a significantly stronger predictor of cardiovascular events among younger than among older CAD patients.

Conclusion: We conclude that HbA1c is a significantly stronger predictor of cardiovascular events in younger patients than in older patients with established CAD.

All-cause mortality in type 2 diabetes in New Zealand: development and validation of a risk model
P.L. Drury1, T.E. Robinson1, C.R. Elley1, T. Kenealy2
1Auckland Diabetes Centre, 2Department of General Practice & Primary Health Care, University of Auckland, New Zealand.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes is associated with a substantial increase in the risk of death. This study aimed to derive an up-to-date predictive risk model for all-cause mortality in type 2 diabetes in our multi-ethnic population.

Materials and methods: We used primary care data from a large national multi-ethnic cohort of patients with type 2 diabetes in New Zealand (the NZ Diabetes Cohort Study) and linked these with national death records to develop several predictive risk models for 5-year risk of mortality. We then validated these models using information from a separate cohort of patients with type 2 diabetes.

Results: 26,864 people, mean age 62 years, were included in the development cohort with a median follow up time of 9.1 years and 6333 deaths (24%). We developed three models initially using demographic information and then adding progressively more readily available clinical detail. The final model, which also included markers of renal disease (albuminuria and estimated GFR), proved to give best prediction of all-cause mortality with a C-statistic of 0.80 in the development cohort and 0.79 in the validation cohort (7,610 people, follow-up 5 years, 759 deaths, 10%); it was well calibrated. In addition to the usual known risk factors including HbA1c, ethnicity was a major influence with hazard ratios of 1.37 for Maori, 0.79 for Pacific Peoples, 0.41 for East Asian and 0.55 for Indo-Asian compared with European (all p<0.001).

Conclusion: We have developed a model that provides an accurate assessment of patients’ risk of death using information normally available in primary care. While our results are broadly similar to models previously published from smaller cohorts in other countries, they are superior to most and apply to a wide range of patients of multiple ethnicities and over recent years since 2000. Reasons for the major influence of ethnicity, both adverse and protective, are as yet unclear.

Supported by: Auckland Medical Research Foundation

Years of life lost attributable to type 2 diabetes in Germany
R. Brinks, A. Hoyer, T. Tamayo, B. Kowall, W. Rathmann; Biometry and Epidemiology, German Diabetes Center, Duesseldorf, Germany.

Background and aims: In Europe a decline in the diabetes-related mortality has been observed in recent years. However, in comparison to the general population, people with type 2 diabetes still had a reduced life expectancy. Years of life lost (YLL) is an important epidemiological measure to quantify the burden of a chronic disease in a population. YLL attributable to type 2 diabetes has never been reported for Germany.

Materials and methods: We calculated the sex-specific YLL attributable to type 2 diabetes for a birth cohort in Germany (born 1955). The resulting YLL is a population average, independent from the individual life-time diabetes risk. The underlying incidence and mortality rates of known and unknown diabetes stem from the KORA S4/F4 survey, a cohort study with baseline examinations in 1999-2001 and follow-up period until 11/2009. Mortality rates of the general population (including a projection for future years) stem from the German Federal Statistical Office. Since KORA data have a restricted age range, we used data from the Danish diabetes register to expand the age range. We performed an analytical calculation of YLL based on a comparison of the areas under the survival curves, we additionally used a micro-simulation to assess statistical uncertainty. Calendar time trends in the incidence of diabetes and mortality rates of persons with diabetes are not known for Germany and are assessed by scenarios. The scenarios assume a change of +/-1 and +/-2% per year for the incidence and a change of -2% in case of the mortality in the diabetic population.

Results: The results are shown in Table 1. In the base case, i.e. no annual trends, the average YLL in the cohort is 5.7 and 2.4 years for men and women, respectively. Results from the simulation and the analytical calculation agree well within the confidence bounds. The uncertainty about trends in diabetes incidence and mortality in the diabetic population exceeds the statistical uncertainties in these estimates. In the male and female subgroup of the cohort, the range of YLL in the scenarios is 2.2-9.9 and 0.6-3.9 years, respectively. Independent from the scenario, it is striking how big the difference between men and women is. The reason lies in the different age courses of the prevalence in men and women. The prevalence in men is higher than in women until the age of about 80.

Conclusion: On population average, presence of type 2 diabetes was associated with a loss of 5.7 life years in men and of 2.4 years in women of the 1955 birth cohort, respectively. The uncertainty about the trends in incidence and mortality leads to uncertainty in the estimated YLL. Due to the high numbers of persons born in Germany in 1955, the total YLL attributable to type 2 diabetes sums up to more than 1.5 million years in the best case, 4.6 million years base case, and 7.5 million years in the worst case. These numbers refer...
1215
Predictors of ischaemic heart disease and cerebrovascular attack in late elderly diabetic individuals: lessons from 9.1 years study of 4014 diabetic patients
K. Ina1, T. Hayashi2, H. Nomura3, M. Takemoto4, K. Yokote4, A. Araki5, H. Sone6, H. Noto6, M. Noda7; 1Department of Geriatrics, Nagoya University Graduate School of Medicine, 2Division of Diabetes, Metabolism and Endocrinology, Department of Internal Medicine, Chiba University Graduate School of Medicine, 3Division of Diabetes, Metabolism and Endocrinology, Tokyo Metropolitan Geriatric Hospital, 4Department of Internal Medicine, Endocrinology and Metabolism, Niigata University Graduate School of Medicine, 5Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Medicine, National Center for Global Health and Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: High LDL-cholesterol (LDL-C) and glucose levels are risk factors for ischemic heart disease (IHD) in middle-aged diabetic individuals; however, the risk among the elderly, especially late elderly older than 75y.o., is not well known. The aim of this study was to identify factors that predict IHD and cerebrovascular attack (CVA) in the elderly and to investigate their differences by age, especially legend effect.

Materials and methods: We performed a prospective cohort study (Japan Cholesterol and Diabetes Mellitus Study) with 9.1 years of follow-up. A total of 4,014 patients with type 2 diabetes and without previous IHD or CVA (1,936 women; age 67±9.5 years, median 70 years; <65 years old, n=1,261; 65 to 74 years old, n=1,731; and ≥75 years old, n=1,016) were recruited on a consecutive outpatient basis from 40 hospitals throughout Japan. Lipids, glucose, and other factors related to IHD or CVA risk, such as blood pressure (BP), were investigated using the multivariate Cox hazard model. By IVUS, an intimal thickness above 0.3mm was considered significant. % vessel area stenosis was defined as plaque area divided by vessel area x100.

Results: The QCA and IVUS results from 1999 and 2009 are reported in table 1. A total of 3264 arterial segments in 63 vessels were evaluated with IVUS in this last follow-up. In 1999 ten of the patients had mild atherosclerotic disease (% vessel area stenosis <20) whereas all had progressed to moderate to severe atherosclerosis examined by IVUS (% vessel area stenosis >20%) in 2009. We observed that HbA1c and LDL cholesterol levels ten years before this last follow-up were associated with progression of % vessel area stenosis, β 0.1 (0.01-0.2), p=0.030 and β 0.12 (0.3-0.33),p=0.0013, respectively.

Conclusion: Our data show no over-all progression of severe atherosclerosis evaluated by QCA. The plaque thickness was not significantly changed over ten years. However, the IVUS examinations revealed a progression of moderate to advanced atherosclerosis over ten years in type 1 diabetes patients of forty years disease duration. This despite that many of the participants used statins for many years. One of the reasons for the discrepancy in QCA and IVUS may be that remodelling in the coronary vessels underestimates the stenosis on QCA. Our data show the need to evaluate coronary atherosclerosis thoroughly in long term type 1 diabetes and reconfirm that LDL and blood glucose through many years may be main drivers of the process. Our findings are novel as there are no other studies with longitudinal data of the atherosclerotic process evaluated by QCA and IVUS in long term type 1 diabetes with silent macrovascular disease.

Table 1: Comparison of the QCA and IVUS data from 1999 and 2009 in type 1 diabetes patients.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pathological exercise ECG</th>
<th>1999 n=29</th>
<th>2009 n=26 (22)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15%</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HbA1c, mean % stenosis</td>
<td>34%</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVUS, intima thickness &gt;0.3 mm</td>
<td>72.2%</td>
<td>95.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The data are presented as % and mean (SD).

Supported by: South-Eastern Norway Health authority, Oslo Diabetes research centre.
1217

Impact of gender on the risk of coronary atherosclerosis and cardiovascular events conferred by HbA1c in subjects without known diabetes

A. Muendlein1, C.H. Saely2, A. Vonbank2, D. Zanolin1,2, P. Rein2, H. Drexel3,4

1VIVIT Institute, Feldkirch, Austria, 2Academic Teaching Hospital Feldkirch, Austria, 3Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein, 4Drexel University College of Medicine, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: Diabetes confers a larger increase in the relative risk of cardiovascular events among women than among men. Whether gender also affects the association of HbA1c with coronary atherosclerosis and cardiovascular events among subjects without known diabetes is unknown.

Materials and methods: We enrolled a large consecutive series of 1479 patients undergoing coronary angiography for the evaluation of established or suspected coronary artery disease (CAD), including 495 women and 984 men who did not have previously known diabetes. Significant CAD was diagnosed in the presence of significant coronary stenoses >50%. Prospectively, we recorded cardiovascular events over 4.4±1.2 years.

Results: Among women, 36.4%, 56.2%, and 7.4% and among men 44.2%, 46.6%, and 9.1% had HbA1c values of <5.7% (normal according to ADA criteria), 5.7-6.4% (at risk of diabetes according to ADA criteria), and ≥6.5% (diabetes according to ADA criteria), respectively. The prevalence of angiographically diagnosed significant CAD in these HbA1c categories was 31.2%, 38.2%, and 47.2% among women (ptrend = 0.041) and 63.2%, 65.3% and 64.8% among men (ptrend = 0.589). An interaction term gender × HbA1c was statistically significant (p = 0.001), indicating that the association of HbA1c with CAD was significantly stronger among women than among men. Among women, HbA1c and significantly predicted cardiovascular events (adjusted OR for a 1% increase in HbA1c (HR 2.08 [1.24-3.03]; p = 0.001), but not among men (HR 1.12 [0.94-1.35]; p = 0.145). An interaction term gender × HbA1c again was statistically significant (p = 0.011), indicating that HbA1c was a significantly stronger predictor of cardiovascular events among women than among men.

Conclusion: We conclude that gender significantly modulates the risk of coronary atherosclerosis and cardiovascular events conferred by HbA1c in subjects without known diabetes.

1218

Diabetes is not a coronary artery disease risk equivalent among women

H. Drexel1,2, C.H. Saely2,3, A. Vonbank2, D. Zanolin1,2, P. Rein2

1Academic Teaching Hospital Feldkirch, Austria, 2Drexel University College of Medicine, Philadelphia, USA, 3Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein, 4VIVIT Institute, Feldkirch, Austria.

Background and aims: Diabetes per se is widely considered a coronary artery disease (CAD) risk equivalent, particularly among women. We aimed at investigating the contribution of baseline coronary atherosclerosis to the risk of diabetic women for future vascular events in a prospective cohort study on subjects who were characterized by coronary angiography at baseline.

Materials and methods: Vascular events were recorded over 10 years in 598 consecutive women undergoing coronary angiography for the evaluation of established or suspected stable CAD.

Results: From our women, 271 had neither type 2 diabetes (T2DM) nor significant CAD (i.e. coronary stenoses >50%) at the baseline angiography, 79 had T2DM but not significant CAD, 152 did not have T2DM but had significant CAD, and 96 had both T2DM and significant CAD. Non-diabetic women without significant CAD had an event rate of 12.5%. The event rate was similar in T2DM women without significant CAD (15.2%; p = 0.749), but higher in non-diabetic women with significant CAD (32.9%; p < 0.001). Women with both T2DM and significant CAD had the highest event rate (43.8%; p < 0.001). Importantly, T2DM women without significant CAD had a significantly lower event rate than non-diabetic women with significant CAD (p = 0.003).

Conclusion: We conclude that T2DM per se is not a CAD risk equivalent among women. Moderate-risk diabetic women without significant CAD and very high-risk diabetic women with significant CAD add up to a grand total of high-risk diabetic women. This is why diabetes seems to be a CAD risk equivalent in many epidemiological studies.

1219

Comparison of renal function markers for risk prediction in subjects with type 2 diabetes (ZODIAC-47)

A.E. Timmer1,2, I.J. Riphagen3,1, D. Zanolin1,2, A. Alkhalaf4, G.W.D. Landman1, K.H. Groenier2,3, G. Navis1, H.J.G. Bilos1,3, N. Kleefstra4, S.J.L. Bakker2,1

1Diabetes Centre, Isala Clinics, Zwolle, 2Departments of Internal Medicine and General Practice, UMCG, 3Department of Internal Medicine, UMCG, 4Department of Internal Medicine, UMCG, Groningen, Netherlands.

Background and aims: Advanced chronic kidney disease, one of the complications in type 2 diabetes, is a well known predictor for cardiovascular (CV) disease and mortality. Since measurement of glomerular filtration rate (GFR) is complex, clinical laboratories currently report an estimated GFR based on serum creatinine (SCr) measurement. Cystatin C was suggested to more accurately reflect kidney function and to improve risk prediction for the risk of death. However, it is not known whether other renal markers such as urea, uric acid and potassium improve risk prediction of CV and all-cause mortality. Our aim was to compare the predictive performance of these markers in type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Patients with DM2 participating in the Zwolle Outpatient Project Integrating Available Care (ZODIAC) study were included. Cox regression analyses were used to investigate the associations of the renal markers with CV and all-cause mortality. Our multivariable model consisted of CV risk factors including age, sex, BMI, smoking, systolic blood pressure, total cholesterol-to-HDL ratio, duration of diabetes, HbA1c, use of RAAS-inhibitors, history of CV diseases and log albumin-to-creatinine ratio. Harrell's C statistics were used to compare the predictive performance of the markers.

Results: We included 1,185 patients (46% male, age 67 ± 12 years). Mean plasma concentrations of Scr, cystatin C, urea, uric acid and potassium were 95 ± 21 µmol/L, 1.0 ± 0.3 mg/L, 6.7 ± 2.3 mmol/L, 0.33 ± 0.09 mmol/L and 4.4 ± 0.4 mmol/L, respectively. After median follow-up for 5.3 [IQR 3.1-10.1] years, 354 patients died (30%), with 149 deaths (13%) attributable to CV causes. Univariable associations of the markers (per SD increase) with CV and all-cause mortality are shown in Table 1. In univariable Cox regression analyses, all markers were significantly associated with CV and all-cause mortality, with the highest C statistics for cystatin C. If renal markers were added to multivariable models, all renal markers except potassium remained independent predictors for CV and all-cause mortality, with added value in terms of increase in C-statistic was limited and insignificant for all markers.

Conclusion: In type 2 diabetes, we found that cystatin C was a better predictor of CV and all-cause mortality than Scr, urea, uric acid and potassium. After adjustment for known CV risk factors, there was no added value in predictive performance for any of the studied markers.

1220

Impaired kidney function is a diabetes risk equivalent in patients with established coronary artery disease

H. Winkler1, C.H. Saely2,3, D. Zanolin1,2, A. Vonbank2, P. Rein2, H. Drexel3,4

1VIVIT Institute, Feldkirch, Austria, 2Academic Teaching Hospital, Feldkirch, Austria, 3Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein, 4Drexel University College of Medicine, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes (T2DM) is a paramount risk factor for cardiovascular disease, in particular among patients with established coronary artery disease (CAD). Similarly, chronic kidney disease (CKD) confers a high risk of cardiovascular events. We aimed at investigating the single and joint effects of T2DM and of CKD on cardiovascular risk in patients with angiographically proven CAD.

Materials and methods: We prospectively recorded cardiovascular events over 10 years in a cohort of 1423 patients with angiographically proven CAD.
CDK was defined as an estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) <60ml/min/1.73m².

Results: The risk of cardiovascular events was significantly higher in T2DM patients (n=171) than in non-diabetic subjects (39.1% vs. 28.7%; p <0.001) and also was higher in patients with CKD (n=116) compared to those with an eGFR ≥60ml/min/1.73m² (47.2% vs. 28.7%; p <0.001). When both, T2DM and CKD were considered, 841 subjects had neither T2DM nor CKD, 336 had T2DM but not CKD, 145 had CKD but not T2DM, and 101 had both diabetes and CKD. When compared with the event rate among patients with neither T2DM nor CKD (26.3%), event rates were significantly higher in patients with T2DM who did not have CKD (34.8%; p=0.007) and in non-diabetic patients with CKD (42.8%; p=0.020) and those without T2DM but with CKD (p=0.048). Event rates were similar in patients with T2DM but not CKD and in non-diabetic patients with CKD (p=0.798).

Conclusion: We here report the novel findings that CKD and T2DM contribute synergistically to cardiovascular event risk and that CKD is a T2DM risk equivalent in patients with established coronary artery disease.

1221
Associations between BMI, HbA₁c and mortality among people with screen-detected type 2 diabetes. ADDITION-Denmark
L. Gronbæk, A. Sandbæk, M.V. Skriver1
1Section for General Practice, 2Section for Health Promotion and Health Services, Department of Public Health, Aarhus, Denmark.

Background and aims: The associations between HbA₁c, BMI, cardiovascular morbidity and all-cause mortality have earlier been investigated among people with type 2 diabetes, but not in the same study and previous results have been divergent. The obesity paradox implies greater survival among people with chronic diseases who are overweight or slightly obese compared to normal weight individuals. Considering this, we aim to examine whether BMI among people with screen-detected type 2 diabetes modify the associations between 1) HbA₁c and cardiovascular morbidity and 2) HbA₁c and all-cause mortality.

Materials and methods: This is a cohort study including 1533 patients aged 40-69 years with type 2 diabetes identified through the Danish arm of the Anglo-Danish-Dutch Study of Intensive Treatment in People with Screen-detected Type 2 Diabetes (ADDITION-DK). At baseline, HbA₁c, BMI and cardiovascular risk factors were measured and information on medication, lifestyle and socioeconomic status were provided by means of a questionnaire. At follow-up, information on death or discharge from a Danish hospital were obtained from national registers. Information on BMI were available for 1489 patients. Five groups were formed according to BMI. Hazard ratios for the associations between baseline HbA₁c, cardiovascular morbidity and all-cause mortality were estimated in each group using Cox multivariate regression model. The results will be adjusted for sex, age, medication, lifestyle, socioeconomic status and comorbidity.

Results: Baseline characteristics are shown in table 1. Preliminary results indicate that among people with screen-detected type 2 diabetes those with BMI ≥35 tend to be younger than those with BMI <35. The percentage of current smokers and the consumption of alcohol seem to be higher among people with BMI ≥30 compared to people with BMI ≥30. Interestingly the proportions of people with HbA₁c ≥27% appear to be equally distributed among the five BMI groups and likewise there are no immediate differences in systolic blood pressure and levels of cholesterol.

Conclusion: Full results and conclusions concerning the associations between HbA₁c, cardiovascular morbidity and all-cause mortality will be presented at EASD Annual Meeting 2014. Our data indicate that a high BMI increases the risk of diabetes as individuals in the heaviest group tend to have developed diabetes at an younger age. Overall our full results will play a part in optimizing treatment strategies by clarifying the basis of rational treatment. Importantly our results will also contribute to an overview of influential factors regarding prognosis for people with type 2 diabetes. Such identification may help general practitioners to direct attention to those with the poorest prognosis and consequently act at an earlier stage. This per se could reduce or delay complications to diabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00237549
Supported by: National Health Service, Danish Council Strategic Research, Novo Nordisk DK

1222
Development of a prediction model for fatal and non-fatal coronary heart disease and cardiovascular disease in patients with newly-diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus
J.A. Pinies1, F. Gonzalez-Carril1, I. Irigoien2, J.M. Arteagoitia2, J.M. Altzibar2, J.L. Rodriguez-Murua2, I. Echevarriarteun2, Basque Country Sentinel Practice Network1, Endocrinology and Nutrition Department, Cruces University Hospital, Barakaldo, Department of Health, Basque Government, Epidemiology Unit, Public Health Service, Vitoria-Gasteiz, 1Department of Computation Science and Artificial Intelligence, University of the Basque Country (UPV-EHU), Donostia, Spain.

Background and aims: To construct a model for predicting CHD, and cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk in newly-diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients in a southern European region. External validation of two other cardiovascular risk models and internal validation of our developed model were assessed.

Materials and methods: A 10-year prospective population-based cohort study was performed with 777 newly-diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients older than 24 years in a Sentinel Practice Network. Cardiovascular risk factors, CVD events, and mortality were registered. The patients without CVD at baseline (659/777) who had data available for all variables (605/659) were included. Coefficients for the significant predictors of fatal/non-fatal CHD, and CVD were estimated using Cox models. Discrimination and calibration of the United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study risk engine (UKPDS-RE), the Framingham Risk Score-Regicor Study (FRS-RS), and the cardiovascular risk model we developed were assessed.

Results: Beta coefficients, and standard error (SE) and HRs of risk factors in the best-fitting multivariable 5-year risk model for fatal/non-fatal CHD and CVD are shown in the table. The variable selection procedure identified baseline risk factors for fatal/non-fatal CHD and CVD. Significant risk factors were age, non-HDL-HDL, and Hba1c for 5-yr risk prediction of CHD and the factors mentioned above, plus SBP and smoking, for 5-yr CVD risk prediction. In the CHD risk prediction equation, high SBP (TA ≥ 140 mmHg) was an independent, significant stratified variable. All of the risk factors that were retained through the variable selection procedure were incorporated into the Bask Country risk engine (BASCORE). Therefore, the risk of fatal/non-fatal CHD increased 24% for each 1% increase in Hba1c or 74% if the non-HDL-HDL was >5. The risk of fatal/non-fatal CVD increased 19% for each 1% increase in Hba1c, 2% for each mmHg of SBP or 19% for each 1 unit of increase in non-HDL-HDL ; the risk was reduced by 64% if the patient was not a smoker. The UKPDS-RE and FRS-RS showed inadequate discrimination and calibration for predicting CHD risk. The internal discrimination and calibration of the developed model were acceptable for predicting fatal/non-fatal 2-, and 5-, but not 10-year CHD and CVD risk.
Single and joint effects of obesity and of the metabolic syndrome on cardiovascular event risk
1 Academic Teaching Hospital Feldkirch, Austria; 2 Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein; 3 VIVIT Institute, Feldkirch, Austria; 4 Drexel University College of Medicine, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: Obesity is a major risk factor for the metabolic syndrome (MetS), but some obese individuals do not have the MetS while others have the MetS but are non-obese. We prospectively investigated the single and joint effects of obesity and of the MetS on cardiovascular event risk.

Materials and methods: Cardiovascular events were prospectively recorded over 10 years in a large cohort of 1705 patients undergoing coronary angiography for the evaluation of established or suspected stable coronary artery disease. Obesity was defined as a BMI ≥30 kg/m²; presence of the MetS was defined according to the current harmonized consensus definition. Obesity was defined as a BMI ≥30 kg/m²; presence of the MetS was defined according to the current harmonized consensus definition.

Results: From our patients, 827 were non-obese and did not have the MetS, 443 were non-obese but had the MetS, 113 were obese but did not have the MetS, and 322 were obese and had MetS. Cardiovascular event risk was 34.1% in non-obese patients with the MetS. It was significantly higher in this patient group than when compared to non-obese subjects without the MetS (25.3%; p<0.001), when compared to non-obese subjects with the MetS (19.3%; p=0.06), and even when compared to obese subjects with the MetS (25.2%; p=0.06).

Conclusion: We conclude that non-obese patients with the MetS face a particularly unfavourable cardiovascular prognosis.
1225
Association between obstructive sleep apneas and complications of type 2 diabetes
C. Langrand1, J. Gerant2, F. Gormand3, J. Guerin4, P. Moulin1;
1Endocrinology, Diabetology and Metabolic Diseases, Hôpital Cardiologique Louis Pradel, 2Pneumology, Hôpital Cardiologique Louis Pradel, Bron, 3Pneumology, Centre Hospitalier Lyon Sud, Pierre Benite, 4Pneumology, Hôpital de la Croix Rousse, Lyon, France.

Background and aims: Obstructive sleep apneas are highly prevalent in diabetes subjects. Chronic intermittent hypoxia and sleep fragmentation induced by sleep apnea increase sympathetic nervous system activity, oxidative stress and inflammation. These alterations are also involved in the development of diabetes complications, more especially in microvascular complications. The aim of this study was to establish an association between obstructive sleep apnea severity and complications of type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: A retrospective observational study was set up in 68 type 2 diabetic patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS). Respiratory parameters of obstructive sleep apnea and occurrence of diabetes complications were reported between diagnosis of sleep apnea and a mean follow-up of 4 years.

Results: Participants were diabetic subjects with high cardiovascular risk. Most of them presented a severe OSAS (73%). Mean nocturnal oxygen saturation and time spent with oxygen saturation < 90% were significantly impaired in presence of microvascular complications compared to absence of microvascular complications (90% vs. 93% and 29% vs. 7% respectively, p<0.005). Using logistic regression analysis, occurrence of long-term microvascular complications was independently associated with hypoxemia indexes (OR=0.691[0.530-0.902] p=0.007), regardless of adherence to CPAP therapy, age, sex, BMI, HbA1C and diabetes duration. Diabetic nephropathy was predicted both by hypoxemia indexes and diabetes duration. No correlation was found between apnea hypopnea index (AHI) and any diabetes complications. Optimal adherence to CPAP therapy did not improve metabolic parameters or prevent microvascular complications. However, myocardial infarctions were more prevalent in subjects with weak adherence to CPAP therapy (+17% vs. +9%; p=0.03).

Conclusion: The independent association between hypoxemia indexes and microvascular complications suggests that chronic intermittent hypoxia induced by sleep apneas could contribute to the progression of microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes. Theses findings support the need of a specific trial to test the hypothesis of an effect of CPAP therapy in order to prevent microvascular diabetic complications.

1226
Ectopic fat in the pancreas can predict diabetes complications in non-obese subjects
Department of Internal Medicine, The Catholic University of Korea, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Evidence that pancreatic steatosis has a role in obesity, metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM) is emerging. However, data on the influence of pancreatic steatosis on DM complications are lacking.

Materials and methods: We examined 198 patients with type 2 DM. Pancreatic computed tomography (CT) attenuations were assessed using CT imaging. Obesity was defined as BMI ≥ 25 kg/m² according to the Asian-specific BMI cut-offs. We defined pancreatic steatosis as pancreatic attenuations below median levels.

Results: The pancreatic attenuations was significantly correlated with age (r = −0.302, p < 0.001), visceral fat area (r = −0.194, p = 0.006) and vascular stiffness (r = −0.242, p = 0.001). In the non-obese group (BMI < 25 kg/m²), pancreatic steatosis was associated with a higher prevalence of diabetic complications reflecting retinopathy, nephropathy, carotid artery plaque and vascular stiffness. In the non-obese group, patients with pancreatic steatosis, compared with those without, had an odds ratio (OR) of 5.6 (95% confidence interval [CI] 1.4 - 22.7) for diabetic retinopathy, 3.5 (95% CI 1.3-9.4) for diabetic nephropathy and 3.1 (95% CI 1.2 - 8.1) for carotid artery plaque, after adjusting for age, gender and BMI. However, significant associations between pancreatic steatosis and diabetic complications were not found in the obese group.

Conclusion: Pancreatic steatosis is associated with increased diabetic complications in non-obese subjects with type 2 DM. This finding highlights the importance of pancreatic fat deposits associated with the presence of diabetic complications, especially in non-obese subjects.

1227
Ketosis-prone diabetes is associated with less microvascular complications in sub-Saharan African patients
B. Baz1, J.-L. Nguewa2, S.P. Choukem3, E. Sohngwi4, M. Ait Djoudi1, P. Boudou1, J.-P. Riveline1, J.-F. Gautier4;
1University Center for Diabetes and its Complications, Endocrinology and Diabetology Department, Lariboisiere Hospital, Paris, France, 2Department of Clinical Science, University of Buea, 3National Obesity Center, Endocrinology and Diabetology Department, Central Hospital of Yaounde, Cameroon, 4Hormonology Department, Saint Louis Hospital, Paris, France.

Background and aims: Ketosis-prone diabetes (KPD) is a heterogeneous syndrome characterized by ketoadiposis or unprovoked ketosis but do not necessarily have the typical phenotype of autoimmune type 1 diabetes. Data from longitudinally followed cohorts have shown that the clinical features of KPD are “intermediate” between type 1 and type 2 diabetes (T2D). Long-term complications in KPD are not well studied. Our aim was to evaluate the prevalence of long-term microvascular complications in KPD patients compared with T2D patients.

Materials and methods: Data from our KPD cohort register and medical files of T2D patients attending our department were retrospectively analysed and compared. Only patients of sub-Saharan African origin were included.

Results: A total of 80 patients (40 KPD vs 40 T2D) were evaluated. Both groups were matched on sex (female to male ratio 1:4) and diabetes duration (11.5±4.6 (SD) years). They had similar mean age (55±7.7 vs 56±5.9 years) and mean BMI (28±5 vs 29±4.5 kg/m²). There was no significant difference between mean HbA1C (6.8±2.2 vs 8.4±1.2 % p=0.42). The number of patients with diabetic retinopathy (18 vs 27 patients) and nephropathy (8 vs 19 patients) were higher in T2D (p<0.05). There was no significant difference between the two groups regarding the diabetic neuropathy prevalence.

Conclusion: Some long-term microvascular diabetes complications are less prevalent in KPD patients compared with T2D patients. The protecting factors and mechanisms remain to be revealed.

1228
Risk association of triglycerides variability with microvascular complications even in well-controlled type 2 diabetes
G. Bardin1, M. Innocenti1, C.M. Rotella2, E. Mannucci2, S. Giannini3;
1Obesity Agency, 2Diabetology Agency, 3Endocrinology Unit, University of Florence, Italy.

Background and aims: The risk of microvascular complications increases as the mean of glycated haemoglobin (HbA1c) levels increases. Recently, HbA1c variability seems to be an independent risk factor for diabetic microangiopathy. Basic and clinical studies strongly showed that hyperlipidemia accelerates the progression of microangiopathy. In particular, hypertriglyceridermia has an important role in the progression of diabetic kidney disease, while retinopathy (DR) is less clearly associated. Since no data are available, aim of this study was to examine the association between HbA1c and TG variability on the development of DR and nephropathy in type 2 diabetes (T2DM).

Materials and methods: Clinical and anthropometric data, HbA1c and lipid profile of patients medically recorded in each visit in 450 T2DM clinic outpatients (mean age 68.7 years, with 48.6% females) examined from 2007 to 2014. Patients who had a history of microangiopathy previous the baseline visit were excluded. HbA1c and TG variability, measured as the intrapersonal standard deviation (SD) of serially collected data, were compared in patients who did and did not develop DR or nephropathy. Retinopathy was assessed by dilated fundoscopy and diabetic nephropathy was defined based on micro-macroalbuminuria. The association between TG variability and the development of nephropathy was determined by Cox regression analysis adjusted for age, sex, BMI, smoking, duration of diabetes, blood pressure, therapies.

Results: All subjects showed a mean HbA1c 7.2% and a mean duration of disease 13.8 years. Among patients studied, 88.0% were treated only with oral hypoglycemic drugs, 12.0% with insulin, 71.3% with statins and 68.0% assumed renin-angiotensin system antagonists. Over a mean follow-up period of 6.8 years, 9.8% and 27.1% of patients developed retinopathy and nephropa-
thy, respectively. Patients who progressed to retinopathy had higher mean HbA1C (7.4±0.4% vs 6.8±0.7%, p<0.001) and SD (0.63±0.3% vs 0.50±0.4%, p<0.05) than nonprogressors. Similarly, patients who developed nephropathy had higher mean HbA1c (7.1±0.8% vs 6.8±0.7%, p<0.05) and SD (0.60±0.4% vs 0.50±0.4%, p<0.05). Considering TG variability, no significant differences were observed between progressors and nonprogressors for retinopathy. Instead, patients who developed nephropathy had higher mean TG (170.2±55.0 mg/dl vs 133.0±47.6 mg/dl, p<0.001) and TG-SD (52.1±30.0 mg/dl vs 35.5±24.2 mg/dl, p<0.001) than nonprogressors. Cox analysis, adjusted for potential risk factors, showed that TG-SD was associated with nephropathy with HR of 2.2 (95% CI 1.2-4.3, p=0.014). Analyzing data from subjects with HbA1c-mean upper or below 7%, in patients with HbA1c>7%, as expected, the presence of hypertriglyceridemia (TG>150 mg/dl) increased the prevalence of nephropathy (from 31.6% to 43.0%, p<0.001). Of particular interest, an increased prevalence of nephropathy was also observed in subjects at therapeutic target with HbA1c-mean<7% (from 17.4% to 31.0%, p<0.001). Instead, independently of HbA1c levels considered, the TG were not associated to significant differences in the prevalence of retinopathy (from 4.3% to 4.8%, p=0.68).

Conclusion: The TG levels and their variability affect the development of diabetic nephropathy. This effect seems to be additive over HbA1c mean and variability even in patients at target for HbA1c levels.

1229
Low levels of serum insulin-like growth factor-I increase the risk of osteoporotic fracture and mortality in postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes mellitus
H. Miyake, I. Kanazawa, T. Yamaguchi, T. Sugimoto;
Internal Medicine 1, Shimane University Faculty of Medicine, Izumo, Japan.

Background and aims: Osteoporosis became a social problem in industrialized countries because osteoporotic fractures are associated with low mobility and high mortality. Accumulating evidence has shown that the risk of osteoporotic fractures is increased in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Since the risk is independent of bone mineral density (BMD), the measurement of BMD, which is a gold standard to detect primary osteoporosis, is not useful for screening diabetes-related bone fragility. Therefore, it is an important issue to find evaluation tools to assess the risk of future osteoporotic fracture instead of BMD measurement in type 2 diabetes. Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) is well-known to have anabolic effects on bone. In addition, serum IGF-I levels were reported to be associated with the presence of vertebral fracture. We previously showed that serum IGF-I levels was inversely associated with the prevalence and severity of vertebral fractures independent of BMD. We thus hypothesized that serum IGF-I was involved in the etiology of diabetes-related bone fragility and its serum levels might be a clinically useful marker for assessing future fracture risk in type 2 diabetes mellitus. In this study, we examined the association between serum IGF-I levels and the incidence of fracture as well as mortality in postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes mellitus.

Materials and methods: In this study, we recruited 197 postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes mellitus whose serum IGF-I levels and BMD at lumbar spine (L-BMD) were previously measured from 1993 to 2009 at Shimane university hospital. Medical doctors interviewed the history of the subjects with special attention to osteoporotic fractures in 2013. Student’s t tests and multiple regression analyses were performed to examine the association of the incidence of osteoporotic fracture and death after IGF-I measurement with serum IGF-I levels.

Results: Of 197 subjects, 27 patients died, and 24 patients suffered from new osteoporotic fracture. Serum IGF-I levels were marginally lower in patients with osteoporotic non-vertebral fractures than in those without them (118±38 ng/mL vs 140±53 ng/mL, p=0.054). Moreover, serum IGF-I levels were significantly lower in dead patients than in survivors (94±50 ng/mL vs 137±52 ng/mL, p=0.001). Multiple logistic regression analysis adjusted for age, duration of diabetes, body mass index, HbA1c, serum creatinine, L-BMD showed that serum IGF-I levels were significantly and inversely associated with the incidence of osteoporotic non-vertebral fractures [odds ratio (OR)=0.49, 95%CI 0.24-0.99, p=0.049] as well as with all-cause death [OR=0.45, 95%CI 0.21-0.95, p=0.035].

Conclusion: The present study showed for the first time that serum IGF-I levels were associated with the incidence of osteoporotic non-vertebral fractures and death in postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes, suggesting that serum IGF-I could be clinically useful for assessing the risk of future osteoporotic fractures as well as mortality in postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes mellitus.

Supported by: Japan osteoporosis society

1230
Metabolic and vascular characteristics of insulin resistance in Korean patients with type 2 diabetes
E. Lee1, Y. Choi2, S.-K. Kim1, B. Huh1, B.-W. Lee1, E. Kang1, B. Cha1, E. Lee1, H. Lee2, S. Lee3, K. Huh1;
1Internal Medicine, Yonsei University College of Medicine, 2Huh’s Diabetes Center and 314th Century Diabetes and Vascular Research Institute, Seoul, 1Internal Medicine, CHA Bundang Medical Center, CHA University, Seongnam, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Insulin resistance (IR) is a paramount concern of type 2 diabetes and its associated disorders. To investigate the association of IR with metabolic and vascular disorders related to diabetes, we analyzed 7,109 Korean type 2 diabetes mellitus patients.

Materials and methods: A total 7,109 patients with type 2 diabetes were recruited through our Diabetes Center from January 2003 to June 2009. Insulin sensitivity was measured by a rate constant for plasma glucose disappearance (Kitt, %/min) using short insulin tolerance test. Subgroup analyses were performed according to the tertiles of Kitt. Carotid atherosclerosis was defined as presence of isolated focal plaque or mean intima-media thickness (IMT) more than 1.0 mm.

Results: Mean age was 58.1±10.1 years old, and 71.5% of diabetic patients had IR. Patients with the lowest tertile of Kitt (IR group) showed higher levels of metabolic parameters such as body mass index (BMI), visceral fat thickness, blood pressure, fasting blood glucose, HbA1c, total cholesterol, triglyceride and LDL cholesterol but lower HDL cholesterol compared to the patients with the highest tertile of Kitt (insulin-sensitive group). Mean and maximal IMT of carotid arteries was significantly higher in the patients with the lowest tertile of Kitt. As the value of Kitt was lower, the prevalence of metabolic and vascular disorders related to diabetes increased. In multiple regression analysis, IR was an independent risk factor for the metabolic and vascular disorders related to diabetes after adjusting for age, sex, duration of diabetes, BMI and HbA1c. Odds ratios for metabolic syndrome and carotid atherosclerosis in patients with the lowest tertile of Kitt were 3.108 (95% CI, 2.721-3.549) and 1.232 (95% CI, 1.069-1.418), respectively.

Conclusion: IR is not only a prevalent but also an important predictor for metabolic and vascular disorders in Korean patients with type 2 diabetes. Beyond reducing the HbA1c, management focusing on IR such as life-style modification or using insulin-sensitizing agents should be evidently considered in patients with type 2 diabetes.

1231
Multi-morbidity in type 2 diabetes: systems biology analysis based on 196,627 patients from a real-life multicentre analysis
J.M. Hermann1, D. Crowther1, C. Giegerich1, M. Hofer2, R. Beer4, R.W. Holl1, on behalf of the DPV initiative;
1ZIBMT, University of Ulm, 2Sanoft-Aventis, Frankfurt, Germany, 3First Department of Internal Medicine, General Hospital St. Pölten, Austria, 4Department of Internal Medicine, Klinikum Hildesheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Patients with type 2 diabetes (T2D) often have various chronic comorbid diseases. The aim was to investigate electronic medical record data to examine the incidence of multi-morbidity as well as the co-occurrence of T2D with the most prevalent diagnoses and to attempt to stratify metabolic syndrome.

Materials and methods: A cohort of 196,627 T2D patients from the German/Austrian Prospective Diabetes Follow-up Registry (DPV) was analyzed. Data included gender, age, duration of diabetes and the additional diagnosis of the 20 most prevalent diseases. Proportional Venn diagrams were used to visualize patterns in the data. Subgroup analyses were compared with results from classical logistic regression models (SAS 9.4).

Results: The maximum number of comorbidities was 13. 95% of the patients had less than 6 diseases, 1.4% of the patients had no comorbidity. As expected, the most prevalent diseases were dyslipidemia (93.5%), hypertension (69.4%) and obesity (42.2%), matching the traditional components of metabolic syndrome. The next most prevalent comorbidities were polyneuropathy...
(12.9%) and retinopathy (10.1%). Female and male prevalence of all diseases except stroke, fatty liver and retinopathy differed significantly (all p<0.01). Prevalence of obesity and fatty liver decreased with increasing age, all other disease distributions increased or remained constant. Proportional Venn diagrams revealed that obesity and hypertension were mostly combined with dyslipidemia (94.4% and 94.7%, respectively). However, the proportions differed with age: young patients were more obese, older patients were more hypertensive. The proportion of both obesity and hypertension increased with longer duration of diabetes. In contrast, duration of diabetes appeared to have little effect on the proportion of dyslipidemia. It is remarkable that a considerable fraction of T2D patients was not obese, and that some patients seemed to be resistant to diabetes-induced hypertension. Based on Venn diagrams metabolic syndrome was stratified into four main groups. The emergence of the additional comorbidities appears different in these groups.

**Conclusion:** We found a high prevalence of multi-morbidity in T2D patients, with dyslipidemia being almost omnipresent in all age groups. The concept of “metabolic syndrome” can be clearly visualized and stratified into 4 main types. The emergence of the additional comorbidities appears different in these groups.

**Supported by:** BMBF Competence net Diabetes mellitus, Sanofi-Aventis

---

**PS 110 Biomarkers and complications I**

---

**1232**

**Alanine aminotransferase and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (ZODIAC-43)**


1. Department of Medicine, University of Groningen, University Medical Center Groningen, 2. Department of Gastroenterology, Isala Clinics, 3. Diabetes Centre, Isala Clinics, Zwolle, 4. Department of Medicine, Gelre Hospital, Apeldoorn, 5. Department of General Practice, University of Groningen, University Medical Center Groningen, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** Combined data suggests the existence of a bimodal association of alanine aminotransferase (ALT) with mortality in the general population. Little is known about ALT as a predictor of mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. We aimed to investigate the association of ALT with all-cause, cardiovascular, and non-cardiovascular mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus.

**Materials and methods:** A prospective cohort study was performed in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus, treated in primary care, participating in the Zwolle Outpatient Diabetes project Integrating Available Care (ZODIAC) study. Cox regression analyses were performed to determine associations of log-transformed baseline ALT with all-cause, cardiovascular, and non-cardiovascular mortality.

**Results:** In 1,187 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus, mean age was 67±12 years and 46% was male. Median (interquartile range) ALT levels were 11 (8-16) U/l. ALT levels were above the upper limit of normal (45 U/L) in sixteen (1.3%) patients. During median follow-up for 5.5 (3.1-10.1) years, 354 (30%) patients died, with 149 (42%) attributable to cardiovascular causes. ALT was inversely associated with all-cause mortality (HR 0.75; 95%CI 0.61-0.92; P=0.006). Furthermore, ALT was not associated with cardiovascular mortality (HR 0.94; 95% CI 0.68-1.29; P=0.68), but particularly with non-cardiovascular mortality (HR 0.65; 95% CI 0.50-0.86; P=0.002). These associations were independent of potential confounders including age, sex, body mass index, cholesterol/HDL ratio, smoking, systolic blood pressure, diabetes duration, serum creatinine, HbA1c, cardiovascular history, treatment with ACE inhibitors, and albumin to creatinine ratio. In addition, there appeared to be a bimodal association of ALT and all-cause mortality (P=0.013, Figure 1), with a similar bimodal trend for non-cardiovascular mortality.

**Supported by:** BMBF Competence net Diabetes mellitus, Sanofi-Aventis
Conclusion: In conclusion, our findings suggest that low levels of ALT are associated with a high risk of all-cause mortality, in particular of non-cardiovascular mortality, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus with ALT levels largely within the normal range.

Conclusion: In Type 2 diabetes patients in the FIELD Study serum PEDF levels correlated significantly, albeit weakly, with traditional and novel vascular risk factors, including renal dysfunction, adiposity, inflammation and oxidative stress. Baseline PEDF levels predict on-trial microvascular and CVD events. PEDF levels are significantly increased by fenofibrate. We suggest that some of fenofibrate’s clinical effects may be via effects on PEDF and PEDF may be a therapeutic target.

Supported by: GlaxoSmithKline

1234

Association of the alternative pathway of complement activation with incident cardiovascular diseases: the CODAM study

E. Hertle1,2, I.C.W. Arts1,3, C.J.H. van der Kallen1,2, E.J.M. Feskens1, C.G. Schalkwijk1,2, C.D.A. Stehouwer1,2, M.M.J. van Greevenbroek1,3, 1CARIM School for Cardiovascular Diseases, Maastricht University Medical Centre; 2Dept. of Internal Medicine, Maastricht University Medical Centre, 3Dept. of Epidemiology and School for Public Health and Primary Care (CAPHRI), Maastricht University Medical Centre, 4Division of Human Nutrition, Section Nutrition and Epidemiology, Wageningen University, Netherlands.

Background and aims: The complement system has been implicated in the development of both type 2 diabetes (DM2) and cardiovascular diseases. Complement can be activated spontaneously via the alternative complement pathway, which functions also as potent amplifier of other routes of complement activation. We measured plasma properdin and factor D - a positive regulator and a protease, respectively, of the alternative pathway, and factor Bb - an alternative pathway activation marker, and investigated their associations with incident cardiovascular diseases in a diabetes-prone population.

Materials and methods: We conducted prospective analyses in the CODAM study (Cohort on Diabetes and Atherosclerosis Maastricht, baseline examination 1999-2001; follow-up examination 2006-2009). Cardiovascular events (CVE) included myocardial infarction (self-reported or identified with ECG-examinations), self-reported stroke, self-reported cardiac angioplasty and/or cardiac bypass. Cardiovascular disease (CVD) additionally included signs of ischaemia on an ECG and/or ankle-brachial index<0.9. We included 371 individuals who were free of CVE at baseline (see of CVD at baseline 10th may age 58.2±10.2 years, 21% DM2). Participants with CVD at baseline (n=53) were additionally excluded in analyses of incident CVD. Associations between properdin, factor D and Bb at baseline and incident CVE and CVD were studied with logistic regression analyses adjusted for baseline age, sex, impaired glucose metabolism, DM2, blood pressure, BMI, smoking, physical activity, renal function, and use of medication. We examined effect modification by prevalent DM2.

Results: After a mean follow-up time of 7.1±0.1 years, there were 48 incident CVE and 65 incident cases of CVD. Properdin was independently associated with CVE (per 1SD increase, OR=1.50, [95%CI: 1.10-2.06], P=0.011) but not CVD (OR=1.09, [0.81-1.46], P=0.58). Bb tended to be associated with CVD (per 1SD, OR=1.30, [0.98-1.71], P=0.065) but not with CVD (OR=1.06, [0.76-1.46], P=0.75). Factor D was in the whole population not associated with CVD (per 1SD, OR=1.32, [0.92-1.88], P=0.14) or CVE (OR=1.17, [0.80-1.72], P=0.43), but effect modification by DM2 was observed in the association with CVE (P=0.049). In stratified analyses, factor D was associated with CVD (OR=4.42, [1.29-15.16], P=0.018) only in participants with baseline DM2 (N=61, 19 cases).

Conclusion: In CODAM, higher levels of properdin were independently associated with CVE and higher levels of Bb tended to be associated with CVD. In participants with DM2, factor D was independently associated with CVD. This suggests that the alternative complement pathway may play a role in the development of cardiovascular diseases both in individuals with and without DM2.

Supported by: NHMRC, Laboratoires Fournier / Solvay / Abbott

1233

Serum PEDF levels in type 2 diabetes: correlations, predictive power for vascular events and increases by fenofibrate in the FIELD Study


Background and aims: Pigment Epithelium Derived Factor (PEDF) is an endogenous glycoprotein with potent anti-angiogenic, anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant effects and links with lipoprotein metabolism. In the Fenofibrate Intervention and Event Lowering in Diabetes (FIELD) Study of Type 2 diabetes subjects we aimed to determine if baseline serum PEDF levels (i) are correlated with traditional and novel vascular risk factors; (ii) are associated with on-trial occurrence of microvascular and cardiovascular complications over 5-year follow-up; and (iii) are changed by allocation to (up to one year of) 200 mg daily comicronised fenofibrate.

Materials and methods: PEDF levels were quantified by ELISA (Merck Millipore, USA) with CVs<10% in sera from (n=8898) FIELD Study participants at baseline and after a 16 week run-in period, including 6 weeks of daily oral fenofibrate at 200 mg daily comicronised fenofibrate. In 1832 FIELD subjects after one year of allocation at baseline and after a 16 week run-in period, including 6 weeks of daily oral fenofibrate or placebo. Risk factors evaluated included: BMI, lipid levels, HbA1c, renal dysfunction, insulin and HOMA-IR, leptin, inflammation (elevated plasma creatinine, cystatin C, lower calculated GFR and increased glycerides, LDL-C and HDL-C (inverse), BMI and leptin, renal dysfunction ratio. Statistical significance was taken at p<0.05.

Conclusion: On unadjusted analyses baseline PEDF tertiles were predictors of on-trial CVD (n=1199, HR up to 1.33, p<0.001) and microvascular events (n=5365, HR up to 1.47, p<0.001). With adjustment for all covariates (above) the relationship with subsequent CVD events was not statistically significant, whilst that with microvascular events was. In the active run-in period including 6 weeks fenofibrate, PEDF levels increased 18 (95% CI 17-19) %from baseline levels. Over one year PEDF levels increased by 16.6 (14-1-19.0)% in the group allocated fenofibrate (n=917; p<0.0001) vs. a 3.4 (1.6-5.9)% increase in the placebo allocated group (n=915; p<0.006).

Conclusion: Serum PEDF levels correlated significantly, albeit weakly, with traditional and novel vascular risk factors, including renal dysfunction, adiposity, inflammation and oxidative stress. Baseline PEDF levels predict on-trial microvascular and CVD events. PEDF levels are significantly increased by fenofibrate. We suggest that some of fenofibrate’s clinical effects may be via effects on PEDF and PEDF may be a therapeutic target.

Supported by: NHMRC, Laboratoires Fournier / Solvay / Abbott

1233

Serum PEDF levels in type 2 diabetes: correlations, predictive power for vascular events and increases by fenofibrate in the FIELD Study


Background and aims: Pigment Epithelium Derived Factor (PEDF) is an endogenous glycoprotein with potent anti-angiogenic, anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant effects and links with lipoprotein metabolism. In the Fenofibrate Intervention and Event Lowering in Diabetes (FIELD) Study of Type 2 diabetes subjects we aimed to determine if baseline serum PEDF levels (i) are correlated with traditional and novel vascular risk factors; (ii) are associated with on-trial occurrence of microvascular and cardiovascular complications over 5-year follow-up; and (iii) are changed by allocation to (up to one year of) 200 mg daily comicronised fenofibrate.

Materials and methods: PEDF levels were quantified by ELISA (Merck Millipore, USA) with CVs<10% in sera from (n=8898) FIELD Study participants at baseline and after a 16 week run-in period, including 6 weeks of daily oral fenofibrate at 200 mg daily comicronised fenofibrate. In 1832 FIELD subjects after one year of allocation at baseline and after a 16 week run-in period, including 6 weeks of daily oral fenofibrate or placebo. Risk factors evaluated included: BMI, lipid levels, HbA1c, renal dysfunction, insulin and HOMA-IR, leptin, inflammation (elevated plasma creatinine, cystatin C, lower calculated GFR and increased glycerides, LDL-C and HDL-C (inverse), BMI and leptin, renal dysfunction ratio. Statistical significance was taken at p<0.05.

Results: Baseline PEDF levels correlated (weakly (Spearman correlation r values 0.05-0.30, all p<0.0001) with: baseline HbA1c, blood pressure, triglycerides, LDL-C and HDL-C (inverse), BMI and leptin, renal dysfunction (elevated plasma creatinine, cystatin C, lower calculated GFR and increased albuminuria), insulin levels and HOMA-IR, and with measures of inflammation (cell adhesion molecules, IL-6, CRP, fibrinogen) and MPO (p=0.002).

Conclusion: In conclusion, our findings suggest that low levels of ALT are associated with a high risk of all-cause mortality, in particular of non-cardiovascular mortality, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus with ALT levels largely within the normal range.

Conclusion: In conclusion, our findings suggest that low levels of ALT are associated with a high risk of all-cause mortality, in particular of non-cardiovascular mortality, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus with ALT levels largely within the normal range.
Circulating resistin levels and mortality risk

A. Fontana\textsuperscript{1}, S. Spadaro\textsuperscript{2}, M. Copetti\textsuperscript{2}, B. Spoto\textsuperscript{1}, L. Salvemini\textsuperscript{1}, P. Pizzini\textsuperscript{1}, L. Frittitta\textsuperscript{1}, F. Mallamaci\textsuperscript{1}, S. Bacci\textsuperscript{1}, F. Pellegrini\textsuperscript{1}, V. Trischitta\textsuperscript{1}, C. Menzaghi\textsuperscript{1};
\textsuperscript{1}Unit of Biostatistics, IRCCS, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy; \textsuperscript{2}Department of Clinical and Molecular Biomedicine, University of Catania, Italy.

Background and aims: Studies concerning the association between circulating resistin levels and mortality yielded mixed results: some studies reported significant associations, while many others showed negative results. To address this question, we analyzed data from European subjects with type 2 diabetes and evidence of coronary artery disease (CAD), a prospective cohort followed over time for cardiovascular and all-cause mortality. To assess the consistency of the association between resistin and mortality risk, we also performed a meta-analysis of prospective studies.

Materials and methods: We investigated: i) the Gargano Heart Study (GHS) prospective design (n=359 diabetic patients; 81 and 58 incident cases of all-cause and cardiovascular (CV) mortality, respectively); ii) meta-analyzed in a dose-risk fashion our present data from GHS study and all studies from MEDLINE and EMBASE until February 2014 reporting adjusted hazard ratios (HR) of circulating resistin for all-cause or CV mortality.

Results: In GHS, the adjusted HRs per 10 ng/ml resistin increment were: 1.45 (95% CI: 1.10-1.91) and 1.52 (95% CI: 1.09-2.12) for all-cause and CV mortalities, respectively. The dose-risk meta-analyses included 7 studies (n=3,699, 997 events) for all-cause mortality and 6 studies (n=4,187, 412 events), for CV mortality. Pooled HRs per 10 ng/ml resistin increment were 1.33 (95% CI: 1.03-1.72, p=0.028). Q-test p for heterogeneity<0.001 and I\textsuperscript{2} 11.6 (95% CI: 0.95-1.43, p=0.147, Q-test p for heterogeneity=0.399) for all-cause and CV mortality, respectively. Due to the presence of between-studies heterogeneity, meta-regression analyses were performed. For all-cause mortality, study mean age (HR=1.08, 95%CI=1.01-1.14, p=0.017) explained 68.8% of heterogeneity resulting in a pooled HR per 10 ng/ml resistin increment equal to 1.13 (95% CI: 1.12-1.57, p=0.001). For CV mortality, study mean BMI (HR=1.07, 95%CI=1.02-1.11, p=0.004) explained the whole heterogeneity resulting in a pooled HR per 10 ng/ml resistin increment equal to 1.11 (95% CI: 1.02-1.22, p=0.016).

Conclusion: Our results provide strong evidence for an association between higher circulating resistin levels and increased mortality risk.

Supported by: EFSD / Pfizer

Prognostic value of plasma NT-proBNP levels in asymptomatic diabetic patients

I. Pham, E. Cosson, M. Nguyen, I. Banu, B. Chanu, P. Valensi; AP-HP, Jean Verdier hospital, Bondy, France.

Background and aims: Elevated plasma N-terminal (NT)-proBNP levels predict adverse cardiovascular events in the general population and in coronary patients. We previously showed that NT-proBNP is also a marker of silent coronary artery stenoses (CS) in diabetic patients without cardiac history or symptom. The aim of this study was to determine the prognostic value of plasma NT-proBNP levels independent from silent coronary disease and left ventricle hypertrophy (LVH).

Materials and methods: We included 323 diabetic patients (17 type 1, 306 type 2; 185 men, 138 women) without history or sign of cardiac disease but with at least one additional risk factor including nephropathy in 41% of the patients. Silent myocardial ischaemia (SMI) was assessed using stress myocardial scintigraphy and CS using coronary angiography in those with SMI. Left ventricular mass was evaluated reliably by echocardiography (ASE convention) in 282 of them. LVH was defined as LV mass ≥106 (women) or 110 g/m² (men). Plasma NT-proBNP was measured.

Results: SMI was detected in 108 patients, 39 of whom had CS, and LVH in 92 patients. The highest tertiles of NT-proBNP were associated with a higher prevalence of hypertension (p=0.0001), nephropathy (0.01), peripheral vascular disease (0.03), LVH (19.4, 35.1, 43.2%; p<0.001) and CS (5.6, 10.2, 20.4%; p<0.001). At follow-up (4.6±2.6 years), 29 patients had a cardiovascular event (10 acute coronary syndrome, 4 cardiac death, 5 heart failure, 4 stroke, 1 amputation, 5 revascularisations). CS and the highest NT-proBNP tertile (≥ 38 pg/ml) were significant predictors of events (p=0.01 and 0.002, respectively). In multivariate analysis including SMI or CS the highest tertile of NT-proBNP predicted the events independently from SMI (OR 2.9 [1.4-6.0], p<0.005) and CS (OR 2.4 [1.1-5.2], p=0.02). In another model including also LVH the highest tertile of NT-proBNP was still an independent predictor (p<0.0001 and p=0.003, respectively).

Conclusion: This study suggests that in asymptomatic diabetic patients NT-proBNP is a risk marker for cardio-vascular events independent from coronary status and LVH.

Comparison of predictive capabilities of MR-proANP and NT-proBNP for mortality (ZODIAC-42)

K.J.J. van Hateren\textsuperscript{1}, G.W.D. Ladman\textsuperscript{1}, I.J. Riphagen\textsuperscript{2}, K.H. Groenier\textsuperscript{1}, S.J.L. Bakker\textsuperscript{3}, N. Kleefstra\textsuperscript{3}, H.J.G. Bilo\textsuperscript{4}; \textsuperscript{1}Diabetes Centre, Zwolle, The Netherlands; \textsuperscript{2}Department of Internal Medicine, University Medical Center Groningen, Netherlands.

Background and aims: The midregional fragment of pro-A-type natriuretic peptide (MR-proANP) has been suggested as an alternative for N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP), an established biomarker in heart failure. A previous head-to-head comparison in the general population between both peptides showed that MR-proANP was as efficient as NT-proBNP in predicting all-cause mortality and cardiovascular events. However, the association of MR-proANP with cardiovascular mortality was not independent from confounders. We aimed to compare the predictive capability of NT-proBNP and MR-proANP for both all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM).

Materials and methods: Patients were selected from two cohorts (1998 and 2001) of the prospective observational ZODIAC study (n=1688). For this study, 541 patients were excluded because plasma MR-proANP and/or plasma NT-proBNP were not measured. A Cox proportional hazard model was used to investigate the relationship between the two natriuretic peptides and cardiovascular mortality. We used three models: a crude model, an age- and gender-adjusted model, and a model in which we additionally adjusted for smoking (yes or no), BMI, duration of diabetes, HbA1c, serum creatinine level, macrovascular complications (yes or no), albuminuria (yes or no) and total cholesterol-HDL ratio. Harrell’s C statistic was used to compare between models with MR-proANP and those with NT-proBNP.

Results: After a median follow-up period of 11 years, 552 (48%) patients died of which 239 patients (43%) died from cardiovascular causes. The median (interquartile range) values for plasma concentrations of MR-proANP and NT-proBNP were 74 pmol/L (48-120 pmol/L) and 11 pmol/L (4.27 pmol/L), respectively. The results of the Cox regression analyses are presented in table 1. Increased plasma concentrations of both natriuretic peptides are independently associated with all-cause and cardiovascular mortality. The Harrell’s C values of the models with NT-proBNP are higher compared to the models with MR-proANP.

Conclusion: This study is the first study showing that MR-proANP is related to cardiovascular mortality after adjustment for cardiovascular risk factors. The predictive performance of both peptides is similar for all-cause mortality. Regarding cardiovascular mortality, NT-proBNP seems to perform slightly better.

Table 1. Results of the Cox regression analyses of the loglinearly transformed MR-proANP and NT-proBNP data, and the comparison of their capability for predicting all-cause and cardiovascular (CV) mortality.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MR-proANP</th>
<th>NT-proBNP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HR (95%CI)</td>
<td>Harrell C (95%CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-cause mortality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unadjusted</td>
<td>3.85 (3.35-4.42)</td>
<td>0.73 (0.71-0.76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 1</td>
<td>2.15 (1.83-2.52)</td>
<td>0.78 (0.76-0.80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 2</td>
<td>2.01 (1.65-2.40)</td>
<td>0.80 (0.78-0.82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular mortality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unadjusted</td>
<td>5.02 (4.06-6.20)</td>
<td>0.78 (0.73-0.79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 1</td>
<td>3.18 (2.49-4.06)</td>
<td>0.79 (0.76-0.82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 2</td>
<td>2.51 (2.02-3.29)</td>
<td>0.83 (0.81-0.85)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


ProBNP strongly predicts future macrovascular events in angiographed coronary patients as well as in those without the metabolic syndrome

B. Patsch1, P. Rein2, C.H. Saefly3, A. Vonbank4, D. Zanolini1, H. Drezel2,4, VIVIT Institute, Feldkirch, Austria, 2Academic Teaching Hospital Feldkirch, Austria, 3Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein, 4Drexel University College of Medicine, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: Pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (proBNP) is a prognostic biomarker for patients with congestive heart failure as well as in other patient populations. The power of proBNP to predict cardiovascular endpoints in patients with the metabolic syndrome (MetS) is unclear and is addressed in the present study.

Materials and methods: We measured serum proBNP in 722 patients undergoing coronary angiography for the evaluation of stable coronary artery disease (CAD). Significant CAD was diagnosed in the presence of coronary stenoses with lumen narrowing of ≥50%. Prospectively, we recorded vascular events over 3.2±1.2 years.

Results: ProBNP was significantly higher in patients with (n=386) than in subjects without significant CAD at baseline (711±1287 vs. 663±1563 pg/mL; p=0.001). Prospectively, we recorded 121 cardiovascular events. The incidence of vascular events significantly increased over tertiles of proBNP in patients with the MetS (10.7%, 18.5%, and 22.0%, respectively; p=0.003) and in those without the MetS (10.4%, 11.5%, and 22.0%, respectively; p=0.011). Similarly, serum proBNP significantly predicted the incidence of major cardiovascular events after adjustment for age, gender, BMI, smoking, systolic and diastolic blood pressure, LDL cholesterol, HDL cholesterol and the eGFR both in subjects with the MetS (standardized adjusted HR 1.48 [1.21–1.80]; p<0.001) and in those without the MetS (HR 1.21 [1.04–1.40]; p=0.011). These results were not attenuated after further adjustment for the angiographically determined baseline CAD state (HRs 1.50 [1.23–1.83]; p<0.001 and 1.26 [1.09–1.47]; p=0.003 in subjects with the MetS and in those without the MetS, respectively).

Conclusion: Serum proBNP predicts cardiovascular events independently of established cardiovascular risk factors and of the baseline coronary artery state both in patients with and in subjects without the MetS.

Type 2 diabetes mellitus in patients with terminal stage heart failure

G. Đok1, J. Mlynárková1, P. Krček1, P. Musil1, J. Klimas2, E. Goncalvesová2, J. Kyselová2;
1Department of pharmacology and toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Comenius University,
2The National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases, Bratislava, Slovakia.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes mellitus is a major independent risk factor for the development of heart failure. Prevalence of type 2 diabetes in patients with heart failure is higher than in general population. The cardiovascular disease mortality is higher in patient with diabetes and heart failure concurrently then in nondiabetics with failing heart. Based on these knowledge, our interest was to compare diabetic and nondiabetic patients in terminal stage heart failure and assess possible differences in routinely measured and recorded clinical parameters. On molecular level, we suspected deterioration of gene expression of cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms and regulatory microRNAs originating from these isoforms. Possible shift in expression of these main components of cardiac contractile apparatus may be the underlying source of increased cardiovascular mortality in diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: Cohort consisted of 42 patients (38 male, 4 female) with terminal stage heart failure. Inclusion criteria were: heart failure classified NYHA III - IV, patients were indicated for orthotopic heart transplantation, the recorded underlying cause of heart failure was dilated cardiomyopathy or coronary artery disease (two most frequent causes). 16 of 42 patients was diagnosed type 2 diabetes previous to the heart transplantation. We tested the differences in clinical parameter: age, blood pressure, body mass index, data from right heart catheterization, echocardiography, electrocardiography, blood biochemistry, anamnesis of co-morbidities, interventional procedures and complete pharmacotherapy. Expression of cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms (MYH6, MYH7, MYH7B) and microRNAs originating from their intrones (miR-208a, miR-208b, miR-499 respectively) were analyzed in samples from left ventricular free wall of explanted hearts, using RT-qPCR.

Results: The most prominent difference between diabetic and nondiabetic patients was the expected difference in blood glucose (** p = 0.002; 8.7 ± 4.0 vs. 5.8 ± 1.3 mmol/l respectively; mean ± SD). The only other detected differences were the values of uric acid (** p = 0.006; 610.1 ± 207.3 vs. 450.8 ± 136.1 mmol/l) and urea (** p < 0.001; 11.1 ± 4.1 vs. 7.1 ± 2.8) contributing to altered metabolic state or perhaps resulting from modulated renal function. All other clinical parameter assessing heart function or blood biochemistry are indistinguishable between the two groups of patients. The same applies also for the indifference in gene expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms MYH6, MYH7, MYH7B and their innate microRNAs (miR-208a, -208b, -499).

Conclusion: In terminal stage of failing heart there is no clinical parameter, that would indicate even more deteriorate heart function in diabetic patients then it all ready damaged in nondiabetic counterparts. The same is true also for gene expression of main motor proteins, cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms and their innate regulatory microRNAs. Our results show that currently there is no indicator for deterioration of cardiac function in patient with diabetes in the terminal stage of heart failure.

Head to head comparison of inflammatory and metabolic biomarkers for the long-term prediction of new onset left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in type 2 diabetes patients

E. Fousteris1, A. Theodossis-Georgilas1, A. Destounis1, T. Mousiama2, A. Angeli1, S. Matsaggas1, P. Spiroupolou1, S. Foussas1, E. Boutati2, G. Dimitriadis1, S. Iraklianou1, A. Melidonis1;
1Diabetes Center, Tzanio General Hospital of Piraeus, 2Cardiology Department, Tzanio General Hospital of Piraeus, 3Blood Bank Service, Tzanio General Hospital of Piraeus, 42nd Department of Internal Medicine, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Attikon University Hospital, Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in patients with diabetes is commonly used as an imaging finding of diabetic cardiomyopathy in the absence of other etiological factors. With this 48month prospective study we investigated the predictive value of the classic and novel biomarkers on the new onset left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in type 2 diabetes patients.

Materials and methods: We recruited 48 type 2 diabetes patients (45.83% males) of mean age 55.4±10.13 years with mean duration of diabetes 2.8±2.50 years with normal both systolic and diastolic cardiac function. Exclusion criteria were systolic or diastolic cardiac impairment, coronary heart disease, arrhythmias or valvular diseases and history of other chronic inflammatory states (e.g. COPD or autoimmune diseases). All recruits were examined annually for 4 years for: BMI, FPG, HbA1c, eGFR, lipidemic profile, aminotransferases, uric acid, BNP, hs-CRP, fibrinogen and the newer inflammatory biomarker soluble ST2. Complete echocardiograms at same time points revealed those that switched from normal to impaired diastolic function, according to the latest A.H.A./E.S.C. criteria.

Results: Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction (impaired relaxation pattern) was present at the 54.17% of our sample by the end of the study (switchers). The remaining 45.83% preserved their normal cardiac function (non switchers) throughout the 48month observation period. Statistical significant differences between switchers - non switchers were found only for: BMI (31.0±4.7 vs 27.7±3.0; p=0.024), FPG (148±35 vs 125±36; p=0.011), HDL-C (42±10 vs 52±19; p=0.041), triglycerides (139±35 vs 106±64; p=0.034), uric acid (6.3±1.4 vs 5.0±1.4; p=0.008) and hs-CRP (7.9±7.1 vs 2.8±3.2; p=0.011). No correlation was found with the rest of the study parameters. Mean serum soluble ST2 for switchers was 11.5±3.4 ng/mL while for non switchers 11.0±2.4 ng/mL (p=0.58). Multivariate regression analysis revealed hs-CRP and triglycerides as the only study parameters that can predict the new onset of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in our type 2 diabetes population.

Conclusion: High sensitivity CRP along with triglycerides act as independent predictive biomarkers for the instatement of new onset left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in type 2 diabetes patients, pattern not proven for the inflammatory biomarker soluble ST2, fibrinogen, BNP and other metabolic parameters.

Supported by: Hellenic National Diabetes Center

1238

Diabetologia (2014) 57:[Suppl1]S1–S564
PS 111 Biomarkers and complications II

1241

Protective effect of telomere length in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

E.N. Dudinskaya1, N.V. Brailova1, I.D. Strazhko2, O.N. Tkacheva1, S.A. Boytsov1, M.V. Shestakova1
1National Research Centre for Preventive Medicine, Russia
2National Research Center for Endocrinology, Moscow, Russian Federation.

Background and aims: Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is the primary risk marker influencing risk of cardiovascular disease. It is known that telomere length (TL) shortening is a marker of cell aging and associated with increased arterial stiffness (AS) in patients with T2DM, despite the patient’s age, leading to the vascular aging. The aim of the study was to compare the vascular and cellular aging in patients with and without T2DM.

Materials and methods: Both groups were assessed by quantitative polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in 98 patients with T2DM (mean age 61±2.6 years) and in 101 healthy patients in mean age of 51±1.8 years. Intima media thickness (IMT) and plaque presence (PP) were determined by ultrasonography in both left and right carotid arteries. AS was appreciated by aortic pulse wave velocity (PWV) measuring by SphygmoCor (AtCor Medical).

Results: The median of telomere length (TLL) was 9.75. <Short> telomeres were considered if the telomere length was 9.75. All patients were divided into 4 groups by TL - long (T2DM+ (n=57) and T2DM- (n=49)) and “short” telomeres (T2DM+ (n=41) and T2DM- (n=52)). Comparison of vascular aging parameters in patients with long telomeres showed that the state of vessels in T2DM were as similar as in healthy people - they had a lower arterial stiffness and other signs of vascular aging: PWV 10,58±0.1 (T2DM+) vs 10,5±0.5 m/s (T2DM-), p=0.913; IMT 0.90±0.09 (T2DM+) vs 0.77±0.03 mm (T2DM-), p=0.122; PP 0.86±0.04 (T2DM+) vs 0.78±0.02 (T2DM-), p=0.979. In contrast in patients with <short> TL and DM PWV was significantly higher than in non-diabetic people (15,08±1.3 vs 10,7±0.5 m/s, p=0.0151), there were greater number of plaques (1.125±0.29 vs 0.79±0.02, p=0.04); IMT was 0.87±0.1 (T2DM+) vs 0.78±0.01 mm (T2DM-), p=0.1814.

Conclusion: In patients with short TL and T2DM the severity of vascular disorders is higher than in healthy people. In contrast, in patients with long TL with T2DM there are no significant differences in the vascular structure and signs of vascular aging compared with healthy individuals. Despite the presence of T2DM signs of vascular aging are minimal in patients with long TL.Short TL may be regarded as non-hemodynamic components of rapid vascular aging in patients with T2DM.

1242

Sleep apnoea syndrome and type 1 diabetes: impact on macroangiopathies

J.-P. Courrèges1, E. Ghanaissa2, A. Iosup2, J.-F. Thuan1, P. Fisher2, H. Bonnare1, N. Viger-Simmsore2
1Centre Hospitalier Général de Narbonne, Narbonne, France
2Climic Sainte Marguerite, Toulon, France.

Background and aims: Sleep Apnoea Syndrome (SAS) is an independent cardiovascular morbi-mortality factor that is undoubtedly enhanced when associated with T1D. The aim of this study is to assess prevalence and profile of macroangiopathies in this situation (T1D + SAS), more precisely blood pressure and potential conduction defects (QT interval).

Materials and methods: SAS was found in 28 patients (20.7%) from a 135 T1D cohort consecutively enrolled with Apnoea Hypopnoea Index (AHI) ≥15/h confirmed with polysomnography. Among them, respectively 50% and 50% suffer from severe (AHI≥30/h) or moderate (AHI ≤15 ≤29/h) SAS. Results: Patients' characteristics at enrolment were: age 64 ± 12.9 years, diabetes duration 27.1 ± 13.7 years, 75% of males, HbA1c 8.0 ± 1.0% (39.3% with HbA1c<7.5%), weight: 75.2 ± 18.8kg, BMI: 26.5 ± 5.8 kg/m² (50% lower than 25kg/m², 21.4% between 25 and 26.9kg/m² et 28.6% higher than 27 kg/m²). Among them, 21 patients (75% of SAS T1D and 15.5% of all T1D) show at least one macroangiopathic damage (MA+): 8 coronaryitis, 15 carotid damages, 13 lower limb arteriopathy). MA+ patients were compared to MA- patients on HbA1c (8.0 vs 8.0%), BMI (27.2 vs 24.7 kg/m²), creatinemia (10.4 vs 8.2mg/l), total cholesterol (1.8 vs 2.1g/l), triglyceride level (1.4 vs 0.6g/l), neuroopathy frequency (81 vs 57.1%), nicotine addiction frequency (14.3 vs 0%), Hypoxia (AHI: 30.4 vs 23.9/h, 57.1% vs 28.6% of severe SAS and 42.9 vs 71.4% of moderate-CBERD). We have also studied blood pressure (SBP: 126.5 ± 15.3 vs 126.4 ± 15.5mmHg=DBP: 75.6 ± 7.7 vs 73.6 ± 10.3mmHg), Mean Arterial Pressure (MAP: 93.9 ± 9.2 vs 97.0 ± 3.0mmHg) and Pulse Pressure (PP: 50.9 ± 17.2 vs 55.0 ± 13.8mmHg). The electrocardiogram of MA+ patients shows mean QT and QTC intervals of 401.2 ± 42.5 et 414.9 ± 22.4 mm/s while the one of a 22 patients control group (C) with no SAS and no macroangiopathy shows mean QT and QTC intervals of 382.9 ± 22.5 et 398.8 ± 12.7 mm/s. There is a significant difference between these intervals in QTC intervals (p = 0.012). No heart rhythm disorder is observed. SBP, DBP, MAP and PP have been compared too (SBP: 126.5 ± 15.3 vs 124.7 ± 11.4 mmHg - NS; DBP: 75.6 ± 7.7 vs 72.5 ± 9.4 mmHg - NS; MAP: 93.9 ± 9.2 vs 89.8 ± 9.4 mmHg - NS; PP: 50.9 ± 17.2 vs 52.2 ± 7.7mmHg - NS). The median QT interval stands respectively (MA+ vs C) at 409 vs 396 mm/s; the proportion of patients with QTC interval longer than 430 mm/s is 14.3 vs 0%.

Conclusion: The frequency of SAS in T1D patients is high and this population often suffers from macroangiopathies. The study of T1D with SAS and macroangiopathy underlines a high frequency of associated neuropathy. The comparison between this group and a control group with no SAS and no macroangiopathy shows no difference in usual blood pressure characteristics. On the contrary, the study of QT (and particularly QTC) interval shows a significant lengthening. Referring to its potential implication in rhythm damage, it has to be systematically assessed in this context.

1243

Presence of type 2 diabetes mellitus significantly modulates the power of thyroid stimulating hormone to predict cardiovascular mortality

E. Kinz1,2, A. Vornbäck1, C.H. Sæl2, D. Zanolin1,2, P. Rein1, H. Drexel1,3
1VIVIT Institut, Feldkirch, Austria
2Private University of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Triesen, Liechtenstein
3Academic Teaching Hospital Feldkirch, Austria
4Drexel University College of Medicine, Philadelphia, USA.

Background and aims: Elevated thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) is associated with an adverse cardiovascular risk profile, especially in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM). We investigated the association between TSH and cardiovascular mortality in patients with T2DM as well as in non-diabetic subjects.

Materials and methods: We measured TSH in a high-risk cohort of 1741 consecutive patients undergoing coronary angiography for the evaluation of established or suspected coronary artery disease (CAD). The incidence of vascular events was recorded over 10 years; T2DM was defined according to current ADA criteria.

Results: From our patients, 34% suffered vascular events. TSH proved to be a strong and independent predictor of cardiovascular mortality in subjects without T2DM (n=1220; standardized adjusted hazard ratio (HR) 1.11 [1.00-1.24]; p=0.036), but not in patients with T2DM (n=521; HR 0.99 [0.87-1.14]; p=0.934). An interaction term TSH x T2DM was significant (p=0.039), indicating that TSH was a significantly stronger predictor of vascular events in subjects without T2DM than in patients without T2DM.

Conclusion: From the data of this prospective cohort study we conclude that presence of T2DM significantly modulates the power of TSH to predict cardiovascular mortality.

1244

Is it possible to improve the prediction of silent myocardial ischaemia in type 1 diabetes?

C. Laureado1, A. Cano1, C. Hernández1, A. Rodríguez-Revuelto1, M. González-Sastre2, J. Puntí1, L. Alberti1, R. Simó3, J. Vendrell1, J.M. González-Clemente2
1Endocrinology and Diabetes Unit, CIBERDEM. Hospital Universitari Joan XXIII de Tarragona. IISPV. Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 2Endocrinology and Nutrition Department, Hospital de Sabadell. Corporació Sanitària i Universitària Parc Taulí (UAB), 3Cardiology Department. Hospital de Sabadell. Corporació Sanitària i Universitària Parc Taulí (UAB), Sabadell, Spain.

Background and aims: Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is the major cause of mortality in type 1 diabetes (T1DM). Given the higher prevalence of silent
myocardial ischemia (SMI) in this population, the need to screen asymptomatic T1DM patients assumes increasing importance. The aims of this study were: 1) to assess the prevalence of SMI in asymptomatic patients with T1DM, 2) to evaluate the clinical predictors associated with its presence, including the evaluation of microvascular complications and the assessment of arterial stiffness (AS) (as a measure of pre-clinic arteriosclerosis) and 3) to evaluate the diagnostic value of the previous established criteria for its diagnosis (ADA 1998) and how to improve them.

Materials and methods: 80 patients with T1DM (without previous history of CVD) were screened for SMI by stress myocardial perfusion gated-SPECT (Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography). Data on traditional cardiovascular risk factors and microvascular complications were also recorded. AS was assessed by aortic pulse wave velocity (apPWV - Sphygmocor®).

Results: The baseline characteristics of the patients included in the study are shown in Table 1. The prevalence of SMI was 12.5%. SMI was associated with the presence of hypertension (OR 4.5 (95% CI 1.1-18.9); p=0.041) and HbA1c value (OR 2.4 (95%CI 1.1-5.0); p=0.023.). The ADA criteria for the screening of SMI showed a good predictive value (OR 8.3 (95%CI 1.7-40.6); p=0.009. AUC 0.73 (0.54-0.91)). However, the addition of HbA1c value (AUC 0.87 (0.75-0.99)) vs. 0.73 (0.54-0.93); p=0.034) and the presence of diabetic retinopathy (AUC 0.86 (0.74-0.98) vs. 0.73 (0.54-0.92); p=0.057) improved the predictive value, thus resulting in the best model of SMI prediction (AUC 0.91 (0.83-0.99) vs. 0.73 (0.54-0.92); p=0.026). apPWV did not add any significant improvement for SMI identification (p=0.583).

Conclusion: The prevalence of SMI in patients with T1DM without previous CVD is 12.5%. Although The ADA criteria for the screening of SMI predicted its presence adequately, adding HbA1c and taking into account the presence of diabetic retinopathy significantly improve the prediction rate.

Table 1. Clinical characteristics of patients with type 1 diabetes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinical characteristics</th>
<th>Total (n=80)</th>
<th>No SMI (n=70)</th>
<th>SMI (n=10)</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age [yrs]</td>
<td>48.7 (42.3-56.3)</td>
<td>49.7 (41.5-56.3)</td>
<td>50.7 (44.8-55.3)</td>
<td>0.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender (male/female) [%]</td>
<td>40/40 (50/50)</td>
<td>33/7 (47.1-27.9)</td>
<td>7/3 (70.0/3.0)</td>
<td>0.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking, %</td>
<td>24 (30.0)</td>
<td>20 (28.6)</td>
<td>6 (60)</td>
<td>0.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family history of premature cardiovascular disease, %</td>
<td>32 (16.2)</td>
<td>31 (43.7)</td>
<td>1 (10)</td>
<td>0.232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertension, %</td>
<td>53 (66.2)</td>
<td>48 (68.6)</td>
<td>5 (50)</td>
<td>0.509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinopathy, %</td>
<td>12 (15.0)</td>
<td>11 (15.7)</td>
<td>1 (10)</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peripheral neuropathy, %</td>
<td>18 (22.5)</td>
<td>17 (24.3)</td>
<td>1 (10)</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total aortic stiffness</td>
<td>4.67 (4.05-5.27)</td>
<td>4.79 (4.05-4.97)</td>
<td>3.78 (3.19-4.07)</td>
<td>0.784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diabetes

| Diabetes duration [yrs] | 16 (14-17.8) | 16 (14-17.8) | 1.53 (2.2-7.2) | 0.512 |
| Microvascular complications, % | 40 (50) | 34 (48.6) | 6 (60) | 0.029 |
| Retinopathy, %           | 3 (3.8) | 2 (2.8) | 1 (10) | 0.509 |
| Neuropathy, %            | 12 (15.0) | 11 (15.7) | 1 (10) | 1.000 |

Anthropometric measurements

| BMI (kg/m²)               | 25.4 (24.8-26.8) | 26.4 (24.9-25.9) | 25.3 (23.2-27.2) | 0.721 |
| Waist-to-hip ratio        | 0.91 (0.85-0.96) | 0.92 (0.85-0.97) | 0.89 (0.81-0.99) | 0.232 |
| Systolic blood pressure [mmHg] | 136.2 (125.7) | 135.2 (125.7) | 136.3 (125.7) | 0.003 |
| Diastolic blood pressure [mmHg] | 71.8 (65.3) | 71.8 (65.3) | 71.8 (65.3) | 0.003 |
| Mean arterial pressure [mmHg] | 90.3 (84.8) | 90.1 (84.8) | 90.4 (84.8) | 0.003 |

Laboratory parameters

| Fasting plasma glucose [mg/dL] | 134 (129-139) | 136 (129-140) | 150 (139-219) | 0.288 |
| HbA1c [%]                    | 7.8 (7.1-8.4) | 7.7 (7.1-8.4) | 8.3 (7.0-9.4) | 0.192 |
| Total cholesterol [mg/dL]    | 184 (165-203) | 184 (165-203) | 161 (156-201) | 0.232 |
| HDL-cholesterol [mg/dL]      | 46 (55.8-84.1) | 70.5 (55.8-84.1) | 68.7 (56.2-84.1) | 0.112 |
| LDL-cholesterol [mg/dL]      | 84 (42-195) | 93.5 (84.1-198) | 102.9 (97.0-192) | 0.126 |
| Triglycerides [mg/dL]        | 46 (52.24) | 63.5 (63.5-24) | 63.8 (63.5-24) | 0.148 |

| apPWV (m/s)                  | 7.75 (7.76-8.76) | 7.82 (7.20-8.73) | 8.05 (7.82-9.40) | 0.071 |

Background and aims: The glucose metabolism disorder is frequent in patients who are admitted after an Acute Coronary Syndrome (ACS). The aim of this study is to assess the correlation of ACS outcome with insulin resistance indexes and inflammatory markers in known diabetes patients, newly diagnosed diabetes patients and patients with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) and normoglycemic patients.

Materials and methods: 536 patients who were admitted at the Cardiology Department within a two-year period were included in the study. All patients underwent a clinical laboratory testing including insulin level in order to measure insulin-resistance indexes (HOMA- Homeostasis Model Assessment and QUICKI- Quantitative Insulin Sensitivity Check Index) and inflammatory markers (high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (hs-CRP), white blood cells count (WBC), fibrinogen and erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR)). All non diabetic patients went under an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) one month after discharge. Study's end-points were death, a new ACS, arrhythmias and acute pulmonary oedema of cardiological origin during hospitalization and 12 months after the ACS.

Results: 199 (37,12%) patients were normoglycemic while 168 (31,34%) were known diabetics, 59 (11%) newly diagnosed diabetic patients and 20 (5.2%) were IGT patients. There was a statistically significant correlation of the hs-CRP with the outcome during hospitalization (HR=1.712, 95%CI:1.193-2.458, p=0.004) for all patients. hs-CRP (HR=2.612, 95%CI:1.474-4.628, p=0.001) and HOMA index (HR=1.967, 95%CI:1.184-3.267, p=0.009) were significantly correlated with the appearance of a major cardiovascular event (MACE) during hospitalization for all patients but only hs-CRP was correlated with MACE for each group separately. Combinations of these biomarkers showed statistically significant correlation only with the hs-CRP for all patient categories. hs-CRP, HOMA and QUICKI indexes were correlated with MACE in a multivariate analysis for known diabetes patients (HR=1.542, p=0.023, HR=1.482, p=0.039 and HR=0.810, 0.91).
that PFAs, especially DHA intake, was inversely and independently associated with the risk of CHD. Thus, we investigate which n-3 PFA is more effective on the association of the severity of CHD in type 2 diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: 184 type 2 diabetic subjects were nominated as poor blood glucose control from April 2008 to September 2010 and aged 40 to 72 years on this trial. We firstly calculated fasting plasma PFAs, LDL-cholesterol, HDL cholesterol and triglyceride (TG) levels. The subjects were asked about daily intake of different type of fish and n-3 PUFAs intake was calculated using computer food composition software. We excluded the subjects who reported the history of CHD or ECG abnormality consistent with ischemia at baseline survey. Then they had been followed for five years, focusing on the occurrence of major cardiovascular events or ECG abnormality for an observation period, which compromised nonfatal and fatal CHD diagnosed using the Gensini scoring system. Next, we divided them into 2 groups, who were in the presence of CHD (DM-PCI, N=56) and no episodes of CHD (DM, N=70) and 71 healthy volunteers were nominated (NGT). These values were analyzed using an ANOVA model, Pearson’s test and multivariate logistic regression models analyses.

Results: The ratios of smokers and subjects with antihypertensive and/or lipid modifying treatment were not significant between DM-PCI and DM. The average of systolic blood pressure, age, BMI, the concentrations of HbA1c, LDL, HDL and TG were no different between two groups. On the contrary, the concentrations of FPG, HbA1c, LDL, TG and remnant like particle (RLP) were significantly lower in NGT than in DM-PCI and DM. Firstly, we investigated the relation between the basal plasma concentrations of both EPA and DHA and daily fish intake was the positive correlation in the diabetic subgroup (r=0.77 p<0.001, r=0.61 p<0.001, respectively). These data indicated the plasma concentrations of PFAs were considered to originate from fish intake. Both EPA/AA and DHA/AA levels in DM-PCI were significantly lower than those in NGT (EPA/AA; 0.31, 0.47 p<0.001, DHA/AA; 0.69, 0.85 p<0.001, respectively) but not significant compared to DM. Although the concentrations of both EPA/AA and DHA/AA in DM-PCI were significantly negative correlation to Gensini score (r=0.44 p<0.001, r=0.50 p<0.001, respectively), there were no correlation between this score and non-HDL, LDL/HDL, RLP, HbA1c. In multivariate logistic regression model, only DHA/AA ratio increased up to 3.08 (95% CI 1.76-5.89) with statistical value of p=0.01.

Conclusion: A negative correlation was noted between the severity of CHD and DHA/AA ratio in DM-PCI, as same as the absolute values for DHA. In addition, the lower levels of DHA/AA in DM-PCI may show us the evidence that PFAs, especially DHA intake, was inversely and independently associated the severity of CHD.

1247

Both DHA/AA ratio and absolute DHA levels, but not EPA levels, constitute an independent risk factor for the severity of coronary artery disease: a population-based cross-sectional analysis
Omihachiman Medical Community Center, Omihachiman, Shiga, Japan.

Background and aims: The concentrations of dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (PFAs), such as eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) modify the incidence of coronary heart disease (CHD). Especially, the effects of EPA on cardiovascular events have been clarified through recent large-scale intervention clinical studies. However, it is still under debate whether DHA may make a contribution to clinical efficacy associated with the risk of CHD. Thus, we investigate which n-3 PFA is more effective on the association of the severity of CHD in type 2 diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: 184 type 2 diabetic subjects were nominated as poor blood glucose control from April 2008 to September 2010 and aged 40 to 72 years on this trial. We firstly calculated fasting plasma PFAs, LDL-cholesterol, HDL cholesterol and triglyceride (TG) levels. The subjects were asked about daily intake of different type of fish and n-3 PUFAs intake was calculated using computer food composition software. We excluded the subjects who reported the history of CHD or ECG abnormality consistent with ischemia at baseline survey. Then they had been followed for five years, focusing on the occurrence of major cardiovascular events or ECG abnormality for an observation period, which compromised nonfatal and fatal CHD diagnosed using the Gensini scoring system. Next, we divided them into 2 groups, who were in the presence of CHD (DM-PCI, N=56) and no episodes of CHD (DM, N=70) and 71 healthy volunteers were nominated (NGT). These values were analyzed using an ANOVA model, Pearson’s test and multivariate logistic regression models analyses.

Results: The ratios of smokers and subjects with antihypertensive and/or lipid modifying treatment were not significant between DM-PCI and DM. The average of systolic blood pressure, age, BMI, the concentrations of HbA1c, LDL, HDL and TG were no different between two groups. On the contrary, the concentrations of FPG, HbA1c, LDL, TG and remnant like particle (RLP) were significantly lower in NGT than in DM-PCI and DM. Firstly, we investigated the relation between the basal plasma concentrations of both EPA and DHA and daily fish intake was the positive correlation in the diabetic subgroup (r=0.77 p<0.001, r=0.61 p<0.001, respectively). These data indicated the plasma concentrations of PFAs were considered to originate from fish intake. Both EPA/AA and DHA/AA levels in DM-PCI were significantly lower than those in NGT (EPA/AA; 0.31, 0.47 p<0.001, DHA/AA; 0.69, 0.85 p<0.001, respectively) but not significant compared to DM. Although the concentrations of both EPA/AA and DHA/AA in DM-PCI were significantly negative correlation to Gensini score (r=0.44 p<0.001, r=0.50 p<0.001, respectively), there were no correlation between this score and non-HDL, LDL/HDL, RLP, HbA1c. In multivariate logistic regression model, only DHA/AA ratio increased up to 3.08 (95% CI 1.76-5.89) with statistical value of p=0.01.

Conclusion: A negative correlation was noted between the severity of CHD and DHA/AA ratio in DM-PCI, as same as the absolute values for DHA. In addition, the lower levels of DHA/AA in DM-PCI may show us the evidence that PFAs, especially DHA intake, was inversely and independently associated the severity of CHD.

1248

Association of NLRP3 inflammasome activation and cardiovascular disease risk using Framingham score in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus
K. Joung, J. Lee, H. Kim, B. Ku;
Internal Medicine, Endocrinology, Chungnam National University, Daejeon, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Chronic low-grade inflammation caused by activation of the innate immune system plays an essential role in the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes and its major complications. Emerging evidence suggests that activation of the nucleotide binding and oligomerization domain-like receptor family pyrin domain-containing 3 (NLRP3) inflammasome leads to the maturation and secretion of interleukin (IL)-1β and is involved in the pathogenic mechanisms of obesity-induced inflammation, insulin resistance, and type 2 diabetes development. In our previous study, NLRP3 inflammasome activation is elevated in myeloid cells from drug-naive, newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients and anti-diabetic treatment with metformin contributes to modulation of inflammasome activation. These previous reports prompted us to explore the association of cardiovascular risk and the inflammasome activation in type 2 Diabetes.

Materials and methods: We performed a sub-analysis to evaluate the association of cardiovascular risk using the Framingham cardiovascular risk score with the NLRP3 inflammasome activation in 47 diabetic patients.

Results: Patients had a male-to-female ratio of 31:16, mean age of 51.9 ± 11.8 years, a mean body mass index of 25.4 ± 3.0 kg/m², a mean HbA1c of 8.5 ± 2.3 %, a mean low density lipoprotein-cholesterol of 140 ± 37 mg/dl, and a mean baseline Framingham risk score of 7.3 ± 6.7 %. Framingham risk score was associated neither relative mRNA expression of NLRP3, apoptosis-associated speck-like protein containing a CARD (ASC) nor production of proinflammatory cytokines regardless of stimulation with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in monocyte-derived macrophages (MDMs) from the type 2 diabetic patients (Table 1). Also, Framingham score was not correlated with IL-1β secretion in MDMs after stimulation with various danger molecules such as adenosine triphosphate, monosodium uric acid crystals, islet amyloid polypeptides, and free fatty acids. The type 2 diabetic patients with intermediate to high cardiovascular risk (Framingham risk score >10%) did not show the increase of either IL-1β or IL-18 in serum compared to the patients with low risk (Framingham risk score < 5%, 23.3±11.5 vs 21.3±16.7 pg/ml; P=0.651, 34.6±14.3 vs 31.2±16.5 pg/ml; P=0.530).

Conclusion: In conclusion, the NLRP3 inflammasome activation was not associated the cardiovascular risk in the newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes.

Table 1. Association inflammasome activity with Framingham cardiovascular risk score.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>r</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL-1β mRNA_ununtreated</td>
<td>-0.60</td>
<td>0.073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL-1β mRNA_LPS</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td>0.965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLRP3 mRNA_ununtreated</td>
<td>0.026</td>
<td>0.870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLRP3 mRNA_LPS</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASC mRNA_ununtreated</td>
<td>0.122</td>
<td>0.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASC mRNA_LPS</td>
<td>-0.092</td>
<td>0.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL-1β secretion_ununtreated</td>
<td>-0.021</td>
<td>0.894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL-1β secretion_LPS</td>
<td>0.082</td>
<td>0.599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL-18 secretion_ununtreated</td>
<td>0.048</td>
<td>0.759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL-18 secretion_LPS</td>
<td>0.078</td>
<td>0.619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL-1β serum</td>
<td>0.046</td>
<td>0.768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL-18 serum</td>
<td>-0.659</td>
<td>0.707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1249
Soluble urokinase plasminogen activator receptor is elevated in diabetes and associated with diabetic complications in patients with type 1 diabetes
1Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, 
2Department of Medicine, Glostrup Hospital, Glostrup, 
3Clinical Research Centre, Hvidovre Hospital, 
4Department of Biochemistry, Hvidovre Hospital, 
5Aarhus University, Denmark.

Background and aims: Soluble urokinase plasminogen activator receptor (suPAR) is a marker of inflammation and endothelial dysfunction. We investigate associations between suPAR and diabetic complications in type 1 diabetes.

Materials and methods: From 2009-2011, 667 type 1 diabetes patients and 51 non-diabetic control subjects were included in a cross-sectional study at our center. suPAR was measured with ELISA (ViroGates, Denmark). Diabetic complications were cardiovascular disease (CVD) (previous myocardial infarction, revascularisation, peripheral arterial disease and stroke), autonomic dysfunction (heart rate variability during deep breathing ≤ 11 beats per minute), albuminuria (urinary albumin excretion rate (UAER) ≥ 30 mg/24-hours) or high arterial stiffness (pulse wave velocity ≥ 10 m/s).

Adjusted analyses included gender, age, systolic blood pressure, estimated 30 mg/24-hours) or high arterial stiffness (pulse wave velocity ≥ 10 m/s).

Results: suPAR was lower in controls vs. patients, controls vs. normoalbuminuric patients (< 30 mg/24-hours), normoalbuminuric patients with short vs. long diabetes duration (> 10 years), and increased with degree of albuminuria (adjusted p < 0.001 for all). Furthermore, suPAR levels were higher in patients with vs. without CVD (n = 144 (21.3%)), autonomic dysfunction (n = 349 (59.2%)), albuminuria (n = 357 (53.1%)) and high arterial stiffness (n = 297 (47.2%)) (adjusted p ≤ 0.024). Per 1 unit increase in in-suPAR adjusted odds ratios were for CVD: 2.5 (1.1-5.7), autonomic dysfunction: 2.7 (1.2-6.2), albuminuria: 3.8 (1.3-10.9) and high arterial stiffness: 2.5 (1.1-6.1) (p ≤ 0.039).

Conclusion: suPAR is associated with type 1 diabetes, diabetes duration and complications independently of other risk factors. suPAR may be a novel risk marker in the management of diabetes.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: 2009-056; NCT01171248

1250
The role of glucagon in post-prandial hyperglycaemia for children 5 years after onset of type 1 diabetes
1Pediatric Department, Herlev Hospital, 2Copenhagen University, 
3Department of Biostatistics, Copenhagen University, Denmark.

Background and aims: The role of glucagon on glycemic control in type 1 diabetes is debated, and high glucose concentrations have previously been shown to increase glucagon release. We investigated stimulated glucagon and glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) levels in children during 12 to 60 months after onset of type 1 diabetes.

Materials and methods: The study cohort comprised 129 children (66 boys mean (SD) age at onset: 10.04 (3.9) years) 0.6-16 years with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes. Liquid mixed-meal (Boost) stimulated levels of C-peptide, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), blood glucose (measured 90 min post-ingestion of Boost drink), and HbA1c (DCCT), were analysed centrally 1, 3, 6, 12 and (N=40) 60 months (m) after diagnosis. Robust multivariate regression methods were used for statistical analyses. Results are listed as RR [% CI] corresponding to a doubling of the explanatory variable. Analyses were adjusted for age, sex, diabetes duration and stimulated C-peptide.

Results: During the 60 months, post-prandial glucagon levels were highly associated to the rise in stimulated GLP-1 (RR 1.33 [1.19; 1.48], p < 0.0001) and stimulated blood glucose levels (1.36 [1.19; 1.56], p < 0.0001). Post-prandial glucagon was negatively associated to stimulated C-peptide at 3 (RR0.94, [0.89; 0.99], p =0.019), 6 (RR 0.91 [0.87; 0.95], p <0.0001) and 12 months ([RR 0.94, [0.90; 0.99], p =0.021), when residual beta-cell function is present), but no association existed 60 months post-diagnosis. HbA1c associated significantly to post-prandial glucagon levels (RR 1.03, [1.01; 1.05], p =0.003). A doubling of post-prandial glucagon levels corresponded to a 3% relative increase in HbA1c levels. Furthermore, HbA1c levels were negatively associated to stimulated C-peptide at 3 (p <0.0001), 6 (p <0.0001) and 12 months (p <0.0001), but not 60 months post-diagnosis.

Conclusion: Post-prandial glucagon levels were highly associated with worsening of glycaemic control and blood glucose levels during the first 60 months after diagnosis. This suggests that elevated glucagon augmented hyperglycaemia (HbA1c) observed in the time period. The positive association with GLP-1 suggests that physiologic levels of GLP-1 levels are insufficient to constrain glucagon.

1251
Disease management and outcomes in European children, adolescents, and young adults with type 1 diabetes (T1D): the global TEENs study
1Schneider Children’s Medical Center of Israel, Petah Tikva, Israel, 
2Joslin Diabetes Center, Boston, USA, 
3Sanofi, Paris, 
4Sanofi, Chilly Mazarin, France, 
5Kinder und Jugendkrankenhaus “Auf der Bult”, Hannover, Germany, 
6Hospital de Pediatría | J Garrahan, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 
7Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, USA, 
8Gothenburg University, Sweden, Hosted by West Midlands Strategic Clinical Network, Birmingham, UK, 
9Joslin Diabetes Center, Boston, USA, 
10University Hospitals (UZ), Leuven, Belgium.

Background and aims: TEENs is the largest contemporary, international, cross-sectional study of young T1D patients (N=5,960), aiming to identify approaches to optimise glycaemic control and outcomes. Data from the European cohort (n=2,943; 49% of the global population) are reported.

Materials and methods: Of the 219 TEENs centres from 20 countries, 111 centres from 11 European countries (Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden) participated. Data were collected by patient interview, medical record review, and patient/parent survey from three age groups: children (8-12 years old [y/o]), adolescents (13-18 y/o), and young adults (19-25 y/o). A1c was measured uniformly (reference range 4-6%) using A1cNow® (Bayer). Target A1c levels were cat-
Diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA) at the time of diagnosis of childhood diabetes type 1 is a frequent complication that can have serious outcomes and reduce burden of disease for youth with T1D.

**Results:** Median (interquartile range) time since T1D diagnosis was 6.5 years (3.7-9.9). Overall mean (±SD) A1c was 8.1±1.6% (65±18 mmol/mol), with 35% of patients attaining A1c targets. Treatment characteristics and diabetes management methods by age group and A1c target attainment as well as treatment burden by age group are shown (Table).

**Conclusion:** In a sample of 8-25-year-olds with T1D from 11 European countries, A1c was suboptimal and approximately one third of patients achieved targets. In the TEEs study, European patients at target tended to receive more intensive management than those not at target, especially patients aged 8-18. Parents/guardians reported a significantly higher perceived burden of care compared with adolescents. Thus, opportunities exist to improve A1c outcomes and reduce burden of disease for youth with T1D.

**1253**

**Diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA) in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM): an Italian multicentre survey**


**Background and aims:** Italian children with T1DM are usually followed by pediatric diabetologists. Since recent data on epidemiology and management of primary diabetic ketoacidosis in children with T1DM are lacking a questionnaire was sent to the 77 centres belonging to the study group of diabetes of the Italian Society for Pediatric Diabetes and Endocrinology (ISPED) enquiring on epidemiology (2012-2013) and present management of DKA.

**Materials and methods:** From 1/1/2012 to 31/12/2013 a survey on DKA was conducted in all pediatric Centres belonging to the ISPED. Presence DKA was defined according to the IDF/ISPAD criteria. The following data were collected: treatment according IDF/ISPAD protocol yes or not, type of rehydrating solution used, bicarbonates use yes or not and amount of insulin infused.

**Results:** Data were returned from 68/77 Centres (87%) for a total of 14.493 patients with T1D. We recorded 2453 children with T1DM onset, with DKA in 945 (38.5%) (severe in 10.3%). Considering only preschool children DKA was observed in 72% (severe in 16.6%). Cerebral oedema following DKA treatment was observed in 5 cases (0.5%). DKA treatment according IDF/ISPAD guidelines was adopted in 67% of the Centres, while 11% did not follow any specific guidelines. In the first 1-2 hours, rehydration was started with normal saline, at different rates: 5-10 ml/kg/h in 71%, 10-20 ml/kg/h in 16%, <5 ml/kg/h in 4%. After the first hours, differences among Centres were observed regarding the type of solutions used: saline 0.9-0.45% in 75%, 5-10% glucose solution in 19%, irrespective of glycemic values. Potassium supplementation was performed at the rate of 20-40 mEq/l in 63% of Centres. Bicarbonates were never used in 17% of Centres, while in 68% were exceptionally used according to pH and clinical conditions. Insulin was infused starting form 2-3rd hour at the rate of 0.05-0.1 U/kg/h in 63% of Centres, while others used infusion rate lowest as 0.025 U/kg/h.

**Conclusion:** Notwithstanding prevention campaign, DKA is still observed at clinical diabetes onset in Italian children. Despite international guidelines significant variability in DKA treatment still exists, underlying the need to share them among Centres. In Italy cerebral edema is a rare complication of DKA.

**1254**

Investigation of cerebrovascular changes in type 1 diabetic children and adolescents with transcranial Doppler ultrasound

A. Törö**1**, R. Lovász**2**, A. Valikovic**3**, L. Barkai**1**.

1Postgraduate Institute of Pediatrics, University of Debrecen, 2Department of Neurology, Borsod County Teaching Hospital, Miskolc, Hungary.

**Background and aims:** It is a well-known fact that diabetes (both type 1 and type 2) play a significant role in developing ischemic stroke in adults. Despite the fact that the prevalence of type 1 diabetes is rising among children and adolescents very few attention is paid to the cerebrovascular complication caused by this disease. Our aim was to measure the possible effect of dia-

---

**Supported by:** Sanofi
betes on the cerebrovascular system with a simple, non-invasive method the transcranial Doppler sonography.

Materials and methods: We performed transcranial Doppler sonography in 62 type 1 diabetic patients (older than 10 years of age, mean 14.59±2.46 years) treated in our hospital and 46 (mean age 13.66±2.06) healthy children served as controls. We examined the middle cerebral arteries in both sides in lying position during rest by registering the velocities (peak systolic and end diastolic). Than we asked the children to stop their breathing as long as they can (but at least for 30 seconds) to increase the PCO2 which led to vasodilatation of children and adolescents period of resting period came the decreasing of PCO2 (causing vasoconstriction) by asking the children to take deep breaths for 30 seconds. After collecting these data we calculated the pulsatility index ([systolic velocity-diastolic velocity]/mean velocity) and resistive index ([systolic velocity-diastolic velocity]/systolic velocity) in all the 3 cases.

Results: The Kolmogorov-Smirnov test showed that all of the investigated variables showed normal distribution thus two-tailed t tests could be performed to find statistical differences between diabetic patients and control group. After processing the data we can conclude that the diabetic group showed lower values in all investigated variables. The strongest difference (p=0.0214) could be found in the peak systolic velocities after hyperventilation (82.8 cm/s vs 91.8 cm/s). An other significant (p=0.0401) difference was detected in the peak systolic velocities after hyperventilation (136.6 cm/s vs. 146.5 cm/s), while all other findings proved to be non-significant.

Conclusion: The fact that all measured velocities were lower among diabetic patients suggests that some kind of pathophysiological changes must have been started among these patients and this harmful influence would proceed and would be responsible for the further well-known effects among adults. We assume that the first phase of this process affects the response for the „CO2 challenge”, that’s why the peak systolic velocities are influenced after both hypo- and hyperventilation. Besides raising the number of performing transcranial Doppler sonography we are working on identification of factors which can play a role forming the changes among our patients.

1255
40 year follow up of childhood onset diabetes reveals little long-term decline in the cumulative incidence of complications by diagnosis cohort except for renal failure
T. Orchard, T. Costacou, R.G. Miller; Department of Epidemiology, University of Pittsburgh, USA.

Background and aims: Despite dramatic improvements in life expectancy, morbidity rates in type 1 diabetes (T1D) still greatly exceed those of the general population. To evaluate trends, by year of diagnosis, in the cumulative incidence of micro- and macro-vascular complications over 22 years of follow-up, the prospective, observational, Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications (EDC) study of childhood-onset T1D study was examined.

Materials and methods: Participants were categorized into five calendar year onset cohorts: 1950-59, 1960-64, 1965-69, 1970-74, and 1975-80. Renal failure (RF, self-report), hard coronary artery disease (CAD; MI, fatal CAD and revascularization), blindness (self-report) and amputations (self-report) were determined at 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 years duration on the complete cohort (n=912). Proliferative retinopathy (PR; fundus photography), chronic kidney disease (CKD, serum creatinine >176 μmol/L) and diabetes-related end stage renal disease (ESRD, transplant or dialysis) were determined at 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 years duration on the complete cohort (n=912). Proliferative retinopathy (PR; fundus photography), chronic kidney disease (CKD, serum creatinine >176 μmol/L) and diabetes-related end stage renal disease (ESRD, transplant or dialysis) were determined at 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 years duration on the complete cohort (n=912). Proliferative retinopathy (PR; fundus photography), chronic kidney disease (CKD, serum creatinine >176 μmol/L) and diabetes-related end stage renal disease (ESRD, transplant or dialysis) were determined at 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 years duration on the complete cohort (n=912). Proliferative retinopathy (PR; fundus photography), chronic kidney disease (CKD, serum creatinine >176 μmol/L) and diabetes-related end stage renal disease (ESRD, transplant or dialysis) were determined at 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 years duration on the complete cohort (n=912). Proliferative retinopathy (PR; fundus photography), chronic kidney disease (CKD, serum creatinine >176 μmol/L) and diabetes-related end stage renal disease (ESRD, transplant or dialysis) were determined at 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 years duration on the complete cohort (n=912).

Results: There was a marked decline in the cumulative incidence of RF across diagnosis cohorts at all durations (p=0.01~<0.001). An early decline in blindness in those more recently diagnosed at 20 years duration (p=0.001) was no longer apparent at 30 or 40 years duration (p=0.6). CAD showed a small decline at 30 years across cohorts (p=0.03) which was less marked at 40 years (p=0.07). Amputations, PR, LEAD, ON, CDSP and SAN showed no diagnosis cohort declines except for CDSP at 20 years alone (p=0.04).

Conclusion: These data suggest that the cumulative incidences of T1D complications are not declining universally although a strong decline in RF is apparent which may represent better management of renal disease rather than prevention.

Supported by: NIH grants DK34818 and Rossi Memorial Fund

1256
Type 2 diabetes and associated complications in Western Australian children: a population based study (1990 - 2012)
A. Haynes1, R. Kalic1, J. Curran1, N. Paramalingam2, M.K. Bulsara3, M. Shah4, T.W. Jones1, E.A. Davis1; 1Endocrinology & Diabetes, Princess Margaret Hospital, Perth, 2Telethon Kids Institute, Perth, 3Institute of Health and Rehabilitation Research, Fremantle, Australia.

Background and aims: Data on childhood diabetes are available from the Western Australian Children’s Diabetes Database (WACD), maintained by the only tertiary paediatric hospital in Western Australia servicing all children diagnosed with diabetes throughout the State. This study aimed to describe the incidence of type 2 diabetes in Western Australian children and examine the prevalence of complications of diabetes.

Materials and methods: The study included children aged 0-16 years diagnosed with type 2 diabetes at our hospital, between 1990 to 2012, in a population-based sample. Incidence rates per 100,000 person-years at risk were calculated by Indigenous status and year of diagnosis. Mean (±SD) were estimated for age, BMI Z-score and HbA1C at diagnosis. Prevalence of microalbuminuria and hypertension were evaluated for patients at different time points for all available complications screening data.

Results: From 1990 to 2012, there were 135 (82.5±3.3) incident cases of type 2 diabetes in children aged <17 years. Although Indigenous children make up ~6% of the general population, they were grossly over-represented, accounting for 56% of cases. The mean incidence of type 2 diabetes was 0.6 per 100,000 (95%CI: 0.5-0.8) in non-Indigenous children compared to 12.6 per 100,000 (95%CI: 10.0-15.8) in Indigenous children. The mean age at diagnosis was 13.3±(2.0) years. At diagnosis, the mean BMI Z-score was 2.0±(0.6), with 12% of cases classified as being overweight and 61% obese. Mean HbA1c at diagnosis was 9.0%±(2.8%) compared to 7.7±(2.5%) 3-12 months post-diagnosis. Hypertension was observed in 17/50 (20%) of cases at the time of diagnosis and in 19% of cases 2 years post-diagnosis. Similarly, microalbuminuria was detected in 11/61 (18%) of cases at the time of diagnosis and 23% of cases 2 years post-diagnosis.

Conclusion: In keeping with other populations, the incidence of childhood type 2 diabetes is increasing in Western Australia, the highest incidence being observed in Indigenous children. Despite their youth, complications of diabetes were already present in this cohort at diagnosis and their prevalence increased markedly even with short duration of disease. There is presently no screening program for children at increased risk of developing type 2 diabetes in Western Australia, and older adolescents with type 2 diabetes may not be ascertained by the paediatric service. Therefore, undiagnosed cases are likely to exist in the study population, and these data represent a likely underestimation.

1257
Glycaemic control and acute complications in children, adolescents, and young adults with type 1 diabetes (T1D): the global TEENs study
L. Laffel1, C. Donenberg1, V. Pilorget1, C. Candelas2, J. Goossens3, W. Meinders3, C. Mazza4, B. Anderson5, R. Hanas6, S. Waldron7, R. Beck8, M. Mathieu1; 1Joslin Diabetes Center, Boston, USA, 2Sanoﬁ, Paris, 3Sanoﬁ, Chilly Mazarin, France, 4Kinder und Jugendkrankenhans „Auf der Bult“, Hannover, Germany, 5Schneider Children’s Medical Center of Israel, Petah Tikva, Israel, 6Hospital de Pediatría J P Garrahan, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 7Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, USA, 8Gothenburg University, Sweden, 9Hosted by West Midlands Strategic Clinical Network, Birmingham, UK, 10Jaeb Center for Health Research, Tampa, USA, 11University Hospitals (UZ), Leuven, Belgium.

Background and aims: Optimal glycaemic control remains elusive for many young patients with T1D. The TEENs study is the largest contemporary, international, observational study of young T1D patients (N=5,960), aiming to identify approaches to optimise glycaemic control and outcomes.

Materials and methods: 219 centres from 20 countries collected data by patient interview, medical record review, and patient/parent survey from three age groups (8-12-year-olds [y/o], adolescents (13-18 y/o, n=2,854), and young adults (19-25 y/o, n=1,382). A 1C was measured uniformly (reference range 4-6%) using A1CNow® (Bayer). Target A1C levels were categorised as ≤7.5% (58 mmol/mol) for patients ≤18 years of age (ISPAD) and <7% (53 mmol/mol) for patients 19–25 years of age (ADA). Factors associated with achieving target A1C were identified by multivariate analysis.
Results: Median (interquartile range) duration of T1D was 6.1 (3.3-9.6) years; mean (±SD) A1c was 8.5±1.8% (69±20 mmol/mol). A1c targets were achieved by 28% of patients (32% of 8-12 y/o, 29% of 13-18 y/o, and 19% of 19-25 y/o). Overall, 351 (5.9%) patients reported diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA) in the past 3 months, with the highest occurrence in 19-25 y/o (6.6% vs 5.6% in 8-12 y/o and 5.7% in 13-18 y/o). Severe hypoglycaemia leading to seizure or loss of consciousness was reported by 162 (2.7%) patients with the highest occurrence in 19-25 y/o (4.1% versus 2.5% in 8-12 y/o and 2.2% in 13-18 y/o). Incidence of acute T1D complications by A1c goal attainment and age are shown (Table). In all age groups, occurrence of DKA rates was higher in those not at A1c target. Rates of microalbuminuria, retinopathy treatment, and neuropathy were highest in 19-25 y/o and in patients not at target. In multivariate analyses, presence of DKA (OR 0.53 [95% CI 0.39, 0.73]) and diabetic neuropathy symptoms (OR 0.47 [95% CI 0.34, 0.66]) were significantly associated with not attaining A1c target (p<0.001).

Conclusion: In the TEENs study, occurrence of acute complications tended to be higher in patients not at target. Diabetes outcomes in these young T1D patients was suboptimal, with mean A1c above target for approximately two thirds of participants and many youth experienced acute complications, supporting the need for further improvements.

Table. Patients reporting acute complications, by patient age and A1c target status

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complications, n (%)</th>
<th>5-12 years</th>
<th>15-18 years</th>
<th>19-25 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1c at target</td>
<td>n=553*</td>
<td>n=1,170*</td>
<td>n=2,021*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1c&lt; target</td>
<td>n=33 (21%)</td>
<td>n=333 (20%)</td>
<td>n=260 (19%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severe hypoglycaemia</td>
<td>16 (2.9)</td>
<td>27 (2.3)</td>
<td>16 (2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetic ketoacidosis</td>
<td>32 (5.9)</td>
<td>47 (2.3)</td>
<td>16 (8.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microalbuminurie</td>
<td>14 (1.4)</td>
<td>40 (5.0)</td>
<td>14 (5.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinopathy</td>
<td>1 (0.1)</td>
<td>7 (0.5)</td>
<td>4 (1.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurophy</td>
<td>32 (5.9)</td>
<td>116 (5.8)</td>
<td>21 (8.8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Data not available for one patient

Support by: Sanofi

PS 113 Clinical observations in children and women

1258

Recent trends in type 1 diabetes incidence in children and adolescents in Germany

J. Rosenbauer 1, A. Stahl-Hebe 1, C. Baechle 1, K. Castillo 1, M. Grabert 1, G. Giani 2, R.W. Holf 1, in cooperation with ESPED, DPV and the GCNDM;
1 Institute for Biometrics and Epidemiology, German Diabetes Centre, Düsseldorf; 2 Institute for Epidemiology and Medical Biometry, Ulm University, Germany.

Background and aims: Recent data from Nordic European countries suggest that the increase in the incidence of childhood type 1 diabetes (T1D) may have levelled off or the trend may have even reversed in recent years. Aim of the present study was to estimate the recent time trend in T1D among children and adolescents 0-19 years of age in the German federal state North Rhine-Westphalia (NRW) between 2002 and 2012.

Materials and methods: The average risk population consisted of 3.08 million children and adolescents. The NRW diabetes incidence register ascertains newly diagnosed cases of T1D by means of three data sources: the prospective hospital-based active surveillance system ESPED, annual inquiries among medical practices, and the DPV database, a computer-based documentation system for quality control and scientific research in diabetes care. Completeness of ascertainment was estimated by the capture-recapture-method. Point and interval estimates (95%CI) of incidence rates per 100,000 person-years were based on Poisson distribution. Age- and/or sex-standardized rates were estimated by the direct method using equal weights. Poisson regression analysis was applied to assess time trends adjusted for annual completeness of ascertainment.

Results: Between 2002 and 2012, a total of 8,274 children and adolescents (4,465 boys) aged 0-19 years with new-onset T1D were registered. Ascertainment was estimated to be 98.7% (95%CI: 98.4%; 99.0%) complete. The overall incidence rate was 20.8 (20.3; 21.2). The incidence among boys (21.8 (21.2; 22.5)) was higher than among girls (19.8 (19.1; 20.4), rel. risk 1.11 (1.07; 1.16), p<0.001), mainly owing to the male preponderance among the age groups 10-14 (30.8 (29.4; 32.3) vs. 24.6 (23.5; 26.9)) and 15-19 years (11.4 (10.6; 12.3) vs. 8.3 (7.6; 9.1)). Age-specific estimates for age groups 0-4, 5-9, 10-14, and 15-19 years were 17.7 (16.8; 18.5), 28.0 (26.9; 29.0), 27.7 (26.7; 28.7), and 9.9 (9.3; 10.5), respectively (p<0.001). The annual incidence rates ranged between 17.6 in 2002 and 23.3 in 2012. The average relative annual increase was estimated as 2.1% (1.4%; 2.8%). Overall, there were no significant differences in trends among boys and girls (annual increase: 2.3% (1.3%; 3.2%) vs. 1.9% (0.9%; 2.9%), p=0.592). Among boys, significant increasing trends were observed in the 0-4, 5-9 and 10-14 years age groups (2.3% (0.1%; 4.5%) vs. 2.9% (1.2%; 4.7%) vs. 2.3% (0.8%; 3.9%), p=0.05 each), but no change in adolescents (0.6% (-2.2%; 3.4%), p=0.529). Among girls, significant increasing trends were observed in the 5-9 and 10-14 years age groups (3.7% (2.0%; 5.4%) vs. 2.9% (1.1%; 4.7%), p<0.05 each), but there was no change among 0-4 year-olds (0.1% (-2.1%; 2.4%), p=0.909). The incidence among 15-19 year-old girls tended to decrease (-2.6% (-5.3%; 0.1%), p=0.062).

Conclusion: The data suggest that T1D incidence in childhood and adolescents is still increasing in Germany, unlike in Nordic European countries. However, age-specific trends are not uniform in both sexes. Based on the current data, there are annually about 3,200-3,700 children and adolescents newly diagnosed with T1D in Germany underlining the public health importance of the disease. Causes of the continuous rise and, in particular, the differential age-specific trends of T1D incidence between sexes have still to be identified.

Supported by: GMH, MISRT-NRW, GCNDM (01GI1109A, 01GI1106)

1259

Insulin pumps or injections in children with type 1 diabetes

R. Schiel, D. Burgard;
Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, MEDIGREIF Inselklinik Heringsdorf GmbH, Ostseebad Heringsdorf, Germany.

Background and aims: During the last decades the percentage of children/adolescents with type 1 diabetes and insulin pump treatment (continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [CSII]) increased substantially. In Germany about 40% of the children younger than 6 years are currently treated with
CSII. It was the aim of the trial to analyse the quality of diabetes control and patients' ability for a sufficient diabetes self-management using CSII versus injection therapy.

Materials and methods: All children/adolescents (n = 901; age 11.5±4.0, diabetes duration 4.0±3.6 years) with type 1 diabetes were enrolled in the trial, admitted to an in-patient rehabilitation during the period 04/2004-10/2010. Results: At the time of hospital admission n = 707 patients (78%) had an injection therapy (IT), n = 194 (22%) had a CSII. Quality of diabetes control (IT vs CSII: HbA1c 8.72±2.26 vs 8.35±1.71, p < 0.09), mean amplitude of daily blood glucose excursions (9.4±3.4 vs 9.8±3.2 mmol/L, p = 0.22), incidences of acute complications (hypo-hyperglycaemia) were comparable. Children/Adolescents with CSII had a longer diabetes duration (5.3±3.7 vs 3.6±3.5 years, p < 0.01), better postprandial blood glucose levels (10.0±3.0 vs 12.2±3.3 mmol/L, p = 0.03) and a higher frequency of blood-glucose self-tests (45.4±13.3 vs 38.2±11.5 self-tests/week, p < 0.01). Neither there were substantial differences in the group of children younger than 6 years: CSII (n = 34) vs IT (n = 58) (HbA1c 7.4±4.0 vs 7.4±1.21%, p = 0.99, mean amplitude of daily blood glucose excursions 10.5±3.4 vs 10.4±3.1 mmol/L, p = 0.87, number of hypoglycaemia during the preceding 4 weeks 15.4±11.1 vs 14.1±11.7, p = 0.61). However, CSII offers children and adolescents more flexibility, more effective diabetes self-management and in adolescents a higher quality of life (p < 0.01).

Conclusion: In children/adolescents CSII is an highly effective therapy. It offers children and adolescents a good and to the injection therapy comparable quality of diabetes control (with even lower postprandial blood glucose levels), but a significant better flexibility, more effective diabetes self-management and additionally in adolescents a higher quality of life.

1260
The timing of transition from paediatric to adult care for childhood-onset type 1 diabetes in Japan: DERI mortality study

Y. Onda1, R. Nishimura1, A. Morimoto2, H. Sano3, K. Utsumoiya4, N. Tajima5; 1Department of Internal Medicine Division of Diabetes and Endocrinology, The Jikei University School of Medicine, 2Department of Internal Medicine, Morimoto Hospital, 3The Jikei University School of medicine, 4, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: The timing for transition of patients with childhood-onset type 1 diabetes (T1DM) from pediatric care (PC) to adult care (AC) has become a subject of much debate in recent years, which led to a position statement being released by the ADA transition working group. This topic is also being hotly debated in Japan, where not a few patients appear to continue to seek PC even after attaining adulthood. The aim of this study is to follow up patients with childhood-onset T1DM for a maximum duration of 40 years to see how they transitioned from PC to AC and to examine the factors that contributed to their transition.

Materials and methods: The study participants consisted of 1,299 patients (525 males/774 females) from two nationwide T1DM surveys in Japan who had been diagnosed as having T1DM at less than 15 years of age between 1965 and 1979. Their attending physicians and affiliations were determined by questionnaire surveys conducted every 5 years. Patients were classified as having received either PC or AC when they were 15 years old. In addition, for those who sought PC at that time, the timing for transition from PC to AC as well as factors such as their age at diagnosis, sex, their physicians' board certification status, and calendar year of diagnosis that contributed to their transition were assessed by Kaplan-Meier and Cox proportional hazard analyses as of 1 January 2010. All statistical analyses were performed by using SAS version 9.3.

Results: At the age of 15, 44.0% of the participants (n = 571) and 55.4% (n = 720) consulted PC (PC group) and AC (AC group), respectively. Their mean age at diagnosis according to their attending physicians was 7.9 ± 3.7 vs. 8.6 ± 3.7 years, respectively (PC group vs. AC group, P < 0.0001). There were no significant sex differences between the PC and AC groups (PC: 46.7% vs. 42.4%; AC: 53.1% vs. 57.6%: P = 0.11). Of the 571 patients in the PC group, 74.8% (n = 569), 58.1% (n = 362), 45.1% (n = 483), and 15.1% (n = 394) sought PC at 20, 30, 40, and 50 years of age, respectively. Cox proportional hazard analyses for patients with childhood-onset T1DM indicated that the more recent the calendar year of their diagnosis, the younger their age at diagnosis, and the more likely they were to continue to consult diabetes specialists, the less significantly the risk of continuing to seek PC after attaining adulthood (hazard ratios, 1.03, 0.93, 0.80; P = 0.0046, < 0.0001, < 0.0001), while this risk was not significantly different between the sexes.

Conclusion: A majority of patients with childhood-onset T1DM sought AC at the age of 15 years in Japan. However, more than half of those who sought PC at the age of 15 continued to seek PC even after the age of 30 years, suggesting that their transition from PC to AC was far from smooth. Further study is needed to identify the obstacles to their smooth transition to AC. Supported by: COSTCO Japan Diabetes Foundation

1261
Predictor factors associated with higher risk of developing disordered eating behaviour in a group of female adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus

M. Marugnano, S. Zaffaroni, F. Tomasselli, M. Tommasi, A. Morandi, A. Sabbioni, G. Contreas, C. Maffei; Regional Center for Pediatric Diabetes, Clinical Nutrition & Obesity, Verona, Italy.

Background and aims: Patients with type 1 Diabetes Mellitus (T1DM) are at high risk for disordered eating behavior (DEB), due to an emphasis on nutritional management in diabetes care. In particular, female adolescents with T1DM may be principally vulnerable to develop DEBs due to factors related to the onset and management of the disease. Moreover DEBs can have negative effects on the management of T1DM. Because DEBs could be dangerous for people with T1DM, it is important to identify not only clinical and sub-clinical factors but also predictors of DEBs in adolescent females with T1DM. The aims of this study were: 1) to examine disordered eating attitudes and behaviors and body dissatisfaction in a sample of Italian adolescent and young adults with T1D; 2) to analyze what factors before and at the onset of T1DM could be associated with an increased risk of developing DEB.

Materials and methods: We enrolled 44 patients, adolescent females, aged 12-20 years old, in therapy with multiple daily insulin injections (MDI), recruited from our center. Inclusion criteria were: T1DM, duration of diabetes for at least 12 months, daily insulin dose of at least 0.5 U/Kg; age at the onset of T1DM 9-16 years, Caucasian race; no history of diabetes complications or autoimmune disorders. Patients with previously diagnosed eating disorders were excluded. Anthropometrical characteristics (weight, height, BMI, BMI z-score) were collected before and at the onset. The bio-clinical data at the T1DM onset (age, HbA1c, blood pH, weight loss) and the family data (including mother's and father's BMI, socio-economic status) were also collected. All patients completed the Eating Disorder Examination Questionnaire (EDE-Q); it assesses the frequency of key behavior such as binge eating, purging and diuretics misuse, and the other feature of eating disorder. A patient with an EDE-Q score > 1SD from the mean was considered pathological and with a high risk of developing eating disorder.

Results: 44 patients completed the EDE-Q test, 6 of them reported a score > 1SD (6/44, 13.2%) and were considered at risk of developing eating disorders. The logistic regression showed that, among all the anthropometric and metabolic variables, the only one that could be considered a predictor of a high score at the EDE-Q test (> 1SD from the mean) was the BMI z-score before the onset of diabetes. The BMI z-score (index of overweight/obesity) before the onset of T1DM was then identified as an independent predictor of a positive EDE-Q test (p < 0.05, OR = 2.029, 95% CI 1.059-3.889).

Conclusion: The presence of overweight/obesity, represented by BMI z-score, before the onset of T1DM could be considered an independent predictor of an increased risk of developing eating disorders in the medium/long term. Therefore, the overweight/obese girls with T1DM and their families should be included in adequate prevention programs for the management of DEBs since the onset of diabetes and should be followed by a multidisciplinary diabetes team with a peculiar attention to nutrition and psychological management.
1262

International comparison of quality of life in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes
A. Lukács1, E. Kalvay2, M. Abdul-Rasoul3, L. Barkai3,4
1Faculty of Health Care, Department of Theoretical Health Sciences, University of Miskolc, Hungary, 2The International Faculty of the University of Sheffield, City College, Thessaloniki, Greece, 3Faculty of Medicine, Kuwait University, Kuwait, 4Postgraduate Institute of Pediatrics, Medical and Health Science Center, University of Debrecen, Miskolc, Hungary.

Background and aims: The ultimate goal of chronic patient care is to maintain or improve the quality of life. The patients’ quality of life may be affected by the successful disease management in short- and long-term. There is a lack of researches examining the quality of life in pediatric diabetic population across countries, because of the lack of appropriate validated age- and disease-specific quality of life instruments. Our research aimed to assess the diabetes-specific quality of life in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes from different geographically located countries using the child self- and parent proxy-reports. We looked for the relationship between the glycemic control and quality of life.

Materials and methods: A total of 416 youths with type 1 diabetes (212 boys and 204 girls) aged 8-18 years participated in the study (84 Greek, 135 Hungarian, and 197 Kuwait participants). There were no significant differences among the study participants in gender, age and glycemic control. Diabetes-specific quality of life was measured using the Pediatric Quality of Life™ 3.0 Diabetes Module culturally adapted in every country. Glycemic control was expressed by HbA1c. Data were analysed with Chi-square test, paired t-test, one-way analysis of variance. The difference across countries was evaluated using Tukey post hoc test. SSPS 19.0 was used for statistical analysis.

Results: There were significant differences among countries both in self- (F(2, 413)=13.17, p<0.001) and proxy-report (F(2, 413)=30.02, p<0.001). Greek youths (M=62.18, 95% CI [59.07, 65.29]) had significantly lower quality of life scores than parents of Hungarian (M=71.32, 95% CI [69.25, 73.40], p<0.001) and Kuwait youths (M=68.35, 95% CI [66.60, 70.10], p=0.001). These results were confirmed by the proxy reports. Parents of Greek youths (M=55.77, 95% CI [52.91, 58.62]) reported significantly lower quality of life scores than parents of Hungarian (M=67.80, 95% CI [65.80, 69.79], p<0.001) and Kuwait youths (M=66.70, 95% CI [64.40, 68.99]). Comparisons between quality of life of Hungarian and Kuwait youths were found statistically significant differences only in parents’ report (p<0.001). We found negative significant correlation between the glycemic control and quality of life for the overall sample (r(416)= -0.212, p<0.001) and for each country (Gr: r(84)= -0.384, p<0.001; Hu: r(135)= -0.207, p=0.016; Ku: r(197)= -0.207, p=0.004). It was the case in the parent proxy-report (Gr: r(84)= -0.387, p<0.001; Hu: r(135)= -0.170, p=0.049; Ku: r(197)= -0.067, p=0.349).

Conclusion: Regardless the cultural and geographical differences, relationship is found between glycemic control and diabetes-specific quality of life. Parents perceived their children’s quality of life worse than children themselves. Despite the similar clinical status of the study participants, the perceived quality of life of diabetic youths differed across cultures. There is a challenge to find ways of improving the quality of life of youths and maintain throughout childhood and adolescence in every culture.

Supported by: Hungarian Diabetes Association

1263

Effect of aerobic exercise on HDL function in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled trial
K. Distelmaier, A. Asante, A. Konopka, M. Shankarappra, M. Amols, K. Nair; Division of Endocrinology, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, USA.

Background and aims: Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) is associated with increased cardiovascular risk. Insulin resistance and low levels of high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol are considered as potential mechanism for the increased cardiovascular risk. Here we determined whether HDL function in PCOS women is different from healthy women who are more insulin sensitive. Since aerobic exercise (AE) enhances insulin sensitivity and is an effective treatment option in PCOS women we determined whether PCOS women improve their HDL concentrations and HDL function in response to 12 weeks of AE.

Materials and methods: HDL function, assessed by cholesterol efflux capacity, paraoxonase-1 (PON1) activity and total antioxidant capacity was compared between sedentary women with PCOS (n=25) and age- and sex-matched non-PCOS, women (n=12). PCOS women were then randomized to a 12-week intervention of AE (n=12), or no treatment (n=13) to analyze the effect of AE on fasting serum insulin levels and glucose tolerance to a meal, and on HDL function. AE consisted of 5 supervised exercise sessions per week on a stationary bicycle to elicit heart rates corresponding to 65% of participants’ pre-training VO2max. Participants in the control group maintained their regular sedentary behavior.

Results: The HDL of PCOS women exhibited impaired cholesterol efflux capacity compared to insulin-sensitive healthy women (15.9% ± 2.2 versus 17.8% ± 2.4, p=0.034), whereas PON1 activity and total antioxidative function showed no differences. Although AE resulted in a significant increase in VO2 max (+4.53 ml/kgFMI/min ± 2.52, p=0.003), and improved glucose tolerance, no effect on HDL concentration and function was observed.

Conclusion: PCOS women have an impaired cholesterol efflux capacity, which cannot be normalized by a 12 week AE despite improvement in glucose tolerance and endurance capacity.

Supported by: RO1 DK41973

1264

Association between bone metabolism and resting energy expenditure in postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes
M. Ogata, R. Ide, N. Iwasaki, M. Takizawa, Y. Uchigata; Tokyo Women’s Medical University, Diabetes Center, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Osteoporosis negatively affects quality of life in individuals with diabetes. While bone fractures occur more easily in patients with both type 1 diabetes (T1D) and T2D compared to non-diabetics, the pathology of osteoporosis is different between T1D and T2D. Although bone mineral density (BMD) is increased in patients with poorly controlled T2D, the bone quality is low. It is therefore important to determine criteria for osteoporosis other than BMD in patients with T2D. Recently, it has been reported that bone resorption suppression may prevent T2D, and BMD correlates more strongly with basal metabolic rate than body mass index (BMI) in African Americans. These studies imply a direct association between bone metabolism and basal metabolic rate. The aim of this study was to examine the relationship between bone metabolism and resting energy expenditure (REE) in postmenopausal women with T2D.

Materials and methods: Postmenopausal Japanese women with T2D were recruited from the outpatient clinic at the Diabetes Center of our University. 46 patients with over 1-year attendance, no other diseases except hypertension, dyslipidemia and overweight (BMI ≥30 kg/m²), no history of taking dietary supplements for previous 3 months, were included in this study. Fasting serum procollagen type 1 N-terminal propeptide (PINP), Carboxy-terminal collagen crosslinks-1 (CTX-1), intact parathyroid hormone 25-hydroxyvitamin D (25OH(D)), urine microalbumin, body composition and REE were evaluated. BMD was examined using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry of the nondominant distal radius. Data are presented as mean ± standard deviation.

Results: The mean REE of the patients (940 ± 156 kcal) was lower than the predicted value (1177 ± 98.3 kcal). The mean T-score was low with high variance (1.7 ± 1.6), 18 patients (39%) met the criterion for osteoporosis other than BMD in patients with T2D. Recently, it has been reported that bone resorption suppression may prevent T2D, and BMD correlates more strongly with basal metabolic rate than body mass index (BMI) in African Americans. These studies imply a direct association between bone metabolism and basal metabolic rate. The aim of this study was to examine the relationship between bone metabolism and resting energy expenditure (REE) in postmenopausal women with T2D.

Conclusion: The present study shows that bone metabolism was significantly associated with REE (p<0.009). The basal metabolic rate interrelated with bone turnover in postmenopausal women with T2D. Declining bone turnover related to low REE may result in decreased therapeutic efficacy of bone resorption suppression.
PS 114 Clinical observations in type 2 diabetes

1266

Clinical features and management of new-onset diabetes mellitus presenting with diabetic ketoacidosis in China: a multicentre, clinic-based study

X. Wu, Y. Xu, J. Bai, J. Shaw, China Initiative for Diabetes Excellence (CIDE) Collaborative Group;
Department of Endocrinology, First Affiliated Hospital of Nanjing Medical University; 2Department of Epidemiology & Biostatistics, Nanjing Medical University, China;
Baker IDI Heart and Diabetes Institute, Melbourne, Australia.

Background and aims: Diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA) is a serious acute complication of diabetes, resulting from severe insulin deficiency and an excess of counter-regulatory hormones. Under certain circumstance, new-onset diabetes patients may present with DKA, which is typical for type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) or ketosis-prone diabetes in western countries. However, there is little information on hospitalization for this kind of diabetes patients in the Chinese population. The present study is to evaluate the clinical features and management of new-onset diabetes mellitus presenting with DKA in China.

Materials and methods: A retrospective cohort study of adult and adolescents new-onset diabetes patients hospitalized with DKA between 2010 and 2012 was carried out in fifteen tertiary hospitals around China. Clinical and laboratory data were collected. Patients were classified based on clinical features. Groups were compared for differences in vital statistics and biochemical profiles at presentation.

Results: The study cohort comprised 255 new-onset diabetes patients presenting with DKA: 115 patients (45.1%) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), 98 patients (38.4%) with T1DM, 24 patients (9.4%) with atypical diabetes mellitus (T1DM) or ketosis-prone diabetes in western countries. However, there is little information on hospitalization for this kind of diabetes patients in the Chinese population. The present study is to evaluate the clinical features and management of new-onset diabetes mellitus presenting with DKA in China.

Materials and methods: A retrospective cohort study of adult and adolescents new-onset diabetes patients hospitalized with DKA between 2010 and 2012 was carried out in fifteen tertiary hospitals around China. Clinical and laboratory data were collected. Patients were classified based on clinical features. Groups were compared for differences in vital statistics and biochemical profiles at presentation.

Results: The study cohort comprised 255 new-onset diabetes patients presenting with DKA: 115 patients (45.1%) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), 98 patients (38.4%) with T1DM, 24 patients (9.4%) with atypical diabetes mellitus (T1DM) or ketosis-prone diabetes in western countries. However, there is little information on hospitalization for this kind of diabetes patients in the Chinese population. The present study is to evaluate the clinical features and management of new-onset diabetes mellitus presenting with DKA in China.

Materials and methods: A retrospective cohort study of adult and adolescents new-onset diabetes patients hospitalized with DKA between 2010 and 2012 was carried out in fifteen tertiary hospitals around China. Clinical and laboratory data were collected. Patients were classified based on clinical features. Groups were compared for differences in vital statistics and biochemical profiles at presentation.

Results: The study cohort comprised 255 new-onset diabetes patients presenting with DKA: 115 patients (45.1%) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), 98 patients (38.4%) with T1DM, 24 patients (9.4%) with atypical diabetes mellitus (T1DM) or ketosis-prone diabetes in western countries. However, there is little information on hospitalization for this kind of diabetes patients in the Chinese population. The present study is to evaluate the clinical features and management of new-onset diabetes mellitus presenting with DKA in China.

Materials and methods: A retrospective cohort study of adult and adolescents new-onset diabetes patients hospitalized with DKA between 2010 and 2012 was carried out in fifteen tertiary hospitals around China. Clinical and laboratory data were collected. Patients were classified based on clinical features. Groups were compared for differences in vital statistics and biochemical profiles at presentation.

Results: The study cohort comprised 255 new-onset diabetes patients presenting with DKA: 115 patients (45.1%) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), 98 patients (38.4%) with T1DM, 24 patients (9.4%) with atypical diabetes mellitus (T1DM) or ketosis-prone diabetes in western countries. However, there is little information on hospitalization for this kind of diabetes patients in the Chinese population. The present study is to evaluate the clinical features and management of new-onset diabetes mellitus presenting with DKA in China.

Materials and methods: A retrospective cohort study of adult and adolescents new-onset diabetes patients hospitalized with DKA between 2010 and 2012 was carried out in fifteen tertiary hospitals around China. Clinical and laboratory data were collected. Patients were classified based on clinical features. Groups were compared for differences in vital statistics and biochemical profiles at presentation.

Results: The study cohort comprised 255 new-onset diabetes patients presenting with DKA: 115 patients (45.1%) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), 98 patients (38.4%) with T1DM, 24 patients (9.4%) with atypical diabetes mellitus (T1DM) or ketosis-prone diabetes in western countries. However, there is little information on hospitalization for this kind of diabetes patients in the Chinese population. The present study is to evaluate the clinical features and management of new-onset diabetes mellitus presenting with DKA in China.

Materials and methods: A retrospective cohort study of adult and adolescents new-onset diabetes patients hospitalized with DKA between 2010 and 2012 was carried out in fifteen tertiary hospitals around China. Clinical and laboratory data were collected. Patients were classified based on clinical features. Groups were compared for differences in vital statistics and biochemical profiles at presentation.
Cardiovascular risk factors outcomes in patients with newly-diagnosed type 2 diabetes. The Basque country 10-yr prospective diabetes study


1Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Shonan Fujisawa Tokushukai Hospital, Fujisawa, 2Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Chigasaki Municipal Hospital, 3Department of General Medicine, Yokohama City University Medical Center, 4Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Yokohama City University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan.

Background and aims: In step with the aging of the population and the increasing number of diabetes patients, patients with peripheral artery disease (PAD) are increasing in number along with those with coronary artery disease (CAD). It is important for PAD to be detected early and managed because it has a poor prognosis and higher mortality rate than malignant disease. This study examined the associations of CAD and PAD in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM).

Materials and methods: Subjects were 1368 ambulatory patients with type 2 diabetes (795 males, 573 females). They were classified into CAD+ and CAD-, or into PAD+ and PAD- groups. Those with ischemic findings such as abnormal Q, ST depression and negative T on resting electrocardiogram or a past history of angina pectoris or myocardial infarction were categorized as CAD+, otherwise as CAD-; those with ankle-brachial index (ABI)<0.99 or with a history of PAD were categorized as PAD+, otherwise as PAD-. They were further divided into two groups: one with diabetic retinopathy and the other without it. Diabetic nephropathy was treated as positive if urinary albumin excretion was 30 mg/gCr or larger and as negative if it was less than 30 mg/gCr. We compared risk factors between CAD which is representative of diabetic macrovascular disease and PAD.

Results: The characteristics of the 1368 patients with type 2 DM were as follows: age, 64.1±12.0 (SD) years; duration of DM, 11.4±10.0 years; BMI, 24.5±8.0 kg/m²; blood pressure (BP), 153±19/76±13 mmHg; and hemoglobin A1c, 7.9±2.0 %. Three hundred thirty-two patients had retinopathy, while 795 did not. Nephropathy afflicted 572 patients but did not afflict 720 patients. The CAD+ group comprised 498 subjects (36.4%). After data correction, independent risk factors for CAD were age (OR1.03, 95%CI 1.01-1.04, p<0.0005), nephropathy (OR1.53, 95%CI 1.12-2.09, p<0.01), retinopathy (OR2.5, 95%CI 1.07-2.15, p<0.05) and smoking habit (OR1.58, 95%CI 1.09-2.29, p<0.05). The PAD+ group comprised 227 subjects (16.6%). After data correction, age (OR1.05, 95%CI 1.03-1.07, p<0.0001), waist diameter (OR1.03, 95%CI 1.01-1.05, p<0.005), nephropathy (OR1.69, 95%CI 1.06-2.42, p<0.05), retinopathy (OR61, 95%CI 1.67-4.08, p<0.0001), male gender (OR2.73, 95%CI 1.62-4.64, p<0.0005) and smoking habit (OR3.37, 95%CI 1.98-5.85, p<0.0001) were independent risk factors for PAD. The cut-off value of ROC curve for age was 75 years (sensitivity:83%, specificity:82%). PAD was found in 27% of the CAD+ group (p<0.0001), while CAD was found in 59% of the PAD+ group (p<0.0001).
Conclusion: About 30% of CAD patients had PAD while about 60% of PAD patients had CAD. Factors common to CAD and PAD were age, smoking habit, nephropathy and retinopathy. Especially PAD is considered clinically worthy of note in people over 75 years old. In our increasingly aging country, we consider it essential to educate the public as well as diabetes patients about the importance of early diagnosis of PAD which carries a poor prognosis.

1270
Outcome reduction with an initial glargine intervention and legacy effects (ORIGINALE)

Background and aims: ORIGIN was a 2 x 2 factorial randomised trial assessing cardiovascular and other effects of insulin glargine vs standard care and omega-3-fatty acids vs placebo among people with IFG, IGT or early type 2 diabetes and other cardiovascular risk factors. After a median 6.2-year follow-up, insulin glargine had a neutral effect on cardiovascular outcomes and cancers, and reduced the incidence of diabetes in people with IFG or IGT. Omega-3-fatty acids also had a neutral effect on cardiovascular outcomes. ORIGIN participants who consented to the ORIGIN and Legacy Effects Study (ORIGINALE) were followed for more than 2 years after the trial finished to determine the longer term effect of therapy on cardiovascular outcomes and new diabetes.

Materials and methods: By the end of March 2014, consenting participants completed up to 2 study visits to ascertain anthropometrics, blood pressure, creatinine, AIC, medication use and outcomes. Cumulative incidence, hazard ratios and odds ratios from the time of randomisation to the end of follow-up will be calculated for the ORIGIN trial outcomes. Participants will be analysed in the groups to which they were randomised.

Results: At the end of ORIGIN, 10,544 of the original 12,537 participants were alive and followed at 553 sites. 283 sites (comprising 6,497 participants) agreed to participate in ORIGINALE and obtained ethics approval. To date, at least 5721 participants from 274 sites have contributed data comprising approximately 96 new MIs, 63 new strokes, 194 new cardiovascular deaths and at least 5721 participants from 274 sites have contributed data comprising approximately 96 new MIs, 63 new strokes, 194 new cardiovascular deaths and 311 new cancer outcomes. Verification of events and data accuracy are ongoing. Analyses comparing insulin glargine vs standard care, and omega-3-fatty acids vs placebo will be completed by August 2014.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00657943
Supported by: Sanofi-Aventis

1271
Effect of three insulin regimens on carotid intima-media thickness in patients with type 2 diabetes: the randomised Copenhagen Insulin and Metformin Therapy (CIMT) trial
L. Lundby-Christensen1,2, the CIMT trial group, Copenhagen university hospitals; 1Steno Diabetes Center, Gentofte, 2Department of Paediatrics, Copenhagen University Hospital, Hvidovre, Denmark.

Background and aims: Post prandial hyperglycaemia may be associated with increased risk of cardiovascular disease in patients with type 2 diabetes. Insulin analogue regimens targeting post prandial and/or fasting plasma glucose may therefore influence the risk of cardiovascular disease differently. Carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) is a frequently used risk marker for cardiovascular disease. The aim of the Copenhagen Insulin and Metformin Therapy (CIMT) trial was to evaluate the effects of three insulin analogue regimens in combination with metformin or placebo. The metformin/placebo comparison has previously been reported. This abstract reports the insulin regimen comparisons.

Materials and methods: The CIMT trial is an investigator initiated, 3 x 2 factorial, treat-to-target (HbA1c ≤ 7.0% (53 mmol/mol)), multicenter randomised clinical trial. 412 participants with type 2 diabetes, HbA1c ≥ 7.5% (58 mmol/mol), receiving oral antidiabetic agents for at least one year and/or insulin for at least three months, were randomised 1:1:1 to 18 months open label treatment with one of three insulin regimens: insulin aspart biphasic (0.4–1.3% (−4 mmol/mol (−7 to −3)) and the detemir (−0.3% (−0.4 to −0.1) (3 mmol/mol (−4 to −1)) groups. Weight gain was significantly higher (P<0.01) in the biphasic group (1.9kg (2.7 to 4.0)) and the aspart+detemir (3.2kg (2.6 to 3.9)) groups compared with the detemir group (1.9kg (1.3 to 2.6)). Total insulin dose at end-of-trial was significantly higher (P<0.001) in the detemir group (1.6 IU/kg/day (1.4 to 1.8)) compared with the biphasic and the aspart+detemir group (1.1 IU/kg/day (1.0 to 1.3)) groups. The number of participants with severe hypoglycaemia and other serious adverse events did not differ between the groups.

Conclusion: Despite major differences in HbA1c, weight gain and insulin dose, no significant differences on the progression of carotid IMT were found during 18 months treatment with three frequently used insulin analogue regimens targeting post prandial and/or fasting plasma glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes. Further long-term trials are needed examining whether different insulin regimens affect cardiovascular risk differently.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT00657943
Supported by: Novo Nordisk

1272
Glycaemic variability and glucose control in post-transplant diabetes mellitus after renal transplantation
J. Werzowa1, G. Pacini2, H. Brath1, M.D. Säemann1, A. Tura2; 1Division of Nephrology and Dialysis, Medical University of Vienna, Austria, 2Metabolic Unit, ISIB-CNR, Padova, Italy, 3Health Center South, WGKK, Vienna, Austria.

Background and aims: Post-transplant diabetes mellitus (PTDM) is a common and serious complication after renal transplantation leading to increased cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. In patients with type 2 DM increased glycemic variability and poor glucose control have been associated with cardiovascular complications. We therefore aimed at determining glycemcic variability and glucose control in patients with PTDM in comparison to type 2 DM.

Materials and methods: We studied 10 non-diabetic transplanted subjects (TR_ND), 10 transplanted subjects with PTDM (TR_D), and 9 non-transplanted type 2 diabetic subjects (T2_D) using Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM). Subjects had similar age (60±2.9, 57±2.2, 56±2.5 years, P=0.26) and BMI (26.9±1.3, 28.9±1.3, 29.6±2.1 kg/m², P=0.24). Subjects underwent CGM for 2 to 8 days. The following indices were computed: (i) Basic indices: glucose mean and standard deviation (SD); (ii) Indices of glycemic variability: CONGA, equal to the SD of the difference between values obtained 5 minutes apart; J-INDEX, equal to 0.001x(mean + SD); MAGE equal to the arithmetic mean of the glycaemic excursions greater than one SD; Lability Index equal to the mean of (G−Gi−1)^2/(Gi−Gi−1)^2, where Gi is the n-th glucose value and Gi−1 is the time when the value was collected; (iii) Indices of glucose control quality: GRADE equal to 425x[log [log (Gi)]+0.16]2; Hyperglycaemia index, equal to the weighted average of hyperglycaemic values, for glucose values higher than 140 mg/dl; Hypoglycaemia index, for glucose values below 80 mg/dl; IGc equal to the sum of Hyperglycemia and Hypoglycemia indices.

Results: Mean glucose in TR_D and T2_D was higher than in TR_ND (P<0.01), whereas SD was different only between TR_ND and T2_D (P<0.011). No difference in Mean and SD was found between TR_D and T2_D (P>0.3). Among the variability indices, main differences among groups
were shown by J-INDEX (lower in TR_ND than in TR_D and in T2_D, P<0.019) and by Lability Index (lower in TR_ND and in TR_D than in T2_D, P<0.029). Among the control quality indices, GRADE was found significantly lower in TR_ND than in TR_D and in T2_D (P<0.034).

**Conclusion:** TR_D patients display worse glucose control than TR_ND, however, the degree of impairment parallels that of T2_D. Glycemic variability expressed by Lability Index is significantly higher in T2_D compared to TR_ND but also to TR_D. These data underscore potential important pathophysiologic differences between type 2 DM and PTDM indicating that although development of PTDM leads to increased glycemic variability, the degree of variability is significantly higher in type 2 DM and may thus play a less important role in PTDM.

### Table 1 – Values of the CGM indices in the three groups of subjects. Data are means±SE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indices of glycemic variability</th>
<th>TR_ND</th>
<th>TR_D</th>
<th>T2_D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONGA (mg/dL)</td>
<td>2.51±0.37</td>
<td>3.39±0.70</td>
<td>3.65±0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-INDEX (10⁻¹ (mg/dL)¹⁷)</td>
<td>17.8±1.9</td>
<td>24.7±3.2</td>
<td>26.7±1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGE (mg/dL)</td>
<td>37.7±3.7</td>
<td>51.0±6.6</td>
<td>56.9±4.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indices of glucose control quality</th>
<th>TR_ND</th>
<th>TR_D</th>
<th>T2_D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRADE (outliers)</td>
<td>2.17±0.35</td>
<td>4.14±0.92</td>
<td>4.69±0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoglycaemia index (outliers)</td>
<td>5.17±2.06</td>
<td>4.88±1.66</td>
<td>3.23±0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperglycaemia index (outliers)</td>
<td>0.81±0.13</td>
<td>1.27±0.29</td>
<td>1.30±0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGC (outliers)</td>
<td>5.35±2.33</td>
<td>5.2±3.72</td>
<td>4.55±0.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*P<0.05 between a: TR_ND, TR_D, b: TR_ND, T2_D, c: TR_D, T2_D

**Supported by:** Novo Nordisk and Astellas Pharma

---

**1273**

The association between metformin use and change of serum creatinine after administration of contrast medium

S. Kim, J. Hahn, J. Jung, J. Junj:
Gyeongsang National University School of Medicine, Jinju, Republic of Korea.

**Background and aims:** Metformin is widely used in the treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Because of a association between iodinated contrast medium and the development of lactic acidosis in patients taking metformin, it usually restricted the use of metformin in situations considered to be high risk for the development of lactic acidosis. Several guidelines recommend stopping metformin before injection of contrast medium. Nevertheless, this has been controversial, because cases of lactic acidosis in patient taking metformin occurred in patient who had high risk factors for lactic acidosis. Thus, we evaluated the change of serum creatinine and total CO2 concentration in patients receiving metformin after administration of contrast medium.

**Materials and methods:** From January 2012 to August 2012, the patient's records after administration of contrast medium for patients receiving metformin were retrospectively reviewed. Patients were excluded if 1) cancer with chemotherapy or radiation therapy, 2) death after admission, 3) serum creatinine ≥ 3.0 mg/dL, or hemodialysis, 4) shock. Ninety patients were included in the final analysis. Serum creatinine is measured 1-3 days after administration of contrast medium. We measure serum total CO2 content instead of measuring serum bicarbonate. The total CO2 content includes the serum bicarbonate as well as available forms of carbon dioxide (such as dissolved CO2 and carbonic acid). Generally, the serum bicarbonate comprises about 95% of the total CO2 content, thus we can use this measurement as an excellent estimator of serum bicarbonate. We defined metabolic acidosis when total CO2 level is belowe 23 mEq/L. The Wilcoxon’s signed rank test was used to analyze the effects of contrast medium use on change in serum creatinine and total CO2 content level from baseline to 1-3 days after contrast medium.

**Results:** The mean subject age was 67.4 ± 10.5 years, and the mean A1C and metformin dosage of subjects were 7.3 ± 1.6 kg/m² and 500(500-1000), respectively. Serum BUN level before and after administration of contrast medium were 17.2 ± 9.2 and 15.0 ± 7.9 mg/dL, respectively. Serum creatinine level before and after administration of contrast medium were 0.91 ± 0.38 and 0.89 ± 0.36 mg/dL, respectively. There was no significant change of BUN or Cr level after administration of contrast medium (p > 0.05). The total CO2 level before and after administration of contrast medium were 2.3 ± 3.5 mEq/L and 27.7 ± 3.8 mEq/L, respectively. There was also no significant change of CO2 level (p = 0.435). There was no significant relationship between increased creatinine and presence of metabolic acidosis (Table 1).

**Conclusion:** There is no significant increase or change of serum creatinine in patients with low risk of lactic acidosis after contrast media exposure. Therefore, it imply that there is no evidence to stop metformin before administration of contrast medium in patients with normal renal function with low risk of lactic acidosis.
Non-invasive predictor of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

M. Miyaïato, T. Murase-Mishiba, M. Besho, M. Miyawaki, H. Imbe, C. Tutsumi, K. Tanimoto, A. Imagawa, J. Terasaki, T. Hanafusa;¹ First department of Internal Medicine, Osaka Medical College, ²Metabolic Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka University, Japan.

Background and aims: Individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) have a higher risk of developing nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) than those without diabetes. The serum cytokeratin-18 fragment (CK-18) level has been suggested to be a biomarker of NAFLD, although its usefulness in patients with T2DM is unknown. The objective of the present study was to assess the usefulness of the serum CK-18 level as a biomarker for NAFLD in T2DM patients.

Materials and methods: The study was divided into two parts. In the first cross-sectional study, a total of 200 patients with T2DM and 58 healthy control subjects were recruited. NAFLD was diagnosed using ultrasonography, and the T2DM patients and non-diabetic control subjects were subdivided into groups with or without NAFLD (DM/NAFLD, DM/nonNAFLD, non-DM/NAFLD and nonDM/nonNAFLD, respectively). We used the scoring system, based on the criteria of hepatorenal echo contrast, vascular blurring and liver brightness and deep attenuation, to evaluate the prevalence of NAFLD. The ultrasonography scores ranged from 0 to 6 points, and a diagnosis was made for scores of ≥2. In the subsequent longitudinal study, we evaluated the three-month change (Δ) in the CK-18 level and other parameters in 40 T2DM patients with NAFLD. Serum CK-18 levels were measured using ELISA.

Results: The median [IQR] level of serum CK18 was 158.4 U/L [107.1-291.9] in the DM/NAFLD group, 96.1 U/L [74.1-142.6] in the DM/nonNAFLD group, 172.4 U/L [130.4-278.8] in the nonDM/NAFLD group and 120.4 U/L [97.5-158.1] in the nonDM/nonNAFLD group. The serum CK18 values were significantly higher in the NAFLD group than in the nonNAFLD group among both diabetic (p<0.0001) and non-diabetic participants (p=0.004). The median [IQR] level of CK18 was not significantly different between the patients with diabetes and the controls (139.9 U/L [84.0-223.6] vs 147.4 U/L [104.0-198.7], p=0.63). The CK-18 level was found to be an independent determinant of NAFLD (Odds ratio 1.01, 95%CI 1.00-1.02, p=0.004) and was positively correlated with the ultrasonography score and AST and ALT levels in the T2DM patients. Positive correlations were also identified between the CK-18 and transaminase levels in the T2DM and NAFLD cohorts. Among the T2DM patients, the area under the ROC curve (AUROC) analysis indicated that the CK-18 level was the best serum predictor of NAFLD (0.75, 95%CI 0.67-0.81 compared with 0.73, 95%CI 0.65-0.79 for ALT, and 0.62, 95%CI 0.54-0.70 for AST). The best cutoff point predicting NAFLD was 180.93 U/L, with a sensitivity of 44% and a specificity of 97%. ΔCK-18 was found to be significantly associated with cBMI in the T2DM patients with NAFLD.

Conclusion: The CK-18 level and the severity of NAFLD was positively correlated in the T2DM patients; thus, the CK-18 level is a potentially useful biomarker for assessing not only the severity but also the efficacy of treatment and the improvement in NAFLD in patients with T2DM.
Mosapride citrate improves non-alcoholic steatohepatitis with increased faecal lactic acid bacteria and plasma glucagon-like peptide-1 level in a rodent model

1Department of Medical Science, Graduate School of Medicine, 2Department of Molecular and Internal Medicine, Graduate School of Biomedical and Health Sciences, University of Hiroshima, 3Department of Internal Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo, 4Institute of Dental Science for Health Promotion, University of Hiroshima, Japan.

Background and aims: Several lines of evidence have suggested a role of gut microflora in the etiology of non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH). Gastro-intestinal motility may influence gut microflora and NASH subjects reportedly had a prolonged oro-rectal transit time coexistent with small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Thus, we investigated effects of the gastroprokinetic agent mosapride citrate (MC) on gut microflora and the development of NASH using methionine-choline deficient diet (MCDD)-induced NASH rodent model.

Materials and methods: 6-week-old C57BL/6 mice were divided into three groups, given the normal chow diet (NCD), the MCDD or the MCDD containing 10 mg/kg/day MC (MCDD plus MC) for 6 weeks.

Results: Gut microbiota analyses revealed that total numbers of bacteria were reduced in the MCDD than in the NCD group, but similar to those in the MCDD plus MC group. Calculation of the relative abundance of each strain indicated lactic acid bacteria such as Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus in feces to be specifically decreased in the MCDD group. Interestingly, the reduction in lactic acid bacteria in the MCDD group was reversed in the MCDD plus MC group. Subsequently, HE staining of livers from the MCDD group revealed remarkable NASH development as evidenced by deformity of hepatocytes, large fat droplets and inflammatory cell infiltration, all of which were suppressed in the MCDD plus MC group. Serum ALT levels were also elevated in the MCDD group, but were normal in the MCDD plus MC group. Azan staining revealed marked collagen deposition and mRNA levels of fibrosis markers such as α-smooth muscle actin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases, and α-smooth muscle actin were lower in the MCDD than in the NCD group, but similar to those in the MCDD plus MC group. Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) reportedly attenuated the production of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species (ROS and RNS) production were detected by 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin diacetate (DCFH-DA). The mRNA level of tumor necrosis factor α and the serum concentration of liver lipids were lower in the MCDD than in the NCD group, but similar to those in the MCDD plus MC group. Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) reportedly attenuated the production of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species (ROS and RNS) production were detected by 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin diacetate (DCFH-DA). The mRNA level of tumor necrosis factor α and the serum concentration of liver lipids were lower in the MCDD than in the NCD group, but similar to those in the MCDD plus MC group.

Conclusion: Mosapride citrate may be involved. Thus, MC may be effective for treating NASH.

1278

PDK2 deficiency reduces hepatic steatosis and insulin resistance in mice fed a high fat diet

S. W. Kim, K.-U. Lee, M.-G. Choi, K.-H. Bae, Y.-H. Go, I.-K. Lee
1Department of Endocrine and Metabolism of Internal medicine, Kyungpook National University School of Medicine, Daegu, 2Department of Endocrine and Metabolism of Internal medicine, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, 3Department of Endocrine and Metabolism of Internal medicine, Hallym University Medical Center, Chuncheon, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Hepatic steatosis is rapidly evolving as a major medical problem in the world. It involves a variety of lipid abnormalities including enhanced fatty acid influx from the adipose tissue, increased de novo lipogenesis, reduced fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis. The pyruvate dehydrogenase kinases (PDKs) regulate pyruvate oxidation by controlling the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (PDC). We examined whether PDKs were increased in the liver of HFD-fed mice and how they regulate hepatic steatosis and insulin resistance.

Materials and methods: The physiological importance of regulation of PDK activity by PDK isozyme 2 was assessed by comparing PDK2 knockout (PDK2 KO) mice with wild type mice fed a high fat diet (HFD) and an isocaloric low fat diet (LFD).

Results: Body weight gain and hepatic steatosis were attenuated by PDK2 deficiency in the HFD fed mice. Fasting blood glucose, serum insulin, and liver pyruvate, lactate, oxaloacetate, citrate, diacylglycerols, and triacylglycerols were also reduced. Hepatic glucose production was also reduced and insulin sensitivity was increased in the HFD fed PDK2 KO mice. The hepatic enzyme capacity for fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis was increased while the capacity for lipogenesis was decreased. In spite of this but consistent with greater PDC activity, the respiratory exchange ratio was higher in the PDK2 knockout mice. Energy expenditure was increased without changes in physical activity. Increased hepatic insulin sensitivity and improved glucose tolerance correlated with reduced PCKc phosphorylation.

Conclusion: The findings support the case for PDK2 as a promising target for hepatic steatosis and insulin resistance.

Supported by: NRF-2012R1A1A103670452

1279

Pro- and antioxidant status in dependence on vitamin D3 availability in the development of diabetes-induced liver injury

D. Labudzynskiy, I. Shymanskyy, A. Mazanova, O. Lisakovska, M. Veliky, Laboratory of Medicine Biochemistry, Palladin Institute of Biochemistry of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Kyiv, Ukraine.

Background and aims: Diabetes is known to be associated with overproduction of ROS and/or impaired antioxidant defense contributing to the development of diabetic complications on vessels, retina, kidneys, nerves and liver. Nevertheless, precise mechanism by which oxidative stress could facilitate and accelerate the development of hepatic lesions in diabetes is not fully clarified. Recent studies have shown that vitamin D3 is currently recognized as a potent immunomodulator and antioxidant affecting various inflammatory and autoimmune diseases. The present study was performed to determine the relationship between 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 (25(OH)D3) availability and pro-/antioxidant profile in liver of diabetic mice.

Materials and methods: Type 1 diabetes was induced in male C57BL/6 mice (weighing 25.0 ± 1.5g) by i.p. injection of multiple low dose streptozotocin (40 mg/kg b.w.). Control and STZ-diabetic mice were treated with or without vitamin D3 (15 IU/mouse per os, for 8 weeks). Serum 25OH3D was assessed by ELISA. The levels of phospho-NF-κB/p65, poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase 1 (PARP-1), poly-ADP-ribosylated and nitrosylated proteins were measured by Western-blot analysis. Intracellular reactive oxygen and nitrogen species (ROS and RNS) production were detected by 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin (DCF) and 4,5-diamino-fluorescein diacetate (DAF-DA) fluorescence respectively using flow cytometry. Hepatic pro-/antioxidant factors and enzyme activity in liver were measured spectrophotometrically.

Results: Serum level of 25OH3D, the main circulating metabolite of D3, was shown to be reduced to 23.8±1.9 in diabetes vs. 39.7±2.9 nmol/l in control, that reflects reliably vitamin D3 deficiency (p<0.05). As a strong evidence of diabetes-induced oxidative stress that may lead to liver lesions, increased hepatocytes ability to oxidize the fluorogenic substrate DCF and DAF was found. These changes were accompanied by a significant rise in the levels of protein nitrotyrosine, carbonyl groups and PAR by 42, 38, and 61% respec-
Liver-specific deletion of mitochondrial prohibitin-2 alters glucose homeostasis associated with liver damage

J. Martin-Levalin, S. Supale, C. Merkworth, D. Metzger, P. Chambron, T. LANGER, P. Maechler

1Department of Cell Physiology and Metabolism, University of Geneva, Switzerland, 1Institute for Genetics, University of Cologne, Germany, 1Institut de Génétique et de Biologie Moléculaire et Cellulaire, University of Strasbourg, Illkirch, France.

Background and aims: Regulation of mitochondrial dynamics and functions depends on various proteins. Recent studies highlighted the role of prohibitins which are highly conserved and ubiquitously expressed as two interdependent isoforms (Phb1 and Phb2). Prohibitins are found in the inner mitochondrial membrane and form large ring complexes. Their dysfunctions are associated with aging, cancer, obesity and inflammation. Mice lacking liver Phb1 exhibit hepatic injury and hepatocellular carcinoma. Recently, it showed that Phb2 is essential to maintain beta-cell mitochondrial function and integrity, thereby controlling insulin secretion and beta-cell survival. The present study focused on the role of Phb2 in liver biology using transgenic mice with liver-specific and time-controlled deletion of Phb2 (Hep-Phb2-/-).

Materials and methods: Conditional liver-specific (Alb-CreERT/lox) deletion of Phb2 was induced in 9-week old mice by sub-cutaneous implantation of one tamoxifen pellet per animal. After 3 weeks, mice were sacrificed, body and liver weights were measured and liver tissues analyzed by histology. The levels of hepatic transaminases (ALT and AST), bilirubin, cholesterol, triglycerides and glucose were determined in blood and glycogen content was measured in liver. Pyruvate tolerance test was also performed. Expression of Phb2, Phb1 and proteins involved in glycogenesis/glycogenolysis/glucokinase were assessed by Western Blot.

Results: Three weeks after Tamoxifen implantation, hepatic levels of Phb2 protein were reduced by 90%. This deletion was associated with a 70-80% decrease of hepatic Phb1 protein. The body and liver weights of Hep-Phb2-/- were significantly lower compared to control (Phb2fl/fl) mice. Levels of AST (61±94 vs 90±19 IU/L, p<0.01), ALT (247±41 vs 33±3 IU/L, p<0.01) and bilirubin (45±13 vs 240±1 IU/L, p<0.05) were increased in Hep-Phb2-/- animals versus controls. Plasmatic levels of triglycerides (0.07±0.1 vs 1.1±0.1 mg/mL, p<0.05) and cholesterol (1.4±0.2 vs 1.9±0.7 mg/dL, p<0.01) were lower in Hep-Phb2-/- mice compared to Phb2fl/fl mice. H&E staining showed pronounced histologic damages in Hep-Phb2-/- such as bile duct hyperplasia, fibrosis and accumulation of lipid droplets. In fed conditions, blood glucose levels were lower (4.5±0.6 vs 7.8±0.8 mg/dL, p<0.05) in Hep-Phb2-/- mice compared to Phb2fl/fl mice. Pyruvate tolerance test revealed impaired hepatic glucose production in Hep-Phb2-/- mice. The hepatic glycogen content was reduced by 85% in Hep-Phb2-/- animals versus Phb2fl/fl mice. Accordingly, marked reduction of expression of glucose-6-phosphatase (-25%), glucokinase (-90%), glycogen phosphorylase (-75%) and glycogen synthetase (-50%) were observed in liver of Hep-Phb2-/- mice.

Conclusion: Hepatic deletion of Phb2 induced liver damage associated with impaired hepatic glucose metabolism and accumulation of fatty liver. Phb2 is required for the fine tuning of glycogenesis, glycogenolysis and glucokinase, ultimately participating to glucose homeostasis.

Supported by: Swiss National Foundation

1281

Increased inflammatory and procoagulant state are responsible for vascular complications in diabetic patients with albuminuria accompanied by fatty liver


1Merkur Clinical Hospital, Vuk Vrhovac University Clinic, Zagreb, 2University of Zagreb, Croatia.

Background and aims: Vascular complications in diabetes are characterised by inflammation and a procoagulant state due to hyperglycaemia. The aim of this study was to compare the behaviour of inflammatory and other markers responsible for endothelial dysfunction and atherosclerosis related to nephropathy and liver steatosis in type 2 diabetic patients.

Materials and methods: Markers of inflammation and coagulation, as well as other markers relevant for diabetes and metabolic syndrome, were tested in 594 patients according to the presence of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) and the albumin excretion rate (AER) (normoalbuminuria<30 mg/24h; albuminuria: 30-300 mg/24h). NAFLD was diagnosed by ultrasonography. Fatty liver index (FLI) (≤60; >60) was used as a predictor of liver steatosis (FLI = [89.1 x 100 / body mass index (BMI) + 5.76 x age (gamma-globulin) transaminase (ALT)+0.83*hepatic injury (NIH) / 1.73*age]) x 100). AER was measured from three urine samples. Plethoric insulin sensitivity was measured using estimated glucose disposal rate (eGDR = 24.31 – [12.22 x WHR] – [3.29 x hypertension] – [0.57 x glycation haemoglobin (HbA1c)]). Patients were divided into quartiles according to FLI and AER (1st: FLI 60 and AER<30, 2nd: FLI 60 and AER>30, 3rd: FLI 60 and AER:30-300 and 4th: FLI>60 and AER:30-300).

Results: Significant differences (p<0.05) were determined using analysis of variance and post hoc Tukey test. Patients in the 4th quartile had significantly higher FIB, WBC, BC, HbA1c, ALT, and IL-6, and lower ApN, HDL and eGDR values compared with the 1st quartile. Patients in the 2nd quartile had higher BC and lower eGDR compared with the 1st quartile. After stepwise regression procedure for FIB as a dependent variable, the best model included (R²=0.479) high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (hs-CRP), systolic blood pressure (SBP), WBC, HbA1c, adiponectin (ApN), fibrinogen (FIB), white blood cell (WBC) count, AER, high density lipoprotein (HDL), Tg, alanine transaminase (ALT), fasting C-peptide (FC) and eGDR among the groups according to the presence of NAFLD and albuminuria. Tested groups that differed were determined using Tukey post hoc test. Patients in the 4th quartile had significantly higher FIB, WBC, BC, HbA1c, ALT, and IL-6, and lower ApN, HDL and eGDR values compared with the 1st quartile. Patients in the 2nd and 3rd quartiles had higher WBC and lower eGDR compared with the 1st quartile. After stepwise regression procedure for FIB as a dependent variable, the best model included (R²=0.310) FIB and interleukin-6 (IL-6). FIB and WBC correlated significantly (p<0.05) with hs-CRP, IL-6, BGPP, HbA1c, AER, HDL, uric acid, FIB, and eGDR; FIB additionally correlated with fasting BG, and WBC with ApN and Tg.

Conclusion: Increased FIB, WBC, BC, HbA1c, and decreased ApN, HDL and eGDR pointed to increased inflammatory and procoagulant state in the presence of albuminuria and NAFLD. Decreased eGDR reflected increased insulin resistance even in normoalbuminuric patients with NAFLD. Reported correlations among the tested variables unravelled the association between inflammation, procoagulant state and glycaemia as a culprit of vascular complications in the studied patients.

Hepatic heat shock proteins in long term diabetic complications

M. Brune, N.B. Nillegoda, B. Bukau, P.P. Nawroth, S. Herzig

1Department of Internal Medicine 1 and Clinical Chemistry, Heidelberg University Hospital, 2Molecular Metabolic Control, German Cancer Research Center, Heidelberg, 3Biogenesis & Quality Control of Proteins, Zentrum für Molekulare Biologie Heidelberg, Germany.

Background and aims: Current regimes for the treatment of Diabetes mellitus type 2 (DM2) can only postpone, but not prevent the development of long term diabetic complications. Therefore, the continuously earlier age of DM2 onset will dramatically increase the incidence and severity of diabetic complications in future years. The course of DM2 complications includes accumulation of damaged, misfolded and aggregated proteins, while protective heat shock metabolism (HSP) are repressed. With this study we aim to identify HSP-regulated liver-to-periphery signalling pathways effecting the development and progression of long term diabetic complications.

Materials and methods: Livers of Streptozotocin-induced type 1 diabetic mice, obesity-induced type 2 diabetic mice (db/db), mice fed a high-fat diet.
and respective control mice were analyzed for expression of HSPs by qPCR and western blot. Hepatocyte-specific reconstitution of HSPs in db/db mice was achieved via adenoviral constructs for Hsp70, DNAJB1 and DNAJA2.

**Results:** In our models of diabetes, we observed downregulations of up to 90% in the hepatic expression of central HSPs such as Hsp70. In contrast, non-diabetic mice on a high-fat diet showed no significant regulation of hepatic HSP expression. In db/db mice, two weeks of hepatocyte-specific reconstitution of Hsp70 reduced both fasting glucose and HbA1c by approx. 25% (p<0.005) along with improved liver histopathology. Parameters of lipid metabolism were not significantly affected. Since efficient recognition and processing of damaged and aggregated proteins requires the cooperation of HSPs from different HSP families, we also analyzed the in vivo effects of simultaneous reconstitution of the cooperating HSPs Hsp70, DNAJB1 and DNAJA2 in db/db mice. This combined reconstitution improved fasting blood glucose from 444±91 mg/dl in control mice to 269±101 mg/dl in HSP-treated mice (-40%, p<0.005). As a measure of overall liver pathology, serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT) dropped from 325±112 IU/l to 108±50 IU/l (p<0.005). The response to acute glucose challenge showed a highly significant reduction of glucose tolerance (p<0.001 in two way ANOVA). Along with reduced serum insulin levels in HSP-treated mice, the improved glucose tolerance test was suggestive for a reduced insulin resistance and increased glucose uptake in periphery organs like muscle and adipose tissue. Importantly, only six days after reconstitution of cooperating HSPs, the thermal nociceptive responsiveness was significantly improved from 32.5±11 sec. in control mice to 24.5±8 sec. in HSP-treated mice (p<0.01). Peripheral nerve histology revealed a significant change in the number of infiltrating leukocytes, pointing towards immunological mechanisms that reduced the pre-existing diabetic neuropathy.

**Conclusion:** The hepatic reconstitution of HSPs cooperating in protein quality control resulted in a profound metabolic improvement in our in vivo model of DM2, affecting not only parameters of carbohydrate metabolism but also insulin resistance and the long term complication of diabetic neuropathy. Our data indicate that hepatic HSPs regulate systemic signalling pathways which direct the course of diabetes and its long term complications.

**Supported by:** Dietmar Hopp Stiftung

---

**1283**

**Lipoprotein subclasses associate with hepatic glucose uptake, production, and genetic targets after bariatric surgery in morbidly obese patients**


**Background and aims:** The cardiovascular complications arising from morbidly obese individuals remains unsettled. If lifestyle modifications are not effective in reducing weight, these individuals have a high risk for insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes. Bariatric surgery is a potent treatment to rapidly remove weight. Although absolute very-low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (VLDL) serum levels are decreased and high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol concentrations are increased after bariatric surgery, their heterogeneity/subclass distributions remain unclear. These subclasses play a major role in the extent of atherosclerosis severity. This study’s objective was to map these subclasses in morbidly obese patients, both pre- and post-surgery, and to assess hepatic metabolic and genetic associations.

**Materials and methods:** Hepatic glucose uptake and production were ascertained using 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography from 23 morbidly obese (BMI > 39 kg/m²) participants, before and six months after surgery. Ten healthy lean controls were also recruited. Liver biopsies were taken from 23 participants before surgery. Targeted, real-time PCR analysis was conducted to assess gene levels in the morbidly obese, on lipoprotein assembly and catabolic genes: microsomal triglyceride transfer protein, apoA1, apoE, ABCA1, apoAI, LDL receptor, CD36, hepatic lipase, and LCAT. Genes involved with liver triglyceride metabolism such as glucose kinase regulatory protein, DGAT, etc. were also profiled. Lipoprotein subclass profiles, from serum, were analyzed by NMR spectroscopy. Principal component analysis explained the 95 percent variation in the dataset. After a Bonferroni correction, p-values less than 0.001041 were significant. Lipoprotein subclasses, which changed significantly, were compared to hepatic glucose uptake, production, and genetic profiles using Pearson correlations.

**Results:** After bariatric surgery, large, medium, and small VLDL-cholesterol concentrations were significantly reduced, while extra-large and large HDL cholesterol subclasses were significantly higher. Only after surgery, large and extra-large HDL correlated positively with hepatic glucose uptake rate (r=0.542; p=0.025 and r=0.510 and p=0.036, respectively) and these particles associated negatively with hepatic glucose production (r=-0.624, p=0.013 and r=-0.547 and p=0.035, respectively). Results from the liver genetic data are in process.

**Conclusion:** We showed that surgery induced, rapid weight loss caused significant increases in antiatherogenic large HDL subclasses and that these were associated with hepatic glucose metabolism. In addition, this study used human liver samples, which are restricted based on ethical rationales. This pioneer study builds a framework for understanding hepatic lipoprotein metabolism in morbid obesity, a condition preluding insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes. With our novel findings, early prevention strategies can be inducted. In summary, this report delivers an in-depth conceptualization about how liver and lipoprotein synergy dictates diabetes-induced cardiovascular risk factors.

**Supported by:** AO Foundation.
PS 116 Vascular calcification

1284
Oestrogen-related receptor gamma mediates vascular calcification through up-regulation of BMP2
Y.-K. Choi1, J.-H. Kim1, M.-K. Kim2, G.-S. Jung2, K.-H. Bae1, M.-J. Kim1, E. Kim1, I.-K. Lee1, K.-G. Park1, M.-G. Choi1, K.-U. Lee2, E. Jung2; 1Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Kyungpook National University School of Medicine, 2Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Konkuk University Medical School, Seoul, Social implications of chronic kidney disease, diabetes, and osteoporosis.

Background and aims: Vascular calcification, which refers to ectopic mineralization in vascular smooth muscle cells, occurs frequently in many diseases such as chronic kidney disease, atherosclerosis, and diabetes. Estrogen related receptor (ERRγ), a member of orphan nuclear receptor superfamily has diverse roles in regulating homeostatic and metabolic processes. However the role of ERRγ in vascular calcification has not yet been investigated. This study was undertaken to examine the role of ERRγ in vascular calcification.

Materials and methods: Rat aortic smooth muscle cells (RASMCs) were cultured and vascular cell calcification was induced by treatment with inorganic phosphate and calcium. Next we investigated effects of adenovirus-mediated overexpression of ERRγ on phosphate-induced VSMC calcification and examined whether siRNA-mediated inhibition of endogenous expression of ERRγ or pharmacological inhibition of ERRγ with GSK5182 prevent phosphate-induced vascular calcification.

Results: Along with increased expression of bone morphogenetic protein-2 (BMP2), Runx2 and Msx2, ERRγ expression was upregulated during phosphate-induced calcification. Von-kossa staining showed that adenovirus-mediated overexpression of ERRγ (Ad-ERRγ) in RASMCs accelerated Pi-induced calcification. Ad-ERRγ increased the expression of osteogenic gene including Runx2, OPN and Msx2 but decreased alpha-SMA. ERRγ induced BMP2 transcription through directly binding to its promoter region and including Runx2, OPN and Msx2 but decreased alpha-SMA. ERRγ induced BMP2 signaling including phosphorylation and nuclear localization of Smad1/5/8. Moreover, inhibition of ERRγ by both siRNA-mediated knockdown of endogenous ERRγ and a selective inverse agonist, GSK5182 attenuated vascular calcification and osteogenic gene expression in vitro and in vivo.

Conclusion: This study demonstrated that ERRγ mediates vascular calcification through up-regulation of BMP2 signaling. These results indicate that inhibition of ERRγ may be a potential therapeutic strategy for prevention of vascular calcification.

1285
Effects of high glucose on the OPG/RANK/RANKL/TRAIL system in the progression of vascular calcification in rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells
Y. Kang, H. Choi, E. Sim, H. Lee, D. Yi, S. Son; Internal Medicine, Pusan National University School of Medicine, Yangsan, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Diabetes mellitus is frequently complicated by cardiovascular disease, such as vascular calcification and accelerated atherosclerosis. Recently, it has been known that the OPG/RANK/RANKL/TRAIL system may play a major role in vascular calcification and atherosclerosis. However, the possible effects of long term high glucose stimulation at least 4 weeks on the OPG/RANK/RANKL/TRAIL system in the progression of vascular calcification are less clear. We attempted to evaluate the effect of high glucose on the progression of vascular calcification in rat aortic smooth muscle cells (RASMCs) and to detect the expression changes of OPG, RANK, RANKL, and TRAIL for 2 and 4 weeks. Furthermore, we used BMP-7, which has been known to attenuate vascular calcification, to detect the possible changes of OPG, RANK, RANKL, and TRAIL expressions on the calcification of RASMCs.

Materials and methods: The primary cultured RASMCs were stimulated with normal glucose (5.5mmol/L glucose, NG) and high glucose (30 mmol/L glucose, HG) with calciumification. The mRNA and protein expressions of OPG, RANK, RANKL, and TRAIL were measured by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) or Western blot.

Results: The intensity of calcium staining was increased in HG after 2 weeks and more increased and prominent after 4 weeks compared to NG. OPG mRNA and protein expressions were not different after 2 weeks, however, after 4 weeks, OPG expressions were significantly decreased in HG. Regarding RANK, RANKL, and TRAIL expressions, there were no differences after 2 or 4 weeks of stimulation. After 4 week of rhBMP-7 co-treatment, the densities of calcium stains were attenuated and the total amount of calcium was also decreased. The mRNA and protein OPG expressions were maintained with BMP-7 after 4 weeks of stimulation. There were no differences in the expressions of RANK, RANKL, and TRAIL, between with and without BMP-7 co-treatment. There was no difference in Bax mRNA expression, an apoptotic marker, between with and without BMP-7 co-treatment, however, ALP mRNA expression, a marker of mineralization, was decreased in the presence of BMP-7.

Conclusion: Chronic hyperglycemia may enhance vascular calcium deposition and high glucose may increase OPG mRNA and protein expression with short-term stimulation, but decrease it with long-term stimulation. The expression of RANKL, RANK, and TRAIL were maintained with long term stimulation. As the OPG expression was decreased, the increased mineralization activity may be more associated rather than apoptotic activity with the progression of long-term high glucose induced vascular calcification.

1286
The DPP-4 inhibitor linagliptin increases plasma fetuin-A concentrations in a rat model of uremic calcification
C. Reichetzeder1,2, A. Paschi3, K. von Websky1,2, O. Tsyprynov, T. Klein1, B. Hocher1; 1University of Potsdam, 2Centre for Cardiovascular Research / Institute of Pharmacology, Charité, Berlin, Germany, 3Department of Nephrology, University of Bern, Switzerland, 4Boehringer Ingelheim, Germany.

Background and aims: Fetuin-A is a potent inhibitor of ectopic mineralisation. An increase in fetuin-A has beneficial effects in uremic vascular calcification, whereas fetuin-A deficiency is associated with soft tissue calcification in mice and humans. Biomarker data in diabetic and non-diabetic rodent models of chronic renal failure suggest that the dipeptidyl peptidase (DPP)-4 inhibitor linagliptin may be able to influence the pathogenesis of vascular calcification. The aim of the present study was to investigate the effect of linagliptin on uremic vascular calcification in nephrectomised rats.

Materials and methods: 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (0.25 µg/kg/day) was used to induce uremic vascular calcification in 5/6 nephrectomised rats (5/6NxVitD). Rats were allocated to 3 treatment groups: a) sham-operated (5/6NxVitD); b) 5/6NxVitD treated with placebo (n=14); c) 5/6NxVitD rats treated with linagliptin (n=14). Rats were treated for 6 weeks. We analysed plasma factors known to be involved in uremic vascular calcification such as cystatin C, fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23), magnesium, calcium, phosphate, and fetuin-A. Blood pressure was monitored and at study end, animals were sacrificed; blood was taken and stored at -80°C for analysis.

Results: Blood pressure was similar in all groups. 5 of 14 animals died in the 5/6 NxVitD placebo group; 3 of 14 animals died in the 5/6NxVitD linagliptin group (p<0.05). At study end, magnesium, FGF23, and cystatin C levels were unaffected by linagliptin in 5/6NxVitD rats. The change from baseline in phosphate levels was similar with linagliptin and placebo in 5/6NxVitD rats, whereas the change from baseline in calcium levels was less with linagliptin (-0.062 ± 0.255 mmol) than placebo (0.961 ± 0.439 mmol) in 5/6NxVitD rats (p<0.05). The change from baseline in fetuin-A levels was greater with linagliptin (1.278 ± 0.125 g/l) than placebo (0.919 ± 0.072 g/l) in 5/6NxVitD rats (p<0.05).

Conclusion: The favorable change from baseline in plasma calcium after 6 weeks of linagliptin treatment in an aggressive rat model of uremic vascular calcification may be due to an increase in fetuin-A levels. Although further studies are required, linagliptin treatment may potentially offer a new therapeutic option to reduce uremic vascular calcification in patients with advanced stages of renal failure.

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim
Below-knee arterial calcification in type 2 diabetes: association with receptor activator of nuclear factor kappa B ligand, osteoprotegerin and neuropathy

O. Bourron1, C.E. Aubert1, S. Liabeuf1, P. Cluzel1, M. Komajda1, S. Jacqueminet1, Z. Massy1, A. Hartemann1,2
1Pierre et Marie Curie University Paris 06 - Assistance Publique Hôpitaux De Paris, 2CHU Pitié-Salpêtrière.
2Picardie University - CHU Amiens, Paris, France.

Background and aims: Calcification of the arterial wall in diabetes contributes to the arterial occlusive process at the below knee level. The osteoprotegerin(OPG)/RANKL system is suspected to be involved in the calcification process. The aim of the study was to investigate if there is a link between arterial calcification in type 2 diabetes and 1) the conventional cardio-vascular risk factors, 2) the serum RANKL and OPG levels and 3) neuropathy.

Materials and methods: We objectively scored, in a cross-sectional study, infra-popliteal vascular calcification using CT-scan in 198 patients with type 2 diabetes, a high cardio-vascular risk and with glomerular filtration rate > 30mL/min. Colour duplex ultrasonography was performed to assess peripheral arterial occlusive disease, and mediacalcosis. Peripheral neuropathy was defined by a neuropathy disability score (NDS) > 6. RANKL and OPG were measured in serum by routine chemistry.

Results: Below knee arterial calcification was associated with arterial occlusive disease. In multivariate logistic regression analysis, variables significantly and independently associated with the calcification score were age (OR=1.08; 95% CI=1.04-1.13; p<0.0001), male gender (OR=3.53; 95% CI=1.54-8.08; p=0.003), previous CVD event (OR=2.78; 95% CI=1.39-5.59; p=0.005) and NDS (per 1 point, OR=1.21, 95% CI=1.05-1.38; p=0.006). The association with Ln OPG, significantly associated with calcification score in univariate analysis (OR=3.14; 95% CI=1.05-9.40; p=0.045), was no longer significant in multivariate analysis. RANKL and OPG/RANKL were not significantly associated with the calcification score.

Conclusion: Below knee arterial calcification severity is clearly correlated with peripheral neuropathy severity and several usual cardio-vascular risk factors, but not with serum RANKL level.

Supported by: Lilly Company and the University of Lausanne

Serum fetuin levels are associated with peripheral arterial disease in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus

I. Eleftheriadou1, P. Grigoreopoulou1, I. Mourouzis4, C. Liaskos1, A. Kokkinos1, D. Perrea1, K. Makrilakis5, N. Katsilambros1, N. Tentolouris1,2
1First Department of Propaedeutic and Internal Medicine, Athens University Medical School, Laiko General Hospital, 2Department of Pharmacology, Athens University Medical School, Laboratory of Experimental Surgery and Surgical Research, Athens University Medical School, Greece.

Background and aims: Fetuin is a hepatic glycoprotein that inhibits arterial calcification and insulin action. Patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) have higher fetuin levels than non-diabetic individuals. However, increased fetuin levels have been associated with lower cardiovascular risk among non-diabetic individuals, while a trend towards the opposite direction has been demonstrated in patients with T2DM. Conflicting data exists regarding the association between fetuin and peripheral arterial disease (PAD) in diabetes. The purpose of this study was to determine the relationship of serum fetuin levels with PAD in patients with T2DM.

Materials and methods: A total of 71 patients (142 feet) with T2DM were measured in serum by routine chemistry.

Results: Patients with PAD (n=35) had significantly lower serum fetuin levels in comparison with those without PAD (310±108.5 vs 562±121.2 μg/ml, p=0.008). Fetuin levels were significantly associated with ABI (r=0.236, p=0.051). Univariate logistic regression analysis showed that age (p=0.004), male gender (p=0.022), diabetes duration (p=0.001), dyslipidemia (p=0.002), arterial hypertension (p=0.008), smoking (p=0.052) and fetuin levels (p=0.010) were significantly associated with PAD. No significant associations were found with BMI and HbA1c. Multivariate logistic regression analysis, after adjustment for age and gender demonstrated that PAD was significantly associated with diabetes duration [odds ratio (OR): 1.06, 95% confidence intervals (CI): 1.01-1.10, p=0.014], dyslipidemia (OR: 5.2, 95% CI: 1.85-14.57, p=0.002), arterial hypertension (OR: 7.0, 95% CI: 1.55-32.13, p=0.012), smoking (OR: 5.0, 95% CI: 1.27-19.55, p=0.022) and fetuin levels (OR: 0.99, 95% CI: 0.989-0.997, p=0.001).

Conclusion: Serum fetuin levels are lower in patients with PAD and are associated with the presence of PAD irrespective of traditional cardiovascular risk factors.

Relation of epicardial adipose tissue volume, microalbuminuria, thyroid hormones axis to coronary artery calcium in type 2 diabetic patients

M.M. Aboromia1, H.A. Elorabi2, K.M. Makhlof3, Y.M. Eid4, S.A. Moharam1, A.M. Hamami5
1Internal Medicine, Diabetes Unit, Ain Shams University Hospitals, 2Internal Medicine, Diabetes Unit, Ain Shams University Hospitals, 3Cardiology, Military Medical Academy, Cairo, Egypt.

Background and aims: Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is the most significant cause of mortality in type 2 diabetes mellitus(T2DM) patients. Visceral adipose tissue (VAT) may be important in sustaining the proinflammatory background of cardiovascular disease. Epicardial adipose tissue(EAT), is a special VAT that surrounds the major branches of the coronary artery branches and myocardium. This close anatomical relationship between EAT and coronary arteries and myocardium further promotes local paracrine interactions between these tissues. Calcific deposits in coronary artery are in connection with coronary artery atheromatous plaque and is considered an indicator of atherosclerosis Microalbuminuria has long been recognized as an important biomarker that predicts micro and macrovascular complications and mortality in patients with T2DM.Complex interplay between thyroid function and insulin resistance has been implicated in diabetic dyslipidemia. Furthermore,triiodothyronine (T3) was found to be a key signal in myocardial cells,whether there is an association between EAT, albuminuria, thyroid hormones to coronary atherosclerosis and coronary artery calcium is a question to be further evaluated. Objective: to investigate the relation between EAT volume, thyroid hormones and microalbuminuria to coronary artery calcium in T2DM.

Materials and methods: Design: This study was conducted on 100 T2DM patients, they were further divided according to their calcium score into 4 groups. Gr 1:T2DM with coronary artery calcium(CAC 0-10),Gr 2 :T2DM patients with CAC (11-100), Gr 3 : T2DM patients with CAC (101-400), Gr 4 : T2DM patients with CAC >400, all patients were submitted to history taking, clinical and anthropometric evaluation, laboratory investigations (FBG,2 h PPlipid profile,HBA1C%,serum insulin, albumin creatinine ratio, TSH,free T3, free T4), HOMA-IR, coronary multislice CT.

Results: There was a high statistical significant difference between the 4 groups (P<0.05). Correlation between EAT and VAT, fasting (r=0.22) and PSS (r=0.31), being the highest (>200 cm2) among Gr 4 ,there was a high statistical significant difference between the 4 groups as regards HBA1C%, (10.23±1.49), Urinary albumin creatinine ratio(UACR) (109.87±52.31) mg%, (P<0.001) being the highest among Gr 4, there was a significant difference between the 4 groups as regards TSH levels (3.35±0.63) being the highest among Gr 4(P<0.05). Correlation between CAC and different studied parameters showed a high statistical significant(P<0.001) direct correlation between CAC and Body mass index(r=0.396), total cholesterol (r=0.267), non HDL (r=0.274),fasting blood glucose(FBG) (r = 0.363), 2 hours Post prandial blood glucose(2HP) (r=0.354) HBA1C%( r = 0.510), TSH ( r =0.293),UACR ( r = 0.515), EAT ( r = 0.831), A statistical significant (P<0.05) direct correlation between CAC and age (r = 0.200), Serum triglycerides ( r = 0.216) HOMA-IR ( r = 0.245)A statistical significant (P<0.05) indirect correlations were found between CAC and HOMA-B ( r = 0.222) and free T3 ( r = -0.229)

Conclusion: CAC score is strongly related to EAT volume, blood glucose control, insulin resistance, albuminuria and thyroid axis hormones.
1290

Metabolically unhealthy non-obese subjects are at higher risk of subclinical coronary atherosclerosis than metabolically healthy obese subjects in Korea

K.-U. Lee1,2, J. Jang2, C. Woo3, M. Lee1, C. Jung1, W. Lee1, E. Koh1,2, J.-Y. Park1, I.-K. Lee1, M. Choi1
1Department of Internal Medicine, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, 2Metabolism Research Unit, Asan Institute for Life Sciences, Seoul, 3Department of Internal Medicine, Kyungpook National University School of Medicine, Daegu, 4Department of Internal Medicine, College of Medicine, Chunchon, Republic of Korea.

Background and aims: Metabolically healthy obesity (MHO) is an emerging phenotype with a cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk between healthy, normal weight and unhealthy, obese individuals. It is not yet established whether this phenotype has higher risk of CVD than nonobese subjects with metabolic abnormalities. In this study, we compared the degree of subclinical coronary atherosclerosis detected by coronary multidetector computed tomography (MDCT) in four groups defined by the state of metabolic health and obesity in an asymptomatic Korean population.

Materials and methods: We collected the data of 4,009 asymptomatic subjects (mean age, 53.2 yr) who participated in a routine health screening examination at a medical center in Korea. Significant coronary artery stenosis (CAS) defined as >50% stenosis, and coronary artery calcium scores (CACS) were assessed by MDCT. Participants were stratified by BMI (cut-off value, 25 mg/m²) and metabolically healthy state.

Results: MHO subjects (n = 589) had a significantly higher prevalence of subclinical coronary atherosclerotic burden (CAS and CACS > 0) compared with metabolically healthy non-obese (MHNO) subjects (n = 1367). However, MHO subjects had a significantly lower prevalence of subclinical coronary atherosclerotic burden (CAS > 0) compared with metabolically unhealthy nonobese (MUNO) subjects (n = 853) as well as metabolically unhealthy obese (MUO) subjects (n = 1200). The prevalence of subclinical coronary stenosis in MUNO subjects was comparable to MUO subjects.

Conclusion: Our data show that MHO might not be a benign disease in terms of coronary atherosclerotic burden. However, MHO subjects had a significantly lower prevalence of subclinical coronary atherosclerotic burden compared to MUNO subjects. Thus, the presence of metabolic abnormalities may be more important than the presence of obesity in evaluating cardiovascular risk.

1291

Contributors to mortality in high risk diabetes patients

D.W. Bowden1, F.-C. Hsu2, B.I. Freedman1, J. Carr1, J.A. Cox2
1Center for Human Genomics, 2Biostatistical Sciences, 3Internal Medicine, Wake Forest University School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, 4Radiology, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, USA
5Griffith Health Institute, Southport, Australia.

Background and aims: Individuals with type 2 diabetes (T2D) exhibit substantial differences in mortality risk. Coronary artery calcium (CAC) is a powerful, well documented, predictor of mortality. In this study we examined a set of individuals at high risk for death based on CAC>1000 (40% mortality in 7.5 years) and evaluated a range of clinical measures, including modifiable cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk factors, for insights into risk for mortality.

Materials and methods: All-cause mortality was determined in 371 European American individuals with T2D and CAC>1000 from a larger ongoing population based cohort study of CVD in people with T2D. After 8.2 ± 3.0 (mean ± SD) years of follow-up differences in CVD risk factors, medication use, and other clinical measures were compared between living (n=218) and deceased (n=153) participants. Cox Proportional Hazards Regression models were used to quantify risk for mortality to appropriately account for time-to-event effects.

Results: Mean age at baseline was 65.5 years with mean duration of diabetes 12.6 years. The subjects had a mean BMI of 32.0 and were 70.1% male. Death was confirmed through the US Social Security death index. Deceased participants had a longer duration of T2D (p=0.02). Differences in cholesterol were nominal (HR 2.24 CI 1.09-4.60 p=0.03), but kidney function (HR 4.78 CI 2.38-9.62; p=4.3x10^(-6)) and CRP (HR 2.14 CI 1.33-3.43; p=0.002) were more strongly associated with mortality. Strikingly, measures of blood pressure, use of anti-hypertensive and hypoglycemic medications, and prior prevalent CVD were not significantly associated with risk. Use of cholesterol-lowering medication was strongly associated with survival (HR 1.68 CI 1.19-2.39; p=0.004). Additional measures of subclinical disease revealed that a vascular calcifications score derived from three arterial beds (coronary, carotid and saphenous) was associated with the greatest risk for mortality (HR 2.31; p=3.4x10^(-7)).

Conclusion: In multivariable models elevated HbA1c, lipids, CRP and calcified plaque and lower kidney function were associated with a 1.1-1.5-fold increased risk for mortality (3.5x10^-4 < p < 0.03), after adjustment for confounding factors.

Supported by: USA NIH R01 HL092301

1292

A diagnostic dilemma: an investigation of non-invasive vascular assessment of the lower extremity in people with diabetes

V.H. Chuter1, P.E. Craike1, N.A. Johnson2, S.L. Casey2,3
1School of Medicine, University of Newcastle, Ourimbah, Australia, 2Health Sciences, University of Sydney, Lidcombe, Australia.

Background and aims: Peripheral arterial disease (PAD) is estimated to affect 21% of people over the age of 65. Non-invasive vascular assessment of the lower extremity using the ankle brachial index (ABI) is recommended to screen for the disease in those at risk of PAD including older people and people with diabetes. It is well known that the ABI loses clinical utility in the presence of diabetes and in older age due to the presence of medial arterial calcification (MAC). The toe-brachial index (TBI) is recommended as an alternative to the ABI where elevated ABI values suggest incompressible arteries due to MAC. However there is some research to suggest the TBI may be more clinically effective in all people with diabetes due to the presence of co-existent PAD and MAC producing normal ABI values in the presence of significant arterial pathology. The aim of this study was to investigate the comparative diagnostic accuracy of the TBI and ABI for the presence of PAD in people with and without diabetes.

Materials and methods: Participants meeting current guidelines for lower extremity vascular screening including people with diabetes were recruited on a volunteer basis from two university podiatry teaching clinics. ABI and TBI measurements were performed on the right lower extremity of all participants. Participants subsequently underwent colour duplex Ultrasound from the abdominal aorta to the distal ankle on the right side. This was used as the reference standard to calculate specificity, sensitivity and diagnostic accuracy of both the ABI and TBI for the presence of PAD. ROC analysis was performed to determine the clinical efficacy for diagnosis of PAD of each test.

Results: One hundred and sixty nine people were recruited to this study including 89 people with Type 2 diabetes and 100 males, with a mean age 73.57 years (SD 7.31 years). The ABI has the highest specificity for PAD in people with diabetes and in the entire study population (ROC area:0.82 p=.0001, and 0.81 p=0.0001) than the ABI (ROC area:0.59, p=0.09, and 0.67 p=0.0001). The TBI had greater sensitivity than the ABI in people with and without diabetes (sensitivity with diabetes ABI 85%, 95%CI 0.72 to 0.92, TBI: 89%, 95%CI 0.75 to 0.96, ABI: 61%, 95%CI 0.45 to 0.75). Overall, and, in the presence of diabetes, diagnostic accuracy was higher for the TBI (TBI: 78% and 88% respectively, ABI: 68% and 79% respectively). ROC analysis indicated the TBI had greater clinical efficacy for the diagnosis of PAD in people with diabetes and in the entire study population (ROC area:0.82 p=0.0001, and 0.81 p=0.0001) than the ABI (ROC area:0.59, p=0.09, and 0.67 p=0.0001).

Conclusion: Our results demonstrated that the ABI had greater specificity for the presence of PAD than the TBI in people with and without diabetes. However, overall the TBI demonstrated greater diagnostic accuracy and may be more clinically effective than the ABI for diagnosing PAD in people with diabetes and those meeting current guidelines for PAD screening, particularly if PAD is suspected. Further research needs to evaluate relationships between severity and location of PAD and the relative clinical utility of the TBI and ABI in people with diabetes.

Supported by: University of Newcastle ECR Grant, Ramacottti Establishment Grant
PS 117 Vascular dysfunction

1293
Caveolin-1 alpha expression is decreased in the aorta of rats with glucose intolerance induced by a low dose of streptozotocin
J. Srankova, 1 L. Pivackova, 1 G. Doka, 2 B. Gajdacova, 1 L. Mensikova, 1 E. Malikova, 1 K. Galkova, 1 J. Klimas, P. Krenek;
1 Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia.

Background and aims: Caveolae are plasma membrane invaginations of endothelial cells, which represent a predominant location of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS), important in regulation of endothelial function. Caveolin-1 (cav-1) is the main component of caveolae, but the specific role of its isoforms α and β in regulation of eNOS activity in diabetes and glucose impaired tolerance is still not known.

Materials and methods: Impaired glucose tolerance was involved by streptozotocin administration (STZ, 25 mg/kg/day, i.p., injections after every 24 h, n=10). Control (CON, n=10) received the vehicle. After 8 weeks, oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) was performed. At the end of experiment (10 weeks after STZ) we measured of vascular reactivity to acetylcholine. The expressions of cav-1α, cav-1β, eNOS, hsp90, gp91phox and MnSOD were analyzed by Western blot in aorta samples. The expressions of both isoforms of cav-1 in aorta were also determined at mRNA level by qRT-PCR.

Results: We observed normal fasting glucose in both groups (CON 6.15 ± 0.27 mmol/l vs. STZ 6.65 ± 0.97 mmol/l), but STZ group had a significantly increased weight. After oral administration of glucose in OGTT (CON 8.06 ± 0.44 mmol/l vs. STZ 16.75 ± 2.58 mmol/l, P<0.05), a decreased endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine was observed in STZ animals (pD2: CON 6.71 ± 0.16 vs. STZ 6.27 ± 0.08, P<0.01; Emax: CON 37.07% ± 3.08 vs. STZ 29.67% ± 1.42, P<0.01), whereas endothelial-independent relaxation to nitroprusside was not changed. We found a decreased expression of eNOS in STZ group (CON 100 ± 23.86 vs. STZ 149.49 ± 13.86, P=0.07), while the expressions of hsp90 (CON 100 ± 17.36 vs. STZ 116.26 ± 11.48), gp91phox and MnSOD (CON 100 ± 31.11 vs. STZ 108.08 ± 14.34) were not altered. There were no changes in the expression of both isoforms of cav-1 at mRNA level (cav-1α: CON 100.0 ± 0.12 vs. STZ 126.0 ± 0.2; cav-1β: CON 100.0 ± 0.21 vs. STZ 139.0 ± 0.18). However, we observed a significant downregulation of cav-1α (CON 100 ± 12.42 vs. STZ 32.22 ± 12.06, P<0.01) and a trend of increased expression cav-1β at protein level in STZ group (CON 100 ± 23.86 vs. STZ 149.49 ± 13.86, P=0.07).

Conclusion: We observed an impaired glucose tolerance after low-dose streptozotocin, which was associated with dysfunction of endothelial-dependent relaxation and decreased expression of eNOS. Endothelial dysfunction in STZ group probably is not related to expression of gp91phox and MnSOD. It is possible, that decreased expression of cav-1α could be more important.

Supported by: EFSD, VEGA1/0981/12

1295
Association of endothelial progenitor cells with asymmetric dimethylarginine and cardiometabolic risk factors in prediabetes
A. Angelidi, 1 J. Protapoulis, 1 T. Sergentanis, 2 A. Gritzapis, 3 S. Matsagos, 1 A. Misiţă, 1 E. Boutil, 1 G. Dimitriadis, 3 T. Economopoulos, 3 S. Raptis 4, 5
1 Diabetes Center, Tzanio General Hospital, Piraeus, 2 Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Athens University Medical School, 3 Locus Medicus SA, Athens, 4 2nd Department of Internal Medicine, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Attikon University Hospital, Athens University Medical School, 5 Hellenic National Center for Research, Prevention and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus and its Complications, Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: It has been suggested that impaired endothelial function is present even in early states of diabetes. Endothelial Progenitor Cells (EPCs) take part in postnatal neovascularization and promote vascular homeostasis. EPCs have been considered as a potential biological marker of cardiovascular disease. Nitric oxide has been described as potential EPC mobilizing factor. Asymmetric dimethylarginine (ADMA) an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase is a novel marker of endothelial dysfunction and atherosclerosis in humans. The aim of this study was to investigate the relation of EPC levels with several cardiometabolic risk factors including ADMA among patients with prediabetes.

Materials and methods: 59 participants with newly diagnosed prediabetes and 32 controls were enrolled. Medical history, anthropometric and biochemical parameters, including traditional cardiometabolic risk factors and high sensitivity C-reactive protein (hsCRP), were obtained. Homeostasis model assessment of insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) was estimated. ADMA concentrations were determined by ELISA method. Flow cytometry identified and quantified EPCs (CD34+ KDR+ cells). Univariate and stepwise multivariate ordinal logistic regression analyses were performed using STATA 11.1 statistical software.

Results: EPCs and ADMA levels were higher in controls (p=0.027) and prediabetics (p=0.0001) group respectively. Univariate regression analyses performed separately for all estimated parameters in both groups. In control group EPC levels were significantly associated with: exercise (p=0.016), smoking (p=0.002), positive family history for diabetes (p=0.025), age

Materials and methods: In the first model, glucose intolerance (GI) was induced in 12-13 weeks old male Wistar rats (n=6-7 for each group) by postprandial streptozotocin (STZ) injections (25 mg/kg/day, i.p.) on 3 consecutive days. To induce diabetes in the second model (D), rats received STZ (30 mg/ kg/day, i.p.) after overnight fasting for 3 consecutive days. Control groups (C) for each model received vehicle. 10 weeks after last dose, OGTT or preprandial blood glucose measurements were performed and we analyzed mRNA expression of chosen oxygenases (Cyp2j4, Cyp2c23), w-oxidases (Cyp4a62, Cyp4a3) and soluble epoxide hydrolase (Epdx2) in thoracic aorta by RT-qPCR. Data were statistically analyzed by Student’s t-test or Mann-Whitney U test when appropriate and are represented as mean ± SEM.

Results: In the first model we observed impaired glucose tolerance (total glucose AUC: 1835 ± 55 vs 3079 ± 415 mmol/l x 270min for C and GI group, respectively; p<0.01), but preprandial blood glucose levels remained unchanged. In the second model, rats in diabetic group had significantly higher preprandial blood glucose (6.0 ± 0.2 vs 29.57 ± 0.4 mmol/l for C and D group, respectively; p<0.001). The only significant change of relative mRNA expression in GI model was an upregulation of Epdx2 (1.00 ± 0.16 vs 2.53 ± 0.27 for C and GI group, respectively; p<0.05). On the contrary, the expression of Epdx2 in D model remained at control levels, but we observed an upregulation of Cyp2j4 (1.00 ± 0.05 vs 3.16 ± 0.91 for C and D group, respectively; p<0.01) and Cyp4a3 (1.00 ± 0.24 vs 2.35 ± 0.6 for C and D group, respectively; p<0.05). The relative expression of Cyp2c23 and Cyp4a62 was unaltered in both models. Both models had an impaired relaxation of isolated aorta to acetylcholine.

Conclusion: Endothelial dysfunction was observed in both models, but the alterations in expression of enzymes regulating the CYP-dependent AA metabolism suggest different pathogenic mechanisms. In the glucose intolerance model, increased Epdx2 expression could enhance EETs degradation and thus contribute to endothelial dysfunction. On the other hand, in diabetes model with hyperglycaemia, the balance between the production of vasodilatory prostaglandins and vasoconstrictory HETEs due to changes in expression of Cyp2j4 a Cyp4a could be more important.

Supported by: EFSD, VEGA1/0981/12

1294
Different expression of CYP enzymes generating vasoactive arachidonic acid metabolites in animal models of glucose intolerance and diabetes
L. Pivackova, 1 J. Srankova, 1 G. Doka, 2 B. Gajdacova, 1 L. Mensikova, 1 E. Malikova, 1 K. Galkova, 1 R. Sotnikova, 1 J. Klimas, 1 J. Navarova, 2 P. Krenek;
1 Dept. of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Comenius University, 2 Dept. of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, 3 Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Slovakia.

Background and aims: Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (EETs) are synthesized by cytochrome P450 epoxygenases from arachidonic acid (AA). In addition to their cardioprotective, antiinflammatory and hypoglycaemic effects, there is strong evidence that EETs can act as endothelium-derived hypolipopolysaccharide factors in certain vascular beds and thus contribute to the regulation of vascular tone. An alternative route of AA metabolism by cytochrome P450 omega-hydroxylases produces proinflammatory and vasoconstrictory hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs). EETs are degraded by soluble epoxide hydrolase to less active dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids (DHETs). Our aim was to investigate the expression of these enzymes in 2 animal models reflecting different stages of glucose metabolism impairment accompanied by endothelial dysfunction.
Endothelial progenitor cells show relation to asymmetric dimethylarginine (ADMA) levels and HbA1c variability in young patients with type 1 without complications

K. Nagl¹, G. Gericke², E. Dufles³, M. Fritschi¹, T. Hörtenerhuber¹, B. Rami-Merhar¹, G.-H. Scheruthänner¹
¹University Clinic for Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, ²Internal Medicine II, Department for Angiology, Medical University Vienna, Austria.

Background and aims: Type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1D) leads to premature cardiovascular disease. Improvement or worsening of glycemic control results in indirect proportional changes in endothelial progenitor cells (EPC) in children with T1D. Circulating EPCs play an important role in maintaining endothelial function. Asymmetric dimethylarginine (ADMA) is a competitive inhibitor of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS). ADMA is an independent marker of endothelial dysfunction and is elevated in several diseases. ADMA levels in T1D are controversial. The aim of this study is to investigate the possible association of EPCs and ADMA in T1DM.

Materials and methods: In 63 patients (29 female, 34 male) with T1D and a median age of 18.3 years (16.22±1.2) circulating EPCs were enumerated and was available in 37 patients.

Results: There were no significant differences in age, gender, blood pressure, total cholesterol, HDL, LDL, and fasting plasma glucose levels between two groups (P > 0.05). Obese patients had a higher (BMI 30.8 ± 3.8 kg/m² vs. 21.3 ± 1.8 kg/m², P < 0.01) and larger waist circumference (WC 100.7 ± 10.47 cm vs. 74.3 ± 4.6 cm, P < 0.01). Plasma NEFA, serum triglyceride, fasting insulin, high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (hs-CRP), and malondialdehyde (MDA) levels in obese patients were significantly higher compared with normal values. HbA1c, 7.63 ± 0.53 umol/L vs 4.94 ± 0.76 umol/L; insulin, 18.7 ± 7.4 uU/ml vs 9.8±4 uU/ml; triglyceride, 1.51 ± 0.57 mmol/L vs 0.80 ± 0.24 mmol/L; hs-CRP, 2.28 ± 0.89 mg/L vs 1.21 ± 0.32 mg/L; MDA, 4.91 ± 1.02 umol/L vs 3.70 ± 0.43 umol/L, P < 0.01. However, serum insulin and adiponectin levels were significantly lower in obese patients (irisin, 180.5 ± 22.4 mg/ml vs 194.8 ± 19.9 mg/ml; adiponectin, 6.04 ±17 µg/ml vs 7.51± 1.64 µg/ml, P < 0.05). Endothelial function was impaired in obese patients (maximum EDV: 8.95 ± 3.46% vs. 14.56 ± 3.90%, P 0.05). Bivariate correlation analysis revealed that circulating irisin was positively correlated with EDV (r=0.388, P < 0.01) and negatively correlated with BMI (r=-0.281, P < 0.05), WC (r=-0.298, P < 0.01), NEFA (r=-0.289, P < 0.01), hs-CRP (r=-0.244, P < 0.05), and MDA (r=-0.258, P < 0.05). EDV was positively correlated with adiponectin (r=0.381, P < 0.01) and negatively correlated with BMI (r=-0.510, P < 0.01), WC (r=-0.484, P < 0.01), triglycerides (r=-0.412, P < 0.01), NEFA (r=-0.353, P < 0.01), insulin (r=-0.279, P < 0.05), hs-CRP (r=-0.240, P < 0.05), and MDA (r=-0.349, P < 0.01). Multiple regression analysis was used to study the relationship of EDV with BMI, irisin, adiponectin, NEFA, insulin, hs-CRP, and MDA. The model revealed that circulating irisin, adiponectin, NEFA, and BMI were independently associated with EDV after adjusting for covariates (R²=0.412, F = 10.3577, P=0.000)

Conclusion: Circulating irisin level was decreased in non-hypertensive, non-diabetic, obese patients compared with normal subjects. Lower levels of irisin are independently associated with endothelial dysfunction. Therefore, irisin may be involved in the regulation of endothelial function in obesity.

Supported by: National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grants NO. 81300688)
Effect of vitamin D supplement on arterial stiffness in patients with type 2 diabetes and vitamin D deficiency.

Materials and methods: The study was designed as a prospective, randomised, open-label controlled trial. A total of 40 (20 men and 20 women) patients with type 2 diabetes and vitamin D deficiency, defined as serum 25(OH)D levels < 20 ng/mL, were enrolled. A randomised study group (10 men and 10 women) was administered daily 1000IU vitamin D3 for 6 months, and control group had no interventional drug. After 6 month of intervention, authors estimated the pulse wave velocity and the aortic augmentation index as primary endpoints in both group, and statistically analyzed the variation.

Results: A mean age of patients was 56.2 years old, and mean level of 25(OH)D was 11.9 ng/mL. A 25(OH)D level of study group was significantly increased for 6 months, which were 25.3 ng/mL in study group and 9.4 ng/mL in control group (P<0.001). However, there were no significant changes in terms of pulse wave velocity (-0.11 ± 0.83 vs. -0.10 ± 0.26 m/sec, P = 0.258) and aortic augmentation index (-0.9 ± 3.7 vs. 0.3 ± 2.1%, P = 0.567). Though there is no significance, an aortic augmentation index level was tended to decrease in interventional group, compared to those of control group.

Conclusion: There were no significant changes of arterial stiffness measurement when the patients with type 2 diabetes and vitamin D deficiency were supplemented daily vitamin D, however, vitamin D level was significantly increased. This study is shown that vitamin D supplement is not clinically effective for improving arterial stiffness in patients with type 2 diabetes and vitamin D deficiency.

1299

Influence of postprandial hyperglycaemia on arterial function in patients with type 2 diabetes with or without albuminuria

M. Sarabheim1, D. Gordin2, A. Soro-Paavonen1, C. Forsblom3, P.-H. Groop1
1Folkhalsan Institute of Genetics, Biomedical Helsinki, Finland
2Division of Nephrology, Helsinki University Central Hospital, Finland
3Division of Cardiology, Helsinki University Central Hospital, Finland

Background and aims: To determine whether postprandial hyperglycaemia affects arterial stiffness, and whether pulse wave velocity (PWV) is a surrogate for macrovascular complications in patients with type 2 diabetes with or without albuminuria.

Materials and methods: This was a single-center, open-label study of 3 groups of males: patients with type 2 diabetes with albuminuria (N=22; mean±SD age 61±5 yrs, BMI 34±5 kg/m², HbA1c 62±14 mmol/mol), patients with type 2 diabetes without albuminuria (N=24; age 64±5 yrs, BMI 32±6 kg/m², HbA1c 57±12 mmol/mol) and healthy controls (N=25; age 59±7 yrs, BMI 27±3 kg/m², HbA1c 36±3 mmol/mol). Patients were randomized to a 2-period crossover study schedule, ingesting a mixed breakfast of 500 kcal-1.1±0.3), LongSrE (0.8±0.2 vs. 1.3±0.5), S’ E’ and E'/A’ (p<0.05 for all comparisons). Diabetics deteriorated PBR, AI and DRA (p<0.05 for all comparisons). Diabetics had lower AI (22.6±6.5% vs. 21±6.3%, p=0.031) but not in patients without albuminuria (21±6.3%, p=0.111). Adjusted for age and BMI, there were no significant differences pre-breakfast or postprandially in aortic PWV, AIx or PAT ratio, in patients with albuminuria vs. controls, both under high and low postprandial glycaemia. No changes were observed pre-breakfast vs. pre-breakfast in the levels of asymmetric dimethylarginine, endothelin-1, soluble vascular/intercellular cell adhesion molecule-1, superoxide dismutase, soluble extracellular domain of the receptor for advanced glycation end-products, or C-reactive protein.

Conclusion: In patients with type 2 diabetes and albuminuria, indices suggested that aortic stiffness was worse during fasting, relative to healthy controls. Also in patients with type 2 diabetes and albuminuria, brachial stiffness appeared to deteriorate when blood glucose increased postprandially by about 3-6 mmol/L.

Clinical Trial Registration Number: NCT01159938
Supported by: Eli Lilly & Co. Writing support by Trilogy Writing & Consulting.

1300

Endothelial glycocalyx is impaired in diabetic patients and first-degree relatives and is linked to abnormal aortic elastic properties and myocardial deformation

V.A. Lambardi1, E. Kousathana1, I. Ikonomidou2, G. Pavlidis2, H. Triantafyllidi2, G. Matsaggoura1, M. Varoudi1, J. Lekakis1, G. Dimitriadis2
12nd Dept. of Internal Medicine, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Attikon University Hospital, 2nd Cardiology Dept., University of Athens, Attikon Hospital, Athens, Greece.

Background and aims: The integrity of endothelial glycocalyx plays a vital role in vascular permeability, inflammation and elasticity. The association between damage of endothelial glycocalyx, impaired arterial elastic properties, and LV function in diabetics and first-degree relatives has not been explored.

Materials and methods: In 40 untreated patients (age: 51±12 years) with newly diagnosed type II diabetes, 20 first-degree relatives with normal oral glucose tolerance test and 25 controls of similar age and sex and no atherosclerotic risk factors we measured: a) carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (PWVc m/sec–Complior SP ALAM), central systolic blood pressure (cSBP -mmHg), augmentation index (AI %), reflection time (RT-ms) and diastolic reflection area (DRA) of the aortic pulse wave, an index of coronary perfusion (Arteriograph TensioMed) b) S/E’ (m/sec) and E/A’ of mitral annulus by Tissue Doppler c) LV longitudinal strain (GLS - %), systolic (LongSr-l/sec) and diastolic (LongSrE-l/sec) strain rate, using speckle tracking echocardiography in the sub lingual arterial microvessels (ranged from 5-25 micrometers) using Sideview, Darkfield imaging (Microscan, Glycocheck). The PBR in microvessels is the cell-poor layer which results from the phase separation between the flowing red blood cells (RBC) and plasma. The PBR includes the most luminal part of the glycocalyx that does allow cell penetration. Increased PBR is considered an accurate index of reduced endothelial glycocalyx thickness because of a deeper RBC penetration in the glycocalyx.

Results: Compared to controls, diabetics and relatives had higher PBR (2.1±0.25 vs. 2.05±0.25 vs. 1.89±0.1, AI (27±16 vs. 24±15 vs. 17±14) and DRA (44±12 vs. 49±13 vs. 68±27, p<0.05 for all comparisons). Diabetics and relatives had similar PBR, AI and DRA (p=ns). Compared to controls, diabetics had also higher PWV (10.9±2 vs. 8.9±2), CSBP (137±19 vs. 116±17), reduced RT (118±26 vs. 151±14), GLS (-16±4 vs. -20±3), LongSr (-8.0±2 vs. -11±0.3), LongSrE (0.8±0.2 vs. 1.3±0.5), S’ E’ and E'/A’ (p<0.05 for all comparisons). Reduced endothelial glycocalyx thickness as assessed by increased PBR was related with increased PWV (r=0.35), reduced RT (r=–0.42) and DRA (r=–0.36) in diabetics (p<0.05 for all associations). These associations were more prominent for PBR measured in the microvessels ranged from 20-25 micrometers. Increased PWV were related with reduced S’ (r=–0.48), E’ (r=–0.63), E/A’ (r=–0.63), GLS (r=–0.48), LongSr (r=0.35), LongsrE (r=–0.51) respectively (p<0.05 for all associations).

Conclusion: Endothelial glycocalyx is impaired in newly diagnosed diabetics and first degree relatives and is related to abnormal aortic elastic properties leading to impaired LV longitudinal deformation in diabetics.

Supported by: Research Grant Authority Athens Kapodistrian University
**PS 118 Advanced glycation**

**1301**

**Evaluation of a glyoxalase 1 mutant mouse**

A. Shafei, M. Xue, F.J. Thornalley, N. Rabani, WMS, CSRI, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK.

**Background and aims:** Glyoxalase 1 plays an important role in the metabolism of reactive dicarbonyl metabolites, glyoxal and methylglyoxal, to less reactive products and prevention of dicarbonyl-derived advanced glycation endproduct formation. Glo1 deficient mice and transgenic mice overexpressing Glo1 provide valuable models to study control of change in extent of dicarbonyl formation within mammalian systems. The aim of this study is to characterise the genotype and phenotype of the Lexicon Glo1 mutant mouse.

**Materials and methods:** The Glo1 mutant mice (+/- breeding pair), Glo1Lex were obtained from the European Mutant Mouse Archive, Heidelberg, Germany. We maintain a colony of Glo1Lex heterozygotes and sibling wild type controls. The mice were produced by Lexicon Pharmaceuticals, Inc, USA. In a C57BL/6 genetic background, mutation was produced by retroviral insertion of a DNA cassette between coding exons 1 and 2 (LEXKO-1493). Genotyping Forty-four offspring were genotyped from ear punch samples. For PCR, the three pairs of primers were used to discriminate between wild-type heterozygote and homozygote mutant mice. Phenotyping Nineteen mice, 12 Glo1Lex (+/-) (6 male, 6 female) and 7 wild type control siblings (5 male, 2 female) were sacrificed at 7 months old, tissues (brain, heart, liver, spleen, kidney, pancreas and skeletal muscle) collected and stored at -80°C until analysis. All experiments were performed on homozygous Glo1Lex mutant mice. Phenotyping Forty-four offspring were genotyped from ear punch samples. For genotyping Glo1Lex mutant mice we found only Glo1Lex (+/-) mice. No homozygous Glo1Lex (-/-) mice have been detected to date. No significant impairment in fertility was found for Glo1Lex (+/-) mice. The activity of Glo1 was not significantly different between wild-type controls and Glo1Lex (+/-) mice (P<0.05, Mann Whitney-U). For brain, Glo1 activity (U/mg protein; median (lower - upper quartile)) was: wild type 1.77 (1.53 - 2.30), Glo1Lex (+/-) 2.05 (1.55 - 2.27). For heart, Glo1 activity was: wild type 0.95 (0.85 - 1.05), Glo1Lex (+/-) 0.98 (0.87 - 1.04). Other tissues similarly gave no significant difference in Glo1 activity between wild-type controls and Glo1Lex (+/-) mice. The expression of Glo1, as judged by protein and mRNA, in Glo1Lex mice was not significantly different from wild-type controls. AGE residue contents of liver were not significantly different between wild-type controls and Glo1Lex (+/-) mice (P<0.05, Mann Whitney-U). MG-H1 residue content of liver was: wild type 0.330 (0.276 - 0.417) mmol/mol arg and Glo1Lex (+/-) 0.309 (0.276 - 0.360) mmol/mol arg, G-H1 residue content of liver was: wild type 0.125 (0.105-0.152) mmol/mol arg and Glo1Lex (+/-) 0.120 (0.112 - 0.166) mmol/mol arg. Other protein glycation, oxidation and nitration adduct residue contents of liver were also not significantly different between wild-type controls and Glo1Lex (+/-).

**Conclusion:** Glo1Lex mutant mouse appears embryonically lethal for homozygous inheritance; cf. mutant human GLO1 gene with no viable homozygous offspring. It has compensatory increased Glo1 expression with normal fertility. The mutant mouse appears to have been incorrectly genotyped in preliminary characterisation by the originators.

Supported by: TAUf University, Saudi Arabia

---

**1302**

**Knockdown of glyoxalase 1 leads to collagen overproduction in human aortic endothelial cells**


1 Innere Medizin 1 und Klinische Chemie, Universität Heidelberg,
2 Pathologisches Institut, Universitätsklinikum Heidelberg,
3 Zelluläre und Molekulare Pathologie, DKFZ, Heidelberg, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Increased concentrations of reactive metabolites such as methylglyoxal (MG) are thought to be involved in the development of late diabetic complications by causing intracellular protein damage through posttranslational protein modifications. We aim to reveal cellular mechanisms and molecular pathways that are involved prevention and remission of protein damage by MG.

**Materials and methods:** We have established a yeast system to study protein damage and aggregate formation by increased intracellular concentrations of MG within physiological ranges. Results obtained in yeast were validated in endothelial cells in cell culture and tested in immunohistologic stains of tissue samples from patients with diabetic complications.

**Results:** We found that yeast forms aggregates upon increased MG concentrations. A mass spectroscopy approach to identify potential targets of MG induced protein damage revealed several molecular chaperones and metabolic enzymes. Aggregates are handled by the cellular protein quality control system. Induction of the heat shock response in general and Hsp70 in particular increased the tolerance towards increased MG levels. We next translated our findings to mammals by demonstrating that an intracellular increase of MG in mouse endothelial cells in cell culture also leads to the formation of aggregates which can be visualized with EM and are bound by Hsp70 chaperones. Pharmacological inhibition of Hsp70 rendered the cells more sensitive towards MG. Finally, staining of kidney tissue from patients with severe diabetic complications revealed drastically increased levels of Hsp70 in the glomeruli.

**Conclusion:** The cellular protein quality control system including Hsp70 handles MG induced protein damage from simple eukaryotes to mammals. It’s up-regulation renders cells more resistant towards MG induced cell damage. These similarities between diverse species such as yeast and humans allow to exploit the high-throughput and large scale analysis tools available for simple eukaryotes such as yeast to better understand cellular responses to increased levels of reactive metabolites.

Supported by: DFG (BI-1281/3-1, NA 1387/1, TY 93/1-1), DZD/BMBF, Diätmar Hopp Stiftung

---

**1303**

**Methylglyoxal induced protein damage in diabetes is handled by the quality control system conserved from yeast to humans**


1 Innere Medizin 1 und Klinische Chemie, Universität Heidelberg,
2 Pathologisches Institut, Universitätsklinikum Heidelberg,
3 Zelluläre und Molekulare Pathologie, DKFZ, Heidelberg, Germany.

**Background and aims:** Increased concentrations of reactive metabolites such as methylglyoxal (MG) are thought to be involved in the development of late diabetic complications by causing intracellular protein damage through posttranslational protein modifications. We aim to reveal cellular mechanisms and molecular pathways that are involved prevention and remission of protein damage by MG.

**Materials and methods:** We have established a yeast system to study protein damage and aggregate formation by increased intracellular concentrations of MG within physiological ranges. Results obtained in yeast were validated in endothelial cells in cell culture and tested in immunohistologic stains of tissue samples from patients with diabetic complications.

**Results:** We found that yeast forms aggregates upon increased MG concentrations. A mass spectroscopy approach to identify potential targets of MG induced protein damage revealed several molecular chaperones and metabolic enzymes. Aggregates are handled by the cellular protein quality control system. Induction of the heat shock response in general and Hsp70 in particular increased the tolerance towards increased MG levels. We next translated our findings to mammals by demonstrating that an intracellular increase of MG in mouse endothelial cells in cell culture also leads to the formation of aggregates which can be visualized with EM and are bound by Hsp70 chaperones. Pharmacological inhibition of Hsp70 rendered the cells more sensitive towards MG. Finally, staining of kidney tissue from patients with severe diabetic complications revealed drastically increased levels of Hsp70 in the glomeruli.

**Conclusion:** The cellular protein quality control system including Hsp70 handles MG induced protein damage from simple eukaryotes to mammals. It’s up-regulation renders cells more resistant towards MG induced cell damage. These similarities between diverse species such as yeast and humans allow to exploit the high-throughput and large scale analysis tools available for simple eukaryotes such as yeast to better understand cellular responses to increased levels of reactive metabolites.

Supported by: DFG (BI-1281/3-1, NA 1387/1, TY 93/1-1), DZD/BMBF, Diätmar Hopp Stiftung

---

**Diabetologia** (2014) 57:|Suppl1|S1–S564
Nuclear RAGE, a regulator of DNA integrity in diabetic lung fibrosis

V. Kumar1, T. Fleming2, E. Schleicher1, H.-U. Häring1, P. Nawroth1, D. Hiller1
1 Internal Medicine I and Clinical Chemistry, University of Heidelberg, Germany
2 Department of Internal Medicine, University of Tübingen, Germany

Background and aims: The receptor for advanced glycation endproducts (RAGE) is a member of the immunoglobulin super-family of cell receptors, whose activation has been suggested to contribute to various pathologies. Recent studies have suggested that the localization of RAGE is not restricted to the cell-surface but also inside the nucleus interacting either directly or indirectly with DNA. However, the role that nuclear RAGE services in the nucleus remains unclear. In this study, we have investigated the ligand-independent localization of RAGE to nucleus and its role as a DNA repair protein.

Materials and methods: Pulmonary fibroblasts were isolated from the lungs of RAGE−/− mice, using wild-type lung fibroblasts transiently transfected with GFP-tagged RAGE. It was observed that RAGE was in the nucleus. The localization of RAGE to the nucleus was confirmed in vitro, using wild-type lung fibroblasts transiently transfected with wild-type (C57Bl/6) male mice. RAGE and DNA repair proteins were detected by immunofluorescence. DNA damage was assessed by single-cell gel electrophoresis (COMET) assay. Micro-irradiation of cells was performed using a FluoView1000 confocal microscope, using 355nm laser. Laser settings were chosen to generate detectable double-strand breaks (DSBs) within the path of the laser, without induction of major cytotoxic effects.

Results: Pulmonary fibroblasts in RAGE−/− mice showed that these mice had a reduced lung volume as compared to aged-matched control, consistent with a restrictive lung disease, such as fibrosis. This was confirmed by trichrome staining which showed that RAGE−/− mice had a greater accumulation of collagen and other extracellular matrix. Analysis of the subcellular localization of RAGE within the lung showed that the majority of the protein was in the nucleus. The localization of RAGE to the nucleus was confirmed in vitro, using wild-type lung fibroblasts transiently transfected with GFP-tagged RAGE. It was observed that RAGE−/− lung fibroblasts had a significantly altered growth rate and morphology. Further analysis showed that RAGE−/− lung fibroblasts had significantly higher levels of DNA damage as compared to wild-type fibroblasts treated with and without bleomycin. The level of DNA damage could be increased in wild-type fibroblasts by transient transfection with a shRNA vector specific for RAGE. Conversely, transfection of the GFP-tagged RAGE into RAGE−/− lung fibroblasts could significantly reduce the level of DNA damage by ca.80%. This would suggest that the presence of RAGE in the context of the lung, nuclear RAGE is responsible for maintaining DNA integrity. Following laser-induced DSBs, it was found that nuclear RAGE is phosphorylated by ATM, the main protein kinase sensor of DSBs, leading to its association with a variety of repair proteins, including MRN11, Rad50 and Nba1, which are involved in the formation of the MRN complex. It was subsequently shown that post-translational modification of RAGE by methylglyoxal, a reactive metabolite elevated in diabetes, leads to loss of function with respect to DNA resectioning and binding, an effect which was not observed following oxidative modification.

Conclusion: Loss of nuclear RAGE in the lung may provide a new mechanism for the development diabetic lung fibrosis; inactivation of nuclear RAGE by reactive metabolite driven post-translational modifications would prevent the correct formation and function of the MRN complex, leading to increased DNA damage via a reduced repair capacity, analogous to the model of ROS/RAGE-driven loss of DNA repair activity.

Soluble receptor for advance glycation end-products (sRAGE) relates to oxidative stress index in patients with diabetes

J. Škrha1, J. Soupal1, V. Koutek1, K. Kalousova2, R. Nikova1, M. Prazny1, M. Prazny3
1 First Faculty of Medicine, First Faculty of Medicine, Charles University in Prague, General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic
2 Institute of Medical Biochemistry and Laboratory Diagnostics, First Faculty of Medicine, Charles University in Prague, General University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic

Background and aims: Oxidative stress is one of the most important factors in the development of vascular damage in patients with diabetes. Novel findings support the idea of advanced glycation end-products involvement in the pathophysiology of diabetic angiopathy. The aim of our study was to evaluate relationship between oxidative stress and soluble receptor for advanced glycation end-products (sRAGE) in patients with diabetes.

Materials and methods: Total 121 persons were included within the study - 45 patients with Type 1 diabetes (T1DM; aged 52 ± 15 yrs), 59 patients with Type 2 diseases (T2DM; aged 65 ± 11 yrs) and 17 healthy controls (47 ± 15 yrs). Oxidative stress was measured by Free Radical Analytical System (FRAS4; H&D, Italy) and evaluated by two blood tests: reactive oxygen metabolites test (d-ROMs) and by biological antioxidative potential test (BAP).

Results: Oxidative stress index (OSI) express the total oxidative status was calculated (OSI = d-ROMs/BAP). In all patients routine biochemical parameters, glycated hemoglobin (expressed in mmol/mol acc. EFCC), sRAGE, cell adhesion molecules (VCAM, ICAM), von Willebrand factor, (micro)albuminuria (expressed as albumin/creatinine ratio UACR), and anthropometrical data were measured.

Conclusion: This is the first study describing significant relationship between oxidative stress expressed by oxidative stress index and sRAGE concentration in patients with diabetes. Similar relationship was observed between OSI and marker of vascular activation - adhesion molecule VCAM. Oxidative stress, apart from direct effect, likely participate in the development of endothelial activation also by other mechanisms - e.g. RAGE activation. Though, more studies will be necessary for better understanding of these processes.
HDL in healthy people. From the correlation coefficient, $r = -0.42$, $P<0.05$ ($n = 22$, Pearson), glycation of HDL by methylglyoxal accounts for 18% of the variation in HDL-C.

**Conclusion:** The kinetic model predicted dicarbonyl modification contributes significantly to decreased half-life and dysfunction of HDL, and through this to increased CVD risk in high risk populations such as elderly and patients with type 2 diabetes and renal failure. Therapeutic interventions to counter dicarbonyl glycation of HDL may decrease risk of CVD.

**Supported by:** BHF

---

### 1307 Protection from diabetes-induced atherosclerosis and renal disease by octyl-D-carnosine: evidence for a role of AGEs in hyperglycaemic memory

**S. Menini,** C. Iacobini, C. Ricci, C. Blasetti Fantauzzi, G. Pugliesi; Department of Clinical and Molecular Medicine, La Sapienza University, Rome, Italy.

**Background and aims:** The advanced glycation end-products (AGEs) are involved in the pathogenesis of vascular and renal complications of diabetes and are considered as a putative mechanism for “hyperglycaemic memory”. Octyl-D-carnosine (ODC) was shown to attenuate AGE formation as well as vascular and renal injury induced by high fat diet in ApoE null mice. This study was aimed at verifying the protective effect of ODC in atherosclerosis and renal disease induced by experimental diabetes and the role of AGEs in “hyperglycaemic memory”.

**Materials and methods:** To this end, ApoE null mice were rendered diabetic by multiple injections of streptozotocin and divided in 4 groups: untreated (DIAB) or treated with ODC for 20 weeks (ODC-Extended) or for first 11 weeks only, starting immediately after diabetes induction (ODC-Early) or at week 9 (ODC-Late). Non-diabetic ApoE null mice served as controls. Metabolic parameters were assessed using standard methods. Aortic and renal lesions were evaluated by morphometry. Protein and gene expression of relevant disease markers were assessed by immunohistochemistry and RT-PCR, respectively.

**Results:** Treatment ODC-Extended was effective in reducing the size of atherosclerotic lesions (48,496±5,501 vs. 90,545±4,267 mm²), and plaque content of macrophages (11.9±3.2 vs. 39.9±3.3 % lesion area, and 1.46±0.36 vs. 3.4±0.69 UA), MCP-1 (1.74±0.58 vs. 3.61±0.63 UA), RAGE (10.4±1.6 vs. 37.3±3.3 % lesion area, and 1.12±0.31 vs. 2.41±0.44 UA), N-carboxymethyllysine (CML, 16.6±3.1 vs. 64.0±6.2 % lesion area), nitrothyrine (11.4±2.7 vs. 37.1±4.5 % lesion area), and apoptotic cells (24.8±4.4 vs. 88.8±6.8 n. Conversely, plaque content of collagen (42.3±3.3 vs. 26.4±2.5 % lesion area) and smooth muscle cells (13.4±2.1 vs. 4.9±1.1 % lesion area) was increased, as compared with DIAB. ODC treatment for 11 weeks afforded partial protection from atherosclerotic lesions, which however was significantly higher in ODC-Early than in ODC-Late for most of the above parameters. In fact, ODC-Late was effective in reducing the size of atherosclerotic lesions, which however was significantly higher in ODC-Early than in DIAB and partial protection was observed the entire depth of the atherosclerotic intima. Also renal disease was restricted to the luminal side of ODC-Early plaques, at variance with what qualitative differences were observed. In particular, immunohistochemistry stained for CML, macrophage, apoptosis and oxidative stress markers was restricted to the luminal side of the ODC-Early plaques, at variance with what observed in plaques from ODC-Late and untreated DIAB mice, which covered the entire depth of the atherosclerotic intima. Also renal disease was attenuated in ODC-Extended than in DIAB and partial protection was observed in mice treated for 11 weeks, with no significant difference between ODC-Early and ODC-Late.

**Conclusion:** These data show that therapy with ODC protects from vascular and renal disease induced by experimental diabetes and early treatment is more effective than late treatment on atherosclerosis, thus suggesting that inhibition of AGE formation and accumulation within early plaques might slow down post-treatment atherosclerosis progression and favour development of more stable lesions. This is consistent with the hypothesis that AGEs could represent the underlying mechanism responsible for the „hyperglycaemic memory”.

**Supported by:** EFSD / Sanofi

---

### PS 119 Metabolism and complications 1308

**Glucagon-like peptide-1 reduces intestinal lipoprotein production by peripheral pathways and central melanocortin-4 receptor signalling**


**Background and aims:** The intestinal overproduction of chylomicron particles is a common feature of insulin resistance and the metabolic syndrome, resulting in postprandial dyslipidaemia and heightened levels of atherogenic particle remnants. Recently, the anti-diabetic hormone glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) has gained attention not only as an insulin secretagogue, but also as a modulator of intestinal lipoprotein metabolism in the periphery. GLP-1 can additionally be produced within the brain to regulate neuronal activity in regions like the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus, and through sympathetic pathways GLP-1 has been shown to modulate peripheral lipid metabolism. Here we investigated the involvement of both peripheral and central GLP-1 in regulating intestinal chylomicron production.

**Materials and methods:** Healthy hamsters received an oral gavage of olive oil followed by an acute intraperitoneal (IP) or intracerebroventricular (ICV) injection of the GLP-1 receptor (GLP-1R) agonist exendin-4 (5nmol/kg and 250ng, respectively) or vehicle. The postprandial production of triglyceride (TG)-rich lipoproteins (TRL) was then assessed over 6h by measuring levels of TRL-TG and -apolipoprotein B48 (apoB48). This study was repeated with 3μg ICV MK-0626, an inhibitor of endogenous GLP-1 degradation, in the presence of absence of the GLP-1R antagonist exendin9-39. To characterize the central pathways of GLP-1 action, the effects of ICV exendin-4 on TRL production were assessed during ICV melanocortin-4 receptor (MC4R) antagonism and in the presence or absence of a and β adrenergic receptor blockers given intravenously.

**Results:** Both IP and ICV exendin-4 treatment induced prolonged reductions in the rate of TRL-TG accumulation (IP 72% p<0.05 and ICV 56.5% p<0.01). A similar trend was seen in apoB48 accumulation. The effects of central exendin-4 were mirrored by ICV administration of MK-0626 and negated by ICV pre-treatment with the GLP-1R antagonist exendin9-39. This indicates that GLP-1 produced in the brain can act on central GLP-1Rs to modulate chylomicron production in the periphery. In accordance with studies supporting the notion that central GLP-1 may signal through the MC4R system, central MC4R antagonism prevented ICV exendin-4 from lowering TRL-TG levels. An infusion of adrenergic receptor antagonists also prevented the reduction in TRL-TG levels seen with exendin-4 treatment alone, suggesting that the GLP-1-sensitive brain-gut axis modulating chylomicron production is likely via sympathetic pathways. Finally, to study the interplay between central and peripheral pathways of GLP-1R signaling, exendin-4 was given IP while exendin9-39 was given ICV and vice-versa. IP exendin-4 maintained its ability to diminish TRL-TG levels during central antagonism; however, IP exendin9-39 prevented the action of ICV exendin-4. This suggests that central stimulation may potentiate peripheral GLP-1Rs, and that peripheral GLP-1Rs can act independently of central signaling to modulate intestinal lipoprotein metabolism.

**Conclusion:** Our results demonstrate an important role for central GLP-1R signaling in modulating chylomicron production, which has critical implications for diabetic dyslipidemia. In line with previous studies showing that exendin-4 activates neurons in the accute nucleus, this brain-gut axis appears to involve MC4Rs and sympathetic outflow to the periphery.

**Supported by:** CIHR, OGS, Merck & Co., Inc.
1309

Serum paroxonase-1 activity is more closely related to HDL particle concentration and large HDL particles than to HDL cholesterol in type 2 diabetic and non-diabetic subjects

R.P.E. Dullaart1, J.D. Otvoš2, R.W. James3;
1Endocrinology, University Medical Center, Groningen, Netherlands,
2LipoScience Inc., Raleigh, USA,
3Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, Diabetology, Hypertension and Nutrition, University Hospital Geneva, Switzerland.

Background and aims: We determined relationships of the anti-oxidative enzyme, paroxonase-1 (PON-1), with high density lipoprotein (HDL) subfractons, and tested whether these relationships are stronger than those with HDL cholesterol and apolipoprotein A-I (apoA-I) in subjects with and without type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM).

Materials and methods: Serum PON-1 (arylesterase activity) and HDL subfractons (nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy) were determined in 67 T2DM patients and in 56 non-diabetic subjects.

Results: PON-1 activity, HDL cholesterol and apoA-I were decreased in T2DM (all p<0.05). The HDL particle concentration was unaltered, but large HDL particles, medium HDL particles and HDL particle size were decreased, whereas small HDL particles were increased in T2DM (all p<0.05). PON-1 was more closely related to HDL cholesterol than to apoA-I (p<0.001). In turn, the positive relationship of PON-1 with the HDL particle concentration and with large HDL particles was stronger than that with HDL cholesterol (both p<0.01). The inverse relationship of PON-1 with T2DM was only modestly attenuated by HDL cholesterol or HDL particle characteristics. Multi-variable linear regression analyses demonstrating relationships of serum paroxonase-1 activity with mutually adjusted high density lipoprotein (HDL) variables and apolipoprotein A-I (apoA-I) in 63 subjects with Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and in 56 non-diabetic subjects. HDL variables are given in standard deviation scores (Z-scores). Independent statistical determined as assessed by subsequent backward elimination are shown in bold print. β: standardized regression coefficient. Model 1: HDL cholesterol + apoA-I; model 2: HDL cholesterol + HDL particle concentration; model 3: HDL cholestero + large HDL particles.

Conclusion: PON-1 activity is more closely related to the HDL particle concentration or large HDL particles than to HDL cholesterol. Impaired PON-1 activity in T2DM is not to a considerable extent explained by altered HDL subfracton levels.

Supported by: DDRF (grant 2001.00.012); Cost ActionBM0904

1310

HDL and blood glucose correlations in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia

M. Walus-Miarka1, B. Idzior-Walus1, M. Malecki1, P. Miarka2, E. Wozniakiewicz2;
1Metabolic Diseases, CMUJ, 2Nephrology, CMUJ, Krakow, Poland.

Background and aims: Familial hypercholesterolaemia is characterized by markedly increased LDL-cholesterol concentration due to mutation in LDL-receptor, apo B 100 and PCSK9 genes and, in consequence, premature coronary artery disease. Typically HDL-C and triglyceride concentrations are within normal limits. Accumulating data suggest that cholesterol homeosta-sis is a major regulator of beta cell function. Intra-cellular cholesterol accumulation leads to islet dysfunction and impaired insulin secretion. There is also evidence suggesting that the different lipoprotein classes have varying effects on beta cell apoptosis and proliferation. The aim of our study was to assess blood glucose correlates in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia (FH), familial combined hyperlipidemia (FCH) and healthy controls (C).

Materials and methods: Material included patients from outpatient lipid clinic, referred for treatment of resistant hyperlipidemia. Familial hypercholesterolaemia was diagnosed according to Simon Broome register criteria. In each patient standardized questionnaire, anthropometric examinations and lab test were performed. Serum lipids and glucose were examined in fasting state by enzymatic methods, using Roche reagents.

Results: We examined 241 patients with FH, 124 patients with FCH and 45 controls. Mean total cholesterol, triglycerides and non-HDL-C levels were 6.8 ± 1.4 mmol/l, 1.8 ± 0.7 mmol/l and 4.6 ± 1.7 mmol/l, respectively. Correlation analyses of serum glucose concentration significantly correlated with age and obesity parameters (BMI and waist circumference) and blood pressure values. We also found significant correlation between serum glucose and creatinine (r=0.18, p=0.02), GGTP (r=0.13, p<0.05) and a strong negative correlation with HDL-cholesterol (r=-0.26, p<0.001). In FH group apart from correlation with age, obesity indices, blood pressure and creatinine, significant association between glucose and triglyceride, insulin resist ance syndrome component, was found (r=0.18, p<0.05). In healthy persons only significant positive correlations between serum glucose and CRP and negative with serum creatinine were observed. Multiple regression analysis with serum glucose as dependent variable revealed that in FH patients serum HDL-C concentration (p=0.0009) and waist/hip ratio (p=0.014) were significan t correlates. In satin treated FH patients serum glucose concentrations were associated with the same variables as in the whole group of patients with exception of lack of correlation with HDL-C, similarly like in healthy controls, and the presence of negative correlation between LDL-C (r=-0.18, p<0.05). In FH patients not taking statins only the negative correlation between HDL-C and serum glucose was observed.

Conclusion: The results of the study suggest that HDL-C and WHR are signifi cant correlates of blood glucose levels in FH patients, while HDL-C is associated with blood glucose levels only in patients not treated with statin. These results might be of importance in development of carbohydrate me tabolism disturbances in satin treated FH patients.

Supported by: K/PMI/000004

1311

Diet induced fat storage in the ApoE knockout rat: a novel animal model

S. Skovso1, I. Rune1,2, X.A. Wolf1, B. Rolin2;
1University of Copenhagen, 2Translational Pharmacology, Novo Nordisk A/S, Måløv, Denmark.

Background and aims: Apolipoprotein E (ApoE) is highly expressed in adi pose tissue and plays a pivotal role in lipoprotein and triglyceride metabolism in adipocytes. The role of ApoE in site-specific fat storage remains poorly understood. The contribution of ApoE in adipocyte triglyceride accumulation has previously been described in ApoE knockout mice, but not in ApoE-deficient rats. Moreover, the effect of dietary gluten as a potential accelerator of site specific fat accumulation has not been thoroughly examined. Fat distribution and cardiovascular risk are highly associated. Thus, we investigated site specific fat storage in rats with systemic knockout of the ApoE gene, fed either a cholesterol enriched Western Diet or a normal Low Fat diet in combination with or without gluten.

Materials and methods: ApoE knockout rats were fed either: 1) a Western Diet (WD) high in cholesterol, fat and sucrose; 2) a WD with gluten (WD+G); 3) a Low Fat diet (LF); or 4) LF and gluten (LF+G) from 10 days of age. At 20 weeks of age body weight, whole body fat, visceral fat and subcutaneous fat were measured. Fat distribution was measured by MRI and CT scanning. Results: We compared rats fed either WD or LF diets in combination with or without gluten at 20 weeks of age. The greatest differences were observed between rats fed WD+G diet or LF+G diet. When compared to LF+G fed rats, WD+G fed rats had significantly higher body weight (352±14 g versus 293±11 g: p<0.001), whole body fat/body weight ratios (0.26±0.081 versus 0.17±0.010: p<0.001), visceral fat (13.4±0.9 g versus 7.1±0.7 g: p<0.01), and subcutaneous fat (5.1±0.3 g versus 2.5±0.4 g: p<0.001). No significant dif ferences were observed between LF and WD, between WD and WD+G or between LF and LF+G for any of the above mentioned parameters. However, the visceral fat was significantly increased in WD+G fed rats, when compared to WD fed rats (13.4±0.9 g versus 10.8±0.7 g: p<0.05). Finally, the liver density, an inverse measure of liver fat, was observed to be significantly lower in the WD+G fed rats, when compared to the WD rats (-46±12.36 Hounsfield Units (HU) versus -19.9±5.1 HU, p<0.01) at week 20.

Conclusion: Our data suggest that WD in combination with gluten, but not alone, increases deposition of fat in the visceral compartment rather than the subcutaneous compartment in ApoE knockout rats when the different diets are introduced from 10 days of age. The differences observed in body weight, whole fat and the site of fat deposition between the group fed WD combined with gluten and the group fed LF diet combined with gluten also suggest that it is the interaction between gluten and the cholesterol-enriched WD, rather than gluten per se, that promotes the early signs of the metabolic syndrome.

Supported by: The LIFEPHARM Centre
The synergistic effect of two mtDNA point mutations in complexes of the respiratory chain promote age-dependent hyperglycaemia and mitochondrial ROS production


Background and aims: Mutations in complexes of the respiratory chain, which are encoded in the mitochondrial genome (mtDNA), can mediate an increase in production of reactive oxygen species (ROS). Thus, mtDNA mutations are proposed to evoke mitochondrial dysfunction and to contribute to the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes mellitus. In this study we investigated ROS production and the expression of antioxidative enzymes in liver and muscle from camptothecin-induced diabetic mice carrying a mtDNA point mutation in the cytochrome c oxidase (complex IV) or a combined mutation in the cytochrome c oxidase (complex IV) and the NADH dehydrogenase (complex I).

Materials and methods: Blood glucose was measured in the caudal body tail vein of SNAP101 mice (complex I) and mtBPL (cytochrome c oxidase mutation, mtBPL) or C57BL/6N (control, mtAKR) mice. For analysis of mitochondrial ROS production MitoSox was injected in living animals. After 2 hours, mice were killed and tissues were analyzed for accumulated ROS by fluorescence microscopy. Gene expression of the antioxidative enzymes catalase, SOD1, SOD2 was investigated by quantitative PCR analyses.

Results: At the age of 6 months mtBPL mice (7.5 mmol/l) showed significantly higher blood glucose levels compared to mtAKR mice (6.1 mmol/l) and mtAKR control mice (6.2 mmol/l). In liver and muscle of mtBPL and mtAKR mice an age-dependent increase in ROS was observed between month 3 and 12. In contrast, mtBPL mice showed a significant 2-fold increase in ROS at the age of 6 months, which normalized at the age of 12 months. At this time point the ROS level in muscle and liver was comparable to mtAKR control mice. In dependence of age mtBPL mice showed a comparable or higher expression of antioxidative enzymes than mtAKR control mice, whereas in mtBPL mice the expression of all antioxidative enzymes and in particular the expression of catalase was significantly reduced.

Conclusion: The coincidence of mtDNA point mutations in the cytochrome c oxidase and NADH dehydrogenase result in higher blood glucose levels in 6 month old mtBPL mice. At this age mtBPL mice showed a significant increase of ROS production in liver and muscle. Thus, mtDNA mutations confer high ROS production in liver during adolesence with inadequate adaptation of the antioxidative system. This scenario could be a pathogenic trigger for insulin resistance with progressive ageing and contribute to the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus.

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes does not affect mitochondrial structure and function

N. Volk, T.H. Fleming, A.S. Hidmark, E.-M. de Villiers, P.P. Navroth; 1Department of Medicine I and Clinical Chemistry, University of Heidelberg, Germany. 2Division for the Characterization of Tumorviruses, Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum, Heidelberg, Germany.

Background and aims: A central mechanism underlying the development and progression of late diabetic complications is increased production of reactive oxygen species (ROS). Mitochondria, and specifically the electron transport chain (ETC), are considered to be the main source for intracellular ROS. During hyperglycemia, ROS production is increased leading to changes in the function of mitochondria including decreased activity of the ETC complexes, reduced ATP production, as well as changes in morphology. Unpublished data from our research group have shown discrepancies between hyperglycemic conditions and elevated ROS levels. To estimate whether mitochondrial dysfunction is associated with diabetes, the structure and functional properties of mitochondria were studied in the organs of streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice, using high-throughput screening assays.

Materials and methods: Diabetes was induced in healthy, wild-type mice (C57Bl/6; male), by low-dose streptozotocin treatment. After four months, the hearts, kidneys, and liver from diabetic and control mice were collected, and mitochondria isolated by differential centrifugation. Purity of the isolated mitochondria was determined by electron microscopy (EM) and FACS. Analysis of the complexes was tested using specific activity assays. Total oxygen consumption, ATP, and ROS production were analyzed during state 3 and state 4 respiration.

Results: After four months of diabetes, both blood glucose (158.8 ± 4.1 mg/dl vs 467.8 ± 75.7 mg/dl, P-value = 0.0002) and HbA1C (2.9 ± 0.1 % vs 9.5 ± 0.4 %, P-value < 0.0001) were significantly increased in the diabetic group, and body weight was significantly decreased (36.1 ± 1.2 mg vs 23.8 ± 2.0 mg, P-value < 0.0001). The mitochondria fraction isolated from the organs of each group had a purity of more than 95 %. No gross morphological changes between control and diabetic groups were observed in either the isolated mitochondria or within the tissue. No differences were observed with respect to the abundance of the ETC complexes, ATP, and ROS production. However, during state 3 respiration, both heart- and liver-derived mitochondria from diabetic mice showed increased oxygen consumption. During state 4 respiration, oxygen consumption was increased in liver-derived mitochondria from diabetic mice. No changes could be observed at either state 3 or 4 for kidney-derived mitochondria.

Conclusion: This study describes a methodology not only for the isolation of high purity mitochondria from tissue, but also high-throughput screening of mitochondrial function. Utilizing this methodology, it was found that at four months of streptozotocin-induced diabetes, there were little or no changes in the structure and function of mitochondria. Additional studies are required to determine whether mitochondrial dysfunction is observed at later stages of diabetes and is associated with increased ROS production.

Pyruvate kinase isozyme M2 shows increased expression in diabetes

S. Vittas, S. Kopf, N. Volk, A. Hidmark, D. Oikonomou, T.H. Fleming, P.P. Navroth; Department of Medicine I and Clinical Chemistry, University of Heidelberg, Germany.

Background and aims: Pyruvate kinase (PK) catalyzes the conversion of phosphoenolpyruvate (PEP) to pyruvate, generating ATP as the last step of glycolysis. PK is expressed in three different isoforms named M1, M2 and L. PKM1 and PKM2 show different activity levels, with PKM2 being highly expressed in cancer where enables cells to use aerobic glycolysis instead of oxidative phosphorylation. mRNA expression of the different isoforms (M1-M2) was investigated using specific primers and siRNAs in control and diabetic mice in order to investigate whether PKM isoforms show differential expression in diabetes and how this balance affects diabetes.

Materials and methods: Hearts, kidneys, sciatic nerves (SN) and dorsal root ganglia (DRG) derived from 3-6 months control and diabetic mice and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (pBMCS) derived from healthy aged matched control and type 2 diabetic individuals were used for RNA extraction, cDNA preparation and subsequent real-time PCR using specific primers and siRNAs in control and diabetic material from mouse and human in order to investigate whether PKM isoforms show differential expression in diabetes and how this balance affects diabetes.

Results: PKM isoforms show differential expression in diabetic tissues and cells in compare to the respective controls. PK M1/M2 ratio is significantly decreased in hearts, kidneys, SN and DRG derived from diabetic mice in compare to age matched control mice. The same ratio is also decreased in human pBMCSs derived from diabetic individuals in compare to control ones with a positive correlation being found between the levels of PKM2 isoform and the neuropathy symptom score (NSS) in the diabetic group.

Conclusion: PK is the last enzyme of glycolysis plays an important role in cell metabolism. This study reveals a differential expression of the two major PK isoforms (M1-M2) in diabetes. The increased PKM2 expression in diabetic tissue can be correlated with the ability of cells to use aerobic glycolysis instead of oxidative phosphorylation. These findings reveal new aspects in development of late diabetic complications, thereby providing new opportunities for therapeutic interventions.

Supported by: DFG (Bi-1281/3-1) & NA 138 (7-1), DZD/BMBF, Dietmar Hopf Stiftung
PS 120 Animal models of complications I
1315
Treatment with divalent copper chelation reverses defective myocardial copper transport in the heart of diabetic rat
1School of Biological Sciences, University of Auckland, New Zealand, 2Institute of Human Development, University of Manchester, UK, 3National Isotope Centre, GNS Science, Wellington, New Zealand.
Background and aims: Heart disease is the leading cause of death in diabetic patients, and defective copper metabolism could play important roles in the pathogenesis of diabetic cardiomyopathy. This study was to determine how myocardial copper status and myocardial copper chaperon proteins become impaired and how they respond to treatment with the CuII-selective chelator triethylenetetramine (TETA).
Materials and methods: Experiments were performed using streptozotocin (STZ)-induced diabetic rats with and without TETA treatment. Cardiac function were analysed in isolated, ex-vivo perfused working hearts and myocardial copper content measured using particle-induced x-ray emission spectroscopy coupled with Rutherford backscattering spectrometry. The expression (mRNA and proteins) and/or activity of key protein components involved in copper binding and transport were analysed using combination of RT-qPCR, western blotting, immunofluorescence staining and enzyme activity assays.
Results: Left-ventricular (LV) copper levels and LV function were markedly deficient (~50%, p<0.01) in rats following 16-weeks' diabetes in STZ-rats, but both were unexpectedly normalized after 8-weeks' treatment with TETA. Localized myocardial copper deficiency was accompanied by decreased expression (~40-50%, p<0.05) and increased polymerization of the copper-responsive transition-metal-binding metallothionein proteins (MT1/MT2), consistent with impaired anti-oxidant defences and elevated susceptibility to pro-oxidant stress. Levels of the high-affinity copper transporter-1 (CTR1) were depressed (~30%, p<0.01) in diabetes, consistent with impaired membrane copper uptake, and were not modified by TETA which, contrastingly, renormalized myocardial copper and increased levels (~1.5 fold, p<0.05) and cell-membrane localization of the low-affinity copper transporter-2 (CTR2). Diabetes also lowered indexes (~30%, p<0.01) of intracellular copper delivery via the copper chaperone for superoxide dismutase (CCS) to its target copperoxygen, superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1): this pathway was restored by TETA treatment, which normalized SOD1 activity with consequent bolstering of anti-oxidant defences. Furthermore, diabetes depressed levels (~20%, p<0.01) of additional intracellular CuII-transporting proteins, including antioxidant protein 1 (ATOX1) and CuII-transporting ATPase-2 (ATP7B), whereas TETA elevated copper-transporting-ATPase-1 (ATP7A) (~20%, p<0.01).
Conclusion: Myocardial copper deficiency and defective cellular copper transport/trafficking are revealed as key molecular defects underlying LV impairment in diabetes, and TETA-mediated restoration of copper regulation provides a potential new class of therapeutic molecules for diabetic heart disease.
Supported by: Endocrine Research Associates, HRC, NERF, MPPT and Lottery Health of NZ

1316
Exendin-4 counteracts palmitate-induced autophagy in human cardiac progenitor cells by inhibiting p38 MAPK phosphorylation and de novo production of ceramide
A. Leonardi, R. D’Oria, M. Incalza, C. Caccioppoli, V. Andrulli Bucheri, M.R. Orlando, A. Natalicchio, S. Perrini, L. Laviola, E. Giorgiorno; Endocrinology & Metabolic Diseases, University of Bari, Italy.
Background and aims: Increased autophagy of cardiomyocytes has been proposed as a mechanism of myocardial damage and dysfunction. Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) and GLP-1 analogs exert protective effects on cardiac cells. In this study, the effects of exendin-4 (Ex-4) on lipotoxicity-induced autophagy were investigated in human cardiac progenitor cells (hCPC).
Materials and methods: hCPCs were isolated from right auricle biopsies of patients undergoing elective heart surgery and exposed to palmitate (0.25 mM up to 16 h). Autophagy was evidenced by monodansyl cadaverine and autophagy-associated labeling, and by immunoblotting of microtubule-associated protein 1 light chain 3 (LC3)-II and beclin1. p38 expression and phosphorylation was detected by immunoblotting. The expression of ceramide synthase 5 (CerS5) was studied by RT-PCR and immunoblotting. Intracellular ceramide content was evidenced by immunofluorescence.
Results: Palmitate induced an increased autophagy in hCPC, evidenced by monodansyl cadaverine and autophagy-associated labeling, and confirmed by increased levels of microtubule-associated protein 1 light chain 3 (LC3)-II and beclin1, respectively (p<0.05). Palmitate also stimulated p38 MAPK phosphorylation (p<0.05), and pretreatment with the p38 MAPK inhibitor SB203580 and SB202190 significantly inhibited palmitate-induced autophagy. In palmitate-exposed hCPC, intracellular ceramide content, evaluated by immunofluorescence, was concomitantly augmented, in parallel with increased expression of ceramide synthase 5 (CerS5), a critical enzyme in ceramide generation. Co-incubation of hCPCs with fumonisin-B1, a specific CerS5 inhibitor, partially prevented palmitate-induced autophagy. However, the inhibition of CerS5 with a specific siRNA did not prevent p38 MAPK phosphorylation induced by palmitate. When hCPC were pretreated with Ex-4, the palmitate-induced increase in LC3-II and beclin1 and p38 MAPK phosphorylation were abrogated (p<0.05), and so was the increase in CerS5 and ceramide levels (p<0.05).
Conclusion: Palmitate-induced hCPC autophagy is mediated both by p38 MAPK activation and de novo ceramide synthesis in parallel, and the GLP-1 analog Ex-4 can counteract these responses. GLP-1 mimetics may thus protect the myocardium from lipotoxic damage in type 2 diabetic and/or obese subjects with elevated free fatty acid levels. Supported by: Eli-Lilly Foundation

1317
Cardiac immuno-inflammatory response to dietary sodium restriction in rats with insulin resistance and hypertension
B. Jover, C. Guzman, A.-D. Lajoix, C. Rugale, C. Desmetz; EA288, University, Montpellier, France.
Background and aims: Controversial influence of dietary sodium restriction was reported in rats with insulin resistance. We have recently observed that low sodium (LS) diet prevents renal damages in rats fed high fructose. In the present study, we aimed at verify whether LS diet may also prevent fructose-induced modifications in the heart, even in presence of a moderate arterial hypertension. In addition, the involvement of the immuno-inflammatory response in the beneficial effect of a low sodium diet was assessed in cardiac tissue.
Materials and methods: At the age of 8 weeks, Sprague-Dawley rats received three different regimens for 8 weeks. Low sodium (LS, <0.1% NaCl) or control (CON) diets were given to rats made insulin resistant by a protocol reported in rats with insulin resistance. We have recently observed that low sodium (LS) diet prevents renal damages in rats fed high fructose. In the present study, we aimed at verify whether LS diet may also prevent fructose-induced modifications in the heart, even in presence of a moderate arterial hypertension. In addition, the involvement of the immuno-inflammatory response in the beneficial effect of a low sodium diet was assessed in cardiac tissue.
Results: As expected, AngII induced a clear rise in TCP in rats fed NS fructose diet (40±5% from basal value of 139±2 mmHg, P<0.01). TCP rose to a lesser extent (20±4%, P<0.05) in rats fed LS fructose diet. The response to ITT was similar in NS and LS rats fed high fructose and infused with AngII. When compared to standard rats, fructose induced a cardiac hypertrophy with a HWI of 2.80±0.05 vs 2.44±0.07 mg/g, P<0.05. HWI was lower in rats fed the LS- than the NS-fructose diet (~8% vs 15%). HWI further increased in AngII-infused rats on both diets (HWI of 3.01±0.28 in NS and 2.89±0.07 mg/g in LS); yet the result was less marked in LS- than NS-fed rats (~9 vs 23% increase). In rats fed the high sodium diet, increased baseline tail-cuff pressure (TCP) was present in both groups (~40%, P<0.05). Conclusion: Cardiac expression of various genes was assessed by real-time PCR (qPCR). Presence of monocyes/macrophages was evidenced by immunostaining and expression of CD68. Transcription factor, NF-kBp65, and the presence of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells or B cells (CD20) were evaluated by qPCR.
Results: As expected, AngII induced a clear rise in TCP in rats fed NS fructose diet (40±5% from basal value of 139±2 mmHg, P<0.01). TCP rose to a lesser extent (20±4%, P<0.05) in rats fed LS fructose diet. The response to ITT was similar in NS and LS rats fed high fructose and infused with AngII. When compared to standard rats, fructose induced a cardiac hypertrophy with a HWI of 2.80±0.05 vs 2.44±0.07 mg/g, P<0.05. HWI was lower in rats fed the LS- than the NS-fructose diet (~8% vs 15%). HWI further increased in AngII-infused rats on both diets (HWI of 3.01±0.28 in NS and 2.89±0.07 mg/g in LS); yet the result was less marked in LS- than NS-fed rats (~9 vs 23% increase). In rats fed the high sodium diet, increased baseline tail-cuff pressure (TCP) was present in both groups (~40%, P<0.05). Conclusion: Cardiac expression of various genes was assessed by real-time PCR (qPCR). Presence of monocyes/macrophages was evidenced by immunostaining and expression of CD68. Transcription factor, NF-kBp65, and the presence of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells or B cells (CD20) were evaluated by qPCR.
2 vs 5.6±0.4±0.1-2, P<0.01). Similarly, expression of CD4 and CD8 in cardiac tissue was lower in LS-fed rats with or without AngII infusion. No significant changes were detected for CD20. Expression of NP-Kp965 was reduced in rats fed the low sodium diet in absence or presence of AngII infusion.

**Conclusion:** Reduction of sodium consumption has a beneficial effect on cardiac morphology in insulin resistance alone or associated with a clear arterial hypertension. This beneficial effect is not related to improvement of insulin resistance. Beside a reduction in the level of hypertension, sodium deprivation seems to act through the blunting of local cardiovascular inflammation response and the reduction of immune cells (not B cells) infiltration in the heart.

**Supported by:** SHFTA

1318

**HDl and signals of endothelial inflammation in type 2 diabetes mellitus**

R.H. Lemmers1, S. Shahgial1, A.J.M. Verhoeven2, M. van Hoek1, A.G. Lieverse1, E.J.G. Sijbrands2, M.T. Mulder1, W.A. Dik1

1 Internal Medicine, Máxima Medical Center, Eindhoven, 2Internal Medicine, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

**Background and aims:** In type 2 diabetes (T2D), structural as well as compositional changes of HDL have been observed. HDL usually attenuates inflammation, but can under certain conditions become pro-inflammatory. We hypothesized that pro-inflammatory HDL contributes to vascular complications in T2D. In an ongoing study, we compare the effects of HDL from T2D patients on endothelial signals of different human endothelial cells. Here, we report our preliminary results with retinal endothelial cells (REC).

**Materials and methods:** Anti-inflammatory properties of HDL isolated with iodixanol Gradient centrifugation were measured as TNF-α-induced cytokine production and adhesion molecule expression by human retinal endothelial cells (REC). IL-6 and IL-8 production were measured with ELISA and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM1) expression with fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS) using fluorescent antibodies. HDL was isolated from T2D patients with both micro- and macrovascular complications (HDL(T2D-C), n=3), T2D patients without complications (HDL(T2D, n=3) and healthy control subjects (HDLnormal, n=3).

**Results:** Pre-incubation of REC with HDL did not alter basal IL-6 and IL-8 production or VCAM1 expression. TNF-α increased IL-6 production from 31.6ng/ml (SD 5.7, n=3) to 75.0ng/ml (SD 12.2, n=3). After pre-incubation with HDL, TNF-α-induced IL-6 production decreased significantly (p<0.0001) to 42.7ng/ml (SD 7.7, n=9). TNF-α increased IL-8 production from 245.1ng/ml (SD 10.6; n=3) to 3618.1ng/ml (SD 728.1; n=3). When pre-incubated with HDL, TNF-α stimulated IL-8 production decreased significantly (p<0.0001) to 2676.1ng/ml (SD 474.0; n=9). The median fluorescent intensity (MFI) of VCAM1-expression on REC was 604.0 units (range 594.2-642.1; n=3) and increased to 7612.8 (range 7331.0-7894.6; n=2) after TNF-α stimulation. Pre-incubation with HDL decreased TNF-α-induced VCAM1 expression significantly (p<0.0001) to 3141.4 units (range 2203.9-4246.2; n=9). The groups were too small for subgroup analyses and comparisons.

**Conclusion:** We were able to observe inhibitory effects of HDL on TNF-α-induced VCAM-1 expression and IL-6 and IL-8 production by Retinal Endothelial Cells. Our ongoing recruitment and testing will increase the power of the study and enable comparisons between the subgroups.

1319

**Soluble dipeptidyl peptidase 4 induces inflammation and proliferation of human vascular smooth muscle cells via protease-activated receptor 2**

N. Wronkowitz1, SW. Gorgens1, T. Romacho1, L.A. Villalobos1, C.F. Sánchez-Ferrer1, C. Peiro1, S. Shagiwal2, C. Peiro2, H. Sell1, J. Eckel1, 1Paul-Langerhans Group for Integrative Physiology, German Diabetes Center, Düsseldorf, Germany, 2Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain.

**Background and aims:** Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP4) is a ubiquitously expressed cell-surface protease and a novel adipokine, as shown by us. Due to DPP4-mediated degradation of the incretin hormone glucagon-like peptide (GLP)-1, inhibition of DPP4 is now widely used as a therapeutic approach for type 2 diabetes mellitus treatment. In addition, DPP4 inhibitors display beneficial cardiovascular effects that are not only GLP-1 mediated. However, nothing is known about direct cellular effects of soluble DPP4 (sDPP4), the circulating form of this enzyme. Previously, we showed that sDPP4 directly induces inflammation and proliferation in human vascular smooth muscle cells (hVSMC). The aim of the present study was to identify a responsible receptor for the sDPP4-induced effects in hVSMC.

**Materials and methods:** Primary hVSMC from three distinct donors were exposed to protease-activated receptor 2 (PAR2) specific siRNA or the antagonist GB83. Cells were then treated with sDPP4 for 6 and 24h and the impact of PAR2 on the sDPP4-induced effects was investigated. The sDPP4-induced signaling pathways were assessed by Western blot analysis. To analyze the expression of different cytokines mRNA were measured by real-time PCR. Effects on proliferation were determined by ELISA.

**Results:** Bioinformatic analysis and signaling signature induced by sDPP4 suggest that sDPP4 might be an agonist for PAR2. Indeed, we found a potential PAR2 binding site in the cytokine-rich region of DPP4 responsible for partner binding. When we aligned the potential PAR2 binding site with the sequence of the crystallized DPP4, we could locate it on the surface of DPP4. Interestingly, PAR2 protein level was significantly higher in hVSMC compared to endothelial cell, adipocytes or skeletal muscle cells. After silencing of PAR2, the sDPP4-induced ERK activation (1.5-fold) as well as the proliferation (1.7-fold) was totally abolished. Additionally, the same effect was observed by the PAR2 antagonist GB83. In accordance to that the sDPP4-induced NF-κB activation (1.5-fold) as well as the upregulation of the pro-inflammatory cytokines IL-6 and IL-8 (2-fold and 1.9-fold, respectively) could completely be prevented by PAR2 silencing.

**Conclusion:** In conclusion, in this study we characterized a novel sDPP4-induced signaling cascade in hVSMC. sDPP4 directly and markedly activates the PAR2 and NF-κB signaling pathway in a PAR2 dependent manner leading to pro-atherogenic changes in hVSMC like increased proliferation and inflammation. Considering the increased circulating levels of sDPP4 in obesity and the upregulation of PAR2 in atherosclerotic lesions, our proposed sDPP4-PAR2 interaction might play an important role in linking obesity to cardiovascular disease.

1320

**Inflammatory stimulation transforms glucose into a deleterious agent in human vascular smooth muscle cells**

C.F. Sanchez-Ferrer1, C. Peiro1, T. Romacho1, Y. Azcutia1, L. Villalobos1, E. Fernandez1, J.P. Bolanos2, S. Moncada3

1 Farmacología, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, 2Instituto de Biología Funcional y Genética, Salamanca, Spain, 3Wolfson Institute for Biomedical Research, London, UK.

**Background and aims:** Although hyperglycemia is recognized as an independent risk factor for cardiovascular diseases, the links between glucose metabolism and the development of atherosclerosis still require elucidation. We have previously shown that normal vascular cells, which have the capacity to regulate the entry of glucose, are not damaged by high glucose concentration unless they are primed with an inflammatory stimulus such as interleukin (IL1)β.

**Materials and methods:** In cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells (VSMC) submitted to normal or high glucose (5.5 or 22 mmol/L), inflammation (1 to 10 ng/mL IL1)β, and/or infection with the glucose transporter GLUT1, the following parameters were analysed: (1) glucose uptake and consumption, as well as lactate production; (2) characterization of GLUT1 by flow cytometry, RT-PCR, and immunofluorescence; (3) determination of inflammatory parameters, such as the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) and the activity of nuclear factor-xb (NF-xb); (4) NADPH oxidase activity; (5) expression of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and activity of the pentose phosphate pathway (PPP) and; (6) determination of total and reduced glutathione.

**Results:** In VSMC submitted to high glucose, we show that excess glucose uptake and utilization only occurs in the presence of IL1)β. However, we demonstrate that the simple entry of glucose is not enough to be deleterious in these cells since over-expression of GLUT1 or increased glucose uptake following inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation with sodium azide are not sufficient to trigger inflammatory mechanisms. Our results indicate that, besides allowing glucose entry, IL1)β enhances G6PD expression and activates the PPP in VSMC, thus permitting some of the excess glucose to be metabolized by this route. Such activation provides additional substrate for the enzyme NADPH oxidase and results in increased generation of free radicals. These are necessary intermediates for the inflammatory response since they are required for the activation of iNOS and NF-κB. The higher the concentration of glucose the more the PPP pathway is activated, giving rise to an increased inflammatory condition which cannot be counterbalanced by...
the simultaneous regeneration of reduced glutathione that occurs following activation of the PPP.

Conclusion: A pro-inflammatory stimulus such as IL1β transmits excess glucose into a deleterious agent in VSMC by causing an increase in glucose uptake and its subsequent diversion into the PPP. This action ultimately promotes the pro-oxidant conditions required for the exaggeration of pro-inflammatory pathways. Interestingly, all these pathways were blunted by the blockade of IL1 receptors with anakinra. These findings can improve our understanding of the mechanisms for the development of diabetic vascular complications and suggest the combination of anti-inflammatory strategies together with glycaemic control for a more efficient prevention of such diseases.

Supported by: SAF2011-24648; SAF2011.28011

1321
Nitric oxide hyperproduction and markers of DNA damage in the early phase of diabetic nephropathy in rat streptozotocin diabetes mellitus model

J. Sokolovska1, E. Rostoka1, O. Sugoka1, S. Isajevs2, L. Baumane1, J. Sharipova1, I. Kalvinsh1, N. Sjakste2;
1Latvian Institute of Organic synthesis, Riga, 2University of Latvia, Institute of Biology, Salaspils, 3University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia.

Background and aims: Reactive oxygen species (ROS) production due to intracellular hyperglycaemia is an important factor that initiates inflammatory pathways leading to diabetic nephropathy. NO hyperproduction in the kidney might lead to nitrosative stress with resulting DNA damage. However, data on NO, nitric oxide synthases (NOS) in the diabetic nephropathy are contradictory. Other enzymes like xantine oxidoreductase (XOR) might be involved. The aim of this work was to study changes and mechanisms of NO production in the kidneys of rats with streptozotocin (STZ) diabetes mellitus model, along with expression of poly AD ribose polymerase (PARP) and histone gamma H2AX as markers of DNA damage. In order to modify NO production, we have used 1,4-dihydropyridine (1,4-DHP) class compounds, synthesized in the Latvian Institute of Organic Synthesis.

Materials and methods: Diabetes mellitus in rats was induced by streptozotocin (STZ) 50 mg/kg, i.e. Production of NO in kidneys was monitored by means of ESP spectroscopy of Fe-DET-NO complex. Different inhibitors of NO synthesis (GdCl3, aminoguanidine, 1400W, allopurinol) have been applied. 1,4-DHP class drugs have been administered 0,5 mg/kg for 3 days per os. Kidney iNOS, eNOS, XOR, PARP and H2AX mRNA and protein expression were detected by qRT-PCR and immunohistochemistry correspondingly, 12 days after diabetes mellitus induction and after 3 days of treatment with DHP class drugs.

Results: NO production increase in kidneys was stable and potent (from 2.64 ± 0.97 to 15.04 ± 2.04 ng/g tissue). Application of non-selective NOS inhibitors aminoguanidine and XOR inhibitor allopurinol resulted in a significant decrease of hyperproduction. Further, 1,4-DHP class compounds etaforon, cebrocrast and fenofotron significantly decrease NO production, iNOS and XOR protein expression was upregulated in STZ rat kidney and decreased under etaforon treatment (iNOS: control 11 ± 4 cells/mm2, STZ: 29 ± 15 cells/mm2 , STZ+etaforon; 13 ± 6 cells/mm2 p<0.05) and (XOR: control 8± 2 cells/mm2, STZ 27 ± 7 cells/mm2; STZ+etaforon 9 ± 3 cells/mm2, p<0.05.). In kidneys of STZ rats, PARP expression was significantly elevated, and normalized by 1,4-DHP drug AV153. H2AX expression also significantly increased in kidneys of diabetic rats, AV153 did not affect this parameter.

Conclusion: We report increased NO production in kidneys of STZ diabetic rats, along with increased markers of DNA damage, after short duration of severe hyperglycaemia. 1,4-DHP class compounds could normalize increased NO production, iNOS, XOR and PARP hyperexpression in STZ rat kidneys. NO production in the kidney might become a therapeutic target to decrease oxidative stress and progression of diabetic nephropathy.

Supported by: ESF 1DP/1.1.1.2./13/APIA /VIAA/002, 1DP/1.1.2.1.2./09/IPIA/ VIAA/004

1322
Early intervention with GLP-1 analogue prevents memory impairment and tau hyperphosphorylation in diabetic db/db mice

Y. Yang, S. Shao;
Department of Endocrinology, Tongji Hospital, Tongji Medical College, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China.

Background and aims: Recent studies have shown that type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2D) is a risk factor for Alzheimer’s disease (AD), and hyperphosphorylated tau protein is a pathophysiological change in hippocampus on the early set of AD, which is called AD associated tau change. Insulin resistance is often associated with T2D and can induce defective insulin signaling in the central nervous system. Glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) stimulates insulin secretion and has been employed in the treatment of T2D. Unlike insulin, GLP-1 and its analogs could cross the brain blood barrier freely. In this study, we investigated the potential effects on AD associated tau protein with treatment with a GLP-1 analogue in db/db mice.

Materials and methods: A total of 80 male db/db mice at the age of 2-2.5 weeks were randomly divided into three groups: GLP-1-treated, insulin-treated and control-treated groups. After being acclimatized and received daily subcutaneous saline injections for 1 week, all mice received daily subcutaneous injection of GLP-1 analogue, insulin or, as a control, saline right before the dark cycle each day. Five to seven mice from each group were sacrificed every two weeks. Blood, cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and brain tissues were collected at the second, forth, sixth and eighth weeks separately after GLP-1 analogue or insulin administration for analyses.

Results: We found that GLP-1 analogue promoted more beneficial effects on learn memory in db/db mice compared with insulin treatment. The drug reduced hyperphosphorylated tau protein by activating insulin signaling pathway in the hippocampus. On the contrary, insulin peripheral administration had no effects on AD associated tau protein changes. Neither GLP-1 analogue nor insulin could stimulate neuronal degeneration.

Conclusion: In summary, our data indicate that early GLP-1 analogue intervention improves cognition in db/db mice, an effect likely driven by increasing the activity of insulin signaling pathway in the T2D brain, which leads to the reduction of AD associated tau hyperphosphorylation.

Supported by: NSFC (81100581 and 81100582)

1323
Effect of hyperglycaemia on the expression of aquaporins in diabetic rat testis

A. Kannan, C. Prahalathan;
Biochemistry, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, India.

Background and aims: Diabetes mellitus (DM) is one of the greatest public health threats in modern societies. DM is a well-recognized cause of male sexual dysfunction and impairments of male fertility. Sustained hyperglycemic and hypoinsulinemic states is considered as a major cause of sexual; ejaculatory and erectile dysfunction in human population. Water and solute movement across the epithelium of the male reproductive tract is responsible for balancing the luminal environment for spermatogenesis and plays a pivotal role for establishment of male fertility. Aquaporins (AQPs) are a family of integral membrane proteins allowing the transcellular transport, maintaining water homeostasis and is strongly associated with female and male reproductive systems. In the testis, AQPs play an indirect role in maintaining spermatogenesis, while in the efferent ducts and epididymis; provide environment for the transport and maturation of sperm. The main aim of this study is to determine the effect of hyperglycaemia on expression of AQPs in testis of diabetic rats.

Materials and methods: Experimental animals were handled according to the University and institutional legislation, regulated by the Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals (CPC-SEA), Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India (BDU/IAEC/2011/28/29.03.2011). Experimental diabetes in rats was induced by a single intraperitoneal injection of streptozotocin (65 mg/kg body weight). Plasma glucose was measured using glucosemeter. The mRNA expressions of AQPs (1, 7, 8, 9 & 11) in testis from control and diabetic rats were examined by RT-PCR after a time interval of 4weeks. All statistical analysis was carried out using GraphPad Prism4 software. All data were presented in mean (±) standard deviations (SD).
Results: Plasma glucose was significantly higher in diabetic groups than in controls (P < 0.05). The RT-PCR detection of the aquaporins (1, 7, 8, 9 &11) considered in this study is illustrated in Fig. 1. The level of expression of AQP 1 in diabetic testis was similar to that of control groups. The levels of expression of AQPs 7, 8, 9 and 11 in diabetic testis were significantly higher compared to controls (P < 0.05).

Conclusion: In summary, this work describes the expression of AQPs 7, 8, 9, & 11 in testis of diabetic rats were altered compared to controls. Alteration of AQPs expression leads to disruption of water homeostasis and affects spermatogenesis. Recent, studies shows that AQPs 7, 8 & 11 plays an important role in spermatogenesis and physiological sperm volume regulation. AQP9 plays a specific role in the transport of water and non-charged solutes in Leydig cells. Furthermore, altered expression and regulation of AQPs have already been demonstrated to be the cause of several disorders of the male reproductive system. The full enlightenment of these molecular interactions and mechanisms may point towards possible therapeutic targets to counteract diabetes induced male subfertility/infertility.

Conclusion: In summary, this work describes the expression of AQPs 7, 8, 9, & 11 in testis of diabetic rats were altered compared to controls. Alteration of AQPs expression leads to disruption of water homeostasis and affects spermatogenesis. Recent, studies shows that AQPs 7, 8 & 11 plays an important role in spermatogenesis and physiological sperm volume regulation. AQP9 plays a specific role in the transport of water and non-charged solutes in Leydig cells. Furthermore, altered expression and regulation of AQPs have already been demonstrated to be the cause of several disorders of the male reproductive system. The full enlightenment of these molecular interactions and mechanisms may point towards possible therapeutic targets to counteract diabetes induced male subfertility/infertility.

PS 121 Animal models of complications II

1324

Decreased use of experimental animals through optimisation of experimental design for efficacy studies

Background and aims: Well-designed studies provide the maximum of information from the minimal number of experimental animals. Aim of this study was to explore whether asymmetric experimental designs can reduce number of animals needed without affecting statistical power of the study.

Materials and methods: Data from several efficacy studies in bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mice were combined to make tentative estimates of the expected outcomes for newly planned studies. Classically, these types of studies comprise a PBS control group, a bleomycin-induced (bleo) group, and several treatment groups with the same number of animals in all groups. Instead of comparing all groups to each other using ANOVA and post-hoc testing, k + 1 planned comparisons were defined in advance: bleo versus PBS control, and bleo versus k treatments (in total k + 1 comparisons). Since the bleo group appears in both the comparison with the PBS control and the treatment group, changing the size of this group will have most effect on the statistical power. Since the direction of the effects was anticipated, only one-sided t-tests were used. For fixed type I error, statistical power of the Student t-test was calculated for all combinations of group sizes of 2-30 animals. The optimal asymmetric design achieves the desired statistical power for each planned comparison with the minimum of animals needed.

Results: We calculated that the best asymmetric designs required about 20-25% fewer animals than the best symmetric design.

Conclusion: This demonstrates that substantial reduction of animal use is possible by smarter choices on group size without loss of power. To aid researchers to optimize their experimental design, we developed a freely available sample size calculator (available at www.tno.nl/3R) to compare symmetric and asymmetric designs.

1325

Twice-daily hyperglycaemic spikes accelerate atherosclerotic lesion formation in C57BL/6 mice
Y. Shuto, A. Asai, M. Nagao, M. Kawahara, H. Sugihara, S. Oikawa; Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Nippon Medical School, Tokyo, Japan.

Background and aims: Increasing epidemiological evidence indicates that postprandial hyperglycaemia in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) is a risk factor for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. A number of studies have demonstrated the possible roles of acute glucose fluctuations, a hallmark of IGT, in atherogenesis in cell culture models; e.g., intermittent high glucose exposure-induced oxidative stress, inflammatory response, and subsequent proatherogenic changes in vascular endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells, and macrophages. However, there is little convincing experimental evidence that repetitive glucose fluctuations can actually result in accelerated atherosclerosis in vivo. Hence, the in vivo mechanism underlying IGT-induced atherogenesis is not yet fully understood. In this study, we demonstrated the effect of long-term repetitive hyperglycaemic spikes on atherosclerotic lesion formation in mice.

Materials and methods: Female C57BL/6 mice were fed an atherogenic diet (AD; 1.25% w/w cholesterol, 0.5% w/w sodium cholate, 36% energy fat) from 8 to 28 weeks of age. During the 20-week AD feeding period, the mice received 20% glucose solution (50 mg glucose/mouse) (G) or distilled water (W) twice daily by oral gavage (6 days a week). The post-challenge blood glucose changes were monitored on a day in the week 2, 11, and 20. OGTT and insulin tolerance test were performed in the week 19 and 20, respectively. After the AD feeding, serial frozen sections (10 µm thickness, spanned 450 µm) of aortic sinus were prepared and the atherosclerotic lesion size was quantitated from the oil red O-stained area (mean of 9 sections, each separated by 50 µm). Gene expression levels in the thoracic aorta and the plasma
lipid profiles were also analyzed. Data are expressed as mean±SEM (n=8). Differences between G and W were assessed by Student's t test.

Results: Blood glucose levels in G increased by ~5 mmol/l above W at 20 min after the glucose ingestions and returned to similar levels to W within 60 min. There are no significant differences in body weight, plasma lipid profiles (total cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol, non-HDL-cholesterol, triacylglycerols, and NEFA), and blood glucose levels in OGTT and insulin tolerance test between G and W. Aortic sinus atherosclerotic lesion size in G was 3.8-fold greater than that of W (22.2±5.7 vs 5.8±1.8 × 10^3 µm^2, p=0.025). Gene expression levels of an adhesion molecule Icam-1 (1.26-fold, p=0.036) and a macrophage marker Cd68 (1.27-fold, p=0.036) in thoracic aorta were significantly higher in G relative to those in W.

Conclusion: These results demonstrate that repetitive hyperglycemic spikes can accelerate atherosclerotic lesion formation in vivo independent of basal blood glucose levels, insulin resistance, or plasma lipid profiles, possibly via proatherogenic changes in arterial wall. The repetitive glucose ingestion in mice on AD would be a simple and useful method for studying the pathogenesis, prevention, and treatment of IGT-induced atherosclerotic vascular disorders.

1326
Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging evaluation after experimental myocardial infarction in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats with high glycemic variability
M. Joubert, J. Hardouin, K. Blanchart, S. Allouche, A. Manrique
Endocrinology Unit, Cardiology Unit, University Hospital of Caen, EA4650, Caen, France.

Background and aims: During acute myocardial infarction (MI) in type 2 diabetic (T2D) patients, both hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia (at admission and/or during the hospital stay) are associated with poor outcome. In addition, the impact of glycemic variability in these patients is also discussed: several in vitro and in vivo studies have suggested a deleterious effect of glycemic variability on endothelial function through an increase in oxidative stress. However, there is actually no data concerning the direct impact of this glucose metric on MI morbidity. We address here this question in a rodent diabetic model.

Materials and Methods: Twenty-six adult male Wistar rats (315 ± 41 g), synchronized to a reverse 12 hours dark-light cycle were divided in three groups: control (C) (n=7), sham (S) (n=5) and diabetes (D) (n=14). Rats from group D received 70 mg/kg of intraperitoneal (IP) streptozotocin (STZ). Rats from group C and S received vehicle only 70 mg/kg IP. Group D was divided in two subgroups: diabetes hyperglycemia (Dh) (n=6) and diabetes variability (Dv) (n=8). Glargine was introduced 48 hours after STZ injection: 5 UI/kg SC subcutaneously (SC) at 9:00 AM for Dh rats and 15 UI/kg SC at 9:00 AM for Dv rats. Blood glucose monitoring was performed to confirm that glycaemia was maintained above 250 mg/dl in Dh sub-group and presented swings below 150 and above 250 mg/dl in Dv sub-group. After 4 weeks, all rats (except in group S) were subjected to ischemia (30 min of transient coronary artery ligation) followed by reperfusion. Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (CMR) was performed 1 and 3 weeks (w1 and w3) after surgery to assess left ventricular function [end-diastolic volume (EDV), end-systolic volume (ESV), ejection fraction (LVEF), wall motion score (WMS)] and myocardial edema.

Results: Mean blood glucose was 140±24, 130±28 and 265±88 mg/dl in group C, S and D (global p=0.001). Glycemic standard deviation, a glycemic variability index, was higher in Dv compared to Dh group (205 vs. 94 mg/dl; p=0.021). LVEF (%) at w1/w3 was 47.5±11.5/46.5±7.7; 59.5±8.5/55.7±3.7 and 51.1±9.3/34.7±10.7% for group C, S and D, respectively (ns). Likewise, no inter or intra group difference was found for ESV and EDV. However, WMS was increased (indicating abnormal wall motion) after ischemia in group C and D vs S at w1/w3 (1.40±0.20/1.35±0.20 and 1.56±0.15/1.50±0.27 vs 1.0; p<0.0001). Myocardial edema decreased in infarct zone between w1 and w3 in group C (20.3±5.0 vs 14.5±3.2; p<0.001) but not in group D (20.4±5.9 vs 21.2±6.3; ns). In subgroup analysis, myocardial edema also decreased in infarct zone between w1 and w3 in group Dh (20.6±5.7 vs 18.6±4.1; p<0.05) but not in group Dv (20.3±6.0 vs 22.4±6.8; ns). In the remote territory, myocardial edema decreased in group Dh but increased in group Dv between w1 and w3 (Dh: 19.3±5.5 vs. 16.7±4.1; Dv: 17.7±4.8 vs. 18.9±6.1; all p<0.05).

Conclusion: Myocardial edema, reflecting myocardial injuries, does not improve over time in diabetic rats compared to control animals after an experimental MI. This effect is due to the sole subgroup with high glycemic variability. Furthermore, in this particular subgroup, prolonged edema was also observed in the remote territory. These results suggest that glycemic variability might be more deleterious than persistent hyperglycemia after MI.

1327
Cardioprotective effect of decorin in type 2 diabetes
F. Chen, J. Tang, D. Wang
1Department of Endocrinology, 2Department of Internal Medicine and Institute of Hypertension, Tongji Hospital, Tongji Medical College, Huazhong University of Science, Wuhan, Hubei, China.

Background and aims: Cardiomyopathy in diabetes is the leading cause of increased mortality in diabetes patients. In the present studies, we investigated the effect of decorin (DCN) gene therapy on left ventricular function, cardiac inflammation and fibrosis in high-fat diet (HFD) and streptozotocin (STZ)-induced type 2 diabetes.

Materials and methods: Type 2 diabetes was induced in male Wistar rats by HFD (60% of calories as fat) and injection of low-dose STZ, (20 mg/kg, intravenously). Diabetic rats were divided into (n=6 for each group) the control group, the GFP-treated group ) and the DCN-treated group, received intravenous injection of saline solution, recombinant adeno-associated viral (rAAV)-GFP and rAAV-DCN, respectively. We investigated cardiac inflammation, fibrosis, left ventricular (LV) function at 6 months after gene delivery.

Results: rAAV-DCN Treatment attenuated diabetic cardiomyopathy with improved LV function, cardiac inflammation and fibrosis compared with control animals. These protective effects were associated with increased expression of PKC-α and Hsp70, decreased activation state of JIF-IR, PERK, TGF-β1 and α-SMA and NF-kB pathways.

Conclusion: Our results show that rAAV-mediated DCN therapy may be beneficial in the treatment of diabetic Cardiomyopathy. Supported by: NSFC (No.30871068)

1328
Hyperglycaemia does not affect restenosis development after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a diabetic rabbit model
J.X. Zhou, L. Zhang, W.Z. Zhang, L. Liao, J.J. Dong
1Department of Endocrinology, 2Department of Sonography, Affiliated Qianfoshan Hospital of Shandong University, 3Department of Endocrinology, Qilu Hospital of Shandong University, Jinan, China.

Background and aims: It is clear that hyperglycemia aggravates the development of atherosclerosis. However, whether hyperglycemia promotes prevalence of restenosis remains unknown. In the studies, we investigated the effect of hyperglycaemia on restenosis.

Materials and methods: Restenosis was evaluated in two sets of diabetic rabbits models: (1) diabetic restenosis (DR) versus non-diabetic restenosis (NDR); and (2) diabetic atherosclerosis (DA) versus non-diabetic atherosclerosis (NDA).

Results: Our study showed no difference in restenosis rates between the diabetic and the non-diabetic rabbits (92.33±5.46% versus 89.17±7.14%, P > 0.05). However, the prevalence of stenosis was significantly increased in the DA group compared with NDA group (72.37±24.55% versus 35.54±40.97%, P < 0.05). Similarly, intima-media thickness and cell proliferation were remarkably higher in the DA group than that of the NDA group, while no difference was found between the DR and NDR groups.

Supported by: NSFC (No.30871068)
Conclusion: Our results provide evidence that hyperglycaemia is an independent risk factor for atherosclerosis, but it does not promote restenosis, and different mechanisms are involved in the development of atherosclerosis and restenosis.

Supported by: NSFC, CMAF

1329

Effect of glucose level on the size of myocardial infarction in pigs

S. Diemar, A.-S. Seljing, K.K. Iversen, T. Engstrom, J.L. Honge, N. Tender, N. Vejlstrup, K. Ekström, U. Pedersen-Bjergaard, M. Dalgaard, B. Thorsteinsson; 1Department of Cardiology, Nephrology and Endocrinology, Nordsjællands Hospital, Hillerød, 2Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Copenhagen, 3Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Southern Denmark, Odense, 4Department of Cardiology, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, 5Department of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Surgery, Aarhus University Hospital, Skejby, Denmark.

Background and aims: Patients with diabetes and acute myocardial infarction (MI) have a two- to five-fold increased in-hospital mortality compared with non-diabetic patients. Concomitant hypoglycaemia or hyperglycaemia is suggested to worsen the acute prognosis of MI. Mortality after MI is associated with necrotic damage to the myocardium. Consequently, minimising the necrotic area is warranted. Our aim was to investigate the effect of the acute glucose level on the size of MI in a closed-chest pig model.

Materials and methods: 38 non-diabetic Danish/Landrace female pigs were randomised to three different plasma glucose levels: hypoglycaemia (2.1 ± 1.0 mmol/l, 15 pigs), normoglycaemia (5.8 ± 1.6 mmol/l, 12 pigs), and hyperglycaemia (21.5 ± 2.9 mmol/l, 11 pigs). After 30 minutes of steady state with plasma glucose levels within target (1.8-2.2 mmol/l, 5-7 mmol/l, 22-23 mmol/l, respectively) MI was induced. Using a closed-chest model a balloon catheter was inserted via the internal carotid artery to the left anterior descending coronary artery and inflated for 30 minutes. Afterwards the heart was reperfusion while the plasma glucose level remained in target for 2 hours. The heart was subsequently taken out and in-vitro stained with TTC to delineate the necrotic tissue from viable tissue (area at risk (AAR)).

Results: Twenty-five (66%) pigs developed ventricular fibrillation (VF) during the reperfusion period. Of these 7 pigs died. There was no difference in incidence of VF (p=0.10) or death (p=0.22) between the glycaemic groups.

significant differences in infarction size, AAR or infarction/AAR ratio were detectable between the groups.

Conclusion: In a closed-chest pig model the acute glucose level did neither affect cardiac morbidity or mortality nor the size of the myocardial infarction.

Table 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>VF (N)</th>
<th>Mortality (N)</th>
<th>Infarction (mm²) (mean±SD)</th>
<th>AAR (mm²) (mean±SD)</th>
<th>Infarct/AAR ratio (mean±SD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypoglycaemia (15 pigs)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>201±135</td>
<td>617±180</td>
<td>0.36±0.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normoglycaemia (12 pigs)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>154±139</td>
<td>633±206</td>
<td>0.25±0.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperglycaemia (11 pigs)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>134±103</td>
<td>618±327</td>
<td>0.31±0.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

p-value | 1.0 | 0.22 | 0.60 | 0.97 | 0.60 |

Supported by: Research Foundation of Nordsjællands Hospital, Hillerød, Denmark

1330

Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibition in a rat model of ischaemia-reperfusion injury may accelerate tubular regeneration but does not improve glomerular filtration rate

B. Hocher, C. Reichetzeder, K. von Websky, O. Tsyprykov, T. Klein; 1University of Potsdam, 2Boehringer Ingelheim, Biberach, Germany.

Background and aims: Dipeptidyl peptidase (DPP)-4 inhibitors have been shown to have protective effects on ischaemia-reperfusion injury (IRI) of the heart and lung. As the DPP-4 enzyme and its substrates are also expressed in the kidney, we studied the effects of the DPP-4 inhibitors linagliptin, vildagliptin, and sitagliptin on the outcome of IR-induced acute kidney injury in uninephrectomised rats.

Materials and methods: Male Wistar rats obtained from Charles River (Germany) weighing 150-170 g were subjected to uninephrectomy. Two weeks later, the remaining kidney was exposed to IRI by clamping the renal artery for 30 min; sham surgery was performed without clamping. The rats (n=10-14 per group) received DPP-4 inhibitor treatment once-daily with either linagliptin (1.5 mg/kg/day), vildagliptin (8 mg/kg/day), sitagliptin (30 mg/kg/day), or vehicle via gavage on the 3 consecutive days prior to IRI. An additional group was treated with sitagliptin until study end in order to inhibit DPP-4 activity during the entire experiment. This group was treated initially with sitagliptin 30 mg/kg/day; after induction of IRI, the dose was adjusted to 15 mg/kg/day because of renal failure. Levels of plasma cystatin C (a biomarker of glomerular filtration) and clusterin (a biomarker of tubular regeneration) were measured at 0, 24, 48, and 168 hours after IRI or sham operation.

Results: Levels of active GLP-1 increased 3-4 fold in all DPP-4 inhibitor treatment groups versus the placebo group, up to 24 hours after clamping (p<0.05 for all comparisons). Levels of plasma cystatin C peaked 48 hours after clamping and increased from 1454 ± 320 ng/ml in the sham-operated group to 1728 ± 323 ng/ml in the placebo-treated group with IRI (p=0.059). This increase was unaffected by treatment with either linagliptin, vildagliptin, or sitagliptin. Similarly, the area under the curve for plasma cystatin C (0 to 168 hours after IRI) was comparable across all treatment groups. At study end, levels of plasma clusterin were lowest in the placebo-treated group (97.14 ± 15.71 µg/ml) and significantly higher in all treatment groups (linagliptin: 116.53 ± 25.28 µg/ml, vildagliptin: 111.28 ± 17.78 µg/ml, sitagliptin: 113.53 ± 16.45 µg/ml). Extensive sitagliptin treatment: 114.99 ± 16.00 µg/ml; p<0.05 for all comparisons.

Conclusion: In rats with acute IRI of the kidney, DPP-4 inhibition does not alter the glomerular filtration rate but may enhance tubular regeneration. These findings were observed when DPP-4 activity was inhibited prior to IRI and for one week following IRI.

Supported by: Boehringer Ingelheim
1331
Morphometric characteristics of the air-blood barrier in experimental diabetes mellitus
O. Pivovarova1, E. Rozova2, B. Mankovsky3;
1State Establishment „Lugansk State Medical University, Lugansk,
2Bogomoletz Institute of Physiology, Kyiv, 3PL. Shupyk National Medical Academy of Post-Graduate Education, Kyiv, Ukraine.

Background and aims: Respiratory diseases contribute significantly to mortality and morbidity in patients with diabetes mellitus. However, the mechanisms underlying the lung damage in diabetic patients are not fully understood. The air-blood barrier (ABB) performs an important role in functioning of the respiratory system but his structure in diabetes was not studied in detail. Therefore, the aim of this study was to investigate specific histological features of the ABB in the streptozotocin (STZ)-induced diabetes.

Materials and methods: The study was performed on 47 STZ-induced diabetic and 43 control male Wistar rats. Diabetes was induced by single intraperitoneal injection of STZ (SIGMA, USA) 60 mg/kg in 0.1 M citrate buffer, pH 4.5. The tissue for the further evaluation was collected after 18 weeks of diabetes. The diabetic rats were not treated with insulin. The morphometric assessment was performed using the electron microscope PEM-125K and the data were analyzed using the software Image Tool Version 3 (USA). The thickness of arithmetic average (τ) and harmonic average (τh) were calculated.

Results: We found the significant increase of thicknesses of τ and τh of ABB in STZ-induced diabetic rats compared to control group - τ were 302.7 ± 11.4 nm and 163.4 ± 6.8 nm, τh were - 289.5 ± 12.5 nm and 155.6 ± 5.4 nm, respectively, in diabetic and control animals, p<0.01. These changes could indicate the hyperhydration. Also, τ and τh of epithelial layer of ABB in the STZ-induced diabetic rats were significantly elevated (98.6 ± 2.2 nm and 91.5 ± 1.7 nm, respectively), compared to controls (71.6 ± 3.5 nm and 65.1 ± 2.1 nm), p<0.05. The values of τ, τh of the interstitium of ABB in the STZ-induced diabetic rats were significantly higher than in non-diabetic animals - 92.4 ± 4.3 nm, 97 ± 5.2 nm in diabetes and 49.2 ± 3.1 nm and 46.1 ± 3.3 nm, in controls, respectively, p<0.001. In the STZ-induced diabetic rats, τ and τh of endothelium of ABB were 118.8 ± 7.1 nm and 121.7 ± 4.2 nm, whereas in the controls there were 63.9 ± 3.3 nm and 50.1 ± 3.2 nm respectively, p<0.001.

Conclusion: We found the significant thickening of all layers of the ABB, including epithelial, which may underlie the development of intraalveolar edema in the STZ-induced diabetic rats. Permeability changes caused by hyperhydration of ABB can lead to the disturbance of the oxygen transport and the development of hypoxia in diabetic rats.

1332
Adipose tissue mitochondrial dysfunction triggers a lipodystrophic syndrome with insulin resistance, hepatosteatosis and cardiovascular complications
C. Vernochet1, F. Damilano1, A. Mourier2, O. Bezy1, M.A. Mori1, G. Smith1, A. Rosenzweig1, N.-G. Larsson2, R.C. Kahn1;
1Joslin Diabetes Center, 2Department of Mitochondrial Biology, Max Planck Institute for Biology of Ageing, 3Cardiovascular Division of the Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center and Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA.

Background and aims: Mitochondrial dysfunction in adipose tissue occurs in obesity, type 2 diabetes and some forms of lipodystrophy, but whether this dysfunction contributes to or is the result of these disorders is unknown.

Materials and methods: To investigate the physiological consequences of severe mitochondrial impairment in adipose tissue, we generated mice deficient for the mitochondrial transcription factor TFAM in adipocytes by using mice carrying Adiponectin-Cre and TFAM floxed alleles.

Results: These Adipo-TFAM KO mice had a 75-81% reduction of TFAM in adipocytes by using mice carrying Adiponectin-Cre and TFAM floxed alleles.

Results: These Adipo-TFAM KO mice had a 75-81% reduction of TFAM in adipocytes by using mice carrying Adiponectin-Cre and TFAM floxed alleles.

Results: These Adipo-TFAM KO mice had a 75-81% reduction of TFAM in adipocytes by using mice carrying Adiponectin-Cre and TFAM floxed alleles.

Conclusion: These lipodystrophic mice also developed hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy and cardiac dysfunction. Thus, isolated mitochondrial dysfunction in adipose tissue can lead to a syndrome of lipodystrophy with metabolic syndrome and cardiovascular complications.

Supported by: NIH DK082659 (CRK), NIH grant HL094677 (AR)
Zabeo, E. 125
Zacho, J. 145, 147, 931
Zaffani, S. 1261
Zafon, C. 190
Zagar, A. 1026
Zairi, M. 1086
Zakaroff, A. 225
Zalesakova, H. 995
Zambrowicz, B. 803, 862
Zammit, G. 184
Zammit, N. W. 229, 98
Zampetti, S. 451, 742
Zander, A. R. 389
Zander, M. 809
Zanolin, D. 1211, 1212, 1217, 1218, 1220, 1223, 1238, 1243
Zantidis, A. 7
Zaoui, P. 9
Zapala, B. 360, 368
Zapanti, E. 1086
Zardi, F. 511
Zarra, E. 197
Zatterale, F. 354
Zavaroni, I. 745
Zbucka-Kretowska, M. 1090
Zdunczyk, B. M. 1021
Zee, P. 4
Zelada, M. 506
Zeller, C. 2, 818
Zeng, H. 1127
Zeng, K. 546, 919
Zeng, M. 863
Zeniya, M. 300
Zerbini, G. 86
Zerva, K. 631
Zethelius, B. 1208, 306, 317, 320
Zhang, D. Dan. 791
Zhang, D. 861
Zhang, E. 467
Zhang, H. 382, 383
Zhang, J. 26
Zhang, L. 1328
Zhang, L. 457
Zhang, L. 1315, 601
Zhang, L. 863
Zhang, Q. 202, 613
Zhang, Q. 486, 639
Zhang, S. 276
Zhang, S. 1315, 601
Zhang, W. 723
Zhang, W. Z. 1328
Zhang, X. 1126
Zhang, X. 857, 880, 935
Zhang, X.-L. 1267
Zhang, Y. 287
Zhang, Y. 328
Zhang, Y. 723
Zhang, Y. 1180
Zhang, Y. 1040, 1073
Zhang, Z. 346
Zhao, C. 322
Zhao, C. 978
Zhao, F. 1056
Zhao, J. 1177
Zhao, J. 1297
Zhao, J. 1127
Zhao, J. 1127
Zhao, L. 1038
Zhao, M. 91
Zhao, T. 739
Zhao, W. 65
Zhao, X. 665
Zheng, H. 91
Zheng, X. 250
Zheng, X. 287
Zhou, J. 276
Zhou, J. X. 1328
Zhou, K. 257
Zhou, L. 723
Zhou, M. 77, 845
Zhou, R. 112, 962
Zhou, S. 1058
Zhou, T. 241
Zhou, W. 1070
Zhou, Y. 666, 667
Zhou, Y. 1179, 1180
Zhu, L.-X. 1267
Zhu, T. 328
Zhu, W. 588
Zhu, Y. hua. 1123
Zhu, T. Shan. 791
Zhu, W. 723
Zhu, W. Z. 1328
Zhou, J. X. 1328
Zhou, K. 257
Zhou, L. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723
Zou, D. 723